BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" PRESS.

	Pages.
GENERAL SECTION	1 to 248
MILITARY SECTION	249
CIVIL SERVICE SECTION	482
NATIVE NOBILITY SECTION	545
MUNICIPAL SECTION	554
COMMERCIAL SECTION	638
LISTS OF INHABITANTS	745
MISCELLANEOUS SECTION	860c

Index.

A

Aboo Lawrence School 887
Abyssinia Field Force 275
,, Vessels chartered for 407
Accidental Deaths in 1865..... 630
Accountant General's Office 530, 544c
Accountants... 840
Act XXVIII. Estates in which accounts have been filed 737
,, ,, have not been filed... 743
,, Trustees under..... 737
Act, the License Tax 196
,, ,, Amendment 224
,, Acting Judge's Act 194
,, Stamp..... 113
Acts passed by Government of India 188
,, ,, Bombay 228
Aden, Consuls at 518
,, Appointments..... 514
,, Trade 176
,, Vessels employed in Trade of 176b
Adjutant General's Department 250
Administration of Military Cantonments Act..... 230
Administrative Medical Staff Pay .. 478
Administrator General's Act 200
Advocates, Bombay 533
Affghanistan, Army 158
Agents for Liquidators 744c
Agent for Sirdars, Deccan..... 545
Agra Bank 663
Agra Financial Association 689
,, Appointments 518
Agri-Horticultural Society..... 893
Ahmedabad Talookdars 650
,, Bank of 692
,, Banking and Insurance 668
,, Financial Association... 690
,, Universal Company..... 690
Ahmednuggur, Appointments 520
Akbar Cotton Press Company 666
Albert Life Insurance Co..... 861
Albert Mills Co. 666
Do. Press Co 666
Do. Insurance Co 690
Alexandra Press Co. 666
Alienation Department 523
Alliance Spinning Co. 666
Do. Bank of Bombay 690
Do British and Foreign Assur. 860b
Do. Financial Corporation ... 691
Alphabetical List of Liquidators... .. 743
Amicable Insurance Co. 862
Amroolee Mechanics, Institution 893
Australian Insurance Co. 862
Annual Surplus and Deficit 159
,, Report, Health Officer.. ... 586
Annuitants on Annuity Fund..... 495
Apollo Bay Reclamation 603
Do. Bonded Warehouse Co... 666
Do Press Co. 667
Apothecaries 840
Appointments Covenanted Civil List. 482
,, Civil Surgeons 528
,, Civil 544b
,, Cotton 541
,, Customs 524
,, Ecclesiastical 539
,, Educational 544b
,, Financial 530
,, Judicial 531
,, Land Revenue... 518
,, Police 542
,, Political 514,516, 517
,, Public Works 526
,, Revenue Survey 522
,, Uncovenanted Do ... 509
Architects and Builders 840
Arkwright Cotton Mills Co. 667
Army, Bengal.... 157
,, Central Asia 158
,, Enlistment Act. 427
,, Expenditure 158
,, Increase of Pay. 171
ARMY LIST. 219
,, Accoutrement makers 840
,, of India 156
,, Rations 421
,, Statistics 156
Asiatic Banking Corporation 691
,, Financial Association 691
,, Trading Co. 692
Assay Master's Office 550
Assessment Municipal Taxes 577
,, Municipal Survey 576
,, Rates for 1868 627
Asylum, Lunatic Colaba 528
Attendant, Master, Department 660
Attorneys 531
Auctioneers 840
Austrian Lloyd's S. N. Co 885
Average Staters 841
Average, Opium Sales 171

B

Bakers 841
Banda Prize money 451 458, 160
Banghy Postal Rates 132
Banks &c not in liquidation 662
,, in liquidation... 690
Bank of Ahmedabad 692
,, Bengal 667
,, Bombay (old) 692
,, ,, (new) 668
,, ,, Reduction of Capital Bill 552
,, ,, Act 228
,, China 704
,, Guzerat 705
,, Hindostan 706
,, India 706
Baroda, Chief 549

Baroda Political appointments..... 514
,, Railway 882
,, ,, Telegraph 881
,, Resident 514
Barometric Pressure in 1865 631
Barristers at Law, Bombay..... ... 533
Bath, Order of 146
Bechurdass Spinning & Weaving Co 668
Beef Market Site 603
Belgaum, Appointments 520
Bench of Justices :—
List of Justices... 555
Meeting 21 Jany 1867 548
,, 4 Feb. ,, ... 588
,, 18 Feb. ,, ... 559
,, 8 April ,, .. 560
,, 17 ,, ,, ... 561
,, 17 July ,, ... 562
Comer's. Report for 1866 ...563
Health Officer's Report ,, ... 586
,, Appendix 606
Meeting 7 Aug 1867 613
,, 7 Oct ,, ... 613
,, 16 Oct. ,, ... 614
,, 31 Oct. ,, ... 616
Commissioner's Budget for 1868 616
Financial Committee's Report 622
Meeting 11 Dec. 1867 627
,, 18 Dec. ,, 629
Mortuary Report for 1865 629
Municipal Loan 632
Main Drainage of Bombay..... 632
Wet Dock Question 637
Bengal Army 157
,, Distribution 382
,, Civil Servants in Bombay ... 495
,, Credit Mobilier. 706
,, Government 143
,, Trade 173
Benevolent Institutions 896
Berar Commission 145
,, Statistics 168
Battia Financial 706
Bhangy Rates 866
Bill Stamps 113
,, Freight & Share Brokers..... 841
Birth Rate in Bombay 595
Boarding House Keepers 841
Boats 105
Boat & Coach Contractors 841
Bombay and Bengal S. N. Co ...706, 835
,, Army List 249
,, Asiatic Society, Royal 890
,, Association 893
,, Billiard Rooms 841
,, Coast Coffee Plantation Co. 706
,, , & River S N Co..... 835
,, and Kattywar Financial ... 707
,, and Mahim Financial... 707
,, and Trombay Reclamation Co. 707
,, Alexandra Insurance Co... 706
,, Bank (old) 692
,, Bank (new) 668
,, and Baroda Railway 882
,, Bazar and Land Investment Co. 707
Bombay Benevolent Library 894
,, ,, Institutions ... 896
,, Brick and Tile Co..... 707
,, Burmah Trading Co..... 668
,, City Bank..... 707
,, Club 901
,, Commercial Association ... 708
,, Commission Agency and Corporation 708
,, Contract and Building Co. 708
,, Cotton rop..... 649
,, Court of Small Causes 535
,, Petty Sessions 535
,, Diocesan Board 887
,, Education Society 887
,, European Merchants 855
,, Finance Corporation..... 708
,, Gas Co 668
,, General Credit, &c. Corpor. 708
,, Geographical Society 894
,, Government..... 143
,, Harbour, Wrecks in 107
,, Harbour & Pilotage Board... 660
,, High Court 532
,, Inhabitants, Local 745
,, ,, Mofussil 798
,, Insurance Co... 852
,, Joint Stock Corporation ... 790
,, Judicial Returns... 170
,, Land Revenue appointments 518
,, Landing and Shipping Co.. 710
,, Leading Natives 837
,, Legislative Council 551
,, Main Drainage 632
,, Market Report in 1867 638
,, Merchant Shipping Co..... 710
,, Mechanics' Building Co 668
,, ,, Institution..... 894
,, Municipal Act Amendment 231
,, Native Insurance Co..... .. 860
,, ,, Dispensary 896
,, Omnibus Co..... 669
,, Oil Press Co 710
,, Oil Works Co 710
,, Postal Directory 865
,, Presidency Bank 722
,, Press Co. 669
,, Proprietory School 888
,, Reclamation Co 710
,, Royal Insurance Co.. 711
,, Scottish Education Society. 888
,, Shipping Co 711
,, Spinning and Weaving Co .. 668
,, Staff C rps 279
,, Trade, vessels employed ... 176
,, Trading and Banking Association..... 711
,, Volunteer Rifles 835
,, Uncovenanted Pensions ... 896
Bonded Warehouse Co. 669
Bonds, Stamps 113
Book Binders 841
,, Sellers 841
Boot makers 841
Booty, Distribution of Banda and Kirwee ... .541 458, 460
Booty, Distribution of Jhansi 452

Booty Distribution, of Kotah... . 455, 457
,, Central India 460
Bounty Money 448
Brigade Staff 35
British & Foreign In Co..... ... 862
Broach Appointments 519
,, Bank 712
, Cotton Mills 669
Brokers', Loan, Discount, &c. Company 712
Budget, Indian 121
,, Municipal, for 1868..... 616
Buggy Fares 99
Building Act 605, 614
Bullion Imports 171
,, Prices during 1867 648
Byculla Club 901

C

Cabinet Makers 842
Cab, Fares 99
Cadjan Huts 598
Calendar for 19th Century 6
,, Counting House 7
,, English for 1868 1
, Indian 35, 44
Calcutta Police Returns 170
,, High Court 531
,, Press Co 712
, Opium Average 171
Card & Copper Plate Printers..... 842
Carpenter, Municipality 589
Cambay Political Agent 511
,, Chiefs 550
Canara, Appointments 521
Canton In. Co. 862
Cantonments, Administration of, Military 232
Catholic Library..... 894
Cavalry Regiments Pay 432
Central Provinces 169
Central India Field Force..... 460
Central Asia, Army 158
Central Provinces, Census 153
,, Law Courts Act 224
,, Administration 169
Central India, Statistics 169
Central Bank of Western India 712
Central India Financial Corporation 713
Census of Bombay, proposed 598
Census Central Provinces 153
,, North West Provinces 155
Chamber of Commerce 665
Chaplains 640
Chaplains Pay 498
Chartered Bank of India 669
Chartered Mercantile Bank 669
Charity School, Mazagon 889
Chairman of Justices, election of..... 613
Chiefs, Native 550
Chief Commissioner's Powers Act... 227
China Depositories... 842
,, Insurance 862
Cholera, deaths from, in 1865 629
,, in Bombay..... 595
Cholera prevention of..... 599
Christian months..... 32
Christian Festivals..... 332
Christian Vernacular School 889
Chronological Cycles..... 3
Church Mission 898
Civil Surgeons, appointments 528
Civil appointments, Officers' names 544c
Civil Courts in Jhansi Act 195
Civil Engineers 841
Civil Corps 519
Civil Pay and allowances 497
,, Uncovenanted 505
Civil Service, Absentee Rules 496
Civil List, Covenanted 482
, Uncovenanted 509
Clothiers 842
Coach Builders 842
Coal Trade during 1867..... 641
Coasting Steamers, Time of voyage 97
Colaba Press Co 671
Colaba Co 669
Colaba Sub-Collectorate, Appointments 519
,, Observatory 598
,, Asylum, Medical Officer 528
Commission Stables 842
Contractors 842
Colonial In... 860
Commercial do 860
Collectors' Offices 544c, 544d
Collectors and Magistrates... 518
Collector of Municipal Taxes..... 577
Combatant Officers' Pay 442
Commercial Bank Corporation 713
Commercial Finance and Stock Exchange Corporation.... 714
Commissioner in Sind... 511
,, of Police..... 541
,, of Customs... 524
Commercial Section..... 638
,, Review of year... 688
Commanders-in-Chief in India, List of 114
Commander-in-Chief Personal Staff 144
Committee of Bench, Standing . .. 615
Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris Bank Act .. 189
,, Companies finally wound up . 725
,, In liquidation 687
Commission on Paper Currency . 162
Consuls, Foreign at Aden..... 518
,, at Bombay 517
,, at Kurrachee 518
Contract and Departmental Systems 574
Contracts, Municipal 558
Cantonment Magistrates' Pay . .. 501
Council of Secretary of State 140
,, ,, Salaries 141
,, Gov. Gen 141
,, Bombay Government 143
,, Bengal... 143
, Madras 144
County Jail, Medical Officers .. . 528
Country Craft 98
Coroner's Surgeon 528
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co... 671
Correction, House of 536

Coins, Indian ... 73
„ English ... 78
„ Foreign ... 82
Court Business Bombay ... 170
Courts District Judges ... 536
Consuls at Bombay ... 517
Cremation, Municipal aid to poorer classes ... 567
Criminal Sessions ... 535
„ Returns ... 170
Sessions ... 535
Crime, Statistics ... 161
Customs Tariff, Indian ... 176
„ appointments ... 524, 514c
„ Duties amendment Act ... 195
Custody of Prisoner's Act ... 189
Currency Commission ... 162
Cotton appointments ... 541
„ Exports ... 175
„ Indian Paper ... 162
Cotton Bombay prices during 1867. 634
„ „ Exports ... 175
„ Crop in 1867 ... 649
„ Cultivation Return ... 692
„ Fabric Imports ... 171
„ Yield during 1867 ... 642
„ Liverpool prices during 1867... 648
C B's ... 147
C S's ... 150
Cowasjee Jehangheer Schools ... 8 9
„ „ Hospital ... 897
Cycles, Chronological ... 3

D

Daily Pay Table ... 89
Darjeeling Administration of Civil Justice in ... 195
Death rate in Army ... 157
„ „ „ Bombay ... 596
„ „ „ „ 1866 ... 561
„ „ „ „ Jails ... 169
„ „ for 1867 ... 629
Debt of India ... 159
Deccan appointments ... 514
„ Cotton Cleaning and Press Co. ... 714
„ „ „ Co. ... 711
„ „ „ Co. ... 714
Decorative Painters ... 842
Deficit, Financial ... 159
Delhi and London Bank ... 672
Dentists ... 843
Departmental and Contract systems 574
Despatches, Government Military.. 449
Dharwar, appointments ... 516
„ Pol Agent ... 516
Dhungies fares ... 105
Dhollera Cotton, Liverpool prices during 1867 ... 648
Dhollera Cotton, Bombay ... 643
Director of Public Instruction ... 544c
Dispatches of Government ... 449
Distance Table from Bombay ... 117
Distances of P & O. Stations ... 96
District Court Judges ... 536
Distribution of Bombay Army ... 105
Dividend in 1867 on Insolvent Estates ... 757
Divisional Staff ... 250
Drainage ... 623
„ Account, excess of Expenditure in 1866 ... 585
„ Department, Bombay ... 551
„ Improvement during 1866 . 603
„ Opinion of Health Officer wanted ... 613
„ Scheme ... 560, 569
„ Surface ... 604
„ System ... 566
Drapers ... 863
Draughtsmen ... 848
Dressmakers ... 843
Dropsies, deaths from, in 1865 ... 630
Dubashes ... 843
Dust Boxes ... 603
Dwelling accommodation for middle classes ... 598

E

East India Cotton Agency ... 673
East India Houses of Agency ... 496
East India Press Co. ... 673
East India Shipping Co. ... 673
East India Bank ... 715
East India Trading and Banking Co. 715
East India Service Club ... 902
East Indian Underwriters' Association 715
Ecclesiastical Establishment ... 519
Eastern Financial Association ... 715
Eastern Insurance Co. ... 715
Eclipses ... 4
Ecclesiastical Department, Pay ... 498
Estates under Act XXVIII. in which accounts have not been filed ... 743
Estates under Act XXVIII ... 737
Educational Statistics, India ... 163
„ Bombay ... 166
Educational Appointments ... 545
Educational Estab., Military ... 446
Ecclesiastical appointments ... 539
„ „ Calcutta ... 539
„ „ Bombay ... 540
„ „ Madras ... 539
Electro Platers and Gilders ... 843
Engravers ... 843
European General Hospital, Medical Officer ... 528
European General Hospital 561, 601 897
„ Assurance Co ... 861
„ Inhabitants, Bombay ... 715
„ Justices of the Peace ... 555
Export trade during 1867 ... 641
Engineering Establishment Pay ... 499
„ Progress in 1866 ... 568
English Army, vital statistics ... 157
„ Marine & Scottish As Co 863
Excess of Expenditure over Income for 1866 ... 582
Edulabad Act, suits in ... 229
Elphinstone Insurance Co ... 716
Elphinstone Land and Press Co. ... 673
Elphinstone High School ... 544

Elphinstone Financial Association of India 673
Elphinstone College.....a 544 890
,, Institution 890
Equivalent values of Govt. Securities 86
Episcopal Seminary 890
Established Church of Scotland 540
Expenditure for Army 158
Executive Engineer, Bombay 554
Expenditure of Municipality for 1866 581
Exports of Bullion from Europe..... 171
Exhibitions Army Workshops..... 449
Exchange during 1867..... 643
Enlistment Act..... 427

F

Fair at Punderpoor 590
Fares, Shigrams, Cabs, Buggies 99
,, Boats and Dinghies 105
,, Palanquins 104
Fasts Christian 3
,, Hindu 58
,, Jewish 72
,, Mahomedan 65
,, Parsee 69
Fever, deaths from, in 1865 ..630, 931
,, Causes of 597
,, Hospital wanted 602
Finances, Deficit 159
,, Surplus 159
,, Income Tax 168
,, Army Expenditure 158
Financial Statement, Estimates for, 1867-8 133
,, Appointments 530
,, Association of Europe and India 716
,, Association of India and China 716
,, Associations winding up 687
,, ,, wound up .. 725
,, Committees' Report 612, 627
,, Estimates for 1867-68 ... 121
,, Home Charges 135
Fire Brigade 544, 574
,, Engine Stations 541
,, Engines 575
Fitzgerald, Sir Seymour 143
Flats 599
Food, Price of, in 1866 591
Forbes and Co. In. Co 863
,, Gujarrati Sabha 894
Foreign Consuls at Aden 518
,, ,, Bombay 517
,, ,, Kurrachee 518
Forest department 542
Fort Press Co. 671
,, Gratuitous Dispensary 897
,, Reading Room 894
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Co .. 575
Free General Assembly's Institution 890
Freights during 1867 654
Friendly Marine Insurance Co..... 716
Frere Land Co..... 675
,, Press Co..... 676
Fund for Widows &c 441
Furlough Rules 467
,, Services 496
Furniture Dealers 843
,, Rates of pay 433

G

Gambling Act prevention of 188
Gardening Prizes, Army 449
Gas Municipal Tax..... 613
Gas-Lighting the Streets 573
Gas 604
,, Works Contractors 843
General Military Fund 441
Ghats, Eastern, Height 151
Goldsmiths 843
Governors of Bombay 114
Governors General of India 111
Goculdass Tejpal Seminary 890
Govt. Securities, Interest tables on... 86
Government of India Loans 139
,, of India accounts 137
,, Law School 890
,, Despatches 419
,, ,, Jhansi 453, 158
,, ,, Kotah. 153, 157
,, ,, Punjaub . 146
Government Securities during 1867. 644
,, ,, equiv. values ... 86
,, Bombay 143
,, Bengal 143
,, Madras 145
,, N. W. P 145
,, Oude 146
,, India 140
,, Council 141
,, Secretaries 142
,, of Bengal 143
,, of Bombay 143
,, Central Museum 895
,, Council 143
,, Secretaries 143
,, PersonalStaff of Governor 144
Government Secretaries 544c
Government Savings Bank 676
General Financial Corporation 716
George III Jute and Wool Spinning
Government of the Punjaub 146
Grant for Education 163
Grant Medical College 545, 890
Grant Medical College Professorships 528
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills 676
Grand Finance Co 717
Green Market 565
Green Market Sale 612, 614
Green Market Site 603
Company 717
Grey Goods, Prices in 1867 638
Goa Coffee Co. 717
Goo Conduct Pay, Army..... 448
Gingaum palms 604
,, Library 895
Guardian Fire As. Co 860
Guicowar 549

Gunsmiths 843
Guzerat Financial Association 717
Guzerat Rev. Survey 522
,, Tract Society 900
Guzerat Trading Co... 717
Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Co 676
Gwadur appointments 516

H

Halalcores Establishment 564
,, their conditions 593
Harbour and Pilotage Board, Bombay 660
Harbour boat fares 105
,, Transhipment Act..... 195
,, Wrecks 107
Harness Makers 843
Hatters 843
Height of mountains 151
Health Department, excess of Rs. in 1866 583
Health Officer's Department 554
,, ,, to Port 558
,, ,, Report 586
High Court of Calcutta 531
,, ,, ,, Madras 531
,, ,, ,, Bombay 532
High Schools 890
Himalayas height 151
Hindu Birth ceremonies 65
,, Calendar 35
,, Marriage 65
,, Festivals and fasts 57
,, Months 36
,, Method of reckoning 35
,, Widows' Marriage Act 897
Hindustan, China and Japan Bank... 706
,, Insurance Co... 863
Hoarding 162, 171
Holidays 118
Holland, coins of... 84
Home Government 140
,, and Colonial In Co 863
,, Charges in 1867-68 135
,, Establishment, officers of, serving in Bombay 313
,, Strangers 898
,, S Vincents 898
Hongkong Insurance Co... 863
Hospital in Britain 601
,, fever, native wanted 601
,, small pox do 602
House of Correction 536
,, Agents 844
,, and Land Investment Co 676
,, Rate for 1868 627
,, ,, proposed reduction..... 559
,, Painters 844
Horse Dealers 844
Horse racing in India Act 189
Hosiers 844
Hotel-keepers 844
,, Co. Western India 724
Hutting Money 448
Hydrabad Land Rev appointments 521
Hydraulic Press Company 677

I

Ice Depots 844
,, Confectioners 844
Imperial Banking and Trading Co... 717
,, Fire Insurance Co..... 860
,, Cotton Press Co... 677
Improved Dwellings Accommodation 598
Improvements, sanatory, during 1866 603
Importation of Indian Tea by England 171
Import of Plain Cottons 171
,, Tariff 177
Income Table 90
,, Tax Statistics... 168
Indian Budget 121
,, Calendar 35
,, Customs Tariff 177
,, Debt 159
,, Paper Currency 162
,, Peninsula, London and China Bank 717
,, Penal Code extension Act 189
,, ,, Amendment Act 188
,, Railway Statistics 160
India, Acts passed by the Govt of 187
,, Government of 140
,, ,, Telegraph 875
,, Office 140
,, Order of the Star of..... 149
,, Population 152
,, Table of Precedence... 109
,, Trade 172
,, Surplus 159
,, Statistics..... 151
Insolvent Debtors' Court 525
,, Estates, dividends 726
,, during 1867..... 726
International Exhibition of Bombay Co. 718
,, Financial Corporation. 719
Income of Municipality for 1866 618
,, Tax 168
Increase of pay to H. M. troops 471
Infantry Regiments, pay 432
Indo British Institution 891
Indo European Telegraph 167
,, Egyptian, London and Bombay Bank 725
Indus settlement department 523
Inhabitants, Bombay..... 715
,, Mofussil 798
,, Bombay Leading Natives 837
Inspector General of Prisons 536
Insurance Co s 860
Interest table 91
Interpreters 532
Invalid, half pay 434
Iron Mongers 844
Iron Ship Co 719

J

Jacob's Book Club 895
Jaffer Alli Spinning and Weaving Co. 677
Jail Statistics 169
Jain Library 895

Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital 601
Java Insurance Co..... 863
Jewellers 844
Jewish Calendar 72
Jewish festivals 72
,, Method of reckoning..... 42
Jhansi Prize Money 453
,, Civil Courts Act 195
Joint Stock Co.'s 662
Jolly boats, fares 105
Judicial Appointments..... 531
,, ,, Bombay... 532
,, Department, Pay 497
,, ,, Kurrachee..... 535
,, ,, Madras..... 531
,, ,, N. W Provinces 531
,, Returns, Bombay 170
Judges of District Courts..... 536
,, ,, the High Court... 532
Juggonath Sunkersett Schools..... 891
Junior Chaplains..... 540
Justices, election of Chairman, of ... 613
,, of the Peace, European 555
,, , Native 557
,, of the Peace Meeting... 558
Juvenile Improvement Library..... 895

K

Kaira, appointments 514, 519
Kattyawar Chiefs 549
,, Appointments..... 516
,, Local Battalion 519
,, Political Agents 514
,, Trading Co... 719
Khandeish Revenue Survey 522
,, Appointments.....513; 519
,, Farming Co..... 719
Khelat, Appointments 516
, Political Agent 516
Kiwee Prize money 451, 458, 460
Kolapore, Appointments 515
,, Infantry Corps 516
,, Political Agent 516
Konkon, Chiefs 549
Kotah Prize money 455, 457
Kulladghee Appointments 520
Kulladghee, Medical Appointments 520
Kutch Chief 549
,, Appointments 515
,, Financial Association 719
,, Political Agent 515
Kurrachee Foreign Consuls 518
,, Appointments 521
, Chamber of Commerce ... 659
,, General Library 895
,, Insurance Co s 864
,, Landing and Shipping Co. 677
,, Press Co. 677
K G C S.'s 149
K C S 's 150
K C B 's 146
K. G C B 's 146

L

Ladies of Rank in Sind, Bill 552, 553
Land Revenue Appointments 518
,, Lancashire Insurance Co. 860
,, Mortgage Bank of India..... 678
,, Survey of Bombay 575
Landing and Shipping Company..... 710
Languages of India 152
Labouring classes, Bombay Houses . 598
Latrines..... 594
Lawrence Financial Association..... 719
Law Courts, Bombay..... .. 532
Leases..... 114
Legislative Council, Members 143
,, Secretary..... 143
Leprosy, deaths from, in 1865 .....
Letter Postage..... 865
,, Business... 551
License Act, Imperial..... 196
,, ,, Amendment 224
,, Act, Rules for guiding collection 239
,, Tax for 1866, yield 579
,, Tax 129
,, ,, Schedule 199
Lighting Rates..... 613
, Rates for 1868 628
,, the Streets 573
List of Bombay Inhabitants 745
,, Mofussil do. 798
,, Leading Natives..... 837
,, Liquidators 743
LiquidatorsAgents for 744
Liquor Licences Bill 552-3
,, License tax, yield for 1866..... 581
Literary and Scientific Societies..... 893
Liverpool and London Insurance Co. 861
Lloyd's Austrian Steam Navigation Co. 885
Loan Municipal Market 632
,, ,, Rates 648
Loans, Imperial 139
London, Asiatic and American Co.... 67
London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank 720
,, Assurance Co 860
,, and Caledonia..... .. 863
,, and Oriental 863
,, and Provincial 863
Locomotive Cotton Press Co. 710
Lodging houses 598
Low lying ground, filling up of ... 605
Lowjee Wadia Dispensary 897

M

Madras Civil Servants in Bombay ... 495
Mahee Kanta Political Appointments 515
Matheran, Appointments 519
Mahomedan Months 38
Mail Contractor 845
Marine Surveyors 845
,, and General Asiatic Society 863
Maritime Insurance Co..... ... 863
Mary's St , Institution 893
Matheran, height 151

Mahee Kanta Chiefs 550
Mahomedan Method of Reckonning. 38
Mahomedan Festivals..... .. 65
Manure utilization 692
Magistrates' Pay..... 501
Magistrates (and Collector)..... 518
Main Drainage Department..... 554
Main drainage, epitome of papers .. 632
Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co 678
Mazagon Land and Reclamation Co., 678
Main Drainageo scheme.....560, 561
Mountains 157
Mahableshwar, Height 151
,, Appointments 521
Madras High Court 579
Market and Slaughter House Estab... 591
Market Green do. 565
Market in 1867..... 638
Markets 565
Markets, Null 591
Market, dealers, their strike..... .. 565
Measures, Indian 74
Metals Prices in 1867 610
Measles, Deaths from.. 595
Measles, deaths from, in 1865 629
Meat Market 565
Measures, English 78
Medical officer's Pay 501
,, Department pay 497
Medical service, revised salaries 477, 481
,, and Physical Society 895
Mercantile Credit and Financial Association 720
Mess Agents..... 845
Meteorological observations atColaba 598
Midwives 845
Milch Buffaloe Shed 565, 588
Military pay and allowances 430
Military Cantonments administration 230
Military officers in Civil Employ Pay 498
Military Fund for Widows &c. 441
Military Cantonments Bill 551, 552
Military Despatches 449
Military Expenditure 158
Military Secretaries..... 143
Milliners 845
Mint Master's Office 530
Mint Engineer's Office 530
Minor Parts 1766
Mooey Bay Reclamation 603
Model Lodging Houses 598
Mody Bay, State of Foreshore..... 555
Money 73
Money Order Office 530
Money and Exchange during 1867... 643
Moonsiffs 538
Moulders 845
Mountains, Western Height..... 151
Moveable Feasts 3
Mofussil Small Cause Court Act 189
Months, Hindu..... 36
Months, Christian... 22
Months, Jewish 43
Months, Oriental Names 43
Months, Mahomedan 38
Monthly Pay Table 89
Mortality, Rate of, in Bombay..... 595
,, Act Amendment Act..... 234
Municipal Balances from former years 578
,, Bill Leg. Council 551, 552
,, Brick Manufactory ... 574
,, Committees in Punjaub Act 194
,, Contracts 558
,, cost of collecting taxes .. 581
,, Establishments, organization 563
,, Fort Drainage Works..... 509
,, Income and expenditure for 1866... 531
,, License Tax yield for 1866 579
,, License Tax Schedules ... 238
,, Liquor Licences for 1866 581
,, Price Current for 1866 ... 591
,, Rates and Taxes, system of collection 578
,, Reduction of House rate . 559
,, Smoke Nuisance..... 562
,, Taxes for 1868 ....627, 628
,, Taxation in advance 559
,, Taxes, yield of 577
,, Taxes, Collector of..... . 577
,, Valuation 576
,, Water rate charge against Govt..... . .. 560
,, Workshops 571
,, ,, Government property exempt from 576
,, Yield of License 574
,, Loan, selling rates 618
,, Budget 1868, ... 616
Municipality of Bombay 554
,, Bench meetings 612
,, Bench Meetings 625
,, Departmental and Contract Systems 574
,, Financial Position 563
,, Markets 565
,, Report for 1866 563
,, Strikes 561 565
Mutton, Improvement of 592
Mountains 151
Mofussil Financial Association ... 721
,, Inhabitants 798
,, Town duties Bill 551, 552
Muscat, Pol Agent..... 516
Muscat appointments..... 516
Music Teachers 845
Mortuary Report for 1865..... 626

N

Names of Native Months 36
National Bank of India 682
,, Financial of India 712
National Provincial In Co. 860
Native Army 126
,, Calendar 44
,, Chiefs 549
,, Directory 837
,, Fasts and Festivals 57
,, General Mercantile Co 683

Native Justices of the Peace 557
,, Sovereigns, salutes to 112
,, Traders in Bombay 840
Navigation Companies, Steam 884
,, Instructor, ... 845
Necessaries 594
Neilgherries, height of 151
Netherlands ... .860
New Bank of Bombay 668
Newspaper Act 213
. & Book Postage in India. 865
Newspapers in Bombay 115
Night Soil Establishment 593
,, Tanks 594
Non-Commissioned Officers' Pay 414
Northern Financial Association of 863
India 725
,, Assurance Co..... 860
N. W. Frontier Census..... 165
N W. Provinces, Government 145
,, High Court 531
,, Petty Sessions Act 224
,, Population 155
,, Tribes 159
Null, Markets 591

O

Ocean Marine Assurance Co. 863
Offensive Trades 791
Officers of High Court 532
Officers of, holding special political appointments 517
Officers Regimental Pay 442
Officers Widows' Fund 441
Oil Press Co., Bombay 710
Omnibus Co. 669
,, Fares 104
Ootacamund, Height 151
Ophthalmic Hospital 896
Opium average 171
,, Exports from Bombay..... .. 175
,, Sales 171, 172
,, Revenue 128
Order of the Bath 146
,, Star of India 149
Ordnance Department, Pay... 482
Orphanage, Bombay, Scottish 889
Oriental Bank Corporation 683
,, Financial Association 721
,, Gas Co 's Act..... 189
,, Shipowning Co.... 721
,, Spinning &c., Co 684
Oude Government 146
Outrages in Punjaub, Act 200
Overbridges 558, 560, 574, 614
Overcrowding 598
Overland Mails..... 884
Overland Route 884
Austrian Lloyd's 885
B. & B. S S. Co..... 885
P. and O. Co..... 884

P

Pacific Insurance Co..... 863
Pathares Association..... 897
Pahlunpoor Chiefs 550
Pahlunpoor Appointments 515
Palanquins, Fares 104
Paper Currency Amendment Act ... 227
,, Hangers..... 845
,, Makers 845
Passages of Steamers and Boats ... 97
Passages of Country Craft 98
Pawn brokers 846
Pay and Allowances, Civil 497
,, Military 430
Pay Table..... 89
Pay and Allowances, Uncovenanted... 505
Parsee Matrimonial Delegates... Poona..... 535
,, ,, Bombay 534
,, Sanatarium 897
Parsee Festivals 69
Parsee Divisions of Time 41
Parsee method of Reckoning 41
Pay, Increase of, to Troops 471
P. & O. S. N Co. 882
Pepper Trade during 1867 612
Persia, Army 158
Penal Code Amendment Act 188
,, Extension Act 189
Persian Gulf Appointments 516
Persian Gulf Pol agent... 516
Persian Gulf Cable 166
,, Teachers..... .. 846
Periods of Time 4
Petty Sessions N. W. P , Act 224
Petty Sessions Court 535
Photographers..... .. 846
Planaforte tuners 846
Picture feame makers..... 846
Penal Code Amendment Act 188
Pahlunpoor Political Agent..... 515
Plain Cottons, Imports 171
Plumbers 846
Population of Central Provinces..... 153
,, of N W. Provinces 155
,, of Bombay 586
,, of India 152
Political Agent, Cambay 514
,, ,, Kolapore 515
,, Appointment, Pahlunpoor. 515
,, , Southern Maratha Country 515
Political Appointments Kutch..... 515
,, ,, Dharwar..... 516
,, ,, Muscat 516
,, ,, Khelat..... 516
,, ,, Persian Gulf 516
,, ,, Punch Mahals 515
,, ,, Maha Kanta 515
,, ,, Rewa Kenta 515
,, ,, Sholapore .. 515
,, ,, Sattara 515
,, ,, Zanzibar 517
Political Department Pay 499
Political Agent for Native States Tanna..... 514
Political Agent, Kattyawar 514
Political appointments, Pay 497
Political Secretaries 143
Police Districts, Bombay 544
Police Department, Pay 500
Police Brigade 574
Police Surgeon 528

Police Bombay 544
Police Rate, for 1868 628
Police Returns, Calcutta 170
Police Rate, manner of levying 559
Police Bill 552-3
Police Appointments 542
Poona Engineering College 544b
Poona Training College b445
Poona Appointments 520
Poorundhur, Peight 151
Population of chief towns 152
Population, N. W Frontier's Tribes 159
,, of Europe 153
,, Europe countries 153
, of India 152
,, of Affghanistan 158
,, Persia... ..... 158 801
Port Health Officer 528
,, Canning Co 684
Port Dues in Moulmein & Bassein Act 193
Post Office 865
,, College 891
Prabhu Club 902
Presidency Bank 722
Press Publications 115
Prevention of Gambling Act 188
Preventive Service..... 525
Precedence Table 109
Principal Sudder Ameens... 537
Prince of Wales Press Co 681
Prince of Wales Shipping Co 725
Price Current, for 1866, Municipality. 591
Prison, Inspector General..... 536
Prisoners' Act, removal of..... 188
Prisoners' Act, Custody of 190
Printing Presses in Bombay..... 116
Printing Presses Act 213
Printer 846
Property, value 579
Properties, No assessed in Bombay... 576
Professions and Trades 8180
Prostitutes in Bombay 602
Prize money, Kotah... ..455, 457
,, Central India Field Force 460
,, Banda and Kirwee 451 458, 460
,, Jhansi 453
Public Accountants 846
Public Conveyances, Rules..... 106
Public debts..... 159
,, Offices, list of. 865
Public Health department, operation of..... 563
Public Instruction, India 163
,, ,, Bombay 166
Public Works appointments 520
Public Works Department, Pay..... 498
,, Secretaries 148
Public Works Estimate..... 136
Public Health department..... 586
Public Health Utilizing Sewage ... 595
Public Holidays 11
Public Serues Act 20
Publications, Bombay 115
Punch Mahals, appointments 515
Punch Mahals, Pol Agents..... 515
P & O. Stations, distances 93
Purchasing of Arms from Soldier Act 189
Punjaub Limits Act 189
Punjaub Government 146
Punderpoor Fair 599
Pundhari Tax Act 193

Q

Quarantine Laws, necessity of..... 600
,, Bill 551, 553
Quarter terms 3
Queen Insurance Co. 86

R

Railways in India 160
Railway Department Pay..... 498
,, B. B. and C I. Co..... 882
,, G I. P Co 881
,, Police 543
,, Servants' Act, offences..... 227
,, Secretaries 141
,, Staff Mess Co..... 685
,, Telegraph B. B. & C I..... 881
,, ,, G. I P..... 880
Rain fall in 1865 631
Rate of mortality in Bombay 595
Rajpootana Statistics 169
Ration money 449
Reclamations Government 663
Reclamation Co., Bombay 710
,, Bombay & Trombay 707
,, Colaba 679
,, Elphinstone 673
,, Frere 675
,, Mazagon 678
,, Victoria & Colaba ... 725
Reckoning, Hindu method 35
,, Mahomedan method 38
,, Parsi Method 41
,, Jewish method 42
Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon's 897
Regimental Workshops 449
Regulations for Troop Ships 409
Registrations of Births and Deaths... 565
Regimental pay and allowances 442
Registrar general of assurances and Companies ..... 544 c
Religious and Missionary Societies... 898
Removal of Prisoners' Act..... 188
Resident, Baroda 514
Retiring Scale..... 433
Revenue survey appointments..... 522
,, Commissioners 518
,, Department, pay 500
,, Deficit 159
,, from Telegraph 166
,, Surveyors in Sind. 523
,, Survey, Bombay 523
,, of India 159
Rewa Kanta Chiefs..... 550
Rewa Kanta Political Agent 550
Royal Asiatic Society 893
,, Bank of India 722
,, Insurance Co..... 861
,, Exchange 864
,, Spinning and Weaving Co... 685
,, Royal East India Insurance Company 722

Royal East India Marine Insurance Company 723
,, Financial Corporation 723
Rewa Kanta appointments 515
Roads, new 573
, Excess of cost for repairing
,, in 1866 584
,, proposed 573
,, Watering 562
,, Scraping 589
,, cost of repairing 568
,, Appointments 520
Robert Money Institution..... 892
Roman Catholic Seminary..... 891
Rules, Public Conveyances 106
,, Port 847
Ruttnagherry Revenue Survey 523
,, Saw Mills Company ... 635

S

Saddlers.....
Salaries, Medical Service 447
,, Secretaries of State 141
Salutes to European Functionaries... 110
,, Native Sovereigns and Chiefs 112
,, ,, , Personal and local .. 112
Salt Petre Act 228
Sanitary improvements during 1866. 603
Sanitary progress in 1866 563
,, Report Bengal Army..... 157
Sanataria, Bombay Presidency 406
Sattara, Appointments..... 515, 520
,, Political Agent..... 515
Sawunt Warree, Appointments 515
,, Local Corps 516
,, Political Agent..... 515
Scavengering 586
Scientific and Literary Societies 893
Scinde Press 686
Scotland, Etab. Church 540
,, ,, ,, Pay 498
Schools 164, 846
School Masters' Pay, Army 446
Sculptors 840
Seasons commencement..... 5
Secretariate 444
Secretaries of State for India 114
Secretary of States' Council 140
,, ,, ,, Salaries 141
Seminaries 846
Senior Chaplains..... 540
Serais Act 206
Service Funds 496
Sewers 586
Sewage, utilization 592
Share Fluctuations..... 646
Sheriffs, Bombay 120
Shigram Fares..... 99
Ship Chandlers 846
Shoe Makers..... 846
Sick Rate in Army..... 157
,, ,, Bombay 600
Sholapore Appointments 515, 520
,, Political Agent 515
Sind, Appointments 516
, Commissioner 514
Sind Ice Co..... 685
,, Pay 503
,, Settlement Survey..... 523
,, Trade 176
Sirdar's Agent..... 514
,, in the Deccan..... 546
Sir J. Jeejeebhoy Parsee In- 892
,, ,, School of Arts..... 892
,, ,, Hospital 896
Sign Board Makers..... 846
Soda Water Makers..... 848
Solicitors 847
Steam Cos..... 847
Stevedores 847
Slaughter Houses 603
,, Byelaws 613
,, Establishment 591
Small Pox, Deaths in 1865 ..... 629, 595
,, Hospital, want of.....564, 602
,, Importation of..... 600
Small Cause Court.....535, 537
,, ,, Mofussil Act..... 189
Society for Promoting Christian knowledge 900
,, Propagation of the Gospel... 900
Southern Mahratha Country, appointments..... 515
,, ,, Pol. Agent 515
,, ,, Rev. Survey..... 522
Specie Imports 171
Staff Corps 279
Staff Salaries..... 431
Stamp Act..... 113, 217
,, Duties Amendment Act 217
Standard Life Assurance Co..... 861
Standing Committee, Justices 615
Star of India..... 159
Statistics, India 151
Still born, in 1865..... 630
Strangers' Friend Society.....
Street Improvement, Bombay 592
,, Directory.....
Strike, Sweepers..... 593
Students' Literary Society 895
Sudder Ameens 537
Sumbook, Fares 105
Surat, appointments 516, 519
,, Chiefs 549
Surface Drainage..... 604
,, Land Bombay..... 575
Surplus, Financial 159
Surgeons 847
Surgeons, Appointments 528
Surgeon to Police 528
,, Coroner..... 528
Survey for Assessment 576
Sweepers 593
Sweepings, Removal of, in 1866 583
Swiss Insurance Co. 846

T

Table of Precedence..... 109
,, Salutes 110
,, of Bhangy Post 866
,, ,, Book Post 865
,, , Coins, &c. 73
,, ,, Daily Pay 89

Table of Fares of public conveyances 99
,, ,, Interest 91
,, ,, Civil pay & allowances ... 497
,, ,, Military do. ... 430
Tailors and Outfitters..... 847
Tanks, nightsoil 594
Tanna Revenue Survey 523
Tanna Appointments 514, 519
Tariff, Indian, Customs 177
Taxation, Municipal 559
Taxes, balances, from former years 578
,, Cost of collection 581, 984
,, Gas 613
,, Government exempt from 576
,, House rate for 1868 628
,, Income 168
,, Valuation for... 576
,, Water 613
,, Yield of water rate for 1866 .. 580
,, Capital sunk 166
Tea Exports 171
Teachers 848
Telegraphs 166
Telegraph Persian Gulf 166
,, Indo European..... 167
Tent-makers... 848
Terms... 536
Tinnevelly Press Co..... 686
Tonies Fares 105
Town Duties Bill 551, 552
Town sweepings, excess of expenditure in 1866 583
Trade of Aden 176
,, Bengal 173
,, Bombay, amount of 173
,, ,, Review for 1867... 638
,, Between Bombay and United Kingdom 176a
,, Between Bombay and Sind .176b
,, India... 172
,, Minor Ports 176a
,, Sind 176
Trades, offensive and dangerous 590
,, and Professions 840
Tract and Book Society..... 889
Translators to Government..... . 141
Translator's Office 570
Transhipment of goods in Harbour 499
Act..... 195
Transit Agents 884
Transport Corps, Abyssinian Field Force 277
Troop ships, Regulations 409
Treacher and Co 686
Trustees of Estates under Act XXVIII. 737
Twist, prices of 640
Tyabjee Cotton Press Co. 686

U

Uncovenanted Assistant Secretaries 144
,, Civil List 599
Unemployed Officers' Pay in India 433
,, Officers in Bengal Army. 158
Union Bank of Bombay 723
Union Financial Corporation 723
Union Shipping Co 723
United Mercantile Co 723
United Spinning Co 723
,, Victoria and Colaba Co..... 725
Universal Bank 723
,, Assurance Co..... . 862
Urinals 595
Utilization of Sewage 592

V

Vaccination Department, pay..... 503
Value, annual gross of property in Bombay 576
Valuation, appeals against 577
,, Survey 576
Vegetable Market 565
Vehar Water Work extensions ... 571
Venayek Furreed Co 724
Venereal decrease in Bombay..... 602
Veterin Establishment 381
Veterinary Surgeons' Pay..... 131
,, and Livery Stables Co... 687
Vessels Chartered for Abyssinian Expedition 407
Vessels employed in Aden Trade... 176c
,, Bombay ,, ... 176a
,, Sind ,, ... 176b
Viceroy's Council 141
Victoria Cotton Gin & Press Co..... 687
Victoria Finance Co... 724
,, Patent Brick Co 724
,, Press Co 687
,, Spinning Co 687
Viegas Patent Ship & Foundry Co .. 724
Village Police Bill..... 552

W

Wages, Table 90
Water rate yield for 1866 580
,, ,, Payment by Govt. ... 560
,, Rates 613
,, Department 551
,, Extension 571
Warrant Officers Bombay..... 264
Warrengaum Act in suits N., ... 229
Weights, English 78
,, Indian 74
Wellington Basin Reclamation 603
Western India Finance Corporation. 724
,, ,, Hotel Co 724
,, Insurance Co. 725
,, ,, Ship Co. 725
Wet Docks 615
,, ,, Col Strachey's Minute.. 673
,, ,, Report of Committee ... 637
Wheel Tax, yield for 1866 580
Widows' Fund, Military 441
Wind, strength of, in Bombay..... 598
Wool trade during 1867..... 142
Wrecks 107
Wurdwan Cotton Gin and Press Co... 687

Y

Year, length of 5

Z

Zanzibar, appointments 517
Zanzibar, Political Agent 516
Zoroastrians in Persia 896

Index of Names.

Abbott, G. M., 333
Abbott, H. B., 297, 514
Abdool Kurreem Lookman, 398
Abney, W., 262, 526
Abney W. de W., 313
Adam, F. J. S., 293, 370
Adams, A. F. F., 317
Adams C., 330
Adams F., 250 271
Adams, H. A., 270, 361
Adams, T. E. 326
Adams, W., 509, 532
Adams, W. H., 253, 321
Adams, W. O. 319
Adams, W. R., 371
Addison, T., 274
Addison, T. C. B., 316
Adey, A. W. G., 272, 363, 366 392
Affleck J., 292, 349
Ahlers, R., 517
Ahmed Khan, 400
Aiken, J., 399
Aitchison, C. T., 249, 281, 311
Aitken, R. 554
Aitken, W. D 225 306
Aitkins, H., 387
Aldridge, H., 335
Aldworth, R. O., 251, 330, 331
Alexander, F. S. 323
Alexander, W. R., 283, 366, 370
Alison, C 517
Allan, Rev. G. L., 510
Allen, G. L., 273
Allen, H., 527
Allen, H. L., 262
Alleyne, R. A., 351, 388, 393.
Allfrey, G. H., 298
Almeida, J., 554
Amor, V., 400
Anderson, C. J., 251, 272, 289, 313
Anderson, D. G., 249, 306
Anderson E. B., 339
Anderson G. H., 254, 328
Anderson, G. S. A., 270, 366, 515
Anderson, G. W 487, 519 520 511.
Anderson, Sir H. I 495.
Anderson, H. S 251, 267, 286 371
Anderson, J., 399
Anderson, J. G., 321.
Anderson, J. W. M., 290, 374
Anderson, W. C., 280, 340, 522
Anderson, W. F., 359, 376
Anderson, W. W., 511
Anding, C., 399, 516
Anding J 509 518
Anding, J. C., 514
Andre, J. E., 492
Angel, R., 399
Angelo E. F 271, 311
Annesley, J. T., 256, 274, 282, 374
Annesley R., 277
Annundrow Bhaskerjee, 534
Ananta Chundroba, 398
Apthorp, A., 339
Arbuthnot, F. F., 485, 514c
Arbuthnot, G., 275
Arbuthnot, Sir R., Bt., 495
Archdale, T. G., 389, 397
Ardagh, A., 541
Armitstead, R 310
Armstrong, A. C., 317
Armstrong, J., 322
Armstrong, J. F., 485, 520, 544d
Arnould, Sir J. 532
Arthur, E. P., 281, 343, 515
Arthur, G. F. 325
Arthur, H. H., 360
Arthur, J. R, 185, 515, 520. 544d
Arnott, F. S., 383, 385
Arnott, J., 289, 394
Ashburner, J., 282, 366
Ashburner, L. R., 484, 515, 519, 544d
Ashburner, W., 281, 313, 345
Ashburnham, H., 332
Ashdown, W., 262, 527
Ashe, E. H., 253, 289
Asher J. G., 285, 387, 392
Ashfield, W., 335
Ashford, A., 272
Astley, R. C., 252
Astley, R. D., 251, 330
Atkins, F. H., 392 530
Atkinson, F. F., 326
Atkinson, G., 515
Atkinson, G. A., 291, 376 516, 517
Attey, R. A., 389
Auckinleck, W. H., 305
Ayerst, G., 193, 519, 536c 544d

B

Babington, S., 297 543
Bacon, E. A H, 250, 270 282 373
Badgley, A. J., 324
Bagenal, B F., 327
Bagnel, Rev H W, 510
Baigrie, R. 250, 275, 287, 312
Baihe, J C, 509
Bailey, W. 509
Bain, J. 391
Bambridge, G, 389, 391
Baird, A. W, 262, 313, 526
Baker, A. 509, 522
Baker, E H, 308, 347
Baker, F. P, 509
Baker, M. B., 493, 519, 544d
Baker, W.A., 259, 261, 526
Baker, W. H. 312
Balcrishna Chintoba, 398
Baldwin, C. F, 313
Balkrishna Moroba, 554
Balkrishna Narayen 554
Balkrishna Sudamjee, 398
Ball, J J., 325, 388, 397
Ballard, J A., 311, 530
Bally, W., 3 4
Bampfield, W J., 315
Banks, S. O'B, 375, 389, 394
Bannerman, A.J, 294, 359
Bannerman, P. W., 288, 358
Bannerman, W., 265, 271, 285, 351
Bannister, G., 254, 291, 364
Baptista, P. M, 398
Barclay, J., 329
Bardin, G. R. F., 276
Barker, F. W. J, 305
Barker, J., 256, 403
Barker, W. C., 509
Barnard, J, 264, 274, 381 402
Barnard, W. A. M., 336
Barnard, W. O. 336
Barnes, W., 291, 361
Barnett J. M. 386, 392

Barnett, O, 252, 271, 387 396
Barr, D W R, 325
Barr, H. J., 265, 279
Barr, J. T., 279, 514
Barras, C P, 286, 377, 513
Barras, J., 289, 363
Barrett, A., 544b
Barrett, G., 523
Barrett, H., 509, 512
Barretto, F. M., 554
Barrie, A., 388, 394
Barrow, C. M., 268, 279, 352
Barrow, F., 298
Barry, J., 333, 388, 397
Bartholomew F. P., 277, 288, 376, 543
Bartholomew G C., 277
Bartie, J. W., 509
Bartleman A, 258 403
Bartlet, H. S., 278
Barton B. J 325
Barton, C. E., 398
Barton, C. J., 306
Barton, L. C, 287, 515
Barton, P., 326
Barton, R B, 509, 532, 535
Barton, W. B., 254
Basevi C. E., 308
Bates, J., 281, 356
Bather, C., 264, 403
Bather, W, 256, 404
Battiscombe, E. G. 262, 308, 527
Battiscombe, R C., 307
Battye A. F., 283, 355, 373
Batty, R H., 351, 394
Baugh, C R., 268, 280, 357
Baumgartner, T M, 269, 283
Bayly A. A, 255, 272, 307
Bayly, H. N., 327
Bayley, L H. 509, 533
Bayley, W. H., 333
Bazette, R Y. 495
Beale B. A., 253 317
Beale, E. C, 370
Beale, H. Y., 360
Beale, R H. 315 387, 396
Beamish, C F., 326
Beamish, E. S., 307
Beamish, T F., 316
Bean, F. W, 295, 354
Bean, J., 386, 391, 529
Beaty, T B, 386
Beatty, J, 260, 519, 527
Beatty T B, 391
Beauchamp, C. S, 262, 313, 526
Beaumont A S 254, 321
Becher, A 286, 356
Becke, J, 369
Bedford, J. H., 312, 509
Beers, W, 322
Behan, D., 264, 404
Behrmann, E, 554
Bell, C. W 190, 520, 544d
Bell, G C 385 392
Bell, H. W. B, 260, 311, 383, 526
Bell, Sir J 318
Bell, T, 287, 362, 378
Bell, W W, 495
Bellairs, H S. K, 544b
Bellasis, A F 483, 518, 544c
Bellers, R G, 332
Bennett, J, 381
Benson, W W, 308, 347
Bentley, C D, 509, 532
Berkeley, H. W, 300
Berrie, J., 509
Berrie, G, 523
Berry, G F., 252, 268, 314
Berry, H A, 324
Betham, R G 265
Berthon, J. F, 285, 366
Berthon, T. P 270, 307, 309
Berthon, W. J. 293, 363
Bettington, A 495
Betty, R V, 298
Bevan, H, 335
Beville, F. A., 375
Beville, G F. 291, 361, 369
Beville, H, 255, 283, 356, 375
Beumont, W. H., 377
Beynon, R. C, 509, 522
Beynon, R R, 509
Beynon W. H., 378
Beyts, N. B, 509, 522
Bhikajee Ramchundramande, 544b
Bhow Sittaram, 554
Bickersteth, J. P., 509, 535, 540
Biddulph, M. A, 304
Bigsby, G G. C 313
Billing, C E, 318
Bingham, J, 256, 403
Birch, V, 292, 357
Birdwood, Dr S C. B. 509, 528, 544b
Birdwood, G. F, 292, 371, 543
Birdwood, H. M., 490, 533, 536
Birkbeck, F, 491
Birrell, J, 263
Black, J., 282, 350
Black, W C 305
Blackwell, G, 509, 541
Blair, C. R, 350
Blair, J., 256 344, 402
Blake, C J., 305
Blakeman, J. H, 509
Blakeney. Rt. Hon'ble Sir E., 314
Blakeney, W., 277, 287, 366, 527
Bland, H., 517
Bland, H. J. 388, 395
Blandy, W. P., 305
Blane, D. A, 495
Blane G J, 495
Blanshard, F. H, 329
Blathwayt, C. G, 492, 520, 544d
Blecklev, T. M., 329, 386, 395
Blenkinsop W, 300
Blenkinsopp, E H S., 304
Blew G E 290 362, 365
Blomfield, A. M 387, 393 528
Blowers, C. E., 293 358
Blowers G. F., 292, 371
Blowers, W. H., 265, 269, 285, 377 379
Blunt, A 307
Blunt, Rev. J H. T. 271, 540
Blurton G, 317
Boddam, A. T, 321
Bogle, G. J., 340
Bogue, C B, 330
Boileau L F, 313
Bolton, H. F., 281, 360
Bolton, J S. D., 257, 288, 359
Bolton, W H., 521
Bonner, E. J., 304
Bonnor, R. M, 278 283, 355 542
Bonus, J., 312, 528
Boothby J. G. 269, 301.
Borradaile A A, 488 518, 519, 544d
Borradaile, G W, 308
Borradaile H, 495
Borrett, H. C, 319
Bosanquet, A 486, 537
Bosanquet T 187
Boswell, H. B, 185, 520, 544d
Boucher, R. E, 315
Boulderson, W P O, 317
Boulton, C. E, 288, 379, 521, 543
Boulter, F C 310, 398
Boulton, M A. 509
Boulton W. 509, 521, 537
Bourdillon C, 265. 267
Bourdillon O., 265 267, 388
Boustead, R, 375, 388, 393, 530
Bowditch, E H S 355
Bowen, W T 284, 351, 364
Bower, J W N, 325
Bowman, R, 347, 389, 394
Boyd, D, 279, 359
Boyd, J. M 290 350, 378
Boyd, M, 286, 359
Boyle, E, 277 336

Bradford B , 509, 521
Bradford, W H K , 338
Bradshaw, J C., 321
Bramwell, G , 292, 356
Brandt, E., 340
Branson, C L S , 337
Bray, E W , 253, 318
Bray, G F C , 275, 336
Brereton, R., 328
Brett, A , 253, 298
Bridge, W., 327
Bridges, G. H , 340
Briggs, H T , 281, 354
Briggs, J , 332 336
Briggs, W. L , 282, 347, 370
Britten J. E 287, 376
Brock, J A , 251 332
Broderick, E W , 253, 317
Brodhurst, J , 509
Brooke, F C H 315
Brooke W. K , 509
Brookes, R E , 328
Brooks E 399
Brougham, H , 263
Broughton, A D , 254, 336 337
Broughton, F , 274, 385, 391, 528 533
Brown, F W., 288, 368
Brown, G F., 391
Brown, G. F H. 386
Brown, G. G , 273, 306
Brown H 495
Brown H. C , 308
Brown J , 292 355
Brown, L. G , 290, 353, 370
Brown, W C , 527
Brown, W. C L , 262
Brown, W. F , 327
Brown, W G , 314
Brown, W. S , 319
Brown, W T., 292, 353, 543
Browne, C. M., 273, 312, 360
Browne, P. A , 295 375
Bruce, A N., 291, 352
Bruce, L. S , 341, 376, 386, 392
Bruce, M. R 286, 371, 374
Brunker, H. M. E , 254, 322 323
Brunton, R. P , 554
Bryan, G. B , 328
Bryant, G. F. 258, 277, 295
Bryce, I , 399
Buchanan, J R G., 253, 322
Buckle, A. L., 262, 313, 527
Buckle, E., 305
Budd, J., 258, 402
Buhler, G , 509, 544*a*
Bulkley, A S., 509, 522
Bulkley, H , 509, 541, 544*c*
Bulkley, H. J., 295, 350
Bulkley, J., 509
Buller, C. E., 305
Bunbury, C. T V., 332
Bunyer, F , 256
Burd, R., 287, 358
Burgess H. M. 304
Burlton, N. R , 277
Burn, B., 399
Burnes, H. F. H., 361, 379
Burnes, S H., 291, 374
Burnett, A. J , 298
Burnett, F R , 341
Burnett, L. R., 335
Burridge, T , 318
Burrow, H 541
Burrowes, C P , 350, 387, 393
Burton, W. B , 322, 323, 363
Bushe, H. R., 363
Butler, C. C Y., 356
Butler, E R., 386, 392, 528
Byrne, M. D , 301 398
Bythel, R., 291

C

Cabral, J. B , 554
Cabral, T., 400
Cahil, C. J. S , 293, 362
Cahusac, W. L , 250, 269, 281, 359
Caldecott, C , 341
Caldecott, F J., 277, 309
Calder, W. M , 339, 386, 396
Callaghan, P , 256, 403
Calwell, R. J , 254, 326
Cameron, D , 517
Cameron H 509
Cameron, H C , 485
Cameron, H L 523
Cameron, R , 258, 403
Cameron, W. G., 318
Campbell, Sir A. A , 335
Campbell, C H., 308
Campbell, C F., 328
Campbell, E , 280, 342, 351
Campbell, F D., 261, 527
Campbell, J., 285, 335, 370, 554
Campbell, J. H., 324
Campbell, J. M , 544*d*
Campbell, J. McC , 304
Campbell, J. McL., 493, 519
Campbell, M , 256, 403
Campbell, R L. 250, 270, 289, 355
Campbell, T J . 400
Campbell, W., 385, 390
Campbell, W. M , 312
Candy, E. J., 493 520 544*d*
Candy, F. J , 509
Candy, G. H 308
Candy, J , 554
Candy, R. E., 493, 521, 544*d*
Candy, T., 380 544*a*
Cantem, A M., 509
Carbery, T , 554
Cardew, F., 332
Carew, R. H , 327, 388, 397
Carey, A , 308
Carey, A. D , 493, 518 544*d*
Carmichael, G. L , 331
Carnac, E. S. R., 277
Carnegy, A., 250, 267, 280, 379
Carpendale, M. M , 293, 346, 378
Carpenter, W , 323, 388, 397
Carr, N. E 277
Carrell, E W., 541
Carrol C , 266
Carruthers, J. T., 319
Carter H. V 387, 393, 529
Carter, S., 264
Cathcart, H D. 522
Carthew, C A , 325
Carty, J 554
Cary A , 329
Cary, E P , 350
Cary, W , 509
Cary, W. F , 525
Castell, J. H , 288, 352, 375
Castell, R J 283, 352
Castley, J W W., 329
Cates, A C , 529
Cates, W. E , 387 393
Cathcart, H D., 292, 359
Catty C P , 328
Caulfield, St G. 338
Cavendish, H F C 298
Cazalet, A , 399
Chaldecott M A , 308
Chamberlain, C P. F , 284, 374
Chambers, G F 254, 327
Chambers R M . 353
Chamhassapa Buslingappa Dharwadkar, 544*b*
Champion, J H , 280 372
Chapman, C E , 495 530, 544*c*
Chapman F S , 485, 544*c*
Chapman, J F , 287, 351
Chappel, J J., 299, 388, 397

Chappie, R A , 310, 386, 396
Chatfield, K M , 544a
Chesney, F R., 304
Chesshyre, A 283
Chesshyre, A P , 360
Chetham, S., 255, 269, 386, 403
Chetham, W., 263, 403
Chinn, E , 253, 318
Chitty, W. T , 265, 281, 361
Christian, C , 264, 381, 402
Christie, H. T , 252, 270, 365
Christie, J. 509, 530
Chrystie, W., 276
Chuharmul Kadaunmul, 544b
Church, A. B , 251, 252, 270, 271, 282, 357
Church, A G. H., 336
Churchill, H A , 517
Churchill, Rev. J , 546
Clabby, J , 263, 403
Clark J. D. 277
Clarke, C , 255, 273 307
Clarke, E. J. H., 541
Clarke, F C. H , 309
Clarke, J., 256, 420
Clarke, J B , 323
Clarke, J. G 328
Clarke, L , 323
Clarke, P P. D., 328
Clarke, R. T., 257, 288 372
Clay, C H 288, 378
Clery, D. G., 318
Clay, E. S , 310
Clayton, J M 320
Clements, J , 257, 271, 286, 351
Clifford, W., 266
Close, G. C. 251 326
Close, H. P., 286 379
Coats, A J. H A. 300
Cochlan H., 277
Cockburn, Sir F , 334
Cockburn, J E 304
Cockell, P. W., 346, 387, 393
Codrington, G. H. F., 292, 543
Codrington, J H. F., 362
Codrington, Sir W J., 320
Cody T., 389, 391
Coghlan, C. H . 342
Coghlan, Sir W M , 306
Coghlan, W. M P , 187, 537, 536
Cole, W T 509 525
Colebrook, J , 509, 518
Coleman, J , 255, 381, 402
Coles C H , 252 269, 294 357
Coles, G , 495
Coles R G , 314
Coles, T G 285 363, 542
Coles, W. C , 385, 391
Collette, C H 300
Collier, C A 281, 374
Collier, H C , 319 388, 397
Collier J A , 282, 355
Collings, J E , 321
Collins, E. A . 322
Collins, J , 276, 398
Collum, L. J , 254, 332
Collum, W , 385 390 530
Colston, C K , 387 393
Colvill, W. H , 387 393 529
Combe, B A , 247
Combe, J. J , 280, 366
Comyn, F F , 352
Conor, C , 325
Connel, D , 255, 402
Connon, J. 523, 525, 536
Connor F , 316
Constant F. F. S , 398
Conway, W , 399
Conybeare, F., 306
Cook, H., 387, 388, 392, 391, 521 529, 530
Cooke C., 509
Cooke, E., 100
Cooke, J., 263
Cooke, T , 544b
Cooper, A. S , 321
Cooper C 510
Cooper C. P , 510, 532, 535
Cooper D , 400
Cooper, E. M. G 251, 267, 285 361
Coote, T. G. 322
Corban, L., 341 397
Corban, W. W., 330, 388
Corbyn, R. H., 278
Cordeaux, E , 492 520, 544d
Corderra, F., 399
Cordero L , 400
Corfield, A. K , 195
Corke, W. G , 510
Corkery, M., 256, 103
Cornewall, F. T., 287, 360
Corsen-Scott, J., 319
Cotgrave, R. E. F., 261, 311, 527
Cotgrave, T. M. 523
Cotton, R. O , 335
Couch, Sir R , 532
Coulson G. I., 296, 346
Courtenay T 256, 404
Courtney, W., 195
Coussmaker, G., 293 371, 522
Cowan A J 510
Cowell, A. R 389, 391
Cowley, P , 380
Cowper, A , 311
Cowper G , 263, 403
Craigie E. W., 298
Crawford, A. T., 187 554
Crawford, D., 521
Crawford H., 339
Crawford, H. R. G., 305
Crawford, R , 399
Crawford, R A , 316
Crawford, R. J , 293, 361, 521, 543
Creagh O. M., 335
Creagh, W , 270, 283, 367
Crealock, J. N., 254, 334
Cheery, L 338
Cresswell, E. J., 322, 330
Cresswell O., 253
Crichton, C. F., 256, 404
Crimmins, M , 264, 403
Crispin, G. B., 288, 352
Critchell, E R., 510, 521
Crotten, H. 305
Cross J., 399
Crowe C. H., 258, 403
Crowe T. C., 307
Crowe, W C , 494
Crowe, W H 544d
Crowther, R W. B , 311
Cruickshank, F. H. G , 305
Cruickshank, G M , 261 313, 526
Cruickshank, J , 387, 393
Cruickshank, J D., 313 527
Cruickshank, J. H. R 261 313 527
Crumley, J , 258, 403
Cubitt, L., 322
Culhane, J., 263 403
Cumberland B. L., 332
Cumming, A., 510
Cumming F. H. G., 294
Cumming F. H. T. G., 370
Cumming, M. A., 522
Cumming, W. G. G , 285, 365
Cummins, Rev. M. H., 271 510
Cunningham, C. A , 295 376, 378
Cunningham E., 291, 355
Cunningham, W., 400
Cunninghame, P., 256 404
Curnin, J. J , 519, 532
Currie, A. 343, 344
Currie, A. P., 345
Currie, J., 285, 363
Currie, S., 274, 276. 385 395
Curtin, J. A , 305
Curtis, J. E , 327
Curtis, T. B., 510, 544a
Curtis W F. de H , 305
Custance, H. A. T , 305

D

Dajee Nilkunt Nagarkar, 544b
Dallas, R. A., 510, 532, 533
Dalmahoy, S S, 355
Daly, H., 280, 340
Dalzell, N. A., 510, 542
Dalzell, P. M, 510 523, 544c
Daniell H S 345, 543
Daniell N. M W., 490, 514, 537
Daniell, W. S., 277
Dann H T., 364, 387, 393, 529
Danvers, A. F., 288, 353
Darrah C J, 276
Daubeny, J., 386, 391
Daveney P B., 337
Davenport, V, 322
Davey W, 385, 391, 544a 528
Davidson, A., 259, 311, 526
Davidson, A F, 510
Davidson, C M., 319
Davidson D., 495
Davidson, F C, 290, 367
Davidson, W H, 340
Davies, C A 300
Davies C J., 484, 519, 523, 544d
Davies, J 388, 393, 529
Davies L M 257, 285, 374
Davis, A H., 341, 355
Davis, A P., 287, 342, 377
Davis J, 262, 263, 381, 402 527
Davis J N 323, 388, 397
Davison G., 253, 282, 359
Dawson, T, 300
Day, H, 387, 392
Day H J, 265 269, 281, 367
Day, J, 304
Daye, D, 306
Dean S, 301
Deane, A 315
Deckerson, S H, 396
DeCruz, J, 510
De Cunha, D J, 400
Deeble, W., 276
Deedes Granville, 304
Delany, W 511
DeLima, D S, 400
DeLisle, A 311, 528
D'Emden G L, 258, 403
DeMello, B, 400
DeMello, M, 401
DeMesurier, 527
De Miranda, M. F., 401
Denis De Vitre, J 340
Denis De Vitre W 307
Dennis, J H B. 284 343 346
Denso, A E, 518
Denton, C 255 510
Deolin H W, 276
De Rozaria, D. G, 399
De Rozaria, J., 400
De Salis, W H, 335
De Silva, J M, 541
De Souza, A 398, 400
De Souza, A D, 510
De Souza A S, 400
De Souza, F, 510, 522
De Souza J M, 399
De Souza, J S, 401
De Souza L, 400
De Souza, V, 400
Des Veux, A A, 286, 353
De Tatham, H, 366
De Thoren, O W. 327
D'Evens, P H, 262
Deverell, W T, 327
DeVitre, J. D, 495
Dewan Paroomull, 521
Dewar, J R J 309
Dhorajlal, M, 533
Dhunjeebhoy Cowasjee, 520 544d
Dias, J A 401
Dias, P. A, 401
Dick, R 387 392
Dick, W. A, 285, 345, 346
Dickenson, Rev L. N, 510
Dickerson, S H, 276, 317, 387
Dickinson W, 287, 347, 356
Dickinson, W R., 259 270, 311, 527
Dickson, W D, 252 272, 281, 351
Dickson, W G 517
Dillon, M, 275
Disbrowe, H F., 283, 340, 516, 517, 537
Disney, H K, 510, 521
Dixon, W A, 254 332, 333
Dodd, C D J, 288, 356, 521
Dods, P, 283, 357
Doig, A J, 291, 363, 523
Doig, S, 262 527
Domville, J W, 251, 267, 304
Donne, F C., 342
Dooley, M S, 262, 527
Dougherty, C H, 322
Dougherty, E M, 323
Douglas, G M. 254, 325
Douthwaite, G, 253, 322
Doveton, H., 313 526
Dowden, T. F, 259, 312, 526
Dowman, J, 510, 523
Dowman, W 523
Down E. P., 484, 520, 544d
Downes W L. L 325
Downing, C M H., 305
D'Oyley, W. 485, 520, 544d
Dracup, J., 510, 519, 544d
Dracup, W, 510
Draper, T, 403
Draper W., 510 544a
Drew, E 310, 388, 397
Dring, W, 331
Drought, T. A., 326
Drumm, P, 400
Drummond, G. R B, 543
Drummond, J. H, 265 370, 522
Dubery, G. A, 333
Ducat, A. W., 341
Ducat, C, 277
Ducat, C M, 288, 365
Ducat, J, 294, 365
Ducat, W M, 261, 312
Duckerin, S., 388, 394
Dudgeon, R C, 315
Duff, J A G, 486
Duffy, J, 554
Dummler, A E, 313
Dunbar, F H, 321, 388, 397
Dunlop, S J, 321
Dunlop, T J M, 337
Dunlop, W H G, 510, 544
Dunn A B 324
Dunne, J, 523
Dunsterville, D, 285
Dunsterville, J B, 257 279, 367
Dunstervilleg, L D, 376
Dunsterville, L D'A, 521
Durand A, 290, 358
Durand, E L, 336
Durham C, 554
Durham, H W, 554
Durrant, C R, 253 319
Durrant F W, 325
Dury, A W 319
Dwyer, J, 329
Dyke, C. J, 383,
Dymock, W, 388, 393, 528, 544a

E

Eaglesome, G, 266
Eales, G D, 285 373, 377
Eames, Rev W, 268, 540
Easden, C, 404
East W A, 492, 520, 544d
Easum Rev R, 268, 540
Ebden E. J, 494, 544d
Ebden, F T, 295, 371
Eccles —, 528
Eccles, W. S., 544a
Echalaz, H, 253, 316, 523
Eckford, R., 320

Eden, A., 253
Eden, A. D., 322
Eden, W. A D, 325
Eden, W. T 291, 377
Edgington, A, 264, 381, 402, 510, 544
Edmonds, B, 298, 299
Eduljee Ardaseer, 554
Eduljee N wrojee, 533
Edwards C, 401
Edwards, H. B, 254, 341, 375
Edwards, J., 510, 519, 544d
Edwards, S, 264, 270, 403
Edwards, W. W, 277
Edwardes, J G, 308
Edwardes, S BeB, 350
Eggington, J L, 300
Elander, G 510
Elder J J, 287, 354
Elgee, C, 253, 320
Ella, J., 554
Elliott, E E, 495
Elliott, G L, 495
Elliot, G. W, 487, 511, 519, 544d
Elliot, J McD, 318
Elliot, M L 341
Elliot, R. A., 252, 269, 335, 387, 391
Ellis, Hon. B. H., 483, 544c
Elphinstone, A, 495
Elphinstone, J 487, 519, 521, 544d
Elphinstone, P. A., 285, 366
Elsam, H P., 541
Erskine A, 338
Erskine C J., 495
Erskine, C M, 295, 346
Erskine, G E, 343
Erskine, H N. B, 486, 519, 544d
Erye, E, 256
Etheridge A T., 281, 342, 523, 544c
Evans, P. H D, 526
Everett, W, 325
Evezard, G. C, 252, 267, 282
Eyre, V. G. L., 331, 370

F

Faber, G L, 517
Fagan G H W., 350, 354
Fagan, J, 344
Fagan, J. L, 295 522
Fagan, M. J E, 329, 388, 397
Fahey, C S 261, 527
Fahie, W J. 261 527
Fairbrother J. 283 367, 373
Falconner, G. P, 272
Farshawe T B., 324
Farish, J, 495
Farnham, B F, 518
Farquharson G McB B 284, 368
Farquharson, J C., 344
Farran, G H, 510, 532
Farwell, W, 329
Faulkner A, 266, 510, 523 544c
Faulkner, B W, 227, 334
Fawcett, A. M, 298
Fawcett, E G, 495
Fawcett, J H, 271, 275, 314
Fawcett, R H, 324
Fearn, W, 490
Fellows, S, 289, 353
Fenn E G, 254, 330
Fenner, W. A, 510
Fenwick, J B, 257, 267, 290, 371
Ferguson, J., 317
Fergusson, A, 251, 253 286, 341
Fergusson, T B, 510, 532, 535
Fern, E W 510
Fernandez, D, 401
Fernandez, F., 400, 401
Fernandez, J F, 510, 518, 544c
Fernandez, M F, 401
Fernandez, N, 510
Fernandez T R, 510, 523
Ffennell, Rev. W. J, 278, 540
Ffolliott, J, 388, 393, 529
Ffrench, T C 330
Fido, J, 510
Field, J, 358
Fife, J. G, 259, 311, 526, 527
Finch, A U H, 260, 311, 527
Finch, C. W., 261, 274, 312, 526
Finch, W J. 308
Finnemore, J. H., 327, 386, 396
Fisher, A T., 317
Fisher, Captain, 523
Fisher C E, 291
Fitzgerald, C 310
Fitzgerald, J., 256 403
Fitzgerald, J W 300
Fleet J. F, 491, 544d
Fleming C J, 510
Fleming, W., 334
Fletcher J J, 350
Fletcher T C, 508
Fletcher W., 329, 387, 396, 523
Flood, F R S, 332
Flood, H 253 346
Flynn, J., 510, 532
Forbes, C, 495
Forbes, C H H, 252 272, 288, 362
Forbes, C P, 342
Forbes, J. F, 251, 271, 289, 346 373
Forbes, G F, 390, 541
Ford, G H 327
Ford, P., 523
Forde, H D., 256, 403
Forde, T D, 328
Foreman, W. S 494 544d
Forrestell, W, 256, 404
Forsayeth, R. W 335, 388 397
Forster H, 250, 306
Forsyth, J N. M., 333
Fortcath, F P., 289, 360
Foss F C, 385, 395
Foster, H, 252, 271, 334
Foster, W T., 298
Fox, A, 391
Fox C E 510, 532
Fox, H, 386
Foxton, W., 510, 521, 537
Fowler, H. D, 333, 385, 395
Framjee D. Badherjee, 554
Framjee Nusserwanjee, 519, 544d
Francis, F E., 362
Francis J. F., 281
Francis, J T, 353 522
Fraser, A H., 325
Fraser, J G, 385 391
Fraser, T. L, 254, 289, 362
Freake, J., 554
Freeborn, W 321
Freeman, J D 510
French, H. 295, 377
French, J, 399
Frere, Sir H B E, 495
Frere, W E, 495
Fryer, E, 401
Fuller, C B, 267, 268, 366
Fuller, J. A, 261, 311, 526
Fullerton, H. M. 291 349
Fulton, G. G. H, 290, 355, 360
Furlong, J, 255, 402

G

Gabb, C. W 344
Gabbett, J., 334
Gage, J O, 254, 327
Gaitskell, J. H, 341
Gallagher, J, 400
Gallagher, W., 554
Galloway, J., 289, 361, 377
Galwey, St. J. D, 336

Gambier, E P., 312
Gamble H, 510, 532, 535
Gammell, A, 27 , 328
Gane, H G, 386, 30
Gane, H J, 361, 392
Gardiner, G , 510
Gardiner, H., 293, 304, 356
Gardiner, T. G., 495
Gardyne, D. G, 495
Gardyne, E B., 341
Garrow, W. G. B., 341
Gatacre, J., 293, 352, 371
Gavegan, F. C, 3.0
Gaye A. C, 3 0, 388, 397
Gayer, J. A, 289, 341, 361
Geary, H., 276
Geary, H E G, 304, 309
Gell, J S, 250
George, L, 39.
Gerard, M G., 277, 305
Gibbard, T B., 272, 306
Gibb, H. F, 308
Gibbons, F, 510, 521
Gibbs, C., 316
Gibbs, Hon. J 484, 532
Giberne, G., 495
Gibson, G. J, 319, 389, 397
Gibson, J, 523
Gibson, J R, 510
Giertzen, G. T, 542
Gilbert, E F, 330
Gilbert, J, 271, 386, 391
Gilchrist, R A, 323
Gilder, G C, 510
Gillespie, J 336
Gillespie, R, 276
Gillespie, R R, 341
Gillespie, W A, 288, 341, 521
Gillespie, W J, 330
Gilligan, J, 510
Gillmor, J G, 295 368
Giraud, H. J, 385 390
Glasfurd, C L R, 287, 340
Glasgow, G E. J. D, 359
Glass, C F., 309
Glass, H H, 495
Glasspole, W A, 285, 352
Gleig, D M, 380
Glen, J., 386, 391, 529
Glover, T, 264 401, 402
Goad, F T, 527
Godfrey, C W, 293 309, 52?
Godfrey, T H, 380
Godson, A W., 360
Goffinet Rev A., 278
Goldfinch, W A 405
Golding, E W, 334, 335
Goldney, T H, 337
Gomes, P 554
Gomperth, B. T M, 339
Gonne, C, 487, 544c
Gonsalves, P, 510, 523
Goode, E R, 293, 358, 364
Goodeve, H H, 304
Goodfellow, A C., 5.7
Goodfellow, C.A, 260, 276, 311
Goodfellow, G. R., 290, 333, 514
Goodfellow, H. W. 257
Goodfellow, W B, 311
Goodfellow, W W, 260, 276, 311
Goodhart Rev.E S, 278
Gordon, A 383, 385, 395
Gordon, Hon. A H, 250, 267
Gordon, A R, 510, 530
Gordon, B, 400
Gordon, F H, 516
Gordon, G, 544e
Gordon J, 251, 252, 271 283, 287, 349
Gordon, J E, 345
Gordon, J R, 338
Gordon, W G, 510
Gordon, W L C, 305
Goring, C C, 325
Goslin, W, 258, 381, 402
Gosset, A W, 316
Gostling F W 252, 330
Gouch, G J, 298
Gould L P, 254, 356
Graham, A, 320
Graham, A. W, 265, 283, 352
Graham, B G, 324
Graham, F W, 276, 338
Grant, Sir A, Bart, 510 544a
Grant, A. R, 483, 537
Grant, C, 344, 345
Grant, D A, 300
Grant, E, 265, 274, 281, 351
Grant, G, 495
Grant, G C, 289, 354, 537
Grant, G F M, 493, 518
Grant, G M, 544d
Grant, H M, 510, 522
Grant, J, 329
Grant, J A, 495
Grant, J H, 489
Grant, J P, 292, 366
Grant, M D, 291, 324, 365
Grant, W, 315
Grant, W F F, 332
Grant, W G, 554
Grant, W, 386, 396
Grattan, J A, 305
Graves, J C. 345
Graves, J M, 523
Graves, J S 310
Gray, J 323, 358, 397
Gray, St G 311
Gray, W, 265, 283, 310, 389, 394, 514,a
Gray, W B, 2 0, 364 374
Graeme, L A N 277
Greatorex, F, 298
Green Sir E, 279
Green, E A 251, 268, 280 286, 359, 367, 378
Green, M, 516
Green, M , 283, 364
Green, O 333
Green, R S, 325
Green, W H. R, 271, 281 367, 516
Greenaway, T, 339
Greenfield, J H L., 295
Greengrass, W, 399
Greenhill, J R, 310, 388 397
Greenlawe, R.W W., 295, 365
Greenwood, J J., 324
Greer, J. S, 322
Greg ry, J., 256, 261, 404, 526 527
Gregson, L. A, 253, 322
Greig, J M, 260, 276 312
Greig, P H., 308, 357
Grey, A E. D, 186, 520, 544d
Grey, C F B., 305
Grey, R, 326
Grey, W, 528
Grierson, J, 262, 292
Grieve, F, 328, 329
Griffin, C L, 254, 326
Griffith, C. M, 277, 289, 349
Griffith, G M., 543
Griffith, H W 321
Griffith J G, 306
Griffith, J G E, 294, 366
Griffith, J G.T. 260, 268, 312, 526
Griffiths, F R, 260, 527
Groube, F J. 3.0
Grub, T A. C, 327
Gubbins, F R., 252, 253, 316
Gudgin, T S., 299
Gudgin, T. P., 398
Guerin, J A, 511, 522
Guernsey, F. W., 327
Guest, E., 400
Guise, G., 263
Gumming, W. G, 517
Gumpert, A C 517
Gunthorpe, E J 350
Gunton, D M du, 277, 336
Guyan, G. F, 31
Gwyn, R T, 253, 316, 317
Gyll, E. D, 315

H

Hackett, S, 322
Hackett, T B., 320
Hadden, L J W, 321
Hadow, J.W, 518 544c
Haggard, T , 255, 306
Haig, C S, 31
Haig, M R., 2 , 353, 523

Hailes C., 274
Hailes, J. C., 306
Haire W., 400
Halahan, S H. D., 310, 387, 396
Haldane A H., 253, 316
Hale M H 322
Halliday, S B, 389
Hall, G, 263 381, 402
Hall, J C, 511, 522
Hall, J. D., 286, 352
Hall R, 388, 399
Hall, T E A, 251, 254, 269 330
Hallen, J H. B, 398
Hallett, W L, 291, 349
Halliday S B, 394
Hamilton, C. 275
Hamilton, C. D, 272
Hamilton, E C, 337
Hamilton, G J, 322
Hamond G E W G, 300
Hammond H., 339, 400
Hammond, H C. W., 328
Hammond, C. R, 319
Hanbury, C. E., 309
Hancock, G. E, 293, 522
Hancock, H F, 312
Hancock, R E., 528
Hand, J S, 332
Hand, N., 263
Hannagan, J H., 388, 397
Hannan, J, 331, 386, 395
Hannan, T., 256, 404
Hanson, G. W., 287, 357
Hanson, H, 400
Hanson, S, 399
Harcourt, P. H., 307
Harding, Rev. J, 540
Hardinge E., 310, 387, 396
Hardy, J. B, 307
Harman J F, 305
Harman T. E., 317
Harpur, J, 285 354, 542
Harrel J. W., 263, 316
Harris, E G E, 310
Harris, F W., 385 391
Harris G. E., 257, 272, 295
Harris, H W., 290, 313, 358
Harris, J. M, 307
Harrison, C. H., 289, 346, 363
Harrison, C M 495
Harrison, E., 318
Harrison, H A, 495
Harrison J 258, 402
Harrison, J C 511, 530
Harrison, S J 511, 541
Harrison, W 523
Harrison, W C, 319
Harrison W. G 511
Harrison W H 495
Hart, E 264, 273 403
Hart, J H. E. 260, 527
Hart W 435
Hartigan, J Mc K., 294, 363
Hartley, J, 256, 403
Hassard, R. D, 284, 341, 369
Hastings, R, 533
Hatch, W. S, 255 306
Hathway, H.R, 252 270, 282 359
Havelock, W. H. 484, 514, 519, 544c, 544d
Havenith, A., 517
Hawkes, H. P, 276
Hawkins, A C, 304
Hawkins, C. A. C, 252, 274 286, 371
Hawthorn, G S, 288 372
Hay, C 295, 543
Hay, E O, 305
Hay, H, 353
Hay, R A E., 320
Hay, S M, 294, 374, 379
Haydon, W. H., 262, 313, 526
Hayllar T C, 544a
Hayter, D, 399
Hayward, G. F, 284 365
Hayward, H B 254 326
Hayward, W, 399
Haywood W. W, 359
Hazelgrove, G. P, 255, 402
Healy M R 252, 271, 335
Hearn E 511, 523
Hearn, I, 544d
Hearn, J, 511, 520
Hearn, M 399
Hearn, R. V 511, 533
Heaths, J. M 495, 374
Heath L. F, 270 275 325
Heath P. C, 327
Heathcote, C. F, 360
Heathcote, C P, 253, 287
Heaveside G, 253
Heaveside, G H, 298
Hebbert, H, 495
Hebbert, H. S, 291 365, 515
Heffernan, M., 389, 394
Helyar, E H 316
Hemphill, C W, 322
Hemsted E 297
Henderson, C. 511
Henderson, J, 258, 402, 495, 511
Henderson J H. 283, 377, 542
Henderson, J. K., 320
Henderson, J R 307
Hennell, J B. 277, 295, 336
Hennell R 297, 373
Henning S, 322
Herslowe, P J F, 254, 342 375
Herd W. G. R 334
Herne, G E, 310
Hervey, C R. W., 279
Hewett, C J 554
Hewett, F S, 253, 286 376
Hewett, P 511, 541
Hewett, W S., 250, 272, 281, 359
Hewlett, T. G, 386, 393, 511, 530, 532 554
Hexton, C 263, 381, 402, 511, 523
Hexton, W S., 511 523
Heyland A. R 295, 343
Heyshaw B. F 277
Heythuysen, H. R. M V., 257
Hickman, D H, 251, 253, 274 287, 353
Hicks, W, 287 340, 375
Higgens, W, 323
Higgins, E C, 554
Higgs, G 399
Hill, C W, 343, 346
Hill, D 544b
Hill J., 511
Hill, J T, 284 362
Hill, W, 532 535
Hilliard, W E, 511, 542
Hills John, 312
Hincks, T C 340
Hingley, E, 511 536
Hobart Hon. G. A., 485, 536
Hobart, H. M, 310
Hobbs, G L, 251, 326
Hobson, E. A 511
Hobson, H A 277, 370
Hobson, J 279
Hobson, J. C 250, 273, 287 351
Hodges, T S, 277
Hodgson, G. R., 297, 300, 361
Hodgson, H B., 265, 274 280, 342, 542
Hodgson, J, 511
Hodgson P, 286 370
Hogg, A 292, 377 379
Hogg, A G F, 251, 267, 275 289 353
Hogg, A. M 296, 346
Hogg, C. M 489 519, 544d
Hogg, G. C, 344, 346
Hogg, G. F, 287 340, 375
Hoiel, A N., 388, 393 516, 529
Holbertson, T. N, 250, 307
Holdsworth, J. R, 304
Holland, E. B., 260, 273, 312, 527
Holland, H W., 277, 275, 281, 361
Holland, J W., 371, 372

Holland, T. J., 250, 275, 288, 361
Holloway B, 299
Holmestead 356, 389
Holt, J. M, 252, 270, 284, 368
Holt, W J, 319
Hoodewerf, E H, 544b
Hooke, H H, 254, 326, 327
Hooper, C F, 319
Hope, T C, 486, 516, 519, 544d
Hopkins, E 317, 387, 396
Hopkins, J G., 554
Hopkins N, 387, 393, 529
Horsfall, Rev T, 540
Hoskins, A R, 255, 267, 367
Hough, L S, 279
Houghton, H, 336
Houghton, W R, 261, 283, 362, 526
Howard, W, 554
Howard W S, 261 268, 544b
Howe, J 511
Howley, J, 318
Howorth, R F A, 328
Hudson, R, 399
Hughes, A W, 511, 520, 544d
Hughes, C F, 295 319
Hughes, D. E, 362, 389, 394
Hughes, E A, 253, 317
Hughes G W., 253 319
Hughes, J H, 276, 540
Hughes, J W, 315
Hughes, R., 554
Hughes, W, 333
Hughlings, J. P, 511, 544a
Hume, C W, 249, 267
Hume, W F, 359
Humfrey, B G, 331
Humfrey, F S, 252, 271
Humfrey, J, 327
Humphrey, F T, 330
Hunt, C S, 338
Hunt, P, 263, 404
Hunt, R. A C, 353
Hunter, A. C, 292, 365
Hunter, A S, 304
Hunter, F M, 297, 372
Hunter, G. Y., 387, 393
Hunter, J, 190
Hunter, J M, 305
Hunter, P 342
Hunter, R W, 487, 536
Hunter, W G., 386, 391, 528, 544a
Hunter, W. J, 495
Hurrelal Ambashunker, 537
Hutchison D., 285, 311, 360
Hutchinson, A. J, 321
Hutchinson, A. R, 321
Hutchinson, C S, 298
Hutchinson, W N, 324
Hutt, B., 495
Hutton, H F, 321
Huyshe, A. G, 251 269, 330
Hynes, L G, 511

I

Impey, E., 385, 390
Ingle, H., 511, 521, 544d
Ingle, M T., 541
Ingle, W A., 511, 521
Inverarity, J D., 495
Inverarity, G., 495
Iredell F. S, 251, 292, 363, 364, 368
Irvine, J H., 511
Irving, J. B, 319
Izon C B, 490, 536

J

Jackson, F. H, 517
Jackson, J, 264, 381, 402
Jacob G A., 266, 292, 370
Jacob, H. B, 293, 372, 544b
Jacob, H E., 273, 281, 366
Jacob, J, 291, 370
Jacob, S S., 293
Jacob, W., 290 367
Jacomb, H. E, 189, 544c
Jagoe, W. H, 335, 388, 397
James, C. F, 253, 291, 368
James, C M W, 284, 353, 354
James, E M V, 291, 358
James, H E, 544d
James H E M, 493 519
James, H H, 284, 358
James, R W, 86, 391 529
Jameson, C, 288, 373
Jamsetjee Byramjee, 398
Jameson, J. 337
Janardhun Vassoodewjee, 537
Jardine, F. R., 380
Jardine, J 492, 537
Jay, W, 276
Jebb, J. de W., 323
Jenkins, E G, 290, 343,
Jenkins, E L., 495
Jervis, E. 325
Jervis, T 511
Jervoise, A A C., 489, 515, 520, 521, 544d
Jeewanjee Merwanjee, 511
John, T, 328
Johns, G H 491, 519
Johnson, C., 387, 393
Johnson, F. 339 388, 397
Johnson, F. D, 327
Johnson, J. C V., 511, 535
Johnson, W. G., 541
Johnston, J, 387, 396
Johnston, J. L., 491, 544d
Johnston, T. B. W P, 374, 386, 392
Johnston, W. P, 517
Johnstone, J D, 321
Johnstone, R., 253, 285, 366, 529, 542
Johnstone, R. M. 280, 319
Johnstone, T. B., 383, 391
Jonalt, C, 542
Jones, A A., 310, 398
Jones, A. M., 495
Jones, C., 530
Jones, C. R., 300
Jones, D. F., 305
Jones, E C., 495
Jones, F., 260, 527
Jones, F. P., 320
Jones, F. W., 290, 366
Jones, G H, 544d
Jones, H. C, 380
Jones, J., 311
Jones, J. M., 511
Jones, M., 263
Jones, Rev. W, 540
Jones, W., 256, 271, 404
Jones, W. S., 252, 268, 280
Joplin, J 256, 403
Jopp, J., 291, 366, 377
Jopp, K A., 261, 276, 312, 526
Jordan, J. F, 251
Joseph, F W., 262, 295 304, 526
Josselyn, F J., 336
Joynt, C., 366, 387, 393, 528
Joynt, F. G, 386, 391
Judd, G., 256, 402
Juggonath Sudasewjee, 554
Jugjeewundass Khooshaldass, 519, 544d
Junardhar Bapoojee 554
Justice, P, 338

K

Kealy, T., 541
Kearney, J., 387, 393
Keating R. H., 282, 511
Keays, C F, 257, 287 362
Keays, W T., 257, 277, 295, 362
Keelan, R., 389, 394
Keilhorn, F, 544c
Keily, J, 262, 263, 402, 527
Keith, J., 269, 305
Kellie, J., 310, 386 395

Kelly, T, 316
Kemball, Sir A B., 306, 517
Kemball, C G, 485, 526
Kemball, J. S., 253, 280, 372, 374
Kemp, E M, 253, 319
Kemp, R. D, 325, 388, 397
Kempson, E, 253, 322
Kempt, F S, 340
Kendall, W., 311
Kennedy, G. H, 291, 351
Kennedy, M K., 259, 311, 526
Kennedy, W C., 315
Kent, G, 554
Ker, T D, 354
Kerrick, F, 290, 377
Kerridge C. J, 331
Kern Luximon Chater, 544b
Keshava Bapooyjee Bal 544b
Ketchen, J, 370
Kettlewell, T., 273, 288, 368
Keyser, A., 493, 519, 544d
Khandass Muncharam, 256 261
Kilroy, A. R, 310, 387, 396
Kimpton, G, 511
King, J, 491, 520, 544d
Kingstone, H. C., 387, 393 530
Kinloch, D. J., 225, 306
Kinloch, J, 400
Kirby, W H., 249, 275
Kirk J, 517
Kirkham, T. B, 544b
Kirkpatrick, S. S., 300, 336
Kirkwood, J. N S, 335
Kitchener, H. E., 329
Kitteredge, G. A, 511, 517
Kittoe, G. H. 253, 318
Knapp, G. H, 254 328
Knapp, J M, 386, 391
Knapp, W. F, 373, 391
Knipman, H., 264, 272, 403
Knatchbull, N., 334
Knight, F. W., 278, 286, 310
Knight, W. B, 298
Knight, W F, 263, 389, 403
Knox, H J 321
Knox, W. G, 305
Kyle, E L H, 254, 327
Kyte C. J. 511 518, 544c
Kyte, T., 544d
Kyte, T. E. 511 520

L

Lacy, R, 254, 324
Lafond, A, 399
Laing, A, 358, 389, 394
Laing, Rev. C., 268, 540
Laing W, 361
Lake, C., 511, 533
Lalor, J, 387, 393
Lamb, W., 277, 327, 398
Lambard, H, 254
Lambe, A. F, 336
Lambert, K S, 511
Lambert, R, 521
Lambert, W. R., 282, 349, 521
Lane, H J., 332
Lane, J. V, 319, 388, 396
Lane, W., 511, 523
Lang, T., 256, 403
Langley, E. H, 372
Langley, E H R., 387, 393
Langley, H, 300
Langley, W S, 305
Larpent, B. A. J de H., 189
La Touche, C. B, 289, 365, 515
La Touche C. D'A, 287 346, 362
La Touche, W.P., 289, 370
Laughton, G A., 284, 351, 523 543
Laurie, A H, 338
Laurie, J. J., 281, 378
Law, E. A, 340
Law, H P, 328
Law, J S, 495
Law, S C, 283, 350, 514, 515
Lawrence, E A, 378, 387, 393
Lawrence, I, 399
Lawrence, J 399
Lawrence, J B 395, 522
Lawson S W, 3-2
Leach, W, 328
Leacock, C E. B, 304
Leocock F. S 347
Leader, T. A F., 339
Leahy, J., 399
Le Breton, W., 262
Le Breton, U J., 305, 526
Lechmere, C. S, 366
Leckie, G A, 265, 279
Le Cocq H., 307
Lee, H H., 261, 270, 312 526
Lee, W 278, 403
Lecke, H E, 511
Lefroy, A. H. 327
LeGeyt, P. H., 288, 345, 515
LeGeyt, W E 344
Leggett A. F 389 394
Leibschwager, W 511
Leigh-Pye, C H 268
Leighton, D C. R, 495
Leitao, F. E., 564
Leishman, J T., 308
Leitch, J., 239
Leith, A H., 383, 385, 390
Leith, T, 286, 362, 516
Leman, A. C G, 254, 336
Le Messurier, A., 312
LeMessurier, J, 260, 312
LeMessurier R, 308
Lempriere, P R, 308
Leonard, P, 258, 403
Leslie, A. Y, 321
Leslie, G. B, 290, 348, 372
Lester, J, 517
Lester, J F, 253, 282, 358
Lester, W. C, 252, 272, 284, 350
L'Estrange, E, 257 271, 285 357
Lewis, C F, 400
Lewis C M, 286
Lewis, H. A, 355, 388, 394
Ley, R 511
Liddell, H. 495
Light, R E H, 511
Lindsay F J S, 300
Lindsay, H. B., 405
Little A B., 284 373
Little, E. H, 491, 520 544d
Little, T D 261, 526
Lloyd, E, 339
Lloyd, F, 483 514, 536
Lloyd, G. M 305
Lolyd, H O, 321
Lloyd J, 523
Lloyd, J H., 289 308, 363, 515
Lloyd R M, 253, 292, 356
Lloyd, Y, 332
Llwellyn, W R, 304
Lobo, M. F, 399
Loch, C A, 286, 343
Loch, F. A. E. 281, 343 345
Lock H., 338
Lock H S 332
Lockett, R C, 380
Lockhart, W. S A, 347
Lodge, F., 309
Lodwick, R W, 186
Lodwick, W 280, 360
Lofthouse, T R, 336
Loftie, E, 511, 523
Logan, G. E, 298
Long D B 394
Long, W., 328
Lonsdale, E. 330
Lonsdale, F. E 254 330
Lord, C O, 289 361
Lord, G R, 529
Lord, R. G., 385, 391

Loquin, E. W S 530
Loudon, W., 266, 511, 533
Loughton T C, 495
Lovekin, J. M 328
Low, J M. 328
Low, R, 329
Louis, J., 254
Louis Sir J 342, 354
Lowndes, T. M, 386, 391
Lowry J. R. C, 389, 391
Luard, R D, 495
Lucas, A W, 257, 276, 280, 355
Lucas, C, 306
Lucas, C A. de N, 299
Lucas, C. S de N, 277, 307
Lucas, H. F E, 299
Luckhardt, W 277
Lugard, E. J., 253, 319
Lukin, F W, 299
Lumsdaine, J, 276, 386, 392, 530
Lumsden, W. J. 495
Lushington, J. L, 495 530, 532, 544c
Lye, Rev. C H L., 510
Lynch, E P, 269
Lynch J. De B, 335
Lyon, A, 492, 536
Lyon, J. B, 394
Lyon, J B, 388, 528, 544e
Lyons, E W., 285, 376
Lyons, G. M, 290, 369, 372
Lyons J., 264 274, 403
Lyster, W. H. 331

M

Mabbort, J., 380
Macan, R, 276
Macartney, M. J, 262, 313
Macauley, G W., 283, 316, 364
Macdiarmid, H. C., 262, 271 313.
Macdonald, A. R., 488
Macdonald, J. A. M 282, 342
Macdonald, W. B, 315
MacDonnell, A. R., 313 348
MacFarlan, J., 490, 544d
MacFarlane J. F L., 300
Macgowan, F., 281 358, 361
Macgregor, E M., 344
Macintosh, J E. A 342
Mackay, J, 387, 396
Mackenzie, G., 293, 341
Mackenzie, J S., 387, 393, 528, 544e
Mackenzie, M. M 360, 386 391, 528
Mackenzie, T. D. 493, 519 544d
Mackeson, F. L., 283 367
Mackey, J., 310
Mackie, W, 317
Mackie, W. G 336
Mackinnon, D. W., 297, 373
Mackinnon, G. H. 322
Maclachlan, T. J 307
Maclean, A, 310, 386, 395
Maclean D, 310, 398
Macleod C D., 374, 379
Macleod, J., 319
Macleod, W. E., 279
Macnachie, G A, 347, 389, 394
Macnaghten, A. W., 314, 345
Macpherson, Rev D, 540
Macpherson, G. M, 491, 537
Macpherson, J D, 298
Mactier, R F, 185, 537
Madar, W, 330
Madden, J M., 353
Madhava N Shirgoonker, 544e
Madhowrow Ragoonath, 542
Madhowrao Krishna, 539
Maggs, C, 258, 404
Mahadajee W. Burvey, 520, 544d
MahadeoG. Ranade, 544
Mahadeva Moreshwer Kunte, 544b
Mahally, E, 276, 385, 390
Maher W., 511, 541
Mahomed Nubee Khan, 517
Maidment, W., 511
Mainwaring, W G., 282, 340, 378
Mairs, P., 255
Maitland, G. G. W., 276, 385, 390, 530
Maitland, P J, 335
Major, F W., 293
Major, T, 512
Major, T M, 524
Makellar, A F 305
Malcolm G, 250, 270, 275, 279
Malcolmson, A., 334
Malcolmson, J. H. P, 262 286, 527
Malden P D, 253, 293, 354
Malden, R. V., 293, 347, 367
Malet, A, 495
Malet, H. P, 495
Malet, W. W, 495
Malins, G. W. R 512, 532
Mallaby, R, 250, 253, 272, 285, 361
Maloney, J, 400
Mander, A. P, 260, 312, 526
Mander, F. D., 262, 526
Maneksha Byramjee, 544b
Manekram Oomedram, 537
Mauley, J. S E, 512, 541
Mannock, A S., 300
Manockji Cursetji, 535
Manockji Cawasji Entece 519
Mansell, W. 527
Mansfield, S, 483, 544c
Manson, W., 268, 312
Mant, C. 261, 270, 312, 526
Marett, P D, 307, 317
Marriott J M., 512, 532
Marriott, W. F, 279
Marryat, E L, 261, 313
Marsh,, C., 512
Marsh, C H., 523
Marsh, E. N., 360, 365 289
Marsh, K. D, 332
Marsh, W. H., 317
Marshall, W, 295, 352
Marston, E. C, 280, 373, 542
Martin G. B. N., 305
Martin, H, 374
Martin, J., 276
Martin J. J., 318
Martin, T E. P., 343, 368, 386, 392
Martin, W, 305
Martin, W T., 388, 397
Mason, T M, 489
Mason, W. H., 252, 273, 284, 351
Massey, E. C. H., 254, 334
Mathew, B, 526
Mathew, B. H., 260, 312, 526
Mathew, W. F, 326
Mathews, R W, 512, 530, 544c
Mathias, V. L, 339
Matheson G. F, 523
Maude, C O, 251, 267, 275, 282, 355
Mauger, C, 380
Maule, W, 274, 540
Maunsell, C S, 332
Maunsell, F E, 319
Maunsell, J. R., 260, 312, 526
Maury, A G., 512, 524
Maxwell, H, 518
Maxwell, R, 264, 404
Mayaram Sambhoonath 544b
Maydwell, R. L. W. M., 254, 328
Mayhew, A., 531
Mayhew, A H, 296
Mayhew, C G. A, 321
Mayne, A G, 289, 343
Mayne, 331
Mayne, R G, 343

McAlister, J 389, 394
McCallum, R, 310
McCarthy, F. T., 321, 388, 396
McConnell, R. C., 348, 387, 393, 397
McConnell, W, 271, 388
McCullough, H, 400
McCutchan, J S., 388, 397
McDiarmid, H C., 527
McDonald H C, 338.
M Donald, J. 399
McDonald, W., 256, 403
McDougal, J. B, 333
McDougal, H R. L, 346 387, 393, 530
McDougall, J E, 256, 403
McDowall,—541
McDowall, C J. F, 345 387 393
McFarlane, F J., 252, 269 300
McGillivray, S. F., 289, 374, 543
McGrath, H F, 339 387
McGrath, H. M, 356
McGregor, C M. 275
McGuire, T, 399
McInroy, C M, 277
McIntyre J, 400
McIver C, 543
McKay, W R., 300
McKenzie, E., 256 400, 403
McKenzie, J A. S, 495
McLoughlin, P, 264, 268, 381 402
McMillon, C, 256, 403
McMinn, S H, 494, 544d
McMorris, C., 399
McMorrow D, 256 404
McNair, A L, 296 347
McNee, H, 256, 403
McNeil, H B, 345
McRae, A R. T, 356
McRae, J. G., 293, 350, 371, 523
Medden, C. D 276
Mee J, 310, 385, 395
Meea, Mahomed, 523
Meer Ameer Bux Talpoor, 521
Meer Wullud Khan, 521
Meherjeebhoy B. Vicajee, 521
Meikleham, G. C., 276
Mellis, G. B., 255, 290, 306
Mellis, G. J., 260, 268, 284, 356
Mellis, H, 325
Mellis, J. C, 326
Melvill, F. D 488, 532, 537
Melvill, M., 487, 537
Menesse, E, 532
Menne, J, 268, 387, 398
Menteth, J. F S, 299
Merewether, G. S. C, 312, 34, 527
Merewether, W. L. 281, 342, 514, 516, 541c
Merriman, C. J., 260 274, 311 526
Merriman, W., 312
Merritt, J H., 512, 541
Middleton, C A., 195
Middleton, J. R, 493, 520, 544d
Middleton, Rev. W., 540
Mignon, F. P, 257, 276, 283, 374
Mignon, G S., 257, 286, 363
Mignon, M J. J., 293, 363
Miles, G. R., 512
Miles, J., 254, 272, 283, 285, 342, 364
Miles, S. B., 294, 355
Milford, S C 285, 354
Millar, J. A., 321
Miller, A 269, 540
Miller, A H, 389, 394
Miller, H N, 282, 340
Miller, J., 300
Miller, J. R., 385, 390
Miller, L. E., 315
Miller, R M, 325
Miller, T., 352 387, 393
Mills, E B., 495
Mills, J, 251, 357, 386, 391
Mills, R, 195
Mills, W T, 253, 290, 373, 378
Millward T W, 276
Minguel M, 99
Mirza Ali Mahomed, 521
Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry, 517
Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan, 517
Mitchell, H, 337, 387 396
Mitchell, R. B., 339
Mockler, E, 349, 514
Monurlal Runchordas, 544b
Monsell C., 320
Monte, T D 554
Montefiore, Emanuel, 309
Montgomery, G. S., 251, 272
Montgomery, W., 317
Montriou, F. A, 292, 373
Montriou, W. 372
Moon, J., 258, 403
Moore, A. T. 289, 345, 541
Moore, C A, 311 345
Moore, C W. 338
Moore, F. W., 299, 386, 395
Moore, G P., 300
Moore, H, 275, 287, 354
Moore J, 315
Moore, J. G., 489, 544a
Moore, R. B, 250, 267 281, 345
Moore, T 512
Moore, W. J., 386, 392
Moorhead, S, 276
Moorhead, T., 323, 385 395
Morant E. A., 315
Morant, J L. L 261, 527
Moray, J. C. D. S, 290 355, 376
Morgan J N. 313 527
Morgan J R, 495
Morland, H, 266
Moroba Canoba 535
Morris, Sir E F, 330
Morris, G. S, 363
Morris, M. K 335
Morris, W. C, 262
Morrow, R., 256, 403
Morse, H C., 293, 357
Morse, R A, 271 306
Mortimer, F. J, 309 377
Morton, E., 377, 387, 393
Mosenthal, A, 336
Mosse, W 253, 322
Mostyn, M, 277
Mostyn, R A, 336
Motiram Rajaram 544b
Moyle C A 280, 372 378
Muir, J F, 494
Muir, J T, 544d
Mulkere, P, 264, 403
Mullen, A. 400
Muller, S, 512 542
Mulock H. H, 334
Mulock W M. B., 491 519
Mulroy, T, 399
Munday D., 399
Munro, A., 339
Murphy C. W. E 29, 305, 347
Murphy H De La P 261, 536
Murphy, M W., 272, 385 395
Murphy T., 254, 328, 329
Murphy T J., 335 386 395
Murray, A. H. 304
Murray, A M 306
Murray, H. Y, 272
Murray, J, 256, 264, 402 404
Murray, J. C, D'Urban, 304
Murray, P 252, 268, 342 381
Murray T 358, 386, 391
Murtagh T., 310 388, 396

Muter, St J O'N, 281, 350
Myers, C B 293, 346, 364
Myers, S, 541
Mytton, F C, 312

N

Nadarshaw Bazonjee 541
Nagapah 339
Nagesh Vinayek Bapat, 544b
Naher, S J., 512
Nairne, A K., 489, 520, 544d
Nana Morojee, 519, 536, 544b
Nanabhoy Narotumdass, 541
Napier, G., 255, 274, 307
Napier R 275
Napier R W. 275
Narayen Ananta, 398
Narayen Ballajee 554
Narayen Bullal Limay, 544b
Narayen Juggonath Vaidya 544b
Narayen Vishnoo Bapat, 544b
Narayenrao Bulwunt, 538
Nash E, 512
Nash J T, 512, 523
Nash W R, 332
Nasmyth, D. J, 311
Nason, J I, 252, 330
Naylor, C E, 284 367
Naylor J. R 491, 521, 536 537
Neale, E S R, 512
Neale, W. A., 281, 351
Neil H F S, 339
Neil, J 400
Neison P 256 403
Nesbit, E, 325
Neville, C. 332
New, R H, 310
Newall M. C., 308
Newbigging, W 336 337
Newill, J. H., 299
Newman, H. H., 328
Newman, T, 264 403
Newnham T J, 512
Newnham, W. H., B. A., 489
Newport, C E., 308
Newport, C P 293, 348, 358
Newport, W H., 291, 542, 366
Newton E., 554
Newton, Hon. H. 483, 532
Newton, J P. M, 290 348, 359
Nichol, G. A. F 380
Nicholas, A, 328
Nicholetts, G, 287, 340, 377
Nichols, W H, 518
Nicholson, H A, 333
Nicholson, H W, 332
Nicholson, J. S, 338
Nicholson, R, 385, 391,
Nicker, D L, 512
Nicolson, J G, 369, 385, 391
Nicolson, M H., 375
Nightingale, H. D, 327
Nilcantrow Anunt Josey, 524
Nimmo, T. R., 287, 376
Niven, W, 386, 392, 528
Nixon E B, 315
Nixon, J P, 281, 373
Nolan W, 350, 389, 394
Norman A, 264, 402
Norman, C., 321
Norman G., 488, 518, 524, 544c
Norton. M, 256, 403
Nowrojee Byramjee, 520 544d
Noyes, E H, 293, 358, 371
Nue, E, 262, 263 381, 402
Nugent J, 492, 519, 544d
Nusserwanjee Aderjee, 554
Nusserwanjee Dhunjeebhoy, 398
Nusserwanjee Pestonjee, 541
Nutt, H L., 297, 340, 514
Nuttall, T, 277, 284, 377, 542

O

Ogilvie, C F., 387, 393 529
Ogilvy T, 495
Oldershaw, C. E, 304
Oldfield F J., 315, 515
Oldham, G W, 313, 528
Oliphant, J E 485, 520, 544d
Oliphant, J. R., 518
Oliveira P. D, 554
Oliver, T, 380
Omedram Anundrao, 519, 544d
Omedram Runchordass, 519, 544d
Onslow, Rev. A. H, 540
Onslow, F N, 277
Ord, T., 299
Ormsby, G F, 298
Orr, J W, 512, 532
Orwin, T. W., 331, 388, 397
Osborn W, 313, 526
Osborne, H S, 380
Osborne J., 255, 381, 402
Ostrehan, E S, 253, 257, 290, 373
Ouchterlony T H, 272 308 309
Ovans, C R., 488
Owen C A, 345
Owen, H H D, 344, 346
Oxenham, R.G 512, 544e
Oxley, C R., 353
O'Beirne, F 298
O'Brien, S M, 310
O'Brien, D, 264 269, 404
O'Brien, E. R., 337, 388, 397
O'Brien, J L. G, 332
O'Brien, T M, 387, 396
O'Connell, M. J., 314
O'Connell, R., 304
O'Donnell, M, 321
O'Farrell, J. McD. 339 388, 397
O'Grady, G F, 316
O'Grady J., 255, 402
O'Kearney F R, 388 394
O'Leary, J., 535
O'Leary. W. 400
O'Neal, J. C, 336
O'Sullivan, E., 337, 388, 397

P

Pace, H. H 540
Pain C, 263, 403
Pais, A C., 400
Pais, V E., 554
Paiz, J. St. A, 400
Palin C T. 272, 282, 359, 367
Palin, T, 253
Paholognus, W T., 310, 387, 396
Pandoo Chowan, 400
Pandoorung Gopal, 398
Pandoorung Gannoba, 530, 544e
Paradize, C M., 512, 542
Paris, W, 261, 526
Parish, H. W, 326
Park W A, 371, 342
Parker, M. W, 287, 356
Parkerson, H M., 254, 332, 333
Parkes, Harry 310
Parkinson, C F, 274, 334
Parkinson, H H S, 512
Parr, K J, 252, 266, 274 310, 388, 396
Parr, W. C, 282, 514, 520 544d
Parry, H L, 335
Parsons, H. J 491, 544d
Paske, H G., 334
Partridge, W P., 386 392 529
Paterson, G, 315
Paton, Rev. J, 540
Paul, C C, 295, 368
Paul F, 371
Payne, C D. P., 252, 270 294, 361

Payne, J, 263, 264, 404
Payne, W. H, 512 524, 541
Peach, W., 386, 391, 530
Pearse, A. E, 277
Pearson, C. C., 329
Pearson, E, 512
Pearson, E M, 542
Pearson, P 256 402
Pearson, T, 258, 402
Pearl, G. R 295
Peat W. S, 344
Pedder, D C, 295, 522
Pedder, W. G., 489, 522
Peet, A H., 338
Peile, J B., 489
Pelly, H. J 279
Pelly, L, 281, 365, 516
Pelly S M., 385, 390
Pelly, S. R., 276
Pelly, W A., 512
Pemberton, C C, 293, 308
Penn, L. W, 304
Pennafather, R. P, 276
Penny, C. B F., 260 312, 527
Penrose H, 256 402
Percival, E H., 488
Percival, C, 398
Pereira, J J., 401
Pereira, M. F., 554
Pereira, W., 512
Peresse, E., 262, 527
Pestonjee Bomanjee 398
Pestonjee Jehangeerjee, 52 , 544c
Peterkin, G G., 254, 327
Petrie, J. G., 276, 306
Peyton, W., 542
Phayre, R., 250 275, 280
Phelps, A., 257, 359
Phelps, P., 261, 271, 312, 527
Phillips, A., 288 377
Phillips, A. M., 291, 341, 515
Phillips, E. P, 337
Phillips, F., 282, 340, 521
Phillips, G, 551
Phillips, H, 290, 344
Phillips, J., 295, 346
Phillpots, S. H., 491 535, 536
Pierce, J H. S, 281, 372
Pierce, T. W. W, 285, 358
Piers, T. T., 258, 281, 360, 377
Piers T T. C, 273
Pile J., 310, 398
Pinhey R. H, 485, 536
Pinkerton, J, 387, 392
Pinto F, 400
Pinto, J. W, 399
Pirie, J, 270, 386, 391
Pirie, W. 281, 349, 542
Pitt, R. B., 512
Pitman, H, 349, 385, 391
Playfair, J. W., 260, 269, 311
Plomer, A G, 251, 273 286
Plummer, F. 296
Plumptre F H, 387, 392
Plunkett, A H, 512, 520, 544d
Poett, A. J., 398
Pogson, J, 270, 365
Pole, G H. L, 313
Polehampton, A., 268, 540
Pollard, A, 399
Pollard, A. A., 327
Pollens, A. D, 494, 544d
Ponsonby, C, 512, 523
Poole, A, 294, 357, 373
Poorshotum, Sidheshwar, 538
Porteous J. E, 351
Porteous, W., 494, 544d
Portmann, A. B., 309, 543
Pottinger, B. H., 275, 308
Pottinger, E T., 308
Potts, W, 512
Powell, B. R., 251, 268, 374
Powell, C. F., 336
Powell, F, 315, 388, 397
Poyntz, J., 512
Pranlal Mathooradass, 519, 544d
Pratt, E, 512, 524
Pratt, J, 315
Pratt, R., 320
Pratt, W. R, 189, 518
Prem J., 400
Prescott, C. J., 283, 373, 522
Prescott, W. B, 522
Preston, J. I., 326
Preston, W. B, 253, 287, 362
Price, J. E. C, 512
Price, G. U, 280, 342
Price, R. L., 305
Price, W. H, 261 527
Price, W. S., 512, 522
Prichard, W P, 512, 518
Pridden, C E, 262, 313, 526
Prideaux, R A. 297, 368, 374
Prideaux, W F., 295 511, 517
Pringle, D., 262 526
Pringle, R K., 495
Pritchard, C B, 490 519, 544d
Probyn, O. 389, 542
Propert, W. H, 488, 515, 519 544d
Punjab W., 400
Purcell, H. 255, 272 381, 402
Pye, W H, 293, 359, 379
Pym, H 512
Pyne, J, 554

Q

Quayle, J S 305
Quin, E, 325
Quin, P E, 254, 324

R

Raby, A, 517
Raby, J, 353, 389, 394, 530
Raghoba Janardhun, 520, 544
Rain, J, 386
Raines, J. A, R, 251, 273, 334
Raitt, A, 533
Raitt G L, 262
Rama Succaram, 400
Ramchunder A. Dugle, 520, 544d
Ramchunder Sawunt, 515
Ramchunder Shreedhur 400
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhundarkar, 544b
Ramsay, T. W., 495
Ramsay, W., 489
Ranger, J, 400
Rassam, H, 512, 514, 517
Ravenscroft, E. W, 486, 544c
Rawle, H. J. 305
Rawlins, A. M., 334
Rawlinson, G. R, 300
Rawlinson, S R., 327
Raymond, J., 512, 532
Reamsbottom, A., 332
Reay, E R, 297, 351
Rebeiro, S. 400
Reed, H, 263, 404
Rees, T H., 380
Reeves, F, 340
Reeves, H. N., 293, 327 354, 514
Reed, A. T, 252, 268, 289, 358
Reid, G B., 494, 544d
Reid, J. H., 307
Reid, L, 484, 516, 520, 544d
Reid, L. R, 495
Reid, R T., 512, 533, 544a
Reinecker, G. H., 295, 376
Remington, A., 495
Remington, J. S., 529
Renaud, S., 338
Renneck, H. de P., 277
Reyne, R R, 332
Reynell, G. C., 274, 540
Reynolds, E. S, 346
Reynolds, E. W, 295
Reynolds H. C, 262, 313, 527
Reynolds, J. H., 284, 365

Reynolds, W, 294, 367, 380
Reynon, W. H., 285
Rhodes, A B, 400
Ribeiro, J B 554
Ricci, J de, 523
Rice, W., 285, 354, 373
Richard, R W., 285
Richardes, R W., 358, 364
Richards, R 279, 354
Richards, U. V, 325
Richardson, A. St J., 483, 537
Richardson, C, 512
Richardson, C. W., 522
Richardson, E. T, 512, 520, 544*d*
Richardson, H., 263
Richardson, W. S., 328
Richey, J B., 523, 544*c*
Richmond,— 541
Richmond, H F, 300
Riddell, A. N. E., 265, 387, 393
Riddell, Walter, 305
Riley, T, 256, 404
Rimington, J, 391
Rimington, J S., 386
Rimington, S., 289, 364, 379
Ritchey, J. B, 489
Ritchie, John, 307
Roach, J, 399
Roan, W., 400
Roberts, A E. S, 333
Roberts, C P, 307
Roberts, E., 318
Roberts, F B., 308
Roberts, F. S, 275
Roberts, R L, 315
Roberts, R R, 253
Robertson, A. D., 183, 524, 544*c*
Robertson, E. L., 311
Robertson, E. P, 186, 544*d*
Robertson, F. W, 549
Robertson, G. F, 300, 301
Robertson, J F., 284, 376
Robertson, J W, 484, 514, 544*d*
Robertson, R R., 300
Robertson, W, 397
Robertson, W. W., 495
Robbins, A. G J., 325
Robinson, A. B, 301, 388, 397
Robinson, J., 528
Robinson, M. 310
Robinson, T 399
Robinson, W. C., 276
Robinson, H. G, 285, 342
Robottom, G., 263
Roche, W. P. 300
Rocke, R. H., 316
Rockley, A., 256, 403
Rodrigues, A. 399
Rodrigues, F., 551
Rodrigues, J. C, 399
Rodrigues, M, 400
Roe, E. M, 253, 321
Rogers, A., 484, 518, 544*c*
Rogers, A. M., 274, 386, 391, 528, 544*a*
Rogers, H. C, 380
Roome, F, 285, 358
Rose, J. N., 495
Ross, C G H, 386, 392
Ross, E C., 291, 342, 516, 517
Ross, F. J. T., 289, 364, 521
Ross, F T., 283, 366
Ross, M M., 268, 540
Ross, Rev. W., 278
Ross, W. H., 252, 269, 289, 371
Rowje Vittul Poonakur, 515
Rowland, A., 306
Rowland, F, 306
Rowland, G, 314
Rowlandson, J A, 351
Royal, R 512, 544*b*
Rozario, C., 400
Rozario, C. D., 551
Rozario, G., 516
Rozare, H., 544
Rudd, W. F. G, 314
Rumer, C., 541
Russel, W. A, 512, 544*a*
Russell, E. L., 251, 274
Russell, J, 299
Russell, L., 291, 364, 515
Rustomjee Byramjee, 287, 393, 530
Ruttledge, J. K, 298
Ruttonjee Hormusjee, 398
Ruttonlal Bapalal, 541
Ryan, F., 256, 403
Ryan, P, 512
Ryan, T, 332
Ryland, H, 512, 521
Ryves, C. M., 350

S

Saclinger, Rev Mr, 278
Saddler, D., 256, 402
Saldanha, J. J, 512, 539
Salis, A. G. S., 335
Salmon, W A, 295, 514
Salmon, W. B., 257, 279
Salmon, W. M., 488, 519, 520, 544*d*
Salwey, W H., 322
Sainter, J .D., 388, 396
Sanders, T W., 291, 355
Sandham, W. H, 308
Sandwith, J P, 280, 349, 356
Sandwith, J W. F, 251
Sandwith, W., 486, 536, 537
Sandwith, W. F., 253, 294, 342, 363
Sandy, C. B, 304
Santaram Vittul, 398, 541*a*
Santos, F, 400
Santos, L. S, 551
Saportas, A. D., 335
Sargeaunt, R. A., 262, 276 313, 526
Sargent, Sir C. 532
Sartorius, G. C, 297, 304
Satyendramah Tagore, 492, 518, 536, 544*d*
Sauley, W. H, 307
Saunders, M. S, 275
Savage, G, 258, 403
Sawyer, H A, 333
Saxton, C. C., 276
Schneider, F, 281, 342, 515
Schneider J. W., 350
Schnepel E, 264, 404
Schuler, F., 306
Scoble, A R., 512
Scott, C., 260, 267, 311, 526
Scott, E L, 281, 378
Scott, G, 484
Scott, G. A, 254, 317
Scott, J, 258, 381, 402
Scott J. G, 364
Scott, J. W., 512
Scott, L. F, 315
Scott, M H., 492, 519, 544*d*
Scott, P., 495
Scott, S., 285, 311, 543
Scott, T. W, 262, 526
Scott, W, 253, 251, 293, 295, 311, 360, 361, 367, 368, 514, 522,
Scott, W. W. H, 275
Scougall, H, 337
Scovell, E. J, 336
Scroggie, W, 400
Seager, J. W, 554
Seagram, H. F, 253, 320
Seagram, J H S,, 335
Sealy, C W. H., 305
Sealy, G P, 251, 272, 306
Seacombe, T. S, 304
Segrave, F. H., 291, 361, 543
Selby, T. 265, 513
Sellon, R. S., 260, 311, 527
Semple, A., 276
Serle, E G, 328
Seton, A. R, 261, 269, 512, 526, 527
Seton, B O, 261, 270, 313, 526
Seton, H C., 309, 347
Seton, W B., 258, 274
Seton, W C, 332
Seton, W. S, 294, 341, 352
Seven, J., 276
Seward, G. E., 387, 392, 529

Sexton, E, 388, 393
Sexton, J, 334
Sexton, J. W, 251, 274
Sexton, M. J., 274 304
Seymour, J H. C, 332
Seymour, W. H, 298
Shaik Abdool Kurim, 400
Shaik Ameer, 400
Shaik Cassum, 400
Shaik Sultan, 398
Shamrao Juggunath, 398
Sharp, H. C., 322
Sharpin, F. L, 272, 540
Shaw A N, 495
Shaw, C F, H, 185, 537
Shaw, G. J., 390, 520
Shaw, J H, 338
Shaw, P. 335
Shaw, R J, 279
Shaw, W D, 315
Shawl, G. J 385
Shea, T, 400
Sheil, H, 304
Shekleton, J., 306
Shekleton, J. F., 385, 391, 530
Shepherd, F E 339
Shepherd, W. A, 276, 386, 392, 528, 530,
Sheppard, G. F, 187, 515, 519, 520, 544*d*
Sheppard, J. L., 281, 350
Sheppee, F F., 307
Sherlock, H, 387, 396
Shewell, A. M., 257, 277 291, 341
Shewell, H., 251, 253, 272, 280, 341
Shewell, W. V., 250, 281, 368
Shipton, J. N, 299, 387
Shipton, J. M., 324, 396
Shirley, G, 330
Shirley, R, 317
Shivram Bapujee Paranjee, 544*b*
Shore, T., 255 381, 402
Shorkeep, E. G, 494
Short A Y 282, 360 515
Shorting, H E F., 329
Shortt, J. R. G. G., 283, 355
Short, W. Y. H., 283, 370, 542
Showell, R H, 513, 536
Showers, E M., 335
Shreeput Sheshadree, 400
Shrinwasrao Krishna, 539
Shuldham, A. J, 328
Shumboopr usad Luxmilal, 522
Shuttleworth, A. F., 513
Shuttleworth, A. S, 542
Shuttleworth, C., 272
Sibthorpe, L. H, 290, 354, 357
Sig, J. G 517
Silva, M. D, 554
Simpson, D, 346, 388, 393
Simpson, G. B., 292, 373 543
Simpson, J., 345 389, 394
Simpson, R., 319
Simpson, R S. 317
Simpson, W, 554
Simpson, W E., 366
Sims, F, 495
Sinclair, A. Y., 374
Sinclair, G., 399
Sinclair, J., 304, 325, 386, 395, 554
Singleton, F. C, 295, 376
Siqueira, D., 513
Skinner, C A. McG., 313
Skinner, P. J. K. McG., 250
Skinner P. L. McG., 279, 305
Smellie, J., 258, 403
Smith, C. W., 340
Smith D J., 3-0
Smith, D. M., 261, 404
Smith, E. M., 289, 378
Smith, F, 258, 404
Smith, F. H., 260, 388, 393
Smith F. J, 276, 312, 527
Smith, J. A, 286, 354, 366
Smith, J S., 327
Smith, J. Y. 265, 385, 391
Smith, L. B, 277
Smith, R, 554
Smith, S., 528, 533
Smith, S. A., 291 365, 516
Smith, T. S St C., 330
Smith, W F, 513
Smith, W. G., 277
Smythe, J. C, 254, 324
Smythe, W. J., 304
Snodgrass, J. D., 273, 305
Som Sawunt, 515
Sorabjee Jehangeerjee, 523
Sorell, W H. F., 305
Souter, F. H, 513. 542, 544
Southey, E, 311
Southey, W., 521 537
Speedy R., 386, 395
Speke, C B, C., 328
Spence, J. K., 193, 520, 544*d*
Spence, R, 252, 310, 387, 396
Spencer, F. J, 554
Spencer, G. F., 535
Spencer, N. (Junr), 513, 535
Spencer Sir R A., 336
Spencer, W. F 328
Spens, A., 195
Spens, A L, 188, 536
Spens A. T., 252, 267, 289, 345
Sperrin, J. E. M, 254, 335
Spink, J., K. H, 316
Spooner, R, 195
Spring, F. J., 274 540
Spring, F. W. M., 255, 276, 309
Spry, A H., 490
Squirl, F, 316
Stace, E V., 304
Stack, C. E., 343, 345
Stanfield, T. W., 277
Stanley, G. E., 517
Stanley, St J, 319, 386, 395
Stanton, E 517
Stapleton, E, 262, 263, 381 402 527
Staveley, C. W. D., 251, 267 275
Stead, S., 271 540
Stedman, F. S., 386, 392, 544*a*
Stedman, J. S, 528
Steers, A, 310, 351
Stehelin, E L., 330
Steinhaeuser, J F, 519
Steuart, F G, 285, 357
Stevens, G S, 289, 368
Stevens, M. W, 343
Stevens, S. W. O, 343, 345
Stevens, W, 316,
Stevenson, H., 308
Stevenson, K, 305
Stevenson R. A, 307
Stevenson, R. G T., 344, 346
Stevenson, W., 320
Stevenson W J H, 307
Steward, H H., 298
Stewart, A, 518
Stewart, A F 295, 373
Stewart, G, 277
Stewart, G G, 252, 314
Stewart, J. E., 388 397
Stewart, L. C, 267, 385, 395
Stewart, M J. M S, 185, 521, 544*d*
Stewart, N. H., 301, 386 395
Stewart, P, 495
Stewart, T. H, 491, 518 544*b*
Stileman, W. C., 363
Stirke, W. R., 301
St. John, O. H. B., 335
Stock, F T, 543
Stock, H. J., 291, 351, 369
Stock T, 251, 279
Stockley F. B 268
Stockley H. W., 305, 309

Stockley, S. W., 267
Stockley, W. H., 252
Stockwell, J. W I., 334
Stokes, G. B, 338
Stokes, H. J., 495, 520, 544*d*
Stokes, J. E., 319
Stone, G. H, 307
Stopford, A. B., 305
Stopford, W. H. J., 345, 516
Story, P. C., 253, 322
Stoyell, R, 309
Straker, J. F., 373, 387, 392
Stranack, R. B., 513, 541
Stratton, J. P, 386, 392
Strettell, A. D, 277
Strettell, G., 513, 542
Stringer, F, 321
Strong, T E., 290, 351, 364
Strutt, J. R, 289, 351
Stuart, C. A 513
Stuart, E. A., 314
Stubbs, W., 495
Sturt, C S, 262, 277, 354 527
Sturt, N G, 313, 527
Style, M, 271, 385, 390
Succaram Arjoon, 398, 544*a*
Sudasew Ballal, 523
Sueyd, T W., 298
Summers, A., 399
Summers, G. A., 513, 533
Summers, H, 519, 544*b*
Summers, H. H., 522
Sutton, H., 256, 403
Swanseger C. G, 513
Swanseger, W, 513
Swanson, F., 255, 267, 276, 307
Sweeting, E., 256, 4 2
Sweny, G. A., 253, 319
Swinhoe, C., 258, 269, 291
Syed Hoossein El Medina, 535, 538
Sykes, H. P. 314
Sykes, W H. F., 253, 345
Syler, C. 264
Sylvester, C. J., 386, 391
Sylvester J., 400
Sylvester, J. H., 392, 528 544*a*
Sylvester, J. M., 386
Symons, C. J., 380

T

Tabor, T. C., 264, 403
Tabuteau, T. R, 351
Tait, G, 263, 404
Tallada, D. M, 517
Tandy, H S, 296, 364
Tanner, C. V, 290, 366
Tanner, H. C. B, 287
Tanner, W. A., 542
Tapp, T., 250, 254, 269
Tarleton, W. C., 264, 271, 403
Tatham, H. D, 389, 394
Taverner, E. L, 283, 368, 523
Taylor, A., 513, 524, 525
Taylor, A. F. W., 338
Taylor, E, 256, 404
Taylor, F. H, 305
Taylor, G., 330
Taylor, H., 388, 393
Taylor, J. M., 269
Taylor, J. McK, 251
Taylor, R A, 340
Taylor, W W., 353
Teale, E., 315
Teed, C N., 321
Teed, Thomas, 298
Temple, C. P, 330
Tennant, J. H., 336
Tennant, J. T., 254
Tennant, J. T, 338
Terry, G. W., 513
Teevan, C J, 277
Thacker, J, 257, 282, 357
Thacker, S, 279, 369
Thacker, W. H., 513, 532
Thatcher, T, 277, 282, 359, 542
Thelwall, F., 491, 520, 545*d*
Thenon, M., 517
Theobald, C. P., 308
Thesiger, F. A, 254, 334
Thom, W., 269, 385, 390
Thomas, G. E., 283, 361, 542
Thomas, W. H., 330, 331
Thomas, W. J, 298
Thompson, C., 284, 341, 357
Thompson, E., 356
Thompson, G. L., 270
Thompson, H M., 332
Thompson, H W, 527
Thompson, J., 325
Thompson, J. D, 399
Thompson, W, 327
Thompson, W O, 338
Thomson, C., 386, 391
Thomson, D., 260, 311, 526
Thomson, E., 280
Thomson, G. L., 285, 374
Thomson, H, 262
Thomson, H. G, 315
Thomson, R. F., 517
Thorley, M., 399
Thornhill, C, 394
Thornton, E B., 331
Thorold, F. O., 276, 386, 391
Thorp, J. S., 268
Thorp, S. J., 252, 254, 285, 342
Thorp, R. C., 273, 386, 392
Thorpe, G. W., 329
Thoyts N. B., 251, 268, 287, 378
Thwaites, C, 554
Thynne, W. K., 266
Ticehurst, W. T. D., 386, 392
Tidmarsh, F. J., 325
Tilly, J., 320
Tinling, J. J, 365
Tipper, G., 262
Tirmulrao Kentutesh, 573
Tobin, R., 310
Tobin, R F., 388, 397
Todd, H. A. G, 319
Todhunter, J E., 513
Tofft, G. R, 264, 272, 403
Tollemache, A. S, 338
Tomlinson, W. W., 317, 388, 397
Toole, M, 252, 268, 381
Topp, W H., 323
Torrens, H. D'O., 320
Tower, A., 335
Tower, C., 300
Townley, W. P, 327
Townsend, E, 276
Townsend, E. H., 495
Townsend, H. F, 254, 323
Treasure, C. N., 380
Tremenheere, C. W., 259, 274, 311, 526
Tremlett, E. J, 304
Trench, H W., 317
Trench, R. J LeP, 367
Trent, G. E. P., 322
Trent, J., 324
Trestrail, J. C., 385, 390
Trevelyan, H. W. 306
Trevelyan, W. R., 294, 363
Trevor, A. C., 491, 519 544*d*.
Trevor, E. W., 353, 287, 340, 521
Trevor, J. S., 311, 527
Trotter, R. H 259, 513 526
Trousdell, W. G., 271, 385, 395
Troy, R, 513
Trueman, T., 292 342
Tucker, Hon. H. P. St. G, 483, 532
Tucker, H. R, 316
Tucker, L. H. B, 495
Tulloch, J. X., 320
Tupper, J. S., 253, 317
Turnbull, J. W., 315
Turnbull, P. S., 347, 388, 393
Turnbull, W., 513, 523
Turner, F., 513, 541
Turner, F C., 319
Turner, H. B., 311
Turner, J, 274, 385, 391
Turner, S G D., 262, 294, 309 527

Turner, T., 322
Turner, P. H., 265, 287, 307
Tweedie, M 293, 361
Tweedie, W, 278
Twemlow E.D'O ,261,313
Twentyman A C 318
Twentyman W. L., 477
Twiss G, 307
Twyford, W. J, 320
Twynam H. F, 253, 300
Tyacke, H. P, 341
Tyler C, 101
Tyndall, E. H T., 291, 355, 362
Tyndall S. W., 513, 521
Tyriel F H., 351
Tyrwhitt, G. B, 285, 353, 510
Tytler, C E. F., 495

U

Underwood, J. H., 399
Underwood S. E. 333
Urquhart, J McL, 388
Utterson, A, 289, 341

V

Vachell H T 398
Vallance, E., 301, 388, 397
Van, W. de W, 325
Van-Heythuysen, H R. M., 269, 288, 357
Van Straubenzee, T., 304
Vandelin, E, 298
Vaughan, H 287, 365
Veale, H R. L., 353, 387, 396
Vears, H, 513
Vennyeck Dewakur, 519, 544d
Vennyek Wassoodew, 266, 532
Venkutrao Ramchunder Santibadnurkar, 544d
Vesey, A. G., 328
Vesey, G W, 301
Vialls G C 334
Vian W. H., 258, 404
Vibart A. J, 252, 268, 290, 305, 362
Vidal, B. H., 319
Vidal G W, 494, 544
Vinayek Govind, 539
Vincent, H. A, 325
Vincent H T., 265, 279
Vint, D 256, 402
Vishnoo Balcrishna Sohone 544b
Vishnoo Moreshwar, 519, 544d
Vishnoo Purushram, 520, 544 l
Vishvanath Vishnoo Goorjut 544b
Vittul Narayen Pattak, 544b
Vyse, E., 325

W

Waddington, E., 284, 372
Waddington, G, 490, 520, 544 l
Waddington, T, 236, 355, 544b
Wakington, W., 283, 368, 523
Wade, W. B., 254 322
Waghorn F, 388 397
Wahab, C W., 253, 262 285 362
Wainright, C B. F, 305
Waite, W., 399
Waite, W. E, 522
Wakefield, H, 367, 387, 392
Walcott, C. E 304
Walcott, E. S., 258, 267
Waldford, G. 270 549
Walker, C. W., 280, 353, 544c
Walker, F B., 262, 527
Walker, J. B. 308
Walker J S, 311
Walker T, 399
Walker W, 284 349
Walker, W. C 542
Wallace, D. 255, 403
Wallace, H, 249, 276, 306
Wallace, R., 285, 355, 522, 523
Wallace, R R, 286, 359
Waller, W F F., 292, 373, 516
Wallinger H. A., 513
Wallinger, W H. A., 542
Walsh, P., 256, 402
Walsh, T. P. B. 299, 349
Walter, H L, 292, 357, 373
Walton, W. 513, 541
Wamon Abajee Modat, 544b
Wamon Wassoodave, 398,
Wandby S. J., 252, 270, 293, 367
Ward, A. E, 321
Ward, A V., 274, 386, 391, 528, 544c
Ward, J. W., 333
Ward, R., 301
Ward, T. M., 293, 309, 523
Ward, T. W., 274, 383 385, 399
Ward, W 308
Warden, A. B, 483, 532
Warden, F, 341
Warden, G. L., 289, 365, 372
Warden, J. 495
Warden J L, 537
Warden R P, 277, 281 364, 372
Warden P. S., 251, 274, 284 352
Waring, H. 277
Warhop, A., 251, 272, 287
Waring, H, 253 316
Wason, E S, 325
Wasoodew Juggonath Kirtiker. 544b
Waters, J. M., 333, 388, 397
Watkins, L. A. 513 532
Watling, J S 327
Watson, D., 332
Watson G A F, 238, 510
Watson, H E., 513 521
Watson, J, 286 376
Watson, J. W., 287, 364, 515
Watson, T. 273 510
Watt, A C 192 536, 537
Watt, J, 310, 388 397
Watts, J B, 315
Watts, J G 289 357
Wauchope, J 389
Way A. C, 287, 376, 510
Way, C F. L, 372
Way, C F. L, 294
Way, T. H., 348
Weavers J, 551
Webb, A, 554
Webb R S, 495
Webb, S M 321, 386, 396
Webb, T B K, 319
Webbe, R, 276
Webber, D T 305
Webster, D F B, 317
Wedderburn, W 490, 544c
Weir, J. C, 316
Welch, F. G T. 339
Wells, S, 320
Wells, W, 513
Welsh, A. T 252 254, 272
Welsh, J T, 388, 394, 529
West, E W, 291 370, 515
West, G, 517, 554
West, R, 189 533, 537
West W., 400
Westmacott, R 294, 364, 522 543
Westropp, G., 516
Westropp G. R. C. 288, 378
Westropp, J E. 252, 269, 283, 341
Westropp, M. R 532
Westropp, R M 346
Wetherall, F. Y., 315
Wetherall, J. E, 274, 338
Wetherall W. A, 331
Wharton, M B, 554
Wheatley, E F 354 387, 392
Wheeler, C. E 335

Wheeler, R. 315
Whitcombe, J. C., 513, 522
White H. G., 314
White, J. G. 486
White, J. H. 312 528
White J. S. 513 533
White, R., 485
White T. E. 252, 268, 385, 395
Whitehill, J. S. K. 279, 371
Whitlock, Sir G. C., 338
Whittaker, B. R., 284, 343
Whitten, A., 328
Whittuck J. S., 319
Whitty, J., 335
Wholohan, T. 263, 404
Widdicombe W., 283, 355 537
Wiehe, C. G., 385, 391, 530
Wilby, W., 318
Wild, W., 258 493
Wilkins, H. St. C. 261 276, 311, 526
Wilkins J. F., 255, 381, 492
Wilkins W. 513 523
Wilkinson C. 513
Wilkinson, E., 541
Wilkinson H. C. 332
Willcinet F. F., 513
Williams, T. J., 262, 276, 313 527
Williams, E. C. S., 530
Williams E. D. 513
Williams, H. B., 330
Williams, H. E. T. 338
Williams J., 388, 394
Williams J. D., 269, 281 376, 251
Williams J. W., 263, 404
Williams, R. F., 285, 349, 378
Williams T. 541
Williams, W. 310, 513, 542
Williamson, J., 320, 389, 397
Willoughby, C. S. P., 337
Willoughby, J. F. 345
Willoughby, M. W., 257, 276 287, 352
Wilmot F. 325
Wilson A. 399
Wilson A. N., 319
Wilson, A. R., 288, 355
Wilson, C. T., 274 540
Wilson E. H. 331
Wilson G. H. D., 491, 520 544
Wilson, G. R., 332
Wilson H. R. 251 274
Wilson, R. 358
Wilson S. 513
Wilson W. H., 295, 366, 543
Wilson, H., 541
Windham Sir C. A., 328
Winstanley, A. R., 320
Wise, F. J., 291, 374, 543
Wishwanath Govind, 554
Wisram Rumjee Gholkay 100
Withers, J., 294, 373
Wodehouse, A. H., 372
Wodehouse, C., 293, 360
Wolfe A., 265
Wolferstan, H. P., 322
Wood A., 295, 377
Wood, G. E., 551
Wood, H. H., 282
Wood, H. H. A., 275, 352
Wood, H. W. 276
Wood, J., 263
Wood, J. A., 280, 332, 368
Wood, J. S. 264, 404
Wood, T., 327 388, 397
Wood W., 263, 404
Wood, W. E., 386 391
Woodcock, E. M., 291, 341
Woodcock, J. W. 405
Woodgate, E. R. P., 254, 390
Woodhouse, H. A., 286, 355, 356
Woodhouse, R. R., 290
Woodhouse, R. S., 378
Woodhouse, R. W., 269, 527
Woolland V. R., 305
Woods, J. 399
Woodward, W., 492, 519 544
Woodward W. W. 307
Woolcombe J. D., 279, 306
Wooldridge, De L. F., 252, 269, 330
Wordsworth, W., 513, 544
Worgan J., 255, 306
Worsley, G. F., 307
Worster W. F., 338
Worthington, R. H., 489
Worthy F. P., 258, 264 294, 361
Wray, E., 306
Wreford, W. L., 331
Wright, A., 267, 327, 385, 390
Wright, C. E., 336
Wright D., 342
Wright, H. L. 513, 524
Wright, J., 264, 403
Wright, S., 513
Wright, W., 100
Wyllie, D., 276 385, 391, 528
Wyllie, F. R. S., 490
Wyllie J. W. S., 489
Wynter, W. A., 325

Y

Yaldwyn, A. G. 315
Yarde, H. H., 315
Yate, C. E., 331
Yates, C. J. A. 371
Yates, W. H., 291 351
Yeats, C. L., 259, 513 526
Yonge, C. M., 269
Yonge C. W. 277, 361
York F. A., 305
Young, A. P. 513 522
Young, D. B., 265 271, 273, 287 373
Young H., 405
Young, J., 525
Young, J. W., 265, 513
Young S. N. 321
Young, W., 330
Younghusband, J. W., 280, 356
Younghusband, R. R., 279

The Calendar for 1868.

THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Civil Time, or that which a well-regulated Mean Time Clock will show.

MEAN TIME AT TRUE NOON.

THE Mean Time of True Noon is the instant at which the centre of the Sun passes the meridian of Bombay

SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

THE Time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the Sun's upper limb is on the visible horizon of Bombay, the refraction of the atmosphere being supposed to preserve a constant mean amount

MOON'S AGE.

THE Time given as the Moon's Age is the interval which has elapsed at noon of each day, since the Sun and Moon were together in the same longitude

MOON'S SOUTHING.

THE Moon's Southing is the mean time at which the Moon's centre passes the meridian of Bombay. From the "apparent time" of the Moon's meridian passing the Time of High Water is computed

TWILIGHT.

THE duration of Twilight and of Daybreak given this year shows the Time within which the Sun's centre is not more than 9° below the horizon of Bombay. This may be termed the Civil Twilight to distinguish it from the Astronomical, which is of double the length.

TIDES.

ATTENTION having been called in former years to the want of accuracy in the Times of Tide published for Bombay, an attempt has been made to have them computed as correctly as is attainable in present circumstances from the information available. The Times of High Water in the Calendar are given as "approximate" only, but it is believed they will be found practically nearly correct.

For the Times of High Water at other places along the coast, &c., special tables have been prepared and inserted in the body of the work.

Principal Articles of the Calendar.

THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1868,

Being Bissextile or leap year.

CORRESPONDING TO THE YEAR—

6581 of the Julian Period

2643-4 of the Olympiads, or the 4th year of the 661st commences in July 1868

2615 from the Era of Nabonassar, which dates from Wednesday 26th February 3967 Julian Period, or 747 B C.

2621 from the foundation of Rome, according to Varro.

FROM THE CREATION	FROM THE DELUGE
5872 according to the Hebrew text	4216 according to the Hebrew text.
6173 ,, ,, Samaritan	4866 ,, ,, Samaritan
7502 ,, ,, Septuagint	5114 ,, ,, Septuagint

4969 of the Kaliyug,
1790 of the Saka and
1275 of the Bengali San ; } In the Sidereal account, these three commence on Saturday 11th April

1043-44 of the Cycle of Parasurama, which begins 15th September.

1924-25 of the (Lunisolar) Era of Vikramaditya called Samvat, whereof the 1925th Maru year commences on Friday 25th March, and the Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan 1925th year on 4th August

1789-90 of the Saka Era of Salivahna, of which the 1790th year commences on the 25th March

1237-38 of the Parsi Era of Yezdijird, of which the 1238th year of the Kadimis commences 23rd August, and of the Rasamis on the 22nd September

1284 85 of the Hijra or Musalman era, the year 1285 commencing on April 24th.

1277-78 of the Fasli era, beginning 6th June

1268 69 of the Shahur San, or *Tisa-Sitain Miatin-o-alf*, commencing on 6th June.

5628-29 of the Modern Jewish Era, of which the year 5629 will commence on September 17th 1868

It is the 2nd year of the 22nd Cycle of Grahaparivritthi ; the 2nd of the 84th Cycle of Brihaspati according to the Tamil account, and 14th of the 85th Cycle according to the Bengal account

The year 2411 of the Buddhist era of India, Ceylon, Siam, &c and 1229 of the Burmese Vulgar era ;

And the 5th year of the Chinese 77th Cycle of 60 years which begins about 14th February

Ramazan (the month of abstinence observed by the Muhammadans) commences 16th December 1868.

ADJUSTMENT OF THE CALENDAR.

Julius Cæsar was the first to attempt to adjust the length of the year with any degree of accuracy, and fixed it at 365 days 6 hours ; introducing a day every fourth year, (called Leap Year,) which accordingly consists of 366 days, while the three others have only 365 days each.

From him it was called the Julian Year, and it continued in general use till the year 1582, when Pope Gregory XIII. undertook to rectify the error, which then existed between the Julian year of 365¼ days and the solar year of 365 24222013 days. At that time the difference amounted to ten days. He accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out, so that the 5th day was called the 15th. This alteration has been introduced throughout Europe, except in Russia and by the Greek church, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year, or New Style.

In England the method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into the Calendar till the year 1752, when the error amounted to nearly 11 days, which were taken from the month of September, by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th, and it was settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II. 1751) that the Years 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300 and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come, shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only, excepting every fourth hundredth year, whereof the year 2,000 should be the first.

By the same Act of Parliament the Legal beginning of the year was changed from the 25th of March to the 1st of January, so that the succeeding months of January, February, and March up to the 24th day, which by the Old Style would have been reckoned part of the year 1752, were accounted as the three first months of 1753, which is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as

MARCH 15TH, 1774-75,—

that is according to the Old Style it is 1774, according to the New 1775.

QUARTER TERMS, AND EMBER DAYS.

Lady Day	.. ..	March	25	Spring Ember Days	March	4, 6, 7
Midsummer ..	..	June	24	Summer ,,	..June	3, 5, 6
Michaelmas Day	.. ..	September	29	Autumn ,,	September	14, 18 16
Christmas Day	.. .	December	25	Winter ,,	..December	16, 18, 19

FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	Jan	6	Birth of Queen Victoria ...	...May	24
Septuagesima Sunday ..	Feb	9	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	,,	21
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	,,	23	Pentecost Whit Sunday	,,	31
Ash Wednesday	,,	26	Trinity Sunday	..June	7
St David	Mar	1	Corpus Christi	,,	11
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	,,	1	Accession of Queen Victoria	,,	20
St Patrick	,,	17	Proclamation	,,	21
Annunciation—Lady Day	,,	25	St John Baptist—Midsummer Day ...	,,	24
Palm Sunday	Apr	5	St Michael Michaelmas Day	..Sep	29
Good Friday	,,	10	Birth of Prince of Wales	..Nov	9
EASTER SUNDAY ..	,,	12	St Andrew	.. ,,	30
Low Sunday	,,	19	1st Sunday in Advent	,,	29
St George	,,	23	St Thomas	..Dec	21
Rogation Sunday	May	17	Christmas Day	,,	25

Rules to know when the Moveable Feasts occur.

Easter Day, on which the rest depends, is always the first Sunday after the first full moon, which happens after the 21st day of March. If the full moon happens upon a Sunday, Easter Day is the Sunday after. Advent Sunday is always the nearest Sunday to the Feast of St. Andrew, whether before or after.

Rogation Sunday is Five weeks after Easter		Whit Sunday is Seven weeks after Easter.	
Ascension Day is Forty days	ditto	Trinity Sunday is Eight weeks	ditto.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number	7	Dominical Letters	...E D
Epact	6	Roman Indiction	11
Solar Cycle	1	Julian Period	6581

The Solar Cycle, or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, after which all the Dominical Letters return in the same order as they did during the 28 years before. The first year of the Christian Era was the 10th of this Cycle.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden Number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton, an Athenian, who invented it about 432 B. C. is a revolution of 19 years, in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before The prime, or Golden Number, is the number of years elapsed in this Cycle Before the birth of Christ 2 years of this Cycle had elapsed

The Epact for any year is a number introduced by Aloysius Lilius, an astronomer of Naples in the time of Gregory XIII, and designed to represent the age of the Moon on the 1st of January. For the 18th and 19th centuries, it is the remainder found by dividing 11 times one less than the Golden Number by 30

The Roman Indiction is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces Three years of one of these Cycles had elapsed before the birth of Christ

Julian Period contains 7980 years and arises from multiplying together 28, 19, and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon, and Indiction This was contrived by Joseph-Juste Scaliger in 1583, for Chronologers throughout the Christian world Its beginning is placed 710 years before the Hebrew date of the Creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era

---

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1868 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and a Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc

I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 23rd, invisible in Bombay, but visible over Central and Northern Africa the South of Europe the Atlantic Ocean, and South America Mean time of conjunction Feb. 23rd 7h 14 8m P M Bombay Civil Time

	h m	Long.	fr. gr	Lat
Begins on the Earth generally Feb 23rd ..	4 8 3 P M	78	8' W	12 54' S
Central Eclipse begins .. .. ,,	5 1[illegible] ,,	94	40 ,,	11 [illegible] ,,
Central Eclipse at Noon . .. .. ,,	7 11 8 ,,	32	29 ,,	5 [illegible] ,,
Central Eclipse ends . .. .. ,,	9 9 6 ,,	25	20 E	19 2[illegible] N
Ends on the Earth generally .. . ,,	10 16 8 ,,	8	48 E	17 [illegible] ,,

II A Total Eclipse of the Sun August 18th visible at Bombay and over the Indian Ocean, the South of Asia, the Eastern Archipelago and Australia The central line of the Eclipse will cross India from Vijayadurg, 94 miles S of Bombay, passing a little to the S of Kolhapur and Bijapur, through Jamkandi, and the South of the Haidarabad territory, past Guntur, and through Machhlipatnam or Masulipatam. Mean time of conjunction August 18th 10h. 4 1m A M. Bombay Civil Time.

	h m	Long	fr vr	Lat
Begins on the Earth generally ..August 18th	7 26 0 a m	49	25' E	12' 6' N
Central Eclipse begins .. .. ,,	8 20 8 ,,	35	55 ,,	11 1[illegible] N
Central Eclipse at Noon .. .. ,,	10 4 1 ,,	102	[illegible]8 ,,	10 27 N
Central Eclipse ends .. .. ,,	11 4[illegible] 7 ,,	163	27 ,,	16 1[illegible] S
Ends on the Earth generally ... ,,	0 10 4 p m	149	59 ,,	15 23 S

This Eclipse will be central across India on the line above indicated a little after 9 o clock A. M

A Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc November 5th. Mean time of conjunction in Right Ascension Nov 5th at 11h 1m. A M. Bombay Civil Time.

Time of Ingress at Bombay Nov. 5th 10h. 15 9m. A. M.
Time of Egress ... ... ,, 1h. 54·2m. P. M.

COLABA OBSERVATORY ... .Latitude	18° 53' 30" N.	Longitude	72 49 4 8 E	
		or	72 48 4 5 E.	
BOMBAY LIGHT HOUSE	,,		72 48 8 ,,	
,, CATHEDRAL	,,		72 49 24 ,,	
,, FLAG STAFF	,,		72 49 40 ,,	

TIME.

	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
The Anomalistic Year is..	365	6	13	49 3
A Sidereal Year is	365	6	9	10 7
A Common, or Tropical Year is	365	5	48	47 8
Secular Decrement	0	0	0	0 595
A Lunar Year is	354		818	34 14
A Lunar Sidereal Month is	27	7	43	11 5
A Lunar Synodic Month is	29	12	44	2 87
A Lunar Tropical Month is	27	7	43	4 7
A Lunar Anomalistic Month is	27	13	18	37 4
A Lunar Nodal Month is	27	5	5	56
A Solar (average) Day is		24	0	0
A Sidereal Day is		23	56	4 09
A Lunar (average) Day is		24	50	28 32

ASTRONOMICAL COMMENCEMENT OF THE FOUR SEASONS IN 1868.

MEAN TIME AT BOMBAY.

Spring	March	20th.	2h	31m	A M
Summer	June	21st	9	0	A M
Autumn	September	22nd	11	23	P M.
Winter	December	21st	5	19	P M.

Meteorologically, there are only three seasons in India

Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic 1st January 1867	23	27'	23"26
Mean Annual diminution	0	0	0 476
Precession of the Equinoxes for the year 1867	0	0	50 2563
Sun's Semidiameter at the Earth's mean distance	0	16	1 82
Sun's Equatorial Horizontal Parallax	0	0	8 92
Moon's " "	0	57	2 325
Moon's Inclination to the Ecliptic	5	8	17 9
Moon's Eccentricity			0 0548442
Moon's Distance from the Earth in rad...			60 67

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Planets, &c	Mean distance from the Sun	Sidereal Revolution in Days	Diameter in Miles	Mass (denominator of fraction, the Sun being 1)	Density	Time of Rotation		
						h.	m	s
Mercury	0 387098	87 969 26	2,964	485774	2 91	24	5	28
Venus.....	0 723332	224 70080	7,576	401839	0 923	23	21	21
The Earth	1 000000	365 256 37	7,926	359936	1 000	23	56	4
Mars	1 523691	686 97964	3,905	2680537	0 918	24	37	22
Jupiter ..	5 202798	4332 58182	88,125	1048	0 238	9	55	26
Saturn	9 538842	10759 2198	72,025	3502	0 138	10	29	17
Uranus	19 18273	30686 8206	31,747	24605	0 180	9	30	7
Neptune	30 03627	60126 722	32,250	14446	0 222	Unknown.		
The Sun.....	.....	.....	852,000	1	0 252	607	48	0
The Moon	1 00000	227 366	2,153	354936×88	0 619	655	43	5

* The former is dependent on the Longitude of the Madras Observatory, which is 5h 20m. 57 3s as determined by Major W S Jacob, and the latter on the difference of Longitude as determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey

Calendar from 1860 to 1955.

THE LEAP YEARS ARE PRINTED IN FULL, THUS -1860, 1864, 1868, &c., EXCEPTING 1900 AND 1901 WHICH ARE NOT LEAP YEARS.

Years.				Dominical Letters
1860	1888		1928	AG
.. 61	..89	1901	. 29	F
...62	90	...02	30	E
63	..91	...03	. 31	D
1864	1892	1904	1932	CB
.. 65	.. 93	05	33	A
66	.. 94	...06	. 34	G
67	..95	. 07	35	F
1868	1896	1908	1936	ED
.. 69	. 97	. 09	...37	C
.. 70	98	. 10	..38	B
.. 71	.. 99	11	. 39	A
1872		1912	1940	GF
.. 73		. 13	. 41	E
. 74		. 14	42	D
75		. 15	...43	C
1876		1916	1944	BA
. 77	1900	17	. 45	G
.. 78		...18	46	F
. 79		..19	47	E
1880		1920	1948	DC
. 81		.. 21	49	B
. 82		22	50	A
.. 83		..23	. 51	G
1884		1924	1952	FE
. 85		.25	. 53	D
86		..26	54	C
.. 87		27	55	B

Jan. Oct.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May.	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August.	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Feb Mar Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June.	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
Sept Dec	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July.	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
1 8 15 22 29	Sun.	Sat	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.
2 9 16 23 30	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr.	Th.	Wed	Tu
3 10 17 24 31	Tu.	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr	Th	Wed.
4 11 18 25	Wed	Tu.	Mon	Sun.	Sat	Fr.	Th.
5 12 19 26	Th	Wed	Tu.	Mon	Sun.	Sat	Fr.
6 13 20 27	Fr.	Th	Wed.	Tu	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.
7 14 21 28	Sat	Fr.	Th	Wed	Tu.	Mon.	Sun

Explanation—Look for the year in the first part of the table, and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter When there are two letters together, the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month, in the second part of the table, find the Dominical letter of the year, and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week, when the figures on the left will give the days of the month. Thus for the Mondays in January 1868 Opposite 1868 in the first column is ED in the fifth. In a line with January find E and descend the column to "Mon."—On the left are 6, 13, 20, and 27, the required dates.

DAY OF THE YEAR CORRESPONDING TO THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365

To find the day of the year for any given date. For example:—To find the Age of the 14th day of August. Take from this table the age of the last day of July 212 and add 14,—total 226 In Leap Years, add 1 day after Feb.

Office Calendar for 1868.

JANUARY.

Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24	31
Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28	

FEBRUARY.

Saturday	1	8	15	22	29
Sunday	2	9	16	23	
Monday	3	10	17	24	
Tuesday	4	11	18	25	
Wednesday	5	12	19	26	
Thursday	6	13	20	27	
Friday	7	14	21	28	

MARCH.

Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	31
Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28	

APRIL.

Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24	
Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28	

MAY.

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	31
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

JUNE.

Monday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	30
Wednesday	3	10	17	24	
Thursday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28	

JULY.

Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24	31
Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28	

AUGUST.

Saturday	1	8	15	22	29
Sunday	2	9	16	23	30
Monday	3	10	17	24	31
Tuesday	4	11	18	25	
Wednesday	5	12	19	26	
Thursday	6	13	20	27	
Friday	7	14	21	28	

SEPTEMBER.

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER.

Thursday	1	8	15	22	29
Friday	2	9	16	23	30
Saturday	3	10	17	24	31
Sunday	4	11	18	25	
Monday	5	12	19	26	
Tuesday	6	13	20	27	
Wednesday	7	14	21	28	

NOVEMBER.

Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	
Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28	

DECEMBER.

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	31
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☽ First Quarter Jan 3rd at 8h 54 0m A M | ☾ Last Quarter Jan 16th at 9h 54 9m P M
○ Full Moon „ 10th at 3h 43 9m A M | ● New Moon „ 25th at 0h 9 5m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A M	Sun. Sun Set P M	Sun. Declination at Mean Noon S	True time at Mean Noon P. M
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Wed	1	New Year's Day—CIRCUMCISION.	1	6 33	5 34	23 3 50	0 3 31
Thur	2	Uranus in opposition at 4h 7m A M	2	6 33	5 34	22 58 14	0 3 59
Fri.	3	Earth in Perihelion at 9h. 1m. A M	3	6 34	5 35	22 53 22	0 4 27
Sat	4	Day breaks at 5h 50m A M.	4	6 34	5 36	22 47 32	0 4 53
S	5	2nd Sunday after CHRISTMAS.	5	6 34	5 36	22 41 15	0 5 22
Mon	6	EPIPHANY.	6	6 34	5 37	22 34 30	0 5 49
Tues.	7	Mercury in Aphelion at 6h. 27m P M.	7	6 34	5 37	22 27 19	0 6 15
Wed	8		8	6 35	5 38	22 19 41	0 6 40
Thur	9	Uranus in conjunction with the Moon [3h 1m P M	9	6 35	5 39	22 11 38	0 7 6
Fri	10		10	6 35	5 39	22 3 9	0 7 32
Sat	11	Twilight ends 6h 17m P M	11	6 35	5 40	21 54 11	0 7 56
S	12	1st Sunday after EPIPHANY.	12	6 36	5 41	21 44 18	0 8 20
Mon	13	Plough Monday.	13	6 36	5 41	21 35 7	0 8 43
Tues.	14		14	6 36	5 42	21 24 51	0 9 8
Wed	15		15	6 36	5 43	21 14 14	0 9 28
Thur	16	Day breaks 5h. 59m A.M.	16	6 36	5 43	21 3 12	0 9 49
Fri	17		17	6 36	5 44	20 51 47	0 10 10
Sat	18	Mercury 57′ S of Mars at 2h 20m A.M.	18	6 36	5 45	20 39 59	0 10 29
S	19	2nd Sunday after EPIPHANY.	19	6 36	5 46	20 27 46	0 10 48
Mon.	20	Twilight ends 6h 23m P M.	20	6 36	5 46	20 15 10	0 11 7
Tues	21		21	6 36	5 47	20 2 12	0 11 24
Wed	22		22	6 36	5 47	19 48 52	0 11 41
Thur	23	Day breaks at 5h 57m A M [Sun at 6h 41m A M	23	6 35	5 48	19 34 9	0 11 57
Fri.	24	Mercury in Superior Conjunction with the	24	6 35	5 48	19 21 6	0 12 2
Sat	25	Mercury 4′ 46″ S of the Moon at 4h 4m. A M.	25	6 35	5 49	19 6 40	0 12 27
S	26	3rd Sunday after EPIPHANY.	26	6 35	5 49	18 51 53	0 12 40
Mon	27	Venus 1° 22′ S of the Moon at 7h 2m. P M.	27	6 35	5 50	18 36 46	0 12 53
Tues	28	Jupiter 35′ S of the Moon at 1h. 29m A M.	28	6 35	5 51	18 21 19	0 13 5
Wed	29	Day breaks at 5h 59m P M.	29	6 35	5 52	18 5 32	0 13 17
Thur	30		30	6 35	5 52	17 49 21	0 13 27
Fri	31	Venus 23′ S of Jupiter at 1h 55m A M	31	6 35	5 53	17 32 59	0 13 37

JANUARY.

Moon in Perigee .....10th 7h P M. | Moon in Apogee.....23rd 0h A M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage		Time of High Water in Bombay: Morning		Time of High Water in Bombay: After noon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H	M.	H.	M	H	M	
	6 3	4 (P M)	48·3	2	35	3	0	Ireland united to England, 1801—Battle of Korigam, 1818—The Panjab erected into a separate Presidency 1859
2	7 3	5	32·8	3	16	3	41	Farrukhabad taken by Sir C Campbell, 1858.
3	☽ 8 3	6	18 6	4	11	4	45	Port Royal, Jamaica, burnt 1703.
4	9 3	7	6·6	5	21	6	0	West Indies discovered, 1492.
5	10 3	7	57 5	6	31	7	10	Edward the Confessor died, 1066—Capture of Honawar 1783
6	11 3	8	52 3	7	45	8	11	Evacuation of Kabul by the British Troops, 1842
7	12 3	9	50 8	8	41	9	10	Calais regained by France, 1558—Kabul Massacre, 1842
8	13 3	10	52·4	9	37	10	0	Battle of New Orleans, 1815—Lieut Waghorn died, 1850
9	14 3	11	55 6	10	26	10	55	Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825.
10	○ 15 3	——		11	20	11	45	Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806—Penny Postage, Great Britain, 1840
11	16·3	A M 0	58 2	——		0	5	Capture of Tinkomah, 1705
12	17 3	1	58 6	0	30	0	55	Howard the Philanthropist died, 1790—Inundation of Thames Tunnel 1828
13	18 3	2	55 6	1	15	1	40	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company, 1849—Battle of Chilianwala, 1849
14	19 3	3	49·2	2	5	2	20	Vazir Ali's insurrection at Benares, 1799—Washington Irving died, 1859
15	20 3	4	40 0	2	50	3	15	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1549—Capture of Pondicherry, 1776
16	☾ 21 3	5	28 7	3	40	4	10	Battle of Corunna 1809—Rebels defeated by Outram at Alambagh 1858
17	22 3	6	16 1	4	40	5	15	Dr Franklin born, 1706
18	23 3	7	2 9	5	50	6	25	Bharatpur taken by Lord Combermere, 1826
19	24·3	7	49 6	7	5	7	40	James Watt born, 1736—Aden captured by the English, 1839
20	25 3	8	36 7	8	10	8	40	Jamaica Assembly first met, 1664
21	26 3	9	24 1	9	5	9	30	Australia colonised, 1788—Bartolini, the sculptor died, 1850—Battle of Gujrat, 1850
22	27 3	10	11 8	9	50	10	10	Tyrone born, 1785—Surrender of Multan, 1849
23	28·3	10	59 4	10	30	10	46	Pitt died, 1806—Duke of Kent died 1820—Commercial Treaty between France and England signed, 1860.
24	29 3	11	46 4	11	5	11	25	Frederick the Great born, 1712—Fox born, 1749
25	● 0·5	P M. 0	32 8	11	40	11	55	Shah Alam defeated at Patna, 1761—The Burns Centenary, 1859
26	1·5	1	18 2	——		0	10	Dr Jenner died 1823—Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia, 1858
27	2 5	2	2 8	0	25	0	40	Duke of Sussex born, 1772 Begum Samru died, 1836—Prince Fredk Wm Victor Albert of Prussia born 1859.
28	3 5	2	46 9	1	0	1	11	Sir Francis Drake died, 1596—Battle of Aliwal, 1846.
29	4 5	3	30 9	1	30	1	50	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1780—First Reformed Parliament met, 1833
30	5 5	4	15 5	2	5	2	25	Mungo Park's second voyage, 1804
31	6 5	5	1 4	2	45	3	10	Cape Horn first doubled, 1616—Mutiny at Velaur, 1807.

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☽ First Quarter Feb 1st at 11h 7 1m P M | ☾ Last Quarter Feb 15th at 2h 7 9m P M.
○ Full Moon „ 8th at 2h 20 0m P M | ● New Moon „ 23rd at 7h 11 7m P M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun Rise A M	Sun Set P M	Declination at Mean Noon S	True time at Mean Noon P. M.
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Sat.	1	Candlemas Day	32	6 34	5 54	17 16 14	0 13 46
✠	2	4th Sunday after EPIPHANY.	33	6 34	5 54	16 59 12	0 13 54
Mon	3	Twilight ends 6h 31m P M.	34	6 34	5 55	16 41 51	0 14 1
Tues	4		35	6 34	5 55	16 24 13	0 14 7
Wed	5		36	6 33	5 56	16 6 19	0 14 12
Thur	6	Uranus 4° 43′ N. of the Moon at 0h. 27m. A M.	37	6 33	5 56	15 18 7	0 14 18
Fri	7	Day breaks at 5h 57m A M.	38	6 33	5 57	15 29 8	0 14 22
Sat	8	Full Moon at 2h. 27m. P M	39	6 32	5 57	15 10 54	0 14 25
✠	9	Septuagesima Sunday	40	6 32	5 58	14 51 55	0 14 27
Mon	10	Twilight ends 6h. 35m P M.	41	6 31	5 58	14 32 39	0 14 28
Tues	11		42	6 31	5 58	14 13 10	0 14 29
Wed.	12		43	6 30	5 59	13 53 27	0 14 29
Thur	13	Day breaks at 5h 53m. A M.	44	6 30	5 59	13 33 31	0 14 28
Fr	14		45	6 29	5 59	13 13 22	0 14 27
Sat	15		46	6 29	6 0	12 52 57	0 14 24
✠	16	Sexagesima Sunday.	47	6 28	6 0	12 32 21	0 14 21
Mon	17	Mercury 1° 33 N of Jupiter at 10h. 32m. P M	48	6 28	6 1	12 11 36	0 14 17
Tues.	18	Twilight ends at 6h 38m. P M.	49	6 27	6 1	11 50 38	0 14 13
Wed	19	Day breaks at 5h. 51m. A M.	50	6 27	6 2	11 29 29	0 14 7
Thur	20	Mercury in perihelion 6h 4m P.M.	51	6 26	6 2	11 8 7	0 14 2
Fri.	21	Mercury at greatest elongation 18 15′ E at 2h 12m P M	52	6 25	6 3	10 46 35	0 13 57
Sat.	22	Mars 21 25′ S of the Moon at 6h 31m P.M	53	6 25	6 3	10 24 54	0 13 48
✠	23	Quinquagesima Sunday—Shrove Sunday	54	6 24	6 4	10 3 4	0 13 40
Mon.	24	Jupiter 3′ N of the Moon at 7h 47m P M	55	6 23	6 4	9 41 2	0 13 31
Tues.	25	Shrove Tuesday.	56	6 23	6 4	9 18 56	0 13 23
Wed	26	Ash Wednesday.	57	6 22	6 5	8 56 38	0 13 14
Thur	27	Mercury stationary at 7h 43m. P M.	58	6 21	6 5	8 34 14	0 13 3
Fri.	28	Day breaks at 5h 46m. A M.	59	6 21	6 5	8 11 41	0 12 52
Sat	29		60	6 20	6 6	7 48 58	0 12 42

FEBRUARY.

Moon in Perigee.....7th at 8h P M | Moon in Apogee.....20th at 8h. A M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage.	Time of High Water at Bombay Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay Afternoon.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D	H M	H. M	H M.	
1	☽ 7 5	P M 5 49 6	3 35	4 0	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461.
2	8 5	6 40 7	4 30	5 10	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461
3	9 5	7 35 1	5 46	6 25	Capture of Monte Video, 1807—East India Railway opened 1845—Wreck of the P & O. Co's steamer *Jeddo* at Chaul Kadu, 1866
4	10 5	8 32 9	7 6	7 50	Fortress of Datia Nagpur surrendered, 1851.
5	11 5	9 33 5	8 25	8 55	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tipu Sahib, 1792—Occupation of Karaseon, 1867
6	12 5	10 35 5	9 25	9 50	Queen Anne born, 1655—Charles II, died, 1685—Dr. Priestley died, 1804—Settlement of Singapur, 1819.
7	13 5	11 37 0	10 16	10 41	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689—Annexation of Oudh, 1856
8	○ 14 5	A M ——	11 5	11 30	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586—Earthquake at Guadaloupe, 1843—Battle of Kushab, 1857.
9	15 5	0 36 5	11 50	——	Treaty of Calcutta, 1757.
10	16·5	1 33 3	0 15	0 40	Queen Victoria married, 1840—Battle of Sobraon, 1846
11	17 5	2 27 4	0 56	1 20	Angria taken prisoner, 1756—Satara taken, 1818.
12	18 5	3 19 0	1 40	2 0	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554—Sir Astley Cooper died, 1841
13	19 5	4 8 7	2 20	2 40	The English Revolution, 1688—Trial of Warren Hastings began 1788
14	20 5	4 57 2	3 5	3 26	Battle of St Vincent 1797—Battle of Haidarabad (Sindh), 1843
15	☾ 21 5	5 45·1	3 50	4 20	Captain Cook killed, 1779 Goddard took Ahmadabad, 1780—Treaty of Lahore 1846
16	22 5	6 32 8	4 55	5 35	Amboyna taken, 1796—Colombo capitulated, 1796.
17	23 5	7 20 5	6 17	6 55	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381—Battle of Miyani, 1843
18	24 5	8 8 2	7 35	8 10	Martin Luther died, 1546—Victory of Admiral Black, 1653
19	25 5	8 55 8	8 45	9 6	Galileo born, 1564—Kandy taken, 1815—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826
20	26 5	9 43 0	9 30	9 50	Surrender of Haidarabad (Sindh) 1843.
21	27 5	10 29 6	10 10	10 30	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797—Repulse at Jelalabad 1842
22	28 5	11 15 4	10 45	11 0	French Revolution commenced, 1848.
23	○ 29 5	P M 0 0 6	11 16	11 35	Peace with Tipu Sahib, 1792—Louis Phillippe abdicated, 1848
24	0 7	0 45 2	11 50	——	Treaty of Yandabu concluded, 1826.
25	1 7	1 29 6	0 5	0 20	Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1820—Capture of the Bogue Forts, 1841
26	2·7	2 14 3	0 35	0 50	House of Commons (Dublin) burnt, 1792—Commencement of Indian Mutiny (19th Bengal N I) at Berhampur), 1857
27	3 7	3 0 0	1 5	1 25	Great Fire in Bombay, 1803—Treaty of Burhanpur with Sindhia, 1804
28	4·7	3 47·1	1 46	2 0	The Napalese defeated, 1816—Corn Laws expired, 1849
29	5·7	4 36 4	2 20	2 40	

MARCH—31 DAYS.

☽ First Quarter March 2nd at 9h. 40 0m. A.M. | ☾ Last Quarter March 16th at 8h. 19 8m A M.
○ Full Moon 9th at 1h 13 3m. A M. | ● New Moon 24th at 11h 50 3m. A M.
☽ First Quarter 31st at 5h 17 0m P M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A M	Sun. Sun Set. P M.	Sun. Declination at Mean Noon S	Mean Time at True Noon
				H. M	H M	H M S	
✠	1	St David—Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	61	6 19	6 6	7 26 14	0 12 30
Mon.	2	Mercury in greatest Hel Lat N. at 1h. 5m A M	62	4 18	6 6	7 3 22	0 12 17
Tu	3	Mars in greatest Hel Lat S at 4h 51m A M.	63	6 18	6 6	6 40 22	0 12 4
Wed.	4	Spring Embers day.	64	6 17	6 7	6 17 16	0 11 51
Th	5	Mercury 5° 6'N. of Jupiter at 10h. 10m A M.	65	6 16	6 7	5 53 15	0 11 38
Fr.	6	2nd Spring Embers.	66	6 15	6 7	5 30 51	0 11 23
Sat.	7	3rd Spring Embers.	67	6 15	6 7	5 7 31	0 11 9
✠	8	2nd Sunday in Lent.	68	6 14	6 8	4 44 8	0 10 54
Mon	9	Twilight ends at 6h 43m P.M.	69	6 13	6 8	4 20 40	0 10 39
Tu	10	Jupiter in conjunction with the Sun at 9h 1 M	70	6 13	6 8	3 57 11	0 10 23
Wed	11	Day breaks at 5h. 33m. A M.	71	6 12	6 8	3 33 37	0 10 7
Th	12		72	6 11	6 8	3 10 1	0 9 51
Fr	13		73	6 10	6 9	2 46 24	0 9 34
Sat.	14	Saturn 3° 16'S. of the Moon at 3h. 55m. P M	74	6 9	6 9	2 22 46	0 9 17
✠	15	3rd Sunday in Lent	75	6 9	6 9	1 59 5	0 9 0
Mon	16	Uranus Stationary at 11h. 51m. P. M.	76	6 8	6 9	1 35 25	0 8 43
Tu.	17	St. Patrick.	77	6 7	6 9	1 11 41	0 8 26
Wed	18		78	6 6	6 10	0 47 59	0 8 8
Th.	19		79	6 5	6 10	S0 24 17	0 7 50
Fr.	20	Sun enters Aries at 0h 34m P M.	80	6 4	6 10	N0 0 34	0 7 32
Sat.	21	Day breaks at 5h. 29m A.M.	81	6 4	6 11	0 23 7	0 7 14
✠	22	4th Sunday in Lent.	82	6 3	6 11	0 46 47	0 6 55
Mon.	23	Jupiter 39' N of the Moon at 3h. 20m. P M	83	6 2	6 11	1 10 26	0 6 37
Tu.	24	Twilight lasts 36·2m	84	6 1	6 12	1 34 3	0 6 18
Wed	25	Annunciation—Lady Day.	85	6 0	6 12	1 57 37	0 6 0
Th	26		86	5 59	6 12	2 21 20	0 5 41
Fr.	27	Mars in Perihelion at 1h. 44m. A.M.	87	5 59	6 13	2 44 39	0 5 23
Sat	28		88	5 58	6 13	3 8 6	0 5 5
✠	29	5th Sunday in Lent.	89	5 57	6 13	3 31 29	0 4 47
Mon.	30	Twilight ends 6h 49m. P M.	90	5 56	6 14	3 54 48	0 4 29
Tu.	31	Uranus 4° 39' N. of the Moon at 2h. 11m A M	91	5 55	6 14	4 18 2	0 4 10

MARCH.

Moon in Perigee.....7th at 4h A M | Moon in Apogee.....19th at 2h. A M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water at Bombay Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay Afternoon	Chronology of Remarkable Events
	D	H M P M	H. M	H M.	
1	6 7	5 28 3	3 5	3 30	Napoleon returned to France from Elba, 1815
2	☽ 7 7	6 23 2	4 0	4 35	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, 1815—First Brick of Thames Tunnel laid, 1825
3	8 7	7 20 5	5 16	6 1	Prince Charles Edward died, 1788—Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq., knighted 1842—Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1857
4	9·7	8 19 6	6 45	7 30	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5	10 7	9 19 2	8 10	8 41	Acre retaken, 1799—Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6	11 7	10 18 2	9 10	9 40	Peace of Seringapatnam, 1792—Salsette, Bassein and the revenues of Bharuch ceded by Raghuba 1775
7	12 7	11 15 2	10 5	10 26	Bank of England suspended payment, 1797—British and Foreign Bible Society established, 1804.
8	13 7	A M	10 50	11 11	William III died, 1702—Battle of Aboukir, 1801—Bernadotte died, 1844
9	○ 14 7	0 10 5	11 31	11 55	Razzio assassinated, 1566—Nadir Shah entered Delhi 1739—Treaty of Seringapatnam, 1792
10	15 7	1 3·7	——	0 15	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B C 515
11	16·7	1 55 3	0 35	0 55	Napoleon outlawed 1815—Steamer *President*, last sailed 1841
12	17 7	2 45 8	1 15	1 35	Chelsea Hospital Founded, 1682—End of Nepal war, 1816
13	18 7	3 35 4	1 50	2 10	Planet Uranus discovered by Herschel, 1871.
14	19 7	4 24 6	2 30	2 50	Admiral Byng shot, 1757
15	20 7	5 15 6	3 15	3 40	Royal Academy established 1768—Lord Cornwallis' victory, 1792—Commercial Treaty with France, 1860.
16	☾ 21 7	6 2 1	4 10	4 45	Martinique taken, 1794.
17	22 7	6 50 3	5 25	6 5	
18	23 7	7 37 8	6 46	7 26	Walpole died 1745—Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born, 1848
19	24 7	8 24 6	8 0	8 31	Aboukir, in Egypt, surrendered, 1801—Final capture of Lucknow, 1858
20	25 7	9 10 8	9 0	9 20	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727
21	26 7	9 56 2	9 40	10 0	Bangalur taken 1791—Battle of Alexandria 1801.
22	27 7	10 41 0	10 15	10 31	Riots at Toronto, 1849—Tuscany annexed to Sardinia, 1860
23	28 7	11 25 9 P M	10 46	11 5	Treaty of Vienna, 1815—Bhuj taken, 1819.
24	● 0 0	0 11 0	11 20	11 35	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603—Capture of Chandranagar 1757—Savoy & Nice ceded to France, 1860—Khan bahadur Khan of Bareilly hanged, 1860
25	1 0	0 57 0	11 51	——	Roman Calendar altered 1260—Peace of Amiens 1802 Peace between Spain and Morocco, 1860
26	2·0	1 44 3	0 10	0 25	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819—Capture of Muhammah 1857
27	3 0	2 33 5	0 45	1 0	Defeat of Tipu Sahib by General Harris, 1799.
28	4·0	3 25 0	1 20	1 40	Canada ceded to France, 1763—Abercombie killed, 1801—War declared against Russia, 1854.
29	5 0	4 1 89	2 0	2 21	Annexation of the Panjab, 1849
30	6 0	5 15 0	2 46	3 15	Sicilian Vespers, 1282—Capture of Kotah by General Roberts, 1858.
31	☽ 7·0	6 12 3	3 45	4 20	

APRIL—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon Apr 7th at 6h 7 3m P M | ● New Moon Apr 23rd at 1h 11 m P M
☾ Last Quarter ,, 15th at 3h 27 8m A M | ☽ First Quarter ,, 29th at 11h 9 2m P M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year.	Sun Rise A. M	Sun Set P. M.	Declination at Mean Noon N	True time at Mean Noon P. M.
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Wed	1	Day breaks at 5h 19m A M.	92	5 54	6 14	4 41 11	0 3 52
Thur	2		93	5 53	6 14	5 4 15	0 3 34
Fri.	3	Twilight ends 6h 50m P M	94	5 52	6 14	5 27 13	0 3 16
Sat.	4	Mercury in Aphelion at 5h 37m. P.M.	95	5 52	6 15	5 50 5	0 2 58
☧	5	PALM SUNDAY	96	5 51	6 15	6 12 52	0 2 41
Mon	6	Twilight ends at 6h 52m P M.	97	5 50	6 15	6 35 32	0 2 23
Tues.	7	Full Moon at 0h. 7m. P M.	98	5 49	6 15	6 58 1	0 2 6
Wed.	8	Mars 2′ N. of Jupiter at 6h 10m P.M.	99	5 48	6 16	7 20 30	0 1 49
Thur	9		100	5 48	6 16	7 42 50	0 1 32
Fr	10	GOOD FRIDAY.	101	5 47	6 16	8 5 1	0 1 16
Sat	11	Day breaks at 6h 10m. A M.	102	5 46	6 16	8 27 5	0 0 59
☧	12	EASTER SUNDAY.	103	5 45	6 17	8 49 0	0 0 43
Mon.	13	Mercury 1° 38′ S of Jupiter at 7h. 59m P M	104	5 44	6 17	9 10 47	0 0 28
Tues.	14		105	5 44	6 17	9 32 22	0 0 13
							A. M
Wed.	15	Day breaks at 5h 7m A M.	106	5 43	6 17	9 53 50	11 59 58
Thur	16		107	5 42	6 18	10 15 7	11 59 43
Fri	17		108	5 41	6 18	10 36 15	11 59 29
Sat	18	Mercury 1° 49′ S. of Mars at 2h. 30m A M.	109	5 41	6 18	10 57 11	11 59 15
☧	19	Low Sunday.	110	5 40	6 18	11 17 57	11 59 1
Mon.	20	Mars 1° 55′ N of the Moon at 11h 46m.	111	5 39	6 19	11 38 33	11 58 49
Tues.	21	Mercury 18′ N of the Moon at 14h 46m.	112	5 39	6 19	11 58 57	11 58 36
Wed.	22	Day breaks at 5h A M	113	5 38	6 19	12 19 9	11 58 24
Thur	23	St. George.	114	5 37	6 19	12 39 8	11 58 13
Fri.	24		115	5 37	6 20	12 58 55	11 58 1
Sat.	25	Mercury at greatest Hel. lat. S. at 3h. 36m A M	116	5 36	6 20	13 18 31	11 57 51
☧	26	2nd Sunday after Easter.	117	5 35	6 20	13 37 52	11 57 41
Mon	27	Twilight ends at 6h 56m. P.M.	118	5 35	6 21	13 57 0	11 57 31
Tues	28	Uranus 4° 25′ N of the Moon at 8h. 41m.	119	5 34	6 21	14 15 54	11 57 22
Wed.	29	Day breaks at 4h. 57m. A M.	120	5 33	6 21	14 34 35	11 57 13
Thur	30		121	5 33	6 21	14 53 2	11 57 5

APRIL.

Moon in Perigee .....10th 7h P.M. | Moon in Apogee.....23rd 0h A.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water in Bombay Morning		Time of High Water in Bombay Afternoon		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D H M.	H M.	H.	M	H	M	
1	8 0	7 10 2	5	5	5	50	Expedition against Ahwaz, 1857
2	9 0	8 7 4	6	35	7	20	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801—Capture of Jhansi by Sir Hugh Rose 1858—Surrender of Man Singh, 1859
3	10 0	9 3 4	7	55	8	26	Baron Napier died, 1617
4	11 0	9 57 7	8	55	9	24	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774
5	12 0	0 50·5	9	45	10	6	Sindhia defeated by Goddard, 1780—Khaibar Pass forced by General Pollock, 1842
6	13 0	11 42 1	10	30	10	50	Capture of Morkana, King, 1834—Machhlipatam taken by the English, 1759
7	○ 14 0	——	11	10	11	30	Money first coined B C 896—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born, 1853
8	15·0	A M 0 32 9	11	50	——		Hudson's Bay Company established, 1692—Surrender of Asirgarh, 1818—Ganges canal opened, 1854
9	16·0	1 23 2	0	10	0	26	Coronation of William and Mary, 1689—Capture of Asirgarh, 1819
10	17 0	2 13 4	0	45	1	5	Battle of Toulouse, 1814
11	18·0	3 3 3	1	20	1	40	Canning born, 1770—The Great Bari Doab Canal (Panjab) opened, 1859.
12	19 0	3 53 1	1	56	2	20	Rodney's Victory, 1782.
13	20 0	4 42 [illegible]	2	40	3	5	Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1829
14	21 0	5 30 8	3	30	4	0	Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born, 1857—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., died, 1859
15	☾ 22·0	6 18 3	4	36	5	1[illegible]	Mutiny at the Nore, 1797
16	23 0	7 4 7	5	56	6	37	Battle of Culloden, 1746—Buffon died, 1788—G. I. P. Railway opened, 1853.
17	24·0	7 50 2	7	15	7	46	Dr. Franklin died, 1790
18	25·0	8 35 1	8	15	8	40	
19	26·0	9 19·7	9	1	9	21	American Revolution, first action, 1775—Byron died, 1824.
20	27 0	10 4 6	9	40	9	55	Long Parliament dissolved, 1635
21	28·0	10 50 4	10	15	10	30	Alexander the Great died, B C, 323—Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816
22	29 0	11 37 6	10	50	11	6	Demerara taken, 1796—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812—Duke of Sussex died, 1843
23	● 0 5	P. M 0 26 9	11	25	11	45	Shakespeare born, 1564—Battle of Lal Dhong, 1774—Warren Hastings acquitted, 1795
24	1 5	1 18 7	——		0	1	Shakespeare died, 1616—Daniel Defoe died, 1731—Great Fire at Surat 1837
25	2 5	2 13 1	0	20	0	40	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776—Princess Alice Maud Mary born, 1843—Isthmus of Suez Canal commenced, 1859
26	3·5	3 9 6	1	0	1	21	David Hume born, 1711
27	4 5	4 7 5	1	45	2	10	By the Convention of Almora Nepal ceded Kamaon, 1815
28	5 5	5 5 6	2	35	3	5	Chaucer died, 1400—Tobacco first brought to England, 1558—Mutiny of the *Bounty* 1789
29	☽ 6 5	6 2·8	3	40	4	15	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748—Peace with Russia, 1856—Piedmont invaded by Austria, 1859
30	7 5	6 58 3	4	56	5	40	Battle of Fontenoy, 1745—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1857—Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aden, 1859

MAY—31 DAYS.

○ Full Moon May 6th at 11h 28·2m. P.M. | ⊙ New Moon May 22nd at 11h 27·2m. A.M.
☾ Last Quarter 14th at 10h. 6·4m P.M. | ☽ First Quarter 29th at 4h 33·2m A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A M	Sun Set. P. M.	Declination at Mean Noon N	Mean Time at True Noon
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S
Fr	1	May Day.	122	5 32	6 22	15 11 13	11 56 57
Sat.	2	Day breaks at 4h 55m. A. M.	123	5 32	6 22	15 29 7	11 56 50
✠	3	3rd Sunday after Easter	124	5 31	6 23	15 46 49	11 56 44
Mon	4		125	5 31	6 23	16 4 11	11 56 38
Tu	5		126	5 31	6 23	16 21 22	11 56 31
Wed.	6	Twilight ends at 7h 1m. P. M	127	5 30	6 23	16 38 14	11 56 27
Th.	7	Venus at greatest elongation 45° 25′ E. at 4h 2·3m P. M	128	5 30	6 24	16 54 50	11 56 22
Fr	8	Saturn 2° 56′ S. of the Sun at 5h 49m. A. M	129	5 29	6 24	17 11 10	11 56 19
Sat.	9	Day breaks at 4h 51m A. M.	130	5 28	6 24	17 27 12	11 56 15
✠	10	4th Sunday after Easter.	131	5 28	6 25	17 42 56	11 56 12
Mon	11		132	5 27	6 25	17 58 24	11 56 10
Tu.	12	Twilight ends at 7h 3m P. M.	133	5 27	6 25	18 13 32	11 56 9
Wed	13		134	5 27	6 25	18 28 23	11 56 8
Th.	14	Mercury in ascending Node at 3h 30m A. M	135	5 27	6 25	18 42 53	11 56 8
Fr.	15	Venus 2° 55′ N. of Uranus at 6h. 43m. P.M	136	5 27	6 26	18 57 7	11 56 8
Sat	16	Day breaks at 4h 50m. A. M.	137	5 27	6 26	19 11 1	11 56 9
✠	17	Rogation Sunday.	138	5 26	6 26	19 25 16	11 56 10
Mon.	18	Jupiter 1° 50′ N of the Moon, 6h 57m P. M	139	5 26	6 27	19 37 51	11 56 12
Tu.	19		140	5 26	6 27	19 50 45	11 56 15
Wed	20	Mars 3° 40′ N. of the Moon at 0h. 30m. A.M.	141	5 25	6 27	20 3 19	11 56 18
Th	21	Ascension Day.	142	5 25	6 28	20 15 34	11 56 21
Fr.	22	Day breaks at 4h. 46m A. M.	143	5 25	6 28	20 27 28	11 56 25
Sat	23	Mercury 6° 26′ N. of the Moon, 2h 27m. A. M	144	5 24	6 29	20 39 0	11 56 30
✠	24	Birth of Queen Victoria. Sunday after ascension	145	5 24	6 29	20 50 11	11 56 36
Mon	25	Venus 6° 20′ N of the Moon, 7h. 15m P.M.	146	5 24	6 30	21 1 1	11 56 41
Tu.	26	Twilight ends at 7h. 10m P. M.	147	5 23	6 30	21 11 29	11 56 47
Wed	27		148	5 23	6 31	21 21 36	11 56 51
Th	28	Day breaks at 4h 43m A. M.	149	5 23	6 31	21 31 21	11 57 1
Fri	29	Mercury greatest Heliocentric Lat N. 1h 13h. A. M	150	5 22	6 32	21 40 42	11 57 9
Sat	30	Day breaks at 4h. 44m. A. M	151	5 22	6 32	21 49 40	11 57 16
✠	31	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.	152	5 22	6 32	21 58 17	11 57 25

MAY.

Moon in Apogee.....13th at 4h. P M | Moon in Perigee .....25th at 2h P M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage.	Time of High Water at Bombay Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay Afternoon	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D	H M P M	H. M.	H M.	
1	8 5	7 51 8	6 20	7 0	Duke of Wellington born, 1769—Prince Arthur Wm. Patrick Albert born, 1850—Wreck of the Steamer *Mahaway* at Ambulgarh Reef, 1866
2	9 5	8 43 6	7 35	8 5	Disaffection among the E I Co's troops (ending in nearly 10,000 men taking their discharge), 1857.
3	10 5	9 34 2	8 35	9 0	Battle of Kotah, 1575—Byron swam the Hellespont, 1810—War declared by France against Austria, 1859.
4	11 5	10 23 9	9 25	9 45	Seringapatam taken, 1799, and Tipu Sahib slain
5	12 5	11 13 5	9 10	10 30	Napoleon died at St Helena, 1821.
6	○13 5	——	10 40	11 6	Congress of Laybach, 1821—Oudh annexed, 1856—Alexander von Humboldt died, 1859
7	14 5	A M 0 3 2	11 25	11 41	Savings Banks commenced in England, 1785—Battle of Kunch, 1858 Eastern Nara Canal (Sindh) opened, Buonaparte landed at Elba, 1814. 1859.
8	15 5	0 53 0	11 59	——	
9	16·5	1 43 3	0 20	0 36	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1501 Louis XV died, 1774 - Corporation and Test Acts repealed, 1828
10	17 5	2 33 3	0 55	1 15	Battle of Lodi, 1796—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Meerut, 1857
11	18 5	3 22 7	1 31	1 50	Lord Chatham died, 1778—Cairo taken, 1801—Percival assassinated 1812—the Delhi Massacre, 1857.
12	19 5	4 11 2	2 15	2 35	Escape of Appa Sahib, 1818.
13	20 5	4 58 3	3 0	3 25	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1563—Cession of Surat, 1800.
14	☾21·5	5 41 2	3 45	4 30	Henry IV of France murdered, 1610—Fahrenheit born 1686—First Battle of Seringapatam, 1791.
15	22 5	6 20 1	5 5	5 40	Capitulation of Malown 1815—Cuvier died, 1832.
16	23 5	7 13 4	6 15	6 50	Great Fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1780—Battle of Albuera, 1811
17	24 5	7 57 5	7 20	7 40	Treaty with the Marathas, 1782 First Telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta 1854
18	25 5	8 42 8	8 15	8 40	Buonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 04—Secession of Free Church of Scotland, 1843
19	26 5	9 28 4	9 0	9 20	Columbus died, 1506
20	27 5	10 16 7	9 40	10 0	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1854,
21	28 5	11 7 8 P M	10 20	10 40	Napoleon defeated at Acre, 1799—Riots at Montreal, 1832—Lafayette died, 1851
22	● 0 0	0 2 0	11 1	11 25	Pope Alexander born, 1688—Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795
23	1 0	0 59 1	11 45	——	A great Fire on the Bombay Green, 1823—Kertch taken, 1855.
24	2 0	1 58 4	0 5	0 26	Treaty with Holland, 1783—Queen Victoria born, 1819.
25	3 0	2 58 3	0 50	1 15	Princess Helena Augusta born, 1846.
26	4·0	3 57 6	1 36	2 5	Venerable Bede born, 673, died 735.
27	5 0	4 54 7	2 30	3 0	Habeas Corpus passed, 1679—Press emancipated for the first time, 1679—King of Hanover born, 1819.
28	6 0	5 49 2	3 31	4 10	William Pitt born, 1759—The Telegraphic cable successfully laid between Suez and Aden, 1859.
29	☽ 7 0	6 41 5	4 45	5 25	Restoration of Charles II, 1660
30	8 0	7 31 6	5 55	6 30	General Peace, 1814—Mutineers defeated at Ghaziu'ddinnagar, 1857
31	9·0	8 20 7	7 5	7 36	Alex Pope died, 1744—Shahjehanpur Massacre, 1857.

JUNE—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

○ Full Moon June 5th at 11h 40 3m A M | ● New Moon June 20th at 7h 33 4m P M.
☾ Last Quarter „ 14th at 3h 4 9m P M | ☽ First Quarter „ 27th at 1h 41 9m A M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun Rise A M	Sun Set P M	Declination at Mean Noon N	True time at Mean Noon A. M.
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Mon	1	Day breaks at 4h 44m. A M.	153	5 22	6 33	22 6 30	11 57 33
Tues	2		154	5 22	6 34	22 14 20	11 57 43
Wed	3	1st Summer Ember day	155	5 22	6 34	22 21 46	11 57 52
Thur	4	Saturn 2° 58′ S. of the Moon at 9h 27m A M.	156	5 22	6 34	22 28 50	11 58 2
Fri.	5	2nd Ember Day.	157	5 22	6 35	22 35 30	11 58 13
Sat.	6	3rd Ember Day.	158	5 22	6 35	22 41 46	11 58 24
✠	7	Trinity Sunday.	159	5 22	6 35	22 47 36	11 58 35
Mon	8	Twilight ends 7h 13m P M	160	5 22	6 35	22 53 7	11 58 46
Tues	9	Mercury 1° 31′ N. of Uranus at 5h 55m A M.	161	5 22	6 36	22 58 11	11 58 58
Wed	10	Venus at greatest brilliancy.	162	5 22	6 36	23 2 51	11 59 9
Thur.	11	Corpus Christi	163	5 22	6 36	23 7 8	11 59 21
Fri	12	Day breaks at 4h 43m A M.	164	5 22	6 37	23 10 59	11 59 33
Sat	13	Twilight ends at 7h 14m. P.M.	165	5 23	6 37	23 14 20	11 59 46
✠	14	1st Sunday after Trinity	166	5 23	6 37	23 17 28	11 59 58
							P M
Mon	15	Jupiter 2° 19′ N of the Moon at 0h 11m A M	167	5 23	6 38	23 20 5	0 0 11
Tues.	16		168	5 23	6 38	23 22 18	0 0 23
Wed.	17		169	5 23	6 38	23 24 6	0 0 36
Thur	18	Mercury at greatest elongation 21° 50′ E at 8h 34m A M	170	5 23	6 39	23 25 30	0 0 49
Fri	19	Day breaks at 4h 44m A M	171	5 23	6 39	23 26 28	0 1 3
Sat.	20	Accession of Queen Victoria.	172	5 23	6 39	23 27 2	0 1 16
✠	21	Proclamation of Queen Victoria. 2nd Sunday after Trinity	173	5 23	6 40	23 27 11	0 1 29
Mon	22	Mercury 2° 31′ N of the Moon at 1h 15m. P.M	174	5 24	6 40	23 26 59	0 1 42
Tues.	23	Venus 2° 3′ N of the Moon at 1h. 31m A M.	175	5 24	6 40	23 26 18	0 1 55
Wed.	24	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day.	176	5 24	6 40	23 25 11	0 2 8
Thur	25		177	5 25	6 40	23 23 41	0 2 20
Fr	26	Twilight ends at 7h 19m P M.	178	5 25	6 40	23 21 49	0 2 33
Sat	27		179	5 25	6 41	23 19 30	0 2 45
✠	28	3rd Sunday after Trinity	180	5 26	6 41	23 13 47	0 2 58
Mon	29	Day breaks at 4h 49m A M.	181	5 26	6 41	23 13 39	0 3 10
Tu.	30	Mercury stationary at 1h. 6m. P M.	182	5 26	6 41	23 10 7	0 3 22

JUNE.

Moon in Apogee.....10th 9h A.M. | Moon in Perigee.. .....22nd 11h A.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water in Bombay: Morning		Time of High Water in Bombay: Afternoon		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D P.M.	H M. P.M	H.	M	H	M	
1	10 0	9 9 1	8	5	8	35	Battle of Arni, 1782—Lord Howe defeated the French fleet, 1 91
2	11 0	9 57 7	9	0	9	25	£10,000 voted to Dr Jenner for his discovery of Vaccination 1802—Severe Earthquake at Erzeroum, 1859.
3	12 0	10 46 7	9	45	10	10	Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814
4	13 0	11 36 2	10	30	10	50	George III born 1738—British Institution founded 1809—Leopold created King of Belgium 1831
5	○14 0	——	11	6	11	25	First balloon ascended, 1783—Mutiny at Jhansi, 1857.
		A M					
6	15 0	0 26·0	11	45	——		Great Fire in Montreal, 1803—Jeremy Bentham died, 1832
7	16 0	1 15 7	0	2	0	20	Royal Exchange founded, 1566—Port Royal destroyed, 1692—Reform Bill passed, 1832
8	17·0	2 4 7	0	35	0	55	Muhammad died, 632—Half N S settled, 1749—Confederation signed at Vienna, 1815—Jhansi Massacre, 1857
9	18·0	2 52 6	1	10	1	50	Amoy taken, 1842
10	19 0	3 39 1	1	50	2	10	Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1765
11	20·0	4 24 3	2	30	2	55	George I died, 1727
12	21 0	5 8 4	3	15	3	45	Surrender of the Peshwa and fall of Maligaum, 1818—Massacre of the Fatehgarh fugitives at Cawnpore, 1857
13	☾22 0	5 52 0	4	10	4	45	Battle of Cuddalur, 1783—Cornwallis appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1798
14	23 0	6 35·6	5	20	5	51	Magna Charta signed 1215—The Gwalior Massacre, 1857—Battle of Nawabganj, Oudh 1858
15	24·0	7 20 1	6	25	6	55	Montreal retaken by the British, 1775—Napoleon took the field, 1815—Hurricane at Bombay, 1837
16	25·0	8 6 4	7	25	7	55	Bengal, Chief Presidency, 1773—Battle of Ligny, 1815.
17	26 0	8 55 3	8	21	8	45	First steam boat from Bristol to New York, 1838—Lord Bentinck died, 1839—Lord Canning died, 1862
18	27 0	9 47 5	9	10	9	35	Battle of Waterloo, 1815—Calcutta attacked by Sirajud daulah, 1756
19	28 0	10 43 3	10	0	10	25	William IV died, 1837
20	●29 0	11 42 4	10	45	11	6	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837—Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858—Wreck of the ship *Diamond* in Bombay Harbour, about 100 lives lost, 1866
		P.M.					
21	0 7	0 45 6	11	30	11	55	Proclamation of Queen Victoria 1837—Wreck of the ship *Stafford* in Bombay harbour, 1856
22	1 7	1 45 2	——		0	20	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815
23	2 7	2 45 2	0	4	1	5	Battle of Plassy, 1757.
24	3 7	3 42 6	1	30	2	0	Newfoundland discovered by Sabastian Cabot, 1494.
25	4 7	4 37·2	2	25	2	50	Battle of Bannockburn 1314—The Peiho Disaster (China), 1859
26	5 7	5 29 0	3	20	3	50	George IV died, and William IV proclaimed, 1830.
27	☽ 6 7	6 18 9	4	20	4	51	Ranjit Singh died, 1839—Massacre of British at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib, 1857
28	7 7	7 7 5	5	55	6	0	Stamp Duties instituted, 1693—Queen Victoria crowned, 1838
29	8 7	7 55 5	6	30	7	5	Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1613—Stockport Riots, 1852
30	9·7	8 43 6	7	35	8	10	Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.

JULY—31 DAYS.

○ Full Moon July 5th at 1h 30 7m A.M. | ☺ New Moon July 20th at 2h 17 7m. A.M.
☾ Last Quarter 13th at 5h 31 8m A.M. | ☽ First Quarter 26th at 6h. 12 9m P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A. M.	Sun Set. P. M.	Declination at Mean Noon N	Mean Time at True Noon. P. M.
				H. M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Wed	1	Earth in Aphelion at 6h 59m. P.M.	183	5 26	6 41	23 6 10	0 3 33
Th.	2	Day breaks at 4h. 47m A.M.	184	5 26	6 41	23 1 8	0 3 44
Fr	3		185	5 27	6 41	22 55 2	0 3 55
Sat.	4	Jupiter in quadrature at 8h 3m. P.M.	186	5 27	6 41	22 51 53	0 4 6
✠	5	4th Sunday after Trinity	187	5 27	6 41	22 46 19	0 4 17
Mon	6	Twilight ends at 7h 20m. P.M	188	5 28	6 41	22 40 22	0 4 27
Tu	7		189	5 28	6 41	22 34 6	0 4 37
Wed	8	Day breaks at 4h 49m A.M.	190	5 28	6 41	22 28 22	0 4 46
Th.	9	Length of the day 14h 13m.	191	5 28	6 41	22 20 25	0 4 55
Fr.	10	Twilight ends at 7h 20m P.M.	192	5 29	6 41	22 12 13	0 5 3
Sat	11		193	5 29	6 41	22 4 50	0 5 11
✠	12	5th Sunday after Trinity.	194	5 29	6 41	21 56 34	0 5 19
Mon	13		195	5 30	6 41	21 47 52	0 5 26
Tu.	14	Mercury in inferior conjunction at 4h. 11m P.M	196	5 30	6 41	21 38 51	0 5 33
Wed	15	Day breaks at 4h. 53m A.M	197	5 31	6 40	21 29 28	0 5 39
Th	16	Mars 4° 55′ N. of the Moon at 9h 14m P.M	198	5 31	6 40	21 19 13	0 5 45
Fr.	17	Twilight ends at 7h 19m P.M.	199	5 31	6 40	21 9 38	0 5 50
Sat	18		200	5 32	6 40	20 59 9	0 5 55
✠	19	6th Sunday after Trinity.	201	5 32	6 40	20 48 22	0 5 59
Mon	20	New Moon at 2h 18m A.M	202	5 32	6 40	20 37 12	0 6 3
Tu.	21	Day breaks at 4h 55m A.M	203	5 33	6 39	20 25 39	0 6 6
Wed	22	Mercury greatest Hel. Lat. S at 2h 50m A.M	204	5 33	6 39	20 13 49	0 6 9
Th	23	Twilight ends at 7h 15m P.M.	205	5 33	6 39	20 1 37	0 6 11
Fri	24	Day breaks at 4h 55m A.M.	206	5 34	6 38	19 49 1	0 6 12
Sat	25		207	5 34	6 38	19 36 13	0 6 13
✠	26	7th Sunday after Trinity.	208	5 34	6 38	19 23 0	0 6 14
Mon.	27	Twilight ends 7h 10m P.M.	209	5 35	6 37	19 9 38	0 6 14
Tu	28	Saturn 3° 24′ S. of the Moon at 1h 9m P.M.	210	5 35	6 37	18 55 40	0 6 13
Wed	29		211	5 35	6 37	18 47 31	0 6 11
Th.	30	Day breaks at 4h 57m. A.M.	212	5 36	6 36	18 27 [illegible]	0 6 9
Fr.	31	Length of the day 13 hours	213	5 36	6 36	18 12 19	0 6 6

JULY.

Moon in Apogee.....7th at 10h. P M | Moon in Perigee.....20th at 26h P M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage.	Time of High Water at Bombay Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay After noon.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D	H M P M	H. M.	H M.	
1	10 7	9 31 9	8 35	9 0	Haidar defeated at Porto Nuova by Sir E. Coote, 1781 —Marriage of Princess Alice, 1862.
2	11·7	10 21 0	9 25	9 50	Sir Robert Peel died, 1850.
3	12 7	11 10 3	10 15	10 30	Quebec founded, 1608—Capitulation of Paris, 1815.
4	13 7	11 59·4	10 50	11 10	America declared independent by the Congress, 1776 —Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow, 1857
5	○14 7	——	11 25	11 45	Capture of Ghazni 1839—Major General Barnard died before Delhi, 1857
6	15 7	A M 0 47 7	——	0 5	Algiers taken by the French and made a Colony, 1830—Calcutta lighted with gas, 1857.
7	16·7	1 34 8	0 20	0 35	Seventh evacuation of Monte Video, 1807—Sheridan died 1816
8	17 7	2 20 5	0 52	1 10	Edmund Burke died, 1796—Duke of Cambridge died, 1850
9	18 7	3 5 1	1 25	1 45	Cape of G Hope doubled by Vasco de Gama, 1497—Ex King of Oudh, liberated 1859
10	19 7	3 48 6	2 5	2 25	Prince of Orange assassinated, 1584—Capture of Bourbon, 1810 Mutiny of Vellore 1806
11	20 7	4 31 6	2 45	3 5	Acre taken, 1191—Guadaloupe, taken, 1815.
12	21 7	5 11 8	3 30	3 55	Battle of the Boyne, 1690—Printing licensed, 1790—First steam vessel launched in Calcutta, 1823
13	☾22 7	5 59 3	4 25	4 50	Peace of Utrecht 1713 First Council held in Sydney, 1829 Duke of Orleans killed, 1842
14	23 7	6 45 7	5 31	6 5	First French Revolution, the Bastile destroyed, 1789.
15	24 7	7 34 9	6 35	7 10	Massacre of English women and children at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib, 1857
16	25 7	8 27 6	7 41	8 15	Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1723
17	26 7	9 24 1	8 45	9 10	Isaac Watts born 1674—Cawnpore retaken by General Havelock, 1857.
18	27 7	10 23 9	9 36	10 5	Petrarch died, 1374.
19	28 7	11 25 9 P M	10 30	10 55	Second Battle of Katwa, 1763—Princess Augusta of Cambridge born, 1822 Lord Elphinstone died, 1860.
20	● 0 1	0 28 1	11 20	11 44	Earl of Elgin Governor General of Canada, 1811—Treaty of Peace, 1815.
21	1 4	1 28 6	——	0 10	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683.
22	2·4	2 26 5	0 30	0 55	Battle of Salamanca, 1812—Wreck of the ship *Zenobia* at Chawl Kolu, 1866
23	3 4	3 21 3	1 16	1 41	Canadian Union assented to, 1840.
24	4 4	4 13 7	2 5	2 30	Insurance Societies first established, 1696—Gibraltar taken, 1704.
25	5 4	5 4 0	2 55	3 20	Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828 —Wrecks of the ship *Chapman* and barque *Fraser* at Alibagh, 1866.
26	☽ 6·4	5 53 1	3 45	4 15	Coleridge died, 1834—An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1854
27	7 4	6 41 6	4 45	5 21	Manilla taken, 1762—French Revolution, 1830.
28	8 4	7 30 2	5 55	6 30	Robespierre guillotined, 1794—Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813—Harvest snow at Lyons, 1860
29	9 4	8 19 0	7 5	7 45	Bethune School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1849
30	10 4	9 7 8	8 15	8 45	Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1784 and 1790—Charles X dethroned, 1830.
31	11 4	9 56 6	9 10	9 35	Loyola died, 1556—Asam annexed, 1829.

AUGUST—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

○ Full Moon August 3rd at 4h 43 2m. P M | ● New Moon August 18th at 10h 2 8m A M.
☾ Last Quarter ,, 11th at 5h. 19 5m P M | ☽ First Quarter ,, 25th at 5h 38 1m A.M

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year.	Sun Rise A M	Sun Set. P. M.	Declination at Mean Noon N	Mean Time at True Noon P. M.
				H. M	H M	° ′ ″	H M. S
Sat.	1	Lammas Day.	214	5 36	6 35	17 57 14	0 6 2
✠	2	8th Sunday after Trinity.	215	5 37	6 35	17 41 54	0 5 58
Mon	3	Saturn stationary at 5h. 29m. A M	216	5 37	6 34	17 26 14	0 5 53
Tu	4	Jupiter stationary at 1h 56m A.M.	217	5 37	6 34	17 10 20	0 5 48
Wed	5	Twilight ends at 7h 10m. P.M	218	5 38	6 33	16 56 7	0 5 43
Th.	6	Day breaks at 4h 59m. A M	219	5 38	6 33	16 37 39	0 5 36
Fr.	7	Venus stationary at 11h 14m A M.	220	5 38	6 32	16 20 53	0 5 29
Sat	8	Jupiter 2° 36′ N of the Moon at 9h. 15m P.M	221	5 39	6 32	16 3 53	0 5 21
✠	9	9th Sunday after Trinity.	222	5 39	6 31	15 46 37	0 5 13
Mon.	10		223	5 39	6 31	15 29 7	0 5 4
Tu.	11	Day breaks at 5h. 3m A M.	224	5 40	6 30	15 11 25	0 4 55
Wed.	12		225	5 40	6 29	14 53 20	0 4 45
Th	13	Twilight ends at 7h 6m P.M.	226	5 40	6 29	14 35 9	0 4 35
Fr.	14	Mars 4° 35′ N of the Moon at 4h 55m P.M	227	5 40	6 28	14 16 40	0 4 25
Sat	15	Uranus 3° 49′ N of the Moon at 7h 8m P M	228	5 41	6 27	13 57 59	0 4 13
✠	16	10th Sunday after Trinity.	229	5 41	6 27	13 39 1	0 4 1
Mon	17	Mercury 2° 29′ N. of the Moon at 4h 19m P M	330	5 41	6 26	13 19 49	0 3 48
Tu.	18	Eclipse of the Sun.	331	5 41	6 25	13 0 31	0 3 35
Wed	19		332	5 42	6 25	12 40 57	0 3 22
Th	20	Day breaks at 5h. 3m A M	333	5 42	6 24	12 21 13	0 3
Fri.	21	Venus at greatest brilliancy	334	5 42	6 23	12 1 14	0 2 54
Sat.	22	Saturn in quadrature at 11h. 42m A M	335	5 42	6 23	11 41 5	0 2 39
✠	23	11th Sunday after Trinity.	336	5 43	6 22	11 20 45	0 2 24
Mon	24	Saturn 3° 33′ S of the Moon at 11h. 21m P M	337	5 43	6 21	11 0 15	0 2 8
Tu	25	Mercury greatest Hel. Lat N at 0h 30m A M	338	5 43	6 20	10 39 37	0 1 51
Wed	26	Birth of Prince Albert.	339	5 43	6 20	10 18 43	0 1 34
Th.	27	Twilight ends at 7h 0m. P.M.	340	5 44	6 19	9 58 1	0 1 17
Fr.	28	Mercury in superior conjunction at 5h. 43m. P. M	341	5 44	6 18	9 33 30	0 1 0
Sat	29		342	5 44	6 17	9 15 9	0 0 43
✠	30	12th Sunday after Trinity.	343	5 44	6 16	8 53 39	0 0 24
Mon.	31	Day breaks at 5h 2m A.M.	244	5 44	6 16	8 31 1	0 0 6

AUGUST.

Moon in Apogee..... 4th 4h. A.M. | Moon in Apogee.....31st 8h A.M.
Moon in Perigee.....18th 4h A.M

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water in Bombay: Morning.		Time of High Water in Bombay: Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D P M.	H M. P M	H.	M.	H	M.	
1	12·4	10 44 9	9	55	10	15	Queen Anne died, 1714—The Indian Income Tax Act in force, 1860—The Peiho Forts (China) occupied, 1860
2	13 4	11 32 2	10	35	10	51	Maharaja Ghulab Singh died, 1857.
3	○14 4	——	11	9	11	25	Gwalior taken, 1780.
4	15·4	A. M 0 18 4	11	41	11	56	British Troops landed in Java, 1811
5	16 4	1 3 2	——		0	15	Capture of Kabul 1840—Chusan taken, 1840
6	17 4	1 47·1	0	20	0	45	Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of York, born, 1844—Mutiny at Chitradurg, 1809
7	18·4	2 30 2	1	0	1	15	Napoleon sailed for St Helena, 1815—Queen Caroline died, 1821—The Ashantis defeated, 1826
8	19 4	3 13 4	1	35	1	31	Storm of the Petta of Ahmadnagar, 1803—Batavia taken 1811—Canning died, 1827
9	20·4	3 56 7	2	10	2	30	Banda taken, 1810—The Hungarians defeated by Havnau, 1849
10	21 4	4 41 3	2	50	3	15	Sindhia defeated by the English, 1803—French defeated off Pondicherry, 1777.
11	☾22·4	5 28 0	3	31	4	6	
12	23 4	6 17·5	4	40	5	20	Ahmadnagar surrendered to Wellesley, 1703.
13	24·4	7 10 4	5	56	6	36	Pitt's India Bill passed, 1784—Queen Adelaide born, 1792—The New Poor Law Bill passed 1834
14	25 4	8 6·8	7	15	7	51	Printing invented, 1437—Battle of Vittoria, 1811
15	26·4	9 6·2	8	25	8	35	Dutch Fleet captured by Admiral Elphinstone near the Cape of Good Hope, 1799.
16	27·4	10 7 4	9	25	9	50	Ben Johnson died, 1637.
17	28 4	11 8·7 P M.	10	15	10	40	Duchess of Kent born, 1786—Battle of Roleia, 1808—Battle of Smolensko, 1812
18	● 0 1	0 8 5	11	5	11	26	Dr. Beattie, author of "The Minstrel," died, 1802.
19	1 1	1 6·0	11	50	——		Loss of the *Royal George*, 1782—Trial of Queen Caroline commenced, 1820
20	2 1	2 1 2	0	11	0	35	Capture of Delhi, 1857—The Indian Army Amalgamation, 1860
21	3 1	2 54 0	0	56	1	20	Surinam taken, 1798—Battle of Vimiera, 1808—The Taku Forts (China) captured, 1160
22	4 1	3 45 4	1	3	2	5	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842—Serious *emeute* in the Mandlaisn Jail, 1859
23	5 1	4 35 7	2	25	2	46	Treaty of Peace signed between Austria and Prussia, 1866.
24	6 1	5 25 5	3	10	3	35	Indur taken, 1804—Surrender of Washington, 1814
25	☽ 7 1	6 15 0	4	5	4	85	Havelock and Outram entered Lukhnow, 1857—Herschel died, 1822
26	8 1	7 4 3	5	15	5	35	Trinkomali taken, 1795—Prince Albert born, 1819—Great Fire in Jamaica 1843.
27	9 1	7 53 3	6	35	7	15	Louis Philipe died, 1850
28	10 1	8 41 7	7	50	8	21	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816—Slavery abolished, 1833
29	11 1	9 29·4	8	50	9	11	Sir Charles J Napier died, 1853.
30	12·1	13 15 8	8	35	9	55	The Forts of St Peter and St Paul in Kamtschatka taken by the English, 1854.
31	13 1	11 1·2	10	11	10	30	Bunyan died, 1688—Capture of St Sebastian, 1813

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

○ Full Moon Sept 2nd at 8h. 48 7m. A M. | ● New Moon Sept. 16th at 6h 10·8m. P M
☾ Last Quarter 10th at 2h. 55 3m A M. | ☽ First Quarter 23rd at 8h. 13·1m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A. M	Sun. Sun Set P. M.	Sun. Declination at Mean Noon N	True time at Mean Noon A. M.
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
Tues	1	Day breaks at 5h 10m. A M.	245	5 45	6 15	8 10 15	11 59 47
Wed	2	Twilight ends at 6h. 50m. P.M.	246	5 45	6 14	7 48 22	11 59 28
Thur	3		247	5 45	6 13	7 26 21	11 59 9
Fri	4	Jupiter 2° 22′ N of the Moon at 11h. 56m. P.M.	248	5 45	6 12	7 4 12	11 58 49
Sat	5		249	5 45	6 11	6 41 58	11 58 29
✠	6	13th Sunday after Trinity.	250	5 46	6 10	6 19 35	11 58 9
Mon.	7	Twilight ends 6h 45m P M.	251	5 46	6 10	5 57 6	11 57 48
Tues	8		252	5 46	6 9	5 34 31	11 57 28
Wed	9	Mars 17′ N of Uranus at 7h 9m P.M.	253	5 46	6 8	5 11 52	11 57 8
Thur	10	Day breaks at 5h 11m A M.	254	5 46	6 7	4 49 7	11 56 48
Fri	11		255	5 47	6 6	4 26 18	11 56 27
Sat	12	Uranus 3° 42′ N of the Moon at 6h 5m. [A M.	256	5 47	6 5	4 3 22	11 56 6
✠	13	14th Sunday after Trinity.	257	5 47	6 4	3 40 23	11 55 45
Mon	14	Holyrood day.	258	5 47	6 3	3 17 19	11 55 23
Tues.	15	Twilight ends at 6h 36m P M.	259	5 47	6 2	2 54 12	11 55 2
Wed.	16	1st Autumn Ember day.	260	5 47	6 1	2 31 1	11 54 42
Thur	17	Mercury 3° 56′ S of the Moon at 6h.45m. P.M	261	5 48	6 0	2 7 47	11 54 21
F	18	2nd Ember Day.	232	5 48	6 0	1 44 30	11 54 0
Sat	19	3rd Ember Day.	263	5 48	5 59	1 21 12	11 53 39
✠	20	15th Sunday after Trinity.	264	5 48	5 58	0 57 51	11 53 18
Mon	21	Saturn 3° 32′ S. of the Moon at 10h 28m. A M	265	5 48	5 57	0 34 29	11 52 57
Tu.	22	Sun enters Libra at 11h 23m P M	266	5 49	5 56	N.0 11 6	11 52 35
Wed.	23	Twilight ends at 6h. 30m. P M.	267	5 49	5 55	S 0 12 19	11 52 14
Thur	24		268	5 49	5 55	0 35 44	11 51 53
Fri.	25	Day breaks at 5h 15m. A.M.	269	5 49	5 54	0 59 9	11 51 53
Sat.	26	Venus at greatest elongation 46° 8′ W. at 9h 39m A M	270	5 50	5 53	1 22 34	11 51 13
✠	27	16th Sunday after Trinity.	271	5 50	5 52	1 45 58	11 50 53
Mon	28	Twilight ends at 6h. 27m P M.	272	5 50	5 51	2 9 22	11 50 33
Tu.	29	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	273	5 50	5 50	2 32 44	11 50 13
Wed	30	Jupiter greatest Hel Lat N at 4h 51m. A M	274	5 50	5 49	2 55 59	11 49 54

SEPTEMBER.

Moon in Perigee.....15th at 1h. P M | Moon in Apogee .....27th at 6h P.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water at Bombay: Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay: Afternoon	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D	H M	H. M	H M	
1	14 1	P M 11 45 4	10 45	11 0	Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1858
2	☾ 15 1	——	11 15	11, 31	Great fire of London, 1666—Atlantic Cable of 1866 recovered by *Great Eastern*, 1866
3	16 1	A M 0 28 9	11 46	——	Oliver Cromwell died, 1658—Great storm and fire, St. Kitts, 1776—Definitive Treaty with America, 1783.
4	17 1	1 13 1	0 5	0 16	Fort of Aligarh taken, 1803
5	18 1	1 55·4	0 35	0 50	First American Congress, 1774—Capture of Malta, 1800
6	19 1	2 39 6	1 5	1 20	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807.
7	20·1	3 25 2	1 40	2 0	Queen Elizabeth born, 1533—Samuel Johnson born, 1709—Battle of Borodino, 1812
8	21 1	4 13 0	2 20	2 40	William IV crowned, 1831—The Malakhoff taken, 1855.
9	22 1	5 3 5	3 5	3 35	Afghans defeated at Jagdalak, 1842—Sebastopol evacuated, 1855—Native Army of Bengal reorganised, 1879
10	☾ 23 1	5 57 1	4 5	4 46	Atlantic Cable of 1865 successfully completed, 1866.
11	24 1	6 53 2	5 30	6 15	Battle of Delhi, 1803—Steamer *Tanna* lost in the Red Sea, 1866
12	25 1	7 51 7	6 56	7 40	Pondicherry first governed by the French, 1746.
13	26 1	8 51 0	8 15	8 45	General Wolfe killed, 1757.
14	27 1	9 50 2	9 10	9 35	Duke of Wellington died, 1852—Delhi assaulted 1857.
15	28 1	10 48 [illegible]	10 0	10 25	New York surrendered, 1776—Freedom of the Press in India, 1835
16	● 29 1	P M 11 44 3	10 45	11 6	Tanjore taken by storm, 1773—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English, 181[illegible]—Re-occupation of Kabul 1842.
17	0 7	0 38 8	11 30	11 51	London and Birmingham Railway opened, 1838—The East India House vacated, 1860
18	1 7	1 31 9	——	0 11	Bombay given to Charles II as a dowry, 1662—George I landed 1714—Quebec capitulated, 1759
19	2 7	2 24 1	0 31	0 51	Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subhadar of Oudh and Governor Hastings, 1781
20	3 7	3 15 7	1 11	1 31	Demerara retaken by the British, 1803—Battle of the Alma, 1854—Final capture of Delhi, 1857
21	4 7	4 6 8	1 50	2 10	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832—The fate of Sir John Franklin's Expedition discovered 1859.
22	5·7	4 57 5	2 35	3 0	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar, 1805—Shir Singh deserted the English at Multan, 1846
23	☽ 6 7	5 47 6	3 26	4 0	Battle of Assaye, 1803
24	7 7	6 35 9	4 35	5 15	Charles I dethroned, 1640—Boerhaave died, 1738
25	8 7	7 25 1	5 55	6 36	Columbus' second voyage, 1493—Lukhnow relieved by General Havelock, 1857
26	9 7	8 12 0	7 16	7 50	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia and Prussia, 1815
27	10 7	8 57 8	8 20	8 45	West India Docks opened, 1797.
28	11 7	9 42 [illegible]	9 5	9 25	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1669—Battle of Fusaco, 1810
29	12·7	10 26 0	9 45	10 0	Russia declared war against Turkey, 1828—Battle of Kars, 1855
30	13 7	11 9 4	10 15	10 30	St Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1687.

OCTOBER—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

○ Full Moon October 2nd at 0h 49 4m A M
☾ Last Quarter ,, 9th at 11h. 4 6m A M
● New Moon ,, 16th at 3h 52 6m A M
☽ First Quarter Oct 2nd at 2h. 33 6m P M
○ Full Moon ,, 31st at 3h 56 6m P M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun Rise A M	Sun Set. P. M.	Declination at Mean Noon S.	Mean Time at True Noon. A. M.
				H. M	H M	° ′ ″	H M. S.
Th.	1	Jupiter 2° 3′ N of the Moon at 11h 55m P.M	275	5 50	5 49	3 19 23	11 49 35
Fr.	2	Jupiter opposite the Sun at 7h 54m A M.	276	5 50	5 48	3 42 40	11 49 16
Sat.	3	Day breaks at 5h. 17m A M.	277	5 51	5 47	4 5 54	11 48 57
✠	4	17th Sunday after Trinity.	278	5 51	5 46	4 29 6	11 48 39
Mon.	5		279	5 51	5 45	4 52 14	11 48 22
Tu.	6		280	5 51	5 45	5 15 18	11 48 4
Wed.	7	Twilight ends at 6h 18m. P.M	281	5 52	5 44	5 38 19	11 47 47
Th	8		282	5 52	5 43	6 1 15	11 47 30
Fr.	9	Uranus 3° 30′ N of the Moon at 1h 52m P M	283	5 52	5 42	6 24 7	11 47 14
Sat	10	Mars 2° 55′ N of the Moon at 7h 55m P.M	284	5 53	5 41	6 46 53	11 46 58
✠	11	18th Sunday after Trinity.	285	5 53	5 41	7 9 31	11 46 43
Mon.	12	Venus 57′ S of the Moon at 7h 13m P M	286	5 53	5 40	7 32 10	11 46 27
Tu.	13	Mercury at greatest elongation 24° 45′ E at 11h 3 m A M	287	5 53	5 40	7 54 40	11 46 13
Wed.	14	Twilight ends at 6h 15m P.M.	288	5 53	5 39	8 17 3	11 46 0
Th	15		289	5 54	5 38	8 39 19	11 45 47
Fri.	16	Day breaks at 5h 19m A M	290	5 54	5 37	9 1 28	11 45 34
Sat.	17	Mercury 8° 28′ S of the Moon at 7h. 46m P M	291	5 54	5 36	9 23 29	11 45 22
✠	18	19th Sunday after Trinity.	292	5 54	5 36	9 45 21	11 45 11
Mon.	19	Saturn 3° 25′ S. of the Moon at 0h. 35m A M	293	5 55	5 35	10 7 5	11 45 0
Tu.	20	Length of the day 11h 39m	294	5 55	5 34	10 28 40	11 44 50
Wed	21	Twilight ends at 6h 8m. P.M.	295	5 55	5 34	10 50 6	11 44 40
Th.	22		296	5 56	5 33	10 11 23	11 44 31
Fr.	23	Uranus stationary at 10h. 37m. A.M.	297	5 56	5 33	10 32 29	11 44 22
Sat.	24		298	5 57	5 32	10 53 25	11 44 15
✠	25	20th Sunday after Trinity	299	5 57	5 31	11 14 9	11 44 8
Mon.	26	Day breaks at 5h 22m. A M.	300	5 57	5 31	11 34 42	11 44 2
Tu.	27		301	5 58	5 30	12 55 3	11 43 57
Wed	28		302	5 58	5 29	13 15 11	11 43 52
Th.	29	Jupiter 1° 53′ N. of the Moon at 1h 4m A.M.	303	5 59	5 29	13 35 8	11 43 48
Fr	30		304	5 59	5 28	13 55 51	11 43 45
Sat	31	Twilight ends at 6h. 3m P M.	305	6 0	5 28	14 14 22	11 43 43

OCTOBER.

Moon in Perigee.....13th 4h P M | Moon in Apogee.....25th 11h. A.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage		Time of High Water in Bombay Morning		Time of High Water in Bombay Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D	H	M.	H.	M	H	M	
1	○14 7	P M 11	53 0	10	50	11	5	Dardanelles blockaded, 1828—Red Sea Telegraph opened, 1859—Raja Jelal Singh hanged at Lucknow, 18 9
2	15·7	—		11	20	11	35	London University opened, 1828.
3	16 7	A M 0	37 4	11	50	—		Charukar plundered and burnt, 1842
4	17 7	1	23 0	0	6	0	25	Lally took Arcot, 1758—Bishop Heber died, 1833.
5	18 7	2	10 5	0	40	1	(	Lord Cornwallis died 1805
6	19 7	3	0 3	1	15	1	35	Louis Philippe born, 1773
7	20 7	3	54 7	1	56	2	20	Violent Earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges, 300,000 people said to have perished, 1737—Bombay lighted with gas, 1865.
8	21 7	4	47 4	2	46	3	15	Nawab of Ferozpur executed at Delhi for murder, 1835.
9	(22 7	5	43 8	3	50	4	2	Eddystone Lighthouse completed, 1759—Battle of Savannah, 1779
10	23 7	6	41 1	5	15	6	0	Capture of Monghyr, 1763—Capture of Chinna, 1841.
11	24 7	7	38 4	6	4	7	2	America discovered by Columbus, 1492—Battle of Camperdown, 1797
12	25 7	8	34·8	7	56	8	2	Canova the sculptor died, 1822—Robert Stephenson died, 1859
13	26 7	9	30 0	8	51	9	16	Burhanpur taken by Gen Wellesley, 1803.
14	27·7	10	22 9	9	40	10	1	Jeswant Rao Holkar defeated by Daulat Rao Sindhia at Indore, 1801
15	28 7	11	17 0	10	25	10	45	Aurangzib took Vijayapur, 1683—Fort of Beyt destroyed, 1859
16	● 0 3	P M 0	9 6	11	5	11	30	Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555—Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834
17	1 3	1	1 9	11	45	—		Capture of Agra, 1813.
18	2 3	1	54·3	0	5	0	25	The Governor General takes the field against the Pindaris, 1817—Lord Palmerston died, 1865
19	3·3	2	46 4	0	45	1	5	Dean Swift died, 1745—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1780.
20	4 3	3	38 2	1	21	1	45	Congress of Trapau, 1820—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
21	5 3	4	29 0	2	5	2	26	Siege of Asirgarh 1803—Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.
22	6 3	5	18 6	2	50	3	1	
23	) 7 3	6	6 6	3	50	4	2	Battle of Buxar, 1764—Battle of Katerah with the Rohillas, 1794
24	8 3	6	52·9	5	10	5	50	Peace of Westphalia, 1648—Mansion House founded, 1739
25	9 3	7	37·9	6	30	7	5	Sindhia defeated by Holkar near Poona, 1802.
26	10 3	8	21 9	7	40	8	6	Battle of Biturah, 1794.
27	11 3	9	5 2	8	30	8	50	Cuba discovered, 1492—Michael Servetus burnt 1553.
28	12·3	9	48 7	9	10	9	2	Hurricane at Koringa and Masulipatam, 1800.
29	13 3	10	32 9	9	45	10	0	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.
30	14 3	11	18·4	10	16	10	35	Tower Armoury burnt, 1841.
31	○15 3	—		10	50	11	6	Simon's Bay captured, 1725.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Quarter Nov 7th at 6h 37 8m P M | ☽ First Quarter Nov 22nd at 11h. 27 8m P M
● New Moon 14th at 3h 46 8m P M. | ○ Full Moon 30th at 5h 51 7m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun Rise A M	Sun Set P M	Declination at Mean Noon S	True time at Mean Noon A. M.
				H M	H M	° ′ ″	H M S.
☉	1	21st Sunday after Trinity.	306	6 0	5 27	14 33 38	11 43 42
Mon	2	Day breaks at 5h 36m. A M.	307	6 1	5 27	14 52 40	11 43 41
Tues	3		308	6 1	5 26	15 11 28	11 43 41
Wed	4		309	6 2	5 26	15 30 1	11 43 42
Thur	5	Transit of Mercury	310	6 2	5 26	15 48 19	11 43 44
Fri	6	Twilight ends at 6h 1m. P M.	311	6 3	5 25	16 6 20	11 43 47
Sat	7		312	6 3	5 25	16 24 6	11 43 50
☉	8	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	313	6 4	5 24	16 41 36	11 43 55
Mon	9	Birth of Prince of Wales	314	6 4	5 24	16 58 48	11 44 0
Tues.	10	Mercury in Perihelion at 7h 54m P.M.	315	6 5	5 24	17 15 43	11 44 6
Wed	11	Martinmas.	316	6 5	5 23	17 32 21	11 44 12
Thur	12	Twilight ends at 5h 50m P M.	317	6 6	5 23	17 48 40	11 44 20
Fri	13	Mercury 2° 79′ S of the Moon at 9h. 47m. A M	318	6 6	5 23	18 4 41	11 44 29
Sat	14	Mercury stationary at 8h 30m A M	319	6 7	5 23	18 20 23	11 44 38
☉	15	23rd Sunday after Trinity	320	6 7	5 22	18 35 45	11 44 48
Mon	16	Venus in Perihelion at 3h 49m A M	321	6 8	5 22	18 50 48	11 44 49
Tu.	17	Jupiter in Perihelion at 4h. 51m A M.	322	6 9	5 22	19 5 31	11 45 11
Wed.	18		323	6 9	5 22	19 19 53	11 45 23
Thur	19	Day breaks at 5h 34m A M.	324	6 10	5 22	19 33 55	11 45 37
Fri	20	Mercury greatest Hel Lat N at 11h 47m. P M	325	6 10	5 22	19 47 5.	11 45 51
Sat	21		326	6 11	5 22	20 0 53	11 46 6
☉	22	24th Sunday after Trinity.	327	6 12	5 22	20 13 47	11 46 22
Mon.	23	Twilight ends at 5h 58m P M	328	6 12	5 22	20 26 20	11 46 39
Tu.	24		329	6 13	5 22	20 38 31	11 46 56
Wed	25	Jupiter 2° 9′ N of the Moon at 6h 20m A M.	330	6 13	5 22	20 50 21	11 47 15
Thur	26		331	6 14	5 22	21 1 45	11 47 34
Fri	27	Day breaks at 5h 39m A M.	332	6 15	5 22	21 12 45	11 47 54
Sat	28	Twilight ends 5h 58m P M.	333	6 15	5 22	21 23 22	11 48 15
☉	29	1st Sunday in Advent	334	6 16	5 22	21 33 34	11 48 36
Mon	30	St. Andrew.	335	6 16	5 22	21 43 42	11 48 58

NOVEMBER.

Moon in Perigee..... 9th at 7h. P M | Moon in Apogee .....22nd at 7h A M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water at Bombay Morning	Time of High Water at Bombay Afternoon	Chronology of Remarkable Events
	D.	H M A M	H. M.	H. M	
1	16 3	0 5 9	11 25	11 41	Battle of Laswari 1803—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown, 1858.
2	17 3	0 55 9	——	0 0	Insurrection at Kabul, 1841—Destructive hurricane at Bombay, 1851.
3	18 3	1 48·4	0 20	0 40	Long parliament sat, 1640—Second Canadian Rebellion, 1838
4	19 3	2 43 4	1 0	1 20	Muhammad Adil Shah died at Vijapur, 1656.
5	20·3	3 39 8	1 41	2 10	Gunpowder Plot, 1605—French Chambers dissolved, 1827—Battle of Inkerman 1854
6	21 3	4 35 9	2 35	3 5	Patna taken, 1763—Princess Charlotte died, 1817.
7	☾22 3	5 33 5	3 40	4 20	First Newspaper published, 1665.
8	23 3	6 29 1	5 1	6 45	Milton died, 1674—Destruction of Kabul by the British 1841
9	24 3	7 23 1	6 25	7 5	Wandewash taken, 1759.
10	25 3	8 15 6	7 40	8 6	Muhammad born, 570
11	26 3	9 7 2	8 35	9 0	Dr Cullen born, 1712—John Gray died, 1732—Peace with Bhutan 1865
12	27 3	9 58 1	9 21	9 45	Baxter born, 1665 Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence, 1775.
13	28 3	10 49 6	10 5	10 25	Battle of Deig, 1804 Battle of Kirki 1817—Fortress of Khelat taken by the English, 1839
14	●29 3	11 41 4	10 45	11 5	Great Earthquake in England 1318
15	0 8	P M 0 35 6	11 25	11 45	Minorca taken by the English, 1798.
16	1 8	1 23 0	——	0 5	Rubens born, 1577—Battle of Poona, 1817.
17	2 8	2 18·2	0 20	0 40	Catherine II of Russia died 1796—Second relief of Lukhnow by Sir Colin Campbell, 1857
18	3 8	3 9 2	1 0	1 20	Cortez sailed for Mexico, 1518—Bharuch taken by storm 1772
19	4 8	3 58 7	1 40	2 0	"The Man with the Iron Mask" died, 1703—Battle of Navarino, 1827
20	5·8	4 46 3	2 20	2 45	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530—Presbyterianism began in England 1572
21	6 8	5 32 1	3 10	3 40	Lord Hawke's Victory 1759—Berlin Decrees issued by Buonaparte, 1806—Princess Royal born, 1840
22	☽ 7 8	6 16 3	4 11	4 59	Jamaica Railway opened, 1845—Repulse at Ramnagar, 1848
23	8 8	6 59 7	5 26	6 0	The *Surat* steamer foundered between Bombay and Karachi 120 lives lost, 1851.
24	9 8	7 42 5	6 35	7 6	Peace with America, 1814.
25	10 8	8 25 8	7 35	8 1	Goa taken by Albuquerque, 1510.
26	11·8	9 10 4	8 26	8 50	East India Company incorporated, 1700—First Battle of Nagpur, 1817—Capitulation at Kars 1855
27	12 8	9 57 0	9 6	9 23	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1838—Admiral Bruat died, 1855
28	13 8	10 46 2	9 46	10 6	Cawnpore relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and the Gwalior Contingent routed, 1857
29	14 8	11 38 6	10 23	10 45	Battle of Argam, 1803—Polish Revolution commenced at Warsaw, 1830
30	○15·8	——	11 5	11 25	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Katak and around Calcutta, 1831—Massacre of Sinope, 1853

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Quarter Dec 7th at 2h 24 9m. A M | ☽ First Quarter Dec 22nd at 9h 19 3m A M.
● New Moon ,, 14th at 6h 24·5m A M | ○ Full Moon ,, 29th at 6h 38 9m P M

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Day of the Year	Sun. Sun Rise A. M	Sun. Sun Set. P. M.	Sun. Declination at Mean Noon S	Mean Time at True Noon. A. M.
				H. M	H M	° ′ ″	H. M. S.
Tu.	1	Day breaks at 5h. 40m. A M.	333	6 17	5 22	21 52 44	11 49 20
Wed.	2		337	6 17	5 22	22 1 42	11 49 44
Th.	3	Uranus 3° 8′ N. of the Moon at 0h. 26m. A.M	338	6 18	5 22	22 10 14	11 50 8
Fr.	4		339	6 19	5 22	22 18 20	11 50 32
Sat.	5	Twilight ends at 6h 0m.	340	6 19	5 23	22 26 1	11 50 57
✠	6	2nd Sunday in Advent.	341	6 20	5 23	22 33 15	11 51 22
Mon.	7		342	6 21	5 23	22 40 2	11 51 47
Tu.	8	Venus, greatest Hel Lat N. at 0h. 11m. A.M.	343	6 21	5 23	22 46 24	11 52 14
Wed.	9		344	6 22	5 24	22 52 17	11 52 41
Th	10		345	6 22	5 24	22 57 44	11 53 8
Fr.	11	Venus 3° 13′ S of the Moon at 6h 30m A.M	346	6 23	5 24	23 2 41	11 53 36
Sat	12	Day breaks at 5h 47m A.M	347	6 24	5 24	23 7 17	11 54 6
✠	13	3rd Sunday in Advent.	348	6 24	5 25	23 11 22	11 54 34
Mon.	14		349	6 25	5 25	23 14 59	11 55 2
Tu.	15	St Lucia.	350	6 25	5 26	23 18 8	11 55 31
Wed.	16	1st Winter Ember day.	351	6 26	5 26	23 20 50	11 56 0
Th	17	Twilight ends at 6h 4m. P.M.	352	6 26	5 27	23 23 3	11 56 29
Fri.	18	2nd Ember day.	353	6 27	5 27	23 24 49	11 56 59
Sat.	19	3rd Ember day	354	6 27	5 27	23 26 6	11 57 29
✠	20	4th Sunday in Advent.	355	6 28	5 28	23 26 55	11 57 58
Mon.	21	St Thomas, Sun enters Capricorn at 5h 19m P M	356	6 29	5 28	23 27 15	11 58 28
Tu.	22	Jupiter 2° 37′ N of the Moon at 4h. 20m. P.M	357	6 29	5 29	23 27 7	11 58 58
Wed.	23	Length of the day 11h	358	6 29	5 29	23 26 31	11 59 28
Th.	24	Mercury in Aphelion at 3h 30m. P M	359	6 30	5 30	23 25 27	P M 0 0 0
Fr.	25	Christmas day	360	6 30	5 30	23 23 51	0 0 28
Sat.	26	Twilight ends at 6h 8m. P.M	361	6 31	5 31	23 21 53	0 0 57
✠	27	1st Sunday after Christmas.	362	6 31	5 32	23 19 24	0 1 27
Mon.	28		363	6 32	5 32	23 16 27	0 1 57
Tu	29		364	6 32	5 33	23 13 1	0 2 26
Wed.	30	Uranus 3° 9′ N of the Moon at 7h. 38m. A.M.	365	6 32	5 33	23 9 8	0 2 55
Th.	31	Day breaks at 5h 56m. A M	366	6 33	5 34	23 4 48	0 3 24

DECEMBER.

Moon in Perigee ..... 4th 1h P.M. | Moon in Perigee.....31st 11 P.M.
Moon in Apogee .....20th 5h. A.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age at Noon.	Moon's Meridian Passage	Time of High Water in Bombay Morning.		Time of High Water in Bombay Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H. M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	16.8	A.M. 0 36.2	11	45	—		Buonaparte crowned, 1804—Alexander of Russia died, 1825
2	17.8	1 31.4	0	18	0	25	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated, 1848—Queen Dowager Adelaide died, 1849
3	18.8	2 30.2	1	0	1	10	St Paul's Cathedral finished, 1710—Capture of Mauritius, 1810—Bombardment of Barcelona 1842
4	19.8	3 28.6	1	46	2	0	Abolition of Sati 1829—Battle of Odalapur, 1848.
5	20.8	4 25.5	2	39	2	58	Mozart died, 1792.
6	21.8	5 20.3	3	35	4	2	Battle of Bangalur, 1791—Insurrection in Canada, 1837
7	☾ 22.8	6 12.9	4	40	5	22	Hyder Ali died, 1782—Battle of Rangun, 1824.
8	23.8	7 3.8	5	52	6	40	Milton born, 1608—Earthquake at Bombay, 1854
9	24.8	7 53.8	7	5	7	54	Second Battle of Nagpur, 1817 The ex King of Delhi and family landed prisoners at Rangun 1858
10	25.8	8 43.4	8	5	8	47	Luther burnt the Papal bull, 1520—Great Commercial panic, 1825—Capture of Bushir, 1856
11	26.8	9 33.6	8	58	9	37	Charles X. killed, 1748—Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive arrived with a fleet in the Ganges, 1756
12	27.8	10 24.4	9	45	10	21	New Zealand discovered, 1642—Fort George captured, 1843
13	28.8	11 16.0	10	28	11	5	The great (brass) Bijapur gun weighing 41 tons, cast in India 1685—Dr Johnson died, 1784
14	● 0.2	P.M. 0 8.0	11	9	11	41	Washington died, 1799—Sikh War commenced, 1845. —Prince Consort died, 1861
15	1.2	0 59.5	11	45	—		Storm of Gawilgarh, 1803 Second Battle of Rangun, 1824—Re-interment of Napoleon, 1840.
16	2.2	1 50.2	0	16	0	22	Cromwell declared protector, 1653.
17	3.2	2 39.0	0	52	0	58	Sir Humphrey Davy born, 1778—Bolivar died, 1830.
18	4.2	3 25.9	1	28	1	37	Cargoes of Tea destroyed at Boston, 1773—Battle of Mudki, 1845
19	5.2	4 11.0	2	6	2	2	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David Madras, 1747
20	6.2	4 54.6	2	46	3	1	Louis Napoleon proclaimed, 4848.
21	7.2	5 37.1	3	30	3	55	Battle of Mehidpur, 1817.
22	☽ 8.2	6 19.6	4	28	5	0	The Marathas entered Delhi, 1772—Insurrection in Jamaica 1831—Battle of Ferozshah, 1845.
23	9.2	7 2.6	5	23	6	1	Fortress of Deig taken, 1804.
24	10.2	7 47.1	6	28	6	47	Bishop Warburton born, 1698
25	11.2	8 34.1	7	33	7	50	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642.
26	12.2	9 24.2	8	28	9	7	Treaty of Puducheri, 1754
27	13.2	10 18.1	9	15	9	52	Riots in Kingston, Jamaica, 1841.
28	14.2	11 15.3	10	0	10	36	Salsette and Bassein taken, 1774.
29	○ 15.2	—	10	46	11	23	Lord Stafford beheaded, 1680
30	16.2	A.M. 0 15.0	11	32	—		Capture of Ghent 1708—Chevalier de St George died, 1765—Treaty with Sindhia, 1803
31	17.2	1 15.8	0	7	0	33	Treaty of Bassein, 1802.

Christian Festivals and Fasts.

JANUARY.

1.—Circumcision.—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas, and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity.

6.—Epiphany.—The word Epiphany signifies appearance or apparition. This festival appears to have been first observed as a separate feast, in the year 813. From the circumstance of its being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth-day."

13.—Plough Monday.—Is the first Monday after Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon as the period when the early English returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

FEBRUARY.

1.—Purification.—This day is kept in the Romish Church as a solemn festival, in memory of the purification of the Virgin Mary. The festival was originally called Candlemas Day as well as the Day of Purification. The practise of lighting the churches has been discontinued in England since the second year of Edward VI. In the Romish Church all its attendant ceremonies are still retained.

9.—Septuagesima Sunday.—Is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation: and reckoning by "decades," the Sunday preceding Quadragesima received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

25. Shrove Tuesday.—After the people had made the confession required at this season by the discipline of the Romish Church, they were permitted to indulge in festive amusements although not allowed to partake of any repast beyond the usual substitutes for flesh; and hence arose the custom, yet preserved of eating pancakes and fritters at Shrovetide.

26.—Ash Wednesday.—The early Christians did not commence their Lent until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III. in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday to complete the number of fasting days to forty, Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the name of Dies Cinerum, or Ash-Wednesday. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished.

MARCH.

1.—St. David's Day.—St. David, the patron saint of Welshmen, was Archbishop of Menevy. He was a man of considerable learning, and was reputed to possess the power of performing miracles. He died in 541, and was buried in the Church of St. Andrew, but his remains were afterwards removed to Glastonbury Abbey. On this day, Welshmen wear a leek in their hats, a practice supposed to have originated from their countrymen, in a great battle with the Saxons, fought adjacent to a leek field, having adopted that vegetable as a military mark of distinction, by which they might distinguish each other from the enemy during the battle.

1.—Quadragesima, or First Sunday in Lent.—Ercembert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in England, in the year 611. Succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII. published a proclamation in 1543, allowing the use of white meats, which continued in force until by proclamation of James I. in 1619, and 1625 and by Charles I. in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

4, 6, 7.—Ember Days.—After the first Sunday in Lent, the Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, are Ember-days, and the week in which they occur, Ember-week. On Ember days our forefathers ate no bread but what was baked in a simple and primitive fashion under hot ashes: hence the name. The other Ember-days of the

year are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, after the Feast of Pentecost, Holyrood Day (September 14) and St Lucia's Day (December 15.)

17.—ST. PATRICK'S DAY.—A grand festival of the Church of Rome, and on which Irishmen consider it their duty to make themselves as happy as a Welshman does on the 1st of March. The Irish venerate St. Patrick as the introduc r of Christianity into Ireland. He was a Scotchman by birth. The shamrock, a species of three-leaved grass, is generally worn by the Irish on this day. The favour thus bestowed upon it is said to have arisen from the saint having used it as an instrument for explaining the doctrine of the Trinity.

22.—MID-LENT SUNDAY.—This day received its appellation because it is the middle Sunday between Quadragesima and Easter Sunday. It is by some called "Mothering Sunday,"—a term expressive of the ancient usage of visiting the Mother or Cathedral Churches, of the several dioceses, when voluntary offerings were made, which are now called Easter offerings.

25.—THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR LADY.—This day is more familiarly known in England as Lady-day. It is kept as a festival in the Romish Church, in commemoration of the Incarnation of Christ. In England it is one of the quarter-days on which rent and other dues become payable The other quarter days are Midsummer Day, Michaelmas Day, and Christmas Day.

APRIL.

5.—PALM SUNDAY.—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palms were spread before him.

10.—GOOD FRIDAY.—This day is held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of Good appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers termed it "Long Friday," from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

12.—EASTER SUNDAY.—Is a moveable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection, and being the most important and most ancient in observance, it governs the whole of the other moveable feasts throughout the year Nearly the whole of the moveable feasts and holidays of the Church are determined by Easter-day, which is itself moveable, according to the following canonical regulation ordained by the council of Nice (A D. 325); viz., Easter Sunday always falls upon the first Sunday after the first full moon after the 21st day of March If the first full moon happens on a Sunday, then the following Sunday is Easter Sunday. The moon on which Easter depends is called the Paschal moon, and the full moon is defined to be the fourteenth day of the moon, that is, thirteen days after the preceding day of new moon. The first of the moveable feasts in the year dependent on Easter is Septragesima Sunday, and it takes its place nine Sundays before Easter.

19.—LOW SUNDAY.—So termed from the Church service being somewhat abridged or lowered from that of the preceding Sunday.

23.—SAINT GEORGE.—Edward III. at the Battle of Calais, in the year 1349, joined to England's then supposed principal guardian St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year the Order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the saint himself has, from that period, been considered as patron of England.

MAY.

1.—MAY-DAY. It has been celebrated from the earliest ages, as a kind of nature's birthday: and notwithstanding the havoc which the march of knowledge has made with the customs of our forefathers, it is probable that in rural districts May-day will long continue its hold upon human affections. May-day can hardly be said to be known in great cities.

17.—ROGATION SUNDAY.—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it, which are called ROGATION DAYS, derived from the Latin "rogare," to beseech. The early Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days as a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension on the day next succeeding to them, denominated "Holy Thursday," or Ascension Day. The whole week in which these days happen is styled Rogation-week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop-week, Grass-week, Gang or Procession-week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

21.—ASCENSION-DAY, OR HOLY-THURSDAY.—Is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour,—the fortieth day after his Resurrection from the dead.

31.—PENTECOST OR WHIT-SUNDAY.—The seventh Sunday after Easter-day. It was on the feast of Pentecost (a great feast of the Jews), that the Holy Ghost miraculously descended on the Apostles. This and the two following days comprise Whitsuntide; and in many parts of England it is a time for hiring servants. It is named WHIT, signifying "White" Sunday, because on this day the catechumens appeared in the ancient Church in white garments.

JUNE.

7.—TRINITY SUNDAY.—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Church on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide,—of which, originally, it was merely the octave.

11.—CORPUS CHRISTI.—A festival of the Romish Church, held on the Thursday after Trinity Sunday. It celebrates, as the name indicates, the doctrine of transubstantiation, and is observed in Catholic countries with considerable ceremony.

24.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.—The Nativity of St. John the Baptist is a holyday of the Church of England The Eve of St. John, variously called Midsummer Eve, was formerly a time of high observance amongst the English, as it still is in Catholic countries. There was a custom of holding vigil in the church porch.

AUGUST.

1.—LAMMAS DAY, CALLED THE GULE OF AUGUST.—It is now only remarkable as a day of term for some purposes. It was probably one of the great festival days of our heathen ancestors, and occurs exactly three months after, another of them—Beltane or May-day. Lammas seems to have been held as a day of thanksgiving for the new fruits of the Earth.

SEPTEMBER.

29.—MICHAELMAS-DAY.—A festival of the Romish and English Churches, established 487, in honour of St. Michael and all the holy angels. St. Michael is singled out for peculiar mention as being the chief of the angels or archangels. It is an ancient and extensively prevalent custom to have a goose for dinner on Michaelmas-day, which seems to have arisen simply from the goose being at its best immediately after it has had the range of the reaped harvest fields.

NOVEMBER.

1.—ALL SAINTS.—All Saints, or All-Hallows, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs in honour of whom, individually, no particular day had been expressly assigned.

11.—ST. MARTIN'S DAY OR MARTINMAS.—Popularly this is one of the most remarkable days of the year, especially in Scotland, where Whitsuntide and Martinmas are the two great terms for leases and engagements of servants, the latter being that at which the occupation of farms usually commences. Martin is said to have been born in Lower Hungary, about 316, and to have originally been a soldier. When, as often happens, a few fine days occur about this time of the year, they are called St. Martin's summer. Formerly this was also a quarterly term day in England.

29.—ADVENT [literally "the coming"].—A term applied from an early period of ecclesiastical history to the four weeks preceding Christmas, which were observed with penance and devotion in reference to the approaching birth of Christ. There are four Sundays in Advent, the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to St. Andrew's day.

30.—ST. ANDREW'S DAY.—St. Andrew was one of the Apostles. His history, as related by the Catholic writers, represents him as martyred in the year 66, at Patræ in Greece, upon a cross of the form of the letter X, which accordingly is still recognised as St. Andrew's Cross.

DECEMBER.

21.—ST. THOMAS'S DAY.—A festival of the English Church. It was customary in England to go "a gooding," on St. Thomas's day; that is, they went about begging money, and presenting in return sprigs of palm and bunches of primroses with a view to the decoration of their houses against Christmas.

25.—CHRISTMAS-DAY.—Observed as the nativity of our Lord. In England Christmas-day is kept by the Church as a solemn festival, and is distinguished by the complete cessation of business—an honour paid to no other day besides Sunday and Good Friday. In many country-places the celebration of Christmas begins the latter part of the previous day—Christmas-Eve.

The Indian Calendar

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE HINDUS, MALABARIANS, PARSIS, MUHAMMADANS, AND JEWS

CORRESPONDING DATES.

For the Year of Christ	1868
„ *Vikramaditya Samvat*	1924-25
„ *Salivahana Shakh* ... ... *Prabhava and Vibhava*	1789-90
„ *Malabar*	1043-44
„ *Yezdejerd, or Naoroz*...	1237-38
„ *Hijra*	1284-85
„ *Fasli*	1277-78
„ *Shahur San* ... ...*Samani-sitain, and Tisa-sitain Mutin-o-alf*	1268-69
„ *Jewish Era*	5628-29

HINDU METHOD OF RECKONING.

The Luni-solar year is used for the regulation of festivals and domestic arrangements, it commences at the instant of conjunction of the Sun and Moon in the Sidereal month Chaitra The Hindu Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithis, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithis each, the one called Shukla Paksh or Shudi—the bright half or increase of the Moon, the other the Krishna Paksh, or Vadi—the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins on the Western side of India and South of the Narmada river, with the first day of the Shukla Paksh (Shud Pratipada), or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Ujjain, and the countries North of the Narmada, the Lunar month begins with the first Lunar day of the preceding Krishna Paksh (Vadi Pratipada) or dark half of the Moon. The former is designated the Shukladi mode of reckoning, and the latter the Krishnadi. The Lunar year begins both North and South of the Narmada with the first day of the Shukla Paksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chaitra; but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shukla Paksh at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chaitra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it; so that the difference between the Shukladi and Krishnadi reckonings affects the months only, and not the commencement of the year. The Lunar months are named after the Solar month in which the conjunction occurs, so that when two new Moons fall within one solar month, the name of the corresponding Lunar month is repeated, and the year is intercalary containing 13 months. The ordinary month is called *nija*, and the additional one, which, according to the Surya Siddhanta, falls in the middle of the 60 days, *adhika*. The Tamil account makes the first month of the two the *adhika* month. Such feasts as occur are confined to the *nija* or proper month Once, in about 160 years no new Moon occurs in some one of the last six months, which, from the Earth's being in perihelion, contain only 29 and 30 days each. When this occurs the name of that month is omitted, but two others always happen to be repeated in such years Thus in 1822-3 or 4924 K. Y Margasirsh (Dec) was expunged, but Aswin and Chaitra were intercalated. The ordinary year is called Samvat-sara, the common intercalary year Adhika-samvat-sara; and the double intercalary with the expunged month, Kshaya-samvat-sara.

While the Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithis or Lunar days,—in order to regulate the Feasts and Festivals, certain Lunar days are dropped and others are reckoned twice to make up the deficiency; the first of these are termed Kshaya Tithis (perishable days), and the days repeated twice are called Vridh Tithis

(*additional days.*) The rule of these is exceedingly simple;—those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Suryodaya nahin) are struck out; those in which it rises twice are Vridh, or additional; and since, according to the Hindus, the Tithi is 22m. 31 9s. less than the mean solar day, it is obvious such circumstances will occur about once in 64 days, or six times in the course of the Lunar year.

The Tithis of each half month are named after the Moon's age, as follows :—

1	Pradhami or Pratipada	6	Shasthi.	11	Ekadasi
2	Dwitya.	7	Saptami.	12	Duadasi.
3	Tritiya	8	Ashtami.	13	Triadasi
4	Chaturthi.	9	Navami	14	Chaturdasi.
5	Panchami.	10	Dasami.		

The 15th from Shukla Pratipada is Purnima, or Full Moon; and the 15th from Krishna Pratipada is Amavasya or new Moon.

The Hindu Zodiac is divided into twenty-seven Lunar Mansions or Nakshatras of 13° 20′ each, probably originating in the revolution of the Moon being performed in little more than 27 days. Their names are :—

1	Aswini.	10	Magha, *or* Pitriyam	19	Neriti, *or* Mula
2	Bharani, *or* Antakam.	11	Purva Phalguni	20	Purva Ashadha.
3	Kritika, *or* Agniya	12	Uttara Phalguni.	21	Uttara Ashadha
4	Rohini, *or* Brahmam	13	Hasta, *or* Atka.	22	Sravana
5	Mrigasiras	14	Chatra	23	Sravishtha.
6	Ardra, *or* Raudra	15	Swati	24	Satabhisha.
7	Punarvasa, *or* Aditya.	16	Varsakha	25	P Bhadrapada
8	Pushya, *or* Tishya.	17	Anuradha.	26	U Bhadrapada
9	Aslesha, *or* Sarpam.	18	Jyeshtha	27	Revati, *or* Paushna.

The Hindu sidereal year, according to the Surya Siddhanta, is 365d. 6h. 12m 36 56s., or 1.000045286 Solar years, and is measured by the return of the sun to the same point in the Zodiac, the beginning of the sign Mesha. Each month contains as many days as the Sun continues in each sign; the civil only differing from the astronomical reckoning in rejecting fractions of a day. The civil year and month begin at sunrise instead of the instant of the sun's entrance into the respective signs. If the fractions exceed half a day, the civil year or month begins with the sunrise following, The months vary in length with the sun's angular motion. The following are the signs of the Zodiac with the months and the corresponding astronomical periods :—

Sign		*Month —Hindu.*	*Tamil*	d.	h.	m
Mesha.	(Aries)	Vasakh	Chathiam	30	22	12 8
Vrisha	(Taurus)	Jyeshth	Vyassei	31	9	40 8
Mithuna	(Gemini)	Ashadh	Ani	31	14	39 2
Karka	(Cancer)	Sravan	Adi	31	11	16 8
Simha	(Leo)	Bhadrapad	Avani	31	0	52 0
Kanya	(Virgo)	Aswin	Paratasi	30	10	56 8
Tula	(Libra)	Kartik	Aippesi	29	21	31·8
Vrishika	(Scorpio)	Margasirsh or Agrahayan	Kakttiga	29	12	9 6
Dhanus	(Sagittarius)	Paush	Margali	29	8	21 2
Makara	(Capricornus)	Magha	Tye	29	10	54 4
Kumbha	(Aquarius)	Phalgun	Maussi	29	19	21 6
Mina	(Pisces)	Chaiti	Pungum	30	8	8·4
		Total (according to the Parasara Siddhanta)		365	6	12 54

The Hindus have several Eras :—The Kalivug commences from the factitious Era 18th Feb. 3102 B. C. The Era of Vikramaditya, so named from a sovereign of Malwa who defeated Soka, King of Delhi, and got possession of the chief throne of Hindustan, is reckoned from 57 B.C.; the years of this Era are luni-solar and are called Samvat. The Era of Salivahna dates from the 14th March A. D. 78, Julian reckoning, the first year being reckoned 0, or the date indicating always the year complete: it is the most prevalent in the South of Hindustan as that of Vikramaditya is in the North and in Gujarat. The years of it are sidereal and are termed Saka.

The Vrihaspati Chakra, or Cycle of Jupiter, is employed for little else than giving the name to the year. The cycle consists of 60 years, and according to the Surya Sidhantad the Chakra year is to the Sidereal year as 180 0 to 18211, so that to keep the Cycle in accordance with the planet's motion one year has to be expunged every 85 or 86 years. According to the Jyotistava rule the expunged year falls 13 years

earlier than according to the Surya Siddhanta computation used in Bengal. The Telinga method, followed in the peninsula and in Thibet, identifies the Vrihaspati year with the Chandra-mana or lunar-solar account. This last directs to divide the expired years of the Kali-yug by 60, and the remainder is the year of the Cycle, to be reckoned from *Pramathi* the 13th of the Chakra. Thus for the year 4966 K. Y. 4966÷60=82 Cycles 46 years, or *Krodhana* the 59th will be the year sought.

The names of the Sixty Sanvatsars or years of the Vrihaspati-chakra are as follows:—

1 Prabhava	16 Chitrabanu	31 Hemalamba	46 Paridhavi
2 Vibhava	17 Subhanu	32 Vilamba	47 Pramadi
3 Shukla	18 Tarana	33 Vikari	48 Ananda
4 Pramodha	19 Parthiva	34 Shavari	49 Rakshasa
5 Prajapati	20 Vyaya	35 Plava	50 Anala
6 Angira	21 Sarvajit	36 Subhakrit	51 Pingala
7 Shrimukha	22 Sarvadhari	37 Shobana	52 Kalayukta
8 Bhava	23 Virodhi	38 Krodhi	53 Siddhati
9 Yuva	24 Vikrita	39 Viswavasu	54 Raudra
10 Dhata	25 Khara	40 Parabhava	55 Durmati
11 Ishwara	26 Nandana	41 Plavanga	56 Dundubhi
12 Bahudanya	27 Vijya	42 Kilaka	57 Rudhirodgari
13 Pramathi	28 Jya	43 Saumya	58 Raktaksha
14 Vikrama	29 Manmatha	44 Sadharana	59 Krodhana
15 Vrisya	30 Durmukha	45 Virodhakrit	60 Kshaya

The Era of Parasurama is used in Malayala, or from Mangalur to Cape Komorin. It derives its name from a prince who is said to have reigned 1176 B C. The epoch is 7th August 3537 Jul. Per. or 1925 K.Y. It is reckoned in cycles of 1900 sidereal years, commencing when the Sun enters Kanya (Virgo) answering to the month Aswin The Fourth Cycle of this era began 15th September 1825, but the commencement of the new era having been overlooked and the following year dated 1001, the error has been perpetuated, and the year beginning 15th September 1868 instead of being dated the 4 1th of the fourth cycle, is thus dated 1044.

PRINCIPAL ERAS, WITH THE INTERVALS IN DAYS ELAPSED FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE JULIAN PERIOD TILL THEIR NOMINAL COMMENCEMENT.

Denomination of the Era, &c	First day current of the Era.	Chronological date of the year.	Current Year of the Julian Period	Interval in Days.
Julian Epochs.				
Julian Period	January ..1	B. C. 4713	1	0
Jewish Era of the Creation	October 7	,, 3761	953	347,998
Kalyuga (and era of the Deluge according to Abulhassan Kuschia ... ..)	February. 18	,, 3102	1612	588,466
Era of Parasurama	August 7	,, 1177	3537	1,291,743
Olympiads..	July 1	,, 776	3938	1,438,171
Building of Rome (Varro)	April 2	,, 753	3961	1,446,502
Era of Nabonassar	February 26	,, 747	3961	1,448,633
Nirvana of Budha	(April ....1)	,, 543	4171	1,524,183
Era of the Seleucide	October .. 1	,, 312	4402	1,607,739
Samvat Era of Vicramaditya	March ..14	,, 57	4657	1,700,677
Vulgar or Dionysian Era	January . 1	A D. 1	4714	1,721,424
Saka Era of Salivahna	March ..14	,, 79	4792	1,749,985
Balabhi Samvat of Somnath	March ...14	,, 318	5031	1,837,280
Era of the Armenians	July 9	,, 522	5265	1,922,866
Hijra Era (Astron epoch)	July 15	,, 622	5335	1,948,439
Era of Yezdijird	June 15	,, 632	5345	1,952,063
Parasurama cycle (3rd)..	August 25	,, 825	5538	2,022,636
Nipal Newar Era	October	,, 870	5583	
Jalali Era of Malik Shah	March .. 14	,, 1079	5792	2,115,235
Siva-Simah Samvat of Guzerat	(March 24)	,, 1113	5826	2,127,664
Tarikh Ilahi or Era of Akbar	February 9	,, 1556	6269	2,289,436
Gregorian Epochs				
21 Cycle of 9 yrs of Grahaparivrithi ..	Sept. 13	,, 1776	6489	2,369,987
83rd Cycle or (Telingha account) and 14th Cycle (Tibet account) .. .. ..)	April 7	,, 1807	6520	2,381,149
Middle of the 19th Century	January ..1	,, 1851	6564	2,397,124
85th Cycle (of 60 years) of Vrihaspati (Surya Siddhanta) .. ..)	April 11	,, 1856	6969	2,399,051

The division into weeks is also used, and the names of the days are derived from those of the planets in exactly the same order as in the European names.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

English.	*Hindi.*	*Gujarati*	*Marathi*	*Canarese*
Sunday	Ravivar	Rawiwar, *or* Aditwar	Raviwar, *or* Aditwar	Adityavara
Monday	Somvar	Somwar	Somwar	Somavara,
Tuesday	Mangalvar	Mangalwar	Mangalwar	Mangalavara.
Wednesday	Budhvar	Budhwar	Budhwar	Budhavara.
Thursday	Vrihaspatvar, *or* Guruvar	Brihaspatwar, *or* Guruwar	Guruwar, *or* Brihaspatwar	Guruvara
Friday	Sukravar	Shukarwar	Shukrawar	Shukravara.
Saturday	Sanichar, *or* Sanivar	Shanivar	Shaniwar, *or* Mandwar	Shanivara

MUHAMMADAN METHOD OF RECKONING.

The Muhammadans reckon from the Hijra or era of the Flight, which took place on the evening of Thursday the 13th July A D. 622 (15 Thamuz 933 A. S.), from which the Hissabi or Astronomical reckoning commences, but in the Helali, or chronological reckoning, Friday the 16th July is made the initial date. This era was introduced by the Khalif U'mar. The year is purely lunar, consisting of months of 30 and 29 days alternately, and adding a day eleven times in a cycle of 30 years, namely to the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 26th, and 29th in the cycle *

The Lunar year is 354d. 8h 48 57m.; and a year of the Hijra is 354d. 8h. 48m. The small error thus arising will not amount to a day in less than 2300 years. Hence a year of the Hijra =0 970223 Gregorian year; and a Gregorian year 1 03069 year of the Hijra; and thus 32 Gregorian years are about equal to 33 years of the Hijra, or, more nearly, 163 years of the former are within less than day of 168 Muhammadan years.

It is obvious that in such a system every year will begin 10 or 11 days earlier in the season than the preceding, and in the course of 33 years, the commencement of the Muhammadan year runs through the whole course of the seasons.

MUHAMMADAN MONTHS.

	Days		*Days.*
1 Muharram	30	7 Rajab	30
2 Safar	29	8 Shaban	29
3 Rabiu'l awwal, or Rabiu I	30	9 Ramazan..	30
4 Rabiu'l akhir, or Rabiu's sani, or II	29	10 Shawal	29
5 Jumada'l awwal, or Jumad I ..	30	11 Zu'l kadah	30
6 Jumada'l akhir, or Jumad II ..	29	12 Zu'l hijjah..29d & in leap years	30

The first day of the Muharram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first observed appearance of the new Moon, or in cloudy weather from the time at which it would be visible; and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after conjunction. In this manner each separate month is reckoned, and as a few cloudy days may thus retard its commencement, two parts of the same country may somtimes differ a day in their reckoning But in chronology, history and documents they use months of 30 and 29 days alternately, as just described.

* Jervis gives the 8th, 16th 19th and 27th as intercalary, instead of the 7th, 17th, 18th and 26th, but mentions the usual list also Ulug Beg mentions the 16th as a leap year

All Muhammadans reckon time in weeks of 7 days. Their days are named as follows :—

	Indian.	*Persian*	*Arabic*	*Turkish*
Sun	Itwar, *or* Etwar	Yekshamba	Yaumu'l Ahadi	Bazar-guni.
Mon	Tir, *or* Sombar	Do shamba	,, Isnin, *or* Kena.	Bazar-artasi.
Tues	Mangal.	Si shamba	,, Salasath, *or* Tutta	Sali
Wed.	Budh	Charshamba.	,, Arba	Charshamba.
Thur	Jumarat.	Panjshamba	,, Khamis, *or* Hamsa	Panj shamba
Fri.	Juma	Juma, *or* Adina	,, Juma.	Juma
Sat.	Sanichar	Shamba, *or* Hafta	,, Sabat.	Juma-artasi.

We may find the Christian date from that of the Hijra thus:—Divide the number of years elapsed by 30, and the quotient A will be the number of cycles elapsed, and the remainder B the number of years in the current cycle. Let E be the number of intercalary years in B and D the days elapsed of the given year. Then the number of days that have elapsed from the Christian era is,—

$$227016 \times 10631A \times 354B \times D \times E \text{ ; and } E = \frac{11B \times 14}{30}$$

Divide the sum by 1461 and call the quotient Q; and divide the remainder by 365, and call the quotient R, and the last remainder S. Then the years elapsed from 1st Jan. A. D. 1 is:—

$$4\,Q \times R,$$

and S is the days elapsed of the current year, Old Style. To reduce to New Style add as follows:—

For any date of New Style antecedent to		March 1	A. D. 1700	..10 days.
After February 28, 1700 and before		March 1	1800	..11 „
„ „	1800	„	1900	...12 „

The reckoning may be facilitated by the following table:—

A	Days	B′	Days	D	Days	Q	Days	Month		Days
1	10631	29	10377	Muharram	0	1	1461	Jan.	1	0
2	21262	26	9214	Safar	30	2	2922	Feb	1	31
3	31893	24	8505			3	4383			
4	42524	21	7442	Rabiu I.	59	4	5844	Mar.	1	59
5	53155	18	6379	Rabiu II.	89	5	7305	Apr	1	90
6	63786	15	5316	Jumad I	118	6	8766	May	1	120
7	74417	13	4607	Jumad II	148	7	10227	June	1	151
		10	3544			8	11688			
8	85048	7	2481	Rajab	177	9	13149	July	1	181
9	95679	5	1772	Shaban	207			Aug	1	212
10	106310	2	709	Ramazan	236	R		Sept	1	243
20	212620			Shawwal	266	0	0 or 1*	Oct	1	273
		B-B′				1	366			
30	318930	2	708	Zu'l Kadah	295	2	731	Nov	1	304
40	425240	1	354	Zu'l Hijjah	325	3	1096	Dec	1	334

Thus: to find the date A.D. corresponding to the 17th of Rabiu'l-akhir A.H.1281

Dividing 1280, the years elapsed by 30, we have A = 42 and B′ = 20.

The Constant	... ...	227,016
For A = 40	... ...	425,240
-- 2	... ...	21,262
B′ = 18	... ...	6,379
B-B′ = 2	... ...	708
To 1st Rabiu II	... ...	89
17th Rabiu II	... ...	17
Sum of days		680,711

Then subtract from	.. ...	680,711
For Q = 400	... ...	584,400
		96,311
= 60	... ...	87,660
		8,651
= 5	... ...	7,305
∴ Q = 465		1,346
For R = 3 subtract	... ...	1,096
S =		250
To Sept. 1 ...	... ...	243
Old style, September	... ..	7th

Hence, since Q = 465 and R = 3, the date is 4 × 465 × 3 = 1863 complete, or 1864 current; and to 7th September O S., adding 12, we have the 19th September 1864.

To find the day of the week answering to any day of the Muhammadan year. Divide the year by 210 and the remainder by 30, and with the last remainder on the left hand and the last quotient at the top of the following table, the day of the week on which the year begins will be found at the intersection of the line and column. The calendar following will show the day of the week answering to any day of the year and *vice versâ*. Thus to find the day of the week corresponding to 1st Ramazan 1281:—1281—210 gives 61, as a remainder, and 61—30=2 and 1 over.

* For dates between 1st Jan and 28th Feb 0 is to be used, and after the latter date 1.

Then, in a line with 1 on the left hand and in the column marked 2 at the top we find 'Monday' for the first day of A. H. 1281; and by the calendar, in the 2nd column, (which begins with Monday) and in a line with 1st Ramazan we find "Saturday"—the day of the week required.

Year of the Current Cycle.							0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	5	8	13	16	21	29	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.
1		9		17		25	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.
2		10		18		26	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.
3		11		19	24	27	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.
4		12		20		28	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.
	6		14		22		Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.
	7		15		23		W.	M.	Sa.	Th	Tu	Su.	F.

Su	M.	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa.	Muharram. Shawal.					Safar Rajab					Rabiu I Zu'l hijjah					Rabiu II, Ramazan.				
Su.	M.	Tu.	W	Th.	F	Sa	1	8	15	22	29		6	13	20	27		5	12	19	26		3	10	17	24
M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su.	2	9	16	23	30		7	14	21	28		6	13	20	27		4	11	18	25
Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	3	10	17	24		1	8	15	22	29		7	14	21	28		5	12	19	26
W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	4	11	18	25		2	9	16	23	30	1	8	15	22	29		6	13	20	27
Th.	F	Sa.	Su	M	Tu	W	5	12	19	26		3	10	17	24		2	9	16	23	30		7	14	21	28
F	Sa.	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	6	13	20	27		4	11	18	25		3	10	17	24		1	8	15	22	29
Sa	Su	M.	Tu	W	Th	F	7	14	21	28		5	12	19	26		4	11	18	25		2	9	16	23	30

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Jumâdi I.					Jumâdi II					Shabân.				
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F.	Sa	2	9	16	23	30		7	14	21	28		4	11	18	25
M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su.	3	10	17	24		1	8	15	22	29		5	12	19	26
Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	4	11	18	25		2	9	16	23	30		6	13	20	27
W	Th.	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	5	12	19	26		3	10	17	24			7	14	21	28
Th	F	Sa	Su	M.	Tu	W	6	13	20	27		4	11	18	25		1	8	15	22	29
F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	7	14	21	28		5	12	19	26		2	9	16	23	
Sa.	Su	M	Tu	W.	Th	F.	1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	27		3	10	17	24	

Derived from the Muhammadan era, there are several others more or less in use. Akbar introduced a Fasli, or "harvest" year for the regulation of financial and other civil transactions, and adjusted its epoch to the year of his accession A. H. 963 which began 26th November 1555 N. S. The Fasli year 963 of Upper Hindustan was accordingly reckoned from the beginning of the Samvat year on the first of the lunar month Aswin, or 10th September 1555. The Vilayati year introduced into Orissa, was made to coincide with the Saka Solar year, and to begin with the Solar month Aswin, or 8th September 1555. The San-i-Bengali year 963 was likewise reckoned from 1st Bysakh or 11th April 1556.

The Shahur* Era of Maharashtra is said to have been introduced on Thursday, 6th June 1342, with the year 743 A. H. Jervis, however, found its epoch to agree with the commencement of the year A. H. 745. It begins in June at the Sun's entrance into the lunar mansion Mrigasirsh. The years are denominated after the corresponding Arabic numerals :—

1	Ahadi,	10	Ashar,	100	Mayat, or Maya,
2	Isni,	11	Ishrin,	200	Miatin,
3	Salas,	30	Salatin,	300	Sulu-mayat,
4	Arba,	40	Arbain,	400	Arba-mayat,
5	Khams,	50	Khamsin,	1000	Alf,
6	Sita,	60	Sitain,	1100	Mayat-o-alf,
7	Saba,	70	Sabain,	1200	Miatin o-alf,
8	Samani,	80	Samanin,	1208	Samani-sitain-miatin-o-alf (A D 1787-88)
9	Tisa,	90	Tisa in,		

* From *Shahur*, plural of Arab *Shahr*, 'month', it means literally the 'year of months'

The preceding names are corrupted in the native pronunciation. To reduce Shahur dates to Christian 599·424 years must be added.

The Fasli Era of the Dakhan was introduced by Shah Jehan in 1638, A. H. 1048. It begins in July and ought to be sidereal. At Madras, however, the Government fixed its commencement to 12th July.

PARSI METHOD OF RECKONING.

The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yezdijird had no successor, the date of his accession to the throne, 16th June A D 632 (exactly ten years after the Hijra) has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1237-38. In their calculations, only 365 days are allowed to the year; leap year is unknown to them, though it is alleged that formerly in every 120 years one month was added to make it correspond with the solar year The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each, and five days, or "Gathas," as they are called, are added at the end to make up the deficiency. The months are,—

1 Farvardin	4 Tir	7 Deh	10 Meher
2 Ardibehisht	5 Amardad	8 Aban	11 Bahman
3 Khurdad	6 Shareyar	9 Adar	12 Asfandyar

Gathas 5 days.

The Parsis do not now divide their time into weeks, but name the 30 days of their months each after a celestial being—7 Amshaspands and 23 Izads—supposed to preside over them. These are as follows :—

	Gujarati.	*Pehlvi.*		*Gujarati.*	*Pehlvi*
1	Hormazd	Auhuma	16	Meher	Matun
2	Bahman	Vahuman	17	Serosh	Sarush
3	Ardibehisht	Antavahisht	18	Rasane	Rashan
4	Shareyar	Shatnavin	19	Farvardin	Farvardin
5	Aspandarmad	Sapandomad	20	Behram	Varahram
6	Khurdad	Khurdad	21	Ram	Ram
7	Amardad	Amardad	22	Gavad or Bad	Wad, or Vat
8	Dep Adar	Dim pavan Atun	23	Dep Din	Dim pavan Din
9	Adar	Atum	24	Din	Din
10	Awan or Aban	Avan	25	Ashashang	Ard
11	Khurshid	Khur	26	Astad	Ashtad
12	Mohor or Mah	Maha	27	Asman	Ashman
13	Tir	Tir, or Tistar	28	Zamad	Zamad
14	Gosh	Gosh	29	Maharaspand	Mansaraspand
15	Dep meher	Dim pavan Matun	30	Anieran	Anieran

The 1st, 8th, 15th and 23rd days are sacred to Hormazd, and thus afford evidence of an older division into weeks.

The Parsis of India are divided into two sects,—the Shaharsais or Rasamis, and the Kadmis or Churigarians, the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the race. This division originated about a hundred and fifty years ago when a Persian priest, named Jamasp, arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed from their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by a full month, and in other minor points relating to their "liturgy." Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects,—the Rasamis adhering to their own views, and the Kadmis adopting the opinions imported by Jamasp—and thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. The difference lies in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayer. Those that begin their year a month earlier are styled Kadmis, and the rest Rasamis, *i. e.*, 'customary,' and Shaharsai, 'citizen,' for which some one substituted Shahanshahi ('of the king of kings'), and this absurd change has ever since been adopted * The Kadmi Parsi Era of Yezdijird, or Dariya Naoroz, or sea-reckoning, is made use of in nautical calculations among Asiatic mariners, and the New Year always commences on the 1st of Farvardin, which falls about the 25th of August one month earlier than the commencement of the Rasami New

---

* Journal Royal Asiatic Society No. viii.

Year. With the Rasami Parsis the New Year begins on the 1st day of Farvardin, which at present falls about the 24th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kadmi New Year.

About A.D. 1075 Jalalud-din Malikshah finding that the commencement of this year in Persia had anticipated the epoch by 112 days, ordered that in future the Persian year should receive an additional day whenever it should be necessary to postpone the commencement of the following year, in order that it might occur on the day of sun's passing the same point of the ecliptic. U'mar Cheyam, one of the Astronomers appointed by him to construct a Calendar, is said to have discovered that 8 intercalations in 33 years very nearly adjust the Calendar, giving the length of the year 365d 5h. 49m. 5·65s Scaliger and others say this was the period actually adopted, though Delambre shows that the Persian intercalation combines the two periods of 29 years with 7 intercalations and of 33 years with 8 intercalations.

JEWISH METHOD OF RECKONING.

The Jews have ever marked their time by sevenths, according to the command given by God for labouring during only six days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, consecrated to the service of the Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day, or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their week of days, but they had also their week of years, which consisted of seven years, and their jubilees or rejoicing periods, at the end of every seven times seven years which were celebrated by acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution. The Hebrews, Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and most other ancient nations reckoned by weeks.

The days are:—

Sunday	Yom Russiah, rishan, or echad	Thursday	Yom Chamashi.
Monday	Yom Shani	Friday	Yom Shishshi
Tuesday	Yom Shalishi	Saturday	Yom Shavii, or Sabbath.
Wednesday	Yom Rabii, or ravii.		

Since the 15th century the Jews date their years from the Creation which they reckon to have occurred 7th Oct 3761 B.C. The year is luni-solar, and consists of twelve months, each of which has 29 or 30 days. To regulate the commencement of their years and their festival days, they first employed a cycle of 84 years, but about A. D 358 they changed this for the Metonic cycle which was then adopted by the authority of Rabbi Hillel, prince of the Sanhedrim. The 3rd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 13th, 17th and 19th, in the cycle of 19 years is embolismic, having an additional 6th month—Ve-adar, which is introduced that Passover, the 15th of Nisan, may occur at its proper season, which is the full moon of the Vernal equinox. The ordinary years now consist of 353, 354 or 355 days, and the embolismic of 383, 384 or 385, in order that certain festivals may fall on proper days of the week for their observance

The Calendar is constructed by assuming a mean lunation to be 29d. 12h. 44m. 3 33s., and that the year commence at the new moon following the autumnal equinox. The cycle of 19 mean solar years is also assumed to be exactly 235 lunations or 6939d 16h. 33m. 3½s., so that the length of the solar year is reckoned at 365d. 5h 55m. 25 44 sec., and thus the commencement will advance from the equinox a day in 218 years.

To avoid certain festivals falling on incompatible days of the week, the new year must begin on the following day if the conjunction happen on a Sunday, Wednesday, or Friday. When the new moon happens after noon the year begins next day, unless that be one of the days just mentioned, when it must be postponed a day more If in an ordinary year the new moon falls on a Tuesday as late as 9h. 11m. 20s A. M., the new year is postponed till Thursday; if in a year following an embolismic year the conjunction is on Monday, as late as 3h. 30m. 52s., P.M., the new year is fixed on Tuesday.

The 297th cycle began 1st October 1864, at 8h. 15m. 46¼s., A. M., Gr. M. T., and consequently the 1st cycle begin B. C. 3761, October 7th at 5h. 11m. 33s. A M.

		Days			Days			Days.
1	Tisri..	30	5	Shebat	30	8	Iyar, or Zius	29
2	Heshvan.. ..	29 or 30	6	Adar	29 or 30	9	Sivan	30
3	Kislev	29 or 30		Ve Adar	29	10	Tammuz	29
4	Tebet	29	7	Nisan or Abib ...	30	11	Ab	30
						12	Elul	29

ORIENTAL NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

HINDU.	MALABAR	TAMIL	BENGALI
Chaitra*	Kani	Chaitram	Baishakh§
Vaisakh	Tulam	Vyasci	Jyesth
Jyesth	Virchigam	Ani	Asarh
Asarh	Dhanu	Adi	Shravan
Sravan	Magaram	Avani	Bhadra
Bhadrapad	Kumbam	Paratasi	Ashwin
Aswin	Minom	Arpaysi	Kartik
Kartik†	Medam	Kartiga	Agrahayan or Margasirsha
Margashirsh	Eddavam	Margali	Paush
Paush	Methunam	Tye	Magh
Maugh	Karkatagam	Mansi	Phalguna
Falgun	Chingam	Punguni	Chaitra

URDU	GUJARATI	MARATHI	KANARESE
Chait	Chaitr*	Chaitr*	Chaitramasa
Baishakh	Vaishakh or Vaisakh	Vaishakh	Vaishakhamasa
Jeth	Jeth	Jyeshth	Jeshtamasa
Asarh	Ashad or Asad	Ashadh	Ashadhamasa
Sawan	Shrawan	Shrawan	Shrawanamasa
Bhadun	Bhadarwo	Bhadrapad	Bhadrapadamasa
Asan	Ashwan, Asho, or Ashwin	Ashwin	Ashvijamasa
Kartik	Kartik or Kartak	Kartik	Kartikamasa
Aghan	Magashar or Margashirsh	Margashirsh	Margashirsamasa
Paus	Paush	Paush	Pushyamasa
Magh	Magh or Maha	Magh	Maghamasa
Fagan	Fagan	Phalgun	Phalgunamasa

INTRODUCTION TO THE CALENDAR.

In the following Calendar the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January, for example, partakes of the Hindu months (Maru, Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan), Paush and Magh; the Malabar, DHANU and MAGARAM; the Parsi months (Rasami) TIR and AMARDAD; (Kadmi) AMARDAD and SHARIVAR and the date of the Naoroz 131 to 161; the Muhammadan months *Ramazan* and *Shawal* and the Jewish months TEBET and SHEBAT.

In the respective columns the 1st of January corresponds with the 6th of Paush Shud, Maru, Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan; the 19th DHANU, Malabar; the 11th TIR, Rasami Parsi; and the 11th AMARDAD, Kadimi Parsi, or the 131st day of Naoroz; with the 6th *Ramazan* Muhammadan; and the 6th of TEBET of the Jewish reckoning; and so on throughout the year.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type; the Hindu, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Paush Shud; the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM, TEBET; the Parsi by small capitals as AMARDAD; and the Muhammadan by Italic small letters, as *Muharram*.

* According to the Shukh Year † Sámvat commences with Kartik Shud 1st, or Pratipada
‡ Begins with the Sun's entering Kanya about 15th September. § The year is sidereal and begins 11th April.

JANUARY.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month.	Hindu: Maru or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar.	Parsi: Rasami or Shah rshi	Parsi: Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
Wed.	1	6	6	19	11	131	6	6	MEDIOSHAM Gahanbar of Rasami, Parsis.
Th.	2	7	7	20	12	132	7	7	
Fr.	3	8	8	21	13	133	8	8	Durga Ashtami, Hindus TIR Feast of Rasami Parsis.
Sat.	4	9	9	22	14	134	9	9	
☉.	5	10	10	23	15	135	10	10	SIEGE OF JERUSALEM—Jewish Fast.
Mon.	6	11	11	24	16	136	11	11	Putrada Ekadasi Fast, Hindu.
Tu.	7	12	12	25	17	137	12	12	
Wed.	8	13	13	26	18	138	13	13	
Th.	9	14	14	27	19	139	14	14	Commencement of Maghsnan, and Parbhadevi fair, Hindu. *Bismilla Oras* - Muhammadan.
Fr.	10	1	1	28	20	140	15	15	Magh Vad, Maru ; Paush Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, &c.
Sat.	11	2	2	29	21	141	16	16	
☉.	12	3	3	30	22	142	17	17	Sankashti Fast, Hindu.
Mon.	13	4	4	1	23	143	18	18	MAGARAM—5th Malabar month ; Makar Sankrant, Hindu.
Tu.	14	5	5	2	24	144	19	19	
Wed.	15	6	6	3	25	145	20	20	
Th.	16	7	7	4	26	146	21	21	*Katl Imam 'Ali* or *Night of 'Ali*—Shiah Muhammadan.
Fr.	17	8	8	5	27	147	22	22	Kala Ashtami, Hindu.
Sat.	18	9	9	6	28	148	23	23	*Hazrat 'Ali*—Muhammadan.
☉.	19	10	10	7	29	149	24	24	
Mon.	20	11	11	8	30	150	25	25	Shat tila Ekadasi Fast, Hindu.
Tu.	21	12	12	9	1	151	26	26	AMARDAD—5th Shah. Parsi ; SHARIVAR—6th Kadmi Parsi month.
Wed.	22	13	13	10	2	152	27	27	Shani Pradosh and Shivaratri, Hindu. *Laylat-u'l Kadr* Muhammadan
Th.	23	14	14	11	3	153	28	28	EXCLUSION OF THE SUDDUCEES—Jewish Feast.
Fr.	24	15	30	12	4	154	29	29	Jugadya and Somawati, Hindu ; SHARIVAR Feast, Kad. Parsi.
Sat.	25	1	1	13	5	155	30	1	Magh Shud, Maru, Gujarat, Dakhan &c. SHEBAT—5th Jewish month.
☉.	26	2	2	14	6	156	1	2	*Shawwal*—10th Muhammadan month ; *'Id-u'l Fitr* or *Ramazan ki 'Id*—Muhammadan.
Mon.	27	3	3	15	7	157	2	3	AMARDAD Feast, Ras. Parsi. *'Id-u'l Fitr*, 2nd day—Muhammadan
Tu.	28	4	4	16	8	158	3	4	FAST of the ELDERS—(Judg. ii. 10)—Jewish.
Wed	29	5	5	17	9	159	4	5	Sripanchami or Vasant Panchami, Hindu.
Th.	30	5	5	18	10	160	5	6	
Fr.	31	6	6	19	11	161	6	7	

HINDU.. Maru *Paush* Sh. 6th—*Magh* Sh. 6th..Saka ..1789
Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan *Paush* Sh 6th—*Magh* Sh 6th ... .. } Samvat 1924
Malabar *Dhanu* 19th—*Magaram* 19th Cy Pa 1043

PARSI.. Rasami *Tir* 11th—*Amardad* 1 th . Kadmi *Amardad* 11th—*Shariyar* 11th or *Naoroz* 131 161 } A Y. ..1237

MUHAMMADAN *Ramazan* 6th—*Shawwal* 6th Hijra 1284
Fasli . 1277
Shahur Sam 1258

JEWISH . *Tebet* 6th—*Shebat* 7th... ... ... A M. 5628

FEBRUARY.

Days of the Week	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru, or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shaharsahi.	Parsi: Kadmi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan	Jewish	
									HINDU. Maru *Magh* Shud 8th—*Phalgun* Shud 6th .. .. Saka ...1789 Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan *Magh* Shud 8th—*Phalgun* Shud 6th } Samvat 1924 Malabar *Magaram* 20—*Kambam* 19th Cy Pa ..1043 PARSI .. Rasami *Amardad* 12th—*Sharivar* 0th .. . . } A Y. ..1237 Kadmi *Sharivar* 12th—*Meher* 10th or *Naoroz* 162—190 .. .. .. } MUHAMMADAN *Shawwal* 7th—*Zi'l Kada* 6th Hijra.. ..1284 Fasli .. .. 1277 Shahur Sani 1268 JEWISH *Shebat* 8th—*Adar* 6th .. ..A M 5628
Sat.	1	8	8	20	12	162	7	9	Rath Saptami, Hindu.
S.	2	9	9	21	13	163	8	9	
Mon	3	10	10	22	14	164	9	10	
Tu.	4	11	11	23	15	165	10	11	Jaya Ekadasi, Hindu.
Wed	5	12	12	24	16	166	11	12	Champadevi Yatra at Vitalwadi.
Th.	6	13	13	25	17	167	12	13	
Fr.	7	14	14	26	18	168	13	14	Ratanti, Hindu.
Sat.	8	30	15	27	19	169	14	15	Prag-asnan— or end of Maghsnan, Hindu
S.	9	1	1	28	20	170	15	16	Magh Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, &c. Phalgun Vad, Maru.
Mon	10	2	2	29	21	171	16	17	
Th.	11	3	3	1	22	172	17	18	KAMBAM—6th Malabar month.
Wed.	12	4	4	2	23	173	18	19	Angarika Chaturthi, Hindu.
Th.	13	5	5	3	24	174	19	20	
Fr.	14	7	7	4	25	175	20	21	
Sat.	15	8	8	5	26	176	21	22	PATASHAM Gahanbar, Kad Parsi.
S.	16	8	8	6	27	177	22	23	FAST OF BENJAMIN (Judg-xx)—Jewish.
Mon.	17	9	9	7	28	178	23	24	
Tu.	18	10	10	8	29	179	24	25	
Wed.	19	11	11	9	30	180	25	26	Vijaya Ekadasi, Hindu.
Th.	20	12	12	10	1	181	26	27	SHARIVAR—6th Shah. Parsi, MEHER—7th Kad, Parsi month.
Fr.	21	13	13	11	2	182	27	28	
Sat.	22	14	14	12	3	183	28	29	
S.	23	15	30	13	4	184	29	30	Siva ratri, Hindu festival, Fair at Elephanta—ANTIOCHUS EPIPHANES' Memorial Jewish Feast. —SHARIVAR JASAN Ras Parsi—
Mon.	24	1	1	14	5	185	1	1	Phalgun Shud Maru, Gujarat, &c *Zi'l Kada*—11th Muham Month. ADAR—6th Jewish month
Tu.	25	2	2	15	6	186	2	2	
Wed.	26	3	3	16	7	187	3	3	
Th.	27	4	4	17	8	188	4	4	
Fr.	28	5	5	18	9	189	5	5	
Sat.	29	6	6	19	10	190	6	6	

MARCH.

Days of the Week	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru, or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shaharshahi	Parsi: Kadimi, or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
S.	1	7	7	20	11	191	7	7	MOSES' DEATH.—Jewish Fast.
Mon.	2	8	8	21	12	192	8	8	Huli commences.
Tu.	3	9	9	22	13	193	9	9	
Wed.	4	10	10	23	14	194	10	10	
Th.	5	11	11	24	15	195	11	11	Amalki Ekadasi, Hindu.
Fr.	6	12	12	25	16	196	12	12	Rang Duadasi, Huli, Hindu. MEHER Feast, Kad. Parsi
Sat.	7	14	14	26	17	197	13	13	FAST OF ESTHER—Jewish
S.	8	30	15	27	18	198	14	14	Huli, or Hutashni, Hindu. PURIM—Jewish Feast.
Mon.	9	1	1	28	19	199	15	15	Palgun Vad- Gujarat, Dakhan, &c Chaitra Vad—Maru. Dolyatra--Hindu feast—PURIM—Jewish Feast Second Day
Tu.	10	2	2	29	20	200	16	16	*Chiraghan i Bandah Nawaz*—Muhammadan. YOM ESTHER—Jewish Feast.
Wed.	11	3	3	30	21	201	17	17	
Th.	12	4	4	31	22	202	18	18	MINOM—7th Malabar month.
Fr.	13	5	5	2	23	203	19	19	Rang Panchami, Hindu.
Sat.	14	6	6	3	24	204	20	20	
S.	15	7	7	4	25	205	21	21	
Mon.	16	8	8	5	26	206	22	22	PATASHAM Gahanbar, Ras., and EIATHREM Gah. Kad. Parsi
Tu.	17	9	9	6	27	207	23	23	DEDICATION of ZERUBBABEL'S TEMPLE.—Jewish.
Wed.	18	10	10	7	28	208	24	24	
Th.	19	11	11	8	29	209	25	25	Papamochani Ekadasi, Hindu.
Fr	20	12	12	9	30	210	26	26	NAOROZ-I-JAMSHID—Parsi.
Sat.	21	12	12	10	1	211	27	27	MEHER- 7th Ras Parsi, & ABAN 8th Kad Parsi month.
S.	22	13	13	11	2	212	28	28	Varuni, Hindu REPEAL of the GREEK DECREE --Jewish Feast.
Mon.	23	4	14	12	3	213	29	29	
Tu.	24	15	30	13	4	214	30	1	NISAN—7th Jewish month and beginning of the sacred year
Wed.	25	1	1	14	5	215	1	2	Chaitra Shudh, Hindu Navaratri or beginning of the Sum-solar year—Saka 1790. Guddi Padvo, Hindu.
Th.	26	2	2	15	6	216	2	3	*Zi'l hijja*—12th Muhammadan month.
Fr.	27	3	3	16	7	217	3	4	Manwantara.
Sat.	28	4	4	17	8	218	4	5	-Rasidlah came in about 10½
S.	29	5	5	18	9	219	5	6	
Mon.	30	6	6	19	10	220	6	7	ABAN feast, Kad. Parsi.
Tu.	31	8	8	20	11	221	7	8	

HINDU { Maru : *Phalgun* Sh 7th 1789—*Chaitra* Sh 8th 17 0 .. .. Saka 1789-90
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan : *Phalgun* Sh 7th—*Chaitra* Sh 8th . } Samvat 1921
Malabar *Kumbam* 20th—*Minom* 20th.....1040

PARSI .. { Rasami *Shehriver* 11th—*Meher* 11th
Kadimi *Mehes* 11th—*Aban* 11th or *Naoroz* 191-2'1 .. .. } 1284

MUHAMMADAN *Zu'lkadah* 7th—*Zi'l Hijja* 7th Hijra.. ...1284
Fasli ..1277
Shahur San 1268

JEWISH *Adar* 7th—*Nisan* 8th .. ..A M 5.28

APRIL.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	HINDU Maru or Marwadi	HINDU Guj rat, D khan & Konkan	HINDU Malabar	PARSI Rasami or Shahansahi	PARSI Kadimi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish.	
									HINDU.. Maru · *Chaitra* Sh 9th—*Vaisakh* Sh 8th- .. .. Saka .. 1790 Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan *Chaitra* Sh 9th—*Vaisakh* Sh 8th Samvat 1924 Malabar *Minom* 21st—*Medam* 20th. Cy Pa 1043 PARSI ... Rasami *Meher* 12th—*Aban* 11th . Kadimi *Aban* 12th—*Adar* 11th or *Naoroz* 222—251 .. . . . A Y ... 1237 MUHAMMADAN *Zi'l Hijja* 8th 1284—*Muharram* 7th. Hijra . .. 1285 Fasli . .. 1277 Shahur San 1218 JEWISH *Nisan* 9th—*Iyar* 8th. .. ..A M ..5128
Wed.	1	9	9	21	12	222	8	9	Ram navami, and Mahalakshmi Fair—Hindu.
Th	2	10	10	22	13	223	9	10	MIRIAM'S DEATH, Jewish Fast.
Fr.	3	11	11	23	14	224	10	11	Ramada Ekadasi, Hindu. *Bakari 'Id* or *Id-i-Kurban*—Muhammadan
Sat.	4	12	12	24	15	225	11	12	
S.	5	13	13	25	16	226	12	13	MEHER feast, Ras. Parsi.
Mon	6	14	14	26	17	227	13	14	
Tu.	7	30	15	27	18	228	14	15	Manwantara or Manwadi Punam—Fair at Mahalaksmi and at Unai • *Shaikh Amru Oras* at Mahim, Muhammadan • PESACH or the PASSOVER—Jewish Feast.
Wed.	8	1	1	28	19	229	15	1	Chaitra Vad Gujarat, Dakhan, &c. Vaisakh Vad, Maru OBLATION of FIRST FRUITS—Jewish Feast.
Th.	9	2	2	29	20	230	16	17	
Fr.	10	3	3	30	21	231	17	18	
Sat	11	4	4	1	22	232	18	19	MEDAM or CHAITRA, 8th Malabar month—Satwasankrant or beginning of the Hindu Sidereal year. *'Id Gadi*—Shiah, *'Ashaka Shah na Oras*, and *Par-Baramia na Oras* at Mehman Mohola—Muhammadan.
S.	12	5	5	2	23	233	19	20	
Mon	13	6	6	3	24	234	20	21	PASSOVER ends—Jewish
Tu.	14	7	7	4	25	235	21	22	
Wed.	15	8	8	5	26	236	22	23	EIATHREM Gahanbar, Ras. Parsi
Th	16	9	9	6	27	237	23	24	JOSHUA'S DEATH—Jewish Fast.
Fr.	17	10	10	7	28	238	24	25	
Sat.	18	11	11	8	29	239	25	26	
S.	19	12	12	9	30	240	26	27	
Mon.	20	13	13	10	1	241	27	28	ABAN—8th Ras. Parsi, ADAR—9TH Kad. Parsi month.
Tu.	21	14	14	11	2	242	28	29	
Wed.	22	15	30	12	3	243	29	30	Wageshwari jatra at Parel and Wajrabai-jatra—Hindu.
Th.	23	1	16	13	4	244	30	1	IYAR—8th Jewish month. Vaisakh Shudh—Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Fr	24	2	2	14	5	245	1	2	*Muharram*—Ist Muhammadan month A. H. 1285, *Fete of Hasan and Husain*—Muhammadan.
Sat.	25	3	3	15	6	246	2	3	Akshaya tritiya or Akhatrij, Charak Puja—Hindu.
S.	26	4	4	16	7	247	3	4	
Mon.	27	5	5	17	8	248	4	5	
Tu.	28	6	6	18	9	249	5	6	ADAR feast Kad. Parsi.
Wed.	29	7	7	19	10	250	6	7	ABAN feast Ras. Parsi. ASMONEAN DEDICATION of the TEMPLE—Jewish feast.
Th.	30	8	8	20	11	521	7	8	Durga Ashtami—Hindu.

MAY.

Days of the Week	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shahnshahi	Parsi: Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
									HINDU { Maru *Vaisakh* Sh 9th—*Jyeshth* Sh 10th Saka 1790; Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan *Vaisakh* Sh 9th—*Jyeshth* Sh 10th Samvat 1924; Malabar *Medam* 21st—*Eddavam* 20th Cy Pa..1043
									PARSI ... { Rasami *Abam* 12th—*Adar* 12th; Kadmi *Adar* 12th—*Deh* 11th or *Naoroz* 252—282 .. .. } A. Y.....1237
									MUHAMMADAN. *Muharram* 4th—*Safar* 8th Hijra ... ...1285; Fasli .. ..1277; Shahur San. 1268
									JEWISH: *Iyar* 9th—*Sivan* 10th ... .A M 5628
Fr.	1	9	9	21	12	252	8	9	
Sat.	2	10	10	22	13	253	9	10	*'Ashura*—Shiah Muhammadan.—ELI'S DEATH—Jewish Fast.
S.	3	12	12	23	14	254	10	11	*'Ashura* - Muhammadan.
Mon.	4	13	13	24	15	255	11	12	*'Ashura* ends—Sunni Muhammadan.
Tu	5	14	14	25	16	256	12	13	Narsinha, Hindu.
Wed.	6	30	15	26	17	257	13	14	Kurma Jayanti, and Dhakji's Temple Yatra, Hindu.
Th	7	1	1	27	18	258	14	15	Vaisakh Vad—Gujarat, Dakhan &c., Jyeshth Vad—Maru.
Fr.	8	2	2	28	19	259	15	16	FARVARDIN Feast, Kad. Parsi.
Sat	9	3	3	29	20	260	16	17	
S.	10	4	4	30	21	261	17	18	
Mon	11	5	5	31	22	262	18	19	
Tu	12	6	6	1	23	263	19	20	EDDAVAM, 9th Malabar month beginning of Grisham-rutu—Hindu.
Wed	13	6	6	2	24	264	20	21	
Th.	14	7	7	3	25	265	21	22	
Fr	15	8	8	4	26	266	22	23	
Sat	16	9	9	5	27	267	23	24	
S	17	10	10	6	28	268	24	25	
Mon.	18	11	11	7	29	269	25	26	Avara Agiyarash—Hindu.
Tu	19	12	12	8	30	270	26	27	
Wed.	20	13	13	9	1	271	27	28	ADAR—9th Ras Parsi, DEH—10th Kad. Parsi month. SAMUEL'S DEATH—Jewish Fast.
Th.	21	14	14	10	2	272	28	29	Mahadevi Jatra at Warli—Hindu.
Fr.	22	15	30	11	3	273	29	1	SIVAN—9th Jewish month.
Sat.	23	1	1	12	4	274	30	2	Jyeshth Shud—Maru, Gujarat, &c.
S.	24	2	2	13	5	275	1	3	*Safar*—2nd Muhammadan month.
Mon	25	3	3	14	6	276	2	4	
Tu	26	5	5	15	7	277	3	5	
Wed.	27	6	6	16	8	278	4	6	Amya Shasti, Hindu. SEBUOT or PENTECOST—Jewish Festival.
Th.	28	7	7	17	9	279	5	7	ADAR Feast, Ras. Parsi. PENTECOST 2nd day, Jewish.
Fr	29	8	8	18	10	280	6	8	Durga Ashtami—Hindu.
Sat.	30	9	9	19	11	281	7	9	DEH Feast, and ANNIVERSARY of ZARTUSHT, Kad. Parsi.
S.	31	10	10	20	12	282	8	10	Ganga no Janma—Hindu.

JUNE.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	Hindu. Maru, or Marwadi	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu. Malabar	Parsi Rasami or Shaharsahi.	Parsi Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
									HINDU { Maru · *Jyeshth* Sh. 11th—*Ashadh* Sh 11th .. .. } Saka ...1790 Gujarat, Dakhan, & Konkan *Jyeshth* Sh 11th—*Ashadh* Sh 11th .. .. } Samvat 1924 Malabar *Eddavam* 21st, *Methunam* 18th Cy Pa 1043 PARSI ... { Rasami *Adar* 13th—*Deh* 12th .... Kadmi *Deh* 13th—*Bahman* 11th or *Naoroz* 283—312 .. .. } A Y. ..1237 MUHAMMADAN . *Safar* 9th—*Rabiâ-ul-awal* 9th, Hijra..... 1285 Fasli.. .. .. 1277-78 Shahur San .. 1268-69 JEWISH *Sivan* 11th—*Tammuz* 10th .. .. A M... 5628
Mon.	1	11	11	21	13	283	9	11	Nirjila Ekadasi Fast, Hindu.
Tu.	2	12	12	22	14	284	10	12	
Wed.	3	13	13	23	15	285	11	13	
Th.	4	14	14	24	16	286	12	14	MEDIAREM Gahanbar, Kad. Parsi.
Fr.	5	30	15	25	17	287	13	15	Snan Yatra, Savitra Vrat - Hindu. *Sheikh Misri's Oras*—Muhammadan.
Sat.	6	1	1	26	18	288	14	16	Jyeshth Vad—Gujarat, Dakhan, &c. Ashadh Vad—Maru.
S.	7	2	2	27	19	289	15	17	FARVARDIN Feast, Ras. Parsi.
Mon.	8	3	3	28	20	290	16	18	
Tu.	9	4	4	29	21	291	17	19	
Wed	10	5	5	30	22	292	18	20	
Th	11	6	6	31	23	293	19	21	
Fr.	12	7	7	32	24	294	20	22	*Chelam*—Shiah Muhammadan.
Sat.	13	8	8	1	25	295	21	23	METHUNAM, 10th Malabar month, Kala-Ashtami—Hindu.
S.	14	9	9	2	26	296	22	24	
Mon.	15	10	10	3	27	297	23	25	
Tu.	16	11	11	4	28	298	24	26	
Wed.	17	12	12	5	29	299	25	27	*Akhiri Chahar*, *Shambah* Muhammadan.
Th.	18	13	13	6	30	300	26	28	
Fr.	19	14	14	7	1	301	27	29	DEH—10th Ras. Parsi, BAHMAN—11th Kad. Parsi month.
Sat.	20	15	30	8	2	302	28	30	BAHMAN Feast, Kad. Parsi. *Kath Imam 'Ali* - Shiah Muhammadan
S.	21	1	1	9	3	303	29	31	Ashadh Shud—Maru, Gujarat, &c. TAMMUZ—10th Jewish month
Mon.	22	2	2	10	4	304	1	2	*Rabiâ-ul-awal*—3rd Muhammadan month.
Tu.	23	3	3	11	5	305	2	3	Rath jatra—Hindu.
Wed.	24	4	4	12	6	306	3	4	
Th.	25	5	5	13	7	307	4	5	
Fr.	26	6	6	14	8	308	5	6	
Sat.	27	8	8	15	9	309	6	7	
S.	28	9	9	16	10	310	7	8	
Mon.	29	10	10	17	11	311	8	9	Ulta Yatra, Hindu DEH Feast and anniversary of Zartusht Ras Parsi TAKING OF JERUSALEM—Jewish Fast.
Tu.	30	11	11	18	12	312	9	10	Vithoba Yatra at Naigam, and Devasuti Ekadasi, Hindu. *Wafata-Nabi*—or *Death of Hazrat Muhammad*—Muhammadan.

JULY.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Sh harshi	Parsi: Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Wed.	1	12	12	19	13	313	10	11	
Th.	2	13	13	20	14	314	11	12	
Fr.	3	14	14	21	15	315	12	13	
Sat.	4	30	15	22	16	316	13	14	Gurupuja or Vyaspuja · Karnghanta, Hindu — MEDIAREM Gahanbar, Ras Parsi. *Bara Wafat* - Muham.
S.	5	1	1	23	17	317	14	15	Ashadh Vad Gujarat, Dakhan, &c., Sravan Vad—Maru.
Mon.	6	2	2	24	18	318	15	16	
Tu.	7	3	3	25	19	319	16	17	YOM TAMMUZ—Jewish fast of the taking of Jerusalem.
Wed.	8			26	20	320	17	18	*Mulud-i-Nabi* Shah, Muhammadan.
Th.	9	4	4	27	21	321	18	19	
Fr.	10	5	5	28	22	322	19	20	
Sat.	11	6	6	29	23	323	20	21	
S.	12	7	7	30	24	324	21	22	
Mon.	13	8	8	31	25	325	22	23	Manwantara.
Tu.	14	9	9	1	26	326	23	24	KARKATAGAM—11th Malabar month, Kark-Sankrant Shankodhara mela at Benares and Varsha Rutu, Hindu
Wed.	15	10	10	2	27	327	24	25	Kamika Ekadasi, Hindu.
Th	16	11	11	3	28	328	25	26	
Fr.	17	12	12	4	29	329	26	27	
Sat.	18	13	13	5	30	330	27	29	
S.	19	15	30	6	1	331	28	29	BAHMAN—11th Ras, & ASFANDYAR—12th Kad. Parsi month. Devanpuja Amavasya, Hindu.
Mon	20	1	1	7	2	332	29	1	Sravan Shud—Maru, Gujarat, &c.—BAHMAN feast, Ras. Parsi—AB, 11th Jewish month..
Tu.	21	2	2	8	3	333	30	2	
Wed.	22	3	3	9	4	334	1	3	*Rabiul-ul-akhir*—4th Muhammadan month.
Th.	23	4	4	10	5	335	2	4	ASFANDYAR feast—Kad. Parsi.
Fri.	24	5	5	11	6	336	3	5	Nagpanchami - Hindu.
Sat.	25	6	6	12	7	337	4	6	Varna Shasti, Hindu.
S.	26	7	7	13	8	338	5	7	Sitala Saptami, Hindu.
Mon.	27	8	8	14	9	339	6	8	Nohya Navmi, Hindu —TISHHABIAB or Fast of the MURMURERS—Jewish
Tu.	28	9	9	15	10	340	7	9	DESTRUCTION of the TEMPLE—Jewish fast.
Wed.	29	10	10	16	11	341	8	10	
Th.	30	11	11	17	12	342	9	11	Putrada Ekadasi—Hindu.
Fr.	31	12	12	18	13	343	10	12	Pabitra—Hindu.

HINDU { Maru *Ashadh* Sh 12th—*Sravan* Sh 12th Saka 1790; Gujarat, Dakhan, & Konkan *Ashadh* Sh 12th—*Sravan* Sh 12th .. .. } Samvat 1924; Malabar *Methanam* 19th—*Karkatagam* 18th . .. .. . } Cy Pa. 1043

PARSI .. { Rasami *Deh* 13th—*Bahman* 13th .. ; Kadmi *Bahman* 1 th—*Isfandar* 13th or *Naoroz* 313-314 ... } A Y 1237

MUHAMMADAN *Rabia-al-Awal* 10th—*Rabia ul-Akhir* 10th, Hijra .....1285, Fash .... .1278, Shahur San 1289

JEWISH . *Tammuz* 11th—*Ab* 12th ... ... A M. 5628

AUGUST.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar.	Parsi: Rasami or Shahansahi	Parsi: Kadmi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish	
Sat	1	13	13	19	14	344	11	13	
S.	2	14	14	20	15	345	12	14	Cocoanut fair and Narah Purnima, Hindu.
Mon.	3	30	15	21	16	346	13	15	Rakhi Purnima, Hindu. *Pir-e-Dastgir*- Muhammadan.
Tues.	4	1	1	22	17	347	14	16	Sravan Vad—Gujarat, Dakhan, &c., Bhadrapad Vad—Maru.
Wed.	5	2	2	23	18	348	15	17	
Th.	6	3	3	24	19	349	16	18	Bhadri Krishna, Hindu. Fast of the EVENING LAMP Jewish.
Fr	7	4	4	25	20	350	17	19	
Sat.	8	5	5	26	21	351	18	20	
S.	9	6	6	27	22	352	19	21	
Mon.	10	7	7	28	23	353	20	22	
Tues.	11	8	8	29	24	354	21	23	Janma or Gokul-ashtami, Hindu.
Wed	12	9	9	30	25	355	22	24	Nandatsova, Hindu.
Th.	13	10	10	31	26	356	23	25	MUKTAD ceremony—Kad. Parsi.
Fr	14	11	11	32	27	357	24	26	Bhumeshwar Yatra in the Fort— and Gwaliya Ekadasi, Hindu.
Sat.	15	12	12	1	28	358	25	27	CHINGAM - 12th Malabar month.
S	16	13	13	2	29	359	26	28	Yugadya, Hindu. MAHARASPAND feast. Kad. Parsi.
Mon	17	14	14	3	30	360	27	29	Pithuri Amavasya and Parachhmat Walkeshwar, Hindu.
Tues	18	15	30	4	1	361	28	30	Prachi Amas Hindu, ASFANDYAR 12th Ras Parsi month; AHONUAD or 1st GATHA GAHANBAR—Kad. Parsi
Wed	19	1	1	5	2	362	29	1	Bhadrapad Shud—Maru, Gujarat, &c., OSTUAD 2nd Gatha Kad Parsi ELUL -12th Jewish month.
Th.	20	3	3	6	3	363	1	2	*Jamada-ul-awal* 5th Muhammadan month, Manwantara, Hindu SAITOMAD, 3rd Gatha -- Kad. Parsi.
Fr.	21	4	4	7	4	364	2	3	Ganesh Chaturthi Hindu, VOHUKHASTHAR, 4th Gatha— Kad Parsi.
Sat.	22	5	5	8	5	365	3	4	Rishi or Niyar Panchami, Hindu. VAHESHTOYASHT, last GAHANBAR & PATITI—Kad Parsi.
S.	23	6	6	9	6	1	4	5	NAOROZ or New Year, A. Y. 1238, FARVARDIN—1st month—Kad. Parsi
Mon.	24	7	7	10	7	2	5	6	
Tues.	25	8	8	11	8	3	6	7	Gaurivahan, Hindu. RAITHWAN-- Kad Parsi. NEHEMIAH'S DEDICATION—Jewish Feast.
Wed	26	9	9	12	9	4	7	8	
Th	27	10	10	13	10	5	8	9	
Fr.	28	11	11	14	11	6	9	10	KHURDAD SAL— Kad Parsi.
Sat.	29	12	12	15	12	7	10	11	Vaman Jayanti, Hindu, AMARDAD feast—Kad. Parsi.
S.	30	13	13	16	13	8	11	12	
Mon.	31	14	14	17	14	9	12	13	Anantachaturdasi, Hindu.

HINDU. Maru *Sravan* Sh 13th—*Bhadrapad* Sh 14th .. .. } Saka ...1790
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan *Sravan* Sh 13th—*Bhadrapad* Sh 14th } Samvat 1924
Malabar *Karkatagam* 19th—*Chingam* 17th .. .. .. } Cy Pa..1043

PARSI ... Rasami *Bahman* 14th—*Asfandar* 14th A. Y. 1237
Kadmi *Asfandar* 14th—A Y 1237—*Farvardin* 9th, 1238 or *Naoroz* 344 of 1237-9 of 1238

MUHAMMADAN. *Rabia-ul-akhir* 11th—*Jamada ul-awal* 12th
Hijra -- ...1285
Fasli 1278
Shahur San...1269

JEWISH *Ab* 13th— *Elul* 13th ... .A M 5628

SEPTEMBER.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shaharashi	Parsi: Kadimi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan	Jewish.	
									HINDU.. Maru *Bhadrapad* Sh 14th—*Aswin* Sh 14th- .. .. } Saka.. 1790 HINDU.. Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan *Bhadrapad* Sh 14th—*Aswin* Sh. 14th } Samvat 1924 HINDU.. Malabar *Chingam* 18th 1013—*Kani* 16th Cy Pa 1044 PARSI ... Rasami *Aswadyar* 15th 1237—*Farvardin* 9th 1238 .. .. } A Y ... 1237 PARSI ... Kadimi *Farvardin* 10th—*Ardibehisht* 9th or *Naoroz* 16th—30th ... } A Y... 1238 MUHAMMADAN . *Jumada-ul-awal* 13th—*Jumada ul-akhir* 12th Hijra.. .. 1285 Fash.. .. 1278 Shahur San 1269 JEWISH: *Elul* 14th 5628—*Tisri* 14th 5629 5628-29
Tu.	1	14	14	18	15	10	13	14	*Sheikh Amin's Oras* and *Oras* at Upper Kolaba—Muhammadan.
Wed.	2	30	15	19	16	11	14	15	Shradh Paksh begins—Hindu.
Th.	3	1	1	20	17	12	15	16	Bhadrapad Vad—Gujarat, Dakhan &c.; Aswin Vad—Maru. Fash year begins in Bengal.
Fr.	4	2	2	21	18	13	16	17	SPIES' DEATH - Jewish Fast.
Sat.	5	3	3	22	19	14	17	18	*Chiragan-i Zindah Shah Madar*—Muhammadan.
☽.	6	4	4	23	20	15	18	19	
Mon.	7	5	5	24	21	16	19	20	
Tu.	8	6	6	25	22	17	20	21	ATISH BEHRAM SALGERI—Kad. Parsi.
Wed.	9	7	7	26	23	18	21	22	
Th.	10	8	8	27	24	19	22	23	FARVARDIN feast Kad. Parsi.
Fr.	11	9	9	28	25	20	23	24	Avidva Navmi Hindu.
Sat.	12	10	10	29	26	21	24	25	Indra Ekadashi, Hindu. MUKTAD ceremony—Rasami
☽	13	12	12	30	27	22	25	26	Parsi.
Mon.	14	13	13	31	28	23	26	27	
Tu.	15	14	14	1	29	24	27	28	KANI- 1st Malabar month, New Year Cy Pa. 1044. MAHARASPAND feast Ras. Parsi.
Wed.	16	15	30	2	30	25	28	29	Shradh Paksh ends- Hindu.
Th.	17	1	1	3	1	26	29	1	ROSH HOSANA - Jewish feast of trumpets. TISRI - 1st Jewish month 5629 -Aswin Shud - Maru, Gujarat, &c., Dohitra Ramhla, Hindu. AHONUAD or 1st Gatha Gahanbar—Ras. Parsi.
Fr.	18	2	2	4	2	27	30	2	OSTUAD or 2nd Gatha Gahanbar—Ras. Parsi. ROSH HOSANA 2nd day—Jewish.
Sat.	19	3	3	5	3	28	1	3	*Jumada-ul-akhir* 6th Muhammadan month. SAPTOMAD or 3rd Gatha -Ras Parsi YOM GUEDALIAH (Jer XLI 2)—Jewish fast.
☽.	20	4	4	6	4	29	2	4	VOHUKHASTHAR or 4th Gatha Gahanbar- Ras. Parsi.
Mon.	21	5	5	7	5	30	3	5	Lahta Panchami, Hindu. VAHISHTOYASHT or last GATHA GAHANBAR and PATETI - Ras Parsi.
Tu.	22	6	6	8	1	31	4	6	NAOROZ or New Year, FARVARDIN—Ras. Parsi 1st month A Y. 1238 and ARDIBEHISHT -Kad. Parsi 2nd month
Wed.	23	7	7	9	2	32	5	7	Sarasvati Vahan—Hindu. Fast of the GOLDEN CALF -Jewish.
Th.	24	8	8	10	3	33	6	8	ARDIBEHISHT feast—Kad., and RAPITHWAN feast—Ras Parsi
Fr.	25	9	9	11	4	34	7	9	Sarasvati Balidan—Hindu.
Sat.	26	10	10	12	5	35	8	10	Bijai Dasami or Dasera, Hindu. YOM KIPUR or Fast of EXPIATION—Jewish.
☽.	27	11	11	13	6	36	9	11	Bharat milao, Pashan Kusha Ekadasi, Hindu. KHURDAD SAL—Ras. Parsi. Fast of EXPIATION 2nd day—Jewish.
Mon.	28	12	12	14	7	37	10	12	AMARDAD SAL—Ras. Parsi.
Tu.	29	13	13	15	8	38	11	13	*'Urs-i Kadir Wali*—Muhammadan, *Oras* at Little Kolaba.
Wed.	30	14	14	16	9	39	12	14	

OCTOBER.

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru, or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shahansahi	Parsi: Kadmi, or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
Th.	1	30	15	17	10	40	13	15	Kojagari and Manikthari Purnima and Mankeswar jatra at Mazagon Hindu. SUCCOTH or FEAST of TABERNACLES Jewish.
Fr.	2	1	1	18	11	41	14	16	Aswin Vad Gujarat, Dakhan, &c., Kartik Vad—Maru. MEDIOZIREM Gahanbar—Kad. Parsi. SUCCOTH, 2nd Day, Jewish.
Sat.	3	2	2	19	12	42	15	17	
☽.	4	3	3	20	13	43	16	18	
Mon.	5	4	4	21	14	44	17	19	
Tu.	6	5	5	22	15	45	18	20	
Wed.	7	6	6	23	16	46	19	21	HOSANA RABA—Jewish Feast.
Th.	8	7	7	24	17	47	20	22	Feast of the EIGHTH DAY or of PALMS—Jewish.
Fr.	9	8	8	25	18	48	21	23	SHIMAT TORA or REJOICING of the Law—Jewish Feast.
Sat.	10	9	9	26	19	49	22	24	FARVARDIN Feast—Ras. Parsi.
☽.	11	10	10	27	20	50	23	25	
Mon.	12	11	11	28	21	51	24	26	Rama Ekadasi, Hindu.
Tu.	13	12	12	29	22	52	25	27	Dipdan, Hindu.
Wed.	14	13	13	30	23	53	26	28	Dhanatrayodasi or Lakshmi Puja, Hindu.
Th.	15	15	30	1	24	54	27	29	TULAM—2nd Malabar month, Diwali Tula-Sankrant, Hindu.
Fr.	16	1	1	2	25	55	28	30	Kartik Shud, Samvat New year 1925—Maru, Gujarat, &c. Bali puja, Hindu
Sat.	17	2	2	3	26	56	29	1	HESHVAN 2nd Jewish month Bhau Bij or Yama Dwitya, Hindu.
☽.	18	3	3	4	27	57	1	2	*Rajab*—7th Muhammadan month.
Mon.	19	4	4	5	28	58	2	3	
Tu.	20	5	5	6	29	59	3	4	
Wed	21	6	6	7	30	60	4	5	
Th.	22	7	7	8	1	61	5	6	ARDIBEHISHT—Ras. Parsi 2nd. KHURDAD—Kad. Parsi 3rd month. FAST of ZEDEKIAH—Jewish.
Fr.	23	8	8	9	2	62	6	7	
Sat.	24	8	8	10	3	63	7	8	ARDIBEHISHT Feast—Ras. Parsi.
☽.	25	9	9	11	4	64	8	9	Jagaddhatri, Hindu.
Mon	26	10	10	12	5	65	9	10	[Kad. Parsi.
Tu.	27	11	11	13	6	66	10	11	Bhagvat or Kartik Ekadasi, Hindu. KHURDAD Feast
Wed	28	12	12	14	7	67	11	12	
Th.	29	13	13	15	8	68	12	13	
Fr.	30	14	14	16	9	69	13	14	
Sat.	31	15	15	17	10	70	14	15	Kartik (or Tripura purnima.

HINDU. Maru *Aswin* Sh 15th—*Kartik* Sh 15th Saka 1790
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan *Aswin* Sh 15th 1924—*Kartik* Sh 15th 1925 .. .. } Samvat .. 1924-25
Malabar. *Kanni* 17th—*Tulam* 17th .. Cy Pa. .. 1044

PARSI .. Rasami *Farvardin* 10th—*Ardibehisht* 10th ... . } Kadmi *Ardibehisht* 10th—*Khordad* 10th—or *Naoroz* 40th—70th .. .. } A. Y. 1238

MUHAMMADAN *Jumada-al-akhir* 13th—*Rajab* 14th Hijra 1285
Fasli ..1278
Shahur San 1209

JEWISH *Tisri* 15th—*Heshvan* 15th .. .. A M 5629

NOVEMBER.

HINDU.. { Maru *Margasirsh* vad 1st—*Paush* vad 1st, Saka 1790
Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan *Kartik* vad 1st—*Margasirsh* vad 1st . } Samvat 19.5
Malabar *Tulam* 18th—*Virchigam* 17th Cy Pa 1044

PARSI.. { Rasami *Ardibehisht* 11th—*Kurdad* 0th ... . } A Y. ..1238
Kadmi *Kurdad* 11th—*Tir* 10th or *Naoroz* 71 100 ... . }

MUHAMMADAN *Rajab* 15th—*Shaban* 14th. Hijra 1285
Fasli .. . 1278
Shahur San 1269

JEWISH *Heshvan* 16th—*Kislev* 16th ... ... A M 5629

Days of the Week.	Christian days of the month	HINDU: Maru or Marwadi	HINDU: Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan	HINDU: Malabar.	PARSI: Rasami or Shahrshahi	PARSI: Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
S	1	1	1	18	11	71	15	16	Kartik vad—Gujarat, Dakhan &c , Margasirsh vad—Maru. MEDIOZEREM Gahanbar—Ras. Parsi
Mon.	2	2	2	19	12	72	16	17	
Tu.	3	3	3	20	13	73	17	18	
Wed.	4	4	4	21	14	74	18	19	
Th.	5	5	5	22	15	75	19	20	
Fr.	6	6	6	23	16	76	20	21	
Sat.	7	7	7	24	17	77	21	22	Bhairwas Hindu. ATISH BEHRAM SALGERI—Ras. Parsi.
S.	8	9	9	25	18	78	22	23	
Mon.	9	10	10	26	19	79	23	24	
Tu.	10	11	11	27	20	80	24	25	Utpatti Ekadasi, Hindu.
Wed	1	12	12	28	21	81	25	26	Shani Pradosha, Hindu.
Th.	12	13	13	29	22	82	26	27	
Fr.	13	14	14	30	23	83	27	28	*Miraj-i Muhammad* - Muhammadan.
Sat.	14	15	30	1	24	84	28	29	Virchigam—3rd Malabar month
S.	15	1	1	2	25	85	29	1	KISLEU—3rd Jewish month Dakhan, &c. Margasirsh Shud - Maru. Gujrat.
Mon.	16	2	2	3	26	86	30	2	
Tu.	17	3	3	4	27	87	1	3	*Shaban*—8th Muhammadan month.
Wed.	18	4	4	5	28	88	2	4	
Th.	19	5	5	6	29	89	3	5	
Fr.	20	6	6	7	30	90	4	6	Champa Shasthi, Hindu.
Sat.	21	7	7	8	1	91	5	7	KHURDAD—3rd Ras. Parsi, Tir Kad. Parsi month. DEATH of HEROD the GREAT—Jewish Feast
S.	22	8	8	9	2	92	6	8	Durgashtami, Hindu.
Mon.	23	9	9	10	3	93	7	9	
Tu.	24	10	10	11	4	94	8	10	
Wed.	25	11	11	12	5	95	9	11	Mokshada Ekadasi, Hindu.
Th.	26	12	12	13	6	96	10	12	KHURDAD Feast—Ras. Parsi.
Fr.	27	12	12	14	7	97	11	13	
Sat.	28	13	13	15	8	98	12	14	
S	29	29	14	16	9	99	13	15	Pisachmochun Datta Jayanti, Hindu.
Mon.	30	10	15	17	10	100	14	16	Margasirsh Vad—Gujarat, Dakhan &c., Paush Vad—[Maru.

DECEMBER.

Days of the Week	Christian days of the month	Hindu: Maru, or Marwadi	Hindu: Gujarat Dekhan & Konkan	Hindu: Malabar	Parsi: Rasami or Shaharsahi	Kadmi or Naoroz	Muhammadan	Jewish	
									HINDU. Maru · *Paush* vad 2nd—*Magh* vad 2nd . .. . Saka ...1790 Gujarat, *Margasirsh* vad 2nd—*Paush* vad 2nd . .. ... } Samvat 1925 Malabar *Vrichigam* 18th—*Dhanu* 18th Cy Pa . 1044 PARSI .. Rasami *Khordad* 11th—*Tir* 11th.. Kadmi *Tir* 11th—*Amardad* 11th or *Naoroz* 101—131 .. .. .. } A Y ..1238 MUHAMMADAN *Shaban* 15th—*Ramazan* 16th Hijra.. ..1285 Fasli .. .. 1278 Shahur Sam 1969 JEWISH *Kislev* 17th—*Tebet* 17th.. .. .. .. A M. 5629
Tu.	1	2	2	18	11	101	15	17	MEDIOSHAM Gahanbar—Kad. Parsis.
Wed	2	3	3	19	12	102	16	18	*Shab-e Barat*—Muhammadan.
Th	3	4	4	20	13	103	17	19	TIR feast—Kad. Parsi.
Fr.	4	5	5	21	14	104	18	20	
Sat	5	6	6	22	15	105	19	21	
S.	6	7	7	23	16	106	20	22	
Mon.	7	8	8	24	17	107	21	23	Manwantara.
Th	8	9	9	25	18	108	22	24	
Wed.	9	10	10	26	19	109	23	25	HANUKA or DEDICATION of the TEMPLE—Jewish feast.
Th.	10	11	11	27	20	110	24	26	Saphala Ekadasi, Hindu.
Fr.	11	12	12	28	21	111	25	27	
Sat.	12	14	14	29	22	112	26	28	
S.	13	30	30	30	23	113	27	29	
Mon	14	1	1	1	24	114	28	30	Paush Shud—Maru, Gujarat, Dakhan, &c. DHANU, 4th Malabar month.
Tu.	15	1	1	2	25	115	29	1	TIBET, 4th Jewish month.
Wed	16	2	2	3	26	116	1	2	*Ramazan*, 9th Muhammadan month—*Roza* or *Fast* commences.
Th	17	3	3	4	27	117	2	3	
Fr.	18	4	4	5	28	118	3	4	
Sat.	19	5	5	6	29	119	4	5	
S.	20	6	6	7	30	120	5	6	
Mon.	21	7	7	8	1	121	6	7	TIR, Ras. Parsi 4th, AMARDAD—Kad Parsi 5th month
Tu.	22	8	8	9	2	122	7	8	
Wed.	23	9	9	10	3	123	8	9	
Th.	24	10	10	11	4	124	9	10	SIEGE of JERUSALEM—Jewish Fast.
Fr.	25	11	11	12	5	125	10	11	Bhagvat Ekadasi, Hindu.
Sat.	26	12	12	13	6	126	11	12	
S.	27	13	13	14	7	127	12	13	AMARDAD Feast, Kad Parsi.
Mon	28	14	14	15	8	128	13	14	
Tu.	29	15	15	16	9	129	14	15	
Wed	30	1	1	17	10	130	15	16	Paush Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, &c.; Magh Vad, Maru.
Th.	31	2	2	18	11	130	16	17	

Indian and Christian Eras.

Table of the Correspondence of Indian Eras with the Christian years till the end of the XIXth Century.

For the Bengali San subtract 515 from the Saka date or 3694 from the Kaliyug (Sidereal) date; it begins on the same day. For the Fasli year of Upper India, subtract 649 from the Samvat date; it begins on the 1st of the lunar month Ashwin. For the Buddhist era of India, Ceylon, Ava, &c., add 486 to the Samvat date; and for the vulgar era of Burmah and Arakan, subtract 695; these are also luni-solar, and though the Nirvana of Buddha is dated on the full moon of Vaisakh, or 1st April B. C 543, they commence on the same day as the Hindu year.

Years of the Christian Era	Hijra.		Sidereal Years			Cycle of 1,000 years of Parasurama	Begins.	21st & 22nd Cycle of Grahaparivrithi	55th Cycle of Vrihaspati, Bengali account	Ditto Telinga account 83rd and 84th Cycles	Samvat Luni-Solar years	Adhika years	Beginning.
	Year.	Begins	Kaliyug.	Saka	Begin								
					April		Sept						
1863	1280	18 June	4964	1785	11	1039	15	88	9	57	1920	A S	21 Mar.
1864 B	1281 B	6 „	4965	1786	11	1040	15	89	10	58	1921		7 Apr.
1865	1282	27 May	4966	1787	11	1041	15	90	11	59	1922		28 Mar
1866	1283	16 „	4967	1788	11	1042	15	1	12	60	1923	A A	17 Mar.
1867	1284 B	5 „	4968	1789	11	1043	15	2	13	1	1924		5 Apr.
1868 B	1285	24 April	4969	1790	11	1044	15	3	14	2	1925		24 Mar.
1869	1286 B	13 „	4970	1791	11	1045	15	4	15	3	1926	A V	14 „
1870	1287	3 „	4971	1792	11	1046	15	5	16	4	1927		2 Apr.
1871	1288	23 Mar	4972	1793	12	1047	15	6	17	5	1928	A B	22 Mar.
1872 B	1289 B	11 „	4973	1794	11	1048	15	7	18	6	1929		9 Apr
1873	1290	1 Mar	4974	1795	11	1049	15	8	19	7	1930		29 Mar.
1874	1291	18 Feb	4975	1796	11	1050	15	9	20	8	1931	A S	19 „
1875	1292 B	7 „	4976	1797	12	1051	15	10	21	9	1932		7 Apr.
1876 B	1293	28 Jan	4977	1798	11	1052	15	11	22	10	1933		22 Mar.
1877	1294	16 „	4978	1799	11	1053	15	12	23	11	1934	A J	15 „
1878	1295 B 1296	5 Jan. 26 Dec	4979	1800	11	1054	15	13	24	12	1935		3 Apr.
1879	1297 B	15 „	4980	1801	12	1055	16	14	25	13	1936	A C	24 Mar.
1880 B	1298	4 „	4981	1802	11	1056	15	15	26	14	1937		11 Apr
1881	1299	23 Nov	4982	1803	11	1057	15	16	27	15	1938		31 Mar.
1882	1300 B	12 Nov	4983	1804	11	1058	15	17	28	16	1939	A S	20 Mar
1883	1301	2 „	4984	1805	12	1059	16	18	29	17	1940		8 Apr.
1884 B	1302	21 Oct	4985	1806	11	1060	15	19	30	18	1941		28 Mar.
1885	1303 B	10 „	4986	1807	11	1061	15	20	31	19	1942	A A	17 „
1886	1304	30 Sept	4987	1808	11	1062	15	21	32	20	1943		5 Apr.
1887	1305	19 Sept	4988	1809	12	1063	16	22	33	21	1944		25 Mar.
1888 B	1306 B	7 „	4989	1810	11	1064	15	23	34	22	1945	A V	14 „
1889	1307	28 Aug	4990	1811	11	1065	15	24	35	23	1946		1 Apr.
1890	1308 B	17 „	4991	1812	11	1066	15	25	36	24	1947	A B	22 Mar.
1891	1309	7 „	4992	1813	12	1067	16	26	37	25	1948		10 Apr.
1892 B	1310	26 July	4993	1814	11	1068	15	27	38	26	1949		29 Mar.
1893	1311 B	15 „	4994	1815	11	1069	15	28	39	27	1950	A S	18 „
1894	1312	5 „	4995	1816	11	1070	15	29	40	28	1951		6 Apr.
1895	1313	24 June	4996	1817	12	1071	16	30	41	29	1952		27 Mar.
1896 B	1314 B	12 „	4997	1818	11	1072	15	31	42	30	1953	A J	15 „
1897	1315	2 June	4998	1819	11	1073	15	32	43	31	1954		3 Apr.
1898	1316 B	22 May	4999	1820	11	1074	15	33	44	32	1955	A C	23 Mar.
1899	1317	12 „	5000	1821	12	1075	16	34	45	33	1956		11 Apr.
1900	1318	1 „	5001	1822	12	1076	16	35	46	34	1957		1 „

A A	Adhika Asarh,	when the Samvat years begins	5th or 6th of Chaitra (Sider. Cal.)		
A V	„	Vaisakh	„	„	2nd or 3rd „
A B	„	Bhadra	„	„	9th or 10th „
A S	„	Sravan	„	„	6th, 7th or 8th „
A J	„	Jyeshth	„	„	4th, 5th or 6th „
A C	„	Chaitra	„	„	0 or 1st „

Native Festivals & Fasts.

HINDU FESTIVALS.

THE Hindu festivals are so numerous, and the observances of them are so intricate, that it is often bewildering to endeavour to describe them. The writers of the Hindu legends have set such enormous merit on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension, and unhesitatingly say that those observances themselves will secure heaven

MAKAR SANKRANT.—On this day the sun enters the sign of "Makar,"—a monster having the head and forelegs of an antelope, and the body and tail of a fish—corresponding to Capricorn. It occurs on the 1st of the solar month Magh. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindus, but particularly among the Brahmans, on the feast of Makar Sankrant From this day, when the sun reaches the most southern, till the time of his arriving at the most northern point of the Zodiac, is called Uttarayana and the time from his leaving the northern sign "Karka" or Cancer, till he again returns to Makar, is called Dakshinayana. The days of Uttarayanam are reckoned lucky, and those of Dakshinayana unlucky During the days of Dakshinayana, it is said, the gates of heaven are shut, and in the Uttarayana they are open. For men to die in the Uttarayana is considered more blessed, because they are said to get immediate entrance into heaven, but if the good die in the Dakshinayana, they have to wait outside the gates till the Uttarayana sets in. In Uttarayana, Munj—the ceremony of investing youths with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. On the day of Makar Sankrant, just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign, the Hindus go to the sea, accompanied by a Brahman priest, to bathe, there they rub their bodies with tila or sesam unseed, the favourite grain of the sun, and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the Shastra. The Brahman then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion, and closes the ceremony by receiving adoration, and a present of money for himself On their return home they invite Brahmans, present them with cups of bell-metal, filled with tila seed and with money according to the ability of the Yajamen or worshipper, some present copper pots, new dhotars, umbrellas, &c, and the whole family receives benedictions from them, which is done by the Brahmans repeating certain words and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweatmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner; and towards evening they wear new clothes, gold, and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing tila seed mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the tila into the parties' hands, they repeat these words: "Receive these tila seeds mixed with sugar and be friendly with me throughout the year" All the praise and prayers offered this day are to the sun, and to no other god. The second day of Sankrant is named Kar, and is generally celebrated by the women making small presents among those of their own sex—*Vide 13th January.*

WASANT PANCHMAI on the 5th of Magh Shud, seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring, which season is personified under the name of Wasanta, who is fabled as attending on Kama, the god of love—*Vide 29th January.*

RATHSAPTAMI (from *Ratha* a car, and *Saptami* 7th day of the month) is the 7th of Magha shud, and is dedicated to the worship of the sun This day is the beginning of the Manwantram or period embracing the reign of Manu, of which fourteen govern in succession, during each *Kalpa* or grand period of creation and destruction The present age is the 7th Manwantaram of this Kalpa; and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—*Vide 1st February.*

SHIVARATRI.—A celebrated festival in honour of Shiva, held on the 14th of the khrishna paksh of Magha, during which the linga or phallus is worshipped. Vad Chaturdasi, or the 29th of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of Shiva, but Magh vad Chaturdasi has obtained the peculiar epithet of Maha Shiva Ratri or the great night of Shiva. The Hindu legends account for its celebrity among the rest of Shiva Ratris in the following manner:—In time immemorial an archer of wicked

and licentious habits went into a forest on this day to shoot deer. He spent the day in the pursuit of the game, but, on a sudden, night came on, and he was left at the mercy of wild beasts. When he found himself in such a condition, he had recourse to a Bil or Vilva tree* to secure himself from their attack. Having got into the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view, he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down: the twigs fell on a Lingam of Shiva near the foot of the tree, and Shiva was so pleased and satisfied by this accidental worship that he forthwith sent a Vimana or heavenly chariot and took the hunter into Kailas, his own abode, with acclamations of joy. To commemorate the entrance of this archer into Kailas, the Hindus observe a feast this day, and worship Shiva in hopes of obtaining a like undeserved reward. His votaries, fast, and at night repair to the temples of Shiva accompanied by Brahman priests, who performs puja by repeating certain incantations; first he pours water over the Lingam, and washes it, and then he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done, the priest takes his sacred book, wherein Shiva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names; and the Yajaman,—the worshipper,—flings a leaf of the *Vilva* or Bil over the top of the Linga at each name. This kind of puja is performed four different times, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is styled the puja of the four Prahars or watches. It commences at about eight P. M. and ends at five A. M. The pagodas of Shiva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmans, others four, &c., according to the abilities of the Yajaman to perform the puja. The Brahmans must be liberally paid for their labours. On this day there is a fair at Elephanta.—*Vide 21st Feb.*

HOLI or HUTASHANI (Sanskrit—HOLIKHA or PHALGOTSAVA).—This most popular festival, called also Dola or Dolayatra, or the swinging festival, is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian Naoroz, It commences fifteen days before the full moon of Phalgun, on which day the ceremonies are terminated, and is held in honour of Krishna's sportive swinging. It is kept as a complete saturnalia * Red powders are daubed upon the image of the god, and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other, while females are insulted by exclamations and jests of the most ribald and impure description, persons are sent on bootless errands, and the dance of drunken devotees, in commemoration of Krishna dancing with the Gopis or female cowherds, crowns the scene The wheaten cake, which is placed on the pile lighted in every village at the close of the festival on the 1st of Phalgun Vad is called Poli, and the right of first offering it is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the obscene manner in which it is observed in Western India can be described. Nor is the observation of it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest join in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon: but only a few of the last days are practically and openly devoted to it. From one of the names of the month in which it occurs it is often called Shimga.—*Vide 8th March.*

THE HINDU NEW YEAR (the first day, called *Gudi Padva*, or 'the flying of paper-kites') is held on the new moon 1st of Chaitra Shud. On the morning of this day a Hindu first rubs oil on his body, and then bathes himself in warm water. A pole bearing a flag, and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel, is erected in front of the house. One such pole must be erected by each family to represent the banner of Indra, the king of the gods, which, on this day, is also said to be raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done on earth is therefore in imitation of what is imagined to take place in the heaven of Indra. The leaves of the bitter Limb tree (*Melia Azadirachta*) are then to be eaten, which is supposed to secure health to the body, because this tree is the offspring of the ambrosia of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is next to be worshipped, and its predictions in regard to the year just commencing are to be heard from the Jyotishis. They tell whether there is to be abundance or scarcity of rain, whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound, whether unusual sickness is to prevail, &c., &c Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year; whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity, is to be his portion, &c. All this important information is no, of course, to be obtained without compensation. And not only are presents to be given to the Jyotishis, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gurus and Brahmans. The day is to be celebrated by fasting This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a building, or engaging in any new undertaking.—*Vide 25th March*

* The Ægle Marmelos, a favourite tree of Shiva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindus

* For a full account see Broughton's 'Letters from a Maratha Camp.'

RAM NAVAMI (from *Ram* the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, and *Navami*, the 9th day of the month).—On this day it is said Ramchandra, the 7th incarnation of Vishnu was born at "Ayodhya" or Oudh, about B.C. 1400. It is celebrated from the 1st of Chaitra Shud to the 9th. The object of the incarnation, it is said, was to effect the destruction of Rawan, the ten-headed tyrant of Lanka or Ceylon, which was at last done with the assistance of Hanuman, the chief of the monkey tribe. On the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening, and the image of Rama adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the "Ramayana" or legendary history of Rama, is read in the temples, and in the night "Kirtan" is preached by the "Haridas," who describes the so-called morality and heroic actions of Rama. The red powder called *gulal* (composed of barley meal or rice paste, or the *trapa natans* dyed with *bakam* or sappan wood) is thrown about. Nauches are not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmans are fed with rich and substantial dinners for eight successive days; these days are called Rama navaratra or nine nights of Rama. Many Hindus, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the Kirtan and Puranas. The last or principal day is Ramnavmi, when, it is said Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation some Hindus fast the whole day. They get up in the morning, wash themselves, and put on rich clothes and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama at about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished on this day, and the images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A Haridas is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended his incarnation. He continues his discourse till twelve o'clock, when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad, and shows it to his audience, and tells them that it is Rama who became incarnate; he then puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great is the rejoicing and exclamation on this occasion, they fling gulal on each other, and with great mirth at about one o'clock they go home, and again return to the temples in the evening. The feast of Ramnavmi is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.—*Vide 1st April.*

VADA SAVITRI (SAVITRI VRATA)—A fast observed by women who, on the 15th of Jyeshth Shud, worship the Indian fig tree, to preserve them from widowhood.—*Vide 5th June.*

ASHADI EKADASI is the eleventh of the light or Shudi half of the month Ashad, and is dedicated to Vishnu. On this day, which refers to the summer solstice, commences the night of the god, during which the deity reposes for four months on the serpent Shesha.—*Vide 30th June.*

NAG PANCHAMI is sacred to certain demi-gods called *Nagas*, in the form of serpents, and is celebrated on the 5th of Shravan Shud. Ceremonies are performed on this day to ensure protection against the bite of snakes. The serpent Kali, said to have been slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival.—*Vide 24th July.*

SHRAVAN or (NARIYAL) PURNIMA.—On this day the stormy part of the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and cocoanuts are offered to the sea to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to its mercy. It is held on the 15th Shravan Sukla.—*Vide 2nd August.*

JANMA or GOKAL ASHTAMI (from *Janma* birth, *Ashtami* 8th day of the month).—Instituted in commemoration of the birth of Krishna, which is said to have taken place at midnight in the city of Mathura on the 8th of Shravan Krishna. Krishna is reckoned the incarnation of Vishnu, in which, according to a large sect of Hindus, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceding ones. His mother's uncle Kans, King of Mathura, who, it was predicted by Narada, would be slain by one of his own family, endeavoured to ensure the destruction of the infant god, by placing guards over his pregnant niece Devaki; but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations who had given directions for the slaughtering of all newly-born infants. This holiday is considered one of the greatest amongst the Hindus, and is observed by almost all the community, there are two sects among the followers of Krishna, and they solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the eighth day of the dark moon, and those belonging to the other, the day following—being the one on which he was removed to the house of Nanda the cowherd in Gokal or Vraja, from fear of his maternal uncle, who sought his destruction; and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of Janma Ashtami, and the latter on the day of Gokal Ashtami. Whichever day is kept, they fast the whole day, that is, abstain from their usual food, but they may eat Phalahar, consisting of fruits and certain kinds of grain—rice and other grain being prohibited on this day. At night they bathe, and worship an image of

the infant Krishna, adorning it with tulsi, (*Ocymum Sanctum*), a favourite plant of Vishnu's and other flowers, in the manner enjoined in the Shastra; and about ten or eleven P. M. they eat their food. Next day a Brahmin is called in to perform the puja, and afterwards he himself is worshipped, and sent away loaded with dakshina and other presents. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of Gokul Ashtami gavalis (or keepers of cattle) hold a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna is said to have been bred up among their race. They join themselve into a company, and frequent the houses of the people who follow their profession, holding each other's hands and dancing in the street, repeating the words, "Govinda, Govinda," when they are honoured either by throwing over them curds, or presenting them with curds. These people are called Gopals—protectors of cows. On the night of Janma Ashtami, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks, flock to the temple of Kanhoba, which is commonly known by the name of Matth. There they hire native music and continue shouting and making a great noise. The Bhagat of Kanhoba, or the head of the temple, who is very often of the Shudra caste, and who is considered a supernatural being, at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance, makes his way through the assembly accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples, and standing before the shrine of Kanhoba, offers prayers to the idol which is richly decorated on the occasion. He is at first calm, but shortly affects to show signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to untie his shendi, or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine, and scourges himself as if he were insane, and performs many other equally strange actions. No sooner does the assembly around see him thus, than believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him, they burn incense before him and fall prostrate, and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage, he quietly takes his seat, but does not cease quaking and trembling. His disciples, who are always near him, then commence one after another to shake themselves and dance in the same way, and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great Bhagat can create new disciples and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons, persons supposed to be possessed of devils, children, &c., are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the Bhagat and his disciples, he rubs ashes on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads and gives them full assurance of speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient with full confidence, returns home, expecting the fulfilment of the Bhagat's promise. The Bhagat receives large presents on this occasion from his followers. He is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus, and even among people of other tribes. On the following morning the Bhagat collects his disciples in front of the temple, and orders a sufficient quantity of curds to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies, they then all begin to dance in company, holding each other's hands, and occasionally throwing themselves on the ground and besmearing their bodies with mud, shouting as loudly as they can. The Bhagat, in the mean time, with a a scourge in his hand, and with all pretended dignity stands in the midst, and looking in all directions in feigned solemnity, he lifts up his scourge, and putting it round the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard, draws him towards himself, when the disciple trembles a little, and then stands still, stretching his hands towards the sky, with his eyes closed. No sooner does he do so than the Bhagat scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain, while to the eye of the spectators it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated with the whole body of his disciples, and when he ceases, sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples, and to the spectators. This terminates the feast of Gokul Ashtami among the people of the Shudra caste.—*Vide 11th August.*

PETHURI OR PRACHI AMAVASYA (*Prachi* eastern, and *Amavasya*, proceed in the new moon) is a festival observed at the new moon of the month Sravan, at which the 64 Yoginis or female attendants of the goddess Durga are worshipped, particularly by women with the hope of obtaining issue. The 30th day of Shravan, or the last day of the dark half of the moon, is termed "Prachi Amas." Prachi is commonly known among the people of the Konkan and Dakhan by the name of Pethuri. Wealthy Banias and other people of Gujarat go to Walukeshwar, in Bombay, on the previous evening, with their families to remain in the Dharamsala during the night; and next morning bathe in the tank called by the natives Ban-ganga, *i. e.* the Ganges produced by an arrow. They say when Rama visited this place, and finding that there was no pure water to drink, he pierced the ground with an arrow

from his bow, and thus brought the Ganges into existence. On the margin of the tank they perform *Shradhas* or ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thraldom of Yama, the king of the infernal regions,—if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of Walukeshwar, and worship his image, and then take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements, but particularly gambling. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple, and furnished with all kinds of articles that please the fancy, or delight the taste. Many Hindus on this occasion squander hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Dakhan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast on this day, and worship an image of Pethuri adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers through the medium of a Brahman priest.—*Vide 17th and 18th August.*

GANESH CHATURTHI or CHAUTH.—On this day was born Ganpati, or Ganesh, who is regarded as the god of wisdom who removes obstacles, and is invoked at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told; one story relates, that as the god Kartikvirya was created by Shiva without conjugal assistance, in like manner Ganpati was formed by his consort Parvati from the turmeric and oil scraped from her body while bathing. The loss of his human head and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk, is also variously explained. By some, his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva, when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of Parvati when performing her ablutions. According to others it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of Shani, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and its place supplied by that of the animal first found, which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of this deity are formed, and after having been worshipped mostly for two days, or for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The Chinchore or Chinchwad (properly Deo) man-god who resides at the village of that name near Poona is supposed to be an incarnation of this god who granted to a holy Gosain or ascetic named Moroba, who lived in the time of Sivaji and had won his favour, that he would continue in human shape in his family for seven generations, and though Dharmadhar, the 7th in descent from Moroba, died without issue, the decent is perpetuated by the Brahmans from self-interest.* It is commonly said among the Hindus, that the Shastra enjoins on its followers the worship of Mrittika (earth) in the following forms, three times a year: The first of them is Nagpanchmi, on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped; the second is Gokul Ashtami, when a clay image of the infant Krishna is made and worshipped; and the third and last is Ganesh Chaturthi, on which day a clay image of Ganesh is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of Mrittika, it is observed with greater pomp and more ceremonies, conviviality, and music, than the other two. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The mouse, being Ganpati's favourite vehicle is sometimes placed beside his image, richly saddled and bridled. The image of Ganpati is either made in the house or purchased from an artist; it is gilt with the finest gold, and painted with superior and variegated colours; and much labour and ingenuity are bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive, according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 4th of Bhadrapad shud is the period appointed for the celebration of this feast in honour of his birth. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that he can procure. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract the eye. On the following morning, *i. e.* on the day of Ganesh Chaturthi, they bring the image home (if it is bought) with great display, accompanied by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where his godship is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a covered shrine or open space which is adorned with fruits and flowers strewed round it, and twigs of trees hung over it in clusters; after which commences the business of the officiating priest. He sits near the master of the house, and begins consecrating the idol by reciting incantations or mantras from his book, and throwing over it red coloured rice; after performing many consecrative ceremonies, he pretends to bring the god into the image. Being installed, the devotee places before him Naivedya (food), which consists of sweetmeats, and invokes the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him, and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. By the generosity of the people, Ganpati is kept one day and a half; but by some five or ten days according to the wealth and wish of the pro-

* Trans. Lit. Soc. of Bombay, vol. iii. p. 64.

prietor. A discourse is delivered in comemoration of his exploits by a Haridas in his presence, at which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmans are entertained at a sumptuous dinner in honour of Ganesh, and then dismissed with the usual dakshina. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the time appointed for parting, when the master of the house performs Uttarpuja through the priest, who takes away the pretended divinity with which the image was invested, by repeating certain mantras; flowers, fruits and sweetmeats are offered to the idol, *arti*, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family and remove any calamity that may befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmans are presented with dakshina, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose, adorned with fresh flowers, and carried to the sea or a tank in a procession which consists of the master of the house, his children, and relatives, attired for the occasion. When they reach the place, they take out the image and commit it to the water, with expressions of regret for its absence till next year. There is a legend, that one day, Ganpati while riding on his favourite Mouse had a fall, at which the Moon laughed. Enraged at such an insult the god of prudence cursed the moon and all who should look at her: but afterwards amended the matter by restricting any from looking at her on his birthday. Thus, on the day of Ganesh Chaturthi, the Hindus are prohibited by the Shastra from looking at the moon, therefore they are afraid to look at it this evening, for fear of incurring any calamity during the year, and if by any accident they happen to see it, they try to provoke their neighbours to revile them and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse and removed by it.—*Vide 21st August.*

RISHI PANCHAMI.—The day following Ganesh Chaturthi is observed in honour of the seven Rishis or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the Great Bear. It is especially observed by females who are strictly prohibited from eating anything but articles produced by manual labour.—*Vide 22nd August.*

GAURIVAHAN (*Gauri* a virgin,—one of the names of the goddess Parvati) This festival occurs two days after the last, or on the 7th Bhadrapad. Parvati the wife of Shiva is worshipped as a tender maiden. It is specially observed by females. Cakes are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night. Servants keep it with songs which they rehearse at night, two months before the holiday. It lasts for three days.—*Vide 24th August.*

WAMAN DUADASI—(from *Waman*, a dwarf, *Duadasi*, 12th day of the Paksh)—Is a festival held on the 12th of Bhadrapad Shud in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a dwarf, to prevent Bali from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the effects of his religious austerities. Bali promised the dwarf, at his own request, to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the ratification of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity are said to have embraced the heaven and the earth there being now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time, Bali magnanimously told him to put it on his head, which the dwarf having done, crushed him down to Patal, the dominion of which was conceded to the monarch.—*Vide 29th August.*

ANANT CHATURDASI—Is kept on the 14th of Bhadrapad shud in honour of the god Anant. An Anant Dori, as it is called, made of gold lace and silk so formed as to be tied round the elbow, is bought and worshipped. It is not much observed.—*Vide 31st August.*

PITARA PAKSH.—(*Pitra*, paternal ancestors.)—The Krishna Paksh of the lunar month Bhadrapad, or the last day of it, or new moon of Aswin, is sacred to the Pitras, or progenitors of mankind, to whose heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites, which are considered particularly proper during this season. Offerings of fire and water are made to the manes.—*Vide 16th September.*

DASARA.—(*Dashan*, ten.)—This festival is held on the 10th of Aswin Shud. It is called Durga Puja or Durgaochchava, and is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On this day, in commemoration of the victory of Devi, the wife of Shiva, over the buffalo-headed demon Maheshasur—her image, after having been worshipped for nine days, is thrown into the water. On this day also Rama marched against Ravana, the demon king of Ceylon, on which account the Marathas seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions

Early in the morning the Hindus having washed themselves perform the Puja of their household gods in conjunction with that of all their shastrical granths or religious books. Marathas and Kshatriyas, or those who consider themselves of the military race, worship the implements of war, and ask protection of them throughout the year, under a conception that to the propitiousness of the sword they owe every prosperity. At noon they take dinner in company with their relatives. In the afternoon they go to the temples in procession, with friends, relatives, and children. Mammadevi and Bhuleshwar are the principal scenes. Both of these places are thronged by Hindus, bearing each in his hand flowers and a branch of the *Apta* or *Palas* tree (*Butea Frondosa*) which is regarded as representing *sona* (gold), and is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On entering the temple they offer the *sona* and flowers to the image, accompanied with a prayer, they also give dakshina to the Brahmans. On returning home, they visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of the imaginary gold, concluding with an embrace, and receive similar treatment in return. The vicinity or front of the temples are surrounded by the vendors of *sona* who range themselves with baskets full of branches in bundles. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus most auspicious for sending their children to school. The nine preceding days of the Dasara are called *navaratra* a compound word for nine nights. During these days, the devotes of Durga engage a Brahman to read hymns before her, in which her exploits are extolled and her rewards to her votaries described. On the ninth day, at every temple of Durga, Havan or sacred fire is created, and fed with rice and clarified butter, and adored by repeating certain mantras. It is customary among the Bania women to keep up a dance during these nine nights, called Garba, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the Dasara is also said to owe its traditional origin to the Pandavas— the five sons of Pandu having selected this day, after completing their exile of twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparation for the tremendous war with their paternal cousins the Kauravas, of which the Puranas give an account, occupying the whole volume. The Hindus decorate their horses with flowers this day, putting garlands of flowers round their necks. It is said that Parth, the most invincible of the five Pandavas, who had a peculiar fondness for horses and pre eminent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, and from their being great auxiliaries in matters of battle, washed his favourite milk-white horses, put garlands of flowers round their necks, and tapped them, with his own hand, in token of fondness and approbation. Owing to this legend it seems the decorating of horses with flowers on this day is observed.—*Vide 26th Sept.*

Dewali (*Dipa*, a lamp, and *Ali*, a row), "the feast of lamps," is a festival on the new moon of *Kartik*, celebrated in honor of the goddess Kali, or Bhavani who was formerly propitiated by human sacrifices, and of Vishnu's victory over the demon Taraki. The festival, however, seems to be more peculiarly consecrated to Lakshmi, or the goddess of prosperity. The feast begins on the 13th day of Ashwin vad termed Dhanatryodasi (from *Dhan* wealth, *Tryodasi* 13th,) and Saukars now count their stores and perform Puja to their wealth. It is celebrated for a period of five days, during which houses are cleaned, whitewashed, and illuminated, a quadrangular floor called Rangoli is made in front of the house, and painted with different coloured powders. Gambling is vigorously carried on, and is the chief recreation of the feast. All the treasure in the house is collected and worshipped under the name of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth; a light is made and dedicated to Yama, the god of the infernal regions, and every preparation made for the succeeding morning. Fire-works, crackers, spouters, &c., are displayed. The 14th is Nark Charurdasi. (*Nark* hell, *Chaturdasi*, 14th.) On it Vishnu is fabled to have killed Narkasur, a giant, and entered his city early in the morning, when the people illuminated the city and received him with great joy and acclamation; and the women having adorned themselves went before him with lighted lamps. The Hindus keep this day to commemorate this great conquest. They get up early in the morning, fill the house with lights, rub their bodies with perfumed ointment, and bathe themselves with hot water. No member of the family is left unbathed, new clothes and ornaments are put on, and the children are decorated. When this is done, the mistress of the house performs a sort of ceremony called Arti- placing wicks either in silver or brass dishes, symbolical of the removal of all their difficulties and of a happy year—when each male member makes her a present of money, sweet meats are distributed and friends are invited to dinner. The 30th, Amavasya or the last day of the moon, is the day of Sarasvati, the goddess of learning, the same as Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth. It is known by the name of Vadhipujan, or the worship of the shops. This day the Vikramaditya Samvat year ends. All the merchants close their accounts

this evening. New journals, ledgers and day-books are brought and worshipped through a Brahman priest; new entries are made in the account books; writers are sent to different shops with money to credit in their names on this auspicious evening. Sarasvati is invoked to render the subsequent year prosperous, and to be with them throughout, then the Brahmans are sufficiently paid for their labours, and the servants receive a present of money according to their ranks. This day is celebrated by all classes of people—Banias, Parsis, Muhammadans, &c.—*Vide 14th* and *15th October*.

BALI PRATIPADA. The first day of Kartik Shud is Baliraj, the day of king Bali. On it Bali was sent to Patal or the lower regions by Vishnu, for his great merit. The Hindus rise very early in the morning, prepare lights, clean their houses, wash their bodies, and fill a basket with all the rags and rubbish in the house, put a lighted lamp over it, and throw it outside of the house, repeating the words—"Let all misery and troubles go, and the kingdom of Bali come." After ablution, the women make an image of Bali Rajah and worship it; and presents are given to the Brahman and other mendicants.—*Vide 16th October*.

BHAU BIJA.—The 2nd day of Kartik Shud is Yama Dwitiya, which is commonly known by the name of Bhaubij. This day it is said Yama, the king of the infernal regions, went to his sister to dine, and to perpetuate the memory of this, the Hindus must go to their sister's houses and take their meal with them, and make them a present of money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king who they imagine will save them from the punishment of their sins.—*Vide 17th October*.

KARTIK EKADASI—Is the eleventh day (in some years the twelfth) of the light half of the month Kartik, and is celebrated in honour of the Vishnu. On this day the god is supposed to rise from his slumber of four months—a fable which has reference to the sun being at the winter solstice.—*Vide 27th October*.

KARTIK PURNIMA—Is the full moon of the month Kartik. On the 15th of this month, as well as of Magh, Ashad, and Vaisakh, which days are called "Dhanumasya Kuru," gifts to Brahmans are considered indispensably necessary. Shiva is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "Tripurasura,"—"the demon of the three cities." This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they went to Kailas, the abode of Shiva, and represented to him their grievances. Shiva assured them that the evil would soon be removed and sent them back to their homes. He made a car of the earth, the wheels of which were the sun and the moon; Brahma was chosen his charioteer, the mount in Himalaya formed his bow, and Wasuki, the king-serpent, his bowstring, Vishnu himself became his quiver. Thus equipped, Shiva rode out and destroyed the mighty giant after a struggle. To perpetuate the memory of this event, the Hindu women get up in the morning about two o'clock, wash themselves in cold water, repair to the temple of Shiva, and worship his image. Afterwards they return home, and present a Brahman with a lighted lamp, made either of silver, copper, or brass, according to their ability, along with some fruits and dakshina—a present in hard cash; this is called Dipdan, or present of a lamp. On the evening an illumination is made in the temples of Shiva, and a pillar of stone is built in front of all of them for this special occasion. A great fair is held in Bombay at Walkeshwar: it is kept for three days. The Hindus, both the rich and poor, Brahmans and Shudras, go there and worship the image of Shiva, and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days in the Dharamshala, or inns built by them, but the poor return the same evening. During these days hundreds of Rupees are uselessly spent in hiring conveyances and purchasing sweetmeats and toys.—*Vide 31st October*.

CHAMPA SHASTI—Is held sacred to Khandoba on the 6th of Margasirsh shud. Fairs are held wherever there is a shrine of that idol. At Jijuri in the Dakhan, between Saswad (Sassoor) and Satara a great meeting from distant places annually takes place, where hook-swinging used to be practised. *Bhandar*, a mixture of powdered turmeric and another substance and *Champa* flowers, are held sacred on this day. Pretended exorcists keep shouting "Elkot," and give *Bhandar*, as of supernatural efficacy, to their followers. The devotees of Khandoba are prevented from eating brinjals previous to this day.—*Vide 29th November*.

DATTA JAYANTI—Is held as the anniversary of the birth of Datta on the 14th of Margasirsh Shud. At night a Haridass preaches kirtan, narrating the traditional circumstances of the birth of his godship.—*Vide 29th November*.

HINDU BIRTH CEREMONIES.

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the Shastras to be observed at the period of conception, and in the different stages of pregnancy. "Jat-Karan" is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving it a drop of honey out of a golden spoon before dividing the navel-string. When a father first sees his son he is required to take a piece of gold in his hand, offer a sacrifice to Brahma, and smear the forehead of the child with the *ghi* left on his fingers on finishing the sacrifice. A string of 7 or 9 threads and 5 blades of *Durba* grass is to be bound by the father round the child's wrist. Other rites are to be observed on naming the child twelve days after birth, on bringing him outside the house when three months old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and if a male, on shaving his head at the age of three years.

HINDU MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Among the Brahmans the male may be married at any time after the "Munj" or investiture with the sacred thread, which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old, and her age must be less than that of her husband; and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The Shastras mention eight kinds of marriage, but only one is observed by the higher castes, named "Bramha," when the charges are severally incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremonies among Brahmans are the *Lagnapatrika*, or writing by the Joshi or Astrologer of the names of the parties and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place, the *Saptapadi*, or walking round a fire three times, at each time taking seven steps, and tying together the garments of the parties; and the "hom" or burnt offering; after which the contract is indissoluble. The girl is given away by her father in his own house, in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty, after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law, where her husband also resides, or to that of the latter, should it be otherwise. Particular months and junctions of the planets are prescribed for the celebration of marriages in different castes; as also the same castes in different provinces have their peculiar ceremonies. *Phallasambandh* is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstruous symptoms.

HINDU DEATH CEREMONIES.

On the death of a man the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Kriyas*) and of the monthly and annual purificatory ceremonies, devolves on his heir. The principal times for performing "Sradh" are eleven days after death; secondly, every month; and thirdly, on the anniversary of the death. Brahmans are unclean only for ten days after the death of a relation,—the military class for twelve,—the mercantile for fifteen—but Shudras for thirty. Among the Hindus, generally the body of the deceased is burnt, but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "Sradh" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, waters, &c to the deceased and to his manes, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitras, or great progenitors of the human race.

MUHAMMADAN FESTIVALS.

MUHARRAM —(Ar. *Muharram*, most sacred). A celebrated mourning held annually in remembrance of the first alleged martyrs of the Shiah Musalmans—Hasan and Husain—from whom the whole race of Sayids is descended. Hasan and Husain were the two sons of Ali, the cousin, and Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad; and after the murder of their father A. H. 40 by the contrivances of the Kalif Yazid, the son of Muawiah, they with their families removed from Shawn or Kufa the capital to Medina. The elder Hasan was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Kalif A. H. 49; and after several years, the people of Shawn being tired of king Yazid's tyrannical rule, invited Husain to return to the capital and assume his lawful right as Imam (leader of the faithful). Before accepting this invitation, Husain sent Moslem, his cousin, as a messenger, to report the true state of affairs to him; but on his arrival with his two sons at Shawn, he was murdered with all his retinue at Karbalaa in Turkish Arabia on the 10th day of the Arab month Muharram A. H. 61. Zainu'l-Abidin, the eldest son of Husain, alone escaped, (9th October A. D. 680). This forms the subject of the ten days' wailing during the Muharram. The Muhammadans are divided into two distinct sects, called the Shiahs and the Sunnis. The former regard Ali and his descendants Hasan, Husain, Zainu'l-Abidin, Muhammad Baukar, Jafar Sidak, and Ismail-bin-Jafar-Sidak, as the lawful leaders after Muhammad, and the latter the Kalifas, as Abubakar, U'mar U'sman &c.,—hence quarrels, animosities, and dislikes are hoarded up to be avenged during the

Muharram. The festival begins when the new moon of the first month (Muharram) becomes visible. Including the *Ziyarat*, or "visiting the grave," it lasts till the 12th; but the fast is only for 10 days, and is hence called *'Ashura*, from the Arabic word signifying ten. Houses are appropriated for the mourning ceremonies, and called *'Ashur khana* 'ten day house,'—*Taziya khana*, 'house of lamentation' —and *Astana* threshold or *fakir's residence*. The mourning assemblies of the rich are held morning and evening in the Imambaras during the Muharram, when the head priest or preacher recites a subject for each day's service, from the various books descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hasan and Husain. The Marsiah, a poetical composition embracing the whole of the subject they commemorate, is chaunted; the names of their lawful leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of the usurpers, the Kalifas, with curses. Taziyas (a term signifying grief, applied to a representation of the mausoleum erected over the remains of Imam Husain at Karbalaa,) made of ivory, ebony, sandal-wood, cedar, and some wrought in silver filigree,—and indeed of every variety of material, from pure silver to bamboo and paper, varying in size and appearance, according to the taste and ability of those who build them. Before these incense is burned and other rites are performed. The Tabuts, it is said, are peculiar to India. They are not built by the inhabitants of Persia and Arabia. Many Muhammadans regard them with strong disapprobation, but in Bombay the larger portion of them unite in building Tabuts. These are taken out, and, accompanied with music, carried in procession through the Bhendi Bazar from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day, and again from two till six o'clock on the afternoon of the same day, on their way to the beach in the Back Bay, where the greater part of the Tabuts, after being stripped of whatever is of value, are cast into sea. The moment the new moon is seen a spade is struck into the earth: this is called *kodali marna*, and at this spot a pit is dug two or three days afterwards, in which a bonfire, called *allawa*, is kindled. At night men dance round the fires, fencing with swords, and springing through the flames, crying Yá Ali! Shah Hasan! Shah Husain! Dulha! "bridegroom," &c.

On the night of the 7th a representation of *Burak*, the horse or mule, on which Muhammad is said to have ascended to heaven, is brought out. On the 10th a bier called *tabut* or *ta'ziya* is carried in procession. The Indian Shiah Muhammadans who do not unite in building the Tabuts, are accustomed to go on this occasion to the mosques for five successive evenings to listen to the account of the death of Husain. "On the morning of the 10th of Muharram they resort to the open Court of the Imambara. A *mulla* reads the story of the martyrdom, and as he becomes eloquent the auditors beat their bared breasts and weep aloud, every now and then giving utterance to cries of lamentation—'Wai! Wai! Husain kush to shud!" A kind of ring is meanwhile cleared among the devotees, for the passage of a procession; and then amid intense excitement three horses are led in. Little children representing the children of Husain, with blood-stained clothes, are mounted on these horses, surrounded by large numbers of mourners, wailing and chanting, and as the procession moves forward, headed by six banners—among which is the green standard of 'Ali,—the riders of the horses throw ashes over their heads. A figure borne on a bier, representing the decapitated body of Husain, covered with blood and wounds, is brought in, from which broken arrows stick out, with a white dove hovering above it. The profoundest grief is now exhibited by the spectators. Walking round and round the ring, the mourners now and again form circular groups of a dozen or twenty, and bending inwards to the ground, beat their breasts, crying "Hai! Hai! Husain!"

Their demonstrations of grief, however, are not equal to those of the Mughuls and Persians, who, while listening to the recital, weep aloud, and smite violently upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the Masjid in Mirza Muhammad Ali Khan Street. Some two or three horsemen, bearing flags, enter the large yard adjoining the Imambara with loud wailings, and are followed by two horses caparisoned, to represent those which were for the use of the fallen Husain. One person on horseback, with a long sword apparently run through the head, and covered with blood joins in the wailings. A female infant in deep mourning, sitting at the door of a small mausoleum which is carried on the shoulders of men, constantly casts ashes or cut straw upon her head, in token of grief. These pass round in a circle, accompanied or followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying, "Hai Hasan! Hai Husain!" This festival is with the Sunnis a mere farce. Before the martyrdom of Hasan and Husain this fast was observed as a feast, and is still reckoned one of the lesser *'Ids*.—*Vide 24th April to 4th May*.

AKHIRI CHAHAR SHAMBAH.—A lesser *'Id*, or festival, held on the last Wednesday of *Safar* on account of Muhammad having, it is said, recovered a little on this day during his last illness, and taken a bath for the last time. It is usual to write out seven benedictions, wash off the writing while the ink is fresh, and drink it. It is proper to bathe, put on new clothes, prepare sweetmeats, walk in gardens, and repeat prayers on this day.—*Vide 17th June.*

BARI WAFAT.—(Uid *bari*, great, Ar. *wafat*, death) a fast held on the 13th of *Rabiu'l awal*, in memory of the death of Muhammad A. H. 11. The *Kadam-i rasul*, (Prophet's foot) the impression of a foot on stone, or the *mu-i mubarak* (the sacred hair of Muhammad) is brought forth and honoured. On the nights of the 11th and 12th processions take place.—*Vide 4th July.*

PIR-I-DASTGIR —Is a festival held on the 11th of *Rabiu's sani* in honour of *Saiyid 'Abdu'l Kadir Ghilani* or *Pir Piran*, a celebrated saint who has 96 names. He was a Sufi doctor, born in Ghilan, who taught at Baghdad, where his tomb is still revered as sacred. S'adi, who studied under him, mentions him in his Gulistan. On this day, and during the ravages of cholera or any plague, it is customary to carry a large green flag in his name. Vows are made to him for offspring. His sister's son *Saiyid Ahmad Kabir* is the patron of the remarkable religious mendicants called *Gurzmar* —*Vide 1st August.*

CHIRAGAN-I-ZINDAH SHAH MADAR.—A festival held on the 17th of *Jamada'l-awal* in honour of Badi'u'd din, a Syrian saint who is said to have dwelt at Makkhanpur in Oudh, and to have lived to a great age, or to be yet alive, whence he is styled *Zindah*, living. A fair that lasts 17 days is held at his tomb or cenotaph, which is visited annually by about a million of pilgrims. *Dam Madar*, "the breath of Madar" is supposed to be a charm against snakebites, the violence of fire, and all other evils. His flag is black and black cows are sacrificed in his name. *Vide 5th September.*

'URS-I KADIR WALI.—A festival in honour of *Khwajh Muinu'd-din Chishti*, or *Kadir Wali* is held on the 11th of Jumada'l-akhir. This Sunni Saint was born in Sijistan A H 527, and came to Ajmir in the reign of Kutb-u'd-din Ibak (A.H. 602-607), where he married the daughter of Saiyid Hussin Mashhadi though a Shiah. A magnificent mosque was built near his tomb at Ajmir, where he died A.H. 628, by the Emperor Jehangir, A H. 1027. He has also a shrine at Nagur near Nagapatnam. He is held in special reverence by the Mapillas *Vide 29th September.*

MIRAJ-I-MUHAMMAD in commemoration of the alleged ascension of Muhammad when the Angel Gabriel mounted him on Burak and conveyed him to heaven. The ascent is referred to in the 17th Sura of the Koran. It is held on the 27th of Rajab, though Katib al Wakidi says the Miraj happened on the 17th Ramazan. *Vide 13th November.*

SHAB-I BARAT or 'Night of record' is one of the three lesser *'Ids* and is held on the 16th Sh'aban, when, they say, the actions of men for the ensuing year are recorded. It is passed in mirth with illuminations and fireworks. The whole night should be spent in reading the Kuran and a fast observed next day.—*Vide 2nd Dec.*

RAMAZAN-KA-ROZAH —This Muhammadan fast commences from the morning after the new moon of Ramazan is first observed, and is kept each day throughout the month of this name, from 4 A M. or when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon, till the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole period not the slightest particle of food, not a single drop of water, or any other liquid, should pass the lips. Each day during the fast is passed in occasional prayer, besides the usual *namaz*, and in reading the Kuran or the lives of the prophets —The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called Dandhi, the same which is used in fevers. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce, cucumber, and melon, with coriander, well pounded, and afterwards diluted with cold water; sugar, syrup of pomegranate and kurat, are also added ; the whole preparation is made in the zenana, and then drunk by basins-full by all true Rozedhars. Plain boiled rice, with dhi (sour curd) and sugar, forms the first morning's repast of the *'Id*; and dried dates are eaten with it, in remembrance of the prophet's family, whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the dates of Arabia. On the 20th or 21st the Shiahs celebrate the night of 'Ali, the nephew and adopted son of Muhammad, who is said to have died on one of these two nights. They perambulate the streets carrying a *tabut* and beating their breasts. The night of the 27th is called *Lailatu'l Kadir*, or 'night of power' because it is said the Kuran descended from heaven on that night. It should be observed as a vigil. On this night the Ghair Mahdis, or the Pathan sect who assert that the 12th Imam, Mahdi, has come and gone, used to have encounters with the Sunnis and Shiahs, and those killed were supposed to be rewarded as martyrs.—*Vide 16th December and 22nd January.*

'IDU'L-FITR.—"The festival of breaking fast," called also *Ramazan ki'Id*, and "the feast of alms" is celebrated on the 1st Shawal. On this day Muhammadans are required to bathe, put on new clothes, apply antimony to the eyes, and perfume themselves; then to distribute the *fitr* or *sadkah*, which is 2½ sers of wheat, dates, or any grain used for food, given to the poor or religious mendicants. All then proceed to the *Idgah* repeating "God is great. There is no God but God" The mulla ascends the *mimbar* or pulpit, and after a short thanksgiving reads the *Khutbah* or Friday sermon. He then descends to the lowest step (which with the Shiahs is the third, but the fourth with the Sunnis,) and recounts the virtues of the king and prays for him. Then a general prayer is made and the congregation rise with a shout of *Din* !—"Faith !" and fire off muskets. The evening is spent in rejoicing and merriment. In every house the same dainties are provided, every amusement that can be thought of is indulged in; the nach women in the apartments of the men, and the *domini*, a class of singers who exhibit before females only, in those of the women, are in great request on the last day of Ramazan, when the matron of the mansion sits in state to receive nazars from inferiors, and to grant favours to others.—*Vide 26th and 27th January.*

CHARAGHAN-I BANDAH NAWAZ.—A festival on the 16th of *Zu'l Kadah*, is held in honour of a saint called *Bandah Nawaz*, "the slave-cherisher," and "*Gisu dراز*," "the long ringletted," whose shrine is at Gulbarga in the Nizam's territories.—*Vide 10th March.*

BAKARI-ID or ID-I-KURBAN.—(Ar. *Bakar* a bull, *Kurban*, a sacrifice) This is a feast held on the 10th Zu'l-Hijjah in honour, it is said, of Abraham's intending to offer up Ismail, who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty, and not Ishak, grounding their assertions on traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject. The offering thus made is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of animals, such as camels, cows, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs, according to each person's means, which answer the double purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also assisting as a meal. The followers of Muhammad believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge Pul-sirat as narrow as a scythe, affording a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them, therefore to pass without danger, they believe that the animals they have sacrificed at the *'Id* will be present to lend their aid in helping them over with lightning celerity. This festival, called by the Arabs *'Id al Zoha*, 'day of sacrifice,' and the *'Idu'lfitr*, are the two great festivals of the Muslims. In A.H. 1. Muhammed kept the Ashor or Jewish fast of the Atonement on the 10th day of the 7th month, but next year his relations with the Jews being altered he substituted for it the *'Id al Zoha*, grounded on the ceremonies then current at Makka, and on the 12th of Zu'l-Hijjah he sacrificed two fatted sucking kids, with budding horns,—the one for his followers and the other for himself and his family (see Leviticus xvi).—*Vide 3rd April.*

MUHAMMADAN BIRTH CEREMONIES.

After the 7th month of pregnancy, families that have the means celebrate the *satiwasa* (seventh month) with great rejoicings, dress the women in new clothes, and deck her with flowers. In the 9th month the *Ratjaga* (from *rat*, night, and *jagna* to watch) is similarly kept. A *kathar*, (dagger,) a lemon, and Limb leaves are placed near her head to ward off misfortune, and her drink is boiled water in which a piece of red hot iron has been plunged. After the birth, she is allowed only *achwani* (candle) for the first six days. An iron plate and a broom is placed in a corner of the room as a spell against evil spirits, and if any stranger enter on the 6th and 40th days rue is thrown on the fire to prevent evil. Dogs and cats are carefully kept away, and the latter must not even be named. After swaddling, the summons to prayer must be uttered aloud in the infant's right ear and the Muslim creed in the left. Before it is put to the breast some pious man must dip his finger in honey and put it into the infant's mouth. The mother's relatives and friends go together to the house and place blades of grass in the father's hair, for which he has to make them a present. Until the *chilla* (40th day) the mother is regarded as unclean, and may neither pray, touch the Kuran, or enter the Masjid. Certain ceremonies are then performed for her purification, and a sacrifice of two he-goats for a boy, or one for a girl, is sometimes offered. The child is also shaved, the hair is placed on a raft, a prayer repeated over it in the name of Khizr or Elias, and then launched into the stream. A lock of hair is sometimes allowed to grow in honour of some saint.

MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Betrothal takes place at a very early age, and the marriage is celebrated when the bridegroom is 18 and the bride at most 13 or 14 *Madawatniyan*, female emissaries, are employed to report the charms or wealth of certain eligible girls. Astrology is then consulted. The ceremonies of betrothal are such as the distribu-

tion of betel-nut leaves, the bridegroom going on horseback with musicians to the house of the bride to offer presents, sending sweet cakes from the bride to the bridegroom, treading the threshold when the bride's mother gives the bridegroom a gold ring, money, and a handkerchief, and tasting salt in the bride's house—previous to which the bridegroom must only eat sweet things there. Then follow ceremonies of anointing and bathing and the preparation of the wedding garments. Among the marriage ceremonies are the conveying of the bridegroom's gifts to the house of the bride, and of the wedding finery to the bridegroom's. Then the bridegroom gaily dressed rides first to the masjid, and after repeating three prayers there, to the bride's house, where, before he is allowed to enter, he must give presents to her friends. He is carried in by a man whose advance is resisted till further presents are made. The Kazi or his substitute after taking two veils from the bridegroom's face, makes him repeat in Arabic certain suras of the Kuran,* &c., The bridegroom next repeats the marriage contract, and the hand of the bride is joined in his,—the Kazi repeating a prayer that the couple thus wed may be as loving as Adam and Eve, Abraham and Sarah, &c.

MUHAMMADAN DEATH CEREMONIES.

When a Muhammadan is dying a reader of the Kuran is brought to read the *sura-i-yasin* and two creeds. Sweet sharbat is then poured into the throat of the dying person, with the belief that it facilitates the exit of the spirit. After death the body is placed in a coffin, and with parade suited to the rank of the departed, it is carried to the burial ground, where a tent or *kanat* is pitched near the tomb. Here the body is bathed and dried, and powdered camphor rubbed on the hands, feet, knee, and forehead, the parts which daily touch the ground in prayer. The body is then wrapped in a calico winding-sheet on which certain suras of the Kuran have been written. The religious Musalman generally prepares his own sheet in his life-time, adding passages of the Kuran from time to time. The coffin is carried to the grave by the relations, repeating as they go, "There is no God but God, and Muhammad is the prophet of God." The Kazi reads the funeral service for the poor, and the nearest relation or other friends for the wealthy: it consists of four confessions of faith and one benediction. The body is then placed in the grave on its back with the head to the north and the face towards Makka or the west. Each person takes up a little earth, and repeating the 112th sura or the passage—"We created you of earth, and return you to earth, and we shall raise you out of the earth on the resurrection day," then puts the earth gently into the grave. The *Fatihah*, "I offer this prayer for such a one," is then said first for the person just buried and then for all in the graveyard. Then the 1st and 111th suras are recited and alms distributed. On the 3rd day the whole Kuran is read through, and on the 10th, 20th, 30th, and 40th days various ceremonies are gone through. *Fatihah* is repeated after every three months for a year.

PARSI FESTIVALS.

The festivals of the Parsis are celebrated with little outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning, and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. The emperor Akbar adopted their "Naoroz," and fourteen other festivals for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the *Ilahi Din* or the "Religion of God," which he fruitlessly endeavoured to introduce among his people.

GAHS.—The day is divided into five watches or *Gahs* or *Ghehs*, (in winter *four*): 1 *Havan*, from sun-rise till noon, which is under the protection of Mithra; 2 *Rapithwan* or *Rapetan* (omitted in winter) from noon till about 3 o'clock, under the protection of Asha-vahista or Ardibehist, &c.; 3, *Uzayeirin* or *Oziran*, from about 3 o'clock till sunset, or till the stars appear; 4 *Aiwisruthrem*, from sunset till midnight under the especial care of the Fravashis or faruhars; and, 5, *Ushahin* from midnight till the disappearance of the stars, or till sunrise, which is under the care of Sraosh or Serosh, the Heavenly Watcher as its *hamkar*. For each gah there are special prayers appointed.

PATETI, NAOROZ, or NEW YEAR'S DAY.—The 1st of Farvardin.—This day is celebrated in honour of the accession of Yezdijird, the last king of the Sassanid dynasty, who was dethroned by the Khalifa U'mar about A.D. 640. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations, when the "Hama-i-jur" or "joining of hands" is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting corresponding to the wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. They spend the rest of the day in feasting and rejoicing. Alms are also given to poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes presented to servants and dependents.—*See 25th August and 22nd September.*

* The 109th, 112th, 113th and 114th.

RAPITHWIN or RAPITWAN.—The 3rd day of Farvardin is sacred to Ardibehist, the Amshaspand presiding over light and heat. On this day is performed the *Afrigan Rapithwin*, devoted to the genius presiding over the southern quarters, and who is guardian of the paths to Garotman (*Garo-demana* or paradise.—*See 25th August and 24h Sept.*

KHORDAD-SAL.—Is the supposed anniversary of the birth of Zoroastor, who they say was born in the city of Reh, in the North of Persia in the reign of Darius Hystaspes, about 520 years before Christ. The Parsis themselves, however, differ as to the exact time of birth of their prophet; a part of them fix the period at B. C. 389; others at B. C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and the priests, the men, as usual on such occasions limiting themselves to private prayers. On this day a great victory is said to have been gained over *Zahak*. Khurdad is an Amshaspand presiding over water, vegetation, and all kinds of fruits and produce; in Zend he is called Haurvatat.—*See 28th Aug. and 27th Sept.*

AMARDAT-SAL or VALAVA —This holiday, which falls on the 7th, the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khurdad-Sal:" no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures. Amardat or Ameretat is the Amshaspand presiding over trees, and is usually coupled with Khurdad.—*29th Aug. and 28th Sept*

FARVARDIN—Is the 19th day of the month Farvardin, and whenever the name of the day and of the month coincide it is sacred to the angel said to preside over the month. Farvadin, (from "Farvar, or faruhar, meaning 'soul' or 'spirit') is the Izad who presides over the souls of men. This day is specially set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead. The people attend on the hills at Chaopati where their "dakhmas" or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead. The Parsis are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house, but such of their friends as die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained, are honoured by sacred rites on this day The ceremony consists in preparing small round pieces of baked bread called "darunas,' which are put on a tray or other copper vessel, along with fruits and flowers over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj.—*See 10th Sep. and 10th Oct.*

ARDIBEHIST.—Falls on the 3rd of the 2nd month, and as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardibehisht Amshaspand, the angel controlling the sacred fire,—that element being one of the objects of worship.—*See Sept. 21th and 24th Oct*

MEDIOZEREM, ("Maidhyo zaremya," mid-summer), is the first of the six 'heads' or seasons of the year. These are believed to have been instituted in commemoration of the six periods of creation, in the first of which heaven was created. They are now called Gahanbars, and the first is celebrated from the 11th till the 15th day of Ardibehisht, the 2nd month.—*See 2nd to 6th Oct. and 1st to 5th Nov.*

KHURDAD JASAN—Is a feast held on the 6th day of the 3rd month in honour of the Amshaspand Khordad.—*See 27th October and 26th Nov.*

MEDIOSHAM, ("Maidhyo shema," mid-winter), is the second of the Gahanbars, and is held in commemoration of the creation of the waters. It is celebrated from the 11th to the 15th of Tir, the 4th month.—*1st Dec. and 1st Jan*

TIR JASAN—In the middle of Mediosham, on the 13th of Tir, this festival occurs. It is kept in honour of the star *Tistrya* (Tashtar, in Parsi) the planet Mercury, the Watcher of the East, as Satavaesa is of West, Vanant of the South, and Haptoiringa of the North. Tistrya is called the giver of wealth, and is said to bring down he water from celestial ocean *Vouru-kasha* to the earth to fertilize it. He defeats and expels the Pairikas (fairies), who fall like "worm-stars" between heaven and earth into the sea Vouru-kasha (to prevent the waters coming out); but Tistrya enters it in the shape of a horse, and causes the waters to overflow on the earth. He is opposed by the Deva *Apaosha* in the shape of a black horse, and is powerless to defeat him unless he is addressed by the prayers of men.* Hence his worship was compulsory in times of drought.—*See 3rd Dec. and 3rd Jan.*

AMARDAT JASAN—This feast is held on the 7th day of Amardat, the 5th month in honour of the Amshaspand Amardat.—*See 27th Dec and 27th Jan.*

SHAHREVAR JASAN —Is held on the 4th day of the 6th month, in honour of Shahrevar (*Kshathrya vairya*) the Amshaspand presiding over hills and mountains, and over mines, gold, and silver —*See 24th Jan. and 3rd Feb.*

PETASHAM, (*Paitis-haya*, spring) is the 3rd of the Gahanbars, held from the 26th to the 30th of the 6th month, in commemoration of the season of the creation of the earth.—*See 15th—19th Feb. and 16th,—20th March.*

* Dr. Haug's Essays, p 181.

THE NAOROZ—The Naoroz-i-Jamshid, or the Naoroz-i-Sultan,—the king's day. This festival falls about the 21st day of March, and corresponds with the Vernal Equinox. This day is observed by the modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for State purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Muhammadans or Parsis. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.—*See 20th March.*

MEHER JASAN.—The angel or Izad presiding over, and directing the course of the sun is called *Mithra* (Pers. *mihr*, i.e., friend) He also presides over truth and friendship and woods. His chief efficacy is at dawn and is the ruler of the watch Havanim. This feast is held on the 16th day of the 7th month.—*See 6th March and 5th April.*

EIATHREM —(*Ayathrema*, the rainy season) is the fourth Gahanbar commemorating the season of the creation of trees. It is celebrated from the 26th to the 30th of Meher.—*See 16th, 20th March, and 15th, 19th April.*

APAN JASAN OR AVA ARDUI-SUR JASAN —On the 10th day of the 8th month. In the Zend text, the name of the angel who presides over the sea, is *Arduisura Anahita* the mighty goddess Anaitis of the ancient Persians, corresponding to the Mylitta of the Babylonians. The epithets which form her name refer to the celestial waters represented by her,† and over which she presides as well as over births. This festival is held in her honour, and the Parsis are required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the Zend prayers Offerings of sugar, cocoanuts, flowers &c., to the sea are common. In Bombay a fair is held on the Esplanade on the occasion of this festivals.—*See 30th March and 29th April.*

ADAR JASAN.—Adar, another synonym for fire, is the name by which the ninth day of the month and the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most sacred of the twelve months, and the ninth day of it is held in great respect. On this day the fire temples are very much crowded, and offerings of sandal-wood are made to the sacred flame, and money distributed among the priests.—*See 28th April and 29th May.*

FARVARDIN JASAN—Is held on the 19th of Adar, and celebrated as the festival of the same name in the first month —*See 8th May and 7th June*

DEH JASAN is held on the first day of the month Deh —*See 20th May and 19th June.*

ZARTHOST DISO.—On the 11th of Deh is held as the anniversary of the death of Zoroaster.—*See 30th May and 29th June.*

MEDIAREH, (*Maidhyairyo*, the middle of the year), is the 5th of the Gahanbars during which season they say the animals were created. It is held from the 16th to the 20th of Deh.—*See 4th and 8th June and 4th and 8th July.*

BAHMAN JASAN.—On the 2nd of the 11th month is sacred to the Amshaspand presiding over the increase of mankind and useful animals. He is called in Zend Vohumano.—*See 20th June and 20th July.*

ASFANDYAR OR SIPANDARMAD JASAN—Spenta Armati is one of the seven Amshaspands, who presides over the earth as its genius, and is represented as the protector of animated beings. This festival in her honour is held on the 5th day of the month Asfandyar or Isfandarmat —*See 23rd July and 22nd Aug.*

The MUKTAD is the name of a ceremony performed at the end of the Parsi year in honour of the Faruhars. It consists in keeping a place in the house neat and clean for ten days, where is placed a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water, and raised from the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are also placed there for the satisfaction of the faruhar, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are performed before the Mukhtads. The Parsi scriptures appear only to require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayers, &c ; the ceremony of the brass and silver vessels, &c. is borrowed from the Hindus. It begins on the 25th day of Asfandyar —*See 12th Aug. and 11th Sept.*

MAHARASPAND JASAN.—Maharaspand is the Izad said to preside over paradise, and this festival, held on the 29th day of the last month, is kept in honour of him.—*See 1 th Aug. and 15th Sept.*

HAMAHPATMADIM or *Hamaspathmaedana* is the last of the Gahanbars, and is held on the five days added at the end of the 12th month, and usually called the Gatha Gahanbars from the five Gathas of the Yasna, which with the Afrigan Gatha are specially employed on these days, and give separate names to each of them. The first Gatha is styled Abunavaiti, whence the day is usually called *Ahonuad* or *Ahunavat;* the second is called Ustavaiti, from the opening words *usta ahmai* (hail him!) and hence the second day *Ostaud;* the third Gatha is Spenta Mainyus (from

† Dr. Haug's Essays, p. 178.

the first words of it) and the corresponding day is *Sapantomad;* the fourth Gatha is Vohûkhshathra (good possession), and the day *Vohukhasthar;* and the fifth Gatha and day are styled *Vahistoisti.* This 6th Gahanbar commemorates the creation of man.—*See 18th, 22nd August and 17th and 21st September.*

On the Gatha days the Parsis rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed say the prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire-temples. The performance of the *Afrigan Gahanbar* is required at each of the six gahanbar seasons, as the *Afrigan Rapithwin*, is on the Rapithwin Jasan. Unless they duly perform these, they believe their souls will not be allowed to pass the bridge Chinvat which leads to heaven.

JEWISH FESTIVALS.

The PASSOVER was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because on the night preceeding that departure, the destroying angel who slew the first-born of the Egyptians passed over the houses of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the Lamb, which for this reason was called the Paschal Lamb. It was celebrated on the 14th day of the first month (Abib) of the ecclesiastical year, and lasted seven days. A lamb, or, if that could not be found, a kid without blemish, was killed, roasted and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs. The first Passover was eaten with their loins girded, their shoes on their feet, and their staves in their hands, that they might be in readiness for their journey. It is now kept on the 15th and 16th of Nizan —*See 7th and 8th March.*

The FEAST OF PENTECOST or SEBUOT was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, or the 6th and 7th of Sivan, and was a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord wherein they acknowledged his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves, as the first fruits of all their harvests. It also commemorated the giving of the law from Mount Sinai two years and fifty days after their departure from Egypt. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the Passover, beginning on the second day of that solemnity, and hence called it the Feast of Weeks; but by the Christians it was called Pentecost, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day.—*See 27th and 28th May.*

The FEAST OF TRUMPETS was celebrated on the first day of their civil year (September), its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet, and the day was kept solemn, all business being forbidden and certain sacrifices appointed to be offered.—*See 17th and 18th Sept.*

The FEAST OF TABERNACLES was instituted as a memorial of their fathers having dwelt in tents for forty years during the passage through the wilderness. It was kept from the 15th of the first month (Tisri) of the civil year, and lasted eight days, the first and seventh being the most solemn. During its continuance they lived in booths, tents, or arbours constructed of the branches and leaves of trees. On the first day they cut down branches of trees, with their fruit, which they carried in ceremony to the synagogue. Holding in the right hand a branch of a palm-tree, three branches of myrtle and two of willow, tied together, and having in their left hand a citron and its fruit, they waved them singing songs and crying "Hosanna!" —*See 1st and 2nd October.*

The FEAST OF DEDICATION OF HANUCA was appointed to celebrate the re-establishment of Divine worship in Jerusalem, after Antiochus Epiphanes had been vanquished and the temple purified. It is observed for eight days from the 25th of Kislen, the third month (December), and is also called the Feast of Lights, from the illuminations which the Jews make during these days in their houses.—*See 9th December.*

The FEAST OF PURIM falls on the 14th and 15th of the 6th month (Adar), and commemorates the defeat of Haman. On these days they give alms to the poor and presents to their friends.—*See 8th and 9th March.*

KIPUR.—The 10th of the first month of the civil year is the DAY OF ATONEMENT on which they observe a fast from evening to evening, and bewail their sins.—*See 26th September.*

Other fasts were also instituted in later times connected with the siege of Jerusalem (10th of Tebet) *24th December*; the capture of the city (17th of Tamuz) *7th July;* the burning of the temple (9th of the Ab, or the 10th if the Civil year begin on a Thursday) *28th July;* and the death of Gedaliah on the 3rd of Tisri *19th September* or the 14th if the 3rd be a Sunday.

Every seventh year was to the Jews a Sabbatical year; and Alexander the Great granted them an exemption from tribute on that year. After seven weeks or Sabbaths of years, that is, after seven times seven years, the great Festival of the Jubilee was celebrated. On the return of this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance, whether it were sold, mortgaged, or alienated in any way.

Coins, Weights and Measures.

MONEY.

SILVER is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British-Indian Possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender, at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the Gold-mohur of Calcutta, and 15 rupees for the Gold rupee of Madras and Bombay: but it is not demandable in payment, and is left to find its current value in the market.

An Order in Council was promulgated, January 1841, authorizing officers in charge of public treasuries freely to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act. XVII. of 1835 establishing the 15 rupee pieces This continued till December 1852, when the swelling tides of California and Australia began to pour their rich treasure over the globe, and, in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was hastily rescinded, and gold henceforth debarred from entrance into any of the public treasuries.

			Value Sterling.		
		1 Pie.....	£0	0s.	0½d.
3 Pie	=	1 Paisa or ¼ anna....	0	0	0⅜
12 Pie	=	1 Anna	0	0	1½
16 Annas	=	1 Rupee	0	2	0
15 Rupees	=	1 Gold Rupee.....	1	10	0
16 Rupees	=	1 Gold Mohur	1	12	0
100,000 Rupees	=	1 Lakh	10,000	0	0
100 Lakhs	=	1 Karor	1,000,000	0	0

TABLE for reducing Annas and Pie to Decimals of a Rupee, and vice versa

anna.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie.
0	0000	0052	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4323
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7864	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8229	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9739	9792	9844	9896	9948

In a line with the annas in the left hand column, and in the same column with the pies at the top, the decimal is found Thus the decimal corresponding to 7 *a.* 5 *p.* is ·4635; and conversely, for ·64, the value is found to be nearly 10 *a.* 3 *p.*

The value of a Rupee is generally assumed as equal to 2*s.* sterling. At the Calcutta Mint price of silver it is worth 2*s.* 0·035*d* ; at the Commercial par of Exchange 1*s.* 11·51*d* ; and at the London Mint price of silver it is worth 1*s.* 11·04*d.*

The Rupee weighs 180 grains troy, or one tola, and consists of 11 parts of silver and 1 of alloy. The Gold Rupees is of the same weight and standard. The Copper coins are the half anna weighing 200 grains; the quarter anna or paisa 100 grains; the half paisa, 50 grains; and the pie 33⅓ grains.

In Bombay, accounts are still often kept in Rupees, quarters, and raes, 25 raes making one anna.

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams, and cash

80 Cash	= 1	Fanam or panam,
42 Fanams	= 1	Star Pagoda, Hun, or Varaha.

The pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine, and intrinsically worth 7*s.* 5¼*d.*

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The British-Indian weights established by Regulation VII. of 1833, and now for upwards of a quarter of a century in use in Bengal, are founded on the tola of 180 grains as a unit.

1.—BAZAR WEIGHT.

4 Siki, or quarters	= 1 Tola	Av.	180	grs.	Troy.
5 Tola	= 1 Chhatank	,,	1⅞	oz.	,,
4 Chhatanks	= 1 Pauwa	,,	7½	oz.	,,
4 Pauwa	= 1 Ser or Seer.....	,,	2½	lb.	,,
5 Sers	= 1 Passeri	,,	12½	lb.	,,
8 Passeri, or 4 Sers	= 1 Man or maund	,,	100	lb.	,,

The standard ser weighs 80 tolas or rupees, or 36 annas in copper coins.

Also 35 sers are equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois; and 49 mans are equal to 36 cwt.

The pound avoirdupois weighs 38$\frac{8}{9}$ tolas; and the pound troy 32 tolas.

The tola weighs 11·6638 French grammes; the man, 37·3242 kilogrammes; the gramme weighs 0·08573526 tola; and the kilogramme 1·0716908 ser.

The Factory weight, adopted by the Bengal Government in 1787, was subdivided as in Bazar weight, only lighter: 49 of any denomination of Bazar weight, being equal to 54 of the same denomination of Factory weight; and 1½ Factory mans being equal to 1 cwt., or 1 Factory man equal to 74⅔ lbs. or ⅔ cwt. Hence 1 Factory man =0·9074074 Bazar man. It is now disused.

In Bombay the following are the Local Weights in use:—

4 Dhan or yav	= 1 Raktica or Gunj	2·1267	gr. tr.	0·1182 tola.
8 Raktica	= 1 Masha	8·5069	,, ,,	·09452 ,,
4 Masha	= 1 Tank	2·4889	dr av.	·37809 ,,
72 Tank, or 30 pa'is.	= 1 Ser..	11⅕ oz.	,,	27$\frac{2}{9}$,,
40 Sers	= 1 Man	28 lb.	,,	1088$\frac{8}{9}$,,
20 Mans	= 1 Khandi.....	560 lb.	,,	6·8056 Imp.man.

The Khandi for Cotton is 28 mans or 784 lbs. avoir. or 7 cwt.

The "pakka ser" is 1$\frac{1}{15}$ lbs. avoir. or 72·59 tolas. At Panwel the sers weighs 72·83 tolas.

The British Indian or Imperial ser and mán are 2·9387755 Bombay sers and máns respectively; and the Bombay mán is 0·3402778 Imp. máns.

The Bombay ser weighs 317·51485 grammes, and the mán 12·700594 kilogrammes.

At Poona.

The ser is 80 Ankushi rupees or 76·66 standard tolas, or 1·9714 lbs. avoir. or 2·33604 lbs. troy = ·9583 B. I. sers.

4½ Tanks	= 1 Chhatank...	1·9714	or. av.	0·958	Imp. chhat.
4 Chhatanks	= 1 Pau-ser	7·8856	,, ,,	3·833	,, ,,
4 Paua	= 1 Ser	1·9714	lb. ,,	0·958	,, ser.
5 Sers...	= 1 Passeri.....	9·857	,, ,,	4·791	,, ,,
8 Passeri	= 1 Man	78·856	,, ,,	38·329	,, ,,
3 Man or 120 Ser ..	= 1 Palla	23·657	,, ,,	2·875	,, man.
6⅔ Pallas (20 mans.)	= 1 Khandi ...	1577·12	,, ,,	19·165	,, ,,

Kachcha máns of 12½ and 14 sers are also used in the district.

In the Khed, Poorundhur and Bhimathadi talukas, the ser weighs 76 tolas; in Shiwner and Indapur, 76½; in Pabal 77; and in Mawal 75 tolas.

At Ahmednuggur and Sholapore.

The British Indian or Imperial Weights are in use.

At Ahmednuggur the Palla is 2½ mans.

At Sholapore;—1 Manki = 4 Dharas = 12 sers.

In Satara.

The ser varies in different localities from 92·76 tolas at Koley to 115 tolas at Mamdapur; in Satara city it is 93·25 tolas.

The British Indian Weights were declared by proclamation 1st August 1853 to be the only legal standard.

8 Máns = 1 Khandi = 658$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. av. = 23·510204 Bombay màns.

The Surat ser of 35 Surat tolas is variously stated from 36·4583 to 37 tolas, and the man from 37½ to 38 lbs. avoirdupois, the former being probably the more accurate determination, from which—

1 Surat ser = ·455729 Brit. Ind. sers.	1 Brit. Ind. sers. = 2·1942857 Surat sers.
1 „ „ = 1·339286 Bomb. sers.	1 Bomb. sers. = ·746667 „ „

The Khandi for Cotton is 21 mans, or 7 cwt. 3½ lbs.

In Khandeish, &c.

The British Indian system is authorized.

At Broach, &c.

At Broach the ser is	40	tolas.
„ Ahmod „ „ „	38·5	„
„ Jambusar and Anklesar	38	„
„ Wagra	37½	„
„ Hansot	38·8125	„

At Madras.

10 Pagodas	= 1	Palam	1¼	oz. avoir.	3·038 tola.
8 Palams	= 1	Ser	5/8	lb. „	24·304 „
5 Sers	= 1	Vis	3⅛	lb. „	121·528 „
8 Vis or 40 Sers	= 1	Mán	25	lb. „	972 2/9 „
20 Man	= 1	Khandi	500	lb. „	6 0764 Imp. mán.

The Madras man is 0·303819 British Indian máns, and the Brit. Ind. or Imp. man is 3·2914286 Madras mán; 1 Bomb. mán = 1 12 Mad. máns. and 1 Mad. mán = 0·892857 Bomb. máns. The Madras man is sometimes stated at 30 lbs. troy or 0·3 Brit. Ind. mans equal to 24·685714 3 lbs. avoir, which makes the palam exactly 3 tolas and the Khandi 6 Brit. Ind. máns.

The Mangelin for pearls is 6 grains. 18 Mad. Chows=55 Bombay Chows.

The Pagoda Weight=52·56 grains.

2.—NATIVE JEWELLERS' WEIGHT.

	1 Dhan		15/12	gr. Troy.
4 Dhan	= 1 Rati		1¼	„ „
8 Rati	= 1 Masha		15	„ „
12 Masha	= 1 Tola		180	„ „

A Dhan is 0·46875 gr. troy. or 0·0303745 French grammes.

GOLDSMITHS' WEIGHT.

2 Gunj	= 1 Wal	=	3·8282 gr. Troy.
4 Wal	= 1 Masha	=	15 3128 „
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	=	183 7536 „

Mashas, rati, dhans are employed in the native valuation of assay of the precious metals: thus "10 mashas fine," signifies 10-12ths pure, or the same as "10 oz. touch."

3.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The gaz or unit of lineal measure not only differs in different provinces of India, but also, like the ser, in the same province for different purposes. The English yard, however, is rapidly becoming the only standard unit, especially where English education has obtained a firm footing.

3 Jau	= 1 Angli		¾	in. or	19·05 mm.
4 Angli	= 1 Muthi		3	„	76·2 „
12 Angli	= 1 Big'hath or Bilisht		9	„	228 6 „
2 Big hath or 24 Ang.	= 1 Hath or Cubit		18	„	457 19 „
2 Hath	= 1 Gaz or yard		3	ft.	914 38 „
4 Hath	= 1 Danda or Bam		2	yd.	1·8287 metres.
2000 Danda	= 1 Kos or Kros		4000	yds	3657·5 „
4 Kros	= 1 Yojan		9 1/11	m.	14630 „

In Bombay the half hath is called Vent; and the measuring rod or Kathi for land, according to Jervis, is 9 3644 feet. In Gujarat 5 hath make 1 Vaso or Kathi. In Western India almost every village has its own Kathi.

The Kos of the Ayin-akbari was about 2·58 miles, or 4540 yards, or 4150 metres.

In the N. W. P.,—Delhi, Ludhianah, Ferozpore, and part of Berar:—33 inches = 1 Ilahi gaz, 3 Il. gaz = 1 Bans or ganteh, and 20 bans = 1 Jarib. In Benares and Ghazeepore the gaz used by Mr. Duncan in the settlement of 1795 was 33·6 inches.

The Bengal Kos contains only 1,000 danda or dhanu. In surveying, 80 hath = 1 Rassi.

In Sindh.

The true Ilahi gaz probably measured 32·6 to 32·8 inches; in Bareilly, Bulandshahr. Agra, &c., it is reckoned at 32·5 inches.

In Orissa the padica or rod is 10·4355 feet; in Tirhut the lagi is 9¾ feet; and in Jynteah the dastidari hath is 18·87 inches, and 16 haths make 1 null.

In Bombay—for Cloth.

2 Angali	= 1 Tasu	1½	inch.
24 Tasu	= 1 Gaz	27	,,

In Puna, the gaz is 34½ in., but English Cloth is sold by the yard.

In Bengal.

3 Ungal or Angli	= 1 Girih	2¼	inch.
8 Girih	= 1 Hàth	18	,,
2 Hàth	= 1 Gaz	36	,,

4.—MEASURES OF SURFACE

In Bengal the follows are used:—

2 Square Haths	= 1 Gandeh	2¼	sq. ft:
20 Gandeh	= 1 Chhatank	5	sq. yds.
16 Chhatank	= 1 Kattha	80	,, ,,
20 Kattha	= 1 Bigha	1600	,, ,,

The Bengal bigha is 40/12 or 0·33305787 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghazeepore bigha contains 3,600 square Benares gaz, or 3,136 square yards, or ·647934 acre.

In Bombay, Poona, &c.

34 12/36	Square Haths	= 1	Cathi.
20	Kathiyo	= 1	Pand, or Vaso.
20	Pand	= 1	Bigha
6	Bigha	= 1	Rukeh.
120	Bigha	= 1	Chaur.

If the Bombay Kathi of 5 haths be exactly 9·3644 feet as stated by Jervis, this Bigh will contain 3897·422 sq. yds. — 0·805253 acre, but in other places it varies with the Kathi, which is the only real measure ever used in the central and southern part of the Bombay Presidency. In some places the survey chain of 33 feet has taken its place, and—

16 Anas or links	= 1	Gunta or chain.
40 Guntas	= 1	Acre.

In Gujarat.

20 Khunt	= 1	Padtal.
20 Padtal	= 1	Padat.
20 Padat	= 1	Vishwashi.
20 Vishwashi	= 1	Vaso.
20 Vasa	= 1	Vingho, Bigha or Dori.

In the N. W. Provinces,—Delhi, Patna, Shahabad, Sarun, Bhaglapore, and Monghyr the bigha of 3600 square Ilahi gaz— 3025 sq yards or 0·625 acre prevails, and is divided as follows:—

20 Uswanis or Nanwansi	= 1	Saswansi	24·5025	sq. in.
20 Saswansi or Tanwansi	= 1	Kachwansi	3·40312	sq. ft.
20 Kachwansi	= 1	Biswansi	7·56125	sq, yds.
20 Biswansi	= 1	Biswa	151¼	,, ,,
20 Biswa	= 1	Bigha	3025	,, ,,

1 Acre — 1·6 Delhi bigha. The Orissa bigha is 1 acre or 4840 square yards.

The Tirhut bigha, is 400 sq. lagi — 4225 sq. yds. = ·872934 acre.

In Madras.

		1	Mani or Ground	2400 sq. ft.
24 Grounds	=	1	Kani	6400 sq. yard.
The Kani	= 1·322314 acre.	1	Acre	= 0.75625 Kani.

5.—LIQUID AND DRY MEASURES.

India, properly speaking, does not possess dry or liquid measures. Where these are employed they represent the ser or the man weight. The value of any vessel of capacity rests solely on the weight contained in it. In S. and W. India an equal mixture of the principal grains is taken, and a vessel formed to hold a given weight of it.

In Bengal, the following are used for grain;—the conversion into English measure being derived from the capacity of a vessel holding a man of water or 1-1/35 bushels.

5 Chhatanks	= 1	Kunki.....	11·407	c. in.	0·5143	pts.
16 Chatank	= 1	Ser	57 037	,,	1·6457	,,
4 Kunki	= 1	Rek	71 3	,,	2·0571	,,
4 Rek or 5 Ser	= 1	Payali, or dron	285·186	,,	8·2286	,,
8 Pali	= 1	Man	2281·49	,,	8·2286	gal.
20 Payali	= 1	Soali	5703 72	,,	20 5714	,,

It may be remarked that the man of 8-2/9 gallons very nearly would form a very convenient dry measure; it would be a little larger than the English bushel, and ought to be a cylinder 8 in. deep and 19·055 in. diameter, or 8½ in. deep and 18·487 in. diameter.

At Bombay.

36 Tanks	= 1	Tipari	9·7046	c. in.	5¼	oz. av.
2 Tipari	= 1	Ser	19·4092	,,	11½	,,
4 Ser	= 1	Payali or Adhali.....	77·6367	,,	2¾	lbs.
16 Payali	= 1	Phara, or Fara.....	1242·3/16	,,	44¼	,,
8 Pharas or Fara	= 1	Khandi.....	9937½	,,	358⅔	,,
25 Fara	= 1	Muda.....	17·9715	c. ft.	14	qrs.
17½ Payalis	= 1	Fara of Rice.....	1339·23	c. in.	60·4	gall.
17½ Payalis	= 1	Fara of other grain.	1358·66	,,	6½	,,
8½ Payalis	= 1	Fara of lime or chunam	659·91	,,	2·98	,,

These faras are not regulated on any authoritative basis.

For Salt in Bombay.

	1	Adhvalli	4·11745	pints.
10½ Adhvalli	= 1	Pharo, or Faro.....	5·7979	gall.
100 Phara	= 1	Ano..... ..	72 474	bush.
16 Ana	= 1	Ras	144·948	qrs.

The Faro for salt contains 1607·61 cub. inches; and there is a ser for liquids of 60 tolas, or about 42 78 cub. inches, that is 1·2343 pint.

At Poona and Howeli Taluka

8 Chiptin	= 1	Ser.....	38 32	Stand.	tolas.
2 Sers	= 1	Adholi	1·916	,,	sers.
4 Sers	= 1	Payali	3·832	,,	,,
12 Payali or 48 sers	= 1	Man	45·983	,,	,,
2½ Man, or 120 ser	= 1	Palla	3 4487	,,	mans.
3 Palla	= 1	Khandi.....	27·59	,,	,,

According to Sykes, a Ser in the Deccan contains 2·44934 of lbs. av. of Jerwail rice, or 1·0417 quart. The Adholi is the largest measure in common use.

The measures are all heaped; and equal quantities of five sorts of grain give the equivalent weight in tolas.

In Haweli Taluka	the Adholi is	212	tolas.
,, Khed, Mawal and Indapore	,,	216	,,
,, Poorundhur	,,	222	,,
,, Bhimathadi	,,	224	,,
,, Shiwner	,,	233	,,
,, Pabal	,,	239	,,

At Hydrabad, &c. (Sind).

4 Chaotais	= 1	Patoi.....	1·1743	Imp. sers.
4 Patois (375·77 tolas ...	= 1	Toya	4·6971	,,
4 Toyas	= 1	Kasa	18 7884	,,
5 Kasas	= 1	Mundi	93·942	,,
12 Mundias, 60 Kasas ...	= 1	Khirwar	1127·304	,,

The values of these measures vary at different places; the Toya at Nuggur is 528 tolas, at Mitthi 518, and at Islamkot 464, on the frontier about 344, and at Shikarpore 295 tolas weight of water.

In Kurrachee, everything is sold by weight.

		At Madras.	Depth & Diam.	
8 Ollocks	= 1	Padi.....	93·75 c. in.	5·0308 in.
8 Padi	= 1	Markal.....	750 „	10·0616 „
5 Markals	= 1	Parah	3750 „	17·2040 „

The Garisha or Garce for grain is $12\frac{4}{5}$ mans or 320 lbs. avoir....$3\frac{8}{9}$ Brit. Ind. mans.

6.—MEASURES OF TIME.

	= 1	Pal.....	24 seconds.
60 Pal	= 1	Ghari	24 minutes.
7½ Ghari	= 1	Phar, or prahar	3 hours.
8 Pahar or 60 ghari	= 1	Din	1 day.
7 Din	= 1	Hafta	1 week.
30 Din	= 1	Mahina.....	1 month.
12 Mahina	= 1	Baras.....	1 year.

The Hindoos reckon by a lunar year for religious, and by a sidereal year for civil purposes.

	days.	hours.	minutes.	seconds.
The exact length of the sidereal year	365	6	9	10·71
By the Surya Siddhanta it is	365	6	12	36·56
By the Arya Siddhanta „	365	6	12	30
By the Brahma Siddhanta „	365	6	12	9
By the Parasara Siddhanta „	365	6	12	31·4

And since the Gregorian year has an average length of 365d. 5h. 49m. 12s.—

The Hindoo year	= 1·000042	Gregorian years.
The Grogorian year	= 0·999958	Hindu years.

The year of the Surya Siddhanta—1·000045286 mean solar years, or one day in excess in 60·46 years.

ENGLISH COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1. Money.

	= 1	Farthing (¼d.)...	Rs.0	0 a.	2 p.
4 Farthings	= 1	Penny (d.*).....	0	0	8
12 Pence	= 1	Shilling (s.)	0	8	0
2 Shillings	= 1	Florin (fl).....	1	0	0
10 Florins or 20s	= 1	Pound (£) or Sovereign ...	10	0	0

The English Sovereign weights $123\frac{3}{4}\frac{1}{2}$ or 123·171 grains troy, with a legal 'remedy' of 0.256 grs. and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper. The Standard Silver Coin of Britain consists of 37 parts of silver and 3 of copper. The florin weighs 174¾ grains troy, with a legal remedy of 0·277 grs., and the shilling 87¾ grains.

The Bronze coins are the 'penny' weighing 145·171 grains and measuring 1·2 inch in diameter, and 0·0555 in. in thichness; the halfpenny weighs 87·5 grains is 1 inch in diameter and 0·0512 in. thick; and the farthing weighs 43·6 grs. is 0·8 in. diameter and 0·0384 in thick. The copper penny, now disused, weighed 291⅔ grains was 1½ inch in diameter and 0·0937 in. thick, and the half-penny and farthing weighed in proportion.

2.—Avoirdupois Weight.

The Imperial pound avoirdupois is the weight of 27·7274 cubic inches, or one-tenth part of an imperial gallon, of distilled water, when the barometer stands at 30 inches and the thermometer at 62° Fahr. The standard pound kept in London is a cylinder of platinum 1·35 inches in height and 1·15 in diameter very nearly.

27 11/32	Grains Troy	= 1	Dram	0·15191	tola.	4·018	Bom. tank.
16	Drams	= 1	Ounce	2·43013	„	6¾	„ „
16	Ounces	= 1	Pound	38¼	„	1½	„ ser.
14	Pounds	= 1	Stone	$6\frac{29}{16}$	Imp. ser.	20	„ „
28	Pounds	= 1	Quarter.....	13 61111	„	1	„ man.
4	Quarters	= 1	Hundredweight	54⅔	„	4	„ „
20	Hundredweights.	= 1	Ton.....	27¼	„	4	„ khandi.

An Avoirdupois pound is equal to 7,000 grains troy, or 453·592645 French Grammes; a Gramme is 0·564383 dram av.; and a kilogramme, 2·20462 lbs. avoir.

A "great pound" of silk is 24 oz. A last of flax and feathers is 17 cwt.; and of gunpowder is 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.

---

* £ s. d. are the first letters of the words Libra, Soldus, and Denarius, the Latin words for pound, shilling, and penny, respectively.

A peck of Flour was 14 lbs 7·04 oz. A peck-loaf should weigh 17 lbs. 6 oz. and a quartern loaf 4 lbs. 5½ oz. avoir.

3· Troy Weights.

For—Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24	Grains	= 1	Pennyweight.....	5½	dhan.	Imp.	·358	Bom.	tanke
20	Pennyweights	= 1	Ounce.....	2½	tola.	„	7·053	„	„
12	Ounces or 5,760 grs.	= 1	Pound	32	„	„	1·1755	„	ser.

1 Gold Carat	=	240	Grains troy	— 16 masha.
16 Parts	=	1	Diamond or Pearl grain	— ¼ gr. Troy.
1 Diamond Carat	=	4	Diamond Grains	— 3⅛ „ „

The Pound troy	=	210.65142857 Drams avoir.
The Troy grain is	=	0.06479896 French gramme; and
The Troy lb. is	=	0.37324195 Kilogramme.
The Gramme is	=	15.432349 grs. troy; and
The Kilogramme is	=	2.579228 lb. troy.

4.—Apothecaries' Weight.

For Medical Prescriptions.

The grain, ounce, and pound are the same as in Troy weight.

20 Grains	= 1	Scruple.....	42½	dhan.	Imp.
3 Scruples	= 1	Dram	32	rati.	„
8 Drams	= 1	Ounce	32	masha.	„
12 Ounces	= 1	Pound	32	tola.	

Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.

60 Minims	= 1	Drachm	2	dr.	avoir.
8 Drachms	= 1	Ounce	1	oz.	„
20 Ounces	= 1	Pint	1¼	lbs.	„
8 Pints	= 1	Gallon	10	lbs.	„

Minim is about 2 drops; a fluid dram a teaspoonful, and a fluid ounce 2 table spoonsful.

Fluid ounce is 1·7329 cub. inch.

5.—Lineal Measure.

12 Lines	= 1	Inch	1⅓	angli.	
12 Inches	= 1	Foot.....	16	„	
3 Feet	= 1	Yard	2	„	
5½ Yards	= 1	Pole or rod.....	11	„	
40 Poles, or 220 Yards	= 1	Furlong.			
8 Furlongs	= 1	Mile			
3 Miles	= 1	League.			

For Surveying.

7 Inches	= 1	Link.....	7·92	inches.	
25 Links	= 1	Pole or Rod	5½	yards.	
100 Links	= 1	Chain	22	„	
10 Chains	= 1	Furlong	220	„	

The following measures are also occasionally referred to:—

3 Barleycorns	= 1	Inch.
3 Inches	= 1	Palm.
4 Inches	= 1	Hand, for the hight of horses.
9 Inches	= 1	Spain.
18 Inches	= 1	Cubit.
2½ Feet	= 1	Military Pace.
5 Feet	= 1	Geometrical Pace.
6 Feet	= 1	Fathom.
6075·6 Feet	= 1	Geographical or Nautical mile.

The *log* used in the Navy is usually of about 75 fathoms, having 8 separate distances of one *knot* each marked on it.

Till 1826, the Irish rod contained 7 yards the chain 12 yards and mile 2240 yards.

The Scotch chain measured 74 feet, and mile 1979¾ yards.

The French pied measures 12·78933 inches; the toise, 6 39466 feet; the metre 39·37079 in. or 1·093633 yards; and the English foot 0·30479449 metres.

6.—Cloth Measure.

2¼ Inches	= 1	Nail	2¼	inches.
4 Nails	= 1	Quarter	9	„
4 Quarters	= 1	Yard	3	feet.
5 Quarters	= 1	Ell English	3¾	„
3 Quarters	= 1	Flemish Ell	2¼	„
6 Quarters	= 1	French Ell	4½	„
37 Inches	= 1	Scotch Ell	3½	„

Dutch linens are bought by the Flemish Ell and sold by the English Ell.

7.—Yarn Measure.

Cotton Yarn.

54 Inches	= 1	Thread.
80 Threads	= 1	Skein or rap.
7 Skeins	= 1	Hank.
18 Hanks.	= 1	Spindle.

Linen Yarn.

90 Inches	= 1	Thread.
120 Threads	= 1	Cut.
2 Cuts	= 1	Heer.
6 Heers	= 1	Hasp.
4 Hasps	= 1	Spindle.

8.—Superficial Measure.

144 Square Inches	= 1	Square foot.
9 „ Feet	= 1	„ yard.
30¼ „ Yards	= 1	„ pole, or perch.
40 Perches	= 1	Rood.
4 Roods (4840 sq yds.)	= 1	Acre.
640 Acres	= 1	Square mile.

In Surveying.

10,000 Square links or 16 Perches	= 1	Square Chain.
10 Square Chains	= 1	Acre.
30 Acres	= 1	Yard of land.
100 Acres	= 1	Hide of land.
100 Square Feet	= 1	Square of Flooring.
30¼ „ Yards	= 1	Rood of Brickwork.
36 „ „	= 1	Rood of Masonwork.
The Scotch acre of 6084⅔ sqr. yds.	= 1·257111	Imp. Acres
1 Imperial Acre	= 0·795471	Scotch Acres.
The Irish acre of 7840 sq. yds.	= 1·6198347	Imp Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0·617347	Irish Acres.
The Imperial Acre	= 0·404671	Hectares.
1 Hectare	= 2·471143	Acres.
The Square foot	= 0·0928997	Square Metres.
1 Square metre	= 1550·059105	Square Inches.

9.—Solid or Cubic Measure.

1728 Cubic Inches	= 1	Cubic Foot.
27 „ Feet	= 1	„ Yard.
40 Cubic feet of Rough, or 50 „ feet of Hewn Timber	= 1	Load.
42 „ feet	= 1	Ton of Shipping.
108 „ feet	= 1	Stack of Wood.
128 „ feet	= 1	Cord of Wood.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62·3211 lbs. av. or roughly, 62½ lb. and a cubic inch 252·458 grains at 62° Fahr., barom. 30 in.

A cubic feet is 2·831486 centisteres, and a Stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yard. A cubic is 16·3861759 centimetres cube.

10.—Measure of Capacity.

			In. Brit. Ind. meas.	In Bombay meas.
4 Gills	= 1	Pint	0·6076 ser	1·7857 ser
2 Pints	= 1	Quart	1·2153 „	3 5714 „
4 Quarts	= 1	Gallon	4·861 „	14¾ „
2 Gallons	= 1	Peck	9·722 „	28⅔ „
4 Pecks, or 8 galls.	= 1	Bushel	38⅞ „	1·7857 pará.
2 Bushels	= 1	Strike	1·944 man.	3⅛ „
4 Bushels	= 1	Coom	3⅞ „	7⅛ „
2 Cooms or 8 bush.	= 1	Quarter	7¾ „	1·7857 candi.
4 Quarters	= 1	Chaldron	31⅛ „	7·1429 „
5 Quarters	= 1	Wey, tun or load	38⅞ „	8·9286 „
2 Weys	= 1	Last	77⅞ „	17·8571 „

The last columns of this table are derived as in the tables of Indian liquid and dry measures.

The Imperial gallon contains 277·274 cub. in., and when the barometer is at 30 in. and the thermometer at 62° Fahr., weighs 10 lbs. The gallon is 4·54345797 French litres; and the litre 1·760773 pints, or 0·22009668 gall. or 61·027046 cubic inches. The bushel is a cylinder 18·789 inches in diameter inside and 8 inches deep, it contains 2218·192 cubic inches.

In *Old Wine measure*, now abolished, the gallon contained 231 cubic inches, or 0·83311 Imp. gall., and the Imp. gallon contains 1·20032 Old Wine gall. 10 gallons made an anchor; 18, a Rundlet; 45 galls. a Tierce; 63 galls. a Hogshead; 84 galls a Puncheon; 2 Hhds a pipe; and 2 pipes, a Tun.

The *Old Ale and Beer Gallon* contained 282 cub. in., or 1·01705 Imp. gall., and the Imp gall. contains 0·98324 Old Ale and Beer gall.; 9 galls. of beer made a Firkin, 2 firkins, a kilderkin; 2 kilderkins or 36 galls a Barrel; 54 galls. a Hogshead; 2 barrels a Puncheon; 3 barrels, a Butt; and 2 butts a Tun.

The Scots pint contains 104·2034 cub. in.; the Wheat Firlot—for wheat, peas, beans, rye and salt contained 21¼ Scots Pints or 2214·322 c. in.; for barley, malt, and oats, the firlot contained 31 pints or 3230·305 c. in.; 4 Firlots made a Boll; and 16 bolls, 1 Chalder.

Foreign Wines.

92	Gallons (imp·) are	=1	Pipe of Cape or Madeira.
100	„	=1	Pipe of Teneriffe.
115	„	=1	Pipe of Port.
117	„	=1	Pipe of Lisbon.
108	„	=1	Butt of Sherry.
46	„	=1	Hhd. of Claret.
30	„	=1	Aum of Hock.

HEAPED MEASURE.

For Coals, Lime, &c. &c.

	1	Heaped bushel	—2815·4887	c. in.
3 Heaped Bushels	=1	Sack	3·7	Ind. man.
12 Sacks	=1	Chaldron	44·396	„ „

In heaped measure, the heap must be a cone 6 inches high, its base being the mouth of the bushel.

The *Old Dry* Bushel contained 2150·4 cub. inches, 7·75557 gallons, or 0·96945 bushel Imp.

11. ANGULAR MEASURE.

Most nations divide the circle into 360 degrees, the Chinese, however, divide it into 365¼, and the French, since 1792, into 400. The common method is termed the *sexagesimal*, and the French method the *centesimal* system.

60	Seconds (")	=1	Minute (′)
60	Minutes	=1	Degree (°)
30	Degrees	=1	Sign (*s*)
90	Degrees	=1	Quadrant.
60	Geographical Miles or 69.045 Statute miles nearly	=1	1° of the Terrestrial Meridian.

The circumference of a circle is 3·1416 times (very nearly) the diameter; and the diameter is $\frac{7}{22}$, or 0·31831 of the circumference.

12. TIME TABLE.

60	Seconds	=1	Minute.....2½ pal.
60	Minutes	=1	Hour .....2½ ghari.
24	Hours	=1	Day .....1 din.
7	Days	=1	Week.
4	Weeks	=1	Lunar month.
365	Days, or 52 Weeks 1 day, or 12 calendar months	=1	Common year.
366	Days	=1	Leap year.
365¼	Days	=1	Julian year.
365d. 5 hr. 48 m. 47$\frac{8}{10}$ sec.		=1	Solar, or Tropical year.

Every year of the *Christian era* of which the date is divisible by 4, without a remainder is a *Leap year*, or has 366 days, except those *centuries* which are not divisible by 4. Thus 1752 and 1864 were Leap years, because the numbers 1752 and 1864 are divisible by 4 without remainder, but the years 1800, 1900, are not Leap years, because the centuries 18 and 19 are not so divisible, without remainder. In 400 years there are 97 Leap years The Calender is called the *Gregorian*, from Pope Gregory XIII. who introduced it in 1582 It is used by all the nations of Europe except Russia. The *Gregorian* year is 365d. 5hrs. 49m. 12sec.

With the exception of July and August both of which have 31 days, the months are alternately *long* and *short*. In Bissextile or Leap years February has 29 days, in common years only 28 days.

The months are—

1	January	31 days.	7	July	31 days.
2	February	28 or 29 „	8	August	31 „
3	March	31 „	9	September	30 „
4	April	30 „	10	October	31 „
5	May	31 „	11	November	30 „
6	June	30 „	12	December	31 „

USEFUL WEIGHTS, MEASURES, &c.

A last of Potash, Cod Fish, White Herrings, Pitch, or Tar.	12 barrels.	A Dicker of Hides =	10 Skins.
„ Flax and Feathers,	17 cwt	„ of Gloves,	10 doz pair.
A last of Gunpowder,	= 24 barrels or, 2,100 lbs.	A last of Hides.	20 dickers.
A bag of Hops,	nearly 3¼ cwt.	„ of Corn or Rape Seed,	10 qr.
A pocket of Hops,	1½ cwt. to 2 cwt.	A firkin of Butter, =	56 lbs.
A weich of Cheese,	256 lbs.	A quintal of Fish,	100 „
A stone of Glass,	5 „	A cade of Red Herrings,	500 „
A seam of ditto,	24 „	A cade of Sprats,	1000 „
A stone of Meat,	8 „	A barrel of Herrings,	26⅔ l.
		A cran of ditto,	37½ „
		A barrel of Flour,	196 lbs.
		A fodder of Lead,	19½ cwt.

Commercial Numbers.

12 Articles	1	Dozen	20 Quires or 480 Sheets	1	Ream.
13 Articles	1	Long Dozen.	2 Reams	1	Bundle.
12 Dozen	1	Gross.	10 Reams	1	Bale.
20 Articles	1	Score.	5 Dozen Skins of Parchment	1	Roll.
5 Score	1	Hundred,	90 Words in Chancery	1	Folio.
6 Score	1	Long Hundred.	80 „ in Exchequer		
80 Deals	1	Quarter.	72 „ in common Law		
4 Quarters	1	Hundred.			
24 Sheets of Paper	1	Quire.			

In Bengal.

4 Articles	= 1	Ganda	5 Gandas	= 1	Kauri.

In Madras.

3 Articles	= 1	Patch	10 Patch	= 1	Corge.

GOLD AND SILVER FOREIGN COINS.

The relative value of Gold and Silver varies in different countries where both metals are employed in coinage. Thus,—

In Britain, Gold is to Silver...	as 14·28 to 1
In France	as 15·5 to 1
In Belgium	as 15·79 to 1
In Spain	as 15 75 to 1
In Portugal	as 15·48 to 1
In Russia	as 15·00 to 1
In the United States...	as 15·98 to 1

I.—The following are some of the principal foreign GOLD COINS with their approximate values in Rupees, reckoning gold at 15 times the value of silver of the same degree of purity.

GOLD COINS.	Weight in Grains.	Standard.	Value.		
			Rs.	a.	p.
British Sovereign	123·274	916⅔	10	4	4
French Napoleon of 20 francs	99·545	900	8	2	4
German Ducat	53·89	986	4	13	3
Ducat of Holland	54 21	982	4	12	10
Spanish Doblon of Isabella	128·64	900	10	8	5
Portuguese Dobrao of 20,000 reis	828 7	917	69	1	4
„ Dobra of 12,800 „	441 8	917	36	13	4
„ Moeda douro (Moidore)	165·93	917	13	13	3
Italian Pistole of Pius VI	84 43	917	7	0	7
„ Sequin	52 87	1000	4	1	3
„ Scudo	26·76	900	2	2	11
Venetian Oselle	210 90	1000	19	6	4
„ Zecchino	53 766	1000	4	1	3
Swedish Ducat	53 706	976	4	12	3
Russian ½ Imperial of 5 roubles	164·005	916	8	6	8
Greek Tressaraconta Drachme	177·78	900	14	8	4
Turkish piece, of 100 piastres	110 97	916	9	3	10
Egyptian New Double Sequin	132 72	875	10	8	2
Persian Gold Rupee	.	.	14	15	6
„ Toman	73 0	971	6	6	0
Madras Star Pagoda	52 40	812	3	14	2
Japanese new Kobang (approximately)	201 75	667	13	5	1
Double Eagle of the United States 20 dollars	515·98	900	42	3	4
Mexican Quadruple or Doblon of 8 escudos	415·9	868	33	1	2
Onca or Quadruple of Guatimala, Peru and Bolivia	416 67	868	33	2	2
„ „ New Grenada of 16 pesos or piastres	398 25	891	32	9	3
„ „ Buenos Ayres	478 22	868	33	0	0
Brazilian piece of 20,000 reis	276 64	914	23	0	1

II.—Intrinsic value of the principal foreign SILVER COINS.

SILVER COINS.	Weight in Grains.	Standard.	Value.		
			Rs.	a.	p.
GREAT BRITAIN.					
Crown	436·36	925	2	7	1½
Florin	174·55	...	0	15	8
Shilling	87·27	...	0	7	10
FRANCE.					
5 Franc piece	385·81	900	2	1	8
2 „ „	154 32	...	0	13	5¾
1 Franc	77·16	...	0	6	9
50 centimes, and 25 cent in proportion	...	..	0	0	0
BELGIUM.					
Crown of Brabant	455·8	873	2	6	7
Silver Lion of Brabant	508 2	873	2	11	0
5 Franc piece (2, 1, ½, ¼, fr. in proportion)	385 81	900	2	1	8
SPAIN.					
Piastre or Dollar since 1772	417 37	903	2	4	6¾
Duro of 20 reals of 1848	405·72	900	2	3	5
Medio Duro or Crown of 10 reals	262 86	..	1	1	8½
Peseta of 4 reals	81 14	...	0	4	5
Real	20·28	...	0	1	1¼

SILVER COINS.	Weight in Grains	Standard.	Value.		
			Rs.	*a.*	*p.*
PORTUGAL.					
Cruzada (new) of 400 reis...	225·82	900	1	3	9
Coroa of 1000 reis or 10 testons	385·2	917	2	2	4
10 Macutas (African Possessions)	...	...	1	3	2
Teston of 100 reis (1854)	38·58	...	0	3	5
5 Testons of 500 reis	192·9	...	1	1	2
ITALY.					
Teston of Rome of 10 paoli or 100 baiocchi ..	407 99	917	2	4	3½
Teston of 30 baiocchi	122 30	.	0	10	10¾
Scudo of Pius IX. 1854	414 13	900	2	4	1½
Paolo of 10 baiocchi	41 4	...	0	3	7
Papetto, 20 baiocchi	82·72	..	0	7	3
New Crown of 1816 (Sardinia)	385 8	...	2	1	8
Ducat of Venice of 8 livres	351·5	826	1	12	2
Crown of the Cross	490 5	948	2	13	1
Ducatoon of ditto	480·8	948	2	2	6
Talaro	447·4	826	2	3	10
Ozella	151 9	948	0	12	2
Francesconi of Tuscany of 10 Paoli.	393 6	917	2	3	0
Dodici Carlini of Naples 1804	424 9	833⅓	2	2	4
Ducat of 10 Carlini 1818	354·1	833	1	12	7¼
The Swiss Coins are the same as the French.					
GERMANY.					
Rixdollar, or Species-reichsthaler of Bavaria, &c. ...	433·1	833	2	3	0
Kronenthaler	455·9	872	2	6	6½
Crown of 1838 of 3½ gulden or florins	572 8	900	3	2	0
Kopfstuck or 24 kreutzers, of 1800...	102·5	583	0	5	10
Florin or Gulden of 60 Kreutzers	166 7	900	0	14	3
6 Kreutzers, of Baden, of 1840	39·4	325	0	1	3
6 Kreutzers of Wurtemberg	40·1	333	0	1	3½
Mark or 16 Shilling piece of Hamburg	141 4	750	0	10	3¼
Thaler common to the Northern States	343 7	750	1	9	0
„ of 30 Silbergroschen	286 5	900	1	9	0
Florin of 24 Mariengroschen of Hanover	201 6	1000	1	3	7
Crown of Hanover or Rixdollar	459 8	878	2	6	5
AUSTRIA.					
Species-reichsthaler	443·5	878	2	5	0
Rixdollar of Convention since 1753	438·2	...	2	4	10
Florin or Gulden	216·5	833	1	1	6
20 Kreutzer piece of Francis Joseph	66·8	900	0	5	10
HOLLAND.					
Ducaton or Ryder of 3 florins since 1818	498·4	898	2	11	5
Ducat or Rixdollar of 2½ gulden 1848	385·8	945	2	3	4
Florin or Gulden of 1848	154 3	.	0	14	5½
25 Cents	55·2	640	0	3	1
¼ Gulden or 25 Cents of Netherlands India of 1854..	49·1	720	0	3	5
DENMARK.					
Rixdollar or Double Crown of 6 marks or 96 Danish Shillings from 1776	449 5	875	2	6	1½
Rixdollar current of 1749...	413·6	833	2	1	5
Rigsbankdaler	231	...	1	2	11
Mark of 16 Shillings	97	688	0	6	5¾

SILVER COINS.	Weight in Grains.	Standard.	Value.		
			Rs.	*a.*	*p.*
NORWAY.					
Species Rixdaler	446·8	875	2	5	11
Mark, ort, or 24 Shillings	89·4	...	0	7	7
SWEDEN.					
Species Rixdaler or new Crown	523 5	750	2	6	1
½, ¼, ⅛, and 1/16 in proportion	...	...	0	0	0
RUSSIA.					
Rouble 1849 of 100 kopecks	319·8	878	1	11	3
Poltinik	159·9	...	0	13	7½
Polpoltinik of 10½ dolia	80 0	...	0	6	9¾
Zlot of Poland of 5 altins, 15 kopecks	...	...	0	4	0½
TURKEY.					
Altmichlec since 1771	445·7	550	1	7	9¼
Piece of 20 Piastres, 1845	37 4	830	1	13	10¾
Piastre of Constantinople	18 6	...	0	1	6
GREECE.					
5 Drachms of Otho	354·5	900	1	14	2
Phenix (Capo-d' Istria)	70 9	...	0	5	0½
EGYPT					
New piastre (½, ¼, ⅛, 1/16 in proportion)	370·4	830	1	13	10
UNITED STATES.					
Dollar	412·5	900	2	4	0
Dime	41 3	...	0	3	7
SOUTH AMERICA, &c					
Piastre of Mexico, Guatimala, Peru, and Bolivia ..	416·7	903	2	4	6
Piastre of N Grenada, Quito, Chili	385 8	900	2	1	8
Paistre of Uraguay, peso duro	416·7	875	2	3	4
Piece of 2000 reis of Brazil	393 5	916⅔	2	3	0
Piece of 1000 ,, ...	196 7	...	1	1	6
Piece of 500 ,, ...	98·9	...	0	8	9
PERSIA.					
Rupee of Shiraz A. H. 1215-1248	105·12	916⅔	0	9	4
Larin of Persia and Arabia	74 5	965	0	6	11½
THIBET.					
Chah Chin or Tsang-phau...	58·0	792	0	4	5½
INDIA.					
Timasha of Nipal	34·3	929	3	0	1
Rupee of Nipal 1808-1824 average	84·7	768	0	6	4
Madras half pagoda...	326 73	894	12	1	3
Madras 5 Fanam	71 51	900	6	0	3
Goa rupee	168 5	864	0	14	1½
CHINA.					
1 Dollar of 72 kandarins	...	approximately	2	9	0
1 Tael or 10 mace	...		3	9	0
JAPAN.					
Tigo-gin of 40 mace...	...		1	6	0
½, ¼, ⅛, in proportion	...		0	0	0

Table of the Equivalent values of 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from such Investments.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68¾	8 000	61	80	88	6·25
50 182	62 727	69	7·971	61 727	80 909	89	6 179
50 4	63	69 3	7·937	61 8	81	89 1	6 173
50·909	63 636	70	7 857	65	81¼	89⅞	6·154
51	63⅞	70¼	7·843	65 455	81 818	90	6·111
51·2	64	70 4	7·813	65 6	82	90 2	6 098
51·613	64 516	70·968	7·75	66	82½	90¾	6·061
51·636	64 545	71	7 717	66·182	82 727	91	6 044
52	65	71½	7 692	66 4	83	91·3	6·024
52 364	65·455	72	7·639	66 667	83 333	91 667	6
52 8	66	72·6	7·576	66 909	83 636	92	5·978
53	66¼	72⅞	7·547	67	83¾	92⅛	5 970
53·091	66·364	73	7 534	67 2	84	92 4	5·952
53·333	66 667	73 333	7 5	67 636	84 545	93	5·911
53 6	67	73 7	7 463	68	85	93½	5 882
53 909	67 273	74	7 432	68 364	85 455	94	5 851
54	67½	74½	7 407	68 8	86	94·6	5·814
54·4	68	74 8	7 353	69	86¼	94¾	5 797
54·545	68 182	75	7 333	69 091	86 364	95	5 790
55	68¾	75⅝	7 272	69 565	86 956	95 652	5·75
55·172	68 966	75 862	7 25	69 6	87	95 7	5 747
55 2	69	75 9	7 246	69 818	87 273	96	5·729
55·273	69 091	76	7 237	70	87½	96¼	5·714
56	70	77	7 143	70 4	88	96 8	5·682
56·727	70·909	78	7 051	70 545	88 182	97	5 660
56·8	71	78 1	7 042	71	88¾	97⅝	5·634
57	71¼	78¾	7 017	71·2	89	97 9	5·618
57·143	71 429	78·571	7	71 273	89·091	98	5·612
57·455	71·818	79	6 962	72	90	99	5 556
57·6	72	79 2	6 944	72 727	90 909	100	5·5
58	72½	79¾	6·897	72 8	91	100·1	5 495
58·182	72 727	80	6 875	73	91¼	100⅝	5 479
48 4	73	80 3	6 849	73·455	91 818	101	5 445
58 909	73 636	81	6 790	73 6	92	101·2	5·435
59	73¾	81⅛	6 780	74	92½	101¾	5·405
59 2	74	81 4	6 757	74 182	92 727	102	5 392
59 259	74 074	81 481	6·75	74 4	93	102 3	5 376
59 636	74 545	82	6 707	74 909	93 636	103	5 340
60	75	82½	6·667	75	93¾	103⅛	5·333
60·364	75·455	83	6 627	75 2	94	103 4	5·319
60 8	76	83 6	6 579	75·636	94 545	104	5·288
61	76¼	83⅞	6 557	76	95	104½	5·263
61·091	76·364	84	6 548	76·19	95 238	104 762	5 25
61·538	76·923	84 615	6·5	76 364	95 455	105	5·238
61 6	77	84 7	6·494	76 8	96	105 6	5·208
61 818	77 273	85	6 471	77	96¼	105⅞	5 195
62	77½	85¼	6 452	77 091	96·364	106	5 188
62·4	78	85 8	6·410	77 6	97	106·7	5·155
62 545	78·182	86	6 395	77 818	97 273	107	5·140
63	78¾	86⅝	6 349	78	97½	107¼	5·128
63 2	79	86 9	6·329	78 4	98	107·8	5·102
63 273	79 091	87	6 322	78 545	98 182	108	5·093

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
79	98 3/7	108 5/8	5·063
79·2	99	108 9	5·051
79·273	99 091	109	5 046
80	100	110	5
80 727	100 909	111	4·955
80·8	101	111·1	4 950
81	101 1/4	111 3/8	4 938
81·455	101·818	112	4 911
81 6	102	112 2	4·902
82	102 1/2	112 4/7	4·878
82·182	102 727	113	4 867
82·4	103	113 3	4 854
82·909	103 636	114	4 824
83	103 4/7	114 1/2	4·819
83 2	104	114·4	4 808
83·636	104·545	115	4 781
84	105	115 1/2	4 762
84 211	105 263	115·89	4·75
84 364	105 455	116	4 741
84 8	106	116 6	4 717
85	106 1/4	116 7/8	4·706
85 091	106 364	117	4 701
85·6	107	117·7	4 673
85·818	107·273	118	4 661
86	107 1/2	118 1/4	4·651
86 4	108	188·8	4 630
86 545	108·182	119	4·622
87	108 4/7	119 5/8	4 598
87·2	109	119 9	4 587
87·273	109 091	120	4 583
88	110	121	4·545
88 727	110 909	122	4 508
88 8	111	122·1	4·505
88 889	111·111	122 222	4·5
89	111 1/4	122 1/2	4 494
89·455	111·818	123	4 471
89·6	112	123·2	4 464
90	112 1/2	123 4/7	4 444
90·182	112 727	124	4·436
90·4	113	124·3	4 425
90 909	113·636	125	4 4
91	113 1/4	125 1/2	4·396
91·2	114	125 4	4·386
91·636	114 545	126	4·365
92	115	126 1/2	4 348
92·364	115·455	127	4 330
92·8	116	127·6	4·310
93	116 1/4	127 7/8	4 301
93·091	116 364	128	4 297
93·6	117	128·7	4 274
93 818	117·273	129	4·263
94	117 1/2	129 4/7	4·254
94·118	117·647	129·412	4·25
94·4	118	129·8	4·237
94·545	118·182	130	4 231
95	118 3/4	130 5/8	4 211
95·2	119	130·9	4·202

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
95·273	119 091	131	4·198
96	120	132	4 167
96 727	120·909	133	4 135
96 8	121	133 1	4 132
97	121 1/2	133 3/8	4 124
97·455	121 818	134	4·104
97 6	122	134·2	4·098
98	122 1/2	134 4/7	4 082
98 182	122 727	135	4 074
98 4	123	135 3	4·065
98 909	123·636	136	4 044
99	123 4/7	136 1/8	4·040
99 2	124	136 4	4·032
99 636	124·545	137	4·015
100	125	137 1/2	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0·073	0·91	·1	
0 18	·1	11	
0 1	·125	·138	
0·146	·182	·2	
0·16	·2	·22	
0·2	·25	·275	
0 218	273	·3	
0·24	·3	·33	
2 291	·364	·4	
0 3	·375	·413	
0 32	·4	·44	
0 364	·455	·5	
0 4	·5	·55	
0 473	·545	·6	
0·48	·6	·66	
0·5	·625	688	
0·509	·637	·7	
0 56	·7	·77	
0 582	·727	·8	
0·6	·75	825	
0·64	.8	·88	
0 654	·818	·9	
0·7	·875	·963	
0·72	·9	99	
0·727	·909	1·00	
0·8	1·000	1·1	
0·9	1·125	1 238	

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95 the value of the 5 per cent. loan and 104½ the value of the 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 5·263 or 5 5/19 per Cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per Cents. to obtain 5½ per Cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5·5 in the column for 4 per Cent. stands 72 727 or 72 8/11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per Cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per Cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd is .....114·4
112·

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital..... 2 4

And in the fourth column, opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4·911 per Cent.
" " " 104 " 2nd, 4·808 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on capital...0·103 " or fully 1/10 per cent. being Rs. 10-5a. on every Rs. 1000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per Cent. Securities when 5 per Cents. are selling at 103⅛ or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 82·4 and 113·3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to ·375 or 6a. in the 5 per Cent. col. are 0·3R in the 4 per cent, and ·413 in the 5½ per cent column.

Hence 82 4 + 3=82·7, the equivalent price of 4 per Cent., and 113·3 + 413= Rs. 113·713 or Rs. 113·11a. 5p. (by the table p. 73) the equivalent price of 5½ per Cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance.

From 1 *to* 500 *Rupees, for a Month of* 28, 29, 30, *and* 31 *Days.*

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days.			Month of 29 Days.			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	1
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	1
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	7
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	8
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	3	16	2	1

Table of Income or Wages.

FROM 4 ANNAS TO 10 RUPEES PER MONTH, SHOWING THE AMOUNT PER DAY.

Days	4 As.		6 As		8 As.		1 Rup			2 Rs.			2 Rs 8as.			3 Rs			3 Rs 8as			4 Rs			4 Rs. 8as			5 Rs			5Rs 8as			6 Rs			7 Rs.			8 Rs			9 Rs.			10 Rs.		
	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
1	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	7	0	1	10	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	2	11	0	3	2	0	3	8	0	4	3	0	4	9	0	5	4
2	0	3	0	5	0	6	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	8	0	4	3	0	4	9	0	5	4	0	5	10	0	6	4	0	7	5	0	8	6	0	9	7	0	1	8
3	0	5	0	7	0	10	0	1	7	0	3	2	0	4	0	0	4	9	0	5	7	0	6	4	0	7	2	0	8	0	0	8	9	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	9	0	14	4	1	0	0
4	0	6	0	10	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	5	4	0	6	4	0	7	5	0	8	6	0	9	4	0	10	8	0	11	8	0	12	9	0	14	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4
5	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	6	8	0	8	8	0	9	4	0	10	8	0	12	0	0	13	4	0	14	8	1	3	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8
6	0	10	1	2	1	7	0	3	2	0	6	5	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	9	0	14	4	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	6	2	1	6	4	1	9	7	1	12	9	2	0	0
7	0	11	1	5	1	10	0	3	9	0	7	6	0	9	4	0	11	2	0	13	0	0	14	11	1	0	9	1	2	8	1	4	6	1	9	4	1	10	1	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4
8	1	1	1	7	2	2	0	4	3	0	8	6	0	10	8	0	12	9	0	14	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	3	1	0	7	1	13	10	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	10	8
9	1	2	1	10	2	5	0	4	10	0	9	7	0	12	0	0	14	4	1	0	9	1	3	2	1	5	7	1	8	0	1	10	4	1	12	9	2	1	7	2	6	4	2	11	2	3	0	0
10	1	4	2	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	10	8	0	13	4	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8	1	13	4	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4
11	1	6	2	2	2	11	0	5	10	0	11	9	0	14	8	1	1	7	1	4	6	1	7	5	1	10	4	1	13	4	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	9	9	2	14	11	3	4	9	3	0	8
12	1	7	2	5	3	2	0	6	5	0	12	10	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	6	4	1	9	7	1	12	9	2	0	0	2	3	2	3	6	4	2	12	0	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0
13	1	9	2	7	3	5	0	6	11	0	13	10	1	1	4	1	4	9	1	8	3	1	11	8	1	15	2	2	2	8	2	6	1	2	9	7	3	1	6	3	7	3	3	14	4	4	5	4
14	1	10	2	10	3	8	0	7	6	0	14	11	1	2	8	1	6	4	1	10	1	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4	2	9	0	2	12	9	3	4	3	3	11	8	4	3	2	4	10	8
15	2	0	3	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	8	0	1	12	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	2	12	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0
16	2	2	3	2	4	3	0	8	6	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	9	7	1	13	10	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	10	8	2	14	11	3	3	5	3	11	8	4	4	3	4	12	9	5	5	4
17	2	3	3	5	4	6	0	9	1	1	2	2	1	6	8	1	11	2	1	15	8	2	4	3	2	8	9	2	13	4	3	1	10	3	6	4	3	15	5	4	8	6	5	1	7	5	10	8
18	2	5	3	7	4	10	0	9	7	1	3	2	1	8	0	1	12	9	2	1	7	2	6	4	2	11	2	3	0	0	3	4	9	3	9	7	4	3	2	4	12	9	5	6	4	6	0	0
19	2	6	3	10	5	1	0	10	2	1	4	3	1	9	4	1	14	4	2	3	5	2	8	6	2	13	7	3	2	8	3	7	8	3	12	9	4	6	1	5	1	0	5	11	2	6	5	4
20	2	8	4	0	5	4	0	10	8	1	5	4	1	10	8	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4	3	10	8	4	0	0	4	10	8	5	5	4	6	0	0	6	10	8
21	2	10	4	2	5	7	0	11	2	1	6	5	1	12	0	2	1	7	2	7	2	2	12	9	3	2	4	3	8	0	3	13	7	4	3	1	4	14	4	5	9	7	6	4	9	7	0	0
22	2	11	4	5	5	10	0	11	9	1	7	6	1	13	4	2	3	2	2	9	0	2	14	11	3	4	9	3	10	8	4	0	6	4	6	4	5	2	1	5	13	10	6	9	7	7	5	4
23	3	1	4	7	6	1	0	12	3	1	8	6	1	14	8	2	4	9	2	10	1	3	1	0	3	7	2	3	13	4	4	3	5	4	9	7	5	5	10	6	2	1	6	14	4	7	0	8
24	3	2	4	10	6	5	0	12	10	1	9	7	2	0	0	2	6	4	2	12	9	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0	4	6	4	4	12	9	5	9	7	6	6	4	7	3	2	8	0	0
25	3	4	5	0	6	8	0	13	4	1	10	8	2	1	4	2	8	0	2	14	8	3	5	4	3	12	0	4	2	8	4	9	4	5	0	0	5	13	4	6	10	8	7	8	0	8	5	4
26	3	6	5	2	6	11	0	13	10	1	11	9	2	2	8	2	9	7	3	0	6	3	7	5	3	14	4	4	5	4	4	12	3	5	3	2	6	1	0	6	14	11	7	12	9	8	10	8
27	3	7	5	5	7	2	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	4	0	2	11	2	3	2	4	3	9	7	4	0	9	4	8	0	4	15	2	5	6	4	6	4	9	7	3	2	8	1	7	9	0	0
28	3	9	5	7	7	6	0	14	11	1	13	10	2	5	4	2	12	9	3	4	3	3	11	8	4	3	2	4	10	8	5	2	1	5	9	7	6	8	6	7	7	5	8	6	4	9	5	4
29	3	10	5	10	7	9	0	15	6	1	14	11	2	6	8	2	14	4	3	6	1	3	13	10	4	5	7	4	13	4	5	5	3	5	12	9	6	12	3	7	11	8	8	11	2	9	10	8
30	4	0	6	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0	5	8	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0

Interest Tables.

FROM 5 TO 12 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON Rs 100 TO 10,000

At 5 per Cent.

Amount	One Day.				One Week.			One Month.			One Year.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	P.D.	Rs.	As	P.	Rs	As	P.	Rs	As.	P.
100	0	0	2	630	0	1	6	0	6	8	5	0	0
200	0	0	5	260	0	3	0	0	13	4	10	0	0
300	0	0	7	890	0	4	7	1	4	0	15	0	0
400	0	0	10	520	0	6	1	1	10	8	20	0	0
500	0	1	1	150	0	7	8	2	1	4	25	0	0
600	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
700	0	1	6	410	0	10	8	2	14	8	35	0	0
800	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
900	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
1,000	0	2	2	301	0	15	4	4	2	8	50	0	0
2,000	0	4	4	602	1	11	8	8	5	4	100	0	0
3,000	0	6	6	904	2	14	0	12	8	0	150	0	0
4,000	0	8	9	205	3	13	4	16	10	8	200	0	0
5,000	0	10	11	506	4	12	8	20	13	4	250	0	0
6,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
7,000	0	15	4	109	6	11	4	29	2	8	350	0	0
8,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
9,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
10,000	1	5	11	013	9	9	5	41	10	8	500	0	0

At 5½ per Cent.

100	0	0	2	893	0	1	8	0	7	4	5	8	0
200	0	0	5	786	0	3	4	0	14	8	11	0	0
300	0	0	8	679	0	5	0	1	6	0	16	8	0
400	0	0	11	572	0	6	9	1	13	4	22	0	0
500	0	1	2	465	0	8	5	2	4	8	27	8	0
600	0	1	5	358	0	10	1	2	12	0	33	0	0
700	0	1	8	252	0	11	9	3	3	4	38	8	0
800	0	1	11	145	0	13	6	3	10	8	44	0	0
900	0	2	2	038	0	15	2	4	2	0	49	8	0
1,000	0	2	4	931	1	0	10	4	9	4	55	0	0
2,000	0	4	9	863	2	1	9	9	2	8	110	0	0
3,000	0	7	2	794	3	2	7	13	12	0	165	0	0
4,000	0	9	7	726	4	3	6	18	5	4	220	0	0
5,000	0	12	0	657	5	4	4	22	14	8	275	0	0
6,000	0	14	5	589	6	5	3	27	8	0	330	0	0
7,000	1	0	10	520	7	6	1	32	1	4	385	0	0
8,000	1	3	3	452	8	7	0	36	10	8	440	0	0
9,000	1	5	8	383	9	7	10	41	4	0	495	0	0
10,000	1	8	1	315	10	8	9	45	13	4	550	0	0

At 6 per Cent.

100	0	0	3	156	0	1	10	0	8	0	6	0	0
200	0	0	6	312	0	3	8	1	0	0	12	0	0
300	0	0	9	468	0	5	6	1	8	0	18	0	0
400	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
500	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
600	0	1	6	933	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
700	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
800	0	2	1	249	0	14	8	4	0	0	48	0	0
900	0	2	4	405	1	0	6	4	8	0	54	0	0
1,000	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
2,000	0	5	3	123	2	4	9	10	0	0	120	0	0
3,000	0	7	10	684	3	7	2	15	0	0	180	0	0
4,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
5,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
6,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
7,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
8,000	1	5	0	493	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
9,000	1	7	8	054	10	5	8	45	0	0	540	0	0
10,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0

At 6¼ per Cent.

Amount.	One Day.				One Week			One Month.			One Year.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	3	419	0	1	11	0	8	8	6	8	0
200	0	0	6	838	0	3	11	1	1	4	13	0	0
300	0	0	10	257	0	5	11	1	10	0	19	8	0
400	0	1	1	676	0	7	11	2	2	8	26	0	0
500	0	1	5	095	0	9	11	2	11	4	32	8	0
600	0	1	8	515	0	11	11	3	4	0	39	0	0
700	0	1	11	934	0	13	11	3	12	8	45	8	0
800	0	2	3	353	0	15	11	4	5	4	52	0	0
900	0	2	6	772	1	1	11	4	14	0	58	8	0
1,000	0	2	10	191	1	3	11	5	6	8	65	0	0
2,000	0	5	8	383	2	7	10	10	13	4	130	0	0
3,000	0	8	6	575	3	11	10	10	4	0	195	0	0
4,000	0	11	4	767	4	15	9	21	10	8	260	0	0
5,000	0	14	2	958	6	3	8	27	1	4	325	0	0
6,000	1	1	1	150	7	7	8	32	8	0	390	0	0
7,000	1	3	11	342	8	11	7	37	14	8	455	0	0
8,000	1	6	9	534	9	15	6	43	5	4	520	0	0
9,000	1	9	7	726	11	3	6	48	12	0	585	0	0
10,000	1	12	5	917	12	7	5	54	2	8	650	0	0

At 7 per Cent.

100	0	0	3	682	0	2	1	0	9	4	7	0	0
200	0	0	7	364	0	4	3	1	2	8	14	0	0
300	0	0	11	064	0	6	5	1	12	0	21	0	0
400	0	1	2	728	0	8	7	2	5	4	28	0	0
500	0	1	6	410	0	10	8	2	14	8	35	0	0
600	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
700	0	2	1	775	0	15	0	4	1	4	49	0	0
800	0	2	5	457	1	1	2	4	10	8	56	0	0
900	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
1,000	0	3	8	321	1	5	5	5	13	4	70	0	0
2,000	0	6	1	643	2	10	11	11	10	8	140	0	0
3,000	0	9	2	465	4	0	5	17	8	0	210	0	0
4,000	0	12	3	287	5	5	11	23	5	4	280	0	0
5,000	0	15	4	109	6	11	4	29	2	8	350	0	0
6,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
7,000	1	5	5	753	9	6	4	40	13	4	490	0	0
8,000	1	8	6	575	10	11	10	46	10	8	560	0	0
9,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
10,000	1	14	8	219	13	6	9	58	5	4	700	0	0

At 7½ per Cent.

100	0	0	3	945	0	2	3	0	10	0	7	8	0
200	0	0	7	890	0	4	7	1	4	0	15	0	0
300	0	0	11	835	0	6	10	1	11	0	22	8	0
400	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
500	0	1	7	726	0	11	6	3	2	0	37	8	0
600	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
700	0	2	3	616	1	0	1	4	6	0	52	8	0
800	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
900	0	2	11	506	1	4	8	5	10	0	67	8	0
1,000	0	3	3	452	1	7	0	6	4	0	75	0	0
2,000	0	6	6	904	2	14	0	12	8	0	150	0	0
3,000	0	9	10	356	4	5	0	18	12	0	225	0	0
4,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
5,000	1	0	5	260	7	3	0	31	4	0	375	0	0
6,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
7,000	1	7	0	164	10	1	1	43	12	0	525	0	0
8,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
9,000	1	13	7	068	12	15	1	56	4	0	675	0	0
10,000	2	0	10	520	14	6	1	62	8	0	750	0	0

At 8 per Cent.

Amount.	One Day				One Week.			One Month.			One Year		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	P.D	Rs	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	4	208	0	2	5	0	10	8	8	0	0
200	0	0	8	416	0	4	10	1	5	4	16	0	0
300	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
400	0	1	4	832	0	9	9	2	10	8	32	0	0
500	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
600	0	2	1	249	0	14	8	4	0	0	48	0	0
700	0	2	5	457	1	1	2	4	10	8	56	0	0
800	0	2	9	665	1	3	7	5	5	4	64	0	0
900	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
1,000	0	3	6	082	1	8	6	6	10	8	80	0	0
2,000	0	7	0	164	3	1	1	13	5	4	160	0	0
3,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
4,000	0	14	0	328	6	2	2	26	10	8	320	0	0
5,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
6,000	1	5	0	493	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
7,000	1	8	6	575	10	11	10	46	10	8	560	0	0
8,000	1	12	0	657	12	4	4	53	5	4	640	0	0
9,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
10,000	2	3	0	821	15	5	5	66	10	8	800	0	0

At 8½ per Cent.

100	0	0	4	471	0	2	7	0	11	4	8	8	0
200	0	0	8	942	0	5	2	1	6	8	17	0	0
300	0	1	1	413	0	7	9	2	2	0	25	8	0
400	0	1	5	885	0	10	5	2	13	4	34	0	0
500	0	1	10	356	0	13	0	3	8	8	42	8	0
600	0	2	2	827	0	15	7	4	4	0	51	0	0
700	0	2	7	298	1	2	3	4	15	4	59	8	0
800	0	2	11	769	1	4	10	5	10	8	68	0	0
900	0	3	4	241	1	7	5	6	6	0	76	8	0
1,000	0	3	8	712	1	10	0	7	1	4	85	0	0
2,000	0	7	5	424	3	4	1	14	2	8	170	0	0
3,000	0	11	2	136	4	14	2	21	4	0	255	0	0
4,000	0	14	10	849	6	8	3	28	5	4	340	0	0
5,000	1	2	7	561	8	2	4	35	6	8	425	0	0
6,000	1	6	4	273	9	12	5	42	8	0	510	0	0
7,000	1	10	0	986	11	6	6	49	9	4	595	0	0
8,000	1	13	9	698	13	0	7	56	10	8	680	0	0
9,000	2	1	6	410	14	10	8	63	12	0	765	0	0
10,000	2	5	3	123	16	4	9	70	13	4	850	0	0

At 9 per Cent.

100	0	0	4	734	0	2	9	0	12	0	9	0	0
200	0	0	9	468	0	5	6	1	8	0	18	0	0
300	0	1	2	202	0	8	3	2	4	0	27	0	0
400	0	1	6	936	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
500	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
600	0	2	4	405	1	0	6	4	8	0	54	0	0
700	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
800	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
900	0	3	6	608	1	8	10	6	12	0	81	0	0
1,000	0	3	11	342	1	11	7	7	8	0	90	0	0
2,000	0	7	10	684	3	7	2	15	0	0	180	0	0
3,000	0	11	10	027	5	2	10	22	8	0	270	0	0
4,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
5,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
6,000	1	7	8	054	10	5	8	45	0	0	540	0	0
7,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
8,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
9,000	2	3	6	082	15	8	6	67	8	0	810	0	0
10,000	2	7	5	424	17	4	1	75	0	0	900	0	0

At 9½ per Cent.

Amount.	One Day.				One Week.			One Month.			One Year.		
Rs.	Rs	As.	P	D.P.	Rs	As.	P.	Rs	As.	P	Rs.	As	P.
100	0	0	4	997	0	2	10	0	12	8	9	8	0
200	0	0	9	994	0	5	9	1	9	4	19	0	0
300	0	1	2	991	0	8	8	2	6	0	28	8	0
400	0	1	7	989	0	11	7	3	2	8	38	0	0
500	0	2	0	986	0	14	6	3	15	4	47	8	0
600	0	2	5	983	1	1	6	4	12	0	57	0	0
700	0	2	10	980	1	4	4	5	8	8	66	8	0
800	0	3	3	978	1	7	3	6	5	4	76	0	0
900	0	3	8	975	1	10	2	7	2	0	85	8	0
1,000	0	4	1	972	1	13	1	7	14	8	95	0	0
2,000	0	8	3	945	3	10	3	15	13	4	190	0	0
3,000	0	12	5	917	5	7	5	23	12	0	285	0	0
4,000	1	0	7	890	7	4	7	31	10	8	380	0	0
5,000	1	4	9	863	9	1	9	39	9	4	475	0	0
6,000	1	8	11	835	10	14	10	47	8	0	570	0	0
7,000	1	13	1	808	12	12	0	55	6	8	665	0	0
8,000	2	1	3	780	14	9	2	63	5	4	760	0	0
9,000	2	5	5	753	16	6	4	71	4	0	855	0	0
10,000	2	9	7	726	18	3	6	79	2	8	950	0	0

At 10 per Cent.

100	0	0	5	260	0	3	0	0	13	4	10	0	0
200	0	0	10	520	0	6	1	1	10	8	20	0	0
300	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
400	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
500	0	2	2	301	0	15	4	4	2	8	50	0	0
600	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
700	0	3	0	821	1	5	5	5	13	4	70	0	0
800	0	3	6	082	1	8	6	6	10	8	80	0	0
900	0	3	11	342	1	11	7	7	8	0	90	0	0
1,000	0	4	4	602	1	14	8	8	5	4	100	0	0
2,000	0	8	9	205	3	13	4	16	10	8	200	0	0
3,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
4,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
5,000	1	5	11	013	9	9	5	41	10	8	500	0	0
6,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
7,000	1	14	8	219	13	6	9	58	5	4	700	0	0
8,000	2	3	0	821	15	5	5	66	10	8	800	0	0
9,000	2	7	5	424	17	4	1	75	0	0	900	0	0
10,000	2	11	10	027	19	2	10	83	5	4	1,000	0	0

At 10½ per Cent.

100	0	0	5	523	0	3	2	0	14	0	10	8	0
200	0	0	11	046	0	6	5	1	12	0	21	0	0
300	0	1	4	569	0	9	7	2	10	0	31	8	0
400	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
500	0	2	3	616	1	0	1	4	6	0	52	8	0
600	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
700	0	3	2	662	1	6	6	6	2	0	73	8	0
800	0	3	8	186	1	9	9	7	0	0	84	0	0
900	0	4	1	709	1	12	11	7	14	0	94	8	0
1,000	0	4	7	232	2	0	2	8	12	0	105	0	0
2,000	0	9	2	465	4	0	5	17	8	0	210	0	0
3,000	0	13	9	698	6	0	7	26	4	0	315	0	0
4,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
5,000	1	7	0	164	10	1	1	43	12	0	525	0	0
6,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
7,000	2	0	2	630	14	1	6	61	4	0	735	0	0
8,000	2	4	9	863	16	1	9	70	0	0	840	0	0
9,000	2	9	5	095	18	1	11	78	12	0	945	0	0
10,000	2	14	0	328	20	2	2	87	8	0	1,050	0	0

At 11 per Cent.

Amount.	One Day.				One Week.			One Month.			One Year.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	5	786	0	3	4	0	14	8	11	0	0
200	0	0	11	572	0	6	9	1	13	4	22	0	0
300	0	1	5	358	0	10	1	2	12	0	33	0	0
400	0	1	11	145	0	13	6	3	10	8	44	0	0
500	0	2	4	931	1	0	10	4	9	4	55	0	0
600	0	2	10	717	1	4	3	5	8	0	66	0	0
700	0	3	4	504	1	7	7	6	6	8	77	0	0
800	0	3	10	290	1	11	0	7	5	4	88	0	0
900	0	4	4	076	1	14	4	8	4	0	99	0	0
1,000	0	4	9	863	2	1	9	9	2	8	110	0	0
2,000	0	9	7	726	4	3	6	18	5	4	220	0	0
3,000	0	14	5	589	6	5	3	27	8	0	330	0	0
4,000	1	3	3	452	8	7	0	36	10	8	440	0	0
5,000	1	8	1	315	10	8	9	45	13	4	550	0	0
6,000	1	12	11	178	12	10	6	55	0	0	660	0	0
7,000	2	1	9	041	14	12	3	64	2	8	770	0	0
8,000	2	6	6	904	16	14	0	73	5	4	880	0	0
9,000	2	11	4	767	18	15	9	82	8	0	990	0	0
10,000	3	0	2	630	21	1	6	91	10	8	1,100	0	0

At 11½ per Cent.

100	0	0	6	049	0	3	6	0	15	4	11	8	0
200	0	1	0	098	0	7	0	1	14	8	23	0	0
300	0	1	6	147	0	10	7	2	14	0	34	8	0
400	0	2	0	197	0	14	1	3	13	4	46	0	0
500	0	2	6	246	1	1	7	4	12	8	57	8	0
600	0	3	0	295	1	5	2	5	12	0	69	0	0
700	0	3	6	345	1	8	8	6	11	4	88	8	0
800	9	4	0	394	1	12	2	7	10	8	92	0	0
900	0	4	6	443	1	15	9	8	10	0	103	8	0
1,000	0	5	0	493	2	3	3	9	9	4	115	0	0
2,000	0	10	0	986	4	6	6	19	2	8	230	0	0
3,000	0	15	1	479	6	9	10	28	12	0	345	0	0
4,000	1	4	1	972	8	13	1	38	5	4	460	0	0
5,000	1	9	2	465	11	0	5	47	14	8	575	0	0
6,000	1	14	2	958	13	3	8	57	8	0	690	0	0
7,000	2	3	3	452	15	7	0	67	1	4	805	0	0
8,000	2	8	3	945	17	10	3	76	10	8	920	0	0
9,000	2	13	4	438	19	13	7	86	4	0	1,035	0	0
10,000	3	2	4	931	22	0	10	95	13	4	1,150	0	0

At 12 per Cent.

100	0	0	6	312	0	3	8	1	0	0	12	0	0
200	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
300	0	1	6	936	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
400	0	2	1	249	0	14	8	4	9	0	48	0	0
500	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
600	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
700	0	3	8	186	1	9	9	7	0	0	84	0	0
800	0	4	2	498	1	13	5	8	0	0	96	0	0
900	0	4	8	810	2	1	1	9	0	0	108	0	0
1,000	0	5	3	123	2	4	9	10	0	0	120	0	0
2,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
3,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
4,000	1	5	0	493	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
5,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
6,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
7,000	2	4	9	862	16	1	9	70	0	0	840	0	0
8,000	2	10	0	986	18	6	6	80	0	0	960	0	0
9,000	2	15	4	109	20	11	4	90	0	0	1,080	0	0
10,000	3	4	7	232	23	0	2	100	0	0	1,200	0	0

Table of Distances by P. & O. Company's Steamers.

FROM LONDON TO INDIA AND CHINA

																			London		
																		Paris	266	Paris.
																	Southampton	308	71	Southampton.
																Lisbon	903	1211	974	Lisbon
															Gibraltar	321	1151	1459	1222	Gibraltar
														Marseilles	—	—	—	431	697	Marseilles
													Malta	659	981	1202	2132	1090	2203	Malta.
												Constantinople	855	1514	1836	2157	2987	1945	3058	Constantinople
											Alexandria	—	819	1478	1800	2121	2951	1909	3022	Alexandria
										Cairo	164	—	983	1642	2629	2940	3870	4178	3941	Cairo
									Suez	82	246	—	1065	1724	2705	3026	3856	4264	3927	Suez.
								Aden	1308	1390	1554	—	2373	3032	4013	4434	5164	5472	5235	Aden
							Galle	2134	3442	3525	3688	—	4507	5266	6247	6568	7398	7706	7469	Galle
						Bombay	911	1664	2972	3054	3218	—	4037	4696	5677	5998	6828	7136	6899	Bombay
					Madras	1456	545	2679	3987	4069	4233	—	5052	5711	6692	7013	7843	8151	7914	Madras
				Calcutta.	770	2226	1315	3449	4757	4832	4996	—	5815	6474	7455	7776	8606	8914	8677	Calcutta.
			Penang	1286	—	2124	1218	3347	4655	4737	4901	—	5720	6379	7360	7681	8511	8819	8582	Penang
		Singapore	381	1667	—	2505	1594	3728	5036	5118	5282	—	6101	6760	7741	8062	8892	9200	8963	Singapore
	Hong-kong	1437	1818	3104	—	3942	3031	5165	6473	6555	6719	—	7538	8197	9178	9499	10429	10617	10400	Hong-Kong
Amoy	280	1717	2098	3384	—	4222	3311	5445	6753	6835	6999	—	7816	8475	9456	9777	10607	10915	10678	Amoy.
Shanghae 520	800	2237	2618	3904	—	4462	3831	5965	7273	7355	7519	—	8338	8997	9978	10299	11129	11437	11200	Shanghae

Passages of Steamers and Boats.

TARIF showing the average number of Days occupied by STEAMERS to and from Bombay to the undermentioned Ports for every month in the Year —

Months	To Kurrachee	From Kurrachee	To Aden	From Aden	To Surat.	From Surat	To Gogo	From Gogo	To Tankaria B	From Tankaria B	To Vingorla	From Vingorla	To Mandavie.	From Mandavie.	To Pore Bunder.	From Pore Bundor.
	Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days	
January	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3
February	4 to 5	4	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3
March	4 to 5	4	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3
April	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3
May	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
June		4	12	8	.	..	Steamers do not run usually in these Months to these Ports								.	..
July	.	.	12	8												
August		.	12	8		.	.									.
September	4 to 5	4	12	8	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
October	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
November	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
December	4 to 5	4	10	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4

TABLE showing the Average Length of BOAT PASSAGES between the undermentioned Ports from October to April :—

Months	Kurrachee to Mandavie			Mandavie to Kurrachee			Kurrachee to Porebunder			Porebunder to Kurrachee			Kurrachee to Gogo			Gogo to Kurrachee			Kurrachee to Cambay			Cambay to Kurrachee		
	To		From	To		From	To		From	To		From	To		From	To		From	To		From	To		From
October	6	to	8	7	to	9	4	to	6	6	to	8	6	to	8	7	to	10	6	to	8	7	to	10
November	5	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10
December	4	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10
January	4	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10
February	4	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10
March	4	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10
April	4	to	6	7	to	9	3	to	5	6	to	8	4	to	8	7	to	10	4	to	8	7	to	10

Length of Passages by Country Craft.

TABLE showing the average number of Days occupied in sailing to and from Bombay to the undermentioned Ports for every month in the Year

Months	To Gogo	From Gogo	To Kurrachee	From Kurrachee	To Vikkur	From Vikkur	To Umee	From Umee	To Mandavie	From Mandavie	To Poro Bunder	From Poro Bunder	To Cambay	From Cambay	To Tankaria Bunder	From Tankaria Bunder	To Cannanore	From Cannanore	To Hurnee	From Hurnee	To Mangalore	From Mangalore	To Vengorla	From Vengorla	To Malwan	From Malwan	To Ratnagiry	From Ratnagiry	To Wagotum	From Wagotum	To Mhar	From Mhar	To Baniool	From Baniool	To Aden	From Aden.
	Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days	
January.....	3	8	8-10	5-7	8-10	5-7	8-10	5-7	7- 8	4-6	7- 8	4-6	3- 6	4-5	3- 6	3-5	8-10	16-20	2-4	3-5	7- 9	15-19	3-5	6-8	4-5	6- 8	3-5	6- 8	2-4	6-8	1-2	2-6	1-2	2-3	10	50
February ..	3	8	8-10	5-7	8-10	5-7	8-10	5-7	7- 8	4-6	7- 8	4-6	3- 6	4-5	3- 6	3-5	8-10	16-20	2-4	3-5	7- 9	15-20	3-5	6-8	4-5	6- 8	3-5	6- 8	2-4	6-8	1-2	2-4	1-2	2	11	50
March	3	12	8-10	5-7	18-10	5-7	8-10	5-7	7- 8	4-6	7- 8	4-6	3- 6	4-5	3- 6	3-5	8-11	17-27	2-4	3-5	7- 9	15-20	3-5	6-8	3-5	6- 8	3-5	6- 8	2-4	6-8	1-2	2-4	1-2	3-4	15	40
April	4	7	18-20	4-5	17-20	4-5	18-20	4-5	18-20	4-5	18-20	3-5	5- 6	3-5	5- 6	3-5	10-13	17-25	2-4	3-5	8-10	16-20	3-5	6-8	3-5	6- 8	3-5	6- 8	4-6	6-8	1-2	2-4	1-2	4	20	40
May	5	11	20-25	6-8	20-25	6-8	20-22	6-8	20-22	6-8	18-20	3-4	10-12	5-6	10-12	4-6	20-25	20-25	2-4	3-5	10-24	18-27	3-6	4-8	5-6	8-10	5-6	8-10	6-8	6-8	1-2	2-4	1-2	2-4	15	35
June	0	0	Country Boats do not usually run in these Months to these Ports																																	
July	0	0																																		
August	0	0																																		
September	5	10	7- 9	5-6	7- 9	5-6	7- 9	5-6	7- 9	4-5	..	..	..	..	..		8-10	22-24	3-4	3-5	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	2-4	6-8	3	3	2	3	12	40-50
October	5	10	9-11	4-5	9-11	4-5	9-11	4-5	9-11	4-5	..	..	..	..	..		8-10	22-24	3-4	3-5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-4	6-8	3	2-4	2	4	12	40-50
November	4	10	7- 8	6-9	7- 8	6-9	7- 8	6-9	7- 8	6-8	..	..	..		..		8-10	14-16	2-4	3-5	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	2-4	6-8	3	2-4	2	4	10	40-50
December ..	3	10	8-10	6-8	8-10	6-8	8-10	6-8	8-10	6-8	..	..	..		..	..	8-10	16-20	2-4	3-5	..				..	..	..	..	2-4	6-8	3	2-4	2	3	10	40-50

Fares for Buggies, Cabs, Boats, &c.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of Section XIV of (Bombay) Act No. VI of 1863, the following Rates for the Fare or Hire of Public Conveyances within the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay, and the following stand or places at which alone such public Conveyances may stand to ply for hire

	Shigrams (two Horses)		Shigrams (one Horse.)		Buggies		Bullock Carts		And Back. Shigrams (two Horses)		And Back. Shigrams (One Horse)		And Back. Buggies.		And Back. Bullock Carts.	
	Rs	A	Rs.	A	Rs.	A.	Rs	A	Rs.	A	Rs.	A	Rs	A.	Rs.	A.
Upper Colaba Stand near the Church to—																
Light House or Middle Colaba	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Apollo Bunder	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Elphinstone Circle..	1	0	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	8	1	2	0	12	0	9
Lower Colaba Stand near the Causeway to—																
Upper Colaba Stand	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Light House	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Elphinstone Circle...	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Apollo Bunder Stand to—																
Elphinstone Circle...	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Lower Colaba or Boree Bunder... ..	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Colaba Memorial Church..	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	1	14	0	9	0	6
Light House..	1	4	1	0	0	12	0	9	1	14	1	8	0	2	0	14
Apollo and Marine Street Stand, the Elphinstone Circle Stand, The Esplanade Stand, Entrance of Church Street to—																
Lower Colaba	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Middle Colaba narrowest part..	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Colaba Memorial Church	1	0	0	10	0	7	0	5	1	8	0	15	0	11	0	9
Light House	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	8	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	12
Dhobee Tullao, the Market Stand or the N I Lines	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Hon J Sunkersett's House Girgaum Road, Pydhownee Stand, or Musjid Bunder	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Portuguese Church Stand, Falkland Road Two Tanks, Sir J. J. Hospital or County Gaol	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Chowpatty, Gaumdevee Stand, Tardeo Stand, the Byculla Club, the Byculla Railway Station, or Mazagon Castle ...	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Khumballa Hill, Victoria Gardens, the Mount or Mazagon Bunder ..	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9	2	9	1	11	1	2	0	14
Malabar Hill Stand, Breach Candy Stand, Chinchpooglee Police Station, the Retreat, or the Breach	1	15	1	5	0	14	0	10	2	15	2	0	1	5	0	15
Malabar Point, half way across the Breach Candy Causeway, the Lall Baugh Stand, or the Breach Police Station	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	12	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2
Worlee Hill or Sewree	2	13	1	14	1	4	0	15	4	4	2	13	1	14	1	7
Worlee Sluices or Wuddala..	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2	5	1	3	6	2	4	1	11
Mahim or Sewree	4	8	3	0	2	0	1	8	6	12	4	8	3	0	2	4

FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &c.—*(Continued.)*

	Shigrams (two Horses)		Shigrams (one Horse)		Buggies		Bullock Carts.		And Back. Shigrams (two Horses.)		Shigrams (one Horse)		Buggies.		Bullock Carts	
	Rs	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs	A.	Rs.	A	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A	Rs.	A.
The Esplanade Stand (Entrance of Bazar Street)																
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus Stand to—																
Apollo Bunder	0	9	9	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Gun Carriage Agency	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	11	0	9	0	6
Colaba Memorial Church..	1	3	0	13	0	9	0	6	1	13	1	4	0	14	0	9
Light House	1	10	1	1	0	11	0	8	2	8	1	10	1	1	0	12
Hon J Sunkersett's House Girgaum Road, Cowasjee Patell Tank, Pydhownee, or Chinch Bunder	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Portuguese Church Stand, Falkland Road, Two Tanks, Sir J J Hospital, or County Gaol	0	13	0	2	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Chowpatty, Gaumdevee Stand, the Byculla Club, the Byculla Railway Station, or Mazagon Castle	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Kumballa Hill, Tardeo Stand, Victoria Gardens, the Mount or Mazagon Bunder	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Malabar Hill Stand, Breach Candy Stand, the Breach Retreat, or Chinchpoogly Police Station	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9	2	9	1	11	1	2	0	14
Malabar Point, midway across the Breach Candy Causeway, the Lall Baugh Stand, or the Breach Police Station	1	15	1	5	0	14	0	10	2	15	2	0	1	5	0	15
Worlee Hill, Naigaum, or Sewree ..	2	11	1	12	1	2	0	14	4	1	2	10	1	11	1	5
Worlee Sluices or Matoonga	3	4	2	2	1	6	1	2	4	14	3	3	2	1	1	11
Mahim or Sion	4	4	2	13	1	14	1	6	6	2	4	4	2	13	2	0
Dhobee Tullao stand to—																
Elphinstone Circle Portuguese Church Stand, or Chinch Bunder	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Chowpatty the Gaumdevee Stand J J. Hospital, or County Gaol	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Khumballa Hill, Tardeo Stand, Byculla Club, Byculla Railway Station, or Mazagon Castle	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Malabar Hill Stand, the Retreat, the Breach, Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Bunder, or Breach Candy Stand ..	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Malabar Point, half way across the Breach Candy Causeway, the Lall Baugh Stand, or the Breach Police Stand	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9	2	9	1	11	1	2	0	14
Worlee Hill or Sewree	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	12	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2
Worlee Sluices or Wuddalla	2	13	1	14	1	4	0	15	4	4	2	13	1	14	1	7
Mahim or Sion	8	15	2	10	1	12	1	5	5	15	3	15	2	10	2	0
Market Stand to—																
Elphinstone Circle, Thackoordwar Temple, Sir J J. Hospital or County Gaol	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
The Portuguese Church Stand	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6

* The fares to other places are the same as from the Dhobee Tullao Stand.

FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGES CABS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

	Shigrams (two Horses)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts	And Back			
					Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies	Bullock Carts
	Rs A.	Rs A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A.	Rs. A	Rs A.
Pydhownee Stand / The Tanna Stand near Pydhownee to—								
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, the Cross Apollo Road, Portuguese Church Stand, the Grant Road Theatre, the J J. Dhurramsalla, the Byculla Synagogue, or the Mazagon Police Court	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Elphinstone Circle, Chowpatty, Gaumdevee Stand, Tardeo, the Victoria Gardens or Mazagon Bunder.. ..	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Junction of the Warden and Nepean Roads, Kumballa, Chinchpooglee Police Station, or the Breach Candy Stand	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Malabar Hill Stand, the Retreat, the Breach, the middle of the Breach Candy Causeway, or the Lall Baugh Stand	1 6	1 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	1 15	0 11
Love Grove or Malabar Point	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Sewree or Worlee Hill	2 0	1 6	0 15	0 11	3 0	2 0	1 6	1 1
Worlee Sluices or Wuddalla	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
Sion or Mahim	3 10	2 7	1 10	1 3	5 7	3 11	2 7	1 13
The Sir J J Hospital Stand to—								
Small Portuguese Church, Mazagon, the Mechanics' Buildings, the Byculla Club, the Portuguese Church Stand, Agiary Lane Girgaum Road, the Market Stand, or Carnac Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
The fares to other places are the same as from Two Tanks Stand.								
Two Tanks Stand to—								
Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Castle, Tardeo, Gaumdevee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, the Hon J Sunkersett's House, Girgaum Road, Gyewadee, Fish Market or Musjid Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Apollo Road near the Cross, the Boree Bunder Terminus, Chowpatty, the junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Breach Candy Stand, Lall Baugh Stand, or Mazagon Bunder	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
The Breach, the Retreat, half way across the Breach Causeway or Elphinstone Circle	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Malabar Hill Stand, or Love Grove ..	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Malabar Point, Worlee Hill, or Sewree	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Worlee Sluices or Wuddalla	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Mahim or Sion	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11
Byculla Railway Station Stand to—								
Chinchpooglee Police Station, Mazagon, Small Portuguese Church, Byculla Club, Erskine Road, or County Goal	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Lowjee Castle, the Breach Candy Stand, the Gaumdevee Stand, the Portuguese Church Stand, Wittul Wadee, Carnac or Mazagon Bunder...	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6

FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

	Shigrams (two Horses)		Shigrams (one Horse)		Buggies		Bullock Carts.		And Back. Shigrams (two Horses)		And Back. Shigrams (one Horse)		And Back. Buggies.		And Back. Bullock Carts.	
	Rs	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A	Rs	A	Rs	A	Rs	A	Rs.	A	Rs.	A.
Byculla Railway Station Stand to—																
Parell Tank, the Breach Vellard, the Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Dhobee Tullao, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus ..	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	6
Love Grove, the Retreat, Chowpatty Sewree, Naigaum, or Elphinstone Circle	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Worlee Sluices or Wuddulla	2	2	1	6	0	14	0	11	3	3	2	1	1	5	1	0
Mahim or Sion	3	0	2	0	1	5	1	1	4	8	3	0	2	0	1	9
Portuguese Church Stand to—																
Junction of the Warden and Nepean Roads, Kumballa Hill, Tardeo, the J. J. Hospital, Pydhownee, or Dhobee Tullao	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Malabar Hill Stand, the Retreat, the Breach Candy Stand, Byculla Railway Station, Mazagon Castle or Boree Bunder	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Malabar Point half-way across the Breach Vellard, the Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Bunder, or Elphinstone Circle	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Love Grove or the Lall Baug Stand ..	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Worlee Sluices or Parell	1	15	1	5	0	14	0	11	2	15	2	0	1	5	1	0
Sewree	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	12	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2
Mahim or Sion	3	12	2	8	1	12	1	5	5	10	3	12	2	10	2	0
The Gaumdevee Stand to—																
The Retreat, the Breach Police Station, the Breach Candy Stand, Thakoodwar Temple, the Byculla Club, the Two Tanks, or Cowasjee Patel Tank	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Malabar Hill Stand, Dhobee Tullao, the market Stand, Chinch Bunder, or the Byculla Railway Station ...	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Malabar Point or Mama Hajanee, the Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Castle, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Lall Baug Stand, Tank Bunder, Elphinstone Circle or Mazagon Bunder	1	6	0	15	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	0	11
Parell	1	15	1	5	0	14	0	11	2	15	2	0	1	5	1	0
Worlee or Sewree	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	12	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2
Mahim by the Breach Causewny ..	3	1	2	1	1	6	1	0	4	10	3	2	2	1	1	8
Sion	3	10	2	7	1	10	1	4	5	7	3	10	2	7	1	14
The Mazagon Bunder Stand to—																
Mazagon Police Court	0	9	0	6	0	4	0	3	0	14	0	9	0	6	0	5
Musjid Bunder, Byculla Railway Station, Victoria Gardens, Pydhownee, or Two Tanks	0	13	0	9	0	6	0	4	1	4	0	14	0	9	0	6
Lall Baugh Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, Tardeo Stand, Chunam Kiln, Grant Road, Thakoordwar Temple, or Fish Market	1	2	0	12	0	8	0	6	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9
Parell Tank, Breach Candy Stand, Chowpatty, Dhobee Talao, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus	1	6	0	5	0	10	0	7	2	1	1	7	0	15	1	11
Sewree, Naigaum, the Breach, Retreat or Elphinstone Circle	1	11	1	2	0	12	0	9	2	9	1	11	1	2	0	14
Love Grove Sluices or Malabar Point..	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	12	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2
Mahim or Sion	3	6	2	4	1	8	1	2	5	1	3	6	2	4	1	11

FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

	Shigrams (two Horses)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.	And Back. Shigrams (two Horses.)	And Back. Shigrams (one Horse)	And Back. Buggies.	And Back. Bullock Carts
	Rs. A	Rs A	Rs. A.	Rs A	Rs A	Rs A	Rs. A	Rs. A.
The Tardeo Stand to—								
Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Kumballa, Chowpatty, Portuguese Church Stand, the Two Tanks, the House of Correction, the Breach, or half way across the Breach Candy Causeway	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
The Retreat, the Hon J. Sunkersett's House, Girgaum Road, Pydhownee, Mazagon Castle or Victoria Gardens	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Malabar Hill Stand Dhobee Tullao, Carnac Bunder, Mazagon Bunder, or Lall Baugh	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Malabar Point, Elphinstone Circle, Lowjee, Castle, Love Grove Sluices or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Sewree or Wuddalla	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Mahim by the Breach Causeway ..	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
Sion	3 10	2 7	1 10	1 4	5 7	3 11	2 7	1 14
The Malabar Hill Stand to—								
Chowpatty, or the Retreat	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Gaumdavee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, or the Byculla Police Station	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Thakoorwar Temple, Breach Candy, or Tardeo Stand	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Dhobee Tullao, Pydhownee the J. J. Hospital, or half way across the Breach Causeway...	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, the Portuguese Church, Mazagon, the Victoria Gardens or Mama Hajanee	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Strangers' Lines, Elphinstone Circle, or Sumbhoo Mahadeo Parkaree ..	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Lall Baugh Stand	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Parell Tank	2 13	1 14	1 4	0 15	4 4	2 13	1 14	1 7
Wuddalla	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11
Sion or Mahim	4 3	2 15	1 14	1 8	6 5	4 4	2 13	2 4
The Breach Candy Stand to—								
Love Grove, the Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Gaumdavee or the Byculla Club	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Sumbhoo Mahadeo, the Retreat, Chowpatty, Portuguese Church Stand, Byculla Railway Station or Two Tanks	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Mahatar Parkaree, Worlee Hill, the Malabar Hill Stand, Thakoorwar Temple Pydhownee, the County Gaol, Mazagon Castle, or Victoria Gardens	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Worlee Sluices Dhobee Tullao, Musjid Bunder, Mazagon Bunder, or Lall Baugh Stand	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, or the Apollo Road near the Cross ...	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Elphinstone Circle, Strangers' Lines, or Parell Tank	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Wuddalla or Sewree	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
Mahim by the Breach Causeway ..	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 1	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Sion	3 15	2 10	1 12	1 5	5 15	3 15	2 10	2 0

FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

	Shigrams (two Horses)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies	Bullock Carts	And Back. Shigrams (two Horses)	And Back. Shigrams (one Horse)	And Back. Buggies.	And Back. Bullock Carts.
	Rs A.	Rs A.	Rs A	Rs A	Rs A	Rs A	Rs. A	Rs A.
The Lall Baugh Stand to—								
Parell Tank, or Victoria Gardens	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Naigaum, or the J J Hospital	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Wuddulla Sewree, Worlee Sluices, Tardeo, the Nawab's Mosque Bhendy Bazar, the Chinch Bunder, or the Mazagon Bunder ..	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Matoonga, Worlee, Breach Candy Stand, Gaumdevee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, Pydhownee, or Musjid Bunder	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Chowpatty or Dhobee Tullao.. ..	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus ..	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Mahim, the Elphinstone Circle, Strangers' Lines, or Malabar Hill Stand ..	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Malabar Point or Sion ..	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
The whole day from sun rise to sun-set ..	9 0	6 0	4 0	3 0	...	..	..	...

For each hour of detention —9 annas for a Shigram with two Horses, 6 annas for a Cab or Shigram with one Horse, 4 annas for a Buggy, and 3 annas for a Bullock or Labour Cart

For any distance not included in the above —9 annas for a Shigram with two Horses, 6 annas for a Cab or Shigram with one horse, 4 annas for a Buggy, and 3 annas for a Bullock or Labour Cart for every mile or fraction of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.

SCALE OF PALANQUIN FARES.

With four Hamals.

For any distance not exceeding four miles, the same fare as for a Buggy, with four annas for each hour's detention

The whole day, from sunrise to sunset, Rs 2-8

With six Hamals.

For any distance exceeding four miles, the same fare as for a Cab, with six annas for each hour's detention

The whole day, from sun rise to sun-set, Rs 3 as 8

Conveyances discharged between any two of the above fares to pay the higher fare; for instance a Buggy taken from Laugh Stand to between Malabar Hill Stand and Malabar Point will be paid Rs. 1 annas 2.

SCALE OF FARES payable by a Single Passenger by Omnibus.

The Elphinstone Circle, from or to—			
Esplanade entrance of Bazaar Street	0	0	9
The Green Market	0	1	6
The Musjeed Bunder	0	2	3
The Common Gaol	0	3	0
Matharpacady Police Station	0	3	9
Mazagon Bunder	0	4	6
Dhobee Tullao	0	1	6
Moomladavee	0	2	3
J J Hospital	0	3	0
Byculla Railway Station	0	3	9
Victoria Gardens	0	4	6
Lall Baugh Stand	0	5	3
The Honourable Juggonath Sunkersett's Bungalow, Girgaum Road	0	2	0
Portuguese Chapel, Girgaum Road	0	3	9
Chowpatty, near the Wood-yard	0	3	3
Malabar Hill Police Station..	0	5	3

N. B.—The above scale of fares does not apply to Omnibuses which carry more than six persons For such the rates of fare or hire are —From Fort to Byculla or *vice versa*, and from Girgaum to the Fort or *vice versa*,—Any fare not exceeding 4 annas Intermediate distances,—any fare less than 4 annas.

Boat Fares for Bombay Harbour.

Boats Licensed under Act. VI. of 1863

BUNDER BOATS.

Season Limits—Fair Season from 1st October to 31st May, Monsoon from 1st June to 30th September.	Fair Season.				Monsoon			
	Crew 13 men.	Crew 11 men	Crew 9 men.	Crew 7 men.	Crew 13 men	Crew 12 men.	Crew 9 men	Crew 7 men.
	Rs. A	Rs A.	Rs A.	Rs A.	Rs A.	Rs A	Rs A	Rs A.
Trip to Panwell or Tanna	9 0	8 0	7 0	6 0	12 0	10 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Colsette Bunder	11 0	10 0	9 0	8 0	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
Ditto Bhewndy, Bassein, or Nagotna	13 0	12 0	11 0	10 0	15 0	13 0	12 0	11 0
Ditto Elephanta or Butcher's Island	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	8 0	7 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto on board of a ship in Harbour, and discharged within 4 hours	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 0	5 0	4 8	3 8	3 0
Ditto ditto 2 hours	2 12	2 4	1 12	1 4	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 4
Ditto on board of a ship below the Middle Ground	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0
If detained for more than 4 hours until the hire comes to a day charge per hr...	0 8	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 10	0 8	0 6	0 5
Per day	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0

DHINGIES.

	Fair Season	Monsoon.
	Crew 4 men	Crew 4 men
	Rs A	Rs A
In Harbour per day	2 0	3 0
Half a day, under 6 hours	1 0	1 8
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged	0 8	1 0
Trip of 2 hours	0 10	1 0
Every additional hour	0 2	0 3
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground	0 10	1 4
Ditto and back	1 0	2 0

JOLLY BOATS.

	Crew 5 men	Crew 5 men
	Rs A	Rs A
In Harbour per day	1 8	2 8
Half a day, under 6 Hours . ..	1 0	1 4
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged	0	0 10
Trip of 2 hours	0 12	1 0
Every additional hour . ..	0 3	0 4
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground . .	0 14	1 4
Ditto and back	1 2	1 10

SUMBOOKS AND TONIES.

	Crew 2 men.	Crew 2 men
	Rs A	Rs A
Trip to a ship in the Harbour	0 3	0 5
Ditto and back	0 5	0 8
All day	1 0	1 4

RULES FOR THE REGULATION OF PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

The following are the appointed Bunders, or landing places, for Public Water Conveyances —

Apollo Bunder.	Customs' Bunder.	Mazagon Bunder.
Boree ,,	Musjid ,,	

Extracts from Act VI. of 1863.

Section XIV.—Boats may anchor or lay off to ply for hire not nearer than 30 yards from such Pier or Bunder from which their License is granted

Section XV.—No description of Boat or Vessel shall carry more passengers than the number for which such Boat or Vessel is licensed, and the owner of such Boat or Vessel who shall infringe or violate any of the conditions of his License, shall be liable, on conviction before a Police Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees, or in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding Two months.

Section XVI.—Concealing the Number or preventing any person taking note thereof. The Licensee (Boatman) or other attendant shall, on conviction before a Police Magistrate, forfeit for every such offence Twenty Rupees, or in default of payment of such fine, be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding Two months

Section XVII—If the Licensee (Boatman) or attendant of any public (water) conveyance, the whole of which has been hired or taken by one or more persons, shall permit or suffer any person to be carried in or upon such conveyance without the express consent of the person or persons hiring the same, such Licensee (Boatman) or other attendant shall, for every such offence, on conviction before a Police Magistrate, forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default be liable to imprisonment as prescribed in the last preceding Section

Section XVIII—Every Licensee (Boatman) or other attendant shall always have their License with them, showing the rates and fares, with an abstract of the laws relating to public conveyances, and shall produce the same for the information of any hirer of, or passenger by, such public conveyance, under penalty on conviction before a Police Magistrate, of a fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment of such fine, he shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding Two Months.

Section XX—The *Boatman* or other attendant refusing or neglecting to give way, if he conveniently can, to any private *boat* in embarking or landing any person from such public (water) conveyance, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding Two months.

Section XXI. Every *Boatman* or other attendant of any public (water) conveyance, who shall at any time during such employment be intoxicated, or refuse to obey the reasonable orders of the person hiring or using his Boat, or shall, when plying for hire, keep the inside of his conveyance dirty, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment, such imprisonment as prescribed in the last preceding Section

Section XXII—Any Boatman or other attendant of any public (water) conveyance plying for hire demanding prepayment of his fare, or who shall refuse to convey any person desirous of hiring his conveyance, or shall refuse or delay to proceed with reasonable expedition, or shall exact or demand for the hire thereof more than the regulated sum, or shall anchor or lay off any other Pier or Bunder than that for which his License is granted, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment, be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding Two months

Section XXIII—In case of hurt or damage negligently or wilfully occasioned by any Boatman, &c., Magistrate may award compensation.

Section XXIV.—In case of any dispute, the hirer of any public (water) conveyance may require the Boatman or other attendant, and the Boatman or other attendant may require the hirer, to proceed forthwith to the nearest Police Office, where the dispute shall be settled by the Magistrate then sitting, or should the Police Office be closed, to the nearest European Police Officer

Section XXV.—Every Licensee of any public conveyance shall be bound, when required by a Police Officer to do so, to cause the same to ply for hire, any refusal or failure to comply without reasonable cause proved, such Licensee, *Boatman*, or attendant shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty

Section XXVI—Licensee may be summoned to produce *Boatman*, &c.; in the event of his failing to appear the Magistrate may decide "ex-parte."

Section XXVIII Persons refusing to pay legal fare may be fined and compelled to compensate Boatman for his loss of time.

Section XXIX.—Any person using a public conveyance wilfully or negligently injuring the same, will be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees, and pay compensation for the injury; the amount to be fixed by the Magistrate and received as a fine.

Section XXX.—Magistrate may award compensation to Boatman in case of groundless complaint.

Section XXXI.—Property left in any public conveyance licensed under Act VI of 1863, shall be forthwith deposited by the Boatman or other attendant in the office of the Commissioner of Police, to be returned to the person who shall prove to the Commissioner of Police that the same belonged to him, on payment of all expenses reasonably incurred, &c. Any *Boatman* or other attendant who shall neglect to deposit all property left in a public conveyance, shall on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty, or in default of payment of the same, to simple imprisonment for One month, or both.

Section XXXII—Any Police Officer or Constable may arrest without a Warrant any person committing in his view any offence against Act VI. of 1863.

Section XXXV. No conviction under this Act by any Magistrate of Police or Magistrate contemplated in Section XXXVI. of the same shall be open to appeal or reversal by any other Court

Section XXXVI—Attendants on public conveyances licensed under this Act includes Drivers, Conductors, Hamals, Tindals, Syrangs, Boatmen.

Wrecks & Disasters

IN AND NEAR THE BOMBAY HARBOUR FROM 1770 TO 1867

JULY 1770—*Sultamany*, Grab, 350 tons, struck on the reef extending off Light-house—wrecked

JUNE 1792—*Surat Castle*, 1140 tons, struck on Thull Shoal, lost her rudder

JULY 1794—*Neptune*, 550 tons, wrecked on Thull Shoal

JULY 1794—*Boddam*, 450 tons, struck on the Reef off the Light-House, lost her rudder, grounded at Mazagon to prevent foundering

JULY 1812—*Mahomed Shaw*, 200 tons, struck on Thull Shoal and remained there till October, when she was got off and docked at Mazagon

JULY 1819—Pilot Boat No 4 lost, (one Lascar drowned) driven on shore on Southern side of the Harbour on Mandava

AUGUST 1819—Pilot Boat No 2 lost, Tindal and eight men drowned The Pilot Brig *Sylph* nearly swamped

JULY 1822—Captain Mack, Master Attendant, having piloted the H E I C Ship *Buckinghamshire* clear of all dangers was returning in Pilot Boat No 3, when the Boat was struck by a heavy sea which completely turned her over, and Captain Mack and 2 Lascars drowned. *Sylph*, Pilot Brig, was pooped and nearly foundered

JANUARY 1825—Ship *Milford*, grounded on Prongs, got off by Lieutenant Grant, 1st Assistant Master Attendant

NOVEMBER 1826—Pilot Boat No 4 wrecked on S W Prongs after having lost a mast and both yards, four Lascars and a Parsee drowned

AUGUST 1830—Arab Ship *Sombery* wrecked 2 miles to Southward of Thull Reef, left the Harbour on the 7th and was piloted well clear

JULY 1834—Pilot Boat No 3 was lost alongside the ship *Prince George*.

JULY 1836—Chief Officer of the *Two Brothers* reports the loss of that vessel, having foundered on a reef N N W of the Light House proceeding hence to Calcutta

JUNE 1837—Great Gale, Bombay—16 Ships broke adrift and dismasted, 11 totally wrecked or bilged, Pilot Brig *Taptee* to prevent going ashore, cut away foremast, 25 Ships rode it out although they all drove and brought both anchors ahead

JANUARY 1838—H C S Packet *Berenice* grounded on S W Prongs coming in with English Mail, saved

MAY 1840—*Competent*, totally wrecked on S W Prongs

JUNE 1840—*Lord Wm Bentinck* and "*Lord Castlereagh*" totally wrecked on S. W Prongs, many lives lost

JUNE 1840—Pilot Boat No 4 swamped alongside the *John Bull*, all hands and boat saved

JULY 1844 —*Royal Admiral*, wrecked on the S E Prongs
JULY 1847 —Pilot Boat No 6 lost alongside the Ship *Ardaseer*, all hands saved
JUNE 1852 —*Christian*—lost on Kennery Island
JUNE 1856 —*Judal Barry*, Do do
JULY 1857 —*Bank of England* lost at Alibaugh
JUNE 1858 —Pilot Boat No 4 in taking Brig *Arratoon Apear* to sea, heavy sea struck the Brig and washed away her quarter Boats, Davits, and Poop bulwarks, stanchions and wheel, at the same time washing overboard the master of the Brig and two Lascars and Pilot, Mr McDonald, the latter was drowned, the boat swamped at the same time and washed ashore near the Government Cooperage in Back Bay the following day Tindal and 10 Lascars drowned.
JULY 1858 —*Alice*, lost at Kennery Island
JULY 1859 —*Natalia*, lost in Back Bay
JUNE 1860 —*Julia*, lost on Kennery Island.
JULY 1860 —*Squantam*, (Ann) lost near the Hubsee territory, 20 miles below Alibaugh
JULY 1861 —*Louisiana*, lost at Alibaugh
JULY 1861 —Pilot Boat No 3, Messrs Anderson and Sculthorpe, Pilots, after leaving the ships *Stamboul* and *Eurodydon*, a heavy squall came from the N W, the Boat swamped and was driven on shore near Kayim on the Thull shore, South side of the Harbour, all hands saved, boat totally lost
JULY 1861 —Pilot Boat No 2 after leaving the Ship *Caratual* with Mr Pilot Anderson, Junior, Captain Trimis of the *Attalla* and a Parsee Dubash, was caught in a heavy squall from the N W and drove on shore near the same spot Pilot Anderson, Captain Trimis, the Parsee Dubash, Tindal and five Lascars drowned, boat lost
JULY 1861 —Pilot Boat No 4 drove on shore near the same spot Pilot Ingle and all hands saved, boat slightly injured on the bottom, brought over from Thull Knob September 20th
MAY 1862 —*Beechworth*, lost on S W end Caranjah Shoal, in Bombay Harbour, while working out at night
JUNE 1862 —*James Pilkington*, totally lost off the Island of Versava about 20 miles North of Bombay, 2 lives lost
JULY 1862 —*Wadiatool Rahimon*, lost at Coutta near Anjunwell
JUNE 1863 —*Nader Shaw*, totally lost to the Northward of Versava
JUNE 1863 —*Patterson*, totally lost on the night of the 4th and 5th idem in the latitude of Kenery Island, the Light ship bearing N E by N 12 to 14 miles distant
JUNE 1863 —*General Simpson*, wrecked on the Island of Chittac
OCTOBER 1863 —Ship *Wings of the Wind*, lost on the bar of Cochin
Do Do *Fettel Rozac*, (foreign name *Ceciops*,) lost on the bar of Cochin
JULY 1864 —French Barque *Mara Catherine*, wrecked at Alibaugh
JANUARY 1865 —English ship *Sydenham*, from Kurrachee was wrecked about three quarters of a mile S W of the Light house on the S W Prong, wind N W, fine Moonlight night
MARCH 1865 —*Glen Sannox*, from Liverpool was wrecked on the S W Prong, one mile S W of Light house at 7 P M, full Moon at the time she went on shore
MAY 1865 —*Ellora*, foundered 4¾ miles N E of Outer Light ship
NOVEMBER 1865 —Ship *City of Manchester*, grounded on the S W Prong about a mile from the Light house and was floated off on the morning of the following day
FEBRUARY 1866 —*S S Jeddo*, lost on Choul Kadoo rocks on her passage from China to Bombay with Mails, at 11-4-0 P M nearly high water spring tides Grainger, Commander
MAY 1866 —*S S Mahraj*, wrecked on Amboolghur Reef in the Jeysapoor harbour
JUNE 1866 —The *Diamond* from Calcutta with 450 Pilgrims was wrecked at Breach Candy abreast of the Bee Hive, from Jeddo bound to Calcutta, she was dismasted in trying to make the Port of Bombay Several pilgrims were drowned The rest were rescued in boats sent off from the shore, and on pieces of wreck,
JUNE 1866 – The Ship *Stafford* from Liverpool bound to Bombay was wrecked on the S E Prong, the crew abandoned her
JULY 1866 —Ship *Chapman*, with coals, wrecked at Alibaugh, all hands saved by canoes and in their in own boats
JULY 1866 —*Vickerie*, from Zanzibar, wrecked at Alibaugh, all hands saved
JULY 1866 —Ship *Zenobia*, from Calcutta bound to Bombay, wrecked on Choul Kadoo rocks, all hands saved
JULY 1866 —*Berwickshire*, touched on Choul Kadoo rocks on the 23rd, on the 24th at 5 P M Mr W Smith with the steamer *Karanjah* towed her out and reached Bombay Harbour on the 25th at 5 A M, lost some of her false keel and rudder injured
AUGUST 1866 —*Die Vernon*, wrecked 4 miles South of Kenery Island, 2nd Mate Carpenter and one Seaman drowned, 4th August, Mr Corke in Seamer *Phelwan* with Volunteers from the ships *Rohilla* and *Gahan* went down and cut away her mast which was iron
AUGUST 1866.—*Themis* with a cargo of coals, wrecked near Alibaugh
JUNE 1867—*Bombay*, while riding at anchor near the inner light ship, bound for Liverpool, broke her cables in the course of the night, drifted up the harbour and became a total wreck under Caranjah.
AUGUST 1867.—The *Terzah*, laden with coals, ran ashore between the Islands of Hennery and Kennery, and broke up in a few hours, 23 of the crew were saved, and 8 drowned in attempting to reach the shore
AUGUST 1867 —The *Merchant Prince*, went ashore on the South end of Choul Kadoo Reef and became a total wreck; all hands saved,
AUGUST 1867 —The *Arabistan* went ashore on the west side of S. W Prong and became a total wreck, all hand saved by means of life boats from the shore.
SEPTEMBER 1867 —The *Nagotna*, steamer, belonging to the C and R S. N Co, foundered in the harbour after having been in collision with the *Oorun*, a sister ship, belonging to the same Company,—no lives lost

Table of Precedence for India.

Fort William, 29th July 1862.

The following Warrant under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supercession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd of May following, is published for general information —

VICTORIA R.

Victoria by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas it hath been representad unto Us that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all dispute, We do hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, *viz*

The Governor-General and Viceroy, or Governor-General and Viceroy for the time being

The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor of Agra

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of the Governor-General of India

The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies or Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal

The Bishop of Calcutta

The Chief Justice Madras.

The Bishop of Madras

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, according to priority of appointment.

Ordinary Members of Council, Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council

Ordinary Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander in-Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council

Ordinary Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, according to priority of appointment

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy

Members appointed to the Council of the Governor General of India, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in case of the Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of the Council of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment except in the case of Members who may on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Madras, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence

Members of Council at Bombay, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members, who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon	.. ..	Calcutta.
Ditto	..	Madras.
Ditto		Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Lieutenant-Colonels according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Majors according to date of Commission

Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Captains according to date of Commission

Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI., and to rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission

Advocates-General (not being Members of Council for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations) to rank with the First Class of Civil Servants

Administrators-General to rank with the Second Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Cass and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England, independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the Daughters of Barons

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India

Given at Our Court, at Balmoral, this twenty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and in the twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command
CHARLES WOOD.

TABLE OF SALUTES TO EUROPEAN FUNCTIONARIES.

	Guns.
Viceroy and Governor-General of India - By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with, by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits	21
Ambassadors- -By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas	19
Governors of Presidencies .... The President of the Council of India . ... Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlement in India. Governor of Pondicherry .... (By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits, each ..)	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere	17

Guns.

Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere ... 15

Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas)

Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).

Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas ... 15

Members of Council—Forts and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies ... 15

Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns, more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas)

Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited ... 15

Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere ... 15

Vice Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas ... 13

Agents to the Governor General—The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere ... 13

Residents ... } The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere, each ... 13
Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners ... }

Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas ... 11

Political Agents and Charges d'Affairs—Forts, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited ... 11

Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command ... 9

The Portuguese Governor of Damaun—The same within Indian Territories and Seas ... 9

The Governor of Dew ... 9

Her Majesty's ships not carrying Broad Pennant (return salute only) ... 7

Any other Ships—Gun for Gun

Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier of Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, a Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c. —This is applicable to India only

Note The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorise Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

TABLE OF SALUTES ON ANNIVERSARIES OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

ANNIVERSARIES.

The Queen's Birth-day ... } To be fired at all Stations where there are guns, each ... 21
The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign ... }
The Prince Consort's Birth-day ... }

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

Births of children of the reigning Sovereign ... } At the Presidencies only, each ... 21

ANNIVERSARIES.

Victories of the British arms ... }
Reading of all Proclamations ... }

FUNERAL HONORS.

Minute Guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes, the same number of Minute Guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living

Minute Guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor-General in Council.

Noon-day Guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

TABLE OF SALUTES TO NATIVE SOVEREIGNS AND CHIEFS.

NAME.	No. of Guns.
The Maharajah of Nepaul	21
,, Ameer of Cabool	21
,, Sultan of Muscat	21
,, Sultan of Zanzibar	21
,, Nizam of the Deccan	21
,, Gaekwar of Baroda	21
,, Maharajah of Mysore	21
Maharajah Scindia, of Gwalior	*19
,, Holkar, of Indore	*19
The Begum of Bhopal	*19
,, Maharana of Meywar (Oodeypore)	19
,, Maharajah of Jummoo and Cashmere	19
,, Khan of Khelat	19
,, Maharajah of Travancore	19
,, Rajah of Kolapore	19
,, Nawab Nazim of Bengal	19
,, Maharajah of Jeypore	17
,, ,, of Marwar (Jodhpore)	17
,, Maharajah of Puttiala	17
,, Maha Rao of Kotah	17
,, Maharajah of Rewah	17
,, Rao of Kutch	17
,, Rajah of Cochin	17
,, Maharajah of Bickaneer	17
,, Nawab of Bhawulpore	17
,, Maharao Rajah of Boondee	17
,, Maharajah of Kerowlee	17
,, Maharajah of Bhurtpore	17
,, Nawab of Tonk	17
,, Deb Rajah of Bootan	15
,, Maharajah of Sikkim	15
,, ,, of Oorcha (Tehree)	15
,, ,, of Kishengurh	15
,, Maharao Rajah of Ulwur	15
,, Rana of Dholepore	15
,, Maha Rawul of Jessulmere	15
,, Maha Raj Rana of Jhallawur	15
,, Rajah of Pertabgurh	15
,, Rajah of Dhar	15
,, Two Chiefs of Dewas, each	15
,, Maharajah of Duttia	15
,, Maha Rawul of Banswara	15
,, Maharajah of Edur	15
Meer Alli Moorad of Khyrpore	15
The Rao of Serohi	15
,, Maha Rawul of Doongurpore	13
The Nawab of Rampore	13
,, Nawab of Jowra	13
,, Rajah of Cooch Behar	13
,, ,, of Tipperah	13
,, Maharajah of Benares	11
,, Rajah of Jheend	11
,, ,, of Nabha	11
,, ,, of Kuppoorthulla	11
,, ,, of Sumpthur	11
,, Nawab of Joonagurh	11
,, Jam of Nowanuggur	11
,, Thakoor of Bhownuggur	11
,, Rajah of Rutlam	11
,, Maharajah of Punnah	11
,, ,, of Chirkaree	11
,, Rajah of Bijawur	11
,, ,, of Chutterpore	11
,, ,, of Mundee	11
,, Dewan of Pahlunpore	11
,, Rajah of Rajpeepla	11
,, Nawab of Radhunpore	11
,, Rana of Porebunder	11
,, Raj of Drangdra	11
,, Rajah of Adjeyghur	11
,, Nawab of Cambay	11
,, Rajah of Sillana	11
,, ,, of Seetamhow	11
,, Rawut of Raggurh	11
,, Rajah of Nursinghur	11
,, ,, of Jhuboua	11
,, ,, of Chumba	11
,, Nawab of Baonee	11
,, Rajah of Sirmoor	11
,, ,, of Sookeit	11
,, ,, of Furreedkote	11
,, ,, of Khyloor	11
,, Sir Dessaee of Sawunt Waree.	9
,, Nawab of Maleir Kotela	9
,, Rajah of Chota Oodeypore	9
,, ,, of Barria	9
,, Rana of Burwanee	9
,, Rajah of Nagode	9
,, Rana of Ali Rajpore	9
,, ,, of Loonawarra	9
,, Nawab Babee of Balasnore	9
,, Rajah of Soanth	9
Native Chiefs at Aden	9 to 12
The Rajah Nudaon	7

LIST OF PERSONAL AND LOCAL SALUTES.

Maharajah Duleep Sing, G.C.S.I., for life	21
Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, G.C.B., do	19
Ranojee Rao Scindia, Chota Maharajah of Gwalior, within limits of Gwalior territory	17
Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., for life	17
Prince Azeem Jah, of Arcot, do.	15
Her Highness the Koodsia Begum of Bhopal (Bhoodshahee), for life	15
Maharajah Meerza Veezeearam Guzzeputty Raj Rumea Sultan, Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vizianagram, on every occasion of visiting and leaving the Bengal Presidency	13

The Stamp Act.

Agreements.—Every agreement or memo. of agreement must be on stamped paper.

1. Agreement or any memo. of an agreement not being the nature of a Bond or of a Conveyance or Deed of Mortgage Gift or Dower, 1 Rupee.

If the agreement or minute or memo be of the nature of a Bond or other obligation for the payment of money, or of a Conveyance, or of a Deed of Mortgage, Gift or Dower, the same stamp as prescribed by this schedule for such instrument

2. Agreement for an annual or periodical payment not otherwise charged for in this Schedule the same stamp as for a Bond, for the amount of ten years' payment, or of the total sum secured if less

Agreements for the sale or purchase of merchandize, &c are exempt from Stamp duty.

Agreement for service or personal employment by the month or for any longer period requires a stamp, but not for any period less than a month.

1. Bills of Exchange.—Checks, &c, payable on demand. If payable on demand on bearing the date on which it is made, and if the sum payable exceed 20 Rs. 1 anna.

2. Bills of Exchange, &c payable within a year after date or sight :—

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.					Inland and Foreign, if drawn singly		Foreign, if drawn in a set of two each to be stamped.		Foreign, if drawn in sets of three, each to be stamped.	
Bills not exceeding			Rupees	100	0 Rs	1 As	0 Rs.	1 As.	0 Rs.	1 As.
Above Rupees	100	and not exceeding	,,	250	0	3	0	2	0	1
,, ,,	250	ditto	,,	500	0	6	0	3	0	2
,, ,,	500	ditto	,,	1,000	0	12	0	6	0	4
,, ,,	1,000	ditto	,,	2,500	1	8	0	12	0	8
,, ,,	2,500	ditto	,,	5,000	3	0	1	8	1	0
,, ,,	5,000	ditto	,,	10,000	6	0	3	0	2	0
,, ,,	10,000	ditto	,,	20,000	12	0	6	0	4	0
,, ,,	20,000	ditto	,,	30,000	18	0	9	0	6	0

And for every further 10,000 Rs or for any part of every further 10,000 Rs. if drawn singly 6 Rs. in addition, if drawn in a set of two each to be stamped 3 Rs in addition, if drawn in a set of three each to be stamped 2 Rs in addition

3 Bills of Exchange, &c payable at a period exceeding one year. The same stamp for Bonds as prescribed by article 12 for the payment of the same amount —

BONDS.			Rs.	As	BONDS			Rs	As.
For any sum not exceeding		Rs. 25	0	2	Above 3,000	Rs. & not exceeding	5,000	25	0
For any sum not exceeding		50	0	4	,, 5,000	,, ditto	10,000	35	0
Above 50 Rs. & not exceeding		100	0	8	,, 10,000	,, ditto	20,000	60	0
,, 100	,, ditto	200	1	0	,, 20,000	,, ditto	40,000	100	0
,, 200	,, ditto	300	2	0	,, 40,000	,, ditto	60,000	125	0
,, 300	,, ditto	500	4	0	,, 60,000	,, ditto	80,000	150	0
,, 500	,, ditto	700	5	0	,, 80,000	,, ditto	100,000	200	0
,, 700	,, ditto	1,000	6	0	And for every further part of a lakh.			100	0
,, 1,000	,, ditto	2,000	10	0	And for every further full lakh			200	0
,, 2,000	,, ditto	3,000	15	0					

Bills of Lading—4 as for every Bill of each set Charter Parties—2 Rupees. Respondentia and Bottomry Bonds—same stamps as common bonds

LEASES.	Not exceeding one year		Exceeding one year.		LEASES.			Not exceeding one yea		Exceeding one year.	
	Rs.	As	Rs.	As	Ex.	Rs. but not ex.	Rs.	Rs.	As	Rs.	As.
If the rent for 12 months shall not exceed Rs. 24	0	4	0	8	,, 2,000	,, ,, 4,000	,,	16	0	32	0
Ex. 24 Rs but not ex. 50 Rs	0	8	0	12	,, 4,000	,, ,, 6,000	,,	24	0	48	0
,, 50 ,, ,, 100 ,,	0	12	1	0	,, 6,000	,, ,, 10,000	,,	40	0	80	0
,, 100 ,, ,, 250 ,,	1	0	2	0	,, 10,000	,, ,, 25,000	,,	100	0	200	0
,, 250 ,, ,, 500 ,,	2	0	4	0	,, 25,000	,, ,, 50,000	,,	200	0	400	0
,, 500 ,, ,, 1,000 ,,	4	0	8	0	And for every additional 25,000 or part thereof			100	0	200	9
,, 1,000 ,, ,, 2,000 ,,	8	0	16	0							

The counterpart of a lease must also be stamped as well as the original.

Appeal or Petition, presented to Collectors of Customs, Municipal Commissioners, or to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace—one anna

Power of Attorney, appointing a proxy to vote at a meeting of Joint Stock proprietors—4 annas.

Written Complaints against wrongful confinement made before a Magistrate—Rs. 1.

Life Policies —For every sum of Rs. 1,000 and for every fractioned part of Rs 1,000—8 as

Marine Policies —For every sum of Rs 1,000 and for every fractional part of Rs. 1,000—8 as.

*** Note that if the premium on Marine Policies exceed two per cent. the stamps are doubled.

Receipts —For any sum above Rs. 20—one anna Note that all receipts for payment of Promissory Notes, Drafts, Bills of Exchange, &c. are exempt.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Lord Stanley	1858	Viscount Cranbourne	1866
Sir Charles Wood	1859	Right Hon'ble Sir H. S. Northcote, Bt.	1867

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

FROM 1733 TO 1866.

Mr Freeke	1733	Lord Clive	1765	Mar of Hastings, G C B	1813
Mr. Cruttenden	1738	Harry Verelst	1767	John Adam	1823
Mr Bradyll	1739	John Cartier	1769	Earl Amherst	1823
Mr Forester	1741	Warren Hastings	1772	Lord W C Bentinck, G C H.	1828
Alexander Dawson	1749	Sir John Macpherson	1785	Sir C T Metcalf, Bt, G C B.	1835
Mr Barwell	1750	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	1786	Earl Auckland	1836
William Fytche	1752	Sir John Shore, Bart	1798	Earl Ellenborough	1842
Roger Drake	1752	Sir Alured Clarke	1798	Lord Viscount Hardinge.	1844
Colonel Robert Clive	1758	Marquis Wellesley	1798	Marquis of Dalhousie	1848
J Z Holwell	1760	Sir G. H Barlow, Bart.	1801	Lord Canning	1856
Henry Vansittart	1760	Marquis Cornwallis, K G	1805	Earl of Elgin & Kincardine	1862
John Spencer	1764	Earl of Minto	1807	Sir J L M Lawrence G C B	1866

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF OF INDIA.

FROM 1767 TO 1866

Brigadier General Carnac resigned	1767	Major General W. Dowdeswell Provincial Commander-in chief	1805
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	1767	Major General Sir Lewen Bathie, Provincial ditto	1807
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker	1769	Lieut General Sir George Hewett	1807
Colonel Charles Chapman	1772	Major General William St. Leger *(temporary)*	1810
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert	1773	Lieut General Sir George Nugent	1813
Lieut General John Clavering	1774	General Marquis of Hastings	1813
Lieut General Sir Eyre Coote	1777	General Sir Edward Paget	1823
Colonel Alexander Champion	1779	General Lord Viscount Combermere	1825
Lieut General Sir Robert Sloper	1780	General Earl of Dalhousie	1830
General Earl Cornwallis	1785	General Sir Edward Barnes	1832
Lieut General Giles Stibbert (a second time)	1789	General Lord William C Bentinck	1833
Colonel Arthur Auchmuty *(temporary)*	1790	General Sir Henry Fane	1835
Major General Sir Robert Abercrombie	1793	General Sir Jaspar Nicolls	1839
Major General Sir Charles Morgan *(temporary)*	1793	General Lord Gough	1843
Col Sir Alexander Mackenzie *(temporary)*	1795	General Sir Charles James Napier	1849
Major General Sir Alured Clarke	1797	General Sir William Maynard Gomm	1850
Major General Sir James Creig, to the Prov Command	1806	General Sir George Anson	1856
Lieut General Gerard, Lord Lake	1800	General Sir (Colin Campbell) Lord Clyde, G. C. B	1857
Genl. Marq Cornwallis (second time)	1801	General Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B	1865

General Sir William Mansfield 1866

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1665 TO 1867.

Sir George Oxenden	1665	Sir W Medows, K B.	1790
Gerald Aungier	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K B.	1790
Thomas Rolt	1667	George Dick	1794
Sir John Child, Bart	1684	John Griffiths	1795
John Vaux	1690	Jonathan Duncan	1795
Bartholomew Harris	1690	George Brown	1811
Samuel Annesley	1692	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
Sir John Gayer	1698	The Hon Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	Sir John Malcolm, K. C B.	1827
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707	Sir T S Beckwith, K C B	1830
William Aislabie	1709	John Romer	1831
Charles Boone	1724	The Earl of Clare	1831
Williams Phipps	1731	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Robert Cowan	1734	James Farish	1838
John Horne	1734	Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart	1839
Stephen Law	1739	Sir W H. Macnaghten, Bart	1841
William Wake	1742	The Hon ble C. W Anderson	1841
John Geekie	1742	Sir George Arthur, Bart	1842
Richard Couchier	1750	The Hon ble L R Reid	1846
Charles Crommelin	1760	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Thomas Hodges	1767	Viscount Falkland	1848
William Hornby	1776	Rt Hn Jn, Lord Elphinstone G. C. H	1853
Rawson Horr Bodham	1784	Sir George Russell Clerk, K. C, B.	1860
Andrew Ramsay	1788	Sir Bartle Frere	1862

Sir W. R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, 1867.

The Bombay Press.

PUBLICATIONS.

English.

The " Bombay Gazette," Meadow Street, Fort.
The " Times of India," Church Gate Street, Fort.

WEEKLY.

The " Bombay Saturday Review,"—Gazette Office.
The " Bombay Guardian," Oriental Press, Jail Road.
The " Powla" Oriental Press.
The " Native Opinion,' Sunday—Union Press, Dhobi Talao.
The " Bombay Government Gazette" Thursday—Education Society's Press, Byculla.
The " Bombay Catholic Examiner," Saturday—Commercial Press, Old Market, Fort.
The " Prabhu Intelligencer," Bombay City Press, Kalbadavie Road.

BI-MONTHLY.

The " Bombay Gazette Overland Summary" Gazette Office.
The " Times of India Overland Summary"- Times of India Office.
The " Bombay Price Current" Gazette Office.
The " Bombay Exchange Price Current"- Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort.
The " Overland Commercial Gazette"—Price Current Office, Rope Walk, Fort.

MONTHLY.

The " Bombay Builder,"- -Times of India Press, Fort.
The " Photographic Album"—Sykes and Dwyer, Photographers, Hummum Street.
The " Indian Travellers' Guide"—Gazette Office.
The " Elphinstone School Paper"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.
The " Masonic Record of Western India"—ditto

QUARTERLY.

The " Army and Civil Service List"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

HALF-YEARLY.

The " Civil List"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

ANNUALLY.

The " Bombay Almanack and Directory"—Gazette Office.
The " Times of India Calendar and Directory"—Times of India Office.
The " Prabhu Rupee Calendar,"— Bombay City Press, Kalbadavie Road.
The " Daivadna Dhatiya Calendar and Directory" Bombay City Press.

OCCASIONALLY.

" Punch in India"—Gazette Press.
The " Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.
The " Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla
The " Journal of the Medical and Physical Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.
The " Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India"—Exchange Press.

English and Guzerati.

WEEKLY.

The " Rast Goftar and Satia Prakash," Sunday—Dufter Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort
The " Suryodaya," Sunday—Summachar Press, Fort.
The " Mitro Dya," Sunday—Borah Bazaar.

English and Marathi.

WEEKLY.

The " Indu-Prakash," Monday—Girgaum.
The " Prabhakar," Eastern Press, Gywaddy Lane.

BI-MONTHLY.

The " Dyanodaya"—" Exchange Press" Church Gate Street, Fort.

Portuguese.

WEEKLY.

"O Anglo Portuguese" Friday, Job Printing Press, Old Market, Fort.
"A Gazette de Oriente," Sunday—Victoria Press, Dhobi Talao.

MONTHLY.

"O Patriota"—Star Press.

Guzerati.

DAILY.

The "Bombay Summachar"—Gunbow Lane.
The "Jam-i-Jamshed"— Modykhana Street, Fort.
The "Summachar Durpun"—Bazaar Gate Street, Fort.

TRI-WEEKLY.

The "Akhbar-i-Sodagur," Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—Bazaar Gate
The "Gujarathi Advertizer"—Gywaddy Lane.

BI-WEEKLY.

The "Chabook," Wednesday and Saturday—Girgaum Road.
"Hindu Punch and Satya Bodh."

WEEKLY.

The "Parsee Punch," Sunday—Kalbadavie Road.
The "Swudesh Dnyan," Thursday—Chandun Waddy.
The "Apakhtyar," Wednesday—Kalbadavie Road.
The "Vishnoo Punch,"—Punch Press.
The "Satya Dipaka," Sunday—Union Press, Dhobi Talao.

MONTHLY.

The "Dnyan Prasarak Magazine"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.
The "Stree Bodh"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.
The "Boodhwurduk"—Union Press, Dhobi Talao.
The "Vaipar Putur"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Fort.

Marathi.

WEEKLY.

The "Dnyan Bodhuck, Deepdurshuck and Dhoomkettoo," Wednesday—Colbhat Wadee.
The "Vurtman Deepika and Vrutsar," Saturday,—Dhobi Talao Road

MONTHLY.

The Marithi Dnyan Prasarak Magazine"—Gunput Crishnajee's Press.

Hindoostanee.

The "Kashf-ool Ekhbar," Monday—Native Town.
The "Rouzat-ool-Ekhbar," Thursday—Native Town.

PRINTING PRESSES.

English.

The "Bombay Gazette," Meadow Street, Fort.
The "Times of India," Church Gate Street, Fort.
The "Exchange Press," Church Gate Street, Fort.
The "Education Society's Press," Byculla.
The "Summachar Press," Gunbow Lane.
The "Job-Printing Press," Old Market, Fort.
The "Commercial Press," Old Market, Fort.
The "Imperial Press," Kalbadavie Road.
The "Duftur Ashkara Press," Old Market, Fort
The "Union Press," Dhobi Talao.
The "Gunput Crustnajee's Press," Dongaree.
The "Indu-Prakash Press," Girgaum.
The "Price Current Press," Forbes Street, Fort.
The "Oriental Press," Jail Road.
The "Victoria Press," Dhobi Talao.
The "Bombay City Press," Kalbadavi Road.
The "Joint Stock Press," Kalbadavie Road.

Table of Distances, Bombay to Saugur.

The Table is used in the following manner.

EXAMPLE.—To find the distance from Bombay to Calcutta.
In the upright column find Calcutta.—Then run your finger along to the right till it comes under Calcutta, where the distance 1185, is found.

Bombay ..	Bombay																																			
Calcutta ..	1185	Calcutta																																		
Cawnpore ..	854	628	Cawnpore																																	
Chittagong ..	1527	342	977	Chittagong,																																
Chunar ..	952	433	208	774	Chunar.																															
Cuttack ..	1151	248	779	590	579	Cuttack.																														
Dacca ..	1372	187	822	155	619	435	Dacca.																													
Delhi ..	868	900	273	1250	481	1052	1095	Delhi.																												
Dinapore ..	1072	376	349	628	146	522	473	622	Dinapore.																											
Dum-Dum ..	1193	8	636	334	441	250	179	908	384	Dum-Dum.																										
Etawah ..	764	719	101	1063	294	865	908	185	435	727	Etawa.																									
Futtegurh ..	887	717	83	1060	291	862	905	195	432	719	62	Futteghur.																								
Gazeepore ..	974	431	250	727	63	577	572	523	99	439	336	333	Gazeepore.																							
Goruckpore ..	1038	525	219	777	160	671	622	472	149	533	298	277	92	Goruckpore.																						
Gwalior ..	680	782	176	1126	357	928	971	208	498	790	84	146	399	382	Gwalior.																					
Hansee ..	880	995	362	1339	570	1141	1184	89	712	1003	274	295	612	556	285	Hansee																				
Hazareebaug	1106	239	394	564	194	385	409	667	137	247	480	477	192	286	543	756	Hazareebaug.																			
Hushungabad	466	864	390	1205	431	806	1050	546	577	872	411	442	494	558	338	623	625	Hooshungabad.																		
Jubbulpore ..	674	700	321	1041	267	785	886	520	413	708	342	373	330	394	312	597	401	164	Jubbulpore																	
Jamalpore ..	1479	301	772	281	569	506	126	1045	423	293	858	855	522	572	921	1135	411	900	836	Jamalpore.																
Kurnaul ..	952	978	351	1328	559	1030	1178	78	700	986	257	254	601	536	286	81	745	624	548	1123	Kurnaul															
Lahore ..	1324	1356	729	1706	931	1508	1551	456	1078	1364	641	651	919	928	664	545	1123	902	976	1501	378	Lahore.														
Lucknow ..	907	619	50	941	207	766	786	301	313	627	132	111	214	166	216	390	318	443	374	776	365	177	Lucknow.													
Madras ..	763	1063	1200	1405	1146	815	1250	1372	1337	1071	1221	1252	1209	1273	1164	1476	1200	900	879	1321	1477	1828	1273	Madras.												
Meerut ..	912	906	273	1250	481	1052	1095	44	622	914	185	182	523	464	214	133	667	552	256	1045	72	500	293	1405	Meerut.											
Mhow ..	360	980	490	1321	547	1226	1166	508	693	988	404	466	610	674	320	521	741	148	312	1133	592	964	543	691	555	Mhow										
Midnapore ..	1116	69	600	410	400	179	256	873	343	77	686	683	398	490	749	962	206	831	667	324	951	1329	587	994	873	915	Midnapore.									
Mirzapore ..	890	455	190	796	22	601	641	463	168	463	276	273	73	149	339	552	216	409	245	608	541	919	189	1124	463	525	422	Mirzapore.								
Moradabad ..	916	842	219	1163	429	988	1088	120	535	850	186	136	436	388	215	209	603	514	509	958	148	576	222	1388	76	556	809	409	Moradabad.							
Neemuch ..	516	1049	440	1390	616	1196	1235	372	762	1057	403	442	697	703	3 9	384	810	274	419	1202	450	828	493	1119	443	156	1016	594	471	Neemuch.						
Nusserabad ..	660	1018	401	1358	589	1160	1203	243	730	1024	295	334	631	681	241	243	775	355	462	1170	321	690	445	1255	287	300	981	571	363	144	Nusserabad.					
Patna ..	1065	369	356	621	153	515	466	629	7	377	442	439	106	156	507	719	130	584	420	416	707	1085	320	1299	629	700	336	175	542	769	737	Patna.				
Saugur ..	602	742	252	1083	309	885	928	408	455	750	273	304	360	436	200	485	503	138	112	895	486	864	305	964	420	238	709	287	415	307	350	462	Saugur.			

Public and other Holidays.

GENERAL (PUBLIC OFFICES CLOSED).

New Year's Day	January 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Good Friday	April 10th	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 24th	Sunday	1 Day
Christmas Day	December 25th	Friday	1 Day

CHRISTIAN.

Easter Holidays	April 9th and 11th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 21st	Thursday	1 Day
Penticost Holidays	June 1st and 2nd	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas Holidays	December 26th to 31st	Saturday to Thursday	6 Days

HINDU.

Makar Sankrant	January 12th	Sunday	1 Day
Maha Shivaratri	February 21st	Friday	1 Day
Holi	March 8th and 9th	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Ram Navmi	April 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Cocoanut Day	August 2nd	Sunday	1 Day
Janma Ashtami	August 11th	Tuesday	1 Day
Ganesh Chaturthi	August 21st	Friday	1 Day
Dasera	September 26th	Saturday	1 Day
Dewali	October 15th and 16th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 Days

PARSI.—*Rasami or Shaharsahi*

Jamshidi Naoroz	March 20th	Friday	1 Day
Aban Feast	April 29th	Wednesday	1 Day
Adar Feast	May 28th	Thursday	1 Day
Farvardin Jasan	June 7th	Sunday	1 Day
Gatha Gahanbars	Sept 19th 20th & 21st	Saturday, Sunday Monday	3 Days
Naoroz or New Year's Day	September 22nd	Tuesday	1 Day
Khurdad Feast and Valava	Sept 27th and 28th	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Atishbehram Salgeri	November 7th	Saturday	1 Day

PARSI.—*Kadmi*

Jamshidi Naoroz	March 20th	Friday	1 Day
Aban Feast	March 30th	Monday	1 Day
Adar Feast	April 28th	Tuesday	1 Day
Farvardin Jasan	May 8th	Friday	1 Day
Gatha Gahanbars	Aug 20th, 21st & 22nd	Thursday, Friday, Saturday	3 Days
Naoroz or New Year's Day	August 23rd	Sunday	1 Day
Khurdad Feast and Valava	August 28th and 29th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Atishbehram Salgeri	September 8th	Tuesday	1 Day

MUHAMMADAN.—*Sunni.*

Lailat-ul Kadr	January 22nd	Wednesday	1 Day
Ramazan 'Id	January 26th and 27th	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Bakari 'Id	April 4th	Saturday	1 Day
Ashura	May 3rd and 4th	Saturday and Monday	2 Days
Wafata Bari	July 4th	Saturday	1 Day
Ghilan	August 3rd	Monday	1 Day
Miraj i Muhammad	November 13th	Friday	1 Day
Shab i Barat	December 2nd	Wednesday	1 Day
Mahim Fair	December 2nd	Wednesday	1 Day

MUHAMMADAN.—*Shiah.*

Katl Imam Ali	January 16th	Thursday	1 Day
Shaha Kadir	January 18th	Saturday	1 Day
Ramazan 'Id	Jan 26th and 27th	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Bakri 'Id	April 4th	Saturday	1 Day
'Id Kadir	April 11th	Saturday	1 Day
Ashura	May 2nd 3rd	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Chelam	June 12th	Friday	1 Day
Katl Imam Ali	June 20th	Saturday	1 Day
'Id Maolad	July 8th	Wednesday	1 Day

JEWISH.

Purim	March 8th	Sunday	1 Day
Pesach or the Passover	April 7th and 13th	Tuesday and Monday	2 Days
Sebuot	May 27th	Wednesday	1 Day
Tishhabiab or Fast of Ab	July 28th	Tuesday	1 Day
Rosh Hosana	Sept 17th & 18th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days
Kipur	Sept 26th	Saturday	1 Day
Succoth	October 1st	Thursday	1 Day
Shimat Tora	October 9th	Friday	1 Day

HOLIDAYS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DATES.

Christian Date		Native Date.		Section &c	Holiday
January	1			General.	New Year's Day 1868.
,,	12	Magaram	1	Hindu.	Makar Sankrant.
,,	16	Ramazan	21	Muhammadan.	Katl Imam 'Ali or Night of 'Ali.
,,	18	Ramazan	23	Do.	Hazrat Ali, or Shaba Kadr.
,,	22	Do.	27	Do.	Lailat-u'l-Kadr. (Sunni.)
,,	26	Shawal	1	Do.	'Id-u'l-Fitr or Ramazan ki-'Id.
,,	27	Do.	2	Do.	,, 2nd day.
February	22	Magh vad.	14	Hindu.	Mahasivaratri.
March	8-9	Phalgun Shud	15-16	Do	Holi or Dolyatra.
,,	8	Adar	14	Jewish.	Purim.
,,	20	Shahrevar	30	R Parsi.	} Jamshidi Naoroz.
,,	20	Meher	30	K Parsi.	
,,	30	Aban	10	K Parsi.	Aban Jasan.
April	1	Chaitra Shud	9	Hindu.	Ramnavami.
,,	4	Zu'lhijja	11	Muhammadan.	Bakari 'Id or 'Id-i-Kurban.
,,	7	Nisan	15	Jewish.	Pesach or the Passover.
,,	9 & 11			Christian.	Easter Holidays.
,,	10			Do.	Good Friday.
,,	11	Zu'l-hijja	18	Muhammadan	Id Gadr.
,,	13	Nisan	21	Jewish	End of Passover.
,,	28	Adar	9	K Parsi.	Adar Feast.
,,	29	Aban	10	R Parsi	Aban Feast.
May	2-3	Muharram	9-10	Muhammadan.	'Ashura (Shia.)
,,	3-4	Do.	10-11	Do.	Ashura (Sunni)
,,	8	Adar	19	K Parsi.	Farvardin Feast.
,,	21			Christian.	Ascension Day
,,	24			General.	Queen's Birth Day.
,,	27	Sivan	6	Jewish	Sebuot or Pentecost.
,,	28	Adar	9	R Parsi.	Adar Feast
June	1-2			Christian	Pentecost Holidays.
,,	7	Adar	19	R. Parsi.	Farvardin Jasan.
,,	12	Safar	26	Muhammadan.	Chelam (Shiah)
,,	20	Do.	28	Do.	Katl Imam 'Ali (Shiah.)
July	4	Rabia I	13	Do.	Bari Wafat (Sunni)
,,	8	Do.	17	Do.	Mulad-i Nabi or 'Id Mulad (Sh.)
,,	28	Ab.	9	Jewish.	Tishhabiah or Fast of Ab.
August	2	Sravan Shud	14	Hindu	Narali Purnima or Cocoanut Day.
,,	3	Rabia II.	13	Muhammadan.	Ghilan or Pir-i Dastgir (Sunni.)
,,	11	Sravan vad.	8	Hindu.	Janma or Gokal Ashtama.
,,	20-22	Gathas	3-5	K. Parsi.	Gatha Gahambars & Pateti.
,,	21	Bhadra Shud	4	Hindu.	Ganesh Chaturthi.
,,	23	Farvardin	1	K. Parsi.	Naoroz A. Y. 1238.
,,	28	Do.	6	Do.	Khurdad Sal.
,,	29	Do.	7	Do.	Valava or Amardad Sal.
September	8	Do.	17	Do.	Atish Behram Salgeri.
,,	17-18	Tisri	1-2	Jewish.	Rosh Hosana or Feast of Trumpets, 5629.
,,	19-21	Gathas	3-5	R. Parsi.	Gatha Gahambars & Pateti.
,,	22	Farvardin	1	R Parsi.	Naoroz A. Y. 1238.
,,	26	Ashwin Shud	10	Hindu.	Dasera.
,,	26	Tisri	10	Jewish.	Kipur, or Fast of Expiation.
,,	27	Farvardin	6	R Parsi.	Khurdad Sal.
,,	28	Do.	7	R Parsi.	Amardad Sal or Valava
October	1	Tisir	15	Jewish.	Succoth or Feast of Tabernacles.
,,	9	Do.	23	Do.	Shimat Tora or Rejoicing of the Law.
,,	14-15	Ashwin Vad	14-15	Hindu.	Dewali,
November	7	Ardibehisht	24	R Parsi	Atish Behram Salgeri.
,,	13	Rajab	27	Muhammadan.	Miraj-i-Muhammad (Sunni.)
December	2	Shaban	16	Do.	Shab-i-Barat (Sunni.)
,,	25			Christian.	Christmas Day.
,,	26-31			General.	Christmas Holidays.

Sheriffs of Bombay.

FROM THE YEAR 1800.

Charles Forbes, Merchant 1800
Luke Ashburner, do. 1801
Jas Douglas Richardson, Merchant ...1802
Edward Nash, ... do. ...1803
Jas Douglas Richardson, do. ...1804
James Morley, Barrister 1805
James D. Richardson Merchant ...1806
James Morley, Barrister 1807
James D Richardson, Merchant ...1808
Thomas Malcolm, Merchant 1809
James Falconer, do. 1810
James Peter Fearon 1811
James Falconer and E. W. Mignan Falconer, Merchant, Mignan Retired Lieut. Col Bombay Army ...1812
O Woodhouse, Barrister 1813
George Mignan, Retired Lieut. Col... 1814
O. Woodhouse, Barrister 1815
George W. Mignan, Retired Lieut. Colonel... 1816
O Woodhouse, Barrister 1817
George W. Mignan, Retired Lieut. Colonel... 1818
O. Woodhouse, Barrister 1819
Henry Gray, Uncovenanted Magistrate of Police 1820
J. A Pope, Merchant 1821
G. F. Hughes, Retired Captain Bombay Army ... .1822
Henry Gray Uncovenanted Magistrate of Police 1823
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House, and Post Office 1823
G. F. Hughes, Retired Captain Bombay Army 1824
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House, and Post Office 1825
G. F. Hughes, Retired Captain Bombay Army 1826
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police .. 1826
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House, and Post Office 1827
James Little, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House 1828
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police...1829
John Graham, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Post Office 1830
Henry Willis, and from 1st February G. Ashburner, Editor of the "Courier." 1831
John Graham, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Post Office 1832
Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Civil Servant 1833
John Lloyd Phillips, Barrister .. 1834
James Little, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House... . .1835
William Cunningham Bruce, Civil Servant ... ... .1836
John Lewis Johnson, Merchant . 1837
George Simpson, Indian Naval Store-keeper... 1838
John Lewis Johnson, Merchant ...1839
George Fenner Hughes, Retired Captain Bombay Army . . 1840
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncovenanted Assistant Magistrate ...1841
J. Lewis Johnson, Merchant . 1842
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister1843
William de Blaquiere, Clerk to the Chief Justice 1844
John Holland, Barrister 1845
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister1846
John Holland, Barrister 1847
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncovenanted Assistant Magistrate ...1848
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister 1849
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncovenanted Assistant Magistrate ...1850
George Buist, Editor of the "Bombay Times." 1851
J. L. Johnson, Third Judge of the Small Cause Court 1852
H. E Locke, Acting Magistrate of Police... 1853
Francis Leggett 1854
H. E. Locke 1855
Manockjee Cursetjee 1856
Major H. J. Parkinson, Invalid Establishment 1857
Edwin Heycock, Merchant 1858
Bomonjee Hormusjee Wadia... .. 1859
Lieutenant H. R. Parker, Invalid Establishment 1860
William Forsyth Hunter, Merchant ...1861
W London, Administrator General .. 1862
Manockjee Cursetjee, 2nd Judge Small Cause Court 1863
George C. M. Birdwood, M.D. .. 1864
Major T. Candy 1865
Andrew Richard Scoble, Barrister ...1866
Venayeck Wassoodow 1867

Andrew Hay 1868

Financial Statement, 1867-68.

BY THE HONORABLE W. N. MASSEY, 5TH APRIL, 1867.

ACTUAL RESULTS OF 1865-66.

THE statement which I have to make in submitting to the Council the annual exposition of the revenue and expenditure of the country comprises three separate accounts; namely, the ascertained balance of the year which has last expired; the estimate partly founded on ascertained figures of the current year, and the estimates with the provision of ways and means for the service of the year next succeeding the present year. The two latter estimates are always subject to disturbing agencies which do not affect the financial systems of other countries, or do not affect them in the like degree. The Government of India is charged with the general superintendence of five great subordinate Governments, and three minor administrations. It is no easy matter to exercise a political control over distant dependencies, and the difficulty of such control is greatly increased when you have to supply and regulate the expenditure of these several States, varying as they do in the extent of their territory; in the races by which they are inhabited; in their social and commercial progress; and in every element which goes to constitute a fixed guide and criterion in determining, according to European ideas, the scale of expenditure suitable to each particular Province. Accordingly we are compelled to concede a wide, and practically an unlimited discretion in such matters to the Local Governments and administrations, who are themselves forced to grant a large measure of license to distant ministerial officers. Thus we have not one Budget to deal with, but eight local Budgets complete in all their parts; and over neither one of these eight Budgets has the Supreme Government that control which is necessary for the purpose of finance. In addition to these difficulties, the financial administration of Her Majesty's Indian Empire is further involved by the separate treasury and separate accounts which are necessarily maintained by the Secretary of State, and over which the Indian Government has of course no control whatever. I make these observations for the purpose of explaining to the Council, that they must not expect from my statements, or from the statements of any successor of mine under similar circumstances, anything more than an exhibition of Indian accounts, which shall approximate to the truth. The very first statement which I have to make is a singular illustration of these remarks. In March last, a few weeks before the close of the financial year, I was advised that a deficit of £336,000 would represent the state of the accounts of that year. The actual result has been a surplus of nearly three millions You will readily understand that a considerable portion of this astounding discrepancy is attributable to the precise method of accounting which has been adopted with so much benefit, in pursuance of the recent report of the Commissioners of Account and Audit. In fact upwards of a million of the sum which I have named is disposed of in the adjustment of the Registers of the Loan Department and the General Books of the Government of India on the transfer of the management of the Public Debt to the Bank of Bengal. According to the new Budget system, it is necessary that these debits and credits should be passed through the account of Income and Expenditure, but they represent no real transaction, and strictly matters of account, terminating in a nominal credit to the Government of £1,028,189. But the remainder, or £1,772,000, is for the most part substantial, being made up in nearly equal proportions of short expenditure, and the recovery of arrears of revenue. Thus the home expenditure, turned out to be less by £350,000 than the estimate, and of the large amount of £1,071,000 set down for stores, less than one-half has been spent, the saving being £566,000. Again £937,000 appear to the credit side from a payment of that amount of Railway traffic earnings in the Bombay Presidency, which had been retained in deposit in private Banks by the Railway Boards, contrary to the terms of the contract, which require the prompt payment of the gross earnings into the Civil Treasuries, which payments have latterly been regularly made by the Railways in the two other Presidencies. This sum of £937,000, of which no account had been rendered when the Regular Estimate of last

year was framed, has *pro tanto* reduced the charge for guaranteed interest, and accounts for the difference between the estimated cash balance and the actual cash balance at the close of last year.

With these explanations, I leave the accounts of 1865-66.

ESTIMATES FOR 1867-68.

When I come to the Regular Estimate for the current year, I have a more difficult task, for I must present it to you in an incomplete form, in consequence of the change which has taken place in the official year. Soon after the Financial Statement had been made last year, the Government was desired by the late Secretary of State to make provision, if possible, for the submission of the Indian accounts at such a period as would enable the House of Commons to take them into consideration at an earlier period of the Session than was practicable under the then existing arrangement. The result was that we proposed to close the accounts of the year on the 31st of March instead of the 30th of April, and this arrangement was assented to by the Secretary of State In comparing, therefore, the Regular with the Budget Estimate, the Council will bear in mind that I have to compare an estimate which was made for 12 months, with an estimate for a year which is to terminate in 11 months. It has been found extremely difficult to frame a sub-estimate of the proportion of outlying income and charge which are to be assigned to the missing month, and therefore it would be fallacious to rely upon the broken transactions of a mutilated year as representing accurately the financial results of a complete year. Notwithstanding the various depressing influences of the present year, it is satisfactory to state, that with four exceptions, the estimates of March last have been well maintained under every head. The Land Revenue, although we have remitted £107,665, chiefly on account of Orissa, exceeds the estimate by £10,835, credit being taken for the month of April of which we are deprived. In Excise there is a small increase, and the Salt Revenue for 11 months is better than the estimate for the year, owing partly to larger sales of Government stock in Bengal; but as these increased sales have not been attended with diminished imports, the flourishing state of this branch of the revenue is an indication of the well-being of the mass of the people. On the other hand, the stagnation of trade has manifested itself in the falling off of the Customs' Returns, to the amount of £135,868, while a deficiency in the Mint receipts of £140,200 is chiefly attributable to a falling off in the coinage of copper, in consequence of the ample supplies of specie with which the Treasuries are stored But the short receipts occur mainly under Opium and Public Works. These two heads alone account for more than two millions of the deficit; but of these two millions I shall show you that the greater part is nominal. The difference between the Budget Estimate and the Regular Estimate of the Opium Revenue, is £1,624,300. From this must be deducted £692,284 for the estimated amount of the sales in Bengal, and the passes to be taken out in Bombay in the month of April, which are not included in consequence of the new arrangement in the present Financial year. From the £932,016 which remain, must be made a further reduction of £691,600 in respect of 5,320 chests which, though included in the Estimate, have not been brought forward in consequence of their being in excess of the number which the Government had announced for sale during the current year. Deducting these figures, therefore, namely the sum of £692,284 for Opium, which will be realised in the first month of the next Financial year, but which properly belongs to the last month of the current year, and a sum of £691,600, which we have failed to realise owing to the inadvertence which I have mentioned in the preparation of the Budget Estimate, the balance, £220,416, represents the actual difference between the estimated proceeds and the sale of the Bengal drug. My estimate was Rs. 1,300 per chest; but the sales have yielded an average only of Rs. 1,248. To this difference of £220,416 must be added about £20,600 on account of a slight falling off in the passes taken out at Bombay.

The fourth and last head of revenue which is deficient, is Miscellaneous Public Works, the receipts from which will be less than the estimate by about £520,000. But this amount also is nominal. Of £460,000 which we had expected to obtain from the sale of lands in the Island of Bombay, we have realised nothing, the sales having been postponed to a more favourable season. This figure, in fact, represents a debt of which we have not received payment, as we expected, but for which we hold ample security. The remaining £60,000 is accounted for by the correction of an error in the Budget Estimate of Bombay. The Regular Estimate is, therefore, really less than the Budget Estimate by £135,868 under Customs; by £140,200 under Mint; and by £240,416 under Opium; in the whole, by £516,484.

These figures are used only for the purpose of showing that the falling off in the revenue during the year has not been considerable; and that the failure, such as it

is, has with the single exception of the Mint, been confined to those sources which are necessarily affected by a season of commercial distress. The expenditure, on the other hand, shows an increase under every head. Guaranteed interest exceeds the estimate by £409,584, owing partly to the exclusion of the April accounts, and partly to the reduction of Railway receipts and increased expenditure, caused by the interruption of the traffic on the Bengal and Bombay lines by the floods of last year. The Home Charges are increased by £581,126 on account of the new transport ships and stores for India. It was intended that this service should have been provided for by a loan, and that one twenty-fifth part of the loan should be repaid annually. A Committee which was appointed to report on the whole subject, including the requisite financial arrangements, properly assumed in their report that this capital charge of above one million sterling should not be written off in full against the income of the years in which the money might be disbursed, but should be spread over twenty-five years, by annually debiting income with only one twenty-fifth part of the whole outlay.

Eventually the money was provided from the Cash Balance, instead of being borrowed. Had the original intention been adhered to, the annual charge for the vessels for the Overland Transport Service would have been £43,041, instead of the large capital charge which has been spread over a period of only 3 years.

If to these charges we add £193,989 to the Army Estimates; £66,902 for the purchase and repair of ships, and placing additional vessels in commission in Bombay; and £50,000 to the Nizam in part payment of the balance due to His Highness under the treaty. On making up the accounts of the "Assigned Districts," the principal augmentations of charge will have been noticed.

The sum total of expenditure for the 11 months which comprise the current Financial year will be £44,307,777. The receipts for the same period will be £41,912,530, the result being a deficit of £2,395,247.

This deficit, as I have shown, is produced in nearly equal portions by excess of charge and failure of receipt. We have realised £691,600 less than the estimate of the Opium sales on account of 5,320 chests which we were precluded from bringing to the hammer, and we have lost £240,416 from deficiency of prices; being a total of £932,016. Add to this £276,068 for falling off in Customs and Mint. On the other side, the expenditure, as I have shown, is to about the same extent in excess of the estimate. Large as the deficit may be, and it is impossible, owing to the exceptional curtailment of the year, to state the figure with more than an approximation to accuracy, it loses much of its formidable character when we consider that it is produced by causes in no degree affecting either the stability of our resources, or indicating a permanent augmentation of expenditure. And we derive further consolation from the state of our cash balances. According to my estimate in March last, we should have entered upon the present year with a balance of £12,859,366. But our balance on the 1st of May was £13,771,625, being £912,259 better than the estimate. This addition, together with the loan of £600,000 raised in January will increase the amount at which I stated the cash balance for the close of the current year by £625,474. Notwithstanding the adverse state of the balance sheet, we shall close the year with £11,132,133 instead of £10,506,659, the estimate of last March.

Retrospect of 1865-6.

The year about to close has been one of great adversity. Disaster and discredit, almost unparalleled in their extent and duration have prostrated commercial enterprise not only in this country, but in England, where every interest, excepting always the irrepressible public revenue, has suffered more or less, and is suffering from similar causes. We may congratulate ourselves, however, that India, with one notable exception, has weathered the storm without suffering much more damage than has been caused by the temporary cessation of the steady progress she has been making for some years. Trade is stagnant, and confidence has been checked; but the commercial honour of the country is still maintained; and credit, though sharing in the general depression, is not, I trust, substantially or permanently impaired.

The exception to which I have referred is of course Bombay. But the ruin which has befallen Bombay is strictly exceptional and local The crisis which has affected all commercial enterprise has precipitated her fall; but that fall was inevitable, though the surrounding atmosphere had been of unclouded prosperity, Bombay, however, has suffered and has repented. She has great natural advantages, and is rapidly augmenting those advantages by means of the converging lines of railway, which will convey a large share of the wealth and trade of India to her port. She still numbers among her merchants many men of ascertained position, men of honour, and men of business, and if bitter experience can ever be of any avail in teaching a practical lesson, the banking business and

commercial enterprise of Bombay will for the future be something better than mere gambling speculation.

I have spoken of commercial depression, from which India has suffered in common with England and other parts of the world. But during the past year, India has been afflicted with a calamity far more grievous than any form of commercial disaster. A whole province has been desolated by famine, and other districts have partially suffered by a similar visitation. I need not dwell upon a topic which has been uppermost in the public mind of this country for many months. I am almost ashamed to mention it in connection with balance sheets and estimates; but as a matter of fact, I am bound to notice the famine as prominent among other causes which have had an unfavourable effect on the finances of the year.

ESTIMATES FOR 1867-68.

I now proceed to lay before you the Estimates for the year which is about to commence. But before I enter upon this statement, I must advert to a change which has been recently adopted in dealing with one of the most important and the most interesting branches of our expenditure. I mean that portion of the grant for Public Works which relates to what are stated in the accounts as Agricultural Improvements, but which are better known by the description of Irrigation Works. The progress of these undertakings has been hitherto retarded by various causes, some of which I took occasion to notice in my Financial Statement last year. One of them the conflict of opinion as to the best mode of planning these vast and costly works, has been in a great measure removed by the able and comprehensive Report of the Committee on the Ganges Canal, appointed by His Excellency the Viceroy in the early part of last year; and the conclusions arrived at by the majority of the experienced Engineers who framed that Report have been adopted by the Government of India with the concurrence of the Secretary of State. If any doubt has hitherto existed as to expediency of engaging in great and extensive schemes of irrigation, that doubt has been completely dispelled by the lamentable events of the last year. There can be no deliberation in dealing with famine; and the issue forced upon the Government has been, not whether it shall engage in speculation which may yield an uncertain profit, but whether whole districts of the country shall be exposed to a periodical depopulation for want of those preventive measures which human power can command. Irrigation, Sir, in India is the great question of the day as the repeal of the Corn Laws, and unrestricted commerce, were the great questions in England in days gone by; but all that the repeal of the Corn Laws and Free Trade have done for the people of England, and much more than all, will be done for the people of India by works which will fertilize their fields, and place their means of subsistence beyond the reach of accidents, which indeed are not so much accidents as events of ordinary, and almost regular recurrence.

I have said that this question should not be considered mainly as one of profit and loss. Assuredly it should be taken up on far higher grounds. Nay, even if it were certain that the twenty or thirty millions of money which from first to last will be required by these operations would yield no return, the State would still be bound by the highest sense of duty to undertake them. But, so far from irrigation schemes being unremunerative, the reverse is the admitted fact, and the Government have been blamed for the jealousy with which they have been supposed to exclude private companies eager to enter upon a field of such profitable enterprise. At the same time, I am not sanguine in my expectation of large returns upon the whole of these undertakings. Making allowances for the money which will be wasted, and for the mistakes which will be made in the construction of works of such magnitude, and of which our experience is imperfect, I do not calculate upon obtaining for many years to come, much more than will cover the interest and sinking fund of the capital invested, and I shall be content to leave it to some unborn successor of mine to congratulate the Council upon being in a condition to defray any considerable portion of the public charge, from the profits of reservoirs and canals. But whether these works are to be profitable or unprofitable, we have resolved to undertake them without delay, and on a scale as large as our immediate resources in skill, labour, and materials will permit. Money will not be wanting to any amount that may be required, but a large and sustained expenditure for an extraordinary service such as this, cannot be provided out of ordinary revenue;—I say we can no longer be dependent on the resources from which irrigation works have hitherto been supplied. Our surplus years are few and far between; and our Cash Balances are not more than sufficient for the ordinary demands of the public service. We have resolved, therefore, with the hearty approval of the Secretary of State, who has enjoined the Government to spare no means for the furtherance of

this great object, to make special provision for this branch of public works. From henceforth, therefore, the estimate for irrigation works will be removed from current account to Debt; in other words, the annual charge for the construction of canals, reservoirs, and other works of this class will be provided for by loans, and the interest of these loans only will be charged to the expenditure of the year. The amount which will be required during the ensuing year for distribution to the Local Governments on account of irrigation works does not exceed £700,000; I wish it were double or treble that amount. But hasty preparations for large expenditure on such projects would be ill made; in addition to this sum, an outlay may be required for the commencement of the great works for utilizing the waters of the Soane. This project, for which the plans and estimates have long since been completed, has been delayed by negotiations with the East India Irrigation Company, who undertook the work, but who pressed for the concession of a still more extensive scheme. It is doubtful if the Company, in the present state of the money market, will be able to fulfil their contract; but in case they should fail, the Government are ready and willing to proceed with the work. While I am on the subject of loans, I may as well add that we have discontinued the advances which have hitherto been made for special works in the town and island of Bombay against the proceeds of the land sales in the island. The sales having been suspended for the present on account of the total cessation of speculative enterprize, it is no longer possible to balance these transactions within the year: but as we were unwilling that the works at Bombay should be discontinued, we lately borrowed £600,000 and intend to borrow £400,000 more in the ensuing year that the works may not be interrupted. We are also in correspondence with the Government of Bengal on the subject of an advance to the Municipality of Calcutta of a sum of £520,000 in three years to enable them to proceed with the water works so necessary for the health of the town. Altogether, we shall probably borrow to the extent of £2,000,000 during the year 1867-68. Works of great public utility will thus be promoted without any strain upon the revenue, and the cash balances will be kept full.

The only other alterations which have been made in the accounts are the removal from the balance sheet of Revenue and Expenditure of the estimates for the Straits Settlements, which will be detached from the Government of India at the commencement of the financial year and also of the estimates for the East and West Berars. As the revenues of these districts, commonly called the Assigned Districts, like the revenues of Mysore, are collected and administered in trust for the Native Government, they have properly no place in the Indian accounts.

The expenditure for the coming year will exceed the estimates of the year about to expire by £515,032, the difference between considerable additions to, and large deductions from, charge. This increase is chiefly accounted for by special and temporary charges, and though part of it is nominal, owing to transfers, there remains with the exception of Opium, a steady increase under almost every head of service. I need not trouble the Council by explanations on those items in which the variation either one way or the other is caused by transfers in account, nor will I dwell on petty details; but merely refer to those points which require special notice. The interest heads show an aggregate increase of £350,000, partly accounted for by interest on the new Debenture Loan of £600,000, by interest on the assets of prize money; by interest payable to the Railway Companies, in accordance with a recent arrangement by which the companies are allowed interest on their balances of net Traffic Receipts; and by a provision of half a year's interest on the projected loan of two millions for reproductive works, and works chargeable to the Bombay Special Fund.

The increase of £117,755 under Land Revenue is due partly to the transfer of petty charges from the Public Works Department but mainly to increased salaries to Deputy and Assistant Commissioners, Oudh North-West Provinces, and Punjaub. The cost of the Telegraph Department is necessarily augmented by £113,688, on account of the Indo-European Line, the receipts of which are credited to the Revenues of India. The charge for Law and Justice exceeds the former estimates by £271,914, the greater part of which is caused by the improved salaries of Uncovenanted Judges and ministerial officers in the three Presidencies; and a portion is due to stores supplied to the Convict Department at Port Blair. The advance of £59,448 under Police is caused by the organization of a body of Railway Police, and the repairs of police stations formerly charged to the Public Works Department. An extra expenditure of £94,599 occurs under Marine in consequence of new ships having been put in commission in Bombay, and of service to the Indo-European Telegraph. The head of Education, Science, and Art, as usual, shows a steady progress. The increase next year will be £72,000; but as this increase is chiefly on account of grants-in-aid, and thus represents the efforts of the public to promote the cause of education, the additional charge will be a subject of congratulation rather

than otherwise. I do not know that I can say so much for an increase of £106,885 which appears under the next head of the account, allowances and assignments under Treaties and engagements. The pecuniary embarrassments of Prince Azim Jah, together with the question of making a permanent provision for the future maintenance of His Highness in a position suitable to his rank, have frequently been under the consideration of Parliament and Her Majesty's Government. The result is that it has been determined to assign £150,000 for the payment of the Prince's debts, and to provide an additional annual allowance of £15,000, which will be distributed with His Highness' concurrence in such proportions as appear best adapted to secure the future dignity and independence of the Prince and his family. I have only to notice one other head, that of Miscellaneous which contains an item of melancholy import. The Government will advance next year £410,000 for the purchase of grain for the population of Orrissa. Of this sum of £410,000, it is estimated that £260,000 will be recovered; and the balance £150,000, represents the difference between the price at which the grain will be bought, and the price at which it will be sold, and this difference is charged to Revenue.

Army Estimates.

The Army estimates call for no particular remark. Comparing Budget Estimate with Budget Estimate (for comparison between the Budget Estimate and the Regular Estimate for 11 months would be quite impracticable), there is a saving of £520,904, which is accounted for by the removal of the charges for the Berars and the Straits, and transfers of charges for beer and rum to the Home Accounts, and by leaving out the estimate for freight for the Reliefs who will henceforth be conveyed by the new Steam Transports.

The result of these figures, and of others which I have not noticed in the general statement, is an aggregate increase, as compared with the Budget Estimate of the current year, of £515,032.

But before I leave this part of the subject, I will notice the special charges by which expenditure of the ensuing year will be exceptionally increased. There will first be £240,000 for Transport ships, £165,000 in payment of the debts and provision for Prince Azim Jah, £150,000 loss on the sale of grain in Orissa, and Land Revenue remitted to the amount of £30,000 on account of the famine; the whole amount being £585,000.

Land Revenue.

I need not trouble the Council in detail with observations on the majority of the items on the Receipt side of the sheet. Land Revenue shows the ordinary rate of progress. There is a falling off, indeed, on a comparison of the Budget figures of the present year and those for 1867-8 of £200,000, but excluding the Eastern Settlements and the Berars, there is in fact an improvement of the revenue to nearly that amount, notwithstanding the remission in Orissa. Some of this improvement is due to waste lands brought into cultivation, and to enchanced rents in Madras and Oudh from revised settlements. In Madras there is also an improvement of £93,000 in Abkaree Receipts.

Customs' Duties.

Upon the next item, that of Customs, I must trouble you at greater length.

The Council are aware that the Customs' Tariff has been revised by a committee with a view to the better classification of the articles, to a re-adjustment of value and charges, and to the removal of duties not so valuable to the revenue as they may be obstructive to trade. The Committee have prepared a new classification which renders the Tariff far more simple and intelligible than it is at present. Instead of enumerating certain articles which shall be free, and leaving every other article subject to duty, the Committee have adopted the opposite plan of enumerating the articles which are to pay Customs' duties, every article not enumerated being free. Such is the mode in which the English Tariff is formed, and though its adoption in this country may be attended with some small loss of revenue, that sacrifice is compensated by the liberation of commerce from petty charges, which, though they may not be grievous, are vexatious, and obstructive to the transaction of business. But the Committee propose more important changes. They have removed from the column of charge upwards of 40 articles, leaving only 97 articles further reduced to 65 classes of articles upon which duty is in future to be collected; and they abolish export duties on 88 articles, retaining 9 classes of articles only on the export list. The amount of revenue which will be lost by this large remission of duty is £122,000, but this includes a sum of £76,000 formerly paid by saltpetre, though from the decay of the trade this product has not lately yielded any appreciable revenue. The loss of revenue, therefore, properly attributable to the reduction of the Tariff recommended by the Committee does

not exceed £46,000, adding to which £16,000, the amount of import duty given up, the loss is about £62,000, but adding £76,000 for saltpetre, the Customs' revenue is diminished by about £140,000 a year. As a compensation for the loss, the Committee suggest that the export duty on grain, which is at present 2 annas a maund, should be increased ; and they point out that every anna of additional duty would yield £160,000. This measure is urged by the Committee not only as a legitimate mode of improving the revenue but also on the ground of its tendency to check the exportation of a staple article of food at a time when a large portion of the population have perished by famine, and while the survivors are still on the brink of starvation. High authority besides that of the Committee may be cited in support of this view. In 1857, in the prospect of scarcity, a prohibitory duty on the export of grain was proposed in the Legislative Council with the concurrence of the Board of Revenue. This extreme measure, however, was not adopted ; but in the year 1859, the duty was raised from half an anna to two annas per maund ; yet so far was this increase of duty from checking the export trade, that the exportations of rice increased in the following year, from five millions to eight millions of maunds, and went on increasing for several succeeding years. It was only during the last year and the present year, when prices rose so high as to make the home market more remunerative than the foreign, that the export trade declined. We disclaim, however, the policy of putting a duty on grain for the purpose of keeping it at home during a period of scarcity. Even if such a policy were a sound one, nothing short of a prohibitory rate would suffice to carry it into effect ; and certainly it is not our intention to propose any thing of the kind. On the contrary, the only question which we have considered has been whether a moderate increase of the duty for the benefit of the revenue would interfere with the export trade, and for the reasons which I have mentioned we have come to the conclusion that no such consequence would ensue. We propose, therefore, to raise the export duty to 3 annas per maund, which will add about £160,000 to the revenue derived from this source.

The Committee also recommend an alteration of the Wine Duties, by which the present uniform duty of one rupee the gallon shall be increased, with reference to Champagnes and sparkling wines of the more costly growths, by 8 annas or fifty per cent. , and shall be decreased in the same proportion upon Clarets and the lighter class of wines. A differential duty in favour of this latter class of wines was adopted in 1863, without any other result than a proportional loss of revenue, the quantity and value entered for consumption under the reduced duty being nearly the same as under the higher rate ; the whole amount of the remission was in fact transferred from the coffers of the State to the profits of the foreign grower or dealer, without benefiting the consumer in the least degree. I see no reason to suppose that any other result would follow from a further remission of the duty ; and if any change were to be made, experience points rather to the restoration of the former rate than the reduction of the present ; but we propose to leave the duty on light wines unaltered, and to adopt that part of the proposal of the Committee which increases the duty on the more expensive wines. In one particular, the proposals of the Government are in advance of the recommendations of the Committee : we have placed machinery, and the component parts of machinery, on the Free List. The revenue derived from this source is about £5,000 a year, and is an increasing revenue ; but the difficulty of discriminating between machinery for agriculture, railway, and other purposes, which is exempt from duty, and machinery of a different description, which is subject to duty, has given rise to so many questions in the Custom House, that we have thought it better to give up the taxation of articles which, whatever their description may be in the Tariff, are all imported for purposes more or less conducive to the material prosperity of the country.

There is only one other remark which I have to make before quitting this branch of the subject. It relates to the important articles of Cotton Piece Goods and Twists. We retain the existing rates of 5 and 3½ per cent. *ad valorem ;* but the valuations have been reduced to correspond with the present state of the market. Considering, however, the present uncertain and fluctuating condition of the trade, the Committee, with the concurrence of the Chambers of Commerce, have recommended that these values shall be re-adjusted when the result of the American Cotton crop of the present year shall become known. I need scarcely say that the Government concur in this view.

Notwithstanding, however, that the result of the recommendations of the Committee as they have been modified by the Government, is a balance in favour of this branch of the revenue, the receipts from Customs for the next year will show a decrease of £56,970, chiefly attributable to the depression of trade : an estimate which we hope may be eventually reversed.

Salt Revenue.

Salt is increased by £544,770, chiefly in Bengal, and Bombay, in consequence partly of increased consumption, and partly of sales of home-made salt in store.

Opium Revenue.

I have estimated Opium at Rs. 1,150 a chest. I am told that this estimate is too low; and I am referred to the price of the day, and the rising tendency of the market. But the price of the day is no criterion for the estimate of a year. When Sir C. Trevelyan took Rs. 850, the price which had been realised by the last preceding sale, he based his estimate on a price which was exceptionally low; if I had taken Rs. 1,500 in March last, which was the price realised in that month, I should have taken a figure which was exceptionally high. Whether I take the price high or low, the market is in no wise affected by my estimate; but if I adopt too high a figure, my provision of ways and means for the service of the year is materially affected, and all my calculations are thrown out of gear. The principle which I have taken for my guide is this. I have taken out the average of the prices of each of the last four years; and putting these averages together I have taken the average of the whole. By this process, I arrive at the figure 1,131. I have estimated Opium at Rs. 1,150.

Stamp Revenue.

Our estimate of the Stamp Revenue has been increased by the amount which we expected to realize from the revised scale of institution stamps, which has been for some weeks under the consideration of the Council, and will, I hope, shortly receive its assent.

The Committee which prepared the way for legislation on this subject by a most careful and searching investigation into the whole question, have estimated the addition to the revenue from the adoption of the revised scale at £680,000; but upon this point they do not pretend to offer any more than a very general and conjectural opinion. It is not improbable that the amount which the Committee have named may be reached, and even exceeded; but in calculating upon a revenue to be derived from a resource so obscure and capricious as the litigation of India, we have thought it prudent to be very moderate in our estimate, and we have, therefore, limited our estimate of the increase of the Stamp Duties on this account to £500,000.

Mint.

There is still a decrease under this head of £96,560, representing the loss of profit derived from the coinage of copper, for which the demand is fully supplied.

Public Works.

The decrease of £498,800 from this source is wholly attributable to the exclusion of the accounts of the Special Fund at Bombay from the Revenue accounts.

The Cash Balances at the close of the ensuing year will be £10,612,168, but this amount will be increased by any repayments which the Railway Companies may make of the advances to the extent of nearly three millions which have been, and will be made, by the Secretary of State to prevent a suspension of the works on account of the temporary difficulty of raising funds.

The final result of the comparison of the estimates of Revenue and Expenditure is an adverse balance, after taking credit for the new Customs' and Stamp duties of £1,057,522.

I should have wished, if possible, to have made up the deficiency of the revenue wholly by indirect taxation, and the equalisation of the Salt Tax has been suggested from many quarters as an easy mode of balancing the account. It is no doubt true that an addition to the Salt Tax, which would yield a considerable revenue, might be easily levied without any cost of collection, and it has been confidently asserted that such an addition would not be oppressive to the people, whose condition has been materially improved by the rise in the value of labour within the last few years. But the enhanced wages of labour have prevailed chiefly in the Presidency towns, and the surrounding districts, and have not extended to the great mass of the population upon whom the pressure of the Salt Tax almost entirely falls. The Customs' and Excise duties on salt amount to 5½ millions sterling; and if you leave out the Land Revenue, which is not so much a tax as a rent, and the Opium returns, which are not paid by the people of India in any form, nearly one-third of the revenue is drawn from the great mass of the labouring people, whose wages on the whole have not risen beyond the rise in the cost of the necessaries of life.

We shall not, therefore, be tempted by the facility with which a large additional revenue would be raised by an increase of the Salt Tax, so long as there are other classes of the community which do not bear their fair share of the public burdens.

TAXATION.

If we leave out the Land Revenue, which I repeat is more a rent than a tax, the people of India are no longer subjected to any form of direct taxation. But, though indirect taxation is the mode of raising the revenue most acceptable to the people of this country, as it is to the people of every other country, and is so far the preferable mode, still there are classes which, in India, especially, indirect taxation does not reach. The greater part of the excise, and a fair proportion of the Import Duties, are drawn from the bulk of the population upon whom the Salt Tax almost exclusively falls. The stamps, which yield less than either Abkaree or Customs, mainly represent the profit which the State derives from the transactions of property and commerce.

It would be idle to discuss the questions whether the landholder contributes his just proportion to the public service. His contribution has been fixed by the terms of the settlement, and he cannot justly be subjected to any direct tax which does not equally include other classes of the community For a similar reason, the fundholder cannot be singled out. A tax upon public servants would be simply a reduction of salaries, a measure which is governed by considerations wholly distinct from those which determine the imposition or the assessment of a tax But none of these objections apply to professions and trades. Taxes upon certain callings, occupations and trades have long been established in the system of English finance, and yield nearly two millions a year ; they existed before the Income Tax, and have been continued without abatement, during all changes which the Income Tax has undergone.

I will not weary the Council with statistical details. It is sufficiently shown by the Income Tax returns that there are large classes of persons engaged in lucrative occupations and trades who contribute little or nothing to the revenue. We propose to place a moderate duty on these classes in the shape of Licence Tax. In 1859 a tax of this description, but on a very extensive scale partaking, in fact, of the nature of a special Income Tax - was passed after much discussion in the Legislative Council, but was never carried into execution, having been merged in the general Income Tax adopted by Mr Wilson. A Licence Tax was subsequently enacted under the administration of Mr. Laing as auxiliary to the Income Tax, but was withdrawn after it had been partially collected, by reason of the improved state of the revenue The Licence Tax, which I shall presently lay upon the table, is one of an exceedingly moderate character. Commencing at the point at which the Income Tax originally commenced, namely, Rs 200 yearly, and terminating at Rs. 10,000, it is divided into five classes ; the maximum assessment, that is the assessment on the lowest estimated income of each class, being 2 per cent Joint Stock Companies are placed in a separate class. Thus the tax upon the lowest class from Rs 200 to Rupees 500 yearly will be 4 rupees ; the highest payment by any person or partnership will be Rs. 200 yearly The highest payment by any Joint Stock Company will be Rs 2,000.

After the observations which I have made upon the position of public servants with reference to measures of direct taxation, the Council will possibly not be prepared to hear that public servants are not to be exempt ; or rather that they are to be subjected to the tax by a special provision. I do not undertake to maintain that this part of the Bill is strictly in accordance with the principles on which it has been framed ; but looking back to the history of 1859, when Sir H. Harington's measure was nearly defeated by an opposition headed by no less a person than the Chief Justice, on account of the exemption of the service, and considering that it would ill become the Government to insist on the exemption of its officers from a public burden, if such a claim was questionable, we have inserted a clause in the Bill providing that there shall be deducted from the salaries of public servants the amount of duty to which they would be liable if such salaries were derived from professions or trades. Following, however, a precedent in the Income Tax, all military officers under the rank of field officers drawing pay and allowances not exceeding Rs. 6,000 per annum, and employed exclusively on military service, shall not be liable to the duty. Non-commissioned officers and officers of Police are also exempted, as well as subordinate Civil Servants drawing salaries of less than Rs 1,000 yearly.

There is a clause in the Bill which empowers the Governor-General in Council to exempt from the tax any person who may be able to substantiate a claim to such exemption ; and to suspend the operation of the Act in any part of India for which for local reasons it may not be just or expedient to enforce it

These are the provisions of the Bill. We might, by a multiplication of the classes have affected to make the distribution of the burden more equal ; but while such an arrangement would greatly add to the cost of collection, it would give rise to in-

finite contention, and increase the discretionary power of the assessors to a greater extent than is desirable. It is difficult to estimate the produce of the tax; but upon the best information we can obtain, we have put it at £500,000. We might obtain double or treble this amount by a more comprehensive scheme of direct taxation; but to those who sigh for the restoration of an Income Tax, I can offer one inducement to accept the more limited measure which I shall have the honour to introduce. It does not compromise the policy of an Income Tax, or take up the ground which a tax of that description would cover. If, therefore, at a future period the exigencies of the State should render it necessary to enlarge the area of direct taxation, you may either adopt a different scale of duties for the higher classes in the schedule, or you may remove altogether the higher classes to the Income Tax, leaving the License Tax to operate on profits below Rs. 1,000.

I must add that the Government, without giving a definite pledge, does not propose that this tax shall form a permanent source of the Imperial Revenue During the first year the duties will be collected and credited like any other tax; but in our opinion a tax of this nature is better suited to local purposes than to the general purposes of the State We intend, therefore, in another year, to transfer it, modified, if experience should suggest such modification, together with a corresponding amount of charges of a local character, to the several Local Governments and Administrations. These local charges are the most unsatisfactory part of the Budget. We can exercise no control over them, for we know nothing about them; and we must either comply implicitly with the requisitions of the Local Governments or take upon ourselves the responsibility of disallowing such requirements In either case we may do mischief. On the one hand we may sanction an unnecessary charge which has been carelessly endorsed by the head of a department who has no immediate interest in guarding against the waste of public money, on the other hand, by random parsimony, or by a parsimony regulated only by the state of the public revenue, we may check prudent and profitable expenditure. We desire, therefore, that the Local Governments shall in future determine their own expenditure so far as that expenditure concerns merely local objects; and that they shall provide the ways and means for themselves. In the vast and various provinces which are united under the dominion of the Crown throughout the continent of India, there are many sources of revenue which might be made available for local purposes, but which could not be used for Imperial objects without giving rise to just complaints of partial exaction, or even of breach of faith. I have been during the last year, in demi-official correspondence with the heads of the local Governments on this subject, and from the frank communications which I have been permitted to hold with those eminent persons, I have no reason to apprehend any serious difficulty in effecting such a separation of responsibility as I propose; and it will be our endeavour to bring these arrangements to maturity before the close of the ensuing financial year.

Estimating the Licence Tax at £500,000, we have still to provide for £557,522, and we think this should be done without further taxation In the estimate for Public Works, there is one conspicuous item which covers one-third of the whole grant. I refer to the head of Military Works, consisting chiefly of the new barracks which are to be constructed at almost every military station in India, at a cost on the whole of nearly 11½ millions, to be spread over five years. These extraordinary works commenced in 1865, and at the close of the present financial year upwards of £1,800,000 on account of these works will have been defrayed out of ordinary revenue. The estimate for 1867-68, after making all proper abatements is nearly 2 millions. In the following year we shall have to provide £2,800,000; and in 1869-70, £2,700,000 will be required to complete these great works. We might of course have lessened the annual expenditure by spreading it over a wider space of time; but looking at the question on the mere ground of economy without any regard to higher considerations, there can be no doubt that economy can be best consulted by making the earliest possible provision for the health and effectiveness of the army quartered in this country. I should have preferred to go, as hitherto, defraying this charge, special and temporary as it is, out of the revenues of India. If a financier were to lay down any precise rule of separation between ordinary and extraordinary charge, there is scarcely a year in which he might not have a plausible pretence for transferring charge from revenue to capital account. I do not know how long such a process might go on; but sure I am that it would end, sooner or later, in a collapse of public credit. Questions of this sort are practically to be determined, not so much by rule, as by circumstances. I must remind you that we have to propose new taxation this year. Are we still further to increase that taxation on account of new barracks? In other words, is all the cost to fall on the tax-payers of the day and all the benefit to be derived, without any other cost than the annual repairs, by the tax-payers of 1870 and future years? We think we are not warranted in extending taxation for

such a purpose, and that we shall fulfil our duty if we provide all that we can out of revenue, and throw a part of the burden on our successors. We shall borrow a million towards the construction of barracks in the ensuing year; and even after this million has been borrowed, the remaining million will be charged to the revenues of the year.

Thus the sum we shall provide out of revenue for this extraordinary charge is nearly equivalent to the whole estimated produce of the new taxation. In fact, had it not been for this charge, we could have exactly balanced the estimates for next year. After this statement, I need not say another word in vindication of the course we have taken. The greatest stickler for defraying all charges within the year can hardly accuse us of an attempt to evade our obligations. The million loan to be raised in aid of the barrack expenditure will form no part of the two millions which I propose to borrow for wholly different purposes. It is satisfactory to be assured that this vast expenditure will not be unproductive of the results for which it is incurred. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is, I believe, in possession of some important facts bearing on this point; and if my honourable and gallant friend should think fit to take this opportunity of giving the Council any information on the subject, his statement will, I am sure, be heard with interest.

Cashing of Mint Certificates.

I have now completed the statement which it was my duty to make, but before I release my wearied audience, I must advert very briefly to one or two points nearly connected with, if not immediately involved in, the financial affairs of the year. It will be in the recollection of the Council, that in the early part of last year, in consequence of the great influx of bullion in Bombay, we thought it expedient to ask the sanction of the Council to a measure for relieving the Government from the statutory obligations to cash Mint certificates at sight. The Council at once saw that this measure was prudent, and even necessary, with reference to the circumstances, and more especially to the state of the Currency Department. With a paper circulation varying from 7 to 8 millions, we had locked up in securities nearly four millions, which is the utmost limit of investment allowed by law. There can be no doubt that with so limited a circulation, it was unsafe that so large a proportion of the specie representing the paper should have been converted into stock. The pressure of 1866 passed away, but as the paper currency remained stationary, and seemed likely to continue in that state under existing arrangements, we thought it expedient to reduce the amount of currency stock. Accordingly in the course of the last and in part of the present year, we have realised securities to the extent of £640,000, and thus the coin reserve has been strengthened by that amount The whole subject of the currency has been gone into by the Commission constituted under the orders of the Government in the early part of last year; much valuable evidence has been collected from all parts of India, and from every available source; and though the committee separated without making any specific recommendations, I cannot but think, considering that it comprised several members of the Executive Council which must hereafter discuss the whole question with a view to practical measures, that the Committee exercised a judicious reserve in refraining from such recommendations. Upon this subject I have only to add that the Government of India can take no action with regard to the currency without consulting Her Majesty's Government; but the Council may be assured that this is a subject to which our best consideration will be addressed without unnecessary delay. In the meantime, we have done what we could to promote the paper currency by affording increased facilities through the agency of the principal treasuries for the conversation of the note.

The Money Order System.

In 1862, an attempt was made to introduce the Money Order system which had worked so beneficially in England. The experiment was first tried in Lower Bengal under the direction of the Accountant-General, and with such success that last year the system was extended throughout India. We do not, however, employ the agency of the Post Office, which in India is not adapted for such purposes, but work the system through the Collectors' treasuries under the central superintendence of the Controller-General at Calcutta. Orders are now payable to the extent of Rs. 100 at any treasury in the Presidency in which they are issued and at the general treasuries of the other Presidencies. The operation of the plan will be carefully watched, and every practicable expansion will be given to it. We have also matured a scheme for establishing Savings' Banks throughout the country under the inme-

diate responsibility of the Government. We shall thus afford the humbler classes an opportunity of investing their savings if they prefer investing to hoarding, or good security to high interest.

I need only further advert to the improvement which has been and will be effected in the condition and character of the minor judicial and administrative establishments throughout the country by an adequate increase of salaries and allowances; and to the temporary but most effective measures for giving employment to those who are able to work in the famine-stricken districts, at the same time urging forward agricultural improvements by advancing £20,000 monthly to the East India Irrigation Company to enable them to extend their works in Orissa.

Much more remains to be done before we shall have fulfilled the duties which devolved upon us when we assumed the responsibility of ruling over vast provinces and millions of people, varying in religion and race, but all looking up with blind submission to that great power to whose wisdom and humanity under Providence, not merely their prosperity and well being, but their very lives are entrusted.

Sir W. Mansfield said he would accede to the invitation of his right honourable friend to explain matters in reference to the department over which he had the honour to preside He said discussions had taken place in England on the sanitary condition of the army, and though much had been said which might have been deemed exaggerated, he did not regret that fact, because it had drawn attention to the evil more prominently, and perhaps tended to produce a reform sooner than it would otherwise have taken place. According to the statements which had been made public by the Royal Sanitary Commission, about two years ago, it appeared that the mortality in the army in India was 69 per thousand, and that the number in hospitals was 84 per thousand. This was equivalent to saying that of an army of 70,000 men in India, there was an annual loss of 4,830 lives and 5,880 sick-beds regularly occupied. He was certain, however, from the constant state of warfare in which the troops some twenty years ago were engaged, that it was this more than anything else, that contributed so largely to the average of sickness and mortality. He was in possession of later returns; for last year, in which it was shown, that in September and October the sickness was only 7 per cent. In November and December 5 and 4½ respectively. His Excellency then referred to a suggestion of the Commission that the "history" of each regiment should be recorded of its course in India, and he accordingly instituted the necessary inquiries. A figure of merit was fixed, and at Peshawur, which was always considered a bad station, he had himself, while on duty there taken especial pains to watch the sanitary condition of the regiment. He concluded that the sickness was not the result of any natural insalubrity of the place, but of an excess of duty in the field, involving exposure. During the present year (the last probably was meant), in October and November Peshawur was well up in the list, being the 19th. According to the regulations now in force, the scale of space for each soldier was 90 feet. For the health of our troops we must look to the non-crowding of barracks He recollected the time when Fort William was a Golgotha. Wherever crowding has been obviated, sickness decreases. He pointed to these facts as justifying expenditure on military barracks, which are in this sense, public works of a highly remunerative character. His Excellency then referred to the opinion expressed in England that there should be a large reduction of the forces in India. It had been stated, and he was blamed for it, that there should be a large reduction of European forces in India. He gave no recommendation beyond what was required by the duties of his office, and he was not prepared to make such a recommendation. In 1861 there were in India 82,000 British troops, now the number is under 61,000. In 1856-57 the number was 45,000, so that the present force was only 16,000 in excess of the numbers preceding the mutiny. This is not too much to ask for the safe administration of India. He had heard from influential men, that we ought to reduce the army because of the improvement in fire arms, and the difficulty of obtaining recruits. We had nothing to do with that. They had to do a certain business and must ask for the men to do it, leaving to others the responsibility of providing them. We must not tamper with the garrisons of India. It would be just like trusting to a paper currency without a metallic basis to support it.

The Hon. Shaw Stewart regretted to hear a statement from his honourable friend Mr. Massey touching the commercial honour of Bombay. He feared the remarks would be felt more keenly from coming from such a source. Under the circumstances it was not surprising that the people of Bombay should have lost their balance. But he thought it a serious thing to bring a charge against the commercial

honour of such a city as Bombay. But the merchants there would retrieve their position. He wished some one more competent had been present to defend them.

The Hon. David Cowie expressed his satisfaction with the statement that had been laid before them. He had in 1866 ventured to suggest that some of the more extensive public works should be constructed by loans, and he felt a personal satisfaction at seeing the adoption of the principle he had advocated.

General Budget Estimate of India,

FOR THE YEAR FROM 1ST APRIL 1867 TO 31ST MARCH 1868.

REVENUE.

	Actual 1865-66	Budget Estimate 12 Months 1866-67	Regular Estimate 11 Months 1866-67	Budget Estimate 1867-68
	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	20,473,807	20,254,300	18,610,200	20,054,790
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	709,632	683,750	651,480	696,930
Forest	367,682	462,740	352,710	434,300
Abkaree (Excise)	2,244,874	2,[illegible]09,000	2,137,150	2,205,280
Licence Tax	692,241	10,000	20,630	500,000
Customs	2,279,857	2,414,100	2,045,140	2,357,130
Salt	5,312,149	5,533,260	5,621,770	6,078,030
Opium	8,518,264	8,500,000	6,875,700	7,713,750
Stamps	1,994,632	2,000,000	1,873,250	2,487,680
Mint	494,354	499,800	239,500	313,240
Post Office	406,463	391,228	355,580	595,210
Telegraph	190,463	186,880	288,600	303,900
Law and Justice	643,628	645,700	642,039	718,520
Police	146,901	236,900	203,420	246,090
Marine	198,890	263,700	235,840	246,220
Education	57,538	59,150	60,860	66,090
Interest...	216,824	255,840	245,660	226,900
Miscellaneous	2,311,123	400,000	362,750	347,520
Army—Miscellaneous	728,340	760,000	679,470	711,630
Public Works—Miscellaneous ...	917,465	978,800	411,170	480,000
	48,935,220	46,752,800	41,912,530	49,783,110
Deficit, including Public Works Extraordinary Charges ...	Surplus	72,800	2,395,247	557,522
Total...£	48,935,220	46,825,600	44,307,777	47,340,632

EXPENDITURE.

	1865-66	1866-67.		1867-68.
	Actual.	Budget Estimate 12 mos	Regular Estimate 11 mos	Budget Estimate.
	£	£	£	£
CIVIL				
Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	2,763,532	2,725,410	2,217,170	2,711,040
Interest on Special Loans for Public Works .	...	..	..	80,000
Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts ..	564,119	461,830	600,894	745,189
Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks	420,471	248,720	336,966	321,612
Land Revenue	1,957,333	2,058,570	1,906,296	2,114,823
Forest	213,779	300,450	231,208	276,379
Abkaree (Excise)	243,014	237,200	214,487	236,179
Income Tax	16,620	...	1,237	..
Customs	207,514	197,950	188,661	218,221
Salt	339,140	344,240	346,772	339,351
Opium	1,894,270	1,762,940	1,616,013	1,679,972
Stamps	81,858	86,900	81,885	83,492
Mint	163,020	139,600	135,342	135,541
Post Office	433,304	455,830	431,772	481,120
Telegraph	269,218	406,840	487,852	520,528
Allowances to District and Village Officers ..	339,654	414,010	381,287	395,777
Administration and Public Departments	1,068,292	1,066,730	1,001,761	1,042,165
Law and Justice	2,423,206	2,607,790	2,413,396	2,841,803
Police	2,384,330	2,435,380	2,199,697	2,427,436
Marine	557,397	469,600	520,008	549,895
Education, Science and Art	670,739	763,230	683,130	821,667
Ecclesiastical	154,886	159,160	147,479	157,690
Medical Services..	274,889	308,440	276,490	307,205
Stationery and Printing	181,954	154,580	154,504	168,056
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services ..	220,656	201,720	221,340	221,610
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	1,804,703	1,896,540	1,567,782	1,980,792
Miscellaneous	1,281,699	362,700	327,427	431,980
Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	668,987	679,240	687,585	680,412
ARMY	13,909,412	13,181,210	12,358,959	12,657,920
PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY				
Public Works	4,674,625	5,770,000	4,640,754	3,212,500
Supervision and cost of Land for Railways ..	225,572	391,600	508,911	112,000
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions .	50,501	233,130	210,330	185,077
Income Tax Grant	110,000	..	60,100	..
	40,615,189	40,521,720	37,137,555	38,161,432
Expenditure in England heretofore included in the Indian, Accounts viz —				
Stores	505,735	748,350	623,982	1,117,226
	41,120,924	41,270,070	37,761,537	39,278,658
Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital less Net Traffic Receipts	31,641	533,330	942,914	582,359
	41,152,565	41,803,400	38,704,451	39,861,017
Net Expenditure in England (Home Charges) .	4,982,164	5,022,200	5,603,326	5,154,615
Total..£	46,134,729	46,825,600	44,307,777	45,015,632
Public Works Extraordinary .—				
Military	...	...	...	1,231,000
Jails	...	...	...	82,000
Communications...	...	...	..	361,000
Embankments	...	...	...	51,000
	...	...	..	2,325,000
Grand Total...£	46,134,729	46,825,600	44,307,777	47,340,632
Surplus, including Public Works Extraordinary Charges ... ...£	2,800,491	...	..	..
Surplus, excluding Public Works Extraordinary Charges ... ...£	...	...	..	1,767,478

HOME CHARGES IN 1867-68.

	£	
DEBT		
Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	629,970	
Interest on Loans contracted in England	1,421,145	
Total Dividends and Interest..	...	£2,051,115
CIVIL.		
Charges General Home Establishments, &c	186,000	
Amount payable under the Postal arrangements	44,000	
Red Sea and India Telegraph—charge to India	18,000	
Mission to the Court of Persia—charge to India	12,000	
Her Majesty's Establishment in China—charge to India	18,000	
Pensions and Retired Allowances	231,000	
Furlough and Absentee Allowances	86,000	
Miscellaneous (including India Office Site and Building) ...	190,000	
Total Civil Charges..	..	785,000
MILITARY EFFECTIVE CHARGES.		
Imperial Government for Troops serving in India	638,300	
Imperial on account of cost of Education of Officers and Cadets ..	10,000	
Passage of Troops	38,000	
Do and Outfit of Officers	30,000	
Allowances, &c of Assistant Surgeons on appointment	8,000	
Furlough Allowances	240,000	
On Account of Contracts for construction of Indian Troops Transports ..	272,000	
Overland Troop Transport Service	100,000	
Total Effective Charges..	..	1,306,000
MILITARY NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES		
Imperial Government for Troops serving in India	220,500	
Retired Pay, including Colonels' allowances	736,000	
Pensions—Lord Clive's Fund	118,000	
Total Non-Effective Charges..	...	1,074,500
MARINE		
Pensions and Retired allowances, Indian Navy and Bengal Pilot Services	52,000	
Furlough and Absentee allowances	2 000	
Total Marine Charges..	..	54,000
Total Charges in England..	..	5,270,615
Deduct—Miscellaneous Home Receipts	..	110,000
Net Expenditure in England..		£5,154,615

CASH BALANCES IN THE INDIAN TREASURIES ON THE 31st MARCH, 1868.

RECEIPTS IN INDIA 1867-68	BUDGET ESTIMATE
Revenues	£ 46,783,110
DEBT—Special Loans—	
1 For reproductive Public Works	1,200,000
2 For other special Public Works	800,000
Other receipts on account of Debt	12,044,120
LONDON—Recoveries in India of Payments in England —	
Funds, Family Remittances, &c	1,520,672
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company Net Earnings	25,000
Net Railway Earnings	2,754,993
Interest on Railway Earnings	37,145
Estimated Cash Balances on the 21st March, 1867	11,132,123
	£ 76,274,676

DISBURSEMENTS IN INDIA IN 1867-68	
Expenditure in India	£41,603,658
DEDUCT—Stores from England, &c, included in above	1,313,128
	40,290,530
DEBT—	
Expenditure for reproductive Public Works and Special Funds Works ..	1,270,000
Other payments on account of Debts	13,149,050
LONDON—Payments in India on account of England .—	
Railways	4,789,706
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company	154,000
Other Payments	1,388,550
Remittances in England on account of payments for India :—	
Guaranteed Railway Interest	3,377,000
Other payments	1,181,457
Unadjusted amount between Presidency and Presidency	62,155
Estimated Cash Balance on the 31st March, 1868	10,612,168
	£76,274,676

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

STATEMENT SHEWING THE WORKS PROPOSED TO BE UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR 1867-68 FROM THE SPECIAL GRANT OF 79 LAKHS ASSIGNED FOR NEW WORKS OF IRRIGATION.

District.	Works	Amount of Estimate	Computed Expenditure to 31st March 1867	Proposed Expenditure 1867-68.
	Bombay			
Dharwar	Canal, including aqueduct from the Mud duck Tank	74,961	65,835	25,000
Belgaum	Gokak Canal from the Gutpurba River ..	. ...	....	*a* 25,000
Sattara	Krishna Irrigation Project for Irrigation of 27,500 acres of land in the Sattara District by means of a dam at Koorsee ..	5,09,988	5,25,576	*b* 80,000
Poona	Moota Irrigation Scheme for Irrigation of land in the Deccan	.....	....	*c* 50,000
Ahmednuggur..	Lakh Project for Irrigating 18,000 acres of land in the Pahra and Godavery Valleys	2,05,352	1,00,000	1,00,000
Sattara	Yerla Irrigation Project	1,49,8 9	20,000	50,000
Ahmednuggur...	Palkeir on the Kadwa River (Irrigation of 4,370 acres of land from the Kadwa River)	64,924	.....	25,000
Ditto ..	Godavery Project	.....	.....	20,000 }
Ditto ..	Prurora Project	....	....	*d* 20,000 }
Khandeish ..	Jamda Canal on the Girna River (damming up the river and constructing two canals)	6,13,331	4,84,572	100,000
Upper Sindh ..	Canal from Sukkur to Shadapore, including purchase of land..	7,29,820	3,96,788	100,000
Ditto ..	Improving the Bijree Canal, and extending it for the Irrigation of Seer Lands ..	4,01,699	....	50,000
Hyderabad ..	Improvement to the Kazra Canal	....	....	19,000 }
Ditto ...	Enlargement of the Hyderabad Mouth of the River Foollahe	....	.....	*e* 20,000 }
Beeruj ...	Cuts in the bed of the Nara River	1,91,153	1,75,256	15,000
Ditto ..	Thurr Canal in the direction of Oomercote ..	1,02,462	1,25,162	*f* 47,000
Ditto .	Mitrow Canal	5,55,332	4,98,320	*f* 57,000
Kurrachee ..	New feeder to the Western Marra and Munchur Lake from Seeal Dhund near Dado ..	..	.....	*g* 20,000
Shahbunder ..	Improving the Mahmoor Canal	10,010	....	10,000
Sholapoor ...	Ekrookh Tank Project for Irrigation from the Valley of Ekrookh to the Sholapore Collectorate	8,98,262	3,00,000	100,000
Ahmednuggur .	Bhatowdee Tank Project	3,00,000	....	*h* 50,000
Khandeish ...	Sangaum Storage Lake on the Girna River ..	... ..	....	*i* 100,000
Ditto ..	Improving Bundaras and Water courses ..	.....	....	*j* 59,700
Raiz	Embanking the right bank of the Narra River near Inkow to check overflow.. ..	....	....	16,000
Kaira	Churotun Drainage	..	....	10,000
	Sundry works under Rupees 1000 each ..	.....	....	60,500
	Grand Minor Works the estimated cost of which does not exceed Rs 2,500 each ..	.....	..	20,900
	Bombay .. .. Total	....	.....	12,50,000
	Madras .. .. Total....	....	....	15,00,000
	Bengal ... ... Total	....	....	6,00,000
	North-Western Provinces Total	....	.....	23,00,000
	Punjab .. .. Total.....	....	.....	12,00,000
	Central Provinces .. Total.....	..	.....	1,50,000
	Grand Total.....	....	....	70,00,000

a Plans and estimate under preparation.
b Revised estimate under preparation
c Estimate under consideration
d Estimates under preparation
e Estimates under preparation
f Revised Establishment under preparation.
g Estimate under preparation
h Estimate under consideration.
i Estimate under preparation.
j Estimate under preparation

Accounts of Government of India 1865-6.

THE Tables given on pages 133 to 136 are the budget estimates for the year from 1st April 1867 to 31st March 1868, as submitted by Mr. Massey in his Budget Statement of April 1867. We subjoin tables which show the actual accounts of the Government of India for the year 1865-66 the year for which they are last published

1865-66 ACCOUNT of the GROSS REVENUE OF INDIA—CHARGES AGAINST SAME—NET RECEIPTS—and RATE PER CENT for which the Gross Receipts was collected.

	Gross Receipts	Total Charges against Income	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per cent for which the Gross Receipt was collected	
Land Revenue, &c.	£	£	£		
Land Revenue	20,473,897				
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	709,632				
Forest..	337,682				
Abkaree (Excise)	2,244,874				
Total Land Revenue, &c. £..	23,796,085	4,608,135	19,169,944	10·155	
Income Tax	692,241	16,620	662,020	2 400	
Customs	2,279,857	207,514	1,938,604	9 102	
				Including cost of Salt and Opium	Excluding cost of Salt and Opium.
Salt	5,342,149	339,140	4,954,473	6 348	4·367
Opium	8,518,264	1,894,270	6,623,982	22 237	1 534
Stamps	1,994,632	88,635	1,875,978	4 413	
Mint	494,354	172,561	321,793	34 906	
Post Office	106,466	433,304	Excess charge 69,815	103 602	
Telegraph	190,463	271,502	Excess charge 81,387	142·548	
Law and Justice	643,628	...	625,569		
Police..	146,901	...	146,896		
Marine	198,890	...	192,002		
Education	57,538	...	57,498		
Interest	216,824	...	216,824		
Miscellaneous	2,311,123	...	2,263,494		
Army—Miscellaneous	728,340	...	728,340		
Public Works—Miscellaneous ..	917,465	...	917,465		
Grand Total £	48,935,229	8,031,682	40,483,067		

ACCOUNT showing APPLICATION of the NET PUBLIC INCOME of India in year ending 30th April 1866.

The following account shows how the Net Public Income of India as given in the preceding Table has been expended under the various general heads of Expenditure. The portion of the account relating to England is blank in the published statements.

Revenues and Receipts.	£	£	Charges in India.	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Contributions from Native States, Forest and Abkaree Revenues, &c	19,109,944		Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	2,703,532	
			Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	564,119	
			Administration and Public Departments	1,070,266	
			Law and Justice	2,42[illegible],296	
Income Tax	662,020		Police	2,381,33[illegible]	
			Marine	[illegible]7,[illegible]97	
Customs	1,938,001				
Salt	4,974,458		Education, Science, and Art	670,739	
			Ecclesiastical	154,8[illegible]	
Opium	6,623,982		Medical Services	274,[illegible]89	
			Stationery and Printing	192,[illegible]	
Stamps	1,875,978		Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	220,[illegible]56	
Mint	321,793		Miscellaneous	1,281,047	
Post Office } Deficit	69,815		Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	6[illegible]8,[illegible]87	
Telegraph } Deficit	81,387		Army	14,960,358	
Law and Justice	625,509		Public Works —		
Police	146,896		Public Works 4,971,627		
Marine	192,009		Supervision & Cost of Land for Railways 225,572		
Education	57,498		Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions 50,506		
Interest	21,824		Income Tax Grant 110,000	5,060,703	
Miscellaneous	2,263,494				32,668,771
Army—Miscellaneous	728,340		**Charges in England.**		
Public Works—Miscellaneous	917,4[illegible]5				
		40,483,067	Civil Charges		
			Military ditto		
			Marine ditto		
			Interest on Debt		
			Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies in India and in England		
			Less Net Traffic Receipts		
£					

Note.—When the above tables were published by the Government of India, the Home accounts had not been received. The Home accounts have since been issued. The total receipts shewn therein amount to £16,[illegible]0,112 1[illegible] 9d the Disbursements are—East India Bonds paid off £28,700, Civil charges £751,423 5 11, Military charges £2,429,461 12-2 Marine Charges £59-051 14-0, Interest on Debt £1,879,735-11-1, Guaranteed Interest to Public Companies £2,597,848-14-9 &c.

Government of India Loans,—1867.

I.—LOAN OF £600,000 (JANUARY 1867.)

On 19th November 1866 a notification appeared in the *Gazette of India* calling for tenders for a five per cent. Government loan of £600,000 to provide funds for the execution of works of Public Improvement undertaken by the Government of Bombay with the sanction of the Government of India. The loan was to be repayable at par in the following proportions :—10 lacs repayable on 3rd January 1868; 20 lacs repayable on 4th January 1869; and 30 lacs repayable on 3rd January 1870.

The Gross tenders for the ten lac loan repayable on 3rd January 1868, were Calcutta Rs. 21,95,000 ; Bombay Rs. 1,03,000; Total Rs. 22,98,000.

The minimum rate was Rs 99; and the maximum rate Rs. 101. The amount of accepted tenders was, from Calcutta, ten lacs at Rs. 101.

The Gross tenders for the 20 lacs loan repayable on 4th January 1869, was, Calcutta Rs 31,64,000; Bombay Rs 71,000; Total Rs. 32,35,000, the Minimum rate being Rs. 98 and the maximum Rs 101½. The accepted tenders were, Calcutta, Rs. 50,000 at a rate of Rs. 101½; Bombay Rs. 1,00,000 at Rs. 101⅝; Bombay Rs 18,50,000 at Rs. 101¾. Total Rs. 20,00,000 at an average rate of Rs 101-4-2·4.

The gross tenders for the 30 lac loan repayable on 3rd January 1870 was, Calcutta Rs. 29,59,000; Bombay Rs 2,91,000; Madras Rs. 50,000 ; N. W P. Rs. 11,500 ; total Rs. 33,11,500. The minimum rate was 99½ and the maximum 102¾. The accepted tenders were Rs 12,48,000 at Rs. 102; Rs. 5,00,000 at 101 1/16 ; Rs. 3,000 at 101; Rs. 3,00,000 at 100½ ; Rs. 2,03,000 100¾ ; Rs 2,00,000 at 100⅝ ; Rs. 5,46,000 at 100, the average rate being Rs. 101. 1-1-0·38. The average rate for the whole amount of Loan was 102-2-1.

[NOTE.—Nearly the whole Loan was subscribed for in Calcutta but the above figures do not exactly show the proportions in which the loan was taken up by Calcutta and Bombay, as Banks here tendered through their Calcutta agents This would add to the Bombay proportion between six and seven lacs, the amount, it is believed, tendered for]

II.—LOAN OF £1,500,000 (1st JUNE 1867.)

On 11th April 1867 a notification appeared in the *Gazette of India* calling for tenders for a five per cent. Government Loan of £1,500,000 (150 lacs) for the execution of certain works of public improvement in Bombay and of certain Irrigation Works in various parts of India undertaken with the sanction of the Government of India. The loan was to be repayable as follows · 40 lacs at par on 1st June 1872 (five years) , 50 lacs at par on 1st June 1877, ten years; 60 lacs at par on 1st June 1882, 15 years

The total amount tendered for the three classes of loans was £1,615,000; the total amount accepted was £1,479,800 at the average rate of Rs. 100-9-0. Of the accepted amount Rs. 99,95,000 were allotted as payable at Calcutta; Rs. 5,23,000 as payable at Madras; and Rs. 4,280,000 as payable at Bombay. Of the amount not accepted a portion was tendered in excess of the 15 years loan; and a portion was tendered at and below par.

Of the 5 years loan Rs. 19,48,000 were tendered from Calcutta; nil from Madras; and Rs. 18,41,000 from Bombay; total Rs. 37,89,000.

Of the 10 years loan Rs. 34,97,000 were tendered from Calcutta; Rs. 3,55,000 from Madras, and Rs. 11,04,000 from Bombay; total Rs. 49,56,000

Of the 15 years loan Rs. 45,50,000 were tendered from Calcutta; Rs. 1,68,000 from Madras; and Rs 13,35,000 from Bombay, total Rs 60,53,000.

Total tenders from Calcutta for all the classes of Loan Rs 99,95,000; Madras Rs 5,23,000; Bombay Rs 42,80,000.

The Government of India.

I.—THE HOME GOVERNMENT.

Secretary of State.—The Right Honorable Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart, M.P.
Under Secretaries of State.—Lord Clinton, H. Merivale, Esq., C. B.

COUNCIL OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Assistant Under Secretary of State.—James Cosmo Melville, Esq.

Ross D. Mangles, Esq., (*Vice President.*)

Charles Mills, Esq.,
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.
Elliot Macnaghten Esq.,
W. J. Eastwick Esq.,
Henry T. Prinsep Esq.,
Sir Henry E. Montgomery Bart.

Sir Frederick Currie Bart,
Lieutenant General Sir Robert J H. Vivian K. C B.
Colonel Sir Proby T. Cantley K. C. B.,
William U. Arbuthnot Esq.,

Sir Thomas Erskine Perry Knight
Major Genl. W. E Baker.
Sir George Russel Clerk G. C. S. I., K. C. B.
Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, G. C. S. I, K. C. B.

Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.—Walter Stafford Northcote, Esq.
Assistant Private Secretary and Press Writer.—W. H. Benthall Esq.
Assistant Press Writer.—Henry Hill Esq
Private Secretary to Herman Merivale Esq.—Horace G. Walpole Esq.
Clerk of the Council.—John Davison, Esq.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Military—Major General Thomas T. Pears, C. B., *Secretary*; James P. Thom, Esq., *Assistant Secretary.*
Financial—Thomas L. Seccombe Esq. *Secretary*; the Hon'ble Frederic J. Hobart *Assistant Secretary.*
Judicial and Public—Sir Henry Lacon Anderson K. C. S. I. *Secretary.*
Political and Secret.—John W. Kaye Esq. *Secretary*; John K Melville *Assistant Secretary, Political.*
Public Works—William T. Thornton Esq. *Secretary*; Edmund P. A. Thomson Esq. *Assistant Secretary*
Revenue.—Frances W. Prideaux Esq., *Secretary*; Charles B Phillimore, Esq., *Assistant Secretary.*

RECORD AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Statistical Reporter, Searcher of the Records, and Agent to the Administrators General of India.—Marmaduke Hornidge, Esq; *Assistant* Ditto. C. Campbell Prinsep, Esq.

MILITARY FUNDS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Military Funds and Chairman of Consulting Committee.—Thomas L. Seccombe Esq.
Deputy do. and do.—Algernon E. West, Esq.
Consulting Committee.—Lieut. Colonel W. Freeth, the Revd. E. K. Maddock, M. A., Col. J. T. Smith, and Col. J. C. Coley.

REGISTRY AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—William A. Franks, Esq.
Despatch Clerk.—Henry Herman, Esq.
Assistants to Registrar.—George D. L. Soare, Esq., Frank Thompson, Esq.; John G. Upton, Esq
Extra do.—Joseph T. Ludlam, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General.—William G. Goodliffe, Esq.
Assistants to do.—Willis H. Lowe, George Browne and Charles Davies, Esqs.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Director General.—The Hon. Gerald C. Talbot.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Government Director of Indian Railways.—Juland Danvers, Esq.
Deputy do—Edmund P. A. Thompson, Esq.
Government Director of Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.—William T. Thornton, Esq.
Librarian—Professor FitzEdward Hall, D. C. L.
Assistant Do—William Miller, Esq.
Reporter on the Products of India and keeper of Museum.—J. Forbes Watson, Esq., M. D
Assistants to Do—F Moore and George Aston Esqs.
Medical Board for the Examination of the Indian Services, (Thursday 1 o'clock,) Sir J. Ranald Martin, C. B, F. R S, *President*; Surgeon-Major W. Thorn; Staff Surgeon-Major W. K Swetenham, M D
Standing Counsel—William Forsyth, Esq., Q. C.
Solicitor—Henry S. Lawford, Esq.
Geographer—John Walker, Esq.
Auditor.—Major General G. I. Jamieson.

SALARIES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S COUNCIL.

The Queen in Council has sanctioned a revised scale of salaries for the Home Government. The Salaries of the Secretary of State's Council are as follows.—

Secretary of State	£5,000	Private Secretary to the Secretary of State	£300*
Under Secretary of State	2,000	Assistant do. and Precis Writer	100†
Ditto	1,500	Assistant Precis Writer	50‡
Assistant Secretary of State ...	1,500	Two Private Secretaries to the Under Secretaries of State ...	150§
Fifteen Members of Council at £1,200 each	18,000	Clerk of the Council	800

II.—THE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G. C. B., G. C. S. I., Viceroy and Governor General of India.

THE VICEROY'S COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Governor General of India, *President.*

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

General Sir W. R. Mansfield, G. C. S. I., K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India. Took his seat 10th April 1865.

ORDINARY MEMBERS.

The Honorable H. S Sumner Maine, took his seat 12th November 1865.
The Honorable W. Grey, took his seat 30th March 1863.
The Honorable G N Tayor, took his seat 10th March 1863.
The Right Honorable W. N Massey, took his seat 10th April 1865.
The Honorable Major General Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B., took his seat 27th April 1865.

* In addition to other Salary
† Ditto.
‡ In addition to other Salary being a Junio Clerk on the Establishment.
§ Ditto Ditto

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS

The Governors of the other Presidencies when the Council shall assemble within their territory.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Honorable Maharajah Meerza Vegearam Guzzeputty Raj Munea, Sultan Bahadoor.
The Honorable Sir W. Muir, K.C.S I.
The Honorable Rajah Sahib Dyal Bahadoor, K C.S.I.
The Honorable Maharajah Dheeraj Mahtub Chund Bahadoor.
The Honorable D Cowie, Esq.
The Honorable J E. L. Brandreth, Esq.
The Honorable M J. M S Stewart, Esq
The Honorable Nuwab Mahomed Kull Ali Khan.
The Honorable G P Hobhouse, Esq.
The Honorable J. Skinner, Esq.
The Honorable Stewart Gladstone, Esq.

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA.

Home Department—E. C. Bayley, Esq., *Secretary*; A. M. L. Monteath, Esq., *Under Secretary*.
Finance Department.—E. H. Lushington, Esq, *Secretary*; A. P. Howell, Esq, *Under Secretary*
Foreign Department—Sir W Muir, K C.S I, *Secretary*; J. W. S. Wyllie, Esq., *Under Secretary*; J. Tolboys Wheeler, Esq., *Assistant Secretary*.
Military Department—Col. H. W. Norman, C.B., *Secretary*; Lieut. Col. H. K. Burne, *Deputy Secretary*
Public Works Department.—Lieut. Col. Dickens, *Secretary*; Capt. E. C. S. Williams, *Under Secretary*.
Private Secretary to the Viceroy.—J. D Gordon, Esq.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Private Secretary.—J. D. Gordon, Esq, C. S.
Military Secretary.—Lieut. Col. J. Blane, 52nd L. I.
Aide-de-Camp—Major H. G A. Vicars, 18th Foot,
Do. Capt. W L. Randall, 59th N. I.
Do. Cornet R. G. Kennedy, 18th Hussars.
Do. Capt. H. B. Lockwood, 4th E. C.
Surgeon.—Surgeon T. Farquhar, M. D.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut. Col. A. J. Hadfield, Madras Army; Major T. W. Lambert, Bengal Army; Lieut. Col Sir W H. K. Green, K C.S I., C. B, Bombay Army; Captain J. W. W Osborne, C. B., Madras Army; Col. D. M. Probyn, C.B. V. C, Bengal Army; Col. C. T. Chamberlain, Bengal Army.
Commandant Body Guard.—Major G. Delane, Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, Capt. H. P. Peacock; Adjutant, Lieut. W. A. Lawrence, Staff Corps.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Military Secretary.—Major J. R. S. Flood, 82nd Foot.
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Hon'ble W. Harbord, 7th Hussars.
Do.—Lieutenant J. E. Buller, 91st Foot.
Do—Lieutenant G S. Byng, Rifle Brigade.
Persian Interpreter—Major T E. Gordon, Bombay Staff Corps.
Surgeon.—Surgeon J. T. C. Ross.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS BENGAL, ARMY.

Adjutant General of the Army.—Colonel H. Longden, C. B.
Quarter Master General.—Major General J S. Paton, Staff Corps.
Judge Advocate General.—Lieutenant Colonel G C. Hatch, Staff Corps.
Controller General of Military Expenditure—Colonel A. Broome, Artillery.
Commissary General.—Colonel J. D. Macpherson, C. B.
Inspector General of Ordnance.—Colonel F Turner C B.
Inspectors General of Hospitals.—W. A. Green, Lower Provinces; J. Murray, N. W. Provinces

III.—GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Lieutenant Governor of Bengal—The Hon. W. Grey.

COUNCIL FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

T. H. Cowie, Esq.
F. R. Cockerell, Esq.
V. H. Schalch, Esq.
Baboo Degumber Nutter
A. T. T. Peterson, Esq.
J. B. Knight, Esq.
J. Skinner, Esq.
Khajah Abdul Ghani.
Baboo Ramanath Tagore.
Koomar Harendra Krishna Rai Bahadoor
H. T. Prinsep.
Baboo Prosonno Coomar Tagore, C. S. I.
S. S. Hogg, Esq.
J. B. Smith, Esq. and
H. L. Dampier Esq.,
Secretary—The Hon. A. Eden.
Junior Secretary.—H. L. Harrison, Esq
Under Secretary.—A. Mackenzie, Esq.

IV.—GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Governor, The Right Hon. Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, K. C. S. I. (monthly Salary Rs. 10,666-10-8). *Took his seat 6th March* 1867.

COUNCIL.

Lieut. General Sir Robert Napier, K. C. B., G. C. S. I., Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army and Commander-in-Chief of the Abyssinian Expedition; assumed Command of the Army 30th November 1865. (Monthly salary Rs 5,833-5-4). Took his seat in Council, December 1865.

The Hon. Barrow Helbert Ellis, took his seat 13th April 1865. (Monthly salary Rs. 5,333-5-4.)

The Hon. Samuel Mansfield, C. S. I., took his seat 11th May 1867 (Monthly salary Rs. 5,333-5-4).

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Honorable L. H. Bayley, Advocate General. *(Ex Officio)*, 17th March 1866.
" George Foggo, 5th April 1865.
" Shreeniwas Raojee Row Saheb Punt Pratinidhi, 5th March 1866.
" Munguldass Nuthoobhoy, 5th March 1866.
His Highness the Honorable Meer Mahomed Khan, Talpore, 11th April 1866.
The Honorable Framjee Nusserwanjee Patel, 11th April 1866.
" Colonel W. F. Marriott, C. S. I., 22nd January 1867.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Chief Secretary to Government in charge of separate Department. F. S. Chapman, Esq. (On sick leave to Europe for one year from 14th May 1867.)

Revenue, Financial, and General Departments.	Rs.	a	p.
F. S. Chapman Esq. (On sick leave as above) ... ... SALARY	325	9	0
G. W. Ravenscroft, Acting Secretary ... ...DITTO	1,666	10	8
H. E. Jacomb, Under Secretary	1,250	0	0
Public Works Department.			
Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R. E. *Secretary*	2,500	0	0
Lieut. T. F. Dowden, R. E. *Under Secretary.* (On furlough)			
Captain W. A. Baker, R. E. Acting Do.	953	10	0
Political, Secret, Educational and Judicial Departments.			
G. Gonne, Esq., Secretary	2,916	10	
W. Wedderburn, Esq. Under Secretary	1,250	0	
Military, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments.			
Colonel W. F. Marriott, C. S. I., Staff Corps, Secretary	2,500	0	0
Major J. A. M. Macdonald, Deputy Secretary	1,540	14	0
Legislative Department.			
W. Wedderburn, Esq., Secretary.			

Railway Department.

Lieut. Colonel A. de Lisle, R. E. Consulting Engineer for Railways.	1,960	15	0
Lieut. W. Merriman, R. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer, Railway Department (On furlough to Europe for twenty months on medical certificate.)			
Captain J. H. White, R. E., Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department	953	10	0
Captain H. F. Hancock, R. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer in charge of Bombay and Baroda Line	1,053	10	0

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary	G. S. V. Fitzerald, Esq.	Rs. 1,500
Military Do.	T P H. Filgate, Esq	
Aide de-Camp	Captain J G. Graham, 1st Dragoons.	
Do	Captain A. J. Wake, R A.	
Commandant of Body Guard ...	Captain J. G. Watts, Staff Corps.	
Surgeon	Assist--Surgeon J. Cruickshank M. D.....	1,000

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

P. Ryan, Political and Secret Departments	600	0	0
Do. personal allowance	100	0	0
Wassoodeo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments ...	600	0	0
G Miles, Judicial Department	450	0	0
W. Pereira, Military and Marine Departments	*600	0	0
C. L. Yeats, Public Works Department	600	0	0

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Venayek Wassoodew	Oriental Translator.	1,000	0	0
Joaquim de Cruze	Portuguese ditto	50	0	0
J. Brodhurst	French ditto	50	0	0

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Military Secretary.—Lieutenant Colonel Dillon, Rifle Brigade.
Aide-de-Camp.—Captain C. J. Anderson, Staff Corps.
Do. Lieutenant G. C. Napier, Bengal G. List.
Persian Interpreter.—Lieutenant W. Scott, Bengal G. List.

V.—GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Governor, the Right Honorable Lord Napier, K. T. *Took his seat 27th March* 1866.

COUNCIL.

Lieut. General W. A. McCleverty, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army.
Sir Thomas Pycroft, K. C. S. I., took his seat 29th October 1862.
The Honorable Henry Dominic Phillips, took his seat 16th December 1864.
The Honorable Alexander John Arbuthnot, *Provisional Member.*

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Honorable John Bruce Norton, Advocate General.
" John Dawson Mayne.
" Thomas Clarke.
" Alexander John Arbuthnot.
" R. S. Ellis, C. B.
" Alexander Forester Brown.
" William Reierson Arbuthnot.
" Gajal Lutchmenarsuu Chetty Garu C. S. I.
" Meer Hoomayon Jah Bahadoor.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Political, Public and Financial.—A. J. Arbuthnot, *Secretary*; C. G. Walker, *Deputy Secretary.*

Revenue Department—W. Hudleston *Secretary*; J. Grose, *Deputy Secretary*

Military Department—Major General H. Marshall, *Secretary*; Colonel R. H. Hamilton, *Deputy Secretary*

Public Works Department.—Colonel C. A. Orr, *Secretary*; Major J. H. M. S. Stewart, *Deputy Secretary*

Legislative Department.—J. D. Mayne, *Assistant Secretary.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary.—J. H. Garstin, Esq.

Military Secretary.—Colonel C. F. Fordyce, C.B., unattached.

Aide-de-Camp—Captain C. H. Laprimandaye, 64th Foot.

Do. Lieutenant D. A. G. C. Graham, 16th Lancers.

Commandant Body Guard.—Lieut. Col. J. M. MacGregor, Staff Corps.

Adjutant do. Lieut. C. W. Campbell, Bengal Cavalry.

Surgeon do. Surgeon J. Miller, Medical Establishment.

Veterinary Surgeon do. T. Pritchard, Veterinary Establishment.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS IN THE MADRAS ARMY.

Adjutant General of the Army.—Colonel J. M. Primrose.

Quarter Master General do.—Colonel C. Cooke.

Judge Advocate General do.—Colonel H. Pritchard.

Controller Military Accounts do.—Colonel T. McGoun.

Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing.—Colonel A. R. Silver.

Commissary General.—Colonel E. E. Miller.

Inspector General of Ordnance—Colonel G. W. T. Simpson.

Inspector General of Hospitals.—W. Mackenzie, C.B., C.S.I.

VI.—BERAR COMMISSION.

Commission.

Lyall, A. C., Civil Service, Commissioner West Berar, Akolah

Nembhard, J., Major, Commissioner, East Berar, Ellichpore. On furlough

Deputy Commissioners

Allardyce, J., Major, Deputy Commissioner, Mekhir District

Bushby J., Captain, Deputy Commissioner, Woon District

Huddleston, H., Captain, Deputy Commissioner, Akolah District

Stubbs, J., Lieutenant Colonel, Deputy Commissioner, Oomrawuttee District, Offg. Commissioner, East Berar

Assistant Commissioners.

Grant, J., Lieutenant, Assistant Commissioner, Akolah District, Khamgaum

Hordein, J., Mr., Assistant Commissioner Bassim District

Laughton, J. D., Captain, Assistant Commissioner, Mulkipore

Fitzgerald, J., Lieutenant, Assistant Commissioner Akolah District

Bailey, W. Captain, Assistant Commissioner Oomrawuttee

Bullock, R., Commissioner Akolah

Millett, J., Captain, Inspector General Police, Akolah

Salkeld, R. H., Lieutenant Assistant Commissioner Akolah

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Burns, J. H., Mr., Akolah District

Foord, J. Captain, Executive Engineer Akolah

Porter, R. M.D., Civil Surgeon Akolah

Mackenzie, G., Lieutenant, Revenue Survey

Plimmer, F. Lieutenant, Revenue Survey

Wallance, F., Mr., Revenue Survey

Ashburner, W., Mr., Revenue Survey

Weldon, F., Captain, Local Fund Engineer, Oomrawutee

James, H. P., Revd., Chaplain Berar, Ellichpore

VII.—GOVERNMENT OF NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

The Hon. E. Drummond, Lieutenant-Governor of the North Western Provinces of Bengal.

Secretary.—R. Simson, Esq.

Junior Secretary.—C. Robertson, Esq.

Under Secretary.—W. Tyrrel, Esq.

VIII.—GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAUB.

The Hon. Sir D. F. McLeod, K.C.S.I., C.B., Lieutenant Governor.
Secretary.—T. H. Thornton, Esq.
Military Secretary.—Major S. Black.

IX.—GOVERNMENT OF OUDE.

J. Strachey, Esq., Chief Commissioner.
Sir G. Couper, Bart., Judicial Commissioner.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Services who are Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, with the dates of their appointments.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Pollock, General Sir G. B., 2 Dec. '42.
Cheape, General Sir J., B., 28 March '65.
Wilson, Major General Sir A., B., 13 March '67

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

M'Neill,* Right Honorable Sir J., Bo., 15 April '39
Lawrence,* Right Honorable Sir J. L. M., Bt., Bo., 11 November '57

MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Seaton,* Major General Sir T., B., 24 March '58
Napier Major General Sir R., B., 26 July '58
Stuart Major General Sir C. S., Bo., 21 March '59
Taylor, General Sir H. G. A., M., 10 Nov. '62
Lindsay General Sir A., B., 10 November '62
Low, Lieutenant General Sir J., M., 10 November '62
Chamberlain, Major General Sir N. B., B. 11 April '63
Monteath Douglas, General Sir T., B., 28 March '65
Montgomerie, Lieutenant General Sir P., M., 28 March '65
Honner, Major General Sir R. W., Bo., 28 March '65
Stick, Maj. Gen. Sir M., Bo., 13 March '67
Green, Major General Sir E., Bo., 13 March '67
Brooke, Lieutenant General Sir G., B., 13 March '67

CIVIL KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Clerk,* Sir G. R., B., 29 April '48.
Davis,* Sir J. F. Bt., China, 14 June '54.
Cautley,* Colonel Sir P. T., B., 29 July '54.
Shell, Major General Sir J. K. L. S., B., 3 February '55.
Rawlinson,* Lieutenant Colonel Sir H. C., Bo., 4 February '56.
Frere, Sir H. B. E., Bo., 19 May '59.
Montgomery, Sir R., B., 19 May '59.
Halliday,* Sir F. J., B., 18 May '60.
Hamilton,* Sir R. N. C., Bt., B., 1 May '60.
Birch,* Lieutenant General Sir R. G. H., B., 18 May '60.
Melvill,* Maj. Gen. Sir P. M., Bo., 18 May '60.
Edwardes, Col. Sir H. B., B., 18 May '60.
MacGregor,* Major General Sir G. H., B., 25 June '64.
Grant,* J. P., B., 13 February '62.
Coghlan, Major General Sir W. M., Bo., 6 June '64.

---

* Signifies retired from the service, B. Bengal, M. Madras; Bo. Bombay.

MILITARY COMPANIONS

Parlby, Gen. B. B., M., 26 Dec, '26.
Smith,* Col. R., B, 26 Sept, '31.
Herbert, Gen. C., M, 20th July '38.
Morgan, Gen. J., M., 20th July '38.
Timbrell,* Lieut. Col. T., B, 20 July '38.
Hall, H., B., 20th July '38
Colvin,* Col. J., B., 20 July '38.
Tulloch, Lieut. Gen. A., M., 20 July '38.
Purton,* Lieut. Col. J., M, 20 July '38.
Lumsden,* Col T., B., 20 July '38.
Thomson,* Lieut. Col G., B., 20 Dec. '39.
Cameron,* Lieut. Col. G. P., M., 25 Aug. '41.
Fraser,* Lieut. Col. J., B., 4 Oct. '42.
Luard, Lieut. Gen J. K., M., 24 Dec '42.
Young,* Lieut. Col. C. W., M., 24 Dec. '42.
Campbell, Maj. Gen. J., M., 24 Dec. '42.
Austruther, Maj Gen P, M., 24 Dec. '42.
Moore,* Lieut. Col. H., B, 24 Dec. '42.
Pears,* Maj. Gen. T. T., M., 24 Dec. '42.
Moore, Maj. Gen R. C, M, 24 Dec. '42.
Lane, Lieut Gen C R W., B., 24 Dec. '42.
Sotheby,* Lieut Col F. S., B, 24 Dec '42
Halkett,* Maj Gen. J C., B., 24 Dec '12
Anderson,* Col. W., B, 24 Dec '42
Backhouse,* Lieut. Col. J. B, B., 24 Dec '42.
Stack, Maj. Gen M, Bo, 4 July '43
Browne, Maj Gen W. J., Bo, 4 July '43
Story, Maj. Gen P F., B, 4 July '43.
Leslie,* Col. J T., Bo., 4 July '43.
Delamain,* Col. C. H., Bo., 4 July '42.
Willoughby,* Maj. Gen. M. F., Bo., 4 July '43.
Fisher,* Lt. Colonel G., Bo., 4 July '43.
Jackson,* Col. J, Bo., 4 July '43.
Tucker, Major General A. B, 4 July '43.
Stevens,* Lt. Colonel S J., Bo., 4 July '43.
Green, Major General E, Bo., 4 July '43
Huyshe, Major General G., B., 27 September '43.
Hamilton Maj. General C., B, 2 May '41.
Hutt,* Major General G., Bo., C., 26 February '46.
Parsons, Lt. General J., B, 3 April '46.
Burlton,* Colonel W., B., 3 April '46.
Brooke, Lt. General G., B, 3 April '46.
Hicks, Major General G., B, 3 April '46.
Geddes,* Colonel W., B, 3 April '46.
Huthwaite, Major General E., B., 3 April '46
Godby, Lt. General C., B, 27 June 46.
Wilkinson, Lt. General C. D., B., 27 June '46.
Nash, Major General J., B., 27 June '46.
Alexander, Major General J., B., 27 June '46.
Lane, Major General J T., B., 27 June '46
Abbott,* Major General Sir F., Knt., B., 27 June '46.
Curtis,* Colonel J. G., W., B, 9 June '49.
Bradford, Major General J., F., B., 9 June '49.
Grant, Maj. Gen. C, B., 9 June '49.
Macpherson, Colonel J. D., B., 26 July '58.
Johnson, Colonel E. B., B., 26 July '58.
Galwey, Colonel M., M., 26 July '58.
Olpherto, Colonel W. V. C., B., 26 July '58.
Green, Colonel G. W. G, B., 26 July '58
Carleton, Colonel H. A., B., 26 July '58
Barrow Lieutenant Colonel L. M., 26 July '58
Crommelin, Lieut. Colonel W. A., B., 26 July '58
Rawcroft Major General F., B., 16 Nov. '58
Apthorp,* Major General E., M., 16 16 Nov. '58
Byng,* Major General J., M., 16 November '58
Wilder, Col. A. T, M., 16 Nov '58
Taylor, Colonel A., B., 16 Nov '58
Barchard, Major C. H., B., 16 Nov. '58
Moir, Lieutenant Colonel G., B., 16 Nov. '58
Mackinnon, Lieutenant Col. W. A., B., 16 November '58
Macintin, Lt. Col. A. W., M., 16 Nov. '58
Richardson, Major J. F., B., 16 Nov. '58.
Brydon,* Surg. W., B, 16 Nov. '58
Orr, Dep. Insp. Gen. J. H., M. D., M., 16 November '58
Campbell, Surgeon Major J., M. D., B., 16 Nov. '58
McCausland,* Lieutenant General J. R., B, 21 March '59
Jacob,* Major General G. L. G., Bo., 21 March '59
Liddell, Major General J., Bo., 21 March '59
Hicks,* Colonel T. W., Bo., 21 Mar '59
Malcolm, Colonel G., Bo., 21 March '59
Orr, Colonel W. A., M., 21 March '59
Wilson, Lieutenant Colonel T. F., B, 21 March '59
Woolcombe, Lieut. Colonel G. D., Bo., 21 March '59
Abbott, Lieutenant Colonel H. D., M., 21 March '59
Lightfoot,* Col J. G., Bo., 21 Mar. '59
Arnott, Dep. Insp Gen. Hos F S., M. D., 21 March '59
Mackenzie, Dep. Insp Gen. W., M D.M., 21 March '59
Norman, Col. H W., B., 16 August '59
Macan, Maj. Gen. H, Bo., 28 Feb. '61
Troup, Maj. Gen. C., B., 28 February '61
Shepheard,* Maj. Gen. A., B, 28 Feb '61
Riddell, Maj. Gen W., B., 28 Feb. '61
Younghusband, Major General R. R., Bo., 28 Feb '61
Bruce, Maj. Gen. W., M., 28 Feb. '61
Miller,* Maj Gen. W. H., M., 28 Feb. '61
Whistler,* Major General J., Bo., 28 February '61

* Signifies retired from the service, B. Bengal M. Madras, Bo. Bombay.

Tucker*, Major General H. T., B, 17 August '50
Benny*, Surgeon General C., B., 17 August '53
Lynch*, Captain H. B., Indian Navy, 5 December '53.
Lake,* Col. H. A., M., 5 February '56
Van Cortlandt, Col. H E, B, 11 Nov, '57
Becher, Major Gen, A. M, B, 21 Jan '58
Showers, Major General St. G. D. B, 21 January '58
Welchman, Maj Gen. J., B., 21 Jan '58
Tytler, Major General G. M. B. F., B., 21 January '58
Trevelyan Col. H. W., Bo., 21 Jan, '58.
Gatskell, * Maj. Gen. F, B, 21 Jan. '58.
Eyre, Major General V., B, 5 Feb '58
Reid, Col. C, B, 21 January '58
Coke,* Major General J., B, 21 Jan. '58
Tombs, Col. H V C, B, 21 Jan, '58
Renne,* Commander J., Indian Navy, 21 January '58
Forbes, Col G, Bo., 21 January '58
Kemball, Col. Sir A. B., Bo, 21 Jan '58
Daly, Col. H, Bo, 21 Jan. '58
Jenkins,* Captain G., Indian Navy, 24 February '58
Young,* Captain J. W, Indian Navy, 24 February '58.
Durand, Colonel H. M., B., 24 March '58.
Brind, Colonel G, B, 24 March '58.
Turner Colonel P, B, 24 March '58.
Brasyer,* Colonel G., B, 24 March '58.
Brown, Deputy Inspector General G. C., B, 24 March '58.
Drought,* Major General R., B, 17 June '58
Dunsford, Colonel H F, B, 17 June '58.
Farquhar, Major General R, B, 17 June '58.
Boucher, Colonel G., B., 17 June '58.
Blunt, Lt Colonel C H, B, 17 June '58
Probyn, Lt Colonel D, M, B., V. C, 17 June '58.
Holmes,* Major General, Bo, 28 February '61
Pope,* Major General G., Bo., 28 February '61
Smyth, Colonel J H., 28 February '61
Metcalfe* Lieutenant Colonel J., B., 28 February '61
Bruce, Colonel E M, 28 February '61
Cotter* Colonel G. S, M., 28 Feb. '61
Tremenheere, Colonel C. W., Bo., 28 February '61
Carr,* Colonel E., M., 28 February '61
Browne, Colonel S. J. B. V. C., 28 February '61
Pottinger,* Major General J., Bo., 28 Feb. '61
Wray, Lieutenant Colonel E., Bo., 28 February '61
Green, Major M. S, Bo., 28 February '61
Wroughton, Lieutenant Colonel F. T., B., 28 February '61
Brown, Major W T., B., 28 February '61
Mackinnon,* Inspector General C., B., 28 February '61
Whelen Major General F., B, 27 January '62
Watson, Major J., V. C., Bo, 13 May '63
Richardson, Lieutenant Colonel W., B., 13 October '63
Vaughan, Colonel J. L., B, 5 August '64
Allgood, Lieutenant Colonel G, B., 5 August '64
Brownlow, Lieutenant Colonel C. H., B, 5 August '64
Keyes, Lieut. Col C P., M, 5 Aug. '64
Tulloh, Major J. S, B, 5 August '64
Kenny, Lieut Col R, B, 28 April '65
Buckle, Sub-Maj H. B, B, 29 May '65
Campbell, Maj Gen G., B., 13 Mar. '67
Carthew, Maj. Gen. M, M., 13 Mar. '67
Christie, Major Gen J, B, March '67
Skinner, Major Gen. P. K. M, Bo., 13 March '67
Mackenzie, Col. C., M, 13 Mar. '67
Rowlh,* Depy. Insp. Gen. J., B, 13 March '67

HONORARY COMPANIONS.

BALLARD, LIEUT. COL. J. A., B., 10 MAY '56.

CIVIL COMPANIONS.

Balfour, Major Gen G., M., 14 June '54
Taylor,* Lieut Col R L., Bo, 25 Mar. '59
Lumsden, Col. H B, B, 3 Dec. '59
Green, Lieut Col Sir W. H. R., B., 3 December '59
Martin,* Sur. Sir J R, B, 24 April '60
Reade,* E. A., B., 18 May '60
McLeod, D. F, B, 18 May '60
Wilson,* J. C., B, 18 May '60
Thornton, E., B., 18 May '60
Tucker,* H. C., B., 18 May '60
Lule, Sir G W., B., 18 May '60
Alexander, R., B., 18 May '60
Gubbins,* F. B, B., 18 May '60
Roberts, A. A., B., 18 May '60
Colks, A. H, B., 18 May '60.
Wingfield, Sir C J., B, 18 May '60
Wauchope, S, B., 18 May '60
Sapte, B, B, 18 May 60
Money, A B, 18 May '60
Dunlop, R, H., B, 18 May '60
Couper Sir G. E. W, Bart, B., 18 May '60

* Signifies retired from the service; B, Bengal, M. Madras, Bo. Bombay

CIVIL COMPANIONS.—(*Continued*).

Forbes, W. A., B, 18 May '60
Cooper, F. H., B., 18 May '60
Ricketts, G. H. M., B., 18 May '60
Box, J. H. B., 18 May '60
Hume, A. O., B., 18 May '60
Wake, H. C., B, 18 May '60
Lawrence,* Lieut. Genl., Sir G. S. P. B., 18 May '60
Marsden,* Lieut. Colonel F. C, B., 18 May '60
Kellie,* Lieut. Colonel the Earl of B. 18 May '60,
Becher, Colonel J. R., B., 18 May '60
Ramsay, Lieut. Col. H, B, 18 May '60
Williams,* Col G. W., B., 18 May '60
Lawrence, Lieut. Colonel R. C, B., 18 May '60
Greathed, Lieut. Colonel W. W. H., B., 18 May '60
Ellis, R. S, M., 18 May '60
Crichton, Lieut. Colonel W. H. M., 18 May '60.
Forsyth, T. D., B., 18 May '60
Elliot, Capt. C., M., 18 May '60
Osborne, Capt. J. W. W., M, 18 May '60
Rose, J. N., Bo., 18 May '60
Merewether, Lieut. Col W. L., Bo., 18 May '60
Forsyth,* Inspector General J., B., 28 August '62
Phayre, Lieut. Colonel Sir A. P., B., 30 March '63
Taylor, Colonel R. G., B., 11 May '63
Yule,* Colonel H., B., 15 September '63
Hervey, Lieut Colonel C. R. W. Bo, 10 December '63
Saunders, C. B, B., 4 November '64
Melcalfe, Sir T. J., Bt., B., 4 Nov. '64.
Fraser, Lieut. Colonel A., B., 21 March '66
Grant, Major J. A., B., 7 September '66
Goldsmith, Lieut. Colonel F. J., M. '6 November '66
Eastwick,* E B., Bo., 6 November '66

ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted 1861. *Enlarged* 1866.

Consisting of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, Twenty-five Knights Grand Commanders, Fifty Knights Commanders, and One Hundred Companions.

SOVEREIGN.

HER MOST GRACIOUS THE QUEEN.

GRAND MASTER.

RIGHT HON. THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

KNIGHTS, GRAND COMMANDERS

1 H. H. Nizam-ool-Moolk Nawab Tuymat Ali Khan, Nizam of Hyderabad.
2 General Viscount Gough, K. P., G C B.
3 H. H Jyajee Rao Sindhia, Maharajah of Gwalior.
4 Right Hon. Lord Harris.
5 H. H. Maharajah Dhuleep Sing.
6 H. H. Runbeer Singh, Maharajah of Cashmere.
7 Sir G R. Clerk, K C. B.
8 H. H. Tookoojee Rao Holkar, Maharajah of Indore.
9 H. H. Maharaja Khund-Rao, Guicowar of Baroda.
10 Right Hon Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart, G. C B. (Governor General of India, Grand Master of the Order)
11 Her Highness Nuwab Sekunder Begum of Bhopal.
12 General Sir H. H Rose, G. C B.
13 H. H. Yoosuf Ali Khan, Nawab of Rampore.
14 General Sir George Pollock, G. C. B.
15 H. H. Seramudi Rajabye Hindoostan Raj-Rajender Sree Maharajah Dheeraj Sewaee Ram Sing, Bahadoor of Jyepore.
16. H H. Furgund Dilbund Rasekhul Ilgad Dowlut-i-Englishia Rajah Rajigan Rajah Rundbeer Sing, Bahadoor of Kuppoorthulla.
17 H. H Maharajah Rughoo Raj Sing, Bahadoor of Rewa.

---

* Signifies retired from the service, B Bengal, M. Madras; Bo. Bombay.

18 Sir H. B. E. Frere, K. C. B.
19 H. H. the Maharajah of Joudpore.
20 Sir R. Montgomery, K. C. B.
21 H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore.
22 General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. B.
23 H. H. the Maharajah of Kerowlee.
24 H. H. Krishnah Raj Wadyar, Maharajah of Mysore.
25 Lieut. General Sir Robert Napier K. C. B.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER.

H. R. H. Albert Edward Princes of Wales.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

The Rajah Shreemun Maharajah Chuttroputtee Shahabadam Altufoo, of Kolapoor.
Sir Cecil Beadon.
The Nawab Salar Jung Bahadoor of Hyderabad
Sir D. F. McLeod, C. B.
The Maharajah Jeypercash Singh Bahador of Deo in Behar.
Sir Henry Ricketts,
The Maharajah Mirza Gajapati Raz Maun Sultan Bahadoor, Zemindar of Vizianagram.
Sir H. B. Harrington.
The Maharajah Dig Bijye Singh, of Bulrampoor.
Sir Walter Elliot.
Sharf-ul Omrah Bahadoor.
Sir Thomas Pycrott.
The Rajah Jymulgub Singh of Gidhore.
Sir J. M. Macleod.
The Rajah Dinker Rao.
Major General Sir J. C. Coffin.
The Rajah Radhakunth Deb.
Major General Sir G. St. P. Lawrence, C B.
The Rajah of Drangadra.
Major General Sir S. M. Sherer.
The Rajah Deo Nuram Singh of Benares.
Colonel Sir A. P. Phayre, C. B.
The Maharajah Maun Sing, of Oude.
Colonel Sir Wetherall.
Colonel Turner.
The Right Hon.'ble Sir W. R. S. V. Fitzgerald.
Major General Sir A. T. Cotton, Royal Engineers.
Meer Shere Mahomed, of Meerpoor.
Major General Sir N. B. Chamberlain, K C. B.
The Rajah Sahib Dyal Missar.
Sir G. W. Yule, C. B.
Tanjore Mahava Rao Dewan of Travancore.
Sir C J. Wingfield, C. B
The Thakoor Rawul Jeswunt Singjee, of Bhowungger.
Colonel Sir H. B. Edwardes, K. C. B.
Hakeem Seadat Ali Khan.
Colonel Sir A. B. Kembell, C. B. R. Art.
Sirdar Nihal Singh Chuchi
Lieutenant Colonel Sir R. Wallace.
Lieutenant Colonel Sir W. H. R. Green, C. B.
Major Sir G. Wingate.
Major General Sir H. M. Durand, C. B, R E
H H the Maharajah Sree Jowan Singee, Chief of Edur.
Sir Daniel Elliott.
Sir G. F. Harvey.
Major General Sir Wm. Hill.
Major Genral Sir Vincent Eyre, C. B. R A
The Rajah Johdbie Chund of Nadawn
Sir Richard Temple.

COMPANIONS.

The Nawub Sied Asghur Ali Khan.
F. Williams.
The Nawab Foujdar Khan.
C Raikes.
The Rajah Bindessery Pershad of Sirgooja and Oodeypoor.
S. Mansfield.
The Rajah Pertab Chund Ghosal.
C. P. Thornhill
The Rajah Velugoti Kumara Yackamu Nayuda Bahadoor, Zemindar of Venkatagiri.
W Ford.
The Rajah Bhowanee Singh, of Mynpoorie.
W. R Robinson.
Colonel C. T. Chamberlain.
The Rajah Sheorai Singh, of Kasheepoor.
Colonel R. Strachey.
The Rajah Meekum Singh, of Morsan
Colonel R. G. Taylor, C. B.
The Rajah Jeswunt Rao, of Etawah.

Colonel Primrose.
Colonel G. W. Hamilton.
T. Hare, M. D.
M. Stovell, M. D.
Colonel A. T. Wilde, C. B.
The Rajah of Bunsee, Goruckpoor.
Colonel W. F. Marriott, R. E.
The Rajah Hurdeo Bux Bahadoor, of Kutyaree.
Abdoolah David Sassoon.
H. Riddell.
L. R. Bowring.
The Rajah Dig Bijye Singh, of Morarmow.
J. W. Sherer.
The Dewan Cheboo Lama.
J. D. Gordon.
The Dewan Moolla Buksh, of Patna.
Lieut. Colonel E. J. Lake.
Sirdar Soorut Singh, of Benares.
Lieut. Colonel J. C. Haughton.
Syud Azimooddeen Hussun Khan Bahadoor.
W. Mackenzie, M. D., C. B.
Syud Hussun-al-Edroos, of Surat.
Lieutenant Colonel R. J. Meade.
Ruggoonath Rao Wittul, Chief of Vinchoor.
Major R. H. Keatinge, V. C.
Ghulam Ali Khan, Jaghirdar of Bunganupelle.
Major W. McNeile.
Baboo Prosunno Coomar Tagore.
Major J. W. Younghusband
Baboo Amendanoth Roy, of Nuttore.
E. B. Powell.
Mudanna Juggah Rao, of Rajahmundry.
Sheth Muonmell, of Kurrachee.
J. Fleming.
Gajalu Lakshminarasu Seth.

Some Statistics of India.

PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL.

MOUNTAINS.

In the Western Himalayas the principal peaks are :—

Kadarnath	23,060 feet above Sea.
Badrinath	22,950 do.
Nanda Deir	15,750 do.

In the Eastern Himalayas the principal peaks are :—

Dhawalagiri...	26,861 feet above Sea.
Dayabung	23,762 do.
Mount Everest	29,000 do.
Kanchinjinga	28,156 do.

The Eastern Ghats. The mean elevation of these Ghats is 1,500 feet above the level of the Sea.

The Western Ghats. The mean elevation is about 3,000 feet and the principal peaks are :—

Poorundur	4,472 feet above Sea.
Mahableshwur	4,700 do.
Matheran	2,380 do.

In the Nilgherries the principal peaks are :—

Dodabetta	8,760 feet above Sea.
Ootacamund	7,361 do.

In the Sulaiman Mountains beyond the Indus the highest peak is Takhti-Sulaiman or Solomon's throne, 11,000 feet high.

The mean elevation of the Aravulli Hills lying between the Indus and the Ganges, in Rajpootana is 3,600 feet. Mount Aboo is 5,000.

The Vindy-mountains. The highest peak does not exceed 6,000 feet.

LANGUAGES OF INDIA.

Hindi (the Principal literary language of the non-Mahommedan native population) is spoken along the Ganges from Behar and Southwards to Nagpore, by about 40 millions.

Hindustani or Urdu, prevails in the North of Behar, at Delhi, Lucknow, and generally among the Mahomedan population It is spoken by 30 millions.

Punabi, Mahratti, spoken by about 10 millions.

Tamil, spoken by about 12 millions.

Telegu, spoken by about 14 millions.

Bengali is the language of Bengal and Chittagong, and is spoken by 30 millions.

Population of India.

POPULATION OF INDIA IN DISTRICTS.

	Area	Population
Oudh Territory	27,890	8,071,075
Central Provinces	1,14718	9,104,511
British Burmah	81,416	1,732,844
East and West Berar	16,556	1,100,3:8
Eastern Settlements	1,198	273,741
Presidency of Bengal	261,383	40,829,511
N. W. Provinces	72,379	30,110,615
Punjab Territories	100,406	14,794,611
Presidency of Madras	126,400	22,886,187
Do. of Bombay	139,893	12,179,180
Hydrabad	95,337	10,666,000
Ceylon	24,600	1,698,000

POPULATION OF INDIA IN RACES.

	Population		Population
Hindus	150,000,000	Aboriginal Tribes—comprising the Bheels found in Khandeish; the Khonds or Kholes found in Orissa; the Santhals; Mairs; Bengies; Dhomes & Bhats.	20,000,000
Sikhs	2,000,000		
Parsis	160,000		
Native Christians	200,000		
Europeans	150,000		
Jains	5,000,000		
Mahommedans	15,000,000		

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

Calcutta	500,000	Mirzapore	71,849
Bombay	...800,000	Shahjehanpore	71,719
Benares	...173,000	Moradabad	57,304
Allahabad...	...105,600	Muttra	51,540
Agra	...142,661	Baroda	...140,000
Sujar	... 50,000	Shikarpoor	30,000
Lucknow	...300,000	Madras	...720,000
Lahore	...100,000	Cochin	30,000
Umritsur	... 90,000	Mysore	55,000
Mooltan	... 80,000	Bangalore	60,000
Nagpore	...115,000	Srinuggur (Cashmere)	40,000
Haidrabad Deccan	...200,000	Khatmandu (Nepal)	50,000
Poona	... 15,000	New Goa...	10,000
Surat	...135,000	Pondicherry	30,000
Cawnpore	...113,001	Colombo (Ceylon)	40,000
Bareilly	...105,649	Trincomalee	30,000
Meerut	79,378	Moulmein...	17,000
Furruckabad	73,110	Singapore	84,000

POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF LAND IN INDIA, Viz.

In Bengal	311	In N. W. Provinces (of land) ...	438
„ Bombay Presidency	156	„ Do. (*of cultivated land*) ...	800
„ Madras Do.	170	„ Punjaub	156

We here give for purposes of comparison the population per square mile in European countries:—

In Great Britain... 237		In Belgium ... .400	
„ France 176		„ Prussia 172	

Or taking the international measure of the square kilometre, the population of the principal countries of Europe per square kilometre is to each other as follows:—

Belgium ... ...147·40		France... ... ... 67 81	
N. W. Provinces ... ...139·30		Switzerland ... ... 58·63	
England and Wales . ... .. 132·72		Bavaria 58 04	
Saxony ... ...130·03		Portugal 41 62	
All Great Britain ... ...100·24		Denmark 36 95	
Holland ... ... 93·63		Sweden ... ... 6·85	
Wurtemburg ... ... 90·23		Norway 2 90	

Census of Central Provinces.

During 1867 the Returns for the Central Provinces of the census taken on 5th November 1866 were published. The census showed the following results:—

Nagpore Division.

Nagpore District	634,121
Bhimdara	748,161
Wurdah	343,485
Chunda	537,295
	2,263,062

Jubbulpore Division.

Jubbulpore District	620,201
Saugor do.	498,642
Dumoh do.	262,641
Seonee do.	455,462
Mundla do.	187,699
	2,024,645

Nerbudda Division.

Hoshungabad District...	427,418
1 Feudatoryship	13,015
Baitool	244,854
Nursingpore	33,796
Chindwara	327,875
Nimar	226,969
	1,576,927

Chutteesghur Division.

Raepore District...	952,754
6 Feudatoryships	369 908
Belaspore	699,468
5 Feudatoryships	360,000
Sumbulpore	442,348
2 Feudatoryships	81,035
	2,915,513

Upper Godavery District:—	54,680
1 Feudatoryship...	269,684
	324,364

Grand total population in the Central Provinces... 9,104,511

Census of Central Provinces—Continued.

Number of males above 14 years	2,695,556
Do. under 14	1,954,363
Number of females above 14 years...	2,712,480
Do. under 14	1,742,162
Population to the square mile of land	79
Do. to the square mile of *cultivated* land	305
Number of Villages in Central Provinces	36 341
Do. of houses ,, ...	1,734,721
Number of towns of from 1000 to 5000 inhabitants...	712
Do. 5000 to 10 000	31
Do. 10,000 to 50,000	8
Do. over 50,000	3

PROPORTION OF THE SEXES IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

In the Central Provinces the total number of males to females of all ages was as 51·2 to 48·8

Male infants under 14 years of age are to female infants—as 53 to 47. Adults in nearly equal proportions.

Or thus:—

Males are to females in the Central Provinces in the proportion of	100 to 95·4	Males in the N. W. Provinces	100 to 86·49
		Do. In the Punjaub ...	100 to 81·8

PROPORTION OF RACES IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Brahmins...	314,920	Koshtees (cloth weavers) ...	101,590
Rajpoots (chief landholders of Saugor and Nerbudda)...	241,748	Chumars (agricultural) ...	539,037
Aheers and Gowlees	416,961	Dheemurs	213,828
Khoonbees (backbone of the agricultural community throughout the whole of the Nagpore country.) ...	676,270	Dhers (village drudges) ...	566,438
Teylees	490,606	Kullals	125,327
Hodhees	234,767	Malees	153,018
Korees	139 776	Mahommedans	257,962
Lohars	85,112	Gonds (found chiefly in hilly and wooded tracts) ...	...1,469,355
		Parsis	90
		Europeans and Eurasians ...	6,026
		Besides other Races.	

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFESSIONS IN CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Agricultural Classes.

Land Holders...	155,740
Tenants...	3,750,457
Farm Servants	795,805
Other Agriculturists...	177,429
	4,879,431

Commercial Classes.

Bankers and money dealers	52,405
Grain Sellers and Tobacconists	77,419
Cloth and English Goods Merchants and petty dealers ...	75,126
	204,950

Artizan Classes.

Workers in Iron	79,491	Carpenters	55,148
Do. in Gold and Silver ...	48,590	Masons and Stoneworkers ...	14,023
Do. in Copper and Brass ..	13,612	Shoemakers and Leather-workers...	122,148
Potters	47,097		
Weavers and Spinners	414,124	Oilmakers and Oilsellers ...	50,350

Menial and Miscellaneous Class.

Labourers (Coolies, &c.) ...	949,867	Barbers	79,945
Washermen	47,855	Servants (including officials)	537,564
Carriers	41,833	Other non-agriculturists ...	875,775

Thus :—

57 per cent. is engaged in agriculture; in the Punjaub the proportion is 56, and in the N. W. Provinces 64 per cent.

Census of the North Western Provinces,

The Census taken in 1866 of the North Western Provinces was published in 1867; The Total surveyed area (excluding Kumaon) and population are :—Miles 72,379; Population 30,110,615.

No. of persons to square mile ...	361	In Agra Division...	474
„ Excluding Ajmere	416	In Gornekpore Division	465
„ Including only North West Provinces		In Benares Division	797
		In Allahabad Division	368
The Doab and Rohilcund	461	In Jounpore Division	654
In Meerut Division	415	In Ghazeepore Division	604

PROPORTION OF RACES IN THE N. W. PROVINCES.

Hindoos ... ... 26,000,000 | Mahommedans... 4,250,000

Or one-seventh of the whole population. Half of the Mahommedans reside in the Meerut and Rohilcund divisions The following table shows the proportions Mahommedans in these provinces bear to the rest of the population —

Meerut	22 53	pr ct.	or 1	Mahmd.	to	4 43	Hindoos
Rohilcund	22 56	„	or 1	„	to	4 43	„
Kumaon	20 18	„	or 1	„	to	4 48	„
Ajmere	12 83	„	or 1	„	to	7·78	„
Goruckpore	12 09	„	or 1	„	to	8 29	„
Benares	9 59	„	or 1	„	to	10 42	„
Allahabad	9 .7	„	or 1	„	to	10·66	„
Agra	8 50	„	or 1	„	to	11 75	„
Jhansi	5 80	„	or 1	„	to	17·23	„

of the Hindoo proportion of the population.

16,028,282 are agricultural, 9,839 126 belong to other professions of the Mahommedan population, 1,680,221 are agricultural and 2,562,986 non-agricultural.

The census returns show the following as the occupation of the people in fuller details —

Government servants	93,904	Merchants	954,732
Soldiers	20,154	Carriers	437,333
Priests	170,701	Engaged about animals... ...	138,559
Pundits	40,344	Workers of textile fabrics and dress	1,500,000
Doctors or bleeders	11,828	Employed in connection with food and drink	1,000,000
Druggists	18,197	Do. with arts and machines.	333,000
Schoolmasters	5 312	Dealers in metals	733,038
Actors	500	Do. in vegetable substances.	374,8-6
Conjurors	1,970	Dealers in animal substances ..	49,876
Picture Painters...	140	Booksellers	787
Surgeons	17,458	Gold and Silversmiths	135,515
Players on drums and other instruments	11,320	Labourers	3,8-4,956
Dancing girls	8,065	Persons of rank and property.	4,080
Dancing boys	334	Persons supported by the community	540,013
Rope Dancers	165	Beggars	479 015
Bards	6,372	Prostitutes	26,806
Acrobats	3,373	Eunuchs	2,251
Servants	1,413,987	Pimps	321
Water-carriers	154,622	Mourners	29
Barbers...	343,893	Alms takers	111
Washerman...	207,568	Pedigree makers...	28
Sweepers	206,413		
Innkeepers...	16,405		

Census Returns of the N. W. Provinces—Continued.

Flatterers for gain	226	Professional Thieves...	23
Vagabond	1	Informer	1
House painters...	16	Hangmen	133
Budmashes	9 4	Fortune tellers	3
Grave-diggers	17	Jesters	851
Ear piercers...	18	Astrologers	1,123
Makers of caste marks	51	Mimics	259
Wrestlers	2	Divers	142
Charmers	4	Miscellaneous	22,534
Sturdy beggars...	35		

It should be stated in reference to these last singular occupations that they are the occupations which have been returned by the people themselves.

PROPORTION OF MALES TO FEMALES.

To each 100 of the population in N. W. P. the males are 100 to 86·49 females; among the Hindoos of the same provinces the males are 100 to 86 09, among the Mahommedans the males are 100 to 89 41.

PROPORTION OF CHILDREN IN NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

The average number of children under FIFTEEN years to the whole population is about 33 per cent. According to the European proportions therefore there should be 9,972,931 children under FIFTEEN in the N. W. Provinces, but there are 10,013,774 under TWELVE!

The Army of India.

The strength of the Indian Army is,—

Europeans	61,000
Natives	122,000
Total.....	183,000

[It may be here stated as a curious fact scarcely ever thought of, that leaving out Nepal and the Nizam, 60 native States possess between them a force of 171,000 men nearly equal to the whole Indian Army.]

European.

In the evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Army in India published in October 1867, Sir William Mansfield and Colonel Norman both stated that the number of European troops in India at the outbreak of the mutiny was 45,000. Major General Balfour gave the following more correct figures.

No. of non-commissioned rank and file of artillery infantry and cavalry 37,091.

Of that number, upwards of 5,000 were serving in the Persian Gulf.

Of that number also 20,000 were stationed in localities which were not in the possession of the Government of India 20 years before, *i.e.* 1st May 1837.

In 1861 the number of British troops in India was 82,000.

In 1867 (as above shown) the number is 61,000.

COMPOSITION OF THE NATIVE ARMY.

A return dated 9th March 1867 gives the following view of the native army of India in races and creeds:—

Exclusive of Punjaub.

Christians (Madras chiefly) ...	2,092	Jats	1,863
Jews (Bombay)	246	Telingas	10,319
Mahommedans	20 219	Mahrattas	8,275
Brahmins...	5,636	Bheels	5
Rajpoots	5,9 8	Parwarrees	3 245
Tamils	2,781	Other castes...	10,548

Punjab

Mahommedans	6,117	Seikhs	10,150
Hindoos	1,389	Muzbees	1,752

Trans-Indus or Persian.

Afghans	2,054	Beloochees	79
Border Tribes	2,447	Persians	23

Hill Tribes.

Goorkhas ...	3,865
Dogras ...	2,775
Dher Hill men ...	1,350

The native army before the mutiny was as follows:—

Bengal Native Army ...	160,000
Madras Native Army ...	57 265
Bombay Native Army ...	38,850
Total	256,115

The native army has been reduced by 134,000, leaving as its present strength 122,000 men as shown above.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE ENGLISH ARMY IN NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA.

Death rate per 1000... ... ... 20 11
Sick rate per 100 . ... 5 81

In a force of 35,013 the deaths numbered 701, and there were 2 033 daily sick The mortality has thus gradually and considerably fallen from the notorious 69 per thousand of the Royal Commission during the half century which ended with the mutiny campaigns, to 32½ in the three years ending 1862, to 27½ in 1863, to somewhat under 21 in 1864, 24¼ in 1865 and to little more than 20 in 1866 The death rate of women was 25 46 per 1000 among 2,789 women; and of children 76 11 among 4 367 children. This is a considerable improvement over 1865, the rates being 12 and 83.15 respectively.

THE BENGAL ARMY SANITARY REPORT FOR 1866.

THE Bengal Sanitary Report for 1866, shows that among the British troops, in that Presidency the mortality was 20 11 and the sickness 15.01 per 1000, results hitherto unknown as the following tables demonstrate —

Per 1000	1859	1860.	1861	1862.	1863.	1864	1865.	1866
Deaths ..	45 35	3 77	15 93	28 11	25 0	21 10	24·21	20 11
Sickness ..	22 28	26·51	20 15	19 70	18 38	16 .1	16 15	15 01

But something of this favourable return is shown to be due to increased invaliding. There were invalided in 1866 49 04 per 1000 against 28 09 in 1861 and 36 75 in 1864. Nevertheless although the numbers invalided in 1861 and 1866 were as 28 to 49 the saving in life amounts to no more than the difference between 71 02 and 69 15. Of 704 casualties, 113 were from fever 95 liver affections, 76 bowel complaints, 55 phthisis pulmonalis, 55 apoplexy, 48 cholera, 13 respiratory diseases, and 35 heart disease. Taking provinces, separately, the highest mortality falls upon Bengal Proper, and the lowest in the Punjab—

	Per 1000.
Bengal Proper, ...	28 92
Dinapore, Benares, Onde and Cawnpore, districts, ...	22 4
Meerut and Rohilcund districts, ...	15·90
Agra district and Central India, ...	24·11
Punjab. ...	14 41

Whilst the ratio of cholera admissions has fluctuated, during the seven years ending with 1865, between 3 7 and 37·1 per 1000, those for 1866 only amounted to 2 3. Of every 100 cholera [illegible] hepatitis apparently varies little in the intensity of its onslaughts, ranging from 67 per 100 in 1859 to 60 in 1866 Of delirium tremens 149 cases were treated, of which 13 proved fatal. The ratio per 1000 of venereal diseases was 217 7, or 10 per cent below that of 1865 Benares enjoys an unenviable reputation in this matter claiming 49 7 per 1000 against 39 at Nowshera and 120 at Peshawur. The death-rate at the different stations of the Bengal Presidency, has varied from 6·35 per 1000 at Moultan, one of the least popular cantonments in India, to 42 08 at Barrackpore. The superior health of

married over unmarried life is not supported by the following figures. Of 1,682 Sergeants, 35·14 per cent. were married; of 33,465 privates, only 6·12.

Total loss per cent of strength by death and invaliding	Unmarried.	Married.
Presidency Division	5·02	4 60
Benares	5 28	6·05
Oude	7 01	7 82
Rohilkund	6·32	3 14
Gwalior	8·61	10·60
Saugor	8 73	10 38
Meerut	6 80	7 04
Sirhind	7 03	6 14
Lahore	6 37	7·
Peshawur	6 55	7·65

UNEMPLOYED OFFICERS IN THE BENGAL ARMY.

1st July 1867.

A return shows that the number of unemployed officers of the local service of the Bengal Army on 1st July 1867 was 89—Colonels 11, Lieutenant Colonels 19, Majors 6, Captains 16, Lieutenants 37, of whom 41 are unpassed and therefore not qualified for employment.

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

	In India. £		In England. £
1856-57	11,491,905	.....	1,2[illegible]0,000
1857 58	15,569,925	.....	
1858 59	21, 80,948	.....	3,750 000
1859-60	17,750,665	.....	2,750,000
1860-61	15,276, 20	. ...	2,750, 00
1865-66	14,560,338	.....	2,129,461

The Military Strength of Countries around India.

I.—CENTRAL ASIA.

	Population	Army.
Bokhara.....	3,000,000	40, 00
Khiva		20 000
Khokan		20,000
Total according to Vambery.....		..80,000

II.—PERSIA.

According to Watson, Persia has a population estimated at from 5 to 10 millions and has an army, consisting of Cavalry and Infantry of (95,000) and artillery (5000)=100,000.

III.—AFGHANISTAN.

According to Ferrier, Afghanistan has the following population.

Afghan	2,500,000
Parsiwans or Eimaks	600,000
Belocohees	300,000
Kuzzilbashes	800,000
Total	4,200,000

which is a population large enough to send 100,000 men into the field.

IV.—N. W. FRONTIER TRIBES.

In a report laid before Government it is stated that the fighting men among the Independent tribes of the N. W. frontier from Huzara to Dehra Ghazee Khan numbers 1,15,000
Beloochees Bordering on Dehra Ghazee Khan 20,000

Total to where frontier of Sind begins..... 1,35,000
Tribes within the British frontier 80,000

Total from Cashmere to Sind, not counting Beloochistan or the Beloochee frontier of Sind... 2,15,000

The Debt of India.

In no fewer than 44 out of the 59 years which elapsed between 1800 and 1860, considerable, often large additions have been made to the public debt of India. In 15 only has a diminution taken place

In 1854 the public debt amounted to £53,657,376.

On 30th April 1857, it amounted to (in India) £55,546,652, and (in England) £3,894,400;—Total £59,441,052. The interest payable annually thereon was £2,525 375.

On 30th April 1860, it amounted to (in India) £71,202,807, and (in England) £26,649,000; Total £97,851,807. The interest payable annually thereon was £4,461,029.

The debt may now in (1867) be taken at a hundred millions or less than two years' income, a much smaller proportion than any other country. The interest all round, is 4½ per cent—a moderate rate for the East, considering that there imperial guarantee exists.

Revenue of India.

The total revenue of India in 1851-52 was	£	79,210,000
The average for three years before the mutiny 1854-5 to 1856-7 was ...		31,980,000
The total revenue in 1858-9 was		36,060,788
Do. in 1861-2		43,829,472
Do. in 1862-3		45,113,752
Do. in 1863-4		44,613,032
Do. in 1864-5		45,652,897
Do. in 1865-6		48,935 220
Do. in 1866-7		not published

The Annual Surplus or Deficit.

Total from 1814 to 1819 (six years) Deficit	£	5,445,931
Do. do. 1820 to 1823 (three years) Surplus		2,461,099
Do. do. 1824 to 1828 (five years) Deficit		14,300,000
From 1814 to 1860—a period of 46 years—there has been a surplus in 13 of the years amounting on the whole to		8,895,437
There have been deficits in the remaining 33 years amounting in the whole to	£	72,195,416

1849-50	Surplus...£	354,187	1859-60	Deficit	9,290,129
1850-51	„	415,443	1860-61	„	4,000,000
1851-52	„	531,265	1861-62	„	150,628
1852-53	„	421,257	1862-63	Surplus	1,827,345
1853-54	Deficit...	2,044,117	1863-64	„	78,347
1854-55	„	1,707,364	1864-65	Deficit	193,520
1855-56	„	972,791	1865-66 a Surplus of		2,800,189
1856 57	„	143,597	was shown, but £1,028,189 was a mere matter of account, leaving as the real Surplus		1,772,000
1857-58	„	7,864,222			
1858-59	„	13,893,137			

Income of the Indian Railways.

The earnings of the various Indian Railways during 1865-66 will be seen from the following table which are arranged in order of amount :—

	Per mile per week.		Total per year.	
	1865	1866	1865.	1866
	£	£	£	£
East Indian	28 7	34·2	1,673,253	2,010,049
G. I. Peninsula	37 4	32·5	1,171,120	1,249,859
Bombay and Baroda	19 5	25·1	310,413	399,755
Eastern Bengal	21 5	22 6	123,505	129,792
Sindh	11 9	17 3	81,538	98,388
Madras	13 2	13 1	399,464	428,383
Great Southern	8 5	10 5	35,128	45,580
Mutlah	6 8	7 1	9 934	10,370
Punjab	5 5	7 1	54,125	94,090
			3,858,477	4,466,216

Progress.—The report for 1866 of Mr. Juland Danvers, Government Director of the Indian Railway Companies, was issued in May 1867. It also contained a review of the financial position of Indian Railways at the close of the official year 1866-67. At the commencement of the year 1866 there were 3,331 miles of Railway open for traffic During 1866, 205 miles were finished, and since 1867 to date of report 101 had been finished, so that 3,637 miles of Railway were open in India in May 1867. Of the 306 miles which have been added since 1st January 1866, 150½ belong to the G. I. P., 47½ to the Great Southern; 30 to the Delhi, 34 to the Madras; 42 to the Indian Branch Railway and 2 to the East Indian. When Mr. Danvers reported, the opening of the extension of the E. I. Line to Jubbulpore had not taken place. It was expected that the G. I. P. link between the present terminus and Jubbulpore would be completed in October or November 1868, and a thorough communication would then be established between Bombay and Calcutta The total length of line at present sanctioned, opened at 1st May 1867, and remaining at 1st May 1867 to be finished is as follows:—East Indian, sanctioned 1,401¼; opened 1,131¼; unfinished 270; G. I P, sanctioned 1,266¾; opened 852½; unfinished 422; Madras sanctioned 825; opened 645; unfinished 180; B. B. and C. I., sanction 312½; opened 306; unfinished 6½; Scinde sanctioned 109; opened 109; unfinished nil; Punjab sanctioned 253; opened 253; unfinished nil,—Delhi sanctioned 320; opened 30; unfinished 285; Eastern Bengal sanctioned 159; opened 114; unfinished 45; Great Southern, sanctioned 166; opened 126; unfinished 39½; Calcutta and South Eastern, sanctioned 29; opened 29; unfinished nil, Indian Branch sanctioned 700; opened 42, unfinished 658. Total sanctioned 5651½; total unfinished at 1st May 1867, 2,005½.

Material.—The total weight and value of goods shipped from England to India up to the end of 1866 for the purposes of the railways 3,195 862 tons; and £20,199,929 To convey these 4,827 ships were employed, 51 being lost.

Locomotives.—At 31st December 1866 the E. I. Company had 332 locomotives; G. I. P. 167; Madras company 106; B. B. C. I. 72; Scinde 25, Punjaub 38; Eastern Bengal 28; Great Southern of India 11; Calcutta and South Eastern 12; Indian Branch 4.

Passenger Carriages.—E. I. 614; G. I. P. 410; Madras 206; B. B. and C. I. 237; Scinde 66; Punjaub 116; Eastern Bengal 92; Great Southern of India 35; Calcutta and South Eastern 56; Indian Branch 12.

Trucks and Waggons.—E. I. 4667; G. I P. 3,813; Madras 2181; B. B. and C. I. 3,972; Scinde 665; Punjaub 669; Eastern Bengal 469; Great Southern of India 195; Calcutta and South Eastern 478; Indian Branch 37.

Shareholders.—On 1st January 1866 the number of shareholders and Debenture-holders was 39,166, the proportion of natives holding stock or debentures being above one per cent. On 1st January 1867 the number had risen to 43,398 the proportion of natives being below one per cent. The total number of shareholders registered in England holding shares or stock of less amount than £1,000 on 31st

December 1866 was 20,172; of £1000 and upwards 14,677; total in England 34,849. The total number of shareholders registered in India was 816 of whom 396 were Europeans and 420 natives. The total number of Debenture holders was 8,170. It is therefore almost exclusively from England that the capital for Railways has been supplied, and Mr. Danvers adds it as a fact worthy of observation that a considerable number of persons who derive their income from, or have accumulated fortunes from their connection with India, either as members of the service, merchants or otherwise have invested in these Railways.

Persons Employed on the Lines.—The number of Europeans and East Indians employed on the E. I. is 1696, of natives 19,204; G. I. P., Europeans and East Indians 622, natives 7,893; Eastern Bengal, Europeans and East Indians 158, natives 2,625; Calcutta and South Eastern, Europeans and East Indians 31, natives 335.

Capital.—The amount of Capital raised by all the guaranteed companies up to 1st April 1867 was £67,254,802, of which £51,800,377 consisted of Share capital, £6,707,705 of debentures, convertible into shares and £8,746,720 of debentures not so convertible.

Expenditure.—The expenditure up to the same date amounted to £67,932.550 showing an excess over the sum raised of £677,748. Certain companies up to 31st March 1867 had received advances to the amount of £1,754,930, and a balance of £1,077,182 stands to the credit of others leaving a net balance of £677,748 to the debit collectively of the B. B. and C. I. and other companies. The expenditure during 1866-67 was £7,759,555. The total sum which it was calculated at the beginning of 1866 would be expended upon the railways now in progress before the whole of them were completed with a moderate extent of double line was £81,000,000. This was exclusive of the Indian Branch Railway Company which has since been added to the list of guaranteed companies, and of the doubling of portions of the G. I. P. The Estimated amount for sanctioned lines will thus be increased to above £88,000,000.

Revenue.—During the half year ending 30th June 1866, the E. I. Railway realised Rs. 10,80,736 beyond the amount advanced for guaranteed interest, and the G. I. P. Rs. 7,58,782. The half was retained by Government in repayment of former advances under the guarantee, and the other half was remitted to England to augment the half yearly dividend of the shareholders by a quarter per cent.

Guaranteed Interest.—The total amount advanced by Government from 1849 to the end of 1866, for guaranteed interest was £18,929,576, and about £7,000,000 had been paid back by the companies from the earnings of the railways making the debt of the Railways to Government at 31st December 1866, £12,000,000.

Crime in India.

In N. W. Provinces.—The population in 28,000,000; the ratio of murder is one murder among every 94,915 people; one robbery including dacoitee, to every 58,700 people; one lurking house trespass and act of house-breaking among every 1,992 people; one act of theft among every 907 people. [NOTE—The population shown is the estimate before the census.]

In the Punjab.—The people is 15,000,000; the ratio of murder is one murder among every 49,834 people; one robbery (including dacoitee) to every 69,124 people; one lurking house trespass and act of house-breaking among every 2,197 people; and one theft to every 1,119 people.

In Oude.—The population is 8,000,000; the ratio of murder to population is one to every 65,217 of the people; one robbery (including dacoitee) to every 38,793.

In the Central Provinces.—The population is 6,000,000; the ratio of murder to population is one murder among every 138,461 people; one act of robbery (including dacoitee) among every 112,500 people; one lurking house trespass and act of house-breaking among every 1,260 people; one act of theft among every 852 people

In England and Wales.—The population is 20,000,000; the ratio of murder is one murder among every 149,250 of the people; one robbery among every 32,297 people; one act of house trespass and house-breaking to every 5,243 people; and one act of theft to every 250 people.

[If we remember that crime and murder are reported in England as it never is and cannot be in India, we shall be able to understand the statement that while only one Englishman in every 150,000 commit a murder, one Punjaubee in every 50,000 is thus guilty.]

The Currency Commission.

The Blue Book of the Currency Commission was issued in the beginning of 1867. The Commission reported that the want of facilities for the encashment of notes was clearly established, and that such want caused the notes to be depreciated at varying rates of discount which made the notes to be practically viewed as commercial paper, and the inevitable result in the native mind was not merely a sense of inconvenience but a mistrust of the notes based on an idea of substantial loss flowing from the use of them. The Commission thought it might be expedient (1) to separate the office of Currency Commissioner of a Presidency from the mastership of the mint; (2) to enjoin the extension of facilities for the encashment of all notes at all treasuries up to a given small amount say Rs. 200; (3) to permit treasuries a larger discretion where this may be done without much chance of loss; (4) to establish offices of sub-issue at such places as may be approved of by Local Governments and Administrations for the purpose; (5) to advise accountants general not to exhibit too great a jealousy of remittances in notes. The Commission state that before a "Universal Note," could be recommended a more detailed study of the subject would be required. They thought the preponderance of argument was against the issue of a 5-rupee note. With reference to the introduction of gold it had been established that gold mohurs and English and Australian Sovereigns, although not used as money by the State, are generally at or above par in price whether in the presidency towns or in the cities of the Mofussil; that where gold was below par in price, it happened either because gold was almost practically unknown in the districts concerned, or because the people were too poor to create a demand for it; that the demand for gold currency was unanimous throughout the country; that gold coins of 15, 10, and 5 rupees respectively would find more favour in the eyes of the people than notes of like value; that the introduction of gold would facilitate the establishment of currency notes, outlying treasuries being assisted by such a measure towards the convertibility of the notes; and that the opinion is general, almost unanimous, that the currency should consist of gold, silver and paper. The commission therefore recommended the introduction of a gold coinage consisting of pieces of 10 rupees and 5 rupees respectively—the 10 rupees pieces having the weight of 120 grains and the 5 rupee piece 60 grains troy.

The Indian Paper Currency.

The following are the nine circles of Issue throughout India:—Calcutta, Allahabad, Lahore, Nagpore, Madras, Calicut, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam, Bombay, Kurrachee.

Note.—Nagpore was transferred in August 1867 to Bombay, and the Bombay series of Nagpore Government currency notes was issued in place of the former Calcutta series of Nagpore notes.

The greatest number of notes that ever entered into circulation since the introduction of the Paper currency was 10¼ crores. By the last returns for all India to May last the number of notes in circulation was 8½ crores. Taking for granted that the circulation of the notes is confined to the capital town of each circle, and assuming the aggregate population of these towns to be 2¼ millions, we deduce that the note circulation stands in the ratio of three notes to every one of the inhabitants of the towns named. The average circulation of the Bank of England and the English Provincial Banks of issue is more than 2 to every one of the population of England and Wales; that of the Scotch Banks of issue is nearly 1½ to every one of the population of Scotland; and that of the Irish Bank is 1¼ to every one of the population of Ireland. But this comparison is not a fair one, because since the Bank of Bombay lost credit with the community the Exchange Banks of Bombay (instead of leaving their reserves in that Bank) have held them, themselves; and as these are held largely in Government notes, a very respectable portion of the notes returned as "in circulation" is in reality in the safes of the various Banks

Again it should be borne in mind, that the minimum denomination of the Bank of England note is £5, whereas the minimun denomination of the Indian note is Rs. 10.

The note circulation in British India stands to the population of British India as one note to every 107 people.

The note circulation of Britain is 1¾ notes to every one of the people.

From the introduction of the system in March 1862 to 28th May 1864, the only circles established were those of Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and the amount of notes issued in these circles at the last named date was 6 crores. From May 1864, to June 1865, the remaining seven cicles were opened, and by 3rd June 1865,

the issue of notes amounted to 7¾ crores. On 1st July 1865, the circulation had risen to 8¾ crores, but three-fourths of that increase was due to Bombay where the circulation had risen from 331 lacs on 3rd June 1865 to 407 lacs on 1st July of the same year, the sudden expansion of the circulation being due to the panic that had then seized the community, and to the hoarding of notes to avoid liabilities in connection with time-bargains. On 31st December 1866 the total circulation of notes reached its maximum of 10¼ crores; by 30th March it had declined to 8½ crores.

As regards Bombay, the hoarded notes crept out of their hiding places during and, for some time after September 1865 when the price of cotton was rising, and being exchanged for silver the circulation in Bombay fell from its maximum in 1865 (Rs. 4,14 50,000) to Rs 2,60,45,000 at the end of the same year. With the accumulating insolvencies and dread of calls during the first six or eight months of 1866, the circulation had again expanded to nearly 444 lacs at the end of June 1866, and 545 lacs at the end of December 1866, or £2,000,000 beyond the circulation in January 1865, (before the crisis) when there was no inducement to hoard This sum of £2,000,000 was therefore altogether withdrawn from active circulation and was lying partially in the coffers of the Exchange Banks and partially in the coffers of insolvents.

Value of Rs. 1000 notes in the hands of the public on 30th April 1867... ... ... Rs.	2,39,95,000
Do do 31st August 1867	3,38,30,000
Do do 22nd November 1867	4,13,29,000
Value of Rs. 500 notes in hands of public on 30th April 1867...Rs.	17,11,500
Do. on 31st August 1867.....	22,01,500
Do. on 22nd November 1867...	24,24,500
Value of Rs. 100 notes in hands of public on 31st August 1867 .. Rs.	64,44,900
Do. on 22nd November 1867...	57,84,600
Value of Rs. 20 notes in hands of public on 31st August 1867.. Rs.	15,61,720
Do. on 22nd November 1867..	14,88,660
Value of Rs. 10 notes in hands of public on 31st August 1867.....Rs.	21,61,840
Do. on 22nd November 1867...	21,26,800

Educational Statistics of India.

An elaborate review of this subject, laid before the Government of India in 1867, shows the following figures:—

After the Act of 1813 was passed £10,000 a year was to be set aside for the encouragement of Education in India, that sum has now been increased, in 1867-68 to £821,667. The following table shows the growth and apportionment of this grant for the last 13 years:—

	Education Science and Art	Of this spent on Education alone	Total Expenditure on Govt. and aided Schools.
	£	£	£
1854-55	...	76,045	...
1855-56	...	137,206	..
1856-57	...	174,357	...
1857-58	..	221,479	...
1858-59	...	259,377	...
1859-60	...	233,414	315,372
1860-61	...	235,369	363,883
1861-62	342,593	218,330	284,076
1862-63	400,361	274,470	401,126
1863-64	441,856	319,888	467,760
1864-65	531,980	391,277	613,794
1865-66	670,739	452,917	732,875
1866-67 (11 months)	683,130	...	...
1867-68 Estimate	821,667	...	...

The expenditure in each province in 1865-66 on Science and Art, Grants-in-Aid and the Universities, which alone are catholic, is here seen :—

	Science and Art	Grants in-Aid.	Universities.
Bengal	£14,102	£35,759	14,891
N. W. Provinces	2,401	20,762	...
Bombay	1,869	19,899	3,678
Madras	12,459	15,864	1,578
Punjab	3,917	14,757	...
British Burmah.	3,712	4,462	...
Oudh	...	3,774	...
Central Provinces...	2,165	1,822	...
Government of India	113,340	452	...
Total	153,905	117,491	10,147

The rest of the grant was spent on Educational institutions directly conducted by Government. The results of the expenditure are seen in the following table which applies to all the Educational institutions in India taught or aided by the State :—

Years ending 30th April.	Number of Educational Institutions	Average attendance of pupils
1852-53	413	28,179
1854-55	501	43,517
1855-56	508	43,664
1256-57	8,190	190,656
1857 58	8,070	151,188
1858-59	12,479	239,053
1859-60	13,550	336,506
1860-61	14 322	333,078
1861-62	13,219	350,762
1862 63	15 136	394 531
1863-64	16,616	473,013
1864-65	17,209	441,591
1865-66	19,286	573,181

Of the 573,181 under tuition out of the 150,000,000 of British India, 475,401 were at Schools below the University Matriculation standard; only 85,757 or 18 per cent. were Mussulmans; while 389,634 were Hindoos. The number of purely Arts or literary Colleges and of Law, Normal and other special Colleges, and their attendance, was in 1865-66 :—

	Arts Colleges		Students		Special and Normal Colleges.		Students	
	Govt	Indep	Govt.	Indep	Govt.	Indep	Govt	Indep
Bengal	7	5	753	339	37	4	2,200	317
N. W. Provinces	3	4	190	...	10	3	709	62
Punjab	2	1	36	15	7	3	294	80
Madras	1	1	82	...	14	4	1,484	267
Bombay	2	...	167	...	11	3	538	180
Oudh	...	...	...	...	2	...	392	...
Central Provinces. ...	..	...	...		6	...	153	..
Mysore	...	...	...	...	2	...	59	...

The following was the number of Schools under inspection, Government and Independent, and the attendance in each Province in 1865 66.

Government and Independent Schools open to Inspection, 1865-66.

	Bengal.			N W Prov		Punjab.		Madras.		Bombay.		Oudh.		Centl. Prov.		Mysore	
	Government	Independent.		Government	Independent	Government.	Independent.	Government.	Independent	Government	Independent	Government	Independent.	Government	Independent.	Government.	Independent
Schools.		Aided	Unaided														
Higher	50	83	7	5	4	24	18	13	14	9	2	10	4	1	1	6	4
Middle	117	849	92	265	78	71	52	68	169	165	20	34	12	105	11	9	7
Lower	81	1,132	73	3,097	5,167	1,768	3	17	825	1,121	69	61	36	546	680	32	15
Female	3	192	25	497	77	333	696	..	139	33	Incld. in above.	...	11	92	...	...	7
Total.....	251	2,256	197	3,864	5,320	2,196	769	98	1,147	1,328	91	105	63	744	692	47	33
Pupils.																	
Higher	9,339	10,507	1,481	1,545	1,214	8,140	5,297	3,132	3,126	1,741	665	1,395	1,135	270	223	831	529
Middle	8,124	37,924	3,501	20,260	10,232	6,999	1,515	3,786	9,762	23,794	2,358	2,989	1,042	10,033	940	392	888
Lower	2,787	36,307	1,962	95,535	59,720	60,373	168	498	14 676	67,124	4,174	2,004	1,240	8,984	13,774	1,126	1,472
Female	153	5,070	489	9,269	1,494	6,834	12,727	...	3,315	Incld in above	Incld in above.	...	270	2,361	...	...	345
Total.....	20,403	89,808	7,433	1,26,609	72,660	82,346	19,647	7,416	30,839	92,659	7,197	6,388	3,687	31,648	14,937	2,349	3,234

The Arts colleges were attended by 1578 students, of whom 1426 were Hindoos, 57 (or only 3½ per cent), Mussulmans and 95 "others." The following shews what have been the results of the Universities since their foundation in 1857.

To the end of 1866	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Affiliated Colleges and Schools	39	19	6
Passed Matriculation	4,765	937	321
„ B.A.	243	60	28
„ M.A.	35	8	...
„ B. L. or L.L. B.	107	16	2
„ M. B. or L. M.	7	...	16
„ M D.	4	1	...
„ L.C E. or B.C.E.	27	16	2

Bombay Department of the Public Instruction.

The actual expenditure connected with the Deparment of Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency during the financial year (of eleven months) ending March 31st 1867, was as follows:—For direction and subidiary charges, Rs. 43,262-2-4 from the Imperial Funds and Rs. 385-0-0 from local funds; inspection and subsidiary charges, Rs. 1,12,140 11-7 from Imperial funds, and Rs. 8,318-1-9 from local funds; for instruction, Rs. 7,61,275-11-1 from Imperial, and Rs 5,92,926-13-2 from local funds; making a total of Rs. 9,16,678-9 from Imperial and Rs. 6,01,629-14-11 from local funds. The item for direction includes salaries and travelling expences (Rs. 34,346-2-1) drawn by the Director of Public Instruction and his establishment, and also the amount spent on contingencies (Rs. 7,477-1-3) and patronage to literature (Rs. 1,438-9.) That expenditure, if computed at the same rate for twelve months, would show an increase upon the previous year's expenditure of Imperial Funds at the rate of Rs. 1,29,945-10-6, and a decrease of Rs. 1,87,909-11-1 in the rate of expenditure of local funds. As to the increase from Imperial Funds, the two main items of increase are Rs. 64,140 additional grants to private schools and buildings, and Rs. 50,445 additional expenditure in the book department The number both of schools and scholars were increased during the year and the increase may be stated thus;—Government institutions 307 schools and 12,862 scholars; aided institutions, 27 schools and 3,007 scholars; inspected only, 23 schools and 1,385 scholars—total increase, 357 schools and 17,254 scholars. A considerable extension of popular education in native states had taken place during the year.

Telegraphs.

Since the first wire was laid in 1850, India has spent on Telegraphs—

Capital	£1,345,328
Working expenses	1,218,443
	£2,563,771
The Revenue derived from the Telegraph has been...	708,887
Loss (besides interest on Capital).....	£ 509,556

The length of wire erected in India is 13,400 miles. In the course of the sixteen years 817 miles have been abandoned, and owing to the mutiny, 918 had to be reconstructed.

Persian Gulf Cable.—The gross receipts of the Persian Gulf Cable during the year 1866 were £95,000 and the total expenditure £32,000 leaving a clear revenue of £63,000. The average number of messages sent in a month vary from 2,000 to 3,200.

WORKING OF INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH.

The following shows the general results for twelve months of the working of the Indo-European Telegraph department, and is the subtance of a statement by the Director Mekran Coast and Submarine Telegraph :—

October 1866—

Private Messages ...	... 2,139	Longest time *via* Turkey	13d 19h 30m
Government Despatches	... 38	Shortest time ...	... 0d 3h 54m
Total	... 2,177	Mean time ...	... 5d 22h 56m

November 1866—

Private Messages ...	... 2,093	Longest time *via* Turkey	13d 8h 30m
Government Despatches	... 34	Shortest time ...	... 0d 11h 7m
Total	... 2,127	Mean time... ...	... 7d 14h 8m

December 1866—

Private Messages ...	... 2,115	Longest time ...	... 20d 22h 59m
Government Despatches	... 29	Shortest time ...	... 0d 21h 0m
Total	... 2,144	Mean time ...	... 10d 19h 9m

January 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 2,581	Longest time ...	... 18d 21h 0m
Government Despatches	... 23	Shortest time ...	... 1d 5h 40m
Total	... 2,604	Mean time... ...	... 11d 17h 8m

February 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 2,908	Longest time *via* Turkey	13d 10h 14m
Government Despatches	... 29	Shortest Do.	... 0d 7h 19m
Total	... 2,937	Mean time ...	... 3d 15h 50m

March 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 2,492	Longest time *via* Turkey	23d 17h 56m
Government Despatches	... 33	Shortest Do. ...	... 0d 7h 5m
Total	... 2,525	Mean time... ...	... 5d 11h 48m

April 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 2,944	Longest time *via* Turkey .	19d 7h 30m
Government Despatches	... 21	Shortest Do. ...	... 0d 15h 16m
Total	... 2,965	Mean time	... 5d 2h 20m

May 1867 -

Private Messages ...	... 2,649	Longest time *via* Turkey...	9d 19h 38m
Government Despatches	... 39	Shortest Do. ...	... 0d 7h 39m
Total	... 2,688	Mean time	... 3d 0h 37m

June 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 1,809	Longest time *via* Turkey...	8d 12h 45m
Government Despatches	... 30	Shortest Do. ...	.. 0d 14h 4m
Total	... 1,839	Mean time	... 3d 21h 14m

July 1867—

Private Messages ...	.. 1,811	Longest time *via* Turkey...	12d 4h 20m
Government Despatches	... 34	Shortest Do. .	... 0d 8h 43m
Total	... 1,845	Mean time	... 6d 2h 41m

August 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 1,963	Longest time *via* Turkey...	14d 0h 20m
Government Despatches	... 122	Shortest Do. ...	... 0d 3h 46m
Total	... 2,085	Mean time	... 3d 14h 52m

September 1867—

Private Messages ...	... 2,276	Longest time *via* Turkey...	7d 2h 49m
Government Despatches	... 73	Shortest Do. ...	... 0d 11h 39m
Total	... 2,349	Mean time	... 3d 0h 18m

October 1867—

Private Messages ...	.. 2,570	Longest time *via* Turkey ...	9d 18h 30m
Government Despatches	... 152	Shortest Do. ...	... 6d 6h 57m
Total	... 2,722	Mean time	... 2d 22h 34m

The Income Tax.

In the prospect of the reimposition of the Income Tax it may be desirable to state that the amount of Income Tax realised in 1860-61 was Rs. 88,23,448; in 1861-2 Rs. 1,73,88,455; in 1862-3 Rs. 1,63,52,234; in 1864-5, Rs. 1,07,64,366; and in 1865-6 Rs. 21,81,073.

In 1862 incomes between Rs. 300 and Rs 500 were exempt, thus relieving 76 of the whole number of tax-payers and with a loss of only 21 per cent. to the revenue including the diminished cost of collection.

The Income Tax showed the following classification of incomes taken from the returns of 1861-62 :—

Provinces	No of Incomes between Rs 500 and Rs 1,000	No of Incomes above Rs 1,000	Total.
Bengal	50,000	14,000	64,000
Calcutta...	10,000	7,000	17,000
N. W. Provinces	30,000	11,000	41,000
Madras (excluding town of Madras)	15,000	5,000	20,000
Madras Town	1,500	1,000	2,500
Bombay (excluding Town of Bombay)...	30,000	10,000	40,000
Bombay Town	5,000	5,000	10,000
Total... .	141,500	53,000	194,000

The Berars.

In 1860 the State income of the Berars amounted to £320,000 per annum; it has now in 1866-67 reached £620,000. The land revenue amounted to Rs. 41,83,872.

The area under cultivation was 4,592,228 against 4,217,369 in the former year. Considerably more than a million of waste acres have been brought under cultivation within the last four years. From 1850 to 1861 the average price of grain was 62 lbs. for the Rupee; but during the last four years the price has been so high as 20 lbs.

Much more land has been sown *with grain* this year in consequence of the continued low price of cotton.

The Excise revenue increased from Rs. 7,53,009 in 1865-66 to Rs 11,61,046 in 1866-67.

The total increase of revenue of 1865-66 was £68,398 or 13 per cent.

The department of Public Instruction only came into existence at the commencement of 1865-66. The schools have increased from 85 to 147 and the scholars from 1831 to 6,654. The assignment from Government is £8.424.

Six First class roads have been in process of construction at a cost of Rs. 2,25,340. The sum of Rs 96,680 raised from local funds has been spent in maintaining the country tracks and in the construction of iron bridges

The forests of the Berars yield a revenue of Rs 43,524.

There was exported to Bombay 33,616 tons of cotton which at 11d. per pound (taken in the administrative report as the average price during the year 1865-66) gives £3,750,000. There were 5,088 full pressed bales forwarded during the year and 53,188 half pressed bales.

The number of civil suits rose during the past official year from 8,547 to 10,099. Of this number 445 related to land. Under the four extra assistant commissioners who hear suits involving less than Rs. 300, 7,117 cases or 75 per cent. of the whole litigation were disposed of. The appellate business has decreased from 1,006 to 861.

814 persons were imprisoned for debt during the year.

The number of crimes reported was 9,558 followed by 5,474 convictions. Forty six appeals were instituted before the Commissioner, and in 28 of them the original decisions were confirmed, while 8 were preferred to the Residents, but none of these were proved.

The average number of prisoners during the year was 856. The death rate among the prisoners is 1.53 per cent.

Central India.

The district or agency known as "Central India" comprises 71 States and chiefships, covering an area of 83,600 square miles, inhabited by a population of 7,670,000 who pay a revenue to their chiefs of £2,612,300; of the 71 chiefs, 4 are Maharatta, (but they are the most powerful, and—being aliens of recent date—the most hated) 7 are Boondelas; 33 Rajpoots, (the latter being mostly reduced to a petty position); 6 are Brahmins 7 are Mahomedans.

The Military force belonging to the British Government to maintain these numbers 535 guns; 2,208 gunners; 14,390 cavalry; and 43,126 infantry and 4,888 police.

Rajpootana.

Rajpootana consists of eighteen feudatory States which cover an area somewhat larger than that of Great Britain and Ireland combined, or 1,23,000 square miles. The population is ten millions; more than one half of the country is desert and one half of it hilly—of the 18 chiefs 15 are Rajpoots, two are Jain and one is Musulman. These chiefs receive a revenue of £2,350,000 exclusive of what is levied by the petty chiefs.

Administration of the Central Provinces.

The number of original suits during 1866-67 was 45,250 involving property to the amount of £487,997. Of these about one-fifth consisted of suits between money lenders and agriculturists. Few of the suits lasted longer than 21 days; the expense of the suit was 6½ per cent. on its value.

The land tax has been raised from £540,000 to £580,000 annually during the next thirty years.

The Forest Revenue yields £10,000.

The salt Tax which in 1861 produced £90,000 yielded in 1866-67 double that sum at the same rate of duty.

The central distillery system has raised the excise revenue from £92,799 to £97,554.

The total revenue for the financial year (eleven months on this occasion) amounted to £1,03,118 against £931,522 in the former year.

Of the amount of revenue £16,025 was disbursed to promote Education, Science and Art and £8,759 (in the shape of voluntary contributions and school fees) were advanced by the natives themselves.

There are 1570 schools with 58,137 pupils, of the schools 743 are founded and maintained by the people of the country. The proportion of children under instruction is only seven to every 1000 inhabitants.

The expenditure of the Public Works Department amount to £245,175 being £62,729 less than the outlay of the preceding year.

The Provinces have 15 feudatory chiefs attached to them who, with one exception are said to behave well "on the whole."

Cotton occupied 611,722 acres being an increase of more than 30,000 acres over the previous year. In the Central Provinces there was a yield of 50 to 60 lbs per acre, while in the Nagpore country it was only estimated at from 40 to 50 lbs. per acre

The trade exports of the Provinces amounted in value, to £4,340,491 and the imports to £4,642,063.

The number of patients treated at the dispensaries amounted to 138,969 against 42,105 in 1862.

Jail Statistics.

The whole jail population of India amounts to about 70,000.

The rate of mortality is about 6 per cent., having fallen from 7.85 per cent. which was the average of the ten years ending 1862. The largest proportion of the mortality must be traced to epidemics which range outside the prison. The mortality from cholera is less among convicts than among the sepoys.

Calcutta Police Returns.

The Calcutta Police Report shows that the total number of arrests by the police in 1866 was 34,309; 1,017 of these were released before trial by the Commissioner, of the remainder 422 stood their trial before the High Court and 308 were convicted, 26,185 were convicted by the Magistrates, making a total of 26,493 convictions and 6,773 acquittals. Of stolen property 67½ per cent. was recovered. In the Suburbs there were 6,912 cases of arrest, in 5,710 of which conviction followed, and 49 per cent of the property was recovered. In the town 12 houses and huts were destroyed by fire against 32 in 1865, the numbers in the suburbs being 623 against 544. In Municipal Calcutta, with a population of nearly half a million, there were 3 murders principally of women of the town, 7 cases of culpable homicide, 3 attempts at murder, 110 cases of housebreaking, 350 cases of theft alone, and 2,637 cases of theft below Rs. 50. There were 184 cases of breach of trust—an offence which is becoming very common, 10 of forgery, 15 of abduction, 4 of rape, 3 of adultery and 3 relating to trade marks.

Presidency of Bombay—Judicial Business.

Civil Court Business.—The number of original suits disposed of in the Bombay High Court during 1865-66 was:—Causes decided 750; Do. dismissed 289; motions 869; Orders in Chambers 1208, besides appeals from Division Courts; Ecclesiastical and Equity motions, &c.

In the Regulation districts there were employed 10 Judges; 10 Assistant Judges; 10 Principal Sudder Ameens, 8 Sudeer Ameens, 83 Moonsiffs, 605 Pleaders. The number of suits on the files of the Courts throughout the Regulation districts at the beginning of the year was 53,255; there were filed during the year 129,216; making a total of 182,441.

In Sind the number of suits filed and in arrears was 11,128; and the number decided was 10,024.

In Aden the number of suits filed was 2,174.

From the report of the Bombay Court of Small Causes and for the eleven months, from May 1866 to March 1867—we select the following statistics.—During the 11 months, the Court was open on 235 days and closed on 104 days, 22,433 suits were instituted, in which the amount litigated for was Rs. 27,28,813-15-10. Of this number, 1,620 were suits for sums not above Rs. 10; for sums above Rs. 10, but not above Rs. 20, there were 3,174 cases; above Rs. 20 but not above Rs. 50, 6,697; above Rs. 50, but not above Rs. 100, 4,366; above Rs. 100, but not above Rs. 200, 3000; above Rs. 200, but not above Rs. 300, 1,310; above Rs. 300, but not above Rs. 400, 616; above Rs. 400, but not above Rs. 500, 407; above Rs. 500, but not above Rs. 600, 258; above Rs. 600, but not above Rs. 700, 202; above Rs. 700, but not above Rs. 800, 199; above Rs. 800, but not above Rs. 900, 146; above Rs. 900, but not above Rs. 1000, 290; above Rs. 1000, 148. 12,748 Judgments were given for plaintiffs, and 685 for defendants; 746 cases were non-suited, 2,719 struck off, 4,782 compromised, and 607 undecided. The amount of costs received on the institution of suits, out of which portions were returned to suitors who had compromised their causes before hearing and to paupers by remission, was Rs. 2,65,264-12-6, and the net amount carried to the credit of Government on account of fees and fines was Rs. 2,65,305 0-6. The total cost of the Court was Rs. 1,53,725-9-9, which was divided thus:—Salaries of Judges, Rs. 58,780, establishment Rs. 64,532-2-1; Jail establishment Rs. 4,244-8-2; house rent, Rs. 19,057-8; printing, Rs. 1,908-6-5; and contingent expenses, Rs. 5,203-0-6.

The number of Small Cause Court cases instituted in Poona during the year was Poona 6,133; Ahmednugger 2,425; Belgaum 1,485; and Ahmedabad 2,456.

Criminal Business.

The number of criminal cases disposed of on the Original Criminal Side of the Bombay High Court was 175; and on the Appellate Side 1,042. In the Regulation districts the number of cases disposed of was 1,98 cases and 1,908 persons tried by the Court of Session. The total number of offences tried in all the Criminal Courts in the Regulation Districts was 27,971, the number of trials being 27,233. In Sind the number of Criminal cases tried was, 1,172, and the number of persons tried was 18,820.

At Aden the number of Criminal cases was 657.

Exports of Bullion and Specie from Europe to the East.

The following valuable figures show the total exports of bullion and specie to the East in the past 7 years:—

	Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.	Alexandria	China.
1860	£6,913,711	£1,012,267	£1,902,611
1861	8 0 2,069	628,541	1,222,[illegible]1
1862	11,905,767	2,384,570	2 830,477
1863	12,012,411	5,291,100	3,076,364
1864	14,772,762	6 017 250	2,199,156
1865	8,184 397	3 758,114	1,034,382
1866	6 215 275	2 [illegible]96 628	757,[illegible]78

The average export per annum during these seven years has been £15,935,666.

Hoarding of Bullion—The total amount (according to the *Statesman's* year Book) of Bullion absorbed in India from the year 1800 till the end of 1864 exceeded £256,000,000, and the Imports during the last three years must have brought the total up to at least £280,000,000. Mr. Wilson calculated that the value of the specie in circulation in India was about £100,000,000; and if we allow that there has been an increase of 25 per cent. since 1859 there still remains the sum of £155,000,000 which has been hoarded in India since 1800 in addition to the accumulated savings of previous centuries.

Importation of Indian Tea into England.

The imports of Indian tea into England are seen by the following figures:—

Year.	Lbs.	Year.	Lbs.	Year.	Lbs.
1846	184,890	1853	270,776	1860	2,621,615
1847	230,979	1854	385 221	1861	1,644,075
1848	503,908	1855	408,858	1862	1 658,456
1849	188,701	1856	699,390	1863	2,621 007
1850	79,226	1857	1,[illegible]10,254	1864	3,348,651
1851	262,839	1858	999 543	1865	2,940,042
1852	310 198	1859	1 301 932	1866	5 132 720

Import of Plain Cottons.

The export of plain cottons from Great Britain to India has increased largely during the year 1866-7 256,806,000 yards having been exported during the six months ending July 1867 against only 221,606,571 yards in the corresponding months of 1866, being an increase of no less than 61 per cent This is accounted for by the low value both of money and cloth, the rate of discount at the Bank of England having been this year from 3½ to 2½ per cent. This increase has been steadily going on for the last ten years, reaching in 1859 an average export per month of 61,877 970, an amount which it has never since attained but is now rapidly approaching The *Money Market Review* calculates that England ships 281,929 miles of calico or 496 million yards to India per annum, a quantity which would, if placed in a line, extend beyond the moon and would surround the earth nearly twelve times.

Prices of Calcutta average at Opium Sales.

From 1852 to 1857 (five years) the average price of Calcutta Sales of Opium was Rs 885 and the average number of chests sold per annum was 71,083. The average price for the five years 1857-62 was Rs. 1,593, and the average number of chests sold per annum was 70,600.

PRICES AT CALCUTTA MONTHLY SALES OF OPIUM DURING 1867.

Crop or Provision of 1865-6.

BEHAR.

1867.		Chests.	Average.	Proceeds.
January	9	1,239	Rs. 1,268 13 11¾	Rs. 15,72,135
February	7	2,000	„ 1,316 1 0	„ 26,32,125
March	11	2,000	„ 1,278 2 4¾	„ 25,56,300
April	10	2,000	„ 1,266 8 9½	„ 25,32,475
May	9	2,000	„ 1,282 5 4¾	„ 25,64,670
June	8	2,000	„ 1,302 3 2¼	„ 26,04,400
July	10	2,000	„ 1,367 9 0	„ 27,35,125
August	9	2,000	„ 1,347 14 0	„ 26,95,750
September	9	2,000	„ 1,334 3 9½	„ 26,68,475
October	16	2,000	„ 1,356 12 4¾	„ 27,13,550
November	11	2,000	„ 1,446 3 2	„ 28,92,400

BENARES.

1867.		Chests.	Average.	Proceeds.
January	9	2,000	Rs. 1,167 8 9½	Rs. 23,25,100
February	7	2,000	„ 1,205 10 0	„ 24,11,250
March	11	2,000	„ 1,199 8 0	„ 23,99,000
April	10	2,000	„ 1,191 12 0	„ 23,83,505
May	9	2,000	„ 1,215 6 2¼	„ 24,30,775
June	8	2,000	„ 1,240 15 9½	„ 24,61,975
July	10	2,000	„ 1,303 1 2¼	„ 26,06,150
August	9	2,000	„ 1,300 11 9½	„ 26,01,475
September	9	2,000	„ 1,300 0 0	„ 26,01,000
October	16	2,000	„ 1,340 13 7	„ 26,81,700
November	11	2,000	„ 1,341 13 0	„ 26,83,625

[For the Bombay Exports of opium see page 175.]

The Trade of India.

It is intended by Government to publish Returns of the trade and navigation of British India. The latest return published refers only to ten months, viz., from 1st May 1866 to 28th February 1867 and is of little value for the purposes of comparison and need therefore be only briefly referred to here. The total value of the imports (bullion and specie excepted) from 1st May 1866 to 28th February 1867 was Rs 25,66,65,282; the total value of the exports of Indian produce and manufactures during the same period was Rs 34,21,90,763; the total value of foreign Merchandise exported was Rs 98,20,022; imports of gold, Rs 4,12,67,636 of silver Rs 7,82,30,147; exports of gold Rs 72,71,755, of silver Rs 1,60,51,521. The number of British (other than British Indian) vessels entered was 1,515, the tonnage 11,07,128; the number of British Indian vessels 2,321, the tonnage 2,45,023, the number of foreign vessels 550, the tonnage 2,37,917. British vessels cleared 1,551, tonnage 10,82,391; British Indian vessels cleared 2,435, tonnage 2,14,800; foreign vessels cleared 533, tonnage 1,93,255. [These figures include the repeated voyages of the same vessels, and it is noted in the return that the aggregates of number and tonnage in regard, respectively, to the vessels entered and cleared, "through some discrepancy in the local returns do not correspond."] The number of vessels entered, from the United Kingdom and British Possessions, was 3,334, the tonnage 11,91,607; from foreign countries 807, tonnage 2,28,374; the number cleared, for the United Kingdom and British Possessions, was 342, the tonnage 10,30,946; for foreign countries 873, the tonnage 3,40,003.

Trade of Bengal for 1866-67.

The following comparative table shows the annual trade of Bengal since 1862-63.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.
	£	£	£
1862-63	16,186,468	18,901,624	35,088,092
1863-64	16,606,261	23,926,228	40,532,489
1864-65	20,985,543	24,456,295	45,441,838
1865-66	23,123,013	27,742,380	50,865,393
1866-67	23,940,646	23,193,921	47,134,567

Of the trade for 1866-67, £10,043,418 was treasure (£8,402,134 of that sum being imported.) The increase in the imports was confined to cotton yarn and cloth. Half of the decrease in the exports, compared with those of the previous year was in treasure and the other half was principally (the subjoined figures showing the amount of decrease) in Saltpetre (£225,893); Sugar (£290,002); Raw Cotton (£1,155,135); Jute (£122,831); Rice (£233,317); Gunnies (£103,343); Piece Goods (£234,430); Twist and Yarn (£178,501).

The following is the Exports of the articles named :—

Cotton	£2,810,557
Tea (87,704 boxes)	„ 362,703
Rice (4,584,094 maunds)	„ 2,063,854

The Trade of the Port of Bombay,—1866-67.

[*Note.* According to a Government Resolution, the financial year 1866-67 comprehends only eleven months and ends not on 30th April as former years did, but on 31st March 1867.]

WHOLE EXTERNAL TRADE, £46,740,734

showing a decrease in the year 1866-67 (eleven months) of £28,952,416 against the trade of the year 1865-66 (twelve months).

The following Table shows the value of the same Trade for the five years preceding 1866-67 :—

Years.	Value of Imports.	Value of Exports.	Value of Re-Exports	Total Value of Trade.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1862-61	21,85,05,797	18,88,90,607	2,41,08,998	43,15,05,402
1863-62	29,01,87,097	27,17,58,837	2,96,33,207	59,15,79,141
1864-63	36,34,03,076	37,81,00,474	3,45,79,783	77,60,83,333
1865-64	34,47,10,646	40,91,71,183	4,40,37,093	79,79,18,922
1866-65	35,56,83,468	35,51,17,870	4,61,30,163	75,69,31,501
Average of 5 Years... ...	31,45,10,017	32,06,07,794	3,56,97,849	67,08,15,660
Value for 1866-67	22,23,05,045	19,57,00,476	4,94,01,819	46,74,07,340
Decrease in 1866-67...	9,22,04,972	12,49,07,318	.....	20,34,08,320
Increase in 1866-67...	.....	.....	1,37,03,970	.....

IMPORT TRADE.

Of the Imports shown in the above Table, Rs. 67,87,273 were for Government Stores.

Analysing the Imports given above, we find that the following sums are stated as the value of the following articles brought into Bombay.

Value of Piece Goods imported	Rs. 4,96,36,588	Value of Sugar and other Saccharine Matter	Rs. 98,24,668
Do. Metals and Manufactures of Metals	1,17,66,103	Do. Gram and Pulse	54,14,531
Do. Cotton Wool	1,14,02,896	Do. Railway Materials	59,66,045
Do. Cotton Twist	68,95,539	Do Silk	52,87,202
		Do. Silk Piece Goods	27,67,681
		Do. Malt Liquor	26,41,668

The great decrease in Imports arises on the following articles :—

Decrease on Silver imported	Rs 9,48,00,022	Sugar and other Saccharine Matter	Rs. 19,52,261
Decrease on Gold	1,16,10,984	Carriages and Conveyances other than Railway	10,13,497
Do. Cotton Wool	1,38,58,851	Glass and manufactures of Glass	9,64,301
Do. Precious Stones	51,89,741	Printed Books and printed matter	9,54,099
Do. Wood and Wooden Manufactures	39,81,463		
Fruits and Vegetables	34,59,255		
Metals and Manufactures of Metals	24,64,428		

There is, however, an increase on a number of articles of which the following are the chief.

Increase on Government Stores imported :—

Malt Liquor	Rs. 20,81,396	Railway Materials	Rs. 8,39,292
Other Stores	26,18,088	Silk Piece Goods	5,96,275
Cotton Piece Goods	24,77,113		

There has been an increase *in quantity* and also *in value* on the following articles .—

Candles of all kinds	181 per cent.	Ale Beer and Porter	20 per cent
Lac	32 ,, ,,	Cotton Twist	11 ,, ,,
Metals	27¾ ,, ,,	Seeds	10 ,, ,,

There has been an increase *in value* on the following articles :—

Fireworks	52 per cent.	Silk Piece Goods	27 per cent.
Jewellery	45 ,, ,,	Railway Materials	16 ,, ,,

Among the articles of importation there has been a decrease *in quantity* in the following :—

Carriages	81 per cent.	Glass and Manufactures of Glass	55 per cent.
Silver	72¼ ,, ,,	Fruits	54¾ ,, ,,
Precious Stones	69 ,, ,,	Cotton Wool	48 ,, ,,
Wood and Wooden Manufactures	59 ,, ,,		

EXPORT TRADE.

The Export Trade (amounting to Rs. 19,57,00,176 was distributed as follows :—

To Foreign or External Ports (Merchandise)	Rs. 18,78,80,997
,, Foreign Indian Ports	22,37,819
,, British Ports in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras	55,81,660

or 96 per cent. with Foreign countries beyond the Seas ; 1¼ per cent, with Foreign ports in India, and 2¾ per cent. with the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras.

Analizing in like manner the Exports given above we find that the following sums are stated as the value of the following articles exported from Bombay —

	Rs.		
Value of Cotton Wool Exported	12,00,0[illegible],031	Piece Goods (Re-Exports)	1,16 60 840
Do. Opium ..	5,13,29,719	Do. Salt	25,26,805
Do. Wool ...	59,95,199	Do. Grain Pulse ...	21,[illegible]9,893
Do. Piece Goods	48,[illegible]0,964	Do. Cotton Twist...	18,90,437
		Do. Precious Stones	4,26,757

The Great decrease in Exports arises chiefly as follows :—

Decrease in value of Cotton Wool Exported ... ...Rs.	13,53,42,134
Do. Seeds	14,53,848
Do. Opium	9,13,918

On the other hand there has been the following increase in the following articles .—

Increase in Piece Goods ... ...Rs.	41,85,968
Do. Grain	13,99,357
Do. Salt	12,92,537
Sugar and other Saccharine matter	8,07,632

Of the whole Export Trade, 61¼ per cent. is represented by Cotton ; 26¼ per cent. by opium ; 3 per cent. by Wool ; and 9¼ per cent. by General Merchandise.

EXPORT OF COTTON.

The following table shows the state of the Export Trade in Cotton Wool at Bombay during ten years:—

Years.	Total quantity of Cotton Wool exported from Bombay to Foreign Ports and Ports beyond the Presidency		Of which was exported to the United Kingdom.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value
	lbs.	Rupees.	lbs.	Rupees.
1866-67	27,69,32,195	12,00,02,031	26,16,47,596	11,34,29,344
1865-66	52,70,77,530	25,53,41,105	50,50,57,882	24,56,12,290
1864-65	38,05,90,899	30,37,50,756	35,95,60,564	28,81,49,087
1863-64	40,50,93,214	27,91,26,159	38,63,50,796	26,54,17,230
1862-63	36,58,15,189	14,83,54,800	34,76,02,497	13,97,23,273
1861-62	34,32,16,953	9,26,35,531	32,07,28,628	8,76,53,045
1860-61	35,53,47,890	6,97,87,700	27,88,68,126	5,35,23,208
1859-60	32,12,24,699	5,30,53,864	24,11,93,027	3,65,03,948
1858-59	2[illegible],68,96,512	9,95,73,859	15,72,39,419	2,98,64,309
1857-58	24,06,58,751	4,03,68,755	18,53,56,315	3,13,36,005

EXPORT OF OPIUM FROM BOMBAY.

There has been a decrease both in quantity and in value chiefly accounted for by the fact of the year being one of eleven months.

The number of passes granted via Malwa was 1421 ; and from Guzerat via Ahmedabad 124. The number of chests exported was (Malwa) 29,541 : (Guzerat) 1328 ;

the former representing Rs. 1,77,24,600 and the latter Rs. 7,96,800. The number of chests which paid duty during the last five years is as follows:—

1861-62	38,667	64-65	35,090
62-63	51,745	65 66	35,456
63-64	24,733½	66-67	30,609

The average revenue for the five years derived from the same was Rs. 2,28,06, 820.

RE-EXPORTS.

Cotton Piece Goods ..	Rs. 1,16,60,840	Jewellery	17,32,411
Metals and Manufactures of Metals...	30,73,506	Elephants' Teeth ...	7,36,400
Cotton Twist	17,96,820	Dyeing and Colouring Materials	3,15,149

Trade of Sind during 1866-67.

[*Note.* The returns apply only to the 11 months ending 31st March 1867.]

The total imports by sea into the Ports of Sind during 1866-7 amounted to Rs. 73,25,040 of which Rs. 3,39,126 was treasure. The chief items were :—

Railway Materials	Rs. 29,73,085	Coal	3,17,551
Grey Cotton Manufactures	8,00,008	Machinery	3,02,802
Ships	5,64,761	Ale, Beer and Porter ...	2,34,538
		Dates	1,80,344

The total exports from the Ports of Sind during the same eleven months were :—

Cotton Wool ...	Rs. 52,01,136	Indigo	3,26,025
Rape	13,18,701	Wheat	2,82,9 9
Wool	12,11,515	Molasses	2, 3,627
Teel	6,99,813	Horses	1,38,200
Gram	5,45,799		

RE-EXPORTS.

The amount of merchandise and treasure re-exported was Rs. 1,32,367, of this the three largest items were piece goods (Rs. 24,111); Dates (Rs. 22,145) and Books (Rs. 6,650).

Trade of Aden.

[*Note.*—The present Financial year 1866-67 consists only of eleven months.]

Total imports *by sea and land* ...	1864 65 (12 months) ...	82,70,266
Do.	1865-66	1,09,05 349
Do.	1866 67 (11 months) ...	99,50,081
Total Exports *by sea and land* ...	1864-65 (12 months)	Rs. 85,86,400
Do.	1865-66	97,10,104
Do.	1866-67	95,16,425

The imports by Sea alone amounted to Rs. 86,97,309; by land alone to Rs 12,52,772.

The Exports by Sea alone amounted to Rs. 55,74,623 and by Land alone to Rs. 39,41,302.

The following shows the principal articles on which there is an increase:—

Cotton Piece Goods,	Increase...	Rs. 3,53,445
Coffee	Do.	2,46,352
Gums and Resins	Do.	63,292

The following shows the principal article on which there is a decrease:—

Grain	Rs. 4,23,446
Coal	3,54,584
Ivory	64,007

Trade of the Minor Ports of the Bombay Presidency.

Alibagh—Imports, Rs. 17,508; Exports, Rs. 12,851.
Ankola—Imports, Rs. 37,405; Exports, Rs. 29,381.
Bassein—Imports, Rs. 1,05,031; Exports, Rs. 16,842.
Broach—Imports, Rs. 56,242; Exports, Rs. 3,32,948.
Bulsar—Imports, Rs. 12,568; Exports, Rs. 1,78,250.
Caranjah—Imports, Rs. 8,374; Exports, Rs. 8,92,375.
Dhollera—Imports, Rs. 60,308; Exports, Rs. 12,046.
Ghorebunder—Imports, Rs. 16,433; Exports, Rs. 1,61,730.
Gogo—Imports, Rs. 13,345; Exports, Rs. 3,327.
Honore—Imports, Rs. 6,16,706; Exports, Rs. 6,88,933.
Jumbooseer—Imports, Rs. 953; Exports, Rs. 13,754.
Karwar—Imports, Rs. 1,07,304; Exports, Rs. 78,246.
Malwan—Imports, Rs. 74,861; Exports, Rs 86,321; Re-Exports, Rs, 35.
Oomergaum—Imports, Rs. 1,637; Exports, Rs. 29,044.
Panwell—Imports, Rs. 32-0-8; Exports, Rs 2,16,456.
Parnerah—Imports, Rs. 15,883; Exports, Rs. 13,922.
Rajpooree—Imports, Rs. 887; Exports, Rs. 515; Re-exports, Rs. 57.
Rutnagherry—Imports, Rs. 53,062; Exports, Rs. 1,006.
Sanhsee—Imports, Rs. 265; Exports, Rs. 16,536.
Sooverndroog—Imports, Rs. 93,461; Exports Rs. 69,590; Re-exports, Rs. 86.
Surat—Imports, Rs. 23,351; Exports, Rs. 1,68,357.
Terrapoor—Imports, Rs. 5,686; Exports, Rs. 23,162.
Trombay—Imports, Rs. 1,089; Exports, Rs. 6,64,873.
Unjunwell—Imports, Rs. 1,19,466; Exports, Rs. 51,010.
Vingorla—Imports, Rs. 2,28,737; Exports, Rs. 2,39,633; Re-exports, Rs. 994.
Viziadroog—Imports, Rs. 2,84,865; Exports, Rs. 1,45,655; Re-export, Rs. 7,155.
Wagra—Imports,—(nil) Exports, Rs. 2,197.

Abstract Statement of value of Trade between Bombay and the United Kingdom (exclusive of Government Stores.)

	Imports.	Exports and Re-exports.
1813-14	9,26,980	 30,51,513
1814-15	13,98,653	 27,75,891
1815-16	23,03,295	..... 25 91,676
1816-17	29,84,586	 20,18,163
1826-27	49 55,872	.. ... 39,38 817
1836-37	1,32,11,910	 1,35,29,317
1846-47	1,52,03,284	 1,38,21,112
1856-57	3,71,41,910	 4,43,01,909
1859-60	6,90,26,303	 5,18,10,725
1860-61	6,72,31,220	 7,09,00,331
1861-62	6,47,86,496	 10,26,03,205
1862-63	7,04,98,720	 15,09,76,826
1863-64	10,85,33,656	 28,49,02,581
1864-65	10,83,58,747	 30,65,68,701
1865-66	9,91,67,848	 25,97,19,691
1866-67	6,38,32,521	 12,64,57,094

Vessels Employed in the Bombay Trade.

FOREIGN TRADE.

The Vessels which arrived from British possessions during the year (eleven months) ending 31st March 1867 numbered 330 representing a tonnage of 363,259¼ tons, from foreign countries (Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Suez, Coast of Africa, China &c.,) 471 representing a tonnage of 1,36,005¾ tons equal to a total of 861 vessels of 4,99,268½ tons. This, however, does not show the nationality of the vessels. The number of British Ships which entered inwards during the year (eleven months) ending 31st March 1867 was 432, representing a tonnage of 3,56,631 tons; and of Foreign (Arab 189 vessels of 25,341¾ tons, American 67 of 70,013 tons, French 16 of 7,057 tons, Dutch 4 of 2623 tons, Portuguese 9 of 1,386 tons,) the total number was 295 representing 1,12,842¾ tons.

The number of vessels that cleared outwards from British possessions was 248 representing a tonnage of 2,25,360¾ ; from Foreign Countries. (Red Sea and Persian Gulf, Suez, Coast of Africa, China, Brazil, Peru and Chili &c.), the total number was 402 representing a tonnage of 1,56,980. This also does not show the nationality of the vessel, but only the port of departure. The number of British ships which cleared outwards was 418 vessels of 3,45,594 tons ; of British India 64 vessels of 5,667¾ tons; and of Foreign (Arab 129, tonnage 17,476½ ; American 4, tonnage 4,468¼ ; French 7, tonnage 3,385¾ ; Portuguese 9, tonnage 1,145) the total number was 295 vessels of 4,99,268½ tons.

COASTING TRADE.

The following coasting vessels entered inwards during the year : British 165 vessels of 90,239 tonnage ; British Indian 16 vessels of 4288 tonnage ; Foreign 1,202 of 49,959 tons ; and native crafts 2,833 of 1,05,303 tons. Total 4,216 vessels of 249,789.

The following coasting vessels cleared outwards. British 268 vessels of 172,023 tons ; Foreign, 289 vessels of 27,158 tons ; native craft 2,115 vessels of 163,298 tons

VESSELS EMPLOYED IN THE TRADE OF SIND.

The vessels which arrived at the Ports of Sind *from all parts not subject to the Bombay Presidency* during the year (of eleven months) was 3 steamers (tonnage 1,407¾) and 57 vessels (tonnage 44,279), of that number the vessels which arrived under British colours numbered 56 ; French 2. The number of native craft entering was 1,127 representing a tonnage of 46,86¼ and of the number 295 sailed under British colours ; 761 under Cutch colours, and 58 under Arab colours.

The number of vessels departing from the ports of Sind during the same period to *Ports not subject to the Bombay Presidency* was 4 Steamers (tonnage 1,849½) 68 vessels (tonnage 51,555¼) of that number the vessels which arrived under British colours numbered 62 ; French 4 ; the number of Native Craft departing was 848 representing 30,650 tons, and of that number 551 sailed under Cutch colours representing 19,663¼ tons ; and 242 under British colours representing 7,818¼ tons.

Vessels employed in the Trade of Aden.

The vessels which arrive at the Port of Aden during the year (of eleven months) were British 209 (tonnage 212,690 ; French 46 (tonnage 46,026) Russian 1 (tonnage 844); total 263 with a (tonnage of 261,030.

The number of Country craft arriving at Aden was 674 representing a tonnage of 22,160.

The vessels which departed from the port of Aden were British 203 (tonnage 207,855); French 46 (tonnage 46,026) ; Russian 1 (tonnage 844); total 256 with a tonnage of 257,193.

The native craft departing from Aden numbered 656 representing a tonnage of 21,728.

The Indian Customs' Tariff,—1867.

SCHEDULE A.—IMPORT.

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A.	
1 Apparel, including Haberdashery, Millinery, &c.—	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent.
2 Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—		Seven and a half per cent. except as regards Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accoutrements when imported for private use by persons in the Public Service, which are free.
Gunpowder, common	0 5 per lb.	
„ sporting	1 0 „	
Fire Arms and parts of ditto ...	Ad valorem	
All other sorts, including Military Accoutrements, Uniforms, &c.	Ad valorem	
3 Blacking—		Seven and a half per cent.
Quarts	5 0 per doz.	
Small	2 8 „	
In Tins	0 3 per lb	
4 Cabinet Ware—	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
5 Candles, Wax, Composition and other kinds—		Seven and a half per cent.
Candles, Wax	1 0 per lb.	
„ Paraffine	0 8 „	
„ Spermacetti	0 8 „	
„ Composition and other sorts	0 6 „	
6 Carpets and Carpeting—		Five per cent.
Single Carpets	Ad valor m	
Carpeting in rolls	Ad valorem	
7 Carriages	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
8 Chemicals	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
9 China and Japan Ware, other than Lacquered Ware which is free .	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
10 Clocks, Watches, and other Time-keepers	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct
11 Coach-builders' Materials	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct
12 Coffee—		Seven and a half per cent.
Persian Gulf and Red Sea... ...	30 0 per cwt	
Other places...	20 0 „	
13 Corks...	1 8 per gross	Seven and a half p. ct.
14 Cotton—		
Thread—		Seven and a half per cent.
Sewing Thread, white & colored	0 12 per lb	
„ In reels, or on cards not exceeding one hundred yards*.	2 8 per gross reel	
„ Goa & Country	30 0 per cwt.	
Twist—		Three and a half per cent.
Mule, under No. 15 ...	0 7 per lb.	
Nos. 16 to 24 ...	0 11 „	
25 to 32 ...	0 12 „	
33 to 42 ..	0 13 „	
43 to 52 .	0 14 „	
53 to 60 ...	1 1 „	
70 ..	1 2 „	
80 ...	1 3 „	
90 ..	1 4 „	
100 ...	1 5 „	
110 to 150 ...	1 10 „	
160 to 200 .	1 14 „	

* Exceeding this length to be charged in proportion

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed.	Rate of Duty.
Cotton,—*continued.*	Rs. A.	
Twist—		
Water, No. 20	0 12 per lb.	Three and a half per cent.
30	0 13 „	
40	0 15 „	
50	1 1 „	
Above 50	1 4 „	
Turkey Red Twist, all kinds* —	1 6 „	Three and a half p. ct. * Duty to be charged on the Grey weight of the colored Yarn, when not ascertainable, the actual Wharf weight or Invoice weight to be taken.
Twist, Orange, Red and other Colours*	1 6 „	
Piece Goods—		
Grey—		
Shirtings, Madapollams & Printers	0 13 per lb.	Five per cent.
Long Cloths, Jeans, Domestics, Sheeting, Drills and T. Cloth	0 11 „	
Other sorts	Ad valorem	
Cotton Rope	25 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Cotton Goods—other kinds... ...	Ad valorem	
15 Drugs and Medicine—		
Acid, Sulphuric...	0 3 per lb	Seven and a half per cent.
Alkali, Country (Sajee Khar)	2 0 per cwt	
Aloes, black	10 0 „	
„ Socotra	25 0 „	
Alum	3 8 „	
Arsenic...	25 0 „	
„ China, Munseel	8 0 „	
Assafœtida (Hing)	55 0 „	
„ Course (Hingra)	10 0 „	
Brimstone, Flour	7 0 „	
„ Roll	6 0 „	
„ Rough	4 8 „	
Camphor, Bhimsing (Barras)..	50 0 per lb	
„ refined cake	65 0 per cwt	
„ crude in powder	50 0 „	
Cassia Lingnea	38 0 „	
Coova, red	Ad valorem	
Cooperas, green	2 8 per cwt	
Quinine	50 0 per lb	
Sal Ammoniac	22 0 per cwt	
Salep	60 0 „	
Senna Leaves	6 4 „	
All other sorts	Ad valorem	
16 Dyeing and Colouring Materials—		
Cochineal	1 12 per lb	Seven and a half per cent.
Gallnuts, Country, Myrabolam	3 0 per cwt	
„ Persian	35 0 „	
Gamboge Wood	20 0 „	
Madder or Munjeet	10 0 „	
Orchilla Weed	8 0 „	
Saffron, Europe...	16 0 per lb	
„ Meadow, Soorunjun ...	10 0 per cwt	
„ Persian	13 0 per lb	
„ in cakes or lumps	5 0 „	
Sapan Wood and Root	3 8 per cwt	
All other sorts	Ad valorem.	

No. and Description of Article.	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A.	
17 Felt—		
Sheathing 40 by 32 inches... ...	0 4 per piece	Seven and a half p. ct.
In rolls or in lengths...	0 4 per yard	
All other sorts	Ad valorem.	
18 Fireworks—		
China	30 0 per box of 133⅓ lbs	Seven and a half p. ct.
Other sorts	Ad valorem	
19 Flax Manufactures of—		
Piece Goods	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
Other sorts	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
20 Fruits and Vegetables—		
Almonds, without shell	25 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ with shell	10 0 „	
Cajoo kernels	10 0 „	
Cocoanuts	30 0 per thousand	
„ kernel (Copra)	9 8 per cwt	
Currents, Europe...	35 0 „	
„ Persian	12 0 „	
Dates, dry in bags	4 0 „	
„ wet, in bags	3 0 „	
„ „ in pots	6 0 „	
Figs, Europe	42 0 „	
„ Persian, dried...	6 0 „	
Garlic	4 0 „	
Pistachio Nuts	14 0 „	
Prunes, Bussorah	12 0 „	
Raisins—black, Persian Gulf, Red Sea, and Khismis...	12 0 per cwt	
„ Monocka, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	7 0 per cwt	
„ Other sorts	Ad valorem	
Walnuts, Akroot...	5 0 per cwt	
Mangoes, dried	Ad valorem	
Prunes, Europe	Ad valorem	
Other sorts, except Bidmish and Buzarbutto Nuts which are free	Ad valorem	
21 Glass and Glassware—		
Bangles, Glass, China, Gilt ...	10 0 per 100 pairs	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ not Gilt	5 0 per 100 pairs	
Beads—China	30 0 per cwt	
„ Common	28 0 „	
„ Ruby of all sizes	0 12 per lb	
„ Seed	0 10 „	
„ Small, scarlet and red...	0 10 „	
„ Coral (false) Moorzun...	0 8 per corge of 2,000 beads	
Glass—Broken	5 0 per cwt	
„ China of all colors... ...	40 0 per 133⅓ lbs	
„ Crown, colored	40 0 p. 100 supl ft.	
„ „ of sizes	6 0 p. 100 supl. ft.	
„ Plate, not silvered ..	0 10 per foot	
Pearls, false Bajeria	5 0 per lakh	
„ Boria	1 0 per thousand	
„ Jouria	8 0 per lakh	
„ Nathia	0 6 per thousand	
„ Tachea	0 12 „	
„ Waltanah	10 0 per lakh	
Glass Ware of all other sorts, except Bottles which are free		

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A	
22 Gold Leaf, Europe...	4 0 per hundred leaves.	Seven and a half p. ct.
23 Grass and other Cloth of China Manufacture	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
24 Gums—		
Gum, Ammoniac	10 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ Arabic	16 0 „	
„ Bdellium, common gum	5 0 „	
„ Benjamin...	33 0 „	
„ Bysabole, coarse Myrrh	12 0 „	
„ Copal	65 0 „	
„ Frankinsense or Olibanum	9 0 „	
„ Gambier (or Kino)... ...	8 0 „	
„ Myrrh	24 0 „	
„ Persian (false)	3 0 „	
„ Rosin	8 0 „	
„ All other sorts...	Ad valorem	
25 Groceries not otherwise described	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
26 Hides and Skins—		
Border Hides, prepared	30 0 each	Seven and a half p. ct
Buffalo Hides, Country, Tanned	80 0 per score	
Calf Skins	40 0 per dozen	
Chamois Skins	6 0 „	
Cow Hides, Country, Tanned ..	60 0 per score	
Rhinoceros Leather	40 0 per cwt	
Other sorts	Ad valorem	
27 Horns—		
Buffalo...	11 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Stag or Deer	12 0 „	
Manufactures of...	Ad valorem	
28 Instruments, Musical	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
29 Ivory and Ivory ware—		
Elephants' Grinders..	16 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Tusks above 20 lbs.	300 0 „	
Tusks 10 lbs. and not exceeding 20 lbs	225 0 „	
Tusks under 10 lbs	125 0 „	
Sea Cow or Moye Teeth 3 lbs. and upwards	225 0 „	
Sea Cow or Moye Teeth under 3 lbs	75 0 „	
Ivory, Manufactures of	Ad valorem	
30 Jewellery, including Plate—		
Silver-ware, plain	1 6 per tolah	Seven and a half p. ct.
Jewellery and Plate of all other kinds, excepting Precious Stones and Pearls which are free	Ad valorem	
31 Jute, Manufactures of	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
32 Lac—		
Stick	16 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Shell	28 0 „	
All other sorts	Ad valorem	
33 Leather and Manufactures of—		
Leather	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p ct.
Boots and Shoes		
Harness and Saddlery ...		
Other sorts		

No. and Description of Article.	Value on which Duty is Assessed.	Rate of Duty.
34 Liquor—	Rs. A.	
Ale, Beer and Porter	.....	One anna per Imperial Gallon.
Cider, and other fermented Liquors...		
Spirits	.....	Three Rupees the Imperial Gallon, and the duty to be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London Proof. Provided that 10 per cent. *ad valorem* shall be charged on all spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures, or in Chemistry, subject to such Rules as the Local Governments shall from time to time prescribe, for ascertaining that such spirits are unfit for use as a beverage, and incapable of being converted to that purpose. And the Officer in charge of the Custom House, subject to the general instructions of the Local Government, shall decide what spirits fall within this proviso, and his decision thereon shall be final in law.
Wines—		
Champagnes, Sparkling Wines and Liqueurs	.....	1-8 per Impl. Gal. or 6 Qt. Bottles.
All other sorts	.....	1-0 per ditto.
35 Marble, Wrought, other than Statuary	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
36 Mats, Floor Matting, China, of all sorts	50 0 per hundred	Seven and a half p. ct
37 Metals, Unwrought, Wrought and Manufactures of—		
Brass Beads, Googree, China.	0 12 per thousand	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ Old	35 0 per cwt	
„ Sheets, rolls very thin...	80 0 „	
Copper, Australian...	48 0 „	
„ Bolt	50 0 „	
„ Brazier's	50 0 „	
„ China Cash	30 0 „	
„ Japan	48 0 „	
„ Nails and Composition Nails	45 0 „	
Old	40 0 „	
„ Pigs and Slabs, foreign	45 0 „	

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed.	Rate of Duty
Metals, &c.,—*continued.*	Rs. A.	
Copper Sheet, Sheathing and Plate	50 0 per cwt.	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ Tiles, Ingots, Cakes and Bricks	47 0 „	
„ China, White Copperware	1 4 per lb	
„ Foil Dauk-pana China.	3 0 per book of 100 leaves	
„ „ „ Europe	4 0 „	
Iron, Beams	Ad valorem	One per cent.
Flat, Square and Bolt, including Scotch	85 0 per ton	
„ Hoop, Plate and Sheet ...	115 0 „	
„ Nails	10 0 per cwt	
„ Nail Rod	95 0 per ton	
„ Old	2 8 per cwt	
„ Pig	40 0 per ton	
„ Rod, round, British under half inch diameter... ...	110 0 per ton	
„ Swedish, Flat and Square	140 0 „	
„ Rice Bowls...	3 4 per set of 10	Seven and a half p. ct
„ „ „	1 10 per set of 6	
„ Rivets	11 0 per cwt	
Other sorts, except Anchors, Cables, and Kentledge which are free	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half p. ct.
Lametta, Double reels	4 8 per score	
„ Single reels	2 4 „	
Lead, Pig	10 0 per cwt	
„ Pipes	13 8 „	
„ „ tinned	16 0 „	
„ Sheets (other than thin Sheets for Tea Canisters which are free)	12 0 „	
Ore Galena	13 0 „	
Mock Gold Leaf	5 0 per 20 books	
Orsidue or Brass Leaves foreign, Europe	1 4 per lb	
„ China	0 12 „	
Patent or Yellow Metals, Sheathing and Sheets	42 0 per cwt	
Ditto ditto Old	32 0 „	
Quicksilver	1 0 per lb.	
Shot, Bird	15 0 per cwt	
Spelter Nails...	17 8 „	
„ Plate and other shapes..	11 0 „	
„ Sheet or Zinc Sheathing.	15 0 „	
Steel, blistered	9 0 „	
„ British	9 0 „	
„ Cast	25 0 „	
„ Spring	10 0 „	
„ Swedish	10 0 „	
Tin Block	45 0 „	
„ Plates, large size, box not exceeding 170 lbs. and 100 plates and *pro rata*	24 0	
„ small size, not exceeding one cwt and 225 plates and *pro rata*	14 0	
Wire, Brass	0 8 per lb	
„ common Iron, Nos 1 to 40	9 8 per cwt	

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A.	
Metals, &c.,—*continued.*		
Wire Copper	0 10 per lb.	Seven and a half p.ct.
Other sorts, including Hardware, Ironmongery, and Cutlery, but excluding Machinery the component parts thereof, and Agricultural Implements, which are free...	Ad valorem	
38 Naval Stores—		
Cables, Coir, tarred	10 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p.ct.
Canvas, Country, Cotton	50 0 ,,	Five per cent.
,, Europe Sail, not exceeding 40 yards...	15 0 per bolt	
Coir, Rope, Maldive and Laccadive	10 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p.ct.
,, Yarn of all kinds...	9 0 ,,	
Cordage, Hemp, Europe	18 0 ,,	
,, Manilla	20 0 ,,	
Dammer ,, ...	5 0 ,,	
Pitch, American and Europe ...	13 0 per barrel not exceeding 3 cwt.	
,, Coal	4 8	
Tar, American	13 0 Ditto ditto.	
,, Coal	6 8	
,, Swedish and Archangel ..	14 0	
Twine, Europe Sail	0 8 per lb.	
All other sorts, except Oakum which is free	Ad valorem	
39 Oils—		
Cardamom	10 0 per lb.	Seven and a half p.ct.
Cassia	1 0 ,,	
Castor, cold drawn	4 8 per doz. pints.	
Cinnamon, Ceylon	10 0 per lb.	
Cocoanut	20 0 per cwt	
Earth	10 0 per cwt	
Grass	2 0 per lb.	
Jingelee or Teel	20 0 per cwt	
Kerosene	1 12 per Impl. gal.	
Linseed, Country	1 8 0 er cwt	
,, Europe	2 4 per Impl. gal.	
Naphtha	30 0 per cwt	
Otto, of sorts	20 0 per ounce	
Sandalwood	8 0 per lb.	
Sorrel	20 0 per cwt	
Turpentine	2 0 per Impl. gal.	
Whale and Fish	15 0 per cwt	
Wood	15 0 ,,	
All other sorts, except Cocum and Slush Fat which are free...	Ad valorem	
40 Oil and Floor Cloth...	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
41 Paints, Colours, & Painter's Materials—		
Ochere, all Colours	3 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Paints of sorts	12 0 ,,	
Prussian Blue, China	0 8 per lb	
,, ,, Europe...	1 8 ,,	
Red Lead	14 0 per cwt.	
Turpentine	2 0 per Impl. gal	
Vermillion, Canton	85 0 per box of 90 bundles.	
,, Maccao	30 0	

No and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A.	
Oils,—*continued.*		
White Lead	12 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
All other sorts, including Brushes	Ad valorem	
42 Perfumery—		
Atary, Persian	15 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Rose flowers, dried	10 0 „	
Rose water	1 12 per Impl. gal	
All other sorts	Ad valorem	
43 Photographic Apparatus and materials	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
44 Piece Goods, not otherwise described...	Ad valorem	Five per cent
45 Porcelain and Earthenware	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
46 Provisions and Oilman's Stores—		
Bacon in Canisters, Jowls and Cheeks	0 9 per lb [cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
Beef	60 0 per tierce of 3	
„	40 0 per brl. of 2 ct	
Cheese	0 10 per lb	
Chocolate	0 8 „	
Cocoa, prepared	0 8 „	
Fish Maws	50 0 per cwt	
„ Sozille and Signally, small.	6 0 „	
Flour	25 0 per barrel or sack of 200 lbs	
Ghee	36 0 per cwt	
Hams	0 8 per lb	
Pork	50 0 per tierce of 3 cwt and	
	34 0 per barrel of 2 cwt	
Sago	7 0 per cwt	
Shark fins	20 0 „	
Tongues, Salted	10 0 per keg of six.	
Vinegar in bottles or in wood, Europe	1 8 per Imp. Gal	
„ „ „ Persian.	0 12 „ „	
„ „ „ Country.	0 6 „ „	
All other sorts, except Biche de mer, Butter and Salted Fish which are free	Ad valorem	
47 Railway Materials—		
Of Iron	Ad valorem	One per cent.
Other sorts	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
48 Rattans and Canes—		
Canes, Malacca	1 0 per dozen	Seven and a half p. ct.
Rattans	7 0 per cwt	
All other sorts	Ad valorem	
49 Seeds—		
Anchuchuck	10 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p ct.
Anise, Europe	28 0 „	
Assalia	7 0 „	
Cajoo	3 0 „	
Castor	4 8 „	
Cummin...	12 0 „	
„ black...	5 0 „	
Esubgool	5 0 „	
Linseed	5 0 „	
Methee	5 0 „	
Mustard...	4 8 „	

No. and Description of Article.	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty
Seeds—*continued*	Rs. A.	
Quince Seed or Badana	50 0 per cwt.	Seven and a half p. ct
Rape or Sursee	4 8 „	
Sawjeerah	25 0 „	
Tookmeria	7 0 „	
All other sorts excepting Seeds imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution, which are free...	Ad valorem	
0 Shawls	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
1 Shells—		
Chanks, "large shells," for Cameos	10 0 per hundred	Seven and a half p. ct
Chanks, White live	6 0 „	
„ „ dead	3 0 „	
Cowdass, Mozambique & Zanzibar	3 0 „	
„ from other places ...	0 8 „	
Cowries—		
Bazar, common	4 0 per cwt	
Maldive...	16 0 „	
Sunkley	40 0 „	
Yellow, superior quality	8 0 „	
Mother o'Pearl	8 0 „	
Tortoise Shell	6 0 per lb	
„ Nuck	1 0 „	
Nuckla and other sorts ...	Ad valorem	
2 Silk—		
Floss	8 0 per lb	Seven and a half p. ct
Raw, Charon and Cochin-China	4 0 „	
„ Mathoo	1 12 „	
„ other kinds of China ...	7 0 „	
„ Persian	5 0 „	
„ Punjum and Cutchra ...	1 12 „	
„ Siam	4 0 „	
Sewing Thread, China	8 0 „	
Other sorts	Ad valorem	
Silk Piece Goods, of sorts... ..	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
3 Soap	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
4 Spices—		
Aloe wood	3 0 per lb	Seven and a half per cent.
Aniseed Star	40 0 per cwt	
Betelnut, white, Sheverdhun ..	18 0 „	
„ all other kinds	7 0 „	
Betelnut in husk	2 0 per thousand	
Cassia Buds, Nagkessur, China.	0 8 per lb	
Chillies, dried	8 0 per cwt	
Cloves	12 0 „	
„ in Seeds, Nurlavung ...	8 0 „	
Mace	0 9 per lb	
„ false	10 0 per cwt	
Nutmegs	0 10 per lb	Seven and a half p. ct
„ in shell	0 6 „	
„ wild	12 0 per cwt	
Pepper, Black and Long	15 0 „	
„ White	25 0 „	
All other kinds	Ad valorem	
5 Stationery other than Paper ...	Ad valorem	
6 Sugar and Sugar-Candy—		
Sugar-Candy, China	20 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ Loaf	23 0 „	
„ „ Soft	12 0 „	
All other sorts of Saccharine produce	Ad valorem	

No. and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed.	Rate of Duty
	Rs. A.	
57 Tallow and Grease	20 0 per cwt	Seven and a half p. ct.
58 Tea	1 0 per lb	Seven and a half p. ct.
59 Telegraph Stores—		
Of Iron	Ad valorem	One per cent.
Other sorts	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
60 Timber and Wood—		
Deal or Pine Planks and Boards, superficial square foot, and one inch thickness	55 0 per thousand feet	Seven and a half p. ct.
Mahogany, in logs	0 6 per superficial foot of one in. thickness	
Ditto Australian	60 0 per ton	
Sandalwood	22 0 per cwt	
„ Australian & Bastard	4 0 „	
All other sorts, excepting Ebony, Lignum Vitæ, Tuggurwood, and Palmyra Wood which are free	Ad valorem	
Manufactures of—Including also Pipes, Stave and Casks	Ad valorem	
61 Tobacco—		
Manufactured	Ad valorem	Ten per cent.
Unmanufactured	Ad valorem	
Articles such as Pipes, &c, used in consumption of	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
62 Toys and Requisites for all Games	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
63 Trunks and Boxes	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct.
64 Umbrellas—		
Cotton, Steel Ribs	0 13 each	Seven and a half p. ct.
„ Cane Ribs	0 11 „	
„ China Paper Kettisals...	45 0 per box of 110	
All other sorts	Ad valorem	
65 Woollen Goods—		
Piece Goods	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
Braid	Ad valorem	Seven and a half p. ct
Other sorts		

SCHEDULE B.—EXPORT TARIFF.

No. and Description of Article	Value on which Duty is Assessed	Rate of Duty.
	Rs. A.	
1 Indigo	.....	Three Rupees p. maund.
2 Grain of all sorts	... ..	Three annas p. maund.
3 Lac—		
Button	28 0 per cwt	Four per cent.
Dye.....	45 0 „	
Seed	20 0 „	
Shell	28 0 „	
Stick	16 0 „	
Other sorts	Ad valorem.	
4 Oils—		
Castor	16 0 per cwt	Three per cent.
Cocoanut	20 0 „	
Fish	15 0 „	
Grass	2 0 per lb	
Jingeely of Teel	20 0 per cwt	

No and Description of Article.	Value on which Duty is Assessed.	Rate of Duty
Oils,—*continued.*	Rs. A.	
Linseed	18 0 per cwt	Three per cent.
Mhowa	12 0 ,,	
Mustard	16 0 ,,	
Poppy	20 0 ,,	
Rape or Sursee	16 0 ,,	
Sandalwood	8 0 per lb	
Other sorts	Ad valorem.	
5 Seeds—		Three per cent.
Castor Seed (Erundee)	4 8 per cwt	
Coriander Seed	4 0 ,,	
Cummin Seed	12 0 ,,	
,, Black (Calecjeera) ..	5 0 ,,	
Ground Nuts, with shell . ..	5 0 ,,	
,, without Shell ...	6 0 ,,	
Jingeely or Teel Seed	6 0 ,,	
Linseed	5 0 ,,	
Methee Seed...	5 0 ,,	
Mustard Seed	4 8 ,,	
Poppy Seed	5 8 ,,	
Rape or Sursee Seed . .	4 8 ,,	
Other Sorts	Ad valorem.	
6 Shawls	Ad valorem.	Three per cent.
7 Cotton Goods—		
Piece Goods—		Three per cent.
Baftahs	30 0 per score	
Gurrah	20 0 ,,	
Kharwah	25 0 ,,	
Mamoodie	32 0 ,,	
Mirzapore Chintz...	15 0 ,,	
Patna	30 0 ,,	
Shans	40 0 ,,	
Tunjeeb, Oude	26 0 ,,	
Other sorts	Ad valorem.	
Twist, Country, No. 10	0 7 per lb	
,, ,, No. 20	0 9 ,,	
,, ,, No. 30... ...	0 10 ,,	
,, Hand Spun	0 5 ,,	
All other kinds of Cotton Goods ..	Ad valorem.	
8 Hides and Skins Tanned.		Three per cent.
Hides—		
Buffaloe, Country, tanned... ...	70 0 per score	
Cow ,, ...	50 0 ,,	
Skins—		
Goat and Sheep ,,	10 0 ,,	
Lamp ,, ...	5 0 ,,	
Any other sorts of Hides and Skins.	Ad valorem.	
9 Spices—		Three per cent.
Aloe Wood	3 0 per lb	
Betelnut in husk...	2 0 per 1,000	
Cardamoms	200 0 per cwt	
,, large bastard	40 0 ,,	
Chillies dried	8 0 ,,	
Ginger dry (rough) Malabar	10 0 ,,	
,, ,, ,, Bengal	7 0 ,,	
,, (Scraped)	15 0 ,,	
Pepper	15 0 ,,	
Turmeric	7 0 ,,	
All other sorts	Ad valorem.	

WHITLEY STOKES,
Asst Secy to the Govt of India, Home Dept (Legislative.)

Acts passed by the Government of India.

LEVY OF TOLLS ON THE GANGES ACT.

No. I. OF 1867

An Act to authorise the Levy of Tolls for the improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 18th January 1867.]

REMOVAL OF PRISONERS ACT.

No. II. OF 1867

An Act to make further provision for the removal of Prisoners. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 25th January 1867.]

PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT.

No. III. OF 1867

An Act to provide for the punishment of public Gambling and the keeping of Common Gaming Houses in the N. W. Provinces, in the Punjaub, Oude, the Central Provinces and British Burmah. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 25th January 1867.]

INDIAN PENAL CODE AMENDMENT ACT.

No. IV. OF 1867.

An Act to enlarge the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code, and for other purposes.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to enlarge the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code, so as to make it denote not only anything made punishable by the said Code, but also anything made punishable by any special or local law as therein defined; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

'Offence' in certain Sections of Penal Code to include anything punishable only by a special or local law.

1. Sections 187, 194, 195, 203, 211, 213, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 347, 348, 388, 389, and 445, of the Indian Penal Code shall be construed as if the word 'offence' denoted anything made punishable by the said Code or by any special or local law as therein defined; and Sections 141, 176, 177, 201, 202, 212, 216, and 441 of the said Code shall be construed in the same way when the thing made punishable by the special or local law is punishable by such law with imprisonment for a term of six months or upwards, whether with or without fine.

Sections 222 and 223 of Penal Code to apply to commitments to custody.

2. Sections 222 and 223 of the said Code shall be construed as if after the word 'offence' the following words were inserted, (that is to say), 'or lawfully committed to custody,' and Section 222 of the said Code shall also be construed as if the following words were added to the same Section, (that is to say), 'or if the person was lawfully committed to custody.'

Punishment for escape by person in custody for failing to furnish security.

3. Whoever escapes or attempts to escape from any custody in which he is lawfully detained for failing to furnish any security required under Chapter XIX of the Code of Criminal procedure, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description as defined in the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

Saving of provisions of special and local laws.

4. Nothing contained in this Act shall be taken to affect any of the provisions of any special or local law.

INDIAN PENAL CODE EXTENSION ACT.

No V. OF 1867

An Act to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits Settlement. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.]

THE PUNJAUB LIMITS ACT.

No VI OF 1867.

An Act to enable the Lieutenant Governor to alter the limits of existing Districts in any part of the Territories under his Government. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.]

PURCHASING OF ARMS FROM SOLDIERS ACT.

No VII. OF 1867

An Act to reduce the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from Soldiers Arms, ammunition, clothes and other articles. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.]

HORSE RACING IN INDIA ACT.

No VIII OF 1867

An Act to amend the law regarding Horse racing in India.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to exempt certain transactions connected with horse-racing from the operation of Act No XXI of 1848 (for avoiding wagers), it is hereby enacted as follows

Subscriptions or agreements to subscribe to plates, &c may be lawful, notwithstanding Act No XXI of 1848

1 No subscription or contribution, or agreement to subscribe or contribute, made or entered into after the passing of this Act for or toward any plate, prize or sum of money of the value or amount of five hundred Rupees or upwards, to be awarded to the winner or winners of any horse-race shall be deemed unlawful by reason of any thing contained in the said Act No XXI of 1848

Nothing in this Act to legalize lotteries

2. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to legalize any transaction connected with horse-racing to which the provisions of Act No V of 1841 (for the suppression of all lotteries not authorized by Government), apply

THE COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS ACT.

No IX OF 1867.

An Act to make further provision for suits by and against the Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 8th February 1867.]

COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES IN THE MOFUSSIL ACT.

No X OF 1867.

An Act to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of suits, or in the execution of decrees or orders.

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient to enable the Courts constituted under Act No XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature) to refer for the decision of the High Court within whose jurisdiction they may respectively be situate, questions of law or usage having the force of law arising previous to the hearing of suits under the said Act, or in the execution of decrees or orders in such suits, It is hereby enacted as follows

Power to refer to High Court questions arising previous to the hearing of suits or in the execution of decrees or orders.

1. If at any point in the proceedings previous to the hearing of a suit under the said Act, or if in the execution of the decree or order in any such suit, any question of law or usage having the force of law shall arise, the Court, in suits for an amount not exceeding five hundred Rupees, may, either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties to the suit, and in suits for an amount greater than five hundred Rupees, shall draw up a statement of the case, and refer it with the Court's

own opinion thereon, to the decision of the High Court within whose jurisdiction such Court may be situate. If the question has arisen previous to the hearing, the Court may either stay such proceedings, or proceed in the case notwithstanding such reference, and pass a decree contingent upon the opinion of the High Court upon the point referred. If a decree has been made, the execution of the decree shall be stayed until the receipt of the order of the High Court upon such reference. All the provisions contained in this Section shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the stating of a case by a Registrar.

This Act to be read with Act XI of 1865.

2. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of Act No. XI of 1865, and the provisions contained in Sections 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28 of that Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to cases referred under this Act.

THE ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY'S ACT.

No. XI OF 1867.

An Act to enable the Oriental Gas Company to extend their operations to any part of India. [Received the Assent of the Governor General, 1st March 1867.]

CUSTODY OF PRISONERS ACT.

No. XII OF 1867.

An Act to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient that, within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, persons should for the purpose of being received and detained in prison, be committed to the custody of an Officer appointed by the Local Government, instead of to the custody of the Sheriff of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be, It is enacted as follows:—

Interpretation of terms.

1. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context:

"High Court."

"High Court" denotes Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be, and includes a Judge or Judges thereof, and a Division Court.

"Sheriff."

"Sheriff" denotes the Sheriff of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be.

"Magistrate."

"Magistrate" includes a Magistrate of Police appointed under any Act for the time being in force for regulating the Police of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Enactments repealed.

2. The Acts and parts of Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed in each of the Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay from the date on which this Act shall come into operation in such Presidency.

Any act duly done or appointment made under Act No. XII of 1865 (to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal) shall be considered as valid as if it were done or made under this Act, and as if this Act had been then in force.

No one to be committed to Sheriff.

And writs not to be issued to Sheriff.

3. No person shall be committed to the Sheriff to be received and detained in prison, and no writ shall be awarded to the Sheriff commanding him to arrest and seize the body of any offender.

Warrants and writs to be directed to Police officers.

But all writs or warrants for the arrest or apprehension of any person, issued or awarded by the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary, extraordinary, or other criminal jurisdiction, shall be directed to and executed by any officer or officers of Police within the limits of such jurisdiction.

Local Government may appoint Superintendent of Presidency Jail

4. It shall be lawful for the Local Government to appoint an Officer who shall be called in Calcutta the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, and in Madras and Bombay the Superintendent of Jails for the Town of Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be, and who shall have authority to receive and keep prisoners committed to his custody under the provisions of this Act.

Superintendents to detain persons committed

5. The said jails shall be the jails of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, and the Superintendents so to be appointed are hereby respectively authorised and required to keep and detain all persons duly committed to their custody pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or otherwise by any Court, Judge, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate of Police, Coroner, or other public officer lawfully exercising Civil or Criminal jurisdiction according to the exigency of any writ, warrant, or order by which such person shall have been committed, or until such person shall be discharged by due course of law

Superintendents to return writs, &c., after execution or discharge, with certificates

6. The said Superintendent shall forthwith after the execution of every such writ, order or warrant, except warrants of commitment for trial, or, after the discharge of the person committed thereby, return such writ, order or warrant to the Court or other officer by which or by whom the same shall have been issued or made, together with a certificate endorsed thereon and signed by such Superintendent, showing how the same has been executed, or why the person committed thereby has been discharged from custody before the execution thereof

Persons sentenced by High Court to imprisonment or death to be delivered to the Superintendent

7. Whenever any person shall be sentenced by the High Court in the exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction to imprisonment or to death, the Court shall cause such person to be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with the warrant of the said Court, and such warrant shall be executed by such Superintendent and returned by him to the High Court when executed.

Persons sentenced by High Court to transportation or penal servitude to be delivered for intermediate custody to Superintendent.

8. Whenever any person shall be sentenced by the High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction to transportation or penal servitude, the Court shall cause such person to be delivered for intermediate custody to the said Superintendent, and the imprisonment of such person shall have effect from such delivery

Order under Mutiny Act for intermediate custody

9. Whenever any Judge of a High Court shall under any Act for the time being in force for punishing mutiny and desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters, make order for the intermediate custody of an offender sentenced by a Court Martial holden in India, the Judge shall order such offender to be detained for intermediate custody by the said Superintendent

Committals by High Court in execution of a decree or for contempt.

10. Whenever any person shall be committed by the High Court, whether in execution of a decree or for contempt of Court, or other cause, such person shall be taken by the officer to be appointed for that purpose by such Court, and shall be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment

Persons sentenced by Magistrate to imprisonment or imprisoned for non payment of fine to be delivered to Superintendent with a warrant.

11. Whenever any person shall be sentenced by a Magistrate of Police for the Town of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, to imprisonment, either absolutely or for default of payment of any fine imposed by any such Magistrate, or shall be committed to prison for failure to find security to keep the peace and to be of good behaviour, the Magistrate shall cause such person to be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of the Court.

Persons committed by Justice or Magistrate for trial by High Court to be delivered to Superintendent with warrant

12. Every person committed by a Justice of the Peace or Magistrate or Coroner for trial by the High Court in the exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction shall be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment, directing him to have the body of such persons before the Court for trial, and such Superintendent shall as soon as practicable cause such person to be taken before the Court at a Criminal Session of the said Court, together with the warrant of commit-

ment, in order that such person may be dealt with according to law Every person committed by a Coroner shall be delivered to the said Superintendent together with a warrant of commitment.

Committals by Coroners.

13. Pending any such enquiry as is mentioned in Section 8 of Act No XXIII of 1861 (to amend Act VIII of 1859) which the High Court may consider it necessary to make, the defendant may be delivered by the officer of the said Court to the said Superintendent, subject to the provisions as to deposit of fees and as to release on security contained in the same Section, and such Superintendent is hereby authorized and required to detain such defendant in safe custody until he shall be redelivered to the officer of the Court for the purpose of being taken before the said Court in pursuance of an order of the said Court or of a Judge thereof, or until he shall be released by due course of law.

Custody pending enquiries under Act XXIII. of 1861 Section 8

14. Every person arrested in pursuance of a writ, warrant, or order of the High Court in the exercise of its original Civil Jurisdiction, or in pursuance of a warrant of any Court established in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay under Act No IX. of 1850 (for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay), or in pursuance of a warrant issued under Section 3 of this Act shall be brought without delay before the Court by which or by a Judge of which the writ warrant, or order was issued, awarded or made, or before a Judge thereof, if the said Court or a Judge thereof shall be then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction, and if such Court or a Judge thereof shall not be then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction, shall, unless a Judge of the said Court shall otherwise order, be delivered to the said Superintendent for intermediate custody, and shall be brought before the said Court or a Judge thereof at the next sitting of the said Court or of a Judge thereof for the exercise of original jurisdiction, in order that such person may be dealt with according to law, and the said Court or Judge shall have power to make or award all necessary orders or warrants for that purpose

Persons arrested in pursuance of Warrant of High Court or Small Cause Court to be delivered to Superintendent

15. All persons confined in the Great Jail of Calcutta, or in any of the Jails of the Towns of Madras or Bombay under process of sentence of any of Her Majesty's late Supreme Courts of Judicature or of the High Courts, or of any Magistrate, shall be considered to be and shall remain in the custody of the said Superintendent according to the terms of the warrants under which they shall have been respectively committed to custody

Persons confined in Great Jail of Calcutta, or Jail of Madras or Bombay, shall be deemed to be in custody of Superintendent.

16 Any warrant of commitment under Regulation III of 1818 of the Bengal Code (for the confinement of State Prisoners), Regulation II of 1819 of the Madras Code (for the confinement of State Prisoners), and Regulation XXV of 1827 of the Bombay Code (for the confinement of State Prisoners and for the attachment of the lands of chieftains and others, for reasons of State), may be directed to the said Superintendent in the same manner as the same might have been directed to the Sheriff under Act No. XXXIV, of 1850 (for the better custody of State Prisoners) and Act No III of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners)

Warrant under Regulation III of 1818, Bengal Code, Regulation II of 1819 Madras Code, and Regulation XXV, of 1827, Bombay Code, may be directed to Superintendent

17. The provisions contained in the Statute 11 Vic, cap 21 (to consolidate and amend the laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India), relating to persons in prison or liable to be arrested or detained in or remanded or recommitted to, or entitled to be discharged from prison within the limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, shall apply to all persons in the custody of the said Superintendent, or liable to be delivered to or entitled to be discharged from his custody

Provisions of Statute 11 Vic cap. 21, as to prisoners, to extend to persons in custody of Superintendent.

18. Section 25 of Act No XLVIII of 1860, (to amend Act No XIII of 1856, for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca) shall be construed in Madras and Bombay as if the words "Superintendent of Jails for the Town of Madras or Bombay," as the case may be, were substituted for the words "Keeper or Governor of the Jail or House of Correction"

Construction of Section 25 of Act No XLVIII of 1860.

19 This Act shall come into operation in Calcutta at once and in Madras, and Bombay respectively from such date as the Local Government shall notify in the Local *Gazette*.

Commencement of Act

Short title.

20. This Act may be called "The Presidency Jails Act 1867."

SCHEDULE.

Number and date of Acts	Title.	Extent of repeal
No. XXIV. of 1855.	To substitute penal servitude for the punishment of transportation in respect of European and American convicts, and to amend the law relating to the removal of such convicts.	Section 8.
No. XVIII. of 1862.	To repeal Act XVI of 1852, in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.	Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52.
No XXV of 1863.	To empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Fort William in Bengal, to direct convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction, or the Great Jail of Calcutta, and to authorize the transfer of prisoners, in certain cases, from the House of Correction to the Great Jail and from the Great Jail to the House of Correction.	The whole.
No. XII. of 1865.	To amend the Law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	The whole.

PORT DUES IN MOULMEIN AND BASSEIN ACT.

No. XIII. OF 1867.

An Act for the levy of enhanced Port dues in the Ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast Lights in the Eastern part of the Bay of Bengal. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.]

PANDHARI TAX IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT.

No. XIV OF 1867.

An Act to provide for the assessment of the Pándhari tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces.

Preamble.

Whereas there has for many years existed, and now exists in certain districts of the Central Provinces, a tax called the Pándhari tax, assessable on all persons not engaged in agriculture, And whereas it is expedient to make rules for regulating the assessment of such tax; It is enacted as follows.—

Persons on whom the Pándhari tax is assessable

1. The Pándhari tax is hereby declared to be assessable on all persons dwelling or personally working for gain or carrying on business within the districts of Nagpore, Wurdah, Chandah, Bhundara, Chindwarra, Raepore, Belaspore, and Sumbulpore, on any part of whose income derived from any source other than agricultural. Provided that no person whose estimated income is less than seventy five rupees a year shall be assessed to the said tax;

Limitation of rates of assessment.

that no person shall be assessed to the said tax at a rate exceeding two *per centum* on his estimated income, and that no person shall be assessable to the said tax at a sum exceeding five hundred rupees per annum.

Chief Commissioner may make rules as to assessment and collection of the Pandhari tax.

2. The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces may from time to time with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, make and publish in such manner as may seem fit rules not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or of any other law for the time being in force, to provide (amongst other things) for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

For what the rules may provide

*3. The rules made under the last preceding Section may provide

(1.) For regulating the manner, and rates, and classes of assessments

(2.) For regulating the time and manner of collecting the amount assessed; and, for allowing to the persons employed in the collection fees not exceeding three *per centum* on the amount assessed upon the tax-payers

(3.) For the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule or regulation made under the last preceding Section Provided that no penalty shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding eight days

(4.) For exempting from the operation of this Act special classes of persons in receipt of fixed salaries or pensions, in respect of such salaries or pensions

(5.) For determining the person or persons by whom and the manner in which, in the case of any person to whom this Act shall apply, his or her estimated income, within the meaning of Section 1 of this Act, shall be ascertained.

Recovery of arrears

4 Arrears of the said tax shall be recoverable by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, or when he or she shall not have any moveable property of which a distraint can be made, or when after his or her moveable property shall have been distrained and sold, the arrear due together with all expenses of the distress and sale is not liquidated by the proceeds of such sale, then under such rules and procedure as may, for the time being, be in force in the Central Provinces for the realization out of immoveable property of land revenue

Breaches of rules, by whom triable

5 Breaches of rules made under Section 2 of this Act shall be triable by any Magistrate.

Extension of this Act to other parts of the Central Provinces

6 The provisions of this Act may be extended by order of the Governor General of India in Council to any district or districts of the Central Provinces other than those named in Section 1 of this Act

Indemnity clause

7. Every Deputy Commissioner and other officer in the Central Provinces, however such officer is designated, is hereby indemnified for anything done before the passing of this Act, which might lawfully have been done if this Act had been in force, and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such Deputy Commissioner or other officer in respect of anything so done.

MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES IN THE PUNJAUB ACT.

No XV. OF 1867.

An Act to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Punjaub and for other purposes [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.]

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING JUDGES IN INDIA ACT.

No. XVI. OF 1867.

An Act to authorize the making of acting appointments to certain Judicial Offices

Preamble

Whereas the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, is empowered by divers enactments to appoint the Judges of certain Courts in British India And whereas it has been doubted whether he or it is empowered to appoint persons to act temporarily as such Judges, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Power to appoint acting Judges

1. In every case in which the Governor General of India in Council, or the Local Government, as the case may be, has power under any Act or Regulation to appoint a Judge of any Court in British India, such power shall be taken to include the power to appoint any person capable of being appointed a permanent Judge of such Court, to act as Judge of the same Court for such time as the Governor

General of India in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall direct. Every person so appointed to act temporarily as a Judge of any such Court shall have the powers and perform the duties which he would have had and been liable to perform in case he had been duly appointed a permanent Judge of the same Court

Certain enactments to be construed as if they contained a clause like Section 1 of this Act.

2. Every such Act and Regulation shall be construed as if it contained a special clause to the purport or effect of the first Section of this Act.

CUSTOMS' DUTIES AMENDMENT ACT.

No. XVII. OF 1867

An Act to amend the Law relating to Customs' Duties. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 6th March 1867]

[*For Tariff, &c , see page* 177 *to* 187.]

JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS IN JHANSI ACT.

No XVIII OF 1867.

An Act to define the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhansi Division. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867]

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN DARJEELING ACT.

No XIX OF 1867.

An Act to make further provision for the Administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867.

TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN HARBOUR ACT.

No. XX. OF 1867.

An Act to authorize the transhipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by steamers

Preamble

Whereas in transhipping goods imported by steamers into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and destined for other ports, delay arises from the necessity of paying duty and obtaining drawback in respect of such goods, or of entering into a bond as required by Section 110 of Act No VI of 1863 *(to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India)* if duty is not paid and whereas it is expedient to diminish such delay so far as may be practicable; It is hereby enacted as follows —

Power to permit transhipment without payment of duty.

1. Subject to such rules as may from time to time be prescribed by the Local Government, the chief officer of Customs of the port of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, may, on application of any person interested as owner, agent, consignee or otherwise in any goods imported by steamers into Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, grant leave to tranship the same without payment of duty at the port of transhipment and without any security or bond for the due arrival and entry of the goods at the port of destination, when such goods have been specially and distinctly manifested or declared at the time of import as for transhipment to any other British Indian or foreign port.

Levy of transhipment fee

2. A transhipment fee on each bale or package of goods so transhipped shall be levied at such rates and under such regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Local Government. All such rates and regulations shall be published in the local *Gazette*.

This Act to be read as part of Act VI of 1863

3. This Act shall be read as part of the said Act No VI of 1863, and, shall not be construed as in any respect limiting the power of the Customs' officers to levy duty or to require such bonds and other securities as are authorized by the said Act.

This Act not to apply to Salt and Opium

4 Nothing in this Act shall apply to the transhipment of Salt or Opium.

IMPERIAL LICENSE ACT.

No. XXI. OF 1867.

An Act for the Licensing of Professions and Trades. [Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867]

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient that persons exercising professions and trades in British India should take out licenses and pay for the same; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preliminary.

Interpretation clause

1. In this Act - unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"British India."

"British India" means the territories which are or may be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic , cap. 106 (*An Act for the better Government of India,*) other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca .

"Magistrate"

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class, and includes a Magistrate of Police and a Justice of the Peace :

Number. Gender

Words in the singular number include the plural and *vice versa*, words denoting the masculine gender include females :

"Local Government"

And in every part of British India in which this Act shall operate, "Local Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to administer Executive Government in such part, and shall include a Chief Commissioner.

Saving of other laws relating to licenses or taxes.

2. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the provisions of any other law relating to licenses or taxes.

Act not to apply to certain Officers of the Army and Police, nor to cultivators of land

3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to apply to —

(1.) Officers of Her Majesty's Forces or of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, whose pay and allowances do not exceed Rupees 6,000 per annum, and who shall not be in Civil employment other than employment in the Police

(2.) Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of either of the said Forces, and who shall not be in Civil Employment other than employment in the Police

(3.) Officers of any Police Force whose pay and allowances shall be less than the pay and allowances of a Captain of Infantry in Her Majesty's Forces in India

(4.) Persons in the employment of Government whose annual receipts shall be less than Rs 1,000 nor to any cultivator of land as such in respect of the sale of the produce of his land, when he shall not keep a shop for the sale of such produce

Power to exempt from operation of Act

4. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time to time by order, wholly to exempt from the operation of this Act any part of British India, or any tribe, class of persons or person dwelling or personally working for gain or carrying on business in British India or in any such part ; or to authorize, in the case of any such class or person, all or any part of the sums or sum paid by such class or person under the provisions of any Municipal or other local law for the time being in force, on or before the first day of May in each year, as a tax, by way of charge for a license or otherwise, on the exercise of any trade or profession, to be deducted from the sums or sum which in the absence of such authorization would have been payable under the provisions of this Act All orders and revocations made under this Section shall be published in the *Gazette of India* and also in the local *Gazette.*

Licenses.

Annual licenses to be taken out

5. Every person who shall, on and after the first day of May 1867, exercise any profession or trade in British India, and whose annual profits shall be Rupees 200 or upwards, shall take out a license and shall pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed provided that, for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year, and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such sum Subject to the provision contained in Section 3 of this Act, every person holding any office or employment of profit shall be deemed to be, in respect of the salary, fees, wages, perquisites and profits of such office or employment, a person exercising a profession or trade within the meaning of this Act.

Officer to grant license.

6. Every license under this Act shall be granted by the Collector of Land Revenue of the district or place in which the person requiring such license shall exercise his profession or trade: provided that, if such person shall exercise his profession or trade in more than one district or place, the license shall be granted by the Collector of the district or place in which his principal place of business in British India shall be situate. Every such license shall be signed by the Collector granting it, or by any Assistant or Deputy Collector under the Collector's orders, and the Courts shall take judicial note of such signature.

Particulars to be specified in the license

7. Every such license shall specify—

(1.) The date of the grant thereof:
(2.) The name and profession or trade of the licensee:
(3.) The sum paid for the license: and
(4.) The place or places where the licensee intends to exercise his profession or trade for the ensuing year; and shall be received in evidence as *prima facie* proof of all matters contained therein.

Commencement and expiration of license.

8. Every such license shall have effect and continue in force from the day of the date thereof till the thirtieth day of April next after the day of the granting thereof.

Renewal of license

9. Every person to whom any such license shall have been granted and who shall desire to continue to exercise his profession or trade after the expiration thereof, shall take out a fresh license for that purpose for the following year, to expire on the day appointed in the last preceding Section, and shall renew the same so long as he shall desire to continue to exercise such profession or trade.

Collector to determine class under which licensee to be assessed

10. The Collector shall from time to time determine under which of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed every person to whom a license may be granted by him as aforesaid shall be assessed.

List of Licensees.

Collector to prepare annual list of licensees.

11. As soon may be after the first day of May 1867 and the same day in every subsequent year, the Collector shall prepare a list of the persons licensed under this Act in the district or place aforesaid. Such list shall state—

(1.) The profession or trade of each of the persons therein named
(2.) The class under which he is assessed and
(3.) The sum paid for his license.

Such list shall be filed in the office of the Collector, and the list, or such part or parts thereof as he shall think fit, shall be filed in such other places as the Collector shall direct, and shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times, without the payment of any fee.

Objection to list.

12. Any person named in such list and objecting to the class under which he is assessed, shall be at liberty, within thirty days after the filing of the said list, to apply by petition to the Collector in order to establish his right to have his name transferred to another class or altogether removed from the list. The petition shall bear a stamp of eight annas: it shall be in the form contained in Schedule C to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit, and the statements therein contained shall be verified by the petitioner or some other competent person in manner required by law for the verification of plaints. Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

Petition of objector

Hearing of petition

Appeal from order on petition.

13. The Collector shall fix a day for the hearing of the petition, and, on the day so fixed, shall hear such petition and pass such order thereupon as to him shall seem fit. Any person dissatisfied with such order may, within fifteen days from the date thereof, present an appeal in writing to the Commissioner of Revenue of the Division, whose decision upon such appeal shall be final. Every appeal preferred under this Section shall bear a stamp of one rupee, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the petition, the Collector's order thereon, and all other documents (if any) connected with the case.

Power to summon persons to give necessary information.

14. The Collector or Commissioner may summon any person whom he shall think able to give evidence for the purpose of enabling him to determine under which of the said classes the petitioner should be assessed, and may examine on oath or affirmation the person so summoned and the petitioner, and may require each of them to produce any documents in his possession or power relating to the petitioner or to the amount of the annual profits accruing from his profession or trade. In Sections 193 and 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the words "judicial proceeding" shall be taken to include any proceeding under this Act.

Sections 193 and 228 of Penal Code to apply to proceedings under this Act

Penalties.

Penalty for carrying on business without a license

15. If after the said first day of May 1867, any person shall exercise his profession or trade without having taken out a license as required by this Act, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five times the amount which in the judgment of the Magistrate would have been payable by such person in respect of a license duly taken out as aforesaid

License to be produced on demand

16 Every person required by this Act to take out a license, who shall without reasonable excuse neglect or refuse to produce and show his license when required so to do by an officer generally or specially empowered in writing by the Collector to make such requisition, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Mode of recovering penalties

17. All penalties imposed under this Act may be recovered, if for offences committed outside the local limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within those limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act regulating the Police of such towns in force for the time being.

Prosecution to be at instance of Collector

18. No person shall be proceeded against for any offence under Section 15 or Section 16 of this Act except at the instance of the Collector.

Miscellaneous

Provision as to Trading Companies.

19. On and after the thirtieth day of April 1867, every Trading Company or Association in British India whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, whether such Company or Association be incorporated or not, and whether the principal place of business of such Company or Association be situate in British India or not, shall take out a license and pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule B to this Act annexed Provided that for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one half of such sum. When such Company or Association shall have taken out and paid for a license as aforesaid, no person shall be deemed to exercise a trade within the meaning of this Act solely by reason of any share or interest in such Company or Association All the other provisions of this Act applicable to individuals shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to such Companies or Associations

Provision as to Government officials.

20. Every person holding any paid office, employment or commission under Her Majesty or under the Government of India, or under any Local Government, other than the persons exempted under Section 3 by order under Section 4 of this Act, shall be deemed to exercise a profession within the meaning of this Act, provided that he shall not be required to take out a license under this Act, and the sum which but for this proviso he would have paid for a license shall be deducted from his pay on the first day of June 1867 and on the first day of May in very subsequent year by the Examiner of Claims or other proper officer, and shall be deemed to be a tax raised under this Act. Nothing in the former part of this Section shall apply to any person holding any such office, employment or commission, and permitted, nevertheless, to exercise a profession or trade, but in determining under which of the classes mentioned in the said Schedule A any such person shall be assessed the Collector shall take into consideration the amount of the pay which such person shall receive in respect of such office, employment or commission.

Payment of taxes raised and penalties recovered under this Act.

21. All taxes raised and penalties recovered under this Act shall be paid to the credit of the Government of India or as such Government shall from time to time direct.

Powers of Collector and Commissioner under this Act may be exercised by other officers

22. All or any of the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act on a Collector, an Assistant or Deputy Collector and a Commissioner of Revenue, may be exercised and performed by such other officers or persons as the Local Government shall from time to time appoint in this behalf. Every person shall be legally bound to furnish information to any officer or person so appointed when required by him to do so.

Local Government empowered to make rules

23. The Local Government may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, make rules for the guidance of officers in matters connected with the enforcement of this Act, provided that such rules are not inconsistent with any of the provisions herein contained.

SCHEDULE A.

LICENSE ON PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

	Rupees.
Class I.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs. 25,000 and upwards...	500
Class II.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs 10,000, or at more than Rs 10,000, and less than Rs 25,000...	200
Class III.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs. 5,000, or at more than Rs. 5,000 and less than Rs. 10,000	100
Class IV.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs. 1,000, or at more than Rs 1,000 and less than Rs. 5,000	20
Class V.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs 500, or at more than Rs 500 and less than Rs 1000...	10
Class VI.	
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rs. 200, or at more than Rs. 200 and less than Rs. 500	4

SCHEDULE B.

LICENSE ON COMPANIES.

Every Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable with a paid up capital exceeding ten lakhs or £100,000 .	2,000
Every such Company with a paid-up capital exceeding five lakhs or £50,000. and not exceeding ten lakhs or £100,000	1,000
Every other such Company duly registered, which in the half-year next preceding the date of its license shall have paid a dividend at or above the rate of five per cent. per annum, and whose profits for the year preceding such date shall have exceeded Rs. 10,000	500

SCHEDULE C.

FORM OF PETITION UNDER SECTION 12.

Stamp Eight Annas.

TO THE COLLECTOR OF

The *day of* 186

The petition of *A. B*, of

SHOWETH—

1st—That in the list of the persons licensed under "the Indian Licenses' Act, 1867," and filed in your office pursuant to the eleventh Section of the same Act on the day of 186 , your petitioner's name appears under the third of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to the said Act annexed, that he has been assessed in the sum of Rs 100 for the license granted to him under such Act, and that he has paid such sum accordingly

2nd—That the profits of your petitioner's profession [*or* trade] of [*here state petitioner's profession or trade*] for the year ending the thirtieth day of April last were Rupees [*less than Rupees* 5,000 *and more than Rupees* 1,000], as will appear from the documents marked presented herewith, and to which your petitioner craves leave to refer

Your petitioner therefore prays that you will remove his name from the third to the fourth of the said classes, that he may be assessed accordingly, and that the excess of Rupees 80 so paid by him may be refunded.

(Signed) *A. B.*

Form of Verification.

[*A. B.*, the petitioner named in the above petition, do declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief.

REGULATION OF PUBLIC SERAIS ACT.

No XXII OF 1867.

An Act for the Regulation of Public Serais (Rest houses) and Puraoo. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 15th March 1867]

OUTRAGES IN THE PUNJAUB ACT.

No XXIII. OF 1867

An Act for the Suppression of Murderous Outrages in certain districts in the Punjaub [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th March 1867]

ADMINISTRATOR GENERALS' ACT.

No XXIV OF 1867.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General, It is hereby enacted as follows.

PART I.—Preliminary.

Short Title.

1. This Act may be called "The Administrator General's Act 1867"

Repeal of Acts.

2. The Acts and parts of Acts specified in the Schedule hereto are repealed, except so far as they repeal other Acts or Regulations, or parts of Acts or Regulations All things duly done under any of the said Acts or parts of Acts hereby repealed, shall be considered as having been done under this Act. Act No XXVII of 1860 (for facilitating the collection of debts on succession and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is repealed, except as to Hindus, Muhammadans and Buddhists and persons exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 332, from the operation of such Act

Interpretation Clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

Presidency of Bengal.

"Presidency of Bengal" includes the territories which are or shall for the time being be respectively under the Governments of the Lieutenant Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab, and under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah :

Presidency of Madras.

"Presidency of Madras" includes the territories which are or shall for the time being be under government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, Coorg, and also, so far as regards British subjects, Mysore, and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Presidency of Bombay.

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories which are or shall for the time being be under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council:

Presidency Town.

"Presidency Town" means the town of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be:

Government

"Government" means the Governor General of India in Council, so far as the Act relates to the Presidency of Bengal; the person for the time being administering the executive government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, so far as the Act relates to the Presidency of Madras; and the person for the time being administering the executive Government of the Presidency of Bombay, so far as the Act relates to that Presidency.

District Judge.

"District Judge" means the Judge of a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction.

Letters of Administration

"Letters of Administration" shall include any letters of administration whether general or limited or with a will annexed, and letters *ad colligenda bona*

Next of kin.

"Next of kin" includes a widower or widow of a deceased person or any other person who by law and according to the practice of the Courts, would be entitled to letters of administration in preference to a creditor or legatee of the deceased

Officer.

"Officer" means a Commissioned Officer of Her Majesty's Army, or of Her Majesty's Indian Army

Soldier.

"Soldier" means a soldier of Her Majesty's Army, or European soldier of Her Majesty's Indian Army, including a Warrant and a Non-Commissioned Officer.

"Assets"

"Assets" includes immoveable as well as moveable property.

Gender, Number.

Words in the masculine gender include the feminine; and words in the singular number include the plural and *vice versa*.

PART II.—*Of the Office of Administrator General.*

Designation of the Administrators General in three Presidencies

4. In each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, there shall be an Administrator General. The said Administrators General shall be called respectively the Administrator General of Bengal, the Administrator General of Madras, and the Administrator General of Bombay.

Appointment, suspension, and removal of Administrators General

5. Such Officers shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed by the authorities herein after mentioned respectively, that is to say—

The Administrator General of Bengal, by the Governor General of India in Council; the Administrator General of Madras, by the Government of Fort St. George; and the Administrator General of Bombay, by the Government of Bombay.

Qualification of future and continuance of existing incumbents.

6. Any person hereafter appointed to the office of Administrator General or Officiating Administrator General of any of the said Presidencies, shall be a member of the Bar of England or Ireland, or of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland; but any person now holding such office, shall continue to hold the same, subject to the provisions contained in the other Sections of this Act.

Administrator General not to be deemed an Officer of High Court.

7. The Administrator General shall not be deemed in that capacity to be an Officer of any High Court.

Probates and letters of administration granted by Supreme Courts to Ecclesiastical Registrars to have same effect as if granted to the Administrators General

8. All probates and letters of administration granted by any of the late Supreme Courts of Judicature to the Ecclesiastical Registrar of such Court in virtue of his office, shall have the same effect in all respects as to any act hereafter to be done or required to be done under this act, as if they had been granted to the Administrator General.

No Administrator General to be Ecclesiastical Registrar.

Administrator General not to hold any other office without sanction of Government

Proviso.

9. No person now holding the office of Administrator General, or hereafter to be appointed to such office in any of the said Presidencies, shall hold the office of Ecclesiastical Registrar, nor without the express sanction of Government, any other office, together with that of Administrator General, Provided that the Administrator General of the Presidency may be appointed Official Trustee under Act No. XVII of 1864 (*to constitute an office of official trustee*) Provided also, that the Administrator General of Bengal may hold the office of Receiver of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

Penalty for trading.

Exception

10. It is hereby declared to be an offence punishable in manner provided by Section 168 of the Indian Penal Code, for any Administrator General to trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, unless so far as shall appear to him to be expedient for the due management of the estates which shall come into his charge under the provisions of this Act, and for the sole benefit of the several persons entitled to the proceeds of such estates respectively, but this exception is not to be construed to alter the civil liabilities of the Administrator General as trustee of such estates.

Security to be given by Administrator General.

Substitution of security or sureties

11. Unless the Governor General of India in Council or the Government, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, shall otherwise order, every Administrator General hereafter to be appointed shall give security to the Secretary of State for India for the due execution of his office, for one lakh of rupees by his own bond, and for another lakh of rupees, or for separate sums, amounting together to one lakh of rupees, by the deposit of Government securities or by the joint and several bond or bonds of two or more sureties to be approved by Government, or partly by such deposit and partly by such bond or bonds, Provided that every Administrator General may, with the consent of Government, substitute either of the said two last mentioned kinds of security for another previously given for such last mentioned lakh, or any part of it, and every Administrator General may, with the consent of Government, and shall from time to time when required by Government, so to do, cause fresh sureties to be substituted for any of those previously bound so far as the security shall relate to the due execution of his office for the time then to come.

No security nor oath to be required by Court from Administrator General

12 No Administrator General shall be required by any Court to enter into any administration bond, or to give other security to the Court, on the grant of any letters of administration to him in virtue of his office No Administrator General shall be required to verify, otherwise than by his signature, any petition presented by him under the provisions of this act, and if the facts stated in any such petition are not within the Administrator General's own personal knowledge, the petition may be subscribed and verified by any person competent to make the verification. Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

Appointment of Officiating Administrator General

13. Whenever any person holding the office of Administrator General shall obtain leave of absence, it shall be lawful for the Government to appoint some person to officiate as Administrator General, and such person, while so officiating, shall be subject to the same conditions and be bound by the same responsibilities as the Administrator General by any law now in force or that may hereafter be enacted, and he shall be deemed to be Administrator General for the time being under this Act, and shall be liable to give security under section 11 of this Act in like manner as if he had been appointed Administrator General.

PART III.—*Of the Rights, Powers, and Duties of the Administrator General.*

(a)—Grants of Letters of Admistration and Probate to the Administrator General.

As regards Administrator General, High Court at Presidency Town to be deemed a Court of competent jurisdiction within meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of Indian Succession Act.

14. So far as regards the Administrator General of any of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the High Court of Judicature at the Presidency Town shall be deemed to be a Court of competent jurisdiction within the meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, wheresoever within the Presidency the property to be comprised in the Probate or letters of administration may be situate.

Administrator General entitled to letters of administration, unless granted to next-of-kin of deceased

Administrator General entitled in preference to creditor, non-universal legatee, or friend.

15. Any letters of administration, or letters *ad colligenda bona*, which shall hereafter be granted by the High Court of Judicature at any Presidency Town, shall be granted to the Administrator General of the Presidency, unless they shall be granted to the next-of-kin of the deceased. The Administrator General of the Presidency shall be deemed to have a right to letters of administration in preference to that of any person merely on the ground of his being a creditor, a legatee other than an universal legatee, or a friend of the deceased.

When administration of estates of persons other than Hindus Muhammadans, or Buddhists is to be by Administrator General

16. If any person, not being a Hindu, Muhammadan, or Buddhist, or person exempted under the Indian Succession Act 1865, Section 332, from the operation of that Act, shall have died, whether within any of the said Presidencies or not and whether before or after the passing of this Act, and shall have left assets exceeding at the date of the death or within one year thereafter the value of one thousand Rupees within any of the said Presidencies, and no person shall, within one month after his death, have applied in such Presidency for probate of a will, or for any letters of administration of his estate, the Administrator General of the Presidency in which such assets shall be is hereby required, within a reasonable time after he shall have had notice of the death of such person, and of his having left such assets as aforesaid, to take such proceedings as may be necessary to obtain from the High Court of Judicature at the Presidency Town, letters of administration to the effects of such person, either generally or with a will annexed, as the case may require Whenever the Administrator General of the Presidency shall take proceedings under this Section, it shall be sufficient if the petition required by Section 246 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, shall state the time and place of the deceased's death to the best of the petitioner's knowledge or belief, that the deceased left some property within the Presidency as hereinbefore defined, and the amount or value of assets which are likely to come into the petitioner's hands.

Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, High Court may, on application if assets are in danger direct Administrator General to apply for administration

17. Whenever any person, whether a Hindu, Muhammedan, or Budhist, or not, shall have died leaving assets within the local limits of the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at the Presidency Town, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of any person interested in such assets, or in the due administration thereof, either as a creditor, legatee, next of-kin, or otherwise, or upon the application of a friend of any minor who may be so interested, or upon the application of the Administrator General if the applicant shall satisfy the Court that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation, deterioration or waste of such assets, unless letters of administration of the effects of such person are granted, to make an order upon such terms as to indemnifying the Administrator General against costs and other expenses as to the Court shall seem fit, directing the Administrator General to apply for letters of administration of the effects of such person. Provided that, in the case of an application being made under this Section for letters of administration to the effects of a deceased Hindu, Muhammadan, or Budhist, the Court may refuse to grant letters of administration to any person if it be satisfied that such grant is unnecessary for the protection of the assets, and in such case the said Court shall make such order as to the costs of the application as it shall think just.

Administration to effects of deceased Hindus, Muhammadans or Budhists, not to be granted under section, unless required to protect the assets.

Costs of unnecessary application.

Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, High Court may, if property is in danger, enjoin Administrator General to collect and hold the same until right of succession or administration ascertained.

18. Whenever any person, whether a Hindu, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or not, shall have died whether before or after the passing of this Act, leaving assets within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of any of the said High Courts, and such Court shall be satisfied that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation, deterioration, or waste of such property, before it can be ascertained who may be legally entitled to the succession to such property, or whether the Administrator General is entitled to letters of administration to such deceased person, it shall be lawful for the Court to authorize and enjoin the Administrator General to collect and take possession of such property, and to hold or deposit or invest the same according to the orders and directions of the Court, and in default of any such orders or directions, according to the provisions of this Act so far as the same are applicable to such property; and the Administrator General shall be entitled to a commission of one *per centum* upon the amount of all moveable assets collected or received by him in pursuance of such order, and also to reimburse himself for all payments made by him in respect of the assets which a private Administrator of such assets might lawfully have made; and in case letters of administration of any such property shall be afterwards granted to the Administrator General, the said commission of one *per centum* shall be deemed a part payment of the commission payable to the Administrator General under the letters of administration. Any order of Court made under the provisions of this Section, shall entitle the Administrator General to collect and to take possession of such property, and, if necessary, to maintain a suit for the recovery thereof.

Rate of commission payable in such case

Probate to be granted to executor appearing in the course of proceedings taken by Administrator General to obtain administration.

Costs of proceedings taken by the Administrator General to be paid out of the estate.

19. If in the course of proceedings to obtain letters of administration under the provisions of Section 16 or Section 17 of this Act, any executor appointed by a will of the deceased shall appear according to the practice of the Court, and prove the will and accept the office of executor, or if any person shall appear according to such practice and make out his claim to letters of administration as next-of-kin of the deceased, and shall give such security as shall be required of him by law or by the practice of the Court, the Court shall grant probate of the will or letters of administration accordingly, and shall award to the Administrator General his costs of the proceedings so taken by him, to be paid out of the estate as part of the testamentary or intestate expenses thereof.

If no executor or next-of-kin appear or give necessary security, letters of administration to be granted to Administrator General

20. If no person shall appear according to the practice of the Court, and entitle himself to probate of a will, or to a grant of letters of administration as next-of-kin of the deceased, or if the person who shall entitle himself to a grant of administration shall neglect to give such security as shall be required of him by law or according to the practice of the Court, the Court shall grant letters of administration to the Administrator General.

Administrator General in certain cases to secure and distribute the estate and effects of soldiers

21. The Administrator General shall, when duly authorized or required so to do by the Military Secretary to Government secure and distribute the assets of the estate and effects of any officer, soldier, or other person subject to any Articles of War, in all cases in which such estate and effects do not exceed on the whole five hundred Rupees, charging the estate with a commission of three *per centum* only. It shall not be necessary for the Administrator General to take out letters of administration in cases referred to in this Section; but he shall have the same powers with regard to all such assets, as he would have had if he had taken out such letters.

Proviso.

Administrator General not precluded from applying for letters of administration in any case within three months after death of deceased.

22. Nothing in this Act is intended to preclude the Administrator General from applying to the Court of letters of administration in any case, within the period of one month from the death of the deceased.

After revocation, letters of administration granted to Administrator General to be deemed as to him to have been voidable only.

Exception

Proviso.

23. If any letters of administration which shall be granted to the Aministrator General under the provisions of this Act, shall be revoked or recalled, the same shall, so far as regards the Administrator General and all persons acting under his authority in pursuance thereof, be deemed to have been only voidable; except as to any act done by any such Administrator General or other person as aforesaid after notice of a will or of any other fact which would render such letters of administration void: Provided that no notice of a will or of any other fact which would render any such letters of administration void, shall affect the Administrator General or any person acting under his authority in pursuance of such letters of administration, unless, within the period of one month from the time of giving such notice, proceedings be commenced to prove the will, or to cause the letters of administration to be revoked, nor unless such proceedings be prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

What payments made or acts done by Administrator General prior to revocation of administration upon production of a will, shall be deemed valid.

24. If any letters of administration which shall be granted under this Act shall, be revoked upon the production and proof of a will, all payments made or acts done by or under the authority of the Administrator General in pursuance of such letters of administration prior to the revocation thereof, which would have been valid under any letters of administration lawfully granted to him with such will annexed, shall be deemed valid notwithstanding such revocation.

In what cases Court may recall Administrator General's administration and grant probate, &c., to executor or next-of-kin.

Unless a will is proved application to revoke such administration must be made within six months and without needless delay

25. If an executor or next-of-kin of the deceased, who shall not have been personally served with a citation, or had notice thereof in time to appear in pursuance thereof, shall establish to the satisfaction of the Court a claim to probate of a will or to letters of administration in preference to the Administrator General, any letters of administration which shall be granted by virtue of this Act to the Administrator General, may be recalled and revoked, and probate may be granted to such executor, or letters of administration granted to such other person as aforesaid: Provided that no letters of administration, which shall be granted to the Administrator General shall be revoked or recalled for the cause aforesaid except in cases in which a will or codicil of the deceased shall be proved in the Presidency, unless the application for that purpose shall be made within six months after the grant to the Administrator General, and the Court shall be satisfied that there has been no unreasonable delay in making the application, or in transmitting the authority under which the application shall be made.

Costs of obtaining administration, commission, &c., may on revocation, be ordered by Court to be paid to the Administrator General out of the assets.

26. If any letters of administration, which shall be granted to the Administrator General in pursuance of this Act, shall be revoked, the Court may order the costs of obtaining such letters of administration, and the whole or any part of any commission which would otherwise have been payable under this Act, together with the costs of the Administrator General in any proceedings taken to obtain such revocation to be paid to or retained by the Administrator General out of any assets belonging to the estate. Provided that in any case, when the deceased has left a Will appointing an executor and probate of the Will has been granted by any Court in the Presidency to such executor within three months after the death, or when the widow or next-of-kin has, within one month, if resident within the Presidency, or within three months, if resident beyond the Presidency, obtained from any such Court letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, then and in either of such cases the Administrator General shall (without prejudice to the provisions contained in Sections 17 and 18 of this Act,) not be entitled to receive or retain any commission out of assets belonging to such estate and situate within the jurisdiction of the Court by which probate or administration shall have been granted as last aforesaid.

Exclusion of creditors who have not proved from assets with which a dividend is made

27. Whenever the Administrator General shall declare a dividend among such creditors of the deceased as have proved their debts, and shall notify the payment of such dividend by advertisement in the Official *Gazette*, no creditor of the deceased who shall not previously to such declaration and advertisement have proved his debt, shall be entitled to participate as such in the assets wherewith such dividend shall be made.

After one year from grant of Administration, distribution of assets by Administrator General to be allowed against all claims of which he had no notice

Person receiving payments liable to refund.

What to be notice of debt or claim.

Any payment or delivery of assets to any legatee or to any person entitled in distribution, which shall be made by an Administrator General after the expiration of one year from the grant of the letters of administration under which such payment or delivery shall be made, shall be allowed to the Administrator General as against all creditors and other claimants against the estate, or whose debts or claims he shall not have had notice before making such payment or delivery: Provided that nothing herein contained shall exempt the person to whom such payment or delivery shall be made, from any liability to refund to which he would otherwise be liable: And provided also, that no notice of any debt or claim shall affect the Administrator General, unless proceedings to enforce the debt or claim be commenced within one month after the giving of such notice, and be prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

Letters of administration to be granted to Administrator General in virtue of his office

Authority given by such letters.

28. All letters of administration, which shall be granted to any Administrator General in virtue of his office, shall be granted to him by his name of office, and all letters of administration heretofore granted to the Ecclesiastical Registrar or Administrator General officially or, which shall be granted to any Administrator General in virtue of his office, shall authorize the Administrator General for the time being of the same Presidency to act as administrator of the estate to which such letters of administration shall relate.

Grant of probate to Administrator General named as executor by virtue of his office.

29. Every probate which shall be granted to any Administrator General of a will wherein he shall be named as executor by virtue of his office, shall be granted to him by his name of office and shall authorize the Administrator General for the time being of the same Presidency to act as executor of the estate to which such probate shall relate.

Transfer by private executor or administrator of interest under probate or letters of administrator.

30. It shall be lawful for any private executor or administrator, with the previous consent of the Administrator General of the Presidency in which the property comprised in the probate or letters of administration is situate, by an instrument in writing under his hand, bearing a stamp of ten Rupees, and notified in the local *Gazette*, to transfer all estates, effects, and interests vested in him by virtue of such probate or letters to the Administrator General by his name of office; and thereupon the transferrer shall be exempt from all liability as such executor or administrator, as the case may be, for any act or omission in respect of the said property after the date of the said transfer; and the Administrator General for the time being shall have the rights and be subject to the liabilities which he would have had and to which he would have been subject, if the probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, had been granted to him by his name of office at the date aforesaid Nothing herein contained shall be taken to exempt any such transferrer from liability for acts and omissions in respect of the said property prior to the transfer.

Vesting of estates, &c, in successor of Administrator General

31. All estates, effects and interests, which, at the time of the death, resignation or removal from office of any Administrator General shall be vested in him by virtue of such letters of administration, probates or transfers as aforesaid, shall, upon every such death, resignation or removeal, cease to be vested in him, and shall vest in his successor in office immediately upon his appointment thereto. All books, papers and documents kept by such Administrator General, by virtue of his office, or as such executor or transferree as aforesaid, shall be transferred to and vested in his successor in office.

(b)—Suits by and against the Administrator General.

Administrator General to sue and be sued in his representative capacity by his name of office.

Suit not to abate by death, &c.

32. All suits or other proceedings, which shall be commenced by or against any Administrator General in his representative character, may be brought by or against him by his name of office, and no suit or other proceedings already commenced, or which shall be commenced, by or against any person as Administrator General, either alone or jointly with any other person, shall abate by reason of the death, resignation or removal from office of any such Administrator General, but the same may by order of the Court, and upon such terms as to the service of notices or otherwise as the Court may direct, be continued by or against his successor immediately upon his appointment, in the same manner as if no such death, resignation or removal had occurred. Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall render any such successor personally liable for any costs incurred prior to the order for continuing the suit against him.

Proviso as to costs.

Creditor's Suits against Administrator General

33. If any suit shall be brought by a creditor against any Administrator General in his representative character, the Plaintiff shall be liable to pay the costs of the suit, and shall not be entitled to have the decree (if any) in such suit enforced, unless upon proof by affidavit or otherwise that not less than one calendar month previous to the institution of the suit he had applied in writing to the Administrator General, stating the amount and other particulars of the claim, and supporting the same by such evidence as, under the circumstances of the case, the Administrator General was reasonably entitled to require, and that the Administrator General had refused or neglected to register the claim according to the practice of his office. If in any such suit Judgment is pronounced in favour of the plaintiff, he shall, nevertheless, be only entitled to payment out of the assets of the deceased *pari passu* with the other creditors.

(c)—Grant of Certificates by the Administrator General.

In what case Administrator General may grant certificate

34. Whenever any person, not being a Hindú, Muhammadan, or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 332, from the operation of that Act, shall have died, whether within any of the said Presidencies or not, whether before or after the passing of this Act, and whether testate or intestate, and shall have left moveable assets within any of the said Presidencies, and the Administrator General of such Presidency shall be satisfied that such assets do not exceed in the whole one thousand Rupees in value, he may, after the lapse of one month from the death, if he shall think fit, or before the lapse of the said month, if he shall be requested so to do by writing under the hand of the executor or the widow or other person entitled to administer the effects of the deceased, grant to any person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of such effects, certificates under his hand entitling the claimant to receive the sums or securities for money therein severally mentioned, belonging to the effects of the deceased, to the value of any sum not exceeding in the whole one thousand Rupees: Provided that no certificate shall be granted under this Section where probate of the deceased's will or letters of administration of his effects has or have been granted, or in respect of any sum of money deposited in a Government Savings Bank.

No certificate to be granted where probate or administration taken out or in respect of money in Government Savings' Bank

Grant of certificate to creditors

35. If in cases falling within Section 34 of this Act, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased, shall, within three months, obtain a certificate from the Administrator General under the same Section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, the Administrator General may administer the estate without letters of administration in the same manner as if such letters of administration had been been granted to him; and if he shall neglect or refuse to take upon himself the administration of the estate and effects, he shall upon the application of a creditor, and upon being satisfied of his title, grant a certificate in the same manner as if such creditor were entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased, and such certificate

shall have the same effect as a certificate granted under the provisions of the same Section, and shall be subject to all the provisions of this Act which are applicable to such certificate: Provided that the Administrator General may, before granting such certificate, if he think fit, require the creditor to give reasonable security for the due administration of the estate and effects of the deceased.

Proviso.

36. The Administrator General shall not be bound to grant any such certificate, unless he shall be satisfied of the title of the claimant and of the value of the effects of the deceased, either by the oath or solemn affirmation of the claimant (which oath or affirmation the Administrator General is hereby authorized to administer or take,) or by such other evidence as he shall require.

Administrator General not bound to grant certificate unless satisfied of claimant's title, &c.

37. A copy of any such certificate with a receipt annexed shall when such copy and receipt are signed by the person to whom the certificate has been granted, be a full discharge for payment or delivery to him of the money, or security for money therein mentioned, to the person paying or delivering the same: but nothing in this Act shall preclude any executor or administrator of the deceased from recovering from the person receiving the same the amount remaining in his hands, after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in due course of administration. And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased shall be at liberty to recover his debt or claim out of the assets received by such person, and remaining in his hands unadministered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if such person had obtained letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

Copy of certificate with receipt annexed, when signed by certificate holder to be a discharge

Right of executor or administrator against certificate-holder

Right of creditor against assets in hands of certificate-holder.

38. The Administrator General shall not be bound to take out letters of Administration to the estate of any deceased person on account of the effects in respect of which he shall grant any such certificate; but he may do so if he shall discover any fraud or misrepresentation made to him, or that the value of the estate exceeded one thousand Rupees.

Administrator General not bound to take out administration on account of effects, in respect of which he has granted certificate

39. For every such certificate the Administrator General shall be entitled to charge a fee calculated after the rate of three Rupees in the hundred on the amount mentioned in the certificate.

Fee for certificate.

(d)—Expenses of the Administrator General's Establishment.

40. The Administrator General shall defray all the expenses of the establishment necessary for his office, and all other charges to which the said office shall be subject, except those for which express provision is made by this Act.

Administrator General to defray expenses of establishment, and all other charges not expressly provided for

(e) Accounts and Schedules.

41. The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies shall enter into books, to be kept by him for that purpose, separate and distinct accounts of each estate, and of all such sums of money, bonds and other securites for money, goods, effects and things as shall come to his hands, or to the hands of any person employed by him, or in trust for him, under this Act; and likewise of all payments made by him on account of such estate, and of all debts due by or to the same, specifying the date of such receipts and payments respectively. Such books shall be kept in the Administrator General's Office, and shall be open for the inspection of all such persons, practitioners in the said Courts, and others as may have occasion to inspect the same, at office hours, paying only such reasonable fee as hath been or shall be, from time to time, fixed by the Government and published in the official *Gazette* of the Presidency to which the same may relate.

Administrator General to keep a separate account for each estate, to be open to inspection on payment of fee

42. The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies shall twice in every year, that is to say on or before the first day of April and on or before the first day of October, or on such other days as the Government shall, by any rules or orders to be published as aforesaid, direct, exhibit, and deliver in the High Court at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as case may

Administrator General to furnish half yearly schedules

be, a true schedule showing the gross amount of all sums of money received or paid by him on account of each estate in his charge, and the balances during the period of six months ending severally on the thirty first day of December and thirtieth day of June next before the day of delivering such schedule, and a true list of all bonds or other securities received on account of each of the said estates during the same period; and also a true schedule of all administration, whereof the final balances shall have been paid over to the persons entitled to the same, during the same period, specifying the amount of such balances, and the persons to whom paid. Such schedules shall be filed as records in such High Court, and shall, within fourteen days afterwards, be published in the official *Gazette* of the Presidency by the said Administrator General; and copies thereof in triplicate shall be delivered by such Administrator General to the Government, and shall be sent by such Government to the Secretary of State of India, in order that such Secretary may, if he think fit so to do, order the same to be deposited at the India Office, for public inspection, and may cause notices to be published in the *London Gazette* and other leading newspapers, that such schedules are open to inspection there, or may make such other orders respecting the same as he may think fit.

Schedules to be filed and published

PART IV.—*Of the Audit of the Administrator General's Accounts.*

43. The Government shall, from time to time, appoint Auditors to examine the accounts of the Administrator General at the times of the delivery of the said Schedules, and also at any other time when the Government shall think fit.

Government to appoint Auditors

44. The Auditors shall examine the schedules and accounts, and report to the Government whether they contain a full and true account of every thing which ought to be inserted therein, and whether the books which, by this Act, are, or which, by any such general rules and orders as hereinafter mentioned, shall be directed to be kept by the Administrator General, have been duly and regularly kept, and whether the assets and securities have been duly kept and deposited in the manner prescribed by this Act, or which shall be prescribed, by any such rules and orders to be made as aforesaid.

Auditors to examine schedule, and report to Government.

45. Every Auditor shall have power to summon as well the Administrator General as any other person whose presence he may think necessary, to attend him from time to time; and to examine the Administrator General, or other person, if he shall think fit, on oath or solemn affirmation to be by him administered; and to call for all books, papers, vouchers, and documents which shall appear to him to be necessary for the purposes of the said reference. If the Administrator General or other person when summoned shall refuse, or, without reasonable cause, neglect to attend or to produce any book, paper, voucher or document so required, or shall attend and refuse to be sworn or make a solemn affirmation when by law an affirmation may be substituted for an oath, or shall refuse to be examined, the auditors shall certify such neglect or refusal in writing to the High Court at the Presidency Town; and every person so refusing or neglecting, shall thereupon be punishable in like manner as if such refusal or neglect had been in contempt of the said High Court.

Auditors to have power to summon witnesses and to call for books, &c.

Penalty for non-attendance

46. The costs and expenses of preparing and publishing the said schedules and copies thereof, and of every such reference and examination as aforesaid, shall be defrayed by all the estates to which such schedule or accounts shall relate. Such costs and expenses and the portion thereof to be contributed by each of the said estates, shall be ascertained and settled by the auditors, subject to the approval of the Government, and shall be paid out of the said estates accordingly by the Administrator General.

Costs of preparing schedules, &c, how to be paid.

47. If upon any such reference and examination the Auditors shall see reason to believe that the said schedules do not contain a true and correct account of the matters therein contained, or that the assets have not been duly kept and invested or deposited in the manner directed by this Act, or which shall be directed by any such rules and orders as aforesaid, or which ought to be therein contained, or that the Administrator General has failed to comply with the provisions and directions of this Act, or of any such rules and orders, they shall report accordingly to the Government.

Auditors to report specially to Government if accounts appear not correct

Proceedings upon such Report.

48. The Government may refer every such report as last aforesaid to the consideration of the Advocate General for the Presidency, who shall thereupon, if he shall think fit proceed summarily against the defaulter or his executor or administrator in the High Court in the Presidency town by petition for an account, or to compel obedience to this Act, or to such rules and orders as aforesaid, or otherwise as he may think fit, in respect of all or any of the estates then or formerly under the administration of such defaulter; and the said Advocate General shall have power to exhibit interrogatories to the said Administrator General, executor or administrator (hereinafter called the defendant), who shall be bound to answer the same as fully as if a commission had been issued, under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, for his examination upon the said interrogatories. The Court shall have power upon any such petition, to compel the attendance in Court of the defendant, and any witnesses who may be thought necessary, and to examine them orally or otherwise as the said Court shall think fit, and to make and enforce such order or orders as the Court shall think just.

Costs of reference, &c., how to be defrayed.

49. The costs, including those of the Advocate General, and of the reference to him, if the same shall be directed by the Court to be paid, shall be defrayed either by the defendant or out of the estates rateably as the said Court shall direct; and whenever any costs shall be recovered from the defendant, the same shall be repaid to the estates by which they shall have been in the first instance contributed, and the Court may, if it shall think fit, order the defendant to receive his costs out of the said estates.

PART V.—*Of the Commission of the Administrator General.*

Commission to be received by Administrator General.

50. The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies, under any letters of administration which shall be granted to him in his official character, or under any probate which shall be granted to him of a will wherein he shall be named as executor by virtue of his office; or under any probates or letters of administration which are or shall be vested in him by Section 8 or Section 30 of this Act, shall be entitled to receive a commission at the following rates respectively, viz.—

The Administrator General of Bengal at the rate of three *per centum*, and the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay respectively at the rate of five *per centum*, upon the amount or value of the assets which they shall respectively collect and distribute in due course of administration.

Section 30 not to apply to property of officers and soldiers dying on service, which shall come to hands of Administrator General.

Administrator General entitled to a commission of only three per cent on gross amount of such property.

51. The last preceding Section shall not apply to cases in which the property of an officer or soldier dying on service shall come to the hands of the Administrator General of any of the said Presidencies, under the 9th or the 12th Section of the Statute called "The Regimental Debts' Act 1863;" and such Administrator General shall not be entitled to take, and it shall not be lawful for him to take, a percentage on any such property exceeding three *per centum* on the gross amount coming to his hands after the passing of the Administrator General's Act, 1865, if preferential charges as defined by the 4th Section of the said Statute have been previously paid, or on the gross amount remaining in his hands after payment by him of such charges, as the case may be.

What expenses &c. commission is to cover.

How payable.

Commission returned to be deemed a distribution.

52. The Administrator General shall be entitled to reimburse himself for any payments made by him in respect of any estate in his charge, which a private administrator of such estate might have lawfully made; but save as aforesaid, the commission to which the Administrator General of each of the said three Presidencies shall be entitled, is intended to cover not merely the expense and trouble of collecting the assets, but also his trouble and responsibility in distributing them in due course of administration. It is therefore enacted that one-half of such commission shall be payable to and retained by such Administrator General upon the collection of the assets, and the other half thereof shall be payable to the Administrator General, who shall distribute any assets in the due course of administration, and may be retained by him upon such distribution. The amount of the commission lawfully retained by an Administrator General upon the distribution of assets, shall be deemed a distribution in the due course of administration within the meaning of this Act.

53. The Governor General of India in Council may, from time to time, order the rate of commission hereinbefore authorized to be received by the Administrator General of Bengal to be raised to any rate not exceeding five *per centum* upon the amount or value of the assets which he shall collect and distribute in due course of administration and again to be reduced. The Governments of the Presidencies of Fort St George and Bombay respectively may, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, order the aforesaid rate of commission hereby authorized to be received by the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay respectively to be reduced and again to be raised: Provided that the commission so to be received shall not at any time exceed five *per centum* of the assets collected, and that no person now holding the office of Administrator General of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall, by any such order, be deprived of the right to receive and retain, for his own use, a commission at the rate of three *per centum* in respect of all assets collected and actually administered by him.

Commission of the Administrator General of Bengal may be raised and again reduced

Commission of the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay may be reduced and again raised

Proviso

54. No person other than the Administrator General acting officially shall receive or retain any commission or agency charges for any thing done as executor or administrator under any probate or letters of administration, or letters *ad colligenda bona*, which have been granted by the Supreme Court or High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since the passing of Act No. VII of 1849 (*for the appointment of an Administrator General in Bengal*,) or by either of the Supreme or High Courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay since the passing of Act No. II of 1850, (*to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay Act No. VII. of* 1849), or which have been or shall be granted by any Court of competent jurisdiction within the meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, but this enactment shall not prevent any executor or other person from having the benefit of any legacy bequeathed to him in his character of executor, or by way of commission or otherwise.

Commission or agency not to be charged by executor or administrator other than the Administrator General

Request in favour of executors not affected.

PART VI.—*Miscellaneous.*

55. The Government shall have power, from time to time, to make and alter any general rules and orders consistent with the provisions of this Act, for the safe custody of the assets and securities which shall come to the hands or possession of the Administrator General, and for the remittance to the India Office of all sums of money which shall be payable or belong to persons resident in Europe, or in other cases where such remittances shall be required, and generally for the guidance and government of the Administrator General in the discharge of his duties; and may, by such rules and orders, amongst other things, direct what books, accounts, and statements, in addition to those mentioned in this Act, shall be kept by the Administrator General, and in what form the same shall be kept, and what entries the same shall contain, and where the same shall be kept, and where and how the assets and securities belonging to estates to be administered by such Administrator General shall be kept and invested or deposited pending the administration thereof, and how and at what rate or rates of exchange any remittances thereof shall be made. Unless any such rules shall be made and published, the rules now in force in each of the said Presidencies, so far as the same are not inconsistent with this Act, shall be of the same force and effect as if the same had been made and published under this Act.

Government may make and alter rules and orders consistent with this Act—

For custody of assets.

For remittance of money

For guidance of Administrator General

Proviso as to rules now in force.

56. Such orders shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, the *Fort St. George Gazette*, or the *Bombay Government Gazette*, as the case may be, and it shall be the duty of the several Administrators General to obey and fulfil the same, and the same shall be a full authority and indemnity for all persons acting in pursuance thereof.

Publication of orders, &c.

57. Any order which shall be made under this Act by any Court shall have the same effect and be executed in the same manner as a decree.

Orders of the Court to have same effect and to be executed in same manner as a decree,

Penalty for false evidence.

58. Whoever, having been sworn, or having taken a solemn affirmation under this Act, shall upon any examination authorized by this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

Assets unclaimed for 15 years to be transferred to Government.

59. All assets in the official charge of the Administrator General of any of the said Presidencies, and which now appear, or shall hereafter appear, from the official books and accounts of the Ecclesiastical Registrar and of the Administrator General of any of those Presidencies, or from the official books and accounts of any of those officers, to have been in official custody for a period of fifteen years or upwards without any claim thereto having been made and allowed, shall be transferred and paid to the Controller General of Accounts or to the Adjutant General, to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, and be carried to the account and credit of the Government of India for general purposes of Government and the receipt of the said Controller General or Accountant General, as the case may be, shall be a full indemnity and discharge to the said Administrator General for any such transfer or payment: Provided that this Act shall not authorize the transfer or payment of any such proceeds as aforesaid, pending any suit already instituted or which shall be hereafter instituted in respect thereof.

Proviso.

Mode of proceeding by claimant to recover principal money so transferred

60. If any claim shall be hereafter made to any part of the securities, monies or proceeds which shall be carried to the account or credit of the Government of India under the provisions of this Act, and if such claim shall be established to the satisfaction of the Controller General or the Accountant General to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, the Government of India shall pay to the claimant the amount of the principal so carried to the credit and account of the said Government of India, or so much thereof as shall appear to be due to the claimant. If the claim shall not be established to the satisfaction of the said Controller General or Accountant General, as the case may be, the claimant may apply by petition to the High Court at the presidency Town against the Secretary of State for India, and after taking evidence, either orally or on affidavit, in a summary way, as the said Court shall think fit the said Court shall make such order on the petition for the payment of such portion of the said principal sum as justice shall require, and such order shall be binding on all parties to the suit.

District Judge in certain cases to take charge of property of deceased persons, and to report to Administrator General.

61. Whenever any person other than a Hindu, Muhammadan or Buddhist or a person exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 332, from the operation of that Act, shall die leaving assets within the limits of the Jurisdiction of a District Judge, it shall be the duty of the District Judge to report the circumstance without delay to the Administrator General of the Presidency, retaining the property under his charge, or appointing an Officer under the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 289, to take and keep possession of the same, until the Administrator General shall have obtained letters of administration or until some other person shall have obtained such letters or a certificate from the Administrator General under the provisions of this Act, when the property shall be delivered over to the person obtaining such letters of administration or certificate, or, in the event of a Will being discovered, to the person who may obtain probate of the Will.

Act not to require Administration of estates of soldiers, unless Administrator General authorized by Military Secretary or Committee of Adjustment

62. Nothing in this Act is intended to require the Administrator General to take proceedings to obtain letters of administration to the estate or effects of any officer or soldier or other person subject to any Articles of War, unless when the Administrator General shall be duly authorized or required so to do by the Military Secretary to Government or by a Committee of Adjustment, other officers or persons acting under any law for the time being in force relating to the payment of Regimental debts; nor is anything in this Act contained intended to interfere with or alter the provisions of any Act of Parliament for regulating the payment of regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of officers and soldiers dying in the service of Her Majesty in India, or of any Articles of War.

Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies Act not to affect Administrator General.

63. Nothing contained in the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or the Indian Companys' Act, 1866, shall be taken to supersede or affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrators General and Officiating Administrators General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively.

Power to appoint a Deputy Administrator General for the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces

64. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to appoint a Deputy Administrator General for all or any of the territories which are or shall for the time being be respectively under the Governments of the said Lieutenant Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, and under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh and the Central Provinces; and the provisions contained in this Act, as to the Administrator General of Bengal, shall apply to any Deputy Administrator General so appointed, save that in such case this Act shall be construed in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, and the Central Provinces as if the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and in the Punjab, as if the Chief Court of the Punjab were substituted for the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

SCHEDULE.

Number of Act	Title.	Extent of repeal
VIII. of 1855.	An Act to amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.	The whole Act.
XXVI. of 1855.	An Act to facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings' Banks to the representatives of the deceased depositors.	Section 4.
XXVI. of 1860.	An Act to amend Act VIII of 1855 relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.	The whole Act.
IV. of 1865.	An Act to exempt the estates of deceased officers and soldiers delivered over to the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, from the operation of the 26th Section of Act No. VIII. of 1855.	The whole Act.
X. of 1865.	The Indian Succession Act, 1865.	Section 330.
XXV. of 1866.	An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator General of Bengal.	So much of the Act as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal.

REGULATION OF PRINTING PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

ACT No. XXV. OF 1867.

An Act for the Regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867.]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the regulations of printing-presses and of periodicals containing news, for the preservation of three copies of every book printed or lithographed in British India, and for the registration of such books; It is hereby enacted as follows:

PART I.—*Preliminary.*

Interpretation clause

1. In this Act—unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Book"

"Book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart, or plan separately printed or lithographed:

"British India."

"British India" means the territories which are or shall be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statue 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (*An Act for the better Government of India*) other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca:

"Magistrate." "Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and includes a Magistrate of Police and a Justice of the Peace:

Number. Gender. Words in the singular include the plural and *vice versa* words denoting the masculine gender include females.

And in every part of British India to which this Act shall extend, "Local Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to administer Executive Government in such part, and includes a Chief Commissioner.

Repeal of Act XI. of 1835.

2. Act No. XI. of 1835 is hereby repealed, except so far as it repeals any regulations, and except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act. In any territory acquired by the East India Company or Her Majesty since the passing of the said Act No. XI. of 1835, such Act shall, so far only as regards acts, punishments, and fines purporting to have been done, inflicted and levied thereunder, be deemed to have been in force from the date of such acquisition up to the date of passing this Act.

PART II.—*Of Printing-presses and Newspapers.*

Every printed book or paper to bear name of printer and publisher.

3. Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) of the publisher, and the place of publication.

Keeper of printing presses to make declaration

4. No person shall within British India keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such press may be.

"I, *A. B.*, declare, that I have a press for printing at ." And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news

5. No printed periodical work, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published in British India, except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down.

(1.) The printer and the publisher of every such periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration

"I, *A. B.*, declare, that I am the printer (*or* publisher, *or* printer and publisher) of the periodical work entitled——and printed (*or* published, *or* printed and published, *as the case may be* at—— " And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted.

(2.) As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary:

(3.) As often as the printer or the publisher, who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid, shall leave British India, a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary.

Authentication and deposit of declaration

6. Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made. One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature or other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original Civil Jurisdiction the said declaration shall have been made. The officer in charge of each original shall allow any persons to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

Inspection and copies of declaration.

Office copy of declaration to be *prima facie* evidence.

7. In any legal proceeding whatever, as well Civil as Criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid, attested by the seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have the custody of such declarations shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, that the said person was printer or publisher, or printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the periodical work mentioned in the declaration.

New declaration by persons who have signed a declaration and subsequently ceased to be printer or publisher.

8. Provided always, that any person who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be printer or publisher of the periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration.—

"I, *A. B.*, declare, that I have ceased to be the printer *(or* publisher, *or* printer and publisher) of the periodical work entitled ."

Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration, the officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration, shall allow any person applying to inspect that original on the payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said latter declaration attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees. In all trials in which copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the defendant was, at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration printer or publisher of the periodical work therein mentioned.

PART III.—*Delivery of Books.*

Three copies of books printed after this Act comes into force and of all subsequent editions, to be delivered to Government within a month

9 Three printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same shall be produced, and also of any second or subsequent edition shall be so produced with any additions or alterations, whether the same shall be in letter-press or in the maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto, and whether the first edition of such book shall have been produced before or after this Act shall come into force, shall within one calender month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, and notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof be delivered by the printer bound, sewed, or stitched together, and upon the best paper on which the same shall be printed or lithographed, at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official *Gazette*, from time to time direct. The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints, and engravings, finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid Nothing in the former part of this Section shall apply to any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in Section 5 of this Act.

Receipt and payment for copies

10 Such officer shall thereupon give a receipt in writing for the copies so received, and, if the book is for sale to the public, shall, on the publication thereof, pay the publisher for the same copies at the rate at which the book shall be *bona fide* sold for cash to the public.

Disposal of the three copies.

11. One of such copies shall be transmitted to the Secretary of State for India, another copy shall be disposed of as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time, by general or special order, direct, and the remaining copy shall, after a

memorandum containing the particulars hereinafter mentioned respecting the book shall have been registered as hereinafter provided, be deposited in such public library, or be otherwise disposed of, as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

PART IV.—*Penalties.*

Penalty for printing contrary to rule in Section 3.

12. Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in Section 3 of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by Section 4.

13. Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, without making such a delaration as is required by Section 4 of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Punishment for making false statement.

14. Any person who shall, in making any declaration under the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.

15. Whoever shall print or publish any such periodical work as is hereinbefore described, without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or publish, or shall cause, to be printed or published, any such periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to that work, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

Penalty for non-delivery of books

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in Section 9 of this Act, or of any second or subsequent edition of any such book, shall neglect to deliver three copies of the same pursuant to this Act, he shall for every such default, forfeit, besides the value of the copies which he ought to have delivered, a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, to be recovered by the said officer, on conviction before a person exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate. If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him in manner aforesaid with the maps, prints, or engravings, finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of the same Section, such publisher or other person shall, for every such default, forfeit, besides the value of the said maps, prints, or engravings which he ought to have supplied, a sum not exceeding the said amount, and such sum shall be recovered in manner last aforesaid.

Mode of recovering fines

17. All pecuniary penalties imposed under this Act may be recovered, if for offences committed outside the local limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within those limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act for regulating the Police of such towns in force for the time being. All such penalties shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

PART V.—*Registration of Books.*

Registration of memoranda of books.

18. There shall be kept at such office, and by such officer as the Local Government shall appoint in this behalf, a book to be called a Catalogue of Books printed in British India, wherein shall be registered a memorandum of every book which shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 9 of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may be practicable contain the following particulars (that is to say) :—

(1.)—The title of the book and the contents of the title-page, with a translation into English of such title and contents, when the same are not in the English language:

(2.)—The language in which the book is written:

(3.)—The name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof:

(4.)—The subject:

(5.)—The place of printing and the place of publication:

(6.)—The name or firm of the printer and the name or firm of the publisher:

(7.)—The date of issue from the press or of the publication:

(8.)—The number of sheets, leaves, or pages:

(9.)—The size:

(10.)—The first, second, or other number of the edition:

(11.)—The number of copies of which the edition consists:

(12.)—Whether the book is printed or lithographed:

(13.)—The price at which the book is sold to the public; and

(14.)—The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book as soon as practicable after the delivery of the copies thereof in manner aforesaid. Every registration under this Section shall, upon payment of the sum of two rupees to the officer keeping the said Catalogue, be deemed to be an entry in the Book of Registry kept under Act No. XX of 1847 (*for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called copyright therein*), and the provisions contained in that Act as to the said Book of Registry shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the said Catalogue.

Publication of memoranda registered.

19. The memoranda registered during such quarter in the said Catalogue shall be published in the local *Gazette*, as soon as may be after the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be sent to the said Secretary of State, and to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department respectively.

PART VI.—*Miscellaneous.*

Power to make rules.

20. The Local Government shall have power to make such rules as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Act, and from time to time to repeal, alter, and add to such rules. All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the local *Gazette*.

Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.

21. The Governor General of India in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude any class of books from the operation of the whole or any part or parts of this Act.

Continuance of Act.

22. Part III., and Section 16, and part V. of this Act shall remain in force until the Governor General of India in Council shall declare to the contrary by notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Commencement of Act.

23. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of July 1867.

STAMP DUTIES AMENDMENT ACT.

ACT No. XXVI OF 1867.

An Act to Amend the law relating to Stamp Duties. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 27th March 1867.]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Interpretation clause.

1. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context.

"High Court."

"High Court" means the highest Court of appeal in every part of British India to which this Act extends.

"Immoveable property" includes land and every benefit to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything which is attached to the earth:

"Immoveable property"

"Moveable property."

"Moveable property" means property of every description except immoveable property.

Exception in Section 30 of Act X of 1862 not to apply to High Court, North Western Provinces, and Section 2 of Act No XX of 1862, applied to such Court.

2. The exception at the beginning of Section 30 of Act No X. of 1862 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to stamp duties*) shall not apply to the High Court of Judicature of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and Section 2 of Act No. XX. of 1862, as continued by Act No. XXXII. of 1863, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the same Court.

Section 2 of this Act to have a retrospective effect

3. Section 2 of this Act shall be deemed to have had and to have effect as if it were part of an Act which had actually passed and received the assent of the Governor General of India on the 13th day of June 1866.

Act VIII of 1859, Sections 149, 150, and part of Section 198, repealed

4. Section 133 and 150 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the following words in Section 198 of the same Code:—"The application may be made either orally or by writing on unstamped paper"—are hereby repealed

Addition to Article 43 in Act No X of 1862, Schedule A.

5. In the said Act No. X of 1862, Schedule A shall be read as if at the end of Article 43 the following clause were added (that is to say):—

	Rupees.	*Annas.*
If the letter or power of attorney be made for the sole purpose of appointing or nominating a proxy to vote at any one meeting of the proprietors or shareholders of or in any Joint Stock Company, or other Company or Society whose stock of funds is or are divided into shares and transferable	0	4

Schedule substituted for Schedule B to Act X. of 1862.

6. In the same Act, for Schedule B, the following shall be substituted:—

SCHEDULE B.	*Rupees*	*Annas.*
Apppeal—*see* Petitions.		
Application—*see* Petition.		
1. Bond or other obligation, whether the money secured or to be ultimately recoverable thereupon shall be limited or unlimited, when given by the direction of any Court or Revenue Authority.	0	8
EXEMPTION.		
Bail-bonds in criminal cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, and personal recognizances for appearance or otherwise.		
2 Certificate granted under Act XXVII. of 1860 (*for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), or under Regulation VIII of 1827 of the Bombay Code (*to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and for the appointment of Administrators and Managers of property by the Courts*), or under Act XL. of 1858 (*for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), if the debt or other property in respect to which the certificate is granted is sworn not to exceed 500 Rs. in amount or value.	5	0
If the property is sworn to exceed 500 Rs. but not to exceed 1,000 Rs	10	0
And for every additional 1,000 Rs. or fraction of 1,000 Rs	5	0
The person to whom any such certificate is granted under the said Act XXVII. of 1860, or his representative, shall, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such certificate, and thereafter whenever the Court which granted the certificate shall require him so to do, file a statement of all moneys recovered or realised by him under such certificate, and if the moneys so recovered or realized shall exceed the amount of the debts or other property as sworn to by the		

	Rupees	Annas.
person to whom the certificate is granted, the Court may cancel the same, and order such person to take out a fresh certificate on the stamp prescribed by this Article for such excess. In default of filing such statement within the time allowed, the Court may cancel the certificate.		
3. Copy of Decree or Order having the force of a Decree—		
When passed by the High Court	4	0
When passed by any Civil Court, other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court—		
If the decree or order purports to determine a claim of which the subject-matter is 50 rupees or less than 50 rupees in amount or value	0	8
If such amount or value exceeds 50 rupees	1	0
4. Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being, or having the force of a decree—		
When passed by High Court	1	0
When passed by any Civil Court, other than the High Court, or by any Revenue Court, or by the Board of Revenue, or by any Chief Commissioner or other chief Revenue or Executive authority, or by any Commissioner of Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive Administration of a Division—		
If the subject to which the judgment or orders refers is 50 rupees or less than 50 rupees in amount or value	0	4
If such amount or value exceed 50 rupees	0	8
5. Copy of any Revenue or Judicial proceeding or Order not provided for in Articles 3 and 4, or copy of any account, statement, report, or the like, taken out of any Civil or Criminal Court, or any Revenue Court or Office, or any office of any Commissioner of Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division—per sheet...	0	8
6. Copy of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, stamped in accordance with Schedule A annexed to this Act, when left by any party to a suit or Proceedings in place of the original withdrawn.	The same Stamp as the original, when such Stamp does not exceed 8 annas, otherwise a Stamp of 8 annas per sheet. Provided that the stamp-duty on the copy shall never exceed the stamp-duty on the original.	
EXEMPTION.		
Copy of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, when the original does not require a Stamp under the said Schedule A		
7. Mukhtarnama, Wakalatnama, and other power, filed or presented for the conduct of any one case in any Court, or before any Revenue or Executive Authority—		
When presented to the High Court, the Board of Revenue, the Chief Commissioner or other Chief Revenue or Executive Authority	Rupees. 2	Annas. 0
When presented to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division, or to a Commissioner of Customs, not being the Chief Revenue or Executive Authority	1	0
When presented to any Court, Civil, or Criminal, other than the High Court, or to any Revenue Court, or to any Collector or Magistrate, or other Revenue or Executive Officer, not being an authority already provided for by this Article	0	8
EXEMPTIONS.		
Mukhtarnamas executed by an Officer or Soldier of the Army.		

	Rupees	Annas.
No advocate of any High Court shall be required to file or present a Mukhtarnama or Wakalatnama, or any other document empowering him to act.		
8. Petition of appeal not being from an Order rejecting a plaint, or from a Decree or Order having the force of a Decree—		
When presented to the High Court	2	0
When presented to any Civil Court other than the High Court, or to any Revenue Court, other than the Board of Revenue.	0	8
9. Petition of Appeal when presented to the Board of Revenue, or to the Chief Commissioner, or any other Chief Revenue or Executive Authority	2	0
10. Any other petition, and any application—		
When presented to the High Court	2	0
When presented to the Board of Revenue or to the Chief Commissioner or other Chief Revenue or Executive Authority, or to the Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division	1	0
When presented to any Criminal Court when the petition or application contains a complaint of the offence of wrongful confinement or wrongful restraint, or of any offence other than an offence for which Police officers may arrest without warrant, as specified in column 3 of the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure	1	0
When presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Cantonment Joint Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act III. of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates, and for constituting those Officers Registrars of Deeds*), or to any Court of Small Causes constituted under Act XI. of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), or to a Collector or officer of revenue in relation to any suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than 50 Rupees...	0	1
When presented to the Collector of Customs at any Presidency town, to any Municipal Commissioners, or to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, under Act XIV. of 1856, or any other Act for the time being in force for the conservancy and improvement of any Presidency town.		
When presented to any Civil, Criminal, or Revenue Court, or any Board of Revenue, or any Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division for a copy or for a translation of any judgment, decree, or order, or other document on record.		
Petition or application not falling within any of the other provisions, or of the exemptions of this Schedule, presented to a Civil, Criminal, or Revenue Court, or to any Collector or other Revenue Authority, or any Magistrate in his executive capacity	0	8

EXEMPTIONS.

A first application for the summons of a witness or other person to attend either to give evidence or to produce a document, or in respect of the production or filing of any exhibit.

Petition of appeal presented to a Magistrate against the Chaukidari Assessment.

Petition to a Collector or Officer making a settlement, relating to matters connected with the assessment of lands the ascertainment of rights, or to any other matters affecting the settlement of the Government Revenue on land, if presented pending the formation of such settlement.

Petition to a Board or Commissioner of Revenue relating to the same. Any application for permission to cut timber in Government forests, or relating to such forests. Petition, application, charge, or information respecting any offence when presented, made, or laid before an officer of Police, or before the heads of villages in the Presidency of Fort St. George, or before village Police officers in the Presidency of Bombay. Any such petition, application, charge, or information presented, made, or laid before a Criminal Court, when such Court shall think that it ought to be exempted from stamp-duty. Petition from any prisoner, convict, or other person in duress, or under restraint of any Court or its Officers. 11. PLAINT OR APPEAL, Petition if in suits and appeals not otherwise provided for, instituted in any Civil or Revenue Court outside the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the Courts established by Royal Charter, for the recovery of any sum of money, or to obtain possession of any interest, matter, or thing—							*Rupees Annas.*
If the amount or value of the property claimed does not exceed ....10 Rs							1 0
If it exceeds 10 Rs. and does not exceed .. .. 100 Rs							1 Rupee *plus* 8 annas per 5 Rupees or fraction of 5 Rupees of the difference between 10 Rupees and the amount or value sued for. *Illustration.* Where the amount or value is Rupees 328, the duty is Rupees 3-3.
If it exceeds 100 Rs. and does not exceed..... ..... 1,000 Rs.							1 Rupee per 10 Rupee or fraction of 10 Rupees. *Illustration.* Where the amount or value is Rupees 485-3, the duty is Rupees 49.
„	1,000	„	„	20,000	„		100 Rupees *plus* 5 Rupees per 100 Rupees or fraction of 100 Rupees of the difference between 1,000 Rupees and the amount or value sued for. *Illustration.* Where the amount or value is Rupees 1,250-8 the duty is Rupees 115.
„	20,000	„	„	1,00,000	„		1,050 Rupees *plus* 1 Rupee per 100 Rupees or fraction of 100 Rupees of the difference between 20,000 Rupees and the amount or value sued for.

If it exceeds 100 Rs. and does not exceed.....1,00,000 Rs.	*Illustration.* Where the amount or value is Rupees 43,450-8, the duty is Rupees 1,285. 1,850 Rupees *plus* 8 annas per 100 Rupees or fraction of 100 Rupees of the difference between 1,00,00 Rupees and the amount or value sued for. *Illustration.* Where the amount or value is Rupees 5,93,150-8, the duty is Rs. 4,316.
	Rupees Annas.
If the suit be instituted in a Military Court of Requests, or in the Court of a Cantonment Joint Magistrate under the said Act III. of 1859, or in a Court of Small Causes established under Section 6 of Act XXII. of 1864 *(to make provision for the administration of military cantonments)* and the amount or value claimed does not exceed 8 Rs.	0 4
If it exceeds 8 Rupees, and does not exceed 16 Rupees	0 8
If it exceeds 16 Rupees and does not exceed 30 Rupees ...	1 0
If it exceeds 30 Rupees...	The same Stamp as for a suit in any other Court.
In suits for possession instituted under Section 15 Act XIV. of 1849, and applications for immediate possession under Section 1, clause 2 of Act No. XVI. of 1838, and Act No. 5 of 1864, passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council	A Stamp of one-fourth the value prescribed in the foregoing scale.

Note —(*a*) In suits for immoveable property whether paying or not paying revenue to Government, the amount of stamp duty payable shall be computed according to the market-value of the property in suit. In suits for immoveable property paying revenue to Government, where the settlement is temporary, eight times the revenue so payable, and where the settlement is permanent, ten times the revenue so payable, and in suits for immoveable property not paying revenue to Government twenty times the annual net profits of such property, shall be taken to be the market-value thereof, unless and until the contrary shall be proved.

SPECIAL RULES FOR THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

(1). In the case of lands held on a settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment to Government a sum equal to eight times the survey assessment shall be taken to be the market-value.

(2). In case of lands held on a permanent settlement or on a settlement for any period exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment to Government, a sum equal to ten times the survey assessment shall be taken to be the market-value.

(3). When the whole or any part of the annual survey assessment is remitted, the valuation calculated by the preceding rules shall be increased by ten times the portion of assessment remitted.

(*b*). In all other discriptions of suits, the amount of stamp-duty payable shall be computed in the following manner:—

(1) In suits for moveable property (other than money), according to the market-value of the subject matter of the suit at the date of filing the plaint, or where the subject-matter has no market-value, as, for instance, in the case of documents relating to title, or accounts, the amount at which

the subject-matter shall be estimated in the petition of plaint or appeal.

(2). In suits for money (other than suits under Act No. XV. of 1865, or Act No. XXI. of 1866), in which it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter of the suit.

Rupees	Annas.
10	0

(3). In suits for money (including suits for damages and compensation), according to the amount claimed.

In order to ascertain the market-value or the annual net profits of any such profits of any such property as is described in NOTE (*a*) and in NOTE (*b*), the Court may either of its own motion or on the application of any party to the suit issue a commission to any proper person, directing him to make such local or other investigation as may be necessary, and to report thereon to the Court, and the decision of the Court as to market-value or annual net profits shall be final If in the result of any such investigation, the Court shall find that the market-value or net profits has or have been erroneously estimated for the purpose of computing the stamp-duty, the Court shall either (as the case may be) refund the excess paid as such duty, or require the plaintiff to pay so much additional stamp duty as would have been payable had the said market-value or net profits been correctly estimated, and in such case the suit shall be stayed until the additional duty shall have been paid.

Section 180 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be construed as if the words "the market-value of any property in suit or" were inserted after the word "ascertaining," and as if the words "or annual net profits" were inserted after the word "damages."

(*c*). In suits for mesne profits or for immoveable property and mesne profits, if the profits decreed are in excess of the profits claimed, the decree shall not be executed until the difference between the stamp duty actually paid and the stamp duty which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits so decreed, shall have been paid to the proper officer. Such difference shall be calculated by the Court according to the rules above mentioned and shall be costs in the suit.

(*d*). If an appeal or plaint, which shall have been rejected by the lower Court on any of the grounds mentioned in the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be ordered to be received, or if a suit shall be remanded in appeal on any of the grounds mentioned in Section 351 of the same Court, for a second decision by the lower Court, the Appellate Court shall grant to the appellant a certificate, authorizing him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of stamp duty paid on the petition of appeal. Provided that, if, in the case of a remand in appeal, the order of remand shall not cover the whole of the subject-matter of the suit, the certificate so granted shall not authorize the appellant to receive back more than so much duty as would have been originally payable on the part or parts of such subject-matter in respect whereof the suit has been remanded.

(*e*). When any appeal shall be presented to a Civil Court, not against the whole of a decision, but only against so much thereof as relates to a part or parts of the subject-matter of the suit, and on the hearing of such appeal, the respondent shall take, under Section 348 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an objection to any part of the said decision other than the part appealed against, the Court shall not hear such objection until the respondent shall have paid the additional stamp duty which would have been payable had the appeal comprised the part of the decision so objected to. Such additional stamp duty shall be calculated by the Court according to the rules abovementioned, and shall be costs in the suit.

GENERAL RULE.—If the subject-matter of any plaint, written statement, petition, or copy of a decree or order cannot be conveniently comprised within one Stamp Paper of the value prescribed by this Schedule, one or more additional pieces of paper may be used bearing a Stamp of the value required for petitions. This Rule does not apply to copies of Judgments; any additional pieces of paper required for such copies need not be stamped.

Written examinations of complainants

7. When the first or only examination of a person who complains of the offence of wrongful confinement, or of wrongful restraint or of any offence other than an offence for which police officers may arrest without a warrant, as specified in the 3rd column of the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure, and who has not already presented a petition stamped as required by Article 10 of Section 6 of this Act, shall be reduced to writing under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, such examination shall be written upon stamp-paper of the value of one rupee to be supplied by the complainant, unless the Court shall think fit to write such examination upon plain paper.

Certain Sections of this Act to be read with Act No X of 1862

8. Sections 1, 5, 6, and 7 of this Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No X. of 1862 provided that nothing contained in these Sections shall have a retrospective operation.

Act not to affect Act XVIII. of 1865

9. Nothing in this Act shall affect Act No. XVIII. of 1865 (*to amend Act No. X. of* 1865) or any order passed thereunder and nothing in this Act shall affect the stamps or fees leviable under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act 1866, nor any other stamp or fee leviable on any application, bond, certificate, copy, petition, power, or translation not hereinbefore expressly provided for.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES LAW COURTS.

ACT NO XXVII OF 1867.

An Act to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Punjaub, Oude, and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in Subordinate Courts. [Received the sanction of the Governor General on the 22nd March]

PETTY SESSIONS' COURTS IN THE N. W. PROVINCES.

ACT No XXVIII OF 1867.

An Act to remove doubts as to the legality of certain sentences passed by tribunals, called Petty Sessions' Courts, in the N. W. Provinces. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867]

LICENSE TAX ACT AMENDMENT.

ACT NO. XXIX. OF 1867.

An Act to explain and amend Act No XXIX. of 1867. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 13th June, 1867]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to explain and amend Act No. XXI. of 1867 (*for the licensing of Professions and Trades*); It is hereby enacted as follows :—

New Sections substituted for Sections 10 and 11 of Act XXI of 1867.

1. Sections 10 and 11 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof respectively shall be substituted the following (that is to say) —

Collector to determine licensees and their classes

"10. The Collector shall from time to time determine what persons are liable to take out licenses under this Act, and under which of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed every such person shall be assessed

Annual list of licensees

"11. As soon as may be after the first day of May 1867, and the same day in every subsequent year, the Collector shall prepare a list of the persons to be licenced under this Act in the district or place aforesaid, and may from time to time alter and add to the said list. Such list shall state—

(1)—The profession or trade of each of the persons therein named.

(2)—The class under which he is assessed, and

(3.)—The sum to be paid for his license.

Such list shall be filed in the office of the Collector, and the list, or such part or parts thereof as he shall think fit, shall be filed in such other places as the Collector shall direct, and shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times without the payment of any fee."

Sec 12 of Act XXI of 1867 amended

2. In lieu of the first sentence of Section 12 of the said Act, the following shall be substituted (that is to say): "Any person named in such list, and objecting to the class under which he is assessed, or denying his liability to be assessed under this Act shall be at liberty, if before the 15th day of June 1867 he shall have paid the sum in which he has been assessed under this Act, within thirty days of the said 15th day of June 1867, or if he pay such sum after the said 15th of June, 1867, then within thirty days from such payment, to apply by petition to the Collector in order to establish his right to have his name transferred to another class or removed from the list." And Schedule C to the said Act annexed shall be read as if, for the words "persons licensed," the words "persons to be licensed" were substituted, and as if the following words were added thereto (that is to say), "[or that his name may be removed from the said list.]"

Amendment of Schedule C

New Section substituted for Sec 15 of Act XXI of 1867

3. Section 15 of the said Act is hereby repealed, except as to offences committed and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act, and in lieu thereof shall be substituted the following (that is to say):—

Penalty for carrying on business without a license

"15. If the Collector shall have caused a notice to be served on any person stating the class under which he has been assessed, and requiring him within seven days from the date of the service to take out a license and to pay for the same the sum (mentioning it) payable therefore under the provisions of this Act and if the person so served shall not within the period specified in the said notice, have taken out a license and paid for the same as required by the said notice, he shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees five hundred, and not less than the sum mentioned in such notice Every such notice shall be deemed to be sufficiently served if left at the residence or usual place of business of the person to whom it is addressed"

Sec 19 of Act XXI of 1867 amended.

4. The first two sentences of Section 19 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall be substituted (that is to say) "On and after the 1st day of May 1867 every Trading Company or Association in British India, whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, whether such Company or Association be incorporated or not, and whether its principal place of business be situate in British India or not, shall take out a license and pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule B to this Act annexed. Provided that if any such Company or Association satisfy the Collector that the payment to which it is liable under this section exceeds two per cent. of its profits during the year ending on the thirtieth day of April preceding the year of assessment from its operations in British India, then the Collector shall grant a license to such Company or Association upon payment of the sum of two per cent on such profits. Provided also that for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such annual sum, or of such sum of two per cent on such profits."

New Sections 10, 11 and 15 to apply to Trading Companies

5. The provisions of the sections respectively substituted by this Act for Sections 10, 11, and 15 of the said Act apply to Trading Companies and Associations under Sections 19 of the same Act, as amended by this Act. Provided that the maximum penalty to which a Trading Company or Association shall be subject on conviction under the Section substituted by this Act for Section 15 of the said Act, shall be Rupees two thousand.

This Act to be read with Act XXI of 1867

6. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No XXI of 1867, and shall have effect as from the eighth day of March 1867.

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient to explain and amend Act No. XXI. of 1867 (*for the licensing of professions and Trades*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

New Section substituted for Sections 10 and 11 of Act XXI. of 1867.

1. Sections 10 and 11 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof respectively shall be substituted the following, (that is to say):—

Collector to determine licensees and their classes

10. The Collector shall from time to time determine what persons are liable to take out licenses under this Act, and under which of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed every such person shall be assessed.

Annual list of licensees.

"11. As soon as may be after the first day of May 1867, and the same day in every subsequent year, the Collector shall prepare a list of the persons to be licensed under this Act in the district or place aforesaid, and may from time to time alter and add to the said list. Such list shall state—

(1.)—The profession or trade of each of the persons therein named.

(2.)—The class under which he is assessed, and

(3.)—The sum to be paid for his license.

Such list shall be filed in the office of the Collector, and the list or such part or parts thereof as he shall think fit, shall be filed in such other places as the Collector shall direct and shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times without the payment of any fee."

Sec. 12 of Act XXI. of 1867 amended

2. In lieu of the first sentence of Section 12 of the said Act, the following shall be substituted (that is to say): "Any person named in such list, and objecting to the class under which he is assessed or denying his liability to be assessed under this Act shall be at liberty, if before the 15th day of June 1867 he shall have paid the sum in which he has been assessed under this Act, within thirty days of the said 15th day of June 1897, or if he pay such sum after the said 15th of June 1867, then within thirty days from such payment, to apply by petition to the Collector in order to establish his right to have his name transferred to another class or removed from the list." And Schedule C to the said Act annexed shall be read as if, for the words "persons licensed," the words "persons to be licensed" were substituted, and as if the following words were added thereto (that is to say), "[*or* that his name may be removed from the said list]."

Amendment of Schedule C

New Section substituted for Sec. 15 of Act XXI of 1867

3. Section 15 of the said Act is hereby repealed, except as to offences committed and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act, and in lieu thereof shall be substituted the following (that is to say).—

Penalty for carrying on business without a license

"15. If the Collector shall have caused a notice to be served on any person stating the class under which he has been assessed, and requiring him within seven days from the date of the service to take out a license and to pay for the same the sum (mentioning it) payable therefore under the provisions of this Act, and if the person so served shall not within the period specified in the said notice, have taken out a license and paid for the same as required by the said notice, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees five hundred, and not less than the sum mentioned in such notice. Every such notice shall be deemed to be sufficiently served if left at the residence or usual place of business of the person to whom it is addressed."

Sec. 19 of Act XXI. of 1867 amended.

4. The first two sentences of Section 19 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall be substituted (that is to say): "On and after the 1st day of May 1867 every Trading Company or Association in British India, whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, whether such Company or Association be incorporated or not, and whether its principal place of business be situate in British India or not, shall take out a license and pay for the same, such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule B to this Act annexed. Provided that if any such Company or Association satisfy the Collector that the payment to which it is liable under this section, exceeds two per cent of its profits during the year ending on the thirtieth day of April preceding the year of assessment from its operations in British India, then the Collector shall grant a license to such Company or Association upon payment of the sum of two per cent. on such profits. Provided also that for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such annual sum, or of such sum of two per cent. on such profits."

New Sections 10, 11, and 15 to apply to Trading Companies.

5. The provisions of the section respectively substituted by this Act for Sections 10, 11, and 15 of the said Act apply to Trading Companies and Associations under Section 19 of the same Act, as amended by this Act. Provided that the maximum penalty to which a Trading Company or Association shall be subject

on conviction under the Section substituted by this Act for Section 15 of the said Act, shall be Rupees two thousand.

This Act to be read with Act XXI of 1867.

6 This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No. XXI. of 1867, and shall have effect as from the eighth day of March 1867.

PAPER CURRENCY ACT AMENDMENT.

ACT NO. XXX. OF 1867.

An Act to amend Act XIX. of 1861. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 19th June 1867.]

Preamble

Whereas under Section 8 of Act XIX. of 1861 (*to provide for a Government Paper Currency*), the Promissory Notes of the Government of India issued under that Act are payable only at the Office, or Offices, or Agencies of issue of the city or town from which they are severally issued, and at the Presidency town of the Presidency within which such city or town is situated: And whereas it is expedient to empower the Governor General of India in Council to declare that for the purposes of the said Act any such city or town, other than a Presidency town, shall be deemed to be situated within such Presidency as he shall from time to time declare by Notification in the *Gazette of India*; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Power to transfer for purposes of Currency Act any town from one Presidency to another

1. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time to time to declare by Notification in the *Gazette of India* that any city or town (other than a Presidency town) from which Promissory Notes of the Government of India are or shall be issued under the said Act, shall, for the purposes of such Act, be deemed to be situated within such Presidency as shall be specified in that behalf in the said Notification; and thereupon such city or town shall, for the purposes of the same Act, be deemed to be situate within the Presidency so specified.

This Act to be read with Act XIX of 1861.

2. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No. XIX. of 1861.

OFFENCES BY RAILWAY SERVANTS.

ACT NO. XXXI. OF 1867.

An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Railway Companies. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th June 1867.]

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient to extend certain provisions of the Indian Penal Code relating to public servants to persons in the employment of Railway Companies; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Interpretation clause

1. In this Act "Railway Company" means the proprietors for the time being of every railway or tramway situate in the territories vested in Her Majesty or her successors under the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., Cap. 106 (*an Act for the better government of India*), or (so far only as regards British subjects within the dominions hereinafter mentioned) situate in the dominions of Princes and States in the East Indies in alliance with Her Majesty or her successors, and the lessees, representatives, and assigns of such proprietors.

Railway Officers and servants to be "public servants" within meaning of Penal Code.

2. Every officer and servant of Railway Company shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of Sections 161, 162, 163, 164, and 165 of the Indian Penal Code.

"Government" to include a Railway Company.

3. In the definition of legal remuneration contained in the said Section 161 the word 'Government' shall for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to include a Railway Company.

Short Title.

4. This Act shall be called "The Railway Servants' Act, 1867."

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS' POWERS.

ACT NO. XXXII. OF 1867.

An Act to enable the Governor General in Council to delegate to a Chief Commissioner powers conferred on a Local Government. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th July 1867.]

REGULATION OF THE MANUFACTURE OF SALTPETRE.

ACT NO. XXXIII. OF 1867.

An Act to amend Act No. XXXI. of 1861. [Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th July 1867.]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to amend Act No. XXXI. of 1861 *(to regulate the manufacture of Saltpetre, and the sale of Salt reduced in the refinement thereof)*. It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of Act XXXI of 1861, Section 6

I. Section 6 of the said Act shall be read as if for the words "fine of Rupees five hundred," the following were substituted (that is to say), "fine not exceeding Rupees five hundred."

Acts by the Government of Bombay.

REDUCTION OF THE CAPITAL OF THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

ACT No. I. OF 1867.

[Received the assent of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay on the 3rd March 1867, and the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th April 1867.]

An Act to reduce the amount of the Capital of the Bank of Bombay, and of the Shares therein, and to amend Act X. of 1863, and Act XV. of 1866 (Bombay.)

Preamble

Whereas the Capital of the Bank of Bombay now nominally consists of Rupees 2,09,00,000 (two crores and nine lacs), divided into 20,900 (twenty thousand nine hundred) fully paid up Shares of the nominal value of Rupees 1,000 (one thousand) each, and whereas it has been considered expedient that the amount of the said Capital and of the Shares therein should be reduced, It is enacted as follows:—

The Capital to be divided into shares of 500 Rupees each.

I. From and after the passing of this Act the Capital of the Bank of Bombay, as re-incorporated and re-constituted under Act X. of 1863, shall be and shall be deemed to be of the amount of Rupees 1,04,50,000 (one crore four lacs and fifty thousand), and shall be and shall be deemed to be divided into shares of Rupees 500 (five hundred) each, fully paid up, and such shares shall continue to bear the same numbers as the shares of the said Bank bore previously to the passing of this Act, and the shares which at the time of the passing of this Act shall be registered in the name of the Governor in Council of Bombay, or of any other person or persons, shall continue so registered until transferred to some other person or persons, according to the provisions of the said recited Act, or other the provisions in force in this behalf, but each of such shares shall be deemed to be a share of the nominal value of Rupees 500 (five hundred), fully paid up, in the Capital of the said Bank, and in case the Capital of the said Bank shall at any time after the passing of this Act be increased by virtue and in pursuance of the provisions of the said recited Act, or other the provisions in force in this behalf, the new or additional Capital so created shall in like manner be divided into shares of Rupees 500 (five hundred) each, and such shares shall be numbered in continuation of the numbers of the then existing shares, and no separate interest or share in or of the said Capital of less amount than Rupees 500 (five hundred) shall be created or held by any proprietor, nor shall any proprietor or other persons be entitled to claim a share of such new or additional Capital of less amount than Rupees 500 (five hundered) each.

Certificate of shares

II. All certificates of share of the said Bank, which shall be issued after the passing of this Act under the provisions of the said recited Act, or other the provisions in force in this behalf, either in exchange or substitution for certificates theretofore issued, or in respect of additional Capital, shall purport to be certificates of one or more shares of Rupees 500 (five hundred) each, fully paid up, and not of shares of Rupees 1,000 (one thousand) each, as heretofore.

Amendment of Sec 2 of Act XV of 1866

III. No person shall be capable of serving as a director of the said Bank by election of the proprietors who shall not be proprietors in his own right of 24 unencumbered shares of the Capital of the said Bank, or who shall be a director, provisional director, or promoter of any other Bank having or advertised as about to have a place of business within the town or island of Bombay. And in case of more than one member of any mercantile firm or company (being other than a joint stock company) being elected directors, or where any director shall become a member of such firm or company, there being already a member of the same firm a director, only one of such members shall act as a director.

Amended scale for voting at General Meetings

IV. At all General Meetings of the proprietors of the said Bank, the proprietors having a right to vote at such meeting, shall vote according to the following scale.—

The proprietor of

4	Shares of	Rs. 500 each	shall be entitled to	1 vote.
20	do.	do.	„	2 votes
40	do.	do.	„	3 votes
60	do.	do.	„	4 votes
80	do.	do.	„	5 votes
120	do.	do.	„	6 votes
160	do	do.	„	7 votes

and no proprietor shall be entitled to more than 7 votes.

Reserve Fund.

V. All moneys and assets of the said Bank which, but for this Act, would have been deemed to be part of or to belong to the Capital of the said Bank as fixed by the said recited Act, or since created, shall, after setting apart and providing for the amount of Capital as fixed by this Act, be applicable to the formation or increase of the reserve fund provided for by Section XXXVI. of the said recited Act.

DISPOSAL OF SUITS IN EDULABAD AND WARRANGAUM DISTRICTS.

ACT No. II. OF 1867.

An Act to amend (Bombay) Act. No. XIV. of 1866.—[Received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 7th May 1867, and the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th May 1867.]

Preamble.

Whereas doubts have arisen with respect to the disposal of suits and proceedings pending in the Courts of the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Warrungaum, on the date on which those Pergunnas were, by Bombay Act No XIV. of 1866, brought under the General Regulations and Acts in force in the Bombay Presidency, and whereas it is expedient that such doubts should be removed, it is enacted as follows:—

Suits pending at the time of passing of (Bombay) Act XIV of 1866

I. Any suit or proceeding which, at the date on which Bombay Act No XIV. of 1866 came into operation, was pending in any Court or before any Officer in the Pergunna of Edulabad or Warrungaum, shall proceed and be continued in, and shall be heard and determined before the Court that would have been competent to hear and determine such suit or proceeding if it had been instituted after the date on which the said Act came into operation.

Appeals from Decrees or Order passed before passing of (Bombay) Act XIV of 1866.

II. All appeals from Decrees or Orders passed in the said Pergunnas before the date on which the said Act came into operation shall be received, heard, and determined by the Court that would have had jurisdiction in such appeals had the Decrees or Orders to which they relate been passed after the date on which the said Act came into operation.

Trial of suits remanded by Appellate Court

III. Any suit which had been determined before the date on which the said Act came into operation, and which shall have been or shall be remanded by any Appellate Court, shall be tried before the Court that would be competent to try such suits if instituted after the date on which the said Act came into operation

Execution of Decrees.

IV. All applications for Execution, and all Decrees or Orders, which, but for the passing of the said Act, would have been made to, or executed by, any Court or Officer existing at the date on which

the said Act came into operation shall be made to or executed by the Court or Officer who would have had jurisdiction in respect of such matter, had the suit or proceeding in which the application, decree, or order was made, been instituted after the date on which the said Act came into operation.

ADMINISTRATION OF MILITARY CANTONMENTS.

ACT No. III. OF 1867.

[Received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor of Bombay on the 7th May 1867, and the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 1st June 1867.]

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for regulating the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and the superintendence of Police and Conservancy, for protecting the public health within the limits of Military Cantonments, and for laying down local Rules and Regulations to be enforced within such limits. It is enacted as follows:—

Commencement of the Act.

I. This Act shall come in operation in such Military Cantonments and from such dates as the Government shall declare by Notification in the *Bombay Government Gazette*.

Repeal of Regulation and Acts.

II. From and after the date at which this Act shall come into operation in any Military Cantonment and within the limits of such Cantonment, so much of *Sections III. and VII. of Regulation XXII of* 1827 of the Bombay Code (a Regulation to declare and define Military authority, in its relations to the Civil Power and to the community at large) as are still in force, *Sections XXII. to XXVII* both inclusive, *Sections XXIX to XXXIV* both inclusive, *Sections XLVIII to LV.* both inclusive, of the said *Regulation XXII of* 1827 of the Bombay Code; *Act No XI* of 1841 (an Act for consolidating and amending the Regulations concerning Military Courts of Requests for native Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; *Act No. XII. of* 1842 (an Act for the better regulation of Military Bazaars and defining the liabilities of Camp Followers) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; *Act No XVIII. of* 1853 (an Act for regulating the sale of spirituous liquors, &c., in Cantonments) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; and *Act No. IV. of* 1854 (an Act relating to the execution of sentences in petty cases by Superintendents of Bazaars in the Presidency of Bombay) shall cease to have effect to the extent in this Section above stated, except as to any act done or offence committed, or as to any fine or penalty incurred, or as to any proceeding begun before this Act shall be in force, in which cases the Cantonment Magistrate shall have and exercise the same Powers as the Superintendent of Bazaars would have had and exercised but for the passing of this Act.

Superintendents of Bazaars abolished.

III. From and after the date at which this Act shall come into operation in any Military Cantonment, the office of Superintendent of Bazaars in such Cantonment shall be abolished.

Criminal jurisdiction of a Cantonment Magistrate.

IV. When any person shall be invested by the Government under the provisions of Section XXIII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate within the limits of any Military Cantonment, such person shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate and within the limits of such Cantonment shall, subject to the control of the Magistrate of the District in which such Cantonment is situate, exercise the powers of a Magistrate as defined in the said Code for the purpose of disposing of all cases arising within such Cantonment which the Magistrate of the District might dispose of, and for the commitment for trial before the Court of Session of the District or place in which such Cantonment is situate, or before the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, of any person charged with any offence triable before such Courts respectively, or for which the person charged shall appear to deserve a more severe sentence than a Magistrate is competent under the said Code of Criminal Procedure to award.

Cantonment Magistrate to exercise the powers of a Magistrate.

V. The Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate within the meaning and for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and when it shall have been so notified by the Government he shall be considered to be a Magistrate in charge of a Division of a District within the meaning and for the purposes of the said Code.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrates

VI. When any person shall be invested by the Government under the provisions of Section XXIII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a subordinate Magistrate of the 1st or 2nd Class within the limits of any Military Cantonment, such person shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be subject to the Rules laid down for subordinate Magistrates in the said Code.

The Police Force in a Cantonment to be part of the Police Force of the District.

Administration of Police within Cantonments

VII. The Police Force employed in any Military Cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the Police Force of the District in which the Cantonment is situated, and subject to all Laws and Regulations applicable to such Police Force for the time being. The administration of the Police within the limits of any Cantonment in which there shall be a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of such Cantonment.

Service and execution through Cantonment Magistrate, of process issued by Commanding Officer of Cantonment.

VIII. The Commanding Officer of a Cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal, to the Chief Police Officer in the Cantonment for service or execution through the Cantonment Police, and it shall be the duty of the said Chief Police Officer to serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Government may make Rules and Regulations to provide for certain matters hereinafter mentioned, the same to be general or special

IX. The Government shall have power to make Rules and Regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or of any other law in force, to provide within the limits of any Military Cantonment, for matters hereinafter mentioned, and from time to time to repeal, or alter, such Rules and Regulations. The Rules and Regulations made under this Section may be general for all Military Cantonments subject to the provisions of this Act, or special for any one or more of such Cantonments, according as the Government shall direct.

Rules and Regulations to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.

X. No Rule or Regulation made or altered under the last preceding Section shall have effect until the same shall have been confirmed by the Governor General of India in Council. A copy of every such Rule and Regulation when so confirmed, in English and in the Vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the Office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Government or the Commanding Officer may direct,

For what matters Rules and Regulations may provide.

XI. The Rules and Regulations made under Section IX. of this Act may provide—

1st —For regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the Cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed.

2nd.—For maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the Cantonment, and for providing for the registration of transfers of such property.

3rd —For regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the Cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of Military Officers.

4th —For regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law, or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the Cantonment, or for carrying out any Rules and Regulations passed under this Section, and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments.

5th —For the definition and prohibition of public nuisances.

6th—For the maintenance generally of the Cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; for the prevention and cure of disease; for the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; for the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited; of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations.

7th.—For inspecting and controlling houses of ill-fame, and for preventing the spread of venereal disease.

8th.—For the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs, or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use.

9th.—For the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience.

10th.—For the registration of deaths, and for making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interests.

11th.—For the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any Rule or Regulation made under Section IX. of this Act, and for declaring what persons shall make preliminary inquiry into, or take cognizance of any breach of such Rules and Regulations, and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: Provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty Rupees, or imprisonment for eight days with or without labour.

Trial of breaches of Rules and Regulations.

XII. Breaches of any Rule or Regulation made under Section IX. of this Act shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer; but the Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate or any other person with power to try such breaches and may authorize such person to exercise such power independently of the Cantonment Magistrate. The Magistrate of the District shall have no control over the Cantonment Magistrate, or over any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person invested with such power in respect to the exercise of such power.

Amount of fine imposed how to be levied.

XIII. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any Rule or Regulation made under Section IX. of this Act, the amount may in case of non payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the Cantonment.

Imprisonment in case of amount not being levied.

XIV. If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to be imprisoned without labour for any term not exceeding one calendar month.

Place of imprisonment.

XV. Imprisonment under this Act may be in any Gaol regulated by Bombay Act No. IV. of 1865 (an Act for the Regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein) or by any other Act in force for the time being for regulation of Gaols in the Presidency of Bombay.

Prosecutions, under other Regulations, not barred by this Act.

XVI. Nothing in this Act, nor in any Rule or Regulation made under Section IX. thereof, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other Regulation or Act for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other Regulation or Act to any other or higher penalty or punishment than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

For protection of the health of the troops, Rules and Regulations made under the 7th Clause of Section XI. may be extended beyond limits of Cantonments.

XVII. Whenever it shall appear necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any Military Cantonment subject to the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Government to extend to any place outside the limits of such Military Cantonment, and in the vicinity of such Cantonment, all or any of the Rules and Regulations made for such Cantonment, under Clause 7 of Section XI. of this Act, and to make any additional Rules and Regulations under the said Clause, and to define the limits around such Cantonment within which such Rules and Regulations or additional Rules and Regulations shall be in force.

How penalties may be imposed and enforced for breach of Rules and Regulations in extended limits.

XVIII. When such Rules and Regulations, or any additional Rules or Regulations made as above, shall be extended under the last preceding Section beyond the limits of such Cantonment, it shall be lawful for the Government to provide, in the manner described in Clause 11 of Section XI. of this Act for the imposition of Penalties for the breach of the Rules and Regulations and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such Rules and Regulations shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Courts to take Judicial notice of Rules and Regulations made under this Act.

XIX. All Courts and Magistrates shall take judicial notice of all Rules and Regulations made under Section IX. or Section XVII., of this Act.

Effect of Rules, made under Section IX of this Act, in respect of Regulations previously in force.

XX. Whenever, in any Military Cantonment, Rules and Regulations have been made under Section IX. of this Act, so much of any Regulation or Act as may be held to empower the Commanding Officer to make local Regulations regarding matters other than Military, shall cease to have any effect in such Cantonment, and all local Regulations for any Military Cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the Rules and Regulations for such Cantonment, made under the said Section IX. shall cease to have any effect: Provided that nothing in this Section shall be held to interfere with any Military authority vested in the said Commanding Officer under the Articles of War.

Proviso.

Penalty for the unauthorised sale of spirituous liquor, &c., to certain persons in Cantonments.

XXI. If within any Military Cantonment, or within any limits around such Cantonment prescribed by the Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any Sutler, or Camp-follower, shall knowingly barter, sell, or supply or offer or attempt to barter, sell, or supply any spirituous liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of any European Soldiers, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a Camp-follower or a Soldier's wife, without written license from the Officer Commanding, or from some person having sufficient authority from the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling, or supplying, or offering, or attempting to barter, sell, or supply such spirituous liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug as aforesaid, shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees, or in the discretion of the Magistrate to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding three months, or in lieu of such fine or imprisonment to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under Section II of Act VI. of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*) subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Spirituous liquor, &c., to be confiscated in certain cases.

XXII. If any person convicted of an offence under the last preceding Section shall be again convicted of an offence under that Section, any spirituous liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug within such Cantonment or limits, which at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence shall belong to or be in the possession of such person, shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in the possession of such person for the purpose of being supplied to European Soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act, and shall be liable to be seized and confiscated.

Penalty on certain persons having in their possession within Cantonments more than a certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without a permit.

XXIII. If any Camp-follower or Military Pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any Soldier, Camp-follower, or Military Pensioner shall, within such Cantonment or limits remove, convey, or have in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one quart, without a permit signed by the Officer in Command, or other Officer appointed by him to grant permits under this Act every such person shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for any subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three calendar months: provided that nothing in this Section contained shall apply to any spirituous liquor or wine brought into a Cantonment for the private use of any Commissioned Officer.

Arrest of persons committing offence under Section XXI, or Section XXIII and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c., in their possession.

XXIV. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act shall be found committing any offence punishable under Section XXI. or Section XXIII. of this Act, any Police Officer may immediately, without warrant, arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and any thing used for the purpose of removing, conveying, or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other Officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Confiscation of intoxicating liquor, &c in respect of which there may be a conviction, or which may be in possession of the party convicted

XXV. In case of a conviction for any offence under Section XXI. or Section XXIII. of this Act, the Cantonment Magistrate or other Officer may adjudge any liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug in respect of which the person shall have been convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine, or intoxicating drug which shall have been found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing, or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate may order the whole or any part of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, when realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction shall have taken place, or to the Officer who shall have apprehended the offender, or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Property seized under this Act may be detained until party charged with offence is convicted or acquitted

How to be disposed of.

XXVI. Anything seized under Section XXIV. in respect of which any person shall be charged with an offence, may be detained until the person in whose possession the same shall have been seized shall be convicted or acquitted of the offence charged. If the person shall be acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored, if he shall be convicted, such of the things only as shall not be adjudged to be confiscated shall be restored.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes

XXVII. The foregoing Sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized Medical Practitioners, Chemists, or Druggists.

Certain acts done by Cantonment Magistrates before the passing of this Act confirmed

XXVIII. All acts done previously to the passing of this Act by Cantonment Joint Magistrates, or by persons acting under their authority or otherwise in any Military Cantonment in pursuance of an order of Government, or which shall have been or shall be ratified by the executive Government, are hereby confirmed and made valid, and all such Officers and persons as aforesaid are hereby indemnified and discharged from liability in respect of such acts.

Regulations and Acts inconsistent with this Act when to cease to have effect in such Cantonment.

XXIX. From the date on which any Cantonment Magistrate shall begin to exercise jurisdiction under this Act in any Cantonment, so much of the Regulation and Acts for the time being in force in the Presidency of Bombay as is in any way inconsistent with or repugnant to any of the provisions of this Act shall cease to have effect in such Cantonment.

Application of Act.

XXX. This Act is not applicable to the City of Bombay.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts of Requests held under 29 Vic c 9 Sec 99, or the corresponding Section in any subsequent Mutiny Act.

XXXI. Nothing in this Act shall be held to affect the jurisdiction of any Court of Requests convened under the ninety-ninth Section of the Statute 29 Victoria Cap. IX., or the corresponding Section in any other Statute for the time being in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army, and their Quarters, or the powers of a Commanding Officer under any such Statute to convene such Courts.

Short Title.

XXXII. This Act may be cited as "The Bombay Cantonment Act of 1867."

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT.

ACT No. IV. OF 1867.

[Received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor of Bombay on the 7th May 1867, and assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th June 1867.]

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Bombay Municipal Act (No II) of 1865, It is enacted as follows:—

Amended Section for House Rate

1. Section 47 of Act No II of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof shall be read the following: An annual rate of five per centum, of their annual value, shall be levied upon houses, buildings, and lands in the City of Bombay, and shall be payable by the owners thereof in quarterly instalments in the following

manner, that is to say, on the 1st July next one quarterly instalment in arrears shall then be due and leviable for the second quarter of 1867, and a further quarterly instalment shall be then due and leviable in advance for the third quarter of 1867, and on the 1st October next ensuing the fourth and last quarterly instalment for the year 1867 shall be then due and leviable, and on and after the 1st January next ensuing the annual rate of 5 per centum leviable upon houses, buildings, and lands in the City of Bombay under this Section, shall be payable by the owners thereof in advance in half-yearly instalments, that is to say, the first instalment for the year shall be due and leviable on the 1st January, the second instalment on the 1st July of each year: Provided that no warrant for the recovery by distraint of rates payable in advance shall be issued unless 15 days' notice shall have been previously given to the defaulter. Provided also that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, on a Resolution passed by the Justices at a Special General Meeting, to fix from time to time in lieu of the said annual rate of five per centum, any higher rate not exceeding ten per centum. Any rate so fixed shall be published in the *Government Gazette* before the commencement of the year in which such rate is to have effect.

Provision.

Provision.

Section repealed

II. Section 227 of Act. II of of 1865 Bombay Municipal Act is hereby rescinded.

Police Rate

III. To provide for the annual expense of the Police of the City of Bombay, and for the prevention of mischief from fires, an annual rate of not less than 2 per cent. and not more than 3 per cent. upon their annual value, shall be imposed by the Justices upon the occupiers of all houses, buildings, and lands in the city, which shall be assessed and levied in the manner hereinafter provided. The Police Rate shall b due and leviable at the same time and in the same instalments as the House Rate.

Annual value of houses, &c., liable to Police Rate how to be determined

IV. The annual value of all houses, buildings, and lands liable to the Police Rate, shall be the annual value as ascertained under Section 58 of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act).

Occupier liable to the rate for time of occupation.

V. Every occupier shall be liable to the Police Rate for the time of his occupation, and when any person shall cease to be an occupier during the currency of any half-year, the Municipal Commissioner shall on application refund to him so much of the rate for that half-year as may be proportioned to the period during which he shall cease to be an occupier, provided however that no refunds shall be given for any broken period of a month.

Proviso.

Owner when liable.

VI. When any house, or building or any land is entirely unoccupied the owner shall be liable to pay the Police Rate.

Owner to furnish list of his tenants.

VII. When any house, building, or land is sublet in apartments, flats, or portions of flats, the owner thereof shall furnish the Municipal Commissioner with a list of his tenants, showing the amount of rent paid by each tenant at least 15 days before the 1st January and 1st July in each year, and the Municipal Commissioner shall thereupon proceed to recover the Police rate from such tenants in proportion to the amount of rent paid by each tenant, but if the owner shall neglect to furnish the Municipal Commissioner with such list as aforesaid, the Municipal Commissioner shall proceed to recover the Police Rate from the owner instead of from the tenants of such house, building, or land sublet as aforesaid.

Owner to be liable for deficiencies

VIII. Whenever by reason of default of any tenant or by reason of any portion of the house, building, or land being without a tenant, the payment of Police Rate under the preceding Section shall fall short of the full amount of Police Rate leviable in respect of any house, building, or land sublet as aforesaid, the owner of such house, building, or land shall be liable to pay the amount of such deficiency on demand by the Municipal Commissioner.

Occupier sub-letting to be liable.

IX. When any person rents any house, or building, or any land from the owner thereof, and sublets the same in apartments, flats, or portions, such person, for the purpose of the Police Rate, shall be held to be the occupier.

Sections of Act II. of 1865 made applicable to Police Rate.

X. The following Sections of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) relating to the mode of demand and recovery of Municipal Rates and Taxes, shall be applicable to the Police Rate, viz., Sections 61, 62, 68 to 80, 230, and 231.

Power of Municipal Commissioner to recover Police Rate

XI. The Municipal Commissioner may proceed under this Act to recover all money due for Police Rate or Halalcore Cess assessed under Act II. of 1867 (Bombay Municipal Act) before this Act shall come into operation; provided that no moneys shall be recovered from any person who was not liable to assessment under the said Act.

Proviso.

XII. Whenever an owner has been compelled to pay any Municipal rate or tax ordinarily payable by the occupier of a house, building, or land, he shall have the right to recover from such occupier his proportion of the rates so paid, calculated on the rent actually paid by such occupier.

Owner may recover proportion of rate from occupier.

XIII. Section 52 of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof shall be read the following:—To provide for the lighting of the public streets of the City by Gas, the Justices may levy an annual lighting rate, not exceeding 2 per cent. on the annual value, upon the occupiers of all houses, buildings, and lands in the city, and such rate shall be due and payable at the same time, and in the same instalments, and in the same manner as the Police Rate, and the Sections of this Act applicable to the Police Rate shall also be applicable to the Lighting Rate.

Amended Section for Lighting Rates.

XIV. Whenever under Section 119 of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) the Municipal Commissioner shall have caused any house, building, or land to be served by the Municipal Halalcore, the Halalcore cess shall be payable by, and levied from the occupiers at the same time, and in the same manner as the Police Rate, and the Sections of this Act applicable to the Police Rate shall also be applicable to the Halalcore cess. Provided that the maximum Halalcore cess payable by any private person in respect of his own residence shall not exceed Rupees seven per mensem, in other cases the Halalcore cess shall not exceed three per cent. of the actual rent payable by each occupier. Provided always that in no case shall less than four annas per month be paid by any family for Halalcore cess payable under this Act.

When occupiers shall be liable for Halalcore cess

Proviso

XV. The Commissioner shall have the same powers in demanding and recovering the Halalcore cess, as are conferred upon him by Act II. of 1865, for the recovery of any Municipal rate or tax.

Powers of Commissioner to recover Halalcore cess

XVI. All Halalcores employed by the Commissioner under Section 119 of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) are hereby declared to be public servants, and the Commissioner may, as provided in the said Act, make by-laws for their control and supervision.

Halalcores declared to be public servants

By-laws for management.

XVII. In the case of the messuages or buildings let in flats or portions of flats it shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioner to treat each flat as a separate property for the purpose of the House rate, provided that if any portion of a flat is occupied, the owner shall be liable to pay House rate on the valuation of the whole flat.

House Rate provision for buildings let in flats or floors.

Proviso.

XVIII. Whenever the occupier of any house, building or land shall vacate the same, having paid any rates in advance for the current half-year, he shall on giving the Municipal Commissioner written notice within seven days after his so vacating be entitled to a refund of the rates due for the portion of the half-year remaining.

Refund to occupier of rates paid in advance

The Municipal Commissioner shall then proceed to recover rates for the remainder of the current half-year from the new occupier, if the house, building, or land be immediately let, or if otherwise, from the owner; provided however that no person shall be entitled to a refund for any broken period of a month, nor shall the Municipal Commissioner recover any rates from the new occupier, or from the owner for any such broken period.

The Municipal Commissioner from whom to recover balance for current half year.

Proviso.

Question and disputes under Sections V., XII., and XVIII to be determined by the Court of Petty Session.

XIX. All questions and disputes which may arise under Sections V., XII., and XVIII. of this Act, shall be determined by the Court of Petty Session.

Amended License Tax Schedule

XX. Schedule F to Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof shall be read Schedule A to this Act; and wherever in the Bombay Municipal Act reference is made to Schedule F to that Act, it shall be held to have been made to Schedule A to this Act, and the new Schedule shall come into force on and after such date subsequent to the coming into operation of this Act as may be notified by Government.

Power of Commissioner to call for returns

XXI. The Municipal Commissioner shall be empowered to require the Heads of Public Offices, Joint Stock Companies and Trading Firms to furnish him with a list of their employes subject to the License Tax, and also to call upon any partner or agent of a firm to furnish a return showing the names and residences of all partners in the firm, whether resident in Bombay or elsewhere, and any partner or agent called upon to make such return shall be bound to make a true and faithful return, and Clause 2 Section 62 of the Bombay Municipal Act shall apply to any person refusing or failing to furnish such return.

Abatement of overcrowding in tenant houses

XXII. Section 146 of Act II. of 1865 is hereby repealed. Whenever the Health Officer shall certify to the Commissioner that any dwelling-house is so overcrowded as to be dangerous or prejudicial to the health of the inhabitants, and the inhabitants shall consist of more than one family, it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay, upon proof of such overcrowding as aforesaid to issue an order to the owner of such house requiring him, within six weeks from the date thereof, to abate such overcrowding, by ejecting such number of lodgers or tenants as shall be stated in the order, and in case the owner of such house refuses or neglects to comply with the terms of such notice, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 20 Rupees for every day after the expiry of the term mentioned in the order until he shall have complied with such order. And whenever such owner shall establish to the satisfaction of the said Court that it is owing to the tenant's refusal to leave that the terms of the order have not been carried out, it shall be lawful to the said Court to impose such fine on the recusant tenant and not on the owner: Provided always that if the owner of any such dwelling-house shall have sublet the same to any contractor, the contractor shall, for the purposes of this Section, be held to be the owner.

Proviso.

Service of Summonses and Notices

XXIII. Whenever, by Act II. of 1865, or by this present Act, notices of summonses may be issued to any person, the said notices or summonses may be served by any person or persons authorised by the Commissioner in writing to serve notices and summonses.

Notices to Commissioner to be in writing.

XXIV. All notices required by Act II. of 1865, or by this present Act to be given to or left with the Commissioner shall be in writing.

New Slaughter houses &c., beyond the limits of the city By-laws.

XXV. Whenever the Commissioner, with the sanction of the Justices and of the Government, as provided in Act II. of 1865, shall have established any slaughter-houses or burial-grounds beyond the limits of the city of Bombay, for the use of the inhabitants of the said city, all by-laws for the management of slaughter-houses and burial-grounds within the city of Bombay shall apply and have full force therein; and all offences against those by-laws, or against the provisions of Act II. of 1865, shall be cognizable by the Magistrate of the city of Bombay, as if such slaughter-houses or burial-grounds were within the city of Bombay: Provided the limits of such slaughter-houses or burial-grounds be duly notified in the *Government Gazette*, and plans thereof lodged with the several Magistrates of the city of Bombay.

Proviso.

Power of Justices to mortgage rents and income from real property

XXVI. It shall be lawful for the Justices, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, to borrow money on the mortgage of any rents or income yielded by their real property, or any part thereof, for the purpose of executing any permanent improvement, and with the like sanction to fix such rates of interest and such periods for the repayment of the sums borrowed with

interest as they shall think fit; and for the purpose of securing the repayment of the sums so borrowed with interest as aforesaid, the Justices may mortgage and assign over to the person or persons by or on behalf of whom such sums or any part thereof may be advanced, the income or rents received or receivable from such real property, and may further supplement the same, when necessary, by payments from the Municipal Fund.

Sections of Act II of 1865 made applicable to loans borrowed by Justices.

XXVII. Sections 254, 255, and 256 of Act II. of 1865, shall apply to all loans borrowed by the Justices under the preceding Section.

Amendment of Section CCXL., of the Bombay Municipal Act of 1865

XXVIII. Section CCXL. of the Bombay Municipal Act of 1865 shall be read as if between the words "upon" and "the" in the first line of the said Section the following had been inserted

"The Justices of the Peace for the city of Bombay or any of them or"

Extended application of this Act

XXIX. This Act shall be read as and taken to be part of Act II. of 1865.

SCHEDULE A.

License Tax on Professions, Trades, and Callings.

Class I.	Yearly. Rs.
(A) Every Joint Stock Company, whether registered or not under any English or Indian Act or Acts, and every other Company, whether incorporated or not by Royal Charter, Act of Parliament, or Act of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Governor of any of the Presidencies, and carrying on any trade or business having gain for its object, the nominal subscribed capital of which is 50 lakhs of Rupees and upwards	1,000
(B) Every Company of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the nominal or subscribed capital of which is 20 lakhs and below 50 lakhs of Rupees	750
(C) Every Company of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the nominal or subscribed capital of which is 10 lakhs and below 20 lakhs of Rupees	500
(D) Every Company of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the nominal or subscribed capital of which is below 10 lakhs of Rupees	250
(E) Every Merchant, Banker or Shroff carrying on business in Bombay in person or as Agent	100

Class II.	
Every person in the service of Her Majesty in Bombay not being a Regimental Military Officer, and every person in the service of the Municipality, or in the service of any Joint Stock or other public Company or Trading Firm, provided the salary of such person amounts to Rupees 1,000 per mensem or upwards.	50
Every practising Barrister, Attorney, Proctor, Notary Public, Vakeel or Pleader of the High Court, Small Cause Court, or any of the Police Courts	
Every practising Architect and Civil Engineer	
Every practising Physician and Surgeon	
Every Commission Agent and Broker employed in the wholesale purchase or sale of Bills of Exchange and Hoondees, or in the wholesale purchase or sale of Imports or Exports	
Every Contractor	
Every owner or farmer of a private or public Market	
Every owner of Screws for the pressure of Cotton, Hide, or other things	
Every Auctioneer	
Every owner of a Printing Press, Hotel-keeper, Boarding-house-keeper, Shop-keeper, Manufacturer or Trader, the annual value of whose shop or place of business as estimated under Section LVIII. of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) amounts to Rupees 2,400 or upwards	

Class III.

Every person in the service of Her Majesty in Bombay not being a Regimental Military Officer, and every person in the service of the Municipality, or in the service of any Joint Stock or other public Company or Trading Firm, provided the salary of such person amounts to Rs. 500 and is less than Rupees 1,000 per mensem... Every Broker not included in Class II. employed in the sale of Government Securities or of Goods, Wares, or Merchandize, or of Shares, or in procuring Freight... Every practising Licentiate of Medicine, Dentist, Apothecary, Veterinary Surgeon and Native Doctor ... Every keeper of a Billiard Room ... Every owner of a Printing Press, Hotel-keeper, Shop-keeper, Manufacturer, or Trader, the annual value of whose shop or place of business as estimated under Section LVII. of Act II. of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) exceeds Rs. 900 and is less than Rupees 2,400 ... Every Pawnbroker ...	25

Class IV.

Every person in the service of Her Majesty in Bombay not being a Regimental Military Officer, and every person in the service of the Municipality, or in the service of any Joint Stock or other Public Company or Trading Firm, provided the salary of such person amounts to Rs. 250 per mensem but is less than Rupees 500 per mensem ... Every owner of a Printing Press, Hotel-keeper, Boarding-house-keeper, Shop-keeper, Manufacturer, or Trader, the annual value of whose shop or place of business as estimated under Section LVIII of Act II of 1865 (Bombay Municipal Act) exceeds Rs 300 and is less than Rs. 900 ... Every keeper of a permanent Stall at a daily public or private Market ... Every Money-changer ...	12

NOTE.—A person who carries on several kinds of business and may come under more than one of the designations in this Schedule shall be chargeable only under one of such designations, at the discretion of the Commissioner.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE COLLECTORS OF LICENSE TAX.

Whether Andaroos, Beggars, Courtesans, &c., are Liable.'

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of Bombay, in the Financial Department, dated the 5th July 1867.

READ the following from J. W. Hadow, Esq., Revenue Commissioner, S. D., to the Acting Chief Secretary to Government, No. 2382, dated 17th July 1867

The First Assistant Collector in charge, Poona, has applied for sanction to the payment of Rupees 30 per mensem on account of the rent of a building engaged by him in the City of Poona as an Office for the Special License Tax Officer, urging that he can find no place for it in any of the public Offices at Poona.

2. The building has been taken, Mr. Bell states, from month to month from the 1st instant, up to which date the Special Officer was permitted by the Judge to hold his Office in the Moonsiff's Court which became temporarily available in consequence of the vacation which terminated on the 31st ultimo.

3. Mr Bell has further applied for sanction to the entertainment of a temporary Shroff for a period of two months, on a salary of Rupees 20-30 per month, to assist the Special Officer in collecting the License Tax. Mr. Bell explains that a Shroff was employed in the City Mamlutdar's Office for similar duty in connection with the Income Tax.

4. Under the circumstances represented by Mr. Bell, I beg for the sanction of Government to the abovementioned charges.

5. Mr. Bell has at the same time requested instructions on the following points in connection with the assessment of the tax :—

"I have been asked whether Andaroos, Cazees, Pooraneeks, Bhut, and Fukeers should not come under exemption—*vide* Circular No. 2109, dated 24th April 1867, at page 1595 of the *Government Gazette* of the 9th May 1867 [referring to Missionaries] I am inclined to think that the exemption should be extended to such of them as lead an exclusively religious life.

"5. I have also been asked whether beggars and professional courtezans should be bound to provide themselves with licenses, and I have held that, as their profession cannot be considered a legitimate one, they should not be taxed.

"6. The third question that has been put to me is whether men living on the rent of houses they own come under the Act. The point is whether they should be considered as dealers in houses and taxed accordingly, or as persons investing their cash in land, and therefore exempt."

6. As regards the first question, I may observe that Andaroos, Cazees, Pooraneeks, and Bhuts do not all of them lead exclusively religious lives; they follow certain professions more or less outwardly connected with their religion, but it does not appear to me that they are entitled to exemption on that account. Fukeers are different, but numbers are Fukeers by name only, and follow other occupations connected with religion; and this is also the case as regards Byragees and Gosavees.

7. With respect to Mr. Bell's second question, I would remark that in some countries professional courtezans have to take out licenses, and I see no reason why those who follow that profession in this country should be exempted. As regards "beggars," I do not see why persons who are able to work and to earn a livelihood but prefer to adopt or follow the profession of mendicants under the colour of religion, should not be held liable under the Act.

8. As regards Mr. Bell's third question, I am of opinion that if a man owns several houses which he has either built or purchased for the purpose of renting, and thereby making a profit, he should, I think, be required to take out a license. Lodging-house keepers would also in my opinion be liable to taxation.

9. I beg to be favoured with the early orders of Government on the subject.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is of opinion that Cazees, Bhuts, and the like, in so far as the religious character of their profession is concerned should not be subject to take out a license.

2. Persons living on the rent of their houses ought to be liable to to take out licenses.

3 These opinions should be subject to the instructions that the Government of India, to whom copies should be submitted, may issue; and the Government of India should also be asked to inform this Government what ruling, if any, has been issued in the case of professional courtezans.

4. Copies of this Resolution should be circulated for information and guidance of all Collectors.

The conclusions of the Government of Bombay on points 1 and 2 are quite correct. As regards the inquiry in paragraph 3 of that Government's Resolution, the Governor General in Council is of opinion that it is impossible to recognize professional courtezans as exercising a calling within the meaning of the Act.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bombay, to the other Local Governments, to the several Administrations, and to the several Accountants General and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge.

Are Companies making no Profits Exempt?

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Government of Bombay, in the Financial Department, dated 22nd July 1867.

Read the following papers —

Letter from Dossabhoy Framjee, Esq., Special Officer, License Tax, to the Honorable M. J. Shaw Stewart, Acting Chief Secretary to Government, No. 178, dated July 1867.

I have the honor to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council an important alteration effected in Act XXI. of 1867 (for Licensing of Professions and Trades) by Act XXIX. of 1867.

2. By Section 19 of the former Act every Trading Company or Association in British India, whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares, &c., was required to take out a License and pay for it the sums mentioned in Schedule B upon the

paid-up Capital of such Company, without any reference to its *profits*. In other words, whether the Company made profits or not, it was required to take out a License, and pay for it, on its paid-up capital.

3. But Section 4 of Act XXIX. of 1867 has completely changed the principle upon which Joint Stock Companies are to be assessed, since in it there is a proviso that "if any Company or Association satisfy the Collector that the payment to which it is liable under this Section exceeds two per cent. of its profits during the year ending on the 30th day of April preceding the year of assessment from its operation in British India, then the Collector shall grant a License to such Company or Association upon payment of the sum of two per cent. on such profits"

4. Under this Section, therefore, I believe I am correct in supposing that a Joint Stock Company which has made no profit during the previous year is not liable to pay the License Tax.

5 There are at present several Joint Stock Companies, in Bombay, which have earned nothing during the year ending 30th of April 1867, but which nevertheless are compelled to take out Licenses on their paid-up capital, according to Section 19 of Act XXI. of 1867. Two of these Companies, which paid Rupees 2,000 each on their paid-up capital, have, since the passing of Act XXIX. of 1867, applied to me for the refund of those amounts, on the ground that their operations produced no profits last year. The example set by these two Companies will, I have no doubt, be shortly followed by others.

6. I beg, therefore, respectfully to request the instructions of Government as to whether a tax already levied under the first Act is in any way affected by the amended Act, and whether I am bound to refund the money already paid.

7. While on this subject I would take the liberty to point out what seems to me a contradiction between what is enjoined in the Section referred to in the amended Act, and what the Honorable Mr. Massey is reported to have stated on this point when he introduced the amended Bill in the Legislative Council. He said—"By Schedule B of the Act, Public Companies are assessed according to their paid-up capital, or declared profits. But it has been represented to us that some of these Companies have only Agencies in this country, and that their capital is an inaccurate criterion of their Indian profits. I have added a clause, therefore, providing that if any *such* Company shall satisfy the Collector that it is assessed on a scale exceeding two per cent on its profits in India, that no more than two per cent. of such profits shall be required on payment of a License"

8 If the Honorable Mr. Massey's speech has been correctly reported, it appears that it was his intention that the amendment should have reference to public Companies which have their Head Offices out of British India, with Agencies only in this country, the object being, instead of making Agencies pay upon the paid-up capital of the company, to make them pay upon the profits of such Agencies. But the terms of the Section in the amended Act are general, applying, it appears to me, to all public Companies, irrespective of whether their Head Offices are or are not in British India.

9. I think it my duty to inform Government that this change in the Law will occasion Government a loss of upwards of half a lac of Rupees, and I am, therefore, desirous of knowing their sentiments upon the subject.

Memorandum by R. V. HEARN, Esq., Solicitor to Government, No. 601, dated 11th July 1867.

I annex a copy of the opinion, No. 32, of the Honorable the Advocate General.

Opinion by the Honorable L. H. BAYLEY, Advocate General, Bombay, No. 32, dated 10th July 1867.

By Section 4 of Act XXIX. of 1867 every Trading Company or Association in British India is to take out a License for the annual sum mentioned in Schedule B, except the Companies or Associations, mentioned in the proviso, viz., every Company or Association, when the payment to which it is liable under that Section exceeds two per cent. of its profits during the previous year from its operations in British India, in which case the Collector is to grant a License upon payment of the sum of two per cent. on such profits.

2. The proviso does not refer or extend to the case of a Company making no profits whatever, and although such omission may possibly be the result of an oversight, I have no means of judging whether it was so or not. As the Section, however, now stands, I think Companies paying no profits come within the operative part of the clause, and must pay the License Tax mentioned in Schedule B, there being no provision or exemption in favour of Companies making no profits.

3. I, therefore, think that the Companies mentioned by Mr. Dossabhoy Framjee in paragraph 5 of his letter No. 178, dated July 1867, were rightly compelled to take out Licenses.

4. Moreover, a tax already levied under the first Act does not appear to be affected by the amended Act, there being no provisions in the latter Act for a refund.

5. With reference to the contradiction pointed out between the language of the Act (XXIX. of 1867) and the Honorable Mr. Massey's speech introducing it, it is clear that the Act alone can be looked at for the purpose of construing its provisions.

RESOLUTION.—To be submitted to the Government of India, and the Special Officer informed that the result will be communicated to him.

Submitted to the Government of India

To the ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY to the GOVERNMENT of BOMBAY.

SIR,—In reply to your endorsement No. 889, dated the 22nd July 1867, I am directed to state that although, according to the letter of the License Tax Act, Trading Companies or Associations which made no profits during the preceding year, are liable to assessment, the Governor General in Council is willing, under such circumstances, to permit the assessment to be remitted.

2. The Local Government is accordingly authorised to issue an order empowering its Officers employed in collecting the tax to remit, in the case of Companies so situated, the amounts for which they may be liable, provided satisfactory proof is produced that no profits were made by the Companies during the preceding year.

RESOLUTION.—Copy may be forwarded to the Special Officer, Bombay, with an intimation that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the tax to be remitted, or refunded, as the case may be, with regard to licenses issued to Companies situated as described by the Government of India.

2. These papers should also be printed in the *Government Gazette* for the guidance of public servants, and for the information of the public.

Regulation as to Substantive pay and Temporary Allowances.

From the Honorable M. J. SHAW STEWART,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

To E. H. LUSHINGTON, Esq.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SIR,—I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to request that certain points in the Controller General's Circular No. 70, of this year, on the subject of the levy of License Tax from public servants may be authoritatively explained.

In deducting the Tax, moreover, you will be good enough to regulate the assessment according to the substantive pay of permanent appointments, only and temporary individual allowances of whatever kind being thrown out of calculation

2. The first point about which doubts have arisen occurs in the 3rd paragraph of that Circular which is quoted in the margin.

3. The Accountant General of Bombay has in the case of an Apothecary and Steward in civil employ, whose pay and allowances are as stated in the margin, reckoned full Batta as forming part of the substantive emoluments, and is of opinion that it is subject to the tax. It seems to this Government that batta could rather to be considered as coming under the category of "all other allowances whatever," which are to be "thrown out of calculation." The general instructions of the Government of India are requested as to the sense in which this expression is to be understood as affecting any allowances whatever other than the substantive pay of permanent appointments only.

	Rs.	a.	p
Apothecary—			
Act pay	50	0	0
Full Batta	60	14	0
	110	14	0
Steward—			
Pay.....	30	7	0
Full Batta.....	60	14	0
	91	5	0

4. The second point is whether the word "receipts" in the fourth exemption, quoted in the margin, is to mean substantive pay of a permanent appointment only, or to mean any other emoluments or allowances. There is a marked distinction between the phraseology of the first and third exemptions where the term "pay and allowances" is used, and that of the fourth exemption, and His Excellency the Governor in Council, having nothing to guide him as to the intentions of the Government of India, desires me to ask for instructions

Persons in the employment of Government whose annual receipts are less than Rs. 600

5. In doing so, I am directed to submit the opinion of this Government that it would be desirable to exempt all public servants (to whom the Circular refers) whose substantive permanent pay, exclusive of all allowances whatever, does not

exceed Rupees 1,000 in the year, or Rupees 83-5-4 in the month. No Officer the substantive pay of whose permanent appointment on the 1st June is less than Rupees 83-5-4 should be liable to have any deduction made on account of Licence Tax. It seems in every way convenient and fair that the calculations for assessing the tax and deciding on exemptions should proceed on the same basis.

6. Connected with this point is the question whether an exemption once admitted on the calculation of the monthly pay drawn on the 1st June should be liable to revision during the year, on such an increase being made to the substantive pay as raises it for the year above the limit of Rupees 1,000. And in submitting this to the Government of India the Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires me to say that it seems preferable if only for the sake of convenience of account, to allow the exemption once admitted to stand good for the whole year.

7. In conclusion, and with reference to the opinion of this Government recently expressed, that it would be desirable to allow some system of partial refunds in connection with this tax, I am desired to state that it seems preferable that all deductions leviable under Section 20 of the Act (XXI. of 1867) should be levied monthly in arrears as the pay is issued, and not annually in advance. Under the present system an Officer leaving India in June has to pay a whole year's tax for one month's service, while one arriving in June serves for 11 months without any deduction at all. Both these anomalies would be obviated by the proposed change.

To the ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY GOVERNMENT of BOMBAY.

SIR,—In reply to your letter No. 837, dated the 10th July 1867, I am desired to communicate the following orders on the questions therein raised in connection with the levy of Licence Tax from public servants :—

1st—In the case of an Officer who holds a substantive appointment, and acts in a higher one, the assessment should be on his substantive salary only; but when an Officer without any substantive appointment acts in any situation, the assessment will be on his temporary emoluments.

2nd—The batta of a Warrant Medical Officer would not, as such, be exempt from assessment if he were otherwise liable to the tax, but inasmuch as Medical Warrant Officers in the Military Department, on less pay and allowances than those of a Captain of Infantry, have been exempted, a Warrant Medical Officer serving in the Civil Department (without any special salary) on the pay which he would have received in the Military Department, may also be exempted.

3rd—The inquiry whether the "annual receipts" not less than Rupees 1,000 which bring a person under the operation of the Act, includes temporary, emoluments, or should be restricted to substantive pay, is met by the answer in the first case.

4th—In reply to the question, whether a public servant who, on 1st June 1867, was paid at a less rate than Rupees 1,000 a year, should be subjected to Licence Tax on his pay being raised during the year to a rate exceeding Rs. 1,000 per annum, I am to state that, as there is but one payment of the tax, the Officer is liable to be assessed only on the salary of which he was in receipt at the time when the Act took effect, and when the payment was due.

5th—Licence Tax is not to be levied monthly, but in the lump.

ORDERED that this letter be communicated to the other Local Governments, the several Administrations, the Controller General of Accounts, the several Accountants General, and the Deputy Accountants General in independent charge.

Regulation as to Artisans in Government Employ.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of Bombay, in the Financial Department, dated 19th September 1867.

Read the following papers :—

Letter from H. Ingle, Esq., Special Officer License Tax, of Canara, to J. Elphinston, Esq., Acting Collector of Canara, No. 11. dated 21st August 1867.

I have the honour to request that I may be favoured with instructions on the following point :—

2. Clause 1 of Section 2 of Act XXI. of 1867 provides for the exemption of persons in the employment of Government whose annual receipts shall be less than 1,000 Rupees.

3. By notification noted in the margin, this exemption was extended by the Government of India to all persons employed as Clerks or servants, and not engaged on their own account in any profession, calling or trade, whose annual receipts will be less than Rupees 1,000.

No 1913, dated 24th April 1867.

4. I would beg to be informed whether carpenters, stone masons, blacksmiths, and other artizans, who may be in the employment of Government or private individuals, whose annual profits amount to Rupees 200 and upwards, are exempted from the incidence of License Tax, or whether they are liable to pay it.

5 It sometimes happens that the artizans above referred to are employed by Government or private individuals for a portion of the year only, and may carry on their trade for the remaining period on their own account.

Letter from J. Elphinstone, Esq., Acting Collector of Canara, to the Revenue Commissioner S. D., No. 1,552 dated Camp Yellapoor, 28th August 1867.

I have the honour to forward the enclosed copy of a letter from the Special Officer for the License Tax in this Zillah, and to request your instructions on the question referred to by him.

2. It appears to me that if the artizans are employed exclusively by Government for the whole year that then they would be exempted from payment of the tax by Clause 4, Section 2, of Act XXI. of 1867, and that otherwise, i. e. when they are in Government employment only temporarily, or for a portion of the year, that they should be considered as other artizans who have made the best bargain they could for their services

3. In the same way I would dispose of the case referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Special Officer's letter. Artizans employed under agreement exclusively by private parties for the whole year should, in my opinion, if the agreement was entered into previous to the passing of the Act, be exempted from payment of the tax but not otherwise.

Memorandum by J. W. Hadow, Esq., Revenue Commissioner S. D., No. 3,706, dated 6th September 1867.

Submitted for the consideration and orders of Government.

2. The Revenue Commissioner is respectfully of opinion that artizans in the employment of Government, whether for a fixed period under agreement, or temporary, are liable to the tax as other artizans

RESOLUTION.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council considers that all persons, including the artizans referred to by the Special Officer of Canara who are in permanent employment of Government or private individuals on fixed pay, and not engaged in any trade on their own account, should be exempt from the necessity of taking out licenses, provided their annual pay is less than Rupees 1,000.

2. Copies of these papers should be submitted to the Government of India.

Submitted to the Government of India.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the decision of the Government of Bombay, with the remark that the distinction between permanent and temporary employment is immaterial under the License Tax Act.

Regulation as to Mission Presses and Mission School Teachers.

To the Secretary to the Government, Fort St. George.

SIR,—In reply to your letter No. 2187, dated the 17th September 1867, I am desired to state that neither Mission Presses nor Mission School Teachers who get Rupees 1 000 or upwards per annum can be exempted from the operation of the License Tax Act.

Where Refund of Licence Tax is allowed.

The following Notifications by the Government of India are published for general information.—

"From E. H LUSHINGTON, Esq, Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (No. 3473, dated Simla, the 1st November 1867).

With reference to your letters noted in the margin, regarding the regulation by precise rules, of refunds of License Tax in favour of Government Servants and of those not in Government employ, I am directed to state that it has been determined to apply the License Tax on the principle of an Income Tax to those only who are in Government employ

2 For these classes a refund of License Tax for the unexpired part of the License Tax year, will be allowed to any who may leave the Country or die in the first-half of the year; while others, who, having been absent for the first-half, return from leave to their employment in the second-half of the year, will be required to pay License Tax for only the unexpired part of the year.

3. Persons other than the preceding who are subject to the License Tax, must pay the full tax: no refund being allowed even in case of death or of departure from the country in the first-half of the year.

4. Refunds under the foregoing rules may be made by orders of the Local Government, or of such Officers as that Government may authorise to order refunds.

From the Collector of Sattara,

To the Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that Mr. Jamsetjee Manockjee, who performed the duty of Special Officer for the collection of the License Tax in this District from the 13th May to 5th August 1867, has applied for a refund of Rupees Twenty paid by him as License Tax. As his appointment has been abolished, the case would appear a special one, such as is contemplated in Government Resolution No. 799, of the 3rd July 1867, para. 2.

Submitted for the consideration and orders of Government.

Submitted to the Government of India, with reference to this Government letter No. 990, dated 10th ultimo.

To the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

SIR,—In reply to your communication No. 50P, dated the 4th September 1867, I am directed to state that the sum of Rupees 20 paid as License Tax by Mr. Jamsetjee Manockjee, whose appointment of Special Officer for the collection of License Tax in the District of Sattara was abolished on the 5th August last, may be refunded to him, provided the amount of Salary drawn by him up to that date did not amount to Rupees 1,000.

Deduction of Municipal License Taxes, &c.

In the exercise of the power vested in him by the fourth Section of Act No. XXI of 1867 (*for the Licencing of Professions and Trades*), the Governor General in Council doth hereby authorize every person dwelling or personally working for gain or carrying on business within the limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to deduct the sum paid by such person on or before the first day of May in this and every subsequent year, under the provisions of the laws for the management of the Municipal affairs of the said Towns respectively for the time being in force, as a tax, by way of charge for a licence or otherwise, in the exercise of any trade or profession, from the sum which, in the absence of this authorisation, would have been payable by such person under the provisions of the said Act No. XXI. of 1867.

In the exercise of the power vested in him by the fourth Section of Act XXI. of 1867 (*for the Licencing of Professions and Trades*,) the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of the said Act, all persons employed as Clerks or Servants, and not engaged on their own account in any profession, calling, or trade, whose annual receipts shall be less than Rs 1,000.

Under the provisions of Section 4, Act XXI. of 1867, and in the exercise of the power and authority therein reserved, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt Junior Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment in British India, and Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, from the operation of the said Act.

In the opinion of the Governor General in Council, Missionaries of all denominations are not amenable to tax under Act XXI. of 1867, as they do not hold any office or employment of profit within the meaning of the Act.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that subscriptions to Service Funds, and payments on account of insurance for the families of persons in the employment of Government, should be deducted from the income of such persons prior to deciding in what Class they should be placed for purposes of assessment under Schedule A. of the License Tax, Act No. XXI. of 1867

It is requested that the necessary instructions may be issued at once for giving effect to this order.

Deduction of Subscription to Service Funds and Payment on Account of Insurance before assessment.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that subscriptions to Service Funds, and payments on account of insurance for the families of persons in the employment of Government, should be deducted from the income of such persons prior to deciding in what Class they should be placed for purposes of assessment under Schedule A. of the License Tax Act No XXI. of 1867.

It is requested that the necessary instructions may be issued at once for giving effect to this order.

Exemption of Thurr and Parker

To the CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

SIR,—In reply to your communication No. 424, dated 13th April 1867, I am directed to inform you that as a fee of four annas was imposed on every maund of Ghee exported from Thurr and Parkur in substitution of the Income Tax, and has been since maintained, although that Tax has ceased, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the authority reserved in Section 4 of Act XXI. of 1867, to exempt those Districts from the operation of the License Tax.

Assessing Officers in Military Department.

In continuation of Circular No 37 of 20th June 1867, and with special reference to para 3 of that Circular, the following instructions are, under the orders of Government, promulgated for information and guidance.—

2.—In levying the License Tax upon the salaries of Officers and others in the Military Department, the fixed salaries of permanent appointments only are to be taken into account, and those for the month of May 1867 are to be adopted as the basis for calculating the year's income, on which assessments are to be made in the cases of those who were in India on the 1st of that month.

3.—Those arriving in India, whether on return from furlough, or on first appointment, after that date, but before the 1st November 1867, will be assessed in like manner for the whole year on the month's salary of whatever appointments they may hold, or be appointed to, for the first month after arrival, whilst those arriving on, or after the 1st November, will be likewise assessed, but for six months only. Promotion during the year does not subject any one to additional assessment. The allowances formerly exempted from Income Tax (*vide* para. 3 of Circular No. 37) to be excluded from assessment for License Tax.

TO THE CHIEF SECRETARY, GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

SIR,—In reply to your endorsement No. 1219, dated 18th October 1867, I am directed to state that the Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the decision of the Government of Bombay that a license once issued authorizes the licensee to trade, &c., for the period of the License Tax year, and that it would not be legal to require an additional payment from him for a fresh license on account of a revised assessment during the year.

E. H. LUSHINGTON.

The Licence tax in Bengal up to September 28th yielded Rs. 10,57,391, which may be taken as very nearly the whole amount to be realised. Excluding officials the number of Licenses issued in Calcutta is 13,015, elsewhere 51,447.

Taxation of Companies

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following papers.—

To the Special Offices, License Tax Department, Ahmedabad.

SIR,—As you have decided that the Ahmedabad Spinning and Weaving Company should pay the License Tax in accordance with the Schedule B of the Act No. XXI. of 1867, I beg to forward herewith the sum of Rupees 500 as directed by you, but at the same time I beg you will be pleased to record my protest against this Company being subjected to the taxes specified in the Schedule B, and I shall feel obliged by your submitting my following observations for the consideration and orders of your superiors.

2. As our Company's paid up capital is less than five lacs of Rupees, and as it is not a registered Company, it is clear that the Schedule B is not applicable to it, and I, therefore, think it should be treated under Schedule A, which is of a general nature.

3. If it were the intention of the Legislature to charge both the registered and unregistered Companies alike, they would have omitted the words "duly registered" from the Clause 3rd of the Schedule B. The fact of their having enacted that the duly registered Companies should be charged under Clause 3rd of Schedule B, clearly proves that the unregistered Companies are not to be treated under that Clause. I cannot think for a moment that any words clearly specified in an Act of Legislature can be without any meaning, and if you will treat both the registered and unregistered Companies alike such would appear to be the case in this instance.

4. It is argued by you that as Section 19 of the said Act XXI. of 1867 says every Company, whether incorporated or not should be taxed under Schedule B, you are justified in charging every Company of whatever nature under that Schedule. But in regard to this I would beg, with due deference, to observe that the intention of the Legislature appears to be that only such of the Companies as would come under the description given in the Schedule B should be charged in accordance therewith, and the rest of the Companies treated under the general Schedule A. If you will not take such a view of the matter, a great oppression and injustice may be inflicted on some of the Companies. Take, for instance, the case of a Company whose paid up capital is only Rupees 8,000, and whose earnings, amount at the rate of 6 per cent. to Rupees 480. If you would charge Rupees 500 under clause 3 of Schedule B from such a Company, would it not be a gross injustice? Could the framers of the Act have ever intended such an absurdity? I cannot think that the Legislature could have committed such a mistake. If you will take my view of the matter, every thing would appear just and proper. Their intention is that only such of the Companies as come under the description given in Schedule B can be charged at the rate therein specified, and it is, therefore, wisely enacted, to prevent any injustice to the Companies whose capital is less than Rupees five lacs, that three conditions are necessary to make the rate of Rupees 500 applicable to them. Firstly, it should be a registered Company, secondly it should have declared a dividend at the rate of five per cent. or more; and thirdly, that it should have earned more than Rupees 10,000 per annum. The object of giving this detailed description must be that those Companies whose condition does not meet the above description must be treated under Schedule A.

5. As the principle involved in this case is of some importance to this Company as well as to others similarly situated, I have taken the liberty to enter more fully in this letter, for which I trust I may be excused.

RUNCHORELAL CHOTALAL, General Manager.

Ahmedabad Cotton Mills, 12th June 1867.

To RUNCHORELAL CHOTALAL, Esq.

Manager of the Ahmedabad Spinning and Weaving Company, Ahmedabad.

SIR,—Before receiving the money forwarded with your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to request the favour of your furnishing information on the points noted below —

1st.—Whether the Company has ever paid a dividend at or above the rate of five per cent per annum.

2nd.—Whether the profits of the Company for the year ending 30th April 1867, or 31st December 1866, exceed Rupees 10,000.

ADERJEE JEEVUNJEE,
Special Officer, License Tax.

Ahmedabad, 13th June 1867.

To the Special Officer, License Tax, Ahmedabad.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of 13th instant, I beg to state that we have paid the last dividend at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the paid up capital of Rupees 3,27,000. Thus you will see that our profits have exceeded Rupees 10,000 but at the same time I beg to repeat that, in my humble opinion, our Company being not a "duly registered" one, it should not be taxed under Clause 3 of Schedule B, because the third condition of a Company being a registered one is as necessary as the other two conditions of the rate of dividend and the amount of the profits.

I suppose you have not decided that every Company whose profits are less than Rupees 10,000 would be altogether exempted, because if such a ruling were passed it would be equally unreasonable that a Company of Rupees 8,000 capital, making a profit of Rupees 5,000 or 6,000 per annum, should not have to pay anything, while a private individual would be charged for the same profit under Schedule A. My object in showing these different views is to point out that you will have to charge some of the Companies under Schedule A, and if such was to be the case I see no reason why our Company should not be charged under Schedule A, since the Schedule B is not applicable to it on account of its being an unregistered Company.

RUNCHORELAL CHOTALAL,
General Manager, Ahmedabad Spinning and Weaving Company.

Ahmedabad Cotton Mills, 14th June 1867.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Colonel R. Phayre, 64	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1863	Qr. Master Genl. of the Army (Deputy Qr. Master Genl. Abys. Field Force)
Colonel J. S. Gell, 16..	Bomb. Inf.	21 July 1865	Deputy Qr. Master Genl. of the Army (Actg. Qr. Master General)
Major W. V. Shewell, 111	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1865	Assistant Qr. Master Genl. of the Army (Actg. Deputy Qr. Master General)

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major Genl. P. K. McG. Skinner, *C. B*, 41	Staff Corps	25 June 1851	Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army

Inspector of Artillery.

Brigr. General H. Forster, 407 ..	Royal Art.	29 Apr. 1867	
Captain T. N. Holberton, 451 ..	Royal Art.	9 Jan. 1861	Brigade Major

Divisional Staff.

GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.—4.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Command.
Major General T. Tapp, *C.B*, 3 ..	103rd Foot	7 Nov. 1865	Northern Division
Major Genl. F. Adams, *C. B*... ..	British Army	9 Jan. 1866	Mhow Division
Major Genl G. Malcolm, *C.B.*, 56..	Staff Corps	24 Apr. 1867	Sind Div. (Comdg. 2nd Div. Abyssinian Field Force)
Major Genl. *Hon* A. H. Gordon, *C B.*	British Army	29 May 1867	Poona Division (Commanding the Army.)

Assistant Adjutants General.—4.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Division.
Major A. Carnegy, 206	Staff Corps	24 Apr. 1865	Poona (Europe, M. C.)
Lieut. Col. W. S. Hewett, 71 ..	Staff Corps	7 July 1865	Mhow
Lieut. Col. W. L. Cabusac, 81 ..	Staff Corps	25 July 1866	Northern
Lieut. Col. E. A. H. Bacon, 120 ..	Staff Corps	3 Dec. 1867	Sind
Lieut. Col. R. B. Moore	Staff Corps	3 Dec. 1867	Poona (Acting)

Assistant Quartermasters General.—3.

Capt. T. J. Holland, 241 .. .	Staff Corps	16 Nov. 1864	Assistant Qr. Master General
Major R. Baugue, 224.. .. .	Staff Corps	19 Sept. 1865	Div. Abyssinian Field Force Assistant Qr. Master General Abyssinian Field Force
Major R. Mallaby	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1865	Mhow

Deputy Assistant Quartermasters General.—3.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Division.
Captain R. L. Campbell, 267 ..	Staff Corps	19 Sept. 1865	Sind (Acting Assistant Quarter Master General)
Captain A. G. F. Hogg, 265	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1865	Deputy Assist Qr. Mr. Genl. Abyssinian Field Force
Captain J. C. Hobson..	Staff Corps	7 Sept. 1866	Belgaum
Captain J. M. Sexton, 661.. ..	95th Foot	21 Sept. 1867	Bombay (Acting)
Captain A. G Huyshe, 641.. ..	49th Foot	21 Sept. 1867	N. D. A. (Acting)
Captain F. S Iredell	18th N. I.	26 Sept. 1867	(Acting)

Deputy Judge Advocates General.—4.

Major C. O. Maude, 122	Staff Corps	7 Mar. 1855	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl. Abyssinian Field Force
Major A. B. Church, 115	Staff Corps	22 Jan. 1858	Sind (and Cantonment Magistrate)
Lieut Col. J. D. Williams	Staff Corps	25 Dec. 1864	Poona
Lieut. Col. H. Shewell, 77	Staff Corps	n. 1867	Mhow
Major E. M. G. Cooper, 169.. ..	Staff Corps	27 Mar. 1866	Northern (Acting)

Brigade Staff.

BRIGADIERS GENERAL COMMANDING BRIGADES.

1st Class—2. Second Class—5.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Command.
1st Class. (2)			
Brigadier General E. L. Russell, 4 ..	Bombay Inf.	29 Mar. 1863	Bombay
BrigadierGenl.J.A.R.Raines,*C.B.*,651	95th Foot	22 June 1863	Belgaum
2nd Class. (5)			
Major Genl. *Sir.* C. W. D. Staveley, *K.C.B.*	British Inf.	7 Mar. 1865	Poona (Commanding 1st Div. Abyssinian Field Force)
Brigadier General G P Sealy, 408	Royal Arty.	18 Feb. 1867	Nusseerabad
Brigadier GeneralG.S. Montgomery,9	Bombay Inf	18 Feb 1867	Neemuch
BrigadierGeneral J. McK. Taylor,10	Bombay Cav.	7 May 1867	Deesa
Brigadier General T. Stock	Staff Corps.	23 Dec. 1867	
Brigadier General B. R Powell, 12..	Bombay Inf.	7 May 1867	Ahmednuggur (Acting)
Brigadier General J. W. Domville ..	Royal Arty.	8 Nov. 1867	Poona (Acting)

Brigade Majors.—10.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Station.
Major E. A. Green	Staff Corps	24 Apr. 1865	Ahmednuggur (Europe, M.C)
Captain H. S. Anderson, 212.. ..	Staff Corps	11 May 1865	Poona
Captain A. Wardrop, 233	Staff Corps	7 July 1865	Neemuch
Captain John Gordon..	Staff Corps	25 Jan. 1866	Sind Field Force
Captain D. H. Hickman	Staff Corps	24 Mar. 1866	Aden (Europe M. C.)
Major T S. Warden, 148	Staff Corps	12 Oct. 1866	Bombay
Major A. G. Plomer, 188	Staff Corps	30 Nov. 1866	Belgaum
Major J. Miles, 172	Staff Corps	12 Jan. 1867	Nusseerabad
Major A. Fergusson, 191	Staff Corps	17 July 1867	Europe M.C.
Captain C. J. Anderson, 258.. ..	Staff Corps	3 Dec 1867	Mhow
Captain N. B. Thoyts	Staff Corps	20 Apr. 1867	Ahmednuggur (Acting)
Captain T. E. A Hall..	40th Foot	3 Feb. 1867	Deesa (Acting)
Captain A. R. Wilson, 242 .. .	Staff Corps	10 Oct. 1867	Aden (Acting)
Captain J F. Forbes	Staff Corps	3 Dec. 1867	Sind Field Force (Acting)

STATION STAFF OFFICERS.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Station.
1st Class.			
Major James Gordon	Staff Corps	28 Jan. 1864	Hydrabad
Captain W. H. Ross, 254	Staff Corps	24 Mar. 1866	Asseerghur
Captain A. J Vibart	Staff Corps	30 Nov. 1867	Sholapore
2nd Class.			
Major J. M. Holt	Staff Corps	4 Sept. 1865	Baroda (Europe, M. C.)
Lieutenant H. T Christie	Genl List	29 Oct 1867	Rajcote
Captain A. T. Reid	Staff Corps	6 Sept. 1867	Malligaum
3rd Class.			
Lieut. C. D. P Payne	Staff Corps	.. ..	Surat
Captain W. H. Stockley, 403,. ..	Royal Arty.	24 Aug. 1866	Kirkee
Captain C. H. H. Forbes, ...	Staff Corps	.. ..	Indore
4th Class.			
Lieutenant C. H. Coles	Staff Corps	30 Nov. 1867	Dhoolia
			Kolapore
Lieutenant S. J. Waudby	Staff Corps	24 Dec. 1866	Bhooj
Lieutenant J. Gatacre, 334	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 1866	Okamundel
Lieutenant DeL R. F. Wooldridge...	49th Foot	18 Nov. 1867	Poorundhur
			Mehidpoor
			Tanna
Cantonment Magistrates.			
Major A. B Church, 115	Staff Corps	22 Jan 1858	Kurrachee
Major G. C. Evezard	Staff Corps	16 Mar. 1858	Poona
Lt. Colonel W. S. Jones	Staff Corps	9 May 1859	Ahmednuggur
Major J. E. Westropp..	Staff Corps	24 May 1862	Ahmedabad
Major W. H. Mason, 69	Staff Corps	9 June 1863	Belgaum
Major W. C. Lester	Staff Corps	1 July 1863	Mhow
Captain C. A. C. Hawkins, 213 ..	Staff Corps	3 Mar. 1864	Aden (Europe, M.C)
Lieut Colonel W. D. Dickson, 69 ..	Staff Corps	6 Sept. 1864	Neemuch
Captain A T Spens, 257	Staff Corps	6 Apr. 1867	Assistant, Poona
Major S. J. Thorp, 173	Staff Corps	23 Oct. 1867	Sholapore
Major H. R. Hathway	Staff Corps	24 May 1867	Deesa
District Inspectors of Musketry.—2.			
Captain R. C. Astley	49th Foot.	14 Dec. 1867	Chief Inspector, Army Head Quarters
Lieut. Col. A. T. Welsh, 487.. ..	100th Foot	19 Aug. 1865	Junior Inspector, Mhow and Northern Divisions
Officers Commanding, and Staff of Depôts and Sanitaria.			
Major G. F. Berry	1st Foot	.. ..	Comdt Genl. Depôt
			Adjutant do.
Lieutenant M. Toole, 34	Unattached	29 Oct. 1867	Quarter Master do.
Lieutenant P. Murray, 32	Unattached	29 Oct. 1867	Paymaster do.
Surg. Major T. E. White, M.D., C B, 825	Staff	4 Mar. 1867	In Medical charge do.
Major H. Foster, 655.....	95th Foot	27 Sept. 1865	Commdt. Kurrachee Depôt
Lieutenant F S. Humfrey	49th Foot	9 Dec. 1864	Adjutant do.
Lieutenant M. R. Healy	95th Foot	15 Sept. 1865	Paymr. & Quarter Mr. do.
Surgeon O. Barnett.....	Staff	6 Aug. 1867	In Medical charge do.
Captain G G. Stewart	1st Foot	27 Dec. 1867	Comdt. Colaba Sanitarium
Asst. Surgeon K J. Parr	18 Br. R A.	.. ..	In Medical charge do.
Major F. W. Gostling, 636	49th Foot	19 Oct. 1867	Comdt. Mount Aboo Sanitarium
Captain J. I Nason	49th Foot	18 Nov. 1867	Staff Officer do.
Assist Surgeon R. Spence.....	Staff	19 Oct 1867	In Medical charge do
Capt. F. R Gubbins.....	2nd Foot	27 Dec. 1867	Comdt. Ghizree Sanitarium
			In Medical charge do.
Major F. J. McFarlane	3rd Drag. Gds	23 Sept. 1867	Comdt. Poorundhur Sanitarium
Lieutenant DeL. R. F. Wooldridge..	49th Foot	18 Nov. 1867	Staff Officer do.
Asst. Surgeon R. A. Elliott	95th Foot	23 Sept. 1867	In Medical charge do.

OFFICERS QUALIFIED AS INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS OF MUSKETRY.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Qualification (*vide* note.*)
	Instructors.	
Staff Corps	Lieut. Colonel John Shaw Kemball	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Lieut. Colonel Henry Shewell	H 1st
Staff Corps	Lieut. Colonel Wrackworth Scott	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Charles Thomas Palm	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major George Davison	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major John Frederick Lester	H. 1st (extra)
Staff Corps	Major Frederick S Hewett	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Henry Beville	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Charles William Wahab	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Robert Mallaby	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Thomas Tristram Piers	P. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Richard Johnstone	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Captain Charles Thomas Heathcote	H 1st
Staff Corps	Captain Devereux Henry Hickman	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Major Alexander Fergusson	H 1st
Staff Corps	Captain E W Trevor	P. 1st
Staff Corps	Captain Edward Hopper Ashe	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Captain William Thomas Mills	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Captain W. Berthon Preston	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Captain Eliot Seward Ostrehan	H 1st
Staff Corps	Lieutenant Cornelius Francis James	H. 1st (extra)
Staff Corps	Lieutenant Richard Mercer Lloyd	H. 1st (extra)
Staff Corps	Lieutenant Percival Dowton Malden	H. 1st
Staff Corps	Lieutenant William Frederick Sandwith	P. 1st
2nd Dragoon Guards	Lieutenant Arthur Brett	H. 1st
2nd Dragoon Guards.	Lieutenant George Heaviside	H. 1st
3rd Dragoon Guards.	Cornet H. F. Twynam	H. 1st
3rd Regt. Lt. Cavalry	Captain W. Henry Frederick Sykes	H. 1st
1st Foot (2nd Battn.)	Lieutenant Richard R. Roberts	F. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn.)	Captain Henry Echalaz	F. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn.	Captain F. R. Gubbins	H 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Captain Henry Warring	H. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn.)	Captain James W. Harrel	H. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn.)	Captain Henry Flood	F 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant A H Haldane	H. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Robert A. Crawford	H 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Reginald T. Gwyn	H. 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Jasper S. Tupper	F 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Edward W. Broderick	F. 1st (extra)
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Ensign Bernard A. Beale	F 1st
2nd Foot (1st Battn)	Ensign Edward A. Hughes	F 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Colonel Edward William Bray	H 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Captain George H. Kittoe	H. 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Captain Edward Chinn	H. 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant Christopher R Durrant	H 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant George W. Hughes	F. 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant George A. Sweny	F. 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant Edgar M. Kemp	H 1st
4th Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Edward J. Lugard	H 1st
23rd Foot (1st Battn)	Major Charles Elgee	H 1st
23rd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Henry F. Seagram	H 1st (extra)
23rd Foot (1st Battn)	Lieutenant Eugene M. Roe	H 1st
23rd Foot (1st Battn.)	Lieutenant William H. Adams	H 1st (extra)
26th Foot	Major William Mosse	H 1st
26th Foot	Captain Edward Kempson	H. 1st
26th Foot	Captain Launcelot A. Gregson	H 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant Philip C. Story	F 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant Oswald Cresswell	H. 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant George Douthwaite	F. 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant James R. G. Buchanan	H 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant Archibald D Eden	F 1st

* H. 1st, F 1st, P. 1st, signify that the Officer held 1st Class Certificate from Hythe, Fleetwood, or Poona, as the case may be.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Qualification (*vide* note.*)
26th Foot	Lieutenant William B. Barton	F. 1st
26th Foot	Lieutenant Howard M. E. Brunker	H. 1st
26th Foot	Ensign Henry F. Townsend	H. 1st
33rd Foot	Major Richard Lacy	H. 1st
33rd Foot	Lieutenant George M. Douglas	H. 1st
45th Foot	Major George L. Hobbs	H. 1st
45th Foot	Captain George C. Close	H. 1st
45th Foot	Captain Henry B. Hayward	H. 1st
45th Foot	Lieutenant Robert J. Caldwell	H. 1st
45th Foot	Lieutenant George G. Peterkin	F. 1st
45th Foot	Lieutenant John O. Gage	H. 1st
45th Foot	Lieutenant G. F. Chambers	H. 1st
45th Foot	Lieutenant Henry Lambard	H. 1st
46th Foot	Lieutenant Thomas Murphy	H. 1st
46th Foot	Lieutenant George H. Anderson	F. 1st
49th Foot	Captain Richard D. Astley	H. 1st
49th Foot	Captain T. E. A. Hall	H. 1st
49th Foot	Lieutenant Robert O. Aldworth	F. 1st
49th Foot	Lieutenant Edwin Glass Fenn	H. 1st
49th Foot	Lieutenant F. E. Lonsdale	H. 1st
82nd Foot	Captain James A. Brock	H. 1st
82nd Foot	Lieutenant Henry M. Parkerson	H. 1st
82nd Foot	Lieutenant Lucius J. Collum..	H. 1st (extra)
82nd Foot	Lieutenant William A. Dixon	H. 1st (extra)
95th Foot	Colonel *Hon.* Frederick Augustus Thesiger	H 1st
95th Foot	Colonel *Hon.* Eyre C. H. Massey	H. 1st
95th Foot	Captain John N. Crealock	F. 1st
95th Foot	Lieutenant John E. M. Sperrin	F. 1st
96th Foot	Lieutenant A. C. G Leman	F. 1st
96th Foot	Lieutenant A. D. Broughton	F. 1st (extra)
103rd Foot..	Colonel Thomas Tapp, C.B. (Major General)	H. 1st
108th Foot..	Lieutenant John T. Tennant	F. 1st
109th Foot..	Lieut. Colonel Astell T. Welsh	H. 1st
Cad. 2nd Eur. Regt	Lieutenant H. B. Edwards	P. 1st
Cad. 3rd Eur. Regt.	Lieut. Colonel John William F. Sandwith..	H. 1st
Cad. 3rd Eur. Regt.	Captain *Sir* John Louis, *Bart*	P 1st
Cad. 3rd Eur. Regt	Lieutenant Patrick John F. Henslowe	H. 1st

Assistant Instructors.

Staff Corps..	Major Samuel Joseph Thorp	H. 2nd
Staff Corps..	Major John Miles	P. 2nd
Staff Corps..	Captain Thomas Lyons Fraser	H. 2nd
Staff Corps..	Lieutenant George Bannister	H. 2nd
2nd Foot	Lieutenant George A. Scott	H. 2nd
4th Foot (1st Bat) ..	Ensign Edward R. P. Woodgate	H. 2nd
23rd Foot 1st Bat ..	Lieutenant Alexander S. Beaumont..	H 2nd
26th Foot	Lieutenant William B. Wade	H 2nd
33rd Foot	Captain Joseph C. Smythe	F. 2nd
33rd Foot	Major Peter E. Quin	F. 2nd
45th Foot	Major Charles Lewis Griffin	H. 2nd
45th Foot	Lieutenant Henry H. Hooke	H. 2nd
45th Foot	Lieutenant Edward L. H. Kyle	F. 2nd
46th Foot	Captain George H Knapp	H. 2nd
46th Foot	Lieutenant Richard L. W. M. Maydwell	H 2nd
95th Foot	Captain C. F. Parkinson..	F. 2nd
95th Foot	Lieutenant John P. Jordan..	H. 2nd
96th Foot	Lieutenant Louis P. Gould..	F. 2nd

* H. 2nd, F. 2nd, P. 2nd, signify that the Officers hold 2nd Class Certificates from Hythe, Fleetwood, or Poona, as the case may be.

Ordnance Department.

Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines .....Colonel W. D. Aitken, R. A., appointed 20th July 1864 (Europe Furlough)

Acting ditto. ....Colonel J. Worgan, R. A., appointed 29th May 1867

Deputy Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.Colonel J. Worgan, R. A., appointed 1st December 1863. [1867

Acting ditto. Lieut. Col. D. J. Kinloch R.A., appointed 29th May

Agent for Gun Carriages .....Colonel W. S. Hatch, R.A., appointed 10th March 1863.

Agent for Gunpowder.....Lieut. Colonel T. T. Haggard, R. A., appointed 10th March 1863.

Rank and Name.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
1st Class Commissaries (2).		
Lieut. Col G. B. Mellersh, R.A.. ..	1 Dec. 1863	Hydrabad
Major C. Clarke, R.A...	11 Nov. 1864	Belgaum Brigade
2nd Class Commissaries (2).		
Major A. A. Bayly, R.A.	1 Dec. 1863	Mhow
Capt. F. Swanson, R.A...	11 Nov. 1864	2nd Class Commissary Abyssinian Field Force
3rd Class Commissaries (4).		
Capt. H. Purcell, Veteran Estab... ..	1 Dec. 1863	Neemuch
Capt. Samuel Chetham, Vet. Estab. ..	20 Oct. 1864	Ahmedabad
Capt. G. Napier, R.A.	24 Nov. 1866	Aden
Capt. A. R. Hoskins, R.A.	24 Nov. 1866	Poona
Lieut F. W. M. Spring, R. A. (Prob.).	4 Oct. 1866	Abyssinian Field Force

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	Stations.
Deputy Commissaries (2).		
Purcell, Henry, Capt. (Hon.)	26 Mar. 1859	Neemuch
Chetham, Samuel, Capt. (Hon.)	20 Oct. 1864	Ahmedabad
Deputy Assist. Commissaries (5).		
Wilkins, J. Fred.‖ Capt. (Hon.).. ..	15 June 1861	Europe, M. C
Coleman, Jeremiah, Capt (Hon.) ..	1 Oct. 1861	Grand Arsenal
Shore, Thomas← Ensign (Hon.) ..	17 July 1862	Kurrachee
Osborne, John= Ensign (Hon.) ..	20 Oct. 1864	Mhow
O'Grady, James	24 May 1867	Aden
Conductors (32).		
Mairs, Patrick. (Actg. Dep. Asst. Comy.)	29 Mar. 1851	Poona
Hazelgrove, George Patrick .. ..H.	1 Oct. 1855	Europe, Furlough
Connell, Daniel (Actg. Dept. Asst Comy)	14 Sept. 1856	Belgaum
Furlong, John	6 Oct. 1856	Europe, M. C.

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. (*cont.*)

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.		Stations.
Conductors (*continued*).			
Clarke, John	17 June	1860	Europe, M. C.
Bunyer, Francis .. .. ..*r.* & *i.*	15 March	1861	Grand Arsenal
Walsh, Patrick .. .. ..*r.* & *i.*	,,	,,	Mhow
Sweeting, Edward .. ..*r.* & *i.*	,,	,,	Poona
Penrose, Henry	,,	,,	
Blair, John .. .. ..*r.* & *i*	2 May	1861	Grand Arsenal
Judd, George .. .. ..*r.* & *i.*	15 June	1861	Hydrabad
Sadler, David	3 Jan.	1862	Overseer Percussion Cap Manufactory, Kirkee
Vint, David .. .. .. *p.*	7 Jan.	1862	Poona
Pearson, Peter .. .. .. *j*	17 July	1862	Europe, M.C.
Sutton, Henry .. .. .. *p.*	13 Dec.	1862	Grand Arsenal
Rockley, Arthur	7 June	1863	Hd Clerk, Grand Arsenal
Forde, Henry Doyle .. .. *p.*	2 Aug.	1863	Belgaum
McMillan, Charles	25 Sept.	1863	Grand Arsenal
Callaghan, Patrick .. .. *p*	20 March	1864	Grand Arsenal
McNee, Henry .. .. .. *p*	15 April	1864	Hydrabad
Norton, Michael .. .. .. *p.*	10 July	1864	Grand Arsenal
Ryan, Francis	22 July	1864	Europe, M.C.
Bingham, John .. .. .. *p*	31 July	1864	Grand Arsenal
Corkery, Martin	11 Sept.	1864	Poona
Morrow, Robert	6 Oct.	1864	Europe, Furlough
Joplin, Josiah	20 Oct.	1864	Head Overseer Gun Carriage Dept.
Lang, Thomas .. .. .. *p.*	20 Oct.	1864	Aden
McKenzie, Edward	13 Nov	1864	Hydrabad
Wallace, David	18 Nov.	1864	Europe, M C.
McDougall, James Edward	17 May	1865	Grand Arsenal
Barker, James	23 July	1865	Mhow
FitzGerald, James	5 Aug.	1866	Aden
Draper, Thomas	16 Sept	1866	Europe, M.C.
Hartley, James	24 May	1867	Mhow
Sub-Conductors (16).			
*Cambell, Mathew.	10 July	1864	Ahmednuggur
*McDonald, William	31 July	1864	Powder Works, Bombay
*Crichton, George F.	11 Sept.	1864	Sholapoor
*Jones, William	6 Oct.	1864	Ahmedabad
*Forrestell, William	20 Oct.	1864	Poona
*Nelson, Peter	22 Jan.	1865	Neemuch
*Gregory, John	1 Feb.	1865	Bombay
*Bather, William	10 Feb.	1865	Abyssinia
Riley, Thomas	17 May	1865	
*Murray, John	7 June	1865	Grand Arsenal
Taylor, Ephraim	23 July	1865	Mhow
*Hannan, Thomas	5 Aug.	1866	Aden
*Courtenay Thomas	16 Sept.	1866	Poona
*Frye, Edward	23 Dec.	1866	Abssinia
*McMorrow, Dennis	24 May	1867	Abyssinia
Cunninghame, Patrick	4 Aug.	1867	Belgaum

* Acting Conductors.

Commissariat Department.

HEAD QUARTERS—POONA.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel J. B. Dansterville, Staff Corps, appointed 1st Sept. 1863.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Holland, Staff Corps, appointed 1st Sept. 1863. (Controller of Supply and Transport, Abyssinian Field Force.)

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
Asst. Commissaries General 1st Class.			
Col. W. B. Salmon	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Neilgherries, M. C. from 1st May 1867
Lieut. Col. A. W. Lucas ..	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 1867	Depy. Commy. Genl. Abyssinian Field Force
Asst. Commissaries General 2nd Class.			
Major F. P. Mignon	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Assistant Commy. Genl 1st Class Abyssinian Field Force
Capt. C. F. Keays	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 1867	Bombay
Depy. Asst. Commissaries Genl. 1st Class.			
Capt. M. W. Willoughby ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Asst. Commy. Genl. 2nd Class Abyssinian Field Force
Capt. G. S. Mignon ..	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 1867	Bombay
Major E. L'Estrange ..	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1867	Kurrachee
Depy. Asst. Commissaries Genl. 2nd Class.			
Captain R. T. Clarke	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 1867	Poona
Major J. Thacker	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Depy Asst Commissary Genl. 1st Class, Abyssinian Field Force
Major J. Clements	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Aden
Sub-Asst. Commissaries Genl. 1st Class.			
Capt. J. B Fenwick	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Poona
Captain A. Phelps	11th N. I.	1 Sept. 1863	
Major L. M. Davies	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Europe, M. C. to 14th Aug. 1868
Lieut. G. E. Harris	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Mhow
Capt. E. S. Ostrehan	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Europe M.C. to 28th Nov. 1868
Lieut. W. T. Keays	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Depy. Asst. Commy. Genl. 2nd Class Abyssinian Field Force
Sub-Asst. Commissaries Genl. 2nd Class.			
Capt. H. R. M. Van Heythuysen	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Asseerghur
Lieut. A. M. Shewell	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Sub-Asst. Commy. Genl 1st Class Abyssinian Field Force
Capt. J. S. D. Bolton.. ..	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1867	Europe, M.C to 28th Sept. 1868

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
Supy. Sub-Assist. Comiss. General.			
Capt. C. Swinhoe	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1863	Deesa (Actg. Sub-Assist. 2nd Class)
Lieut. G. F. Bryant	Staff Corps	7 Oct. 1864	Sub-Asst Commy Genl. 1st Class Abyssinian Field Force
Lieut. F. P. Worthy	Staff Corps	27 Sept. 1865	Sholapore
Probationers.			
Lieut. W. B. Seton	General List	13 Mar. 1867	Bombay
Lieut E. S. Walcott	General List	13 May 1867	Poona

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	Stations.
Deputy Assistant Commissary (1).		
Scott, John, Capt. (Hon)	23 Nov. 1856	Kurrachee
Goslin, William, Lieut...	20 Aug. 1862	Poona
Conductors (9).		
Harrison, John	17 Nov. 1860	Poona
Henderson, James	20 Feb. 1862	Europe, Furlough
Budd, James	24 June 1862	Poona
Moon, James	20 Aug. 1862	Bombay
Lee, William	9 June 1863	Aden
Savage, George	17 Sept. 1863	Belgaum
Pearson, Thomas	14 Nov. 1865	Under orders for Abyssinia
Wild, William	17 Nov. 1865	Under orders for Abyssinia
Sub-Conductors (10).		
Bartleman, Archibald (Actg. Conductor)	3 July 1861	Nusseerabad
Crumley, John	24 June 1862	Kurrachee
D'Emden, George Louis..	17 April 1863	Poona
Leonard, Patrick..	25 April 1863	Europe, M.C.
Cameron, Robert..	9 June 1863	Hydrabad
Crowe, Charles Henry	25 May 1864	Under orders for Abyssinia
Smellie, James	22 July 1864	Deesa
Vian, William Henry	22 July 1865	Europe, M.C.
Smith, Frederick	17 Nov. 1865	Under orders for Abyssinia
Maggs, Charles	16 July 1867	Under orders for Abyssinia

Public Works Department.

Appointment.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Secretary to Govt.	Col. M K. Kennedy .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	18 July 63	
Under Secretary to Government	Lieut. T. F. Dowden .. *g.*	Royal Engrs.	7 Feb. 65	Eur. M. C. 15 months from 20th April 1867
Acting ditto.	Capt. W. A. Baker .. ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	20 April 67	
Under Secretary to Govt. Irr. Dept.	Lieut. Colonel J. G. Fife ..	Royal Engrs.	1 April 67	
Assistant Secretary to Government	M. C. L. Yeats	.. ..	2 Nov. 64	
Controller of Public Works Accounts.	Captain A. Davidson	Royal Engrs.	22 July 65	
Deputy ditto.	R. H. Trotter, Esq.	.. ..	17 Mar. 66	

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to present rank.	Remarks.
CHIEF ENGINEERS.			
One 1st Class and one 2nd.			
1st Class.			
Colonel M. K. Kennedy..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	18 July 1863	Secy. to Govt. P. W. Dept.
2nd Class.			
Major Genl. C. W. Tremenheere, C.B.	Royal Engrs.	12 May 1862	Chief Engineer, Presidency Division
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.			
Two 1st Class and two 2nd Class; in each Class one of 1st and one of 2nd Grade.			
1st Class, 1st Grade			
Col. W. R. Dickinson.. ..	Royal Engrs.	18 July 1863	Scinde Division

NOTE.—*The letters m., g., s., o., and c., in Italics after the names of the Officers in the Public Works Department denote that those Officers have passed in the Vernacular of Mahrata, Guzerattee, Sindee, Oordoo, and Canaresee, the tests prescribed in Arts. 9 and 11, Chap. V., p. 14, Public Works Code.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (*continued*).

Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to present Rank.	Remarks.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.			
(Continued.)			
2nd Class 1st Grade.			
Col. C Scott .. .. ..*g*	Royal Engrs.	7 Sept 1863	Southern Division
2nd Class 2nd Grade			
J W. Playfair .. . *m.g*	Royal Engrs	13 Jan. 1866	Northern Division (Acting)
Lieut. Col. J. G Fife.. ..	Royal Engrs.	25 Oct. 1862	Irrigation
Supernumerary.			
1st Class 1st grade			
Colonel H. W. B. Bell m.	Royal Engrs.	8 Sept. 1860	Supt Engr Northern Division (Act. Sanitary Commissioner)
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.			
Of which 1st Grade 7, 2nd Grade 9, 3rd Grade 9, 4th Grade 12.			
1st Grade			
Capt. R. S. Sellon .. ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1865	Poona Districts
Capt A. U. H Finch	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec 1865	Acting, Satara
Mr. J Beatty .. .. *o.s.*	Civil Engr.	1 Mar. 1864	For Canals, Hyderabad, Sind
Mr. F. Jones..	Civil Engr	8 Aug. 1864	Acting, for Canals, Kurrachee
Mr J. H. E. Hart .. *m*	Civil Engr.	1 May 1861	Dharwar
Captain C. J Merriman *m.s.*	Royal Engrs.	2 July 1866	Aden
Capt. I M. Greig .. .	Royal Engrs	24 Dec 1866	Field Engineer Abyssinian Field Force
Major G J. Mellis .. ..*t.h.*	Staff Corps	18 Mar. 1861	Poona (Acting)
Captain W. W. Goodfellow *m*	Royal Engrs.	15 Oct. 1863	Field Engineer Abyssinian Field Force
Captain D. Thomson *s. m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1864	Ex. Engr Khandeish
Supernumeraries.			
Lieut. Col. J. W. Playfair m. g.	Royal Engrs.	27 Nov. 1865	Acting Superintendent Engineer Northern Division
2nd Grade.			
Mr. R. W. Woodhouse ..	.. ..	28 April 1864	Rutnagherry
Capt. J. G. T. Griffith..*h m*	Royal Engrs.	22 April 1865	Ahmednuggur
Capt. J R. Maunsell, *m q.s*	Royal Engrs	13 Dec. 1865	Northern Concan
Capt. A. T. Mander	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1865	Kaira
Lieut. F. J. Smith.. ..*s.*	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1865	Asst Field Engr. Abyssinian Field Force
Captain B. H. Mathew ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	6 Nov. 1865	Special duty, Poona
Mr. F. R. Griffiths.. ..*m.*	Civil Engr.	7 Aug. 1866	For Irrigation, Ahmednuggur and Nassick
Capt. C B F Penny .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	28 Dec 1866	For Irrigation, Khandeish
Capt. J. LeMesurier .. *s.*	Royal Engrs	22 Jan 1867	On Special duty, Sind
Capt. E. B. Holland	Royal Engrs	25 Mar 1867	Belgaum and Kolapoor
Captain C A. Goodfellow	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1865	Brigade Major Royal Engr Abyssinian Field Force

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (*continued*).

Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to present Rank.	Remarks.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS (*continued*)			
2nd Grade.			
Supernumeraries.			
Capt. W. A Baker .. m	Royal Engrs.	22 Dec 1865	Acting Under Secretary to Government P. W. Dept
Captain C. W. Finch ..	Royal Engrs.	13 Dec. 1865	Actg. Executive Engr. Bombay Defences
3rd Grade.			
Mr. Khandass Muncharam.	.. ..	29 July 1865	Presidency
Lieutenant P. Phelps .. s.	Royal Engrs.	1 Nov. 1864	Acting, Lower and Central Sind
Lieutenant K. A. Jopp s.	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1865	Deesa and Aboo (Asst. Field Engineer Abyssinian Field Force)
Lieutenant C. Mant *o.m g*	Royal Engrs	,,	Surat and Broach
Lieutenant H. H. Lee *q*	Royal Engrs	,,	Acting, Ahmedabad
Lieutenant A. R. Seton ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 May 1865	Acting, Deesa and Aboo
Major W. R. Houghton ..	Staff Corps	12 Jan. 1867	Nassick (In special Exec. charge)
Mr. W. S. Howard ..*m.o*	.. ..	1 Dec. 1865	Kirkee
Lieut. J. L. L. Morant .. *m.*	R E (Madras)	,,	In Ex. charge of Parpoolee Ghaut
Captain R. E. F. Colgrave ..	Royal Engrs.	20 July 1866	Asst. Suptg. Engr. Sind Division
4th Grade.			
Mr. F D. Campbell	.. ..	1 Dec. 1865	Irrigation Dept., Sattara
Mr. T D. Little .. .. *m.*	.. ..	,,	Punch Mahals
Mr. C. S. Fahey .. .. *o.*	.. ..	16 Dec. 1864	Acting, for Canals, Shikarpore
Mr. W. J. Fahie .. .. *s.m.*	.. ..	,,	Canal Depart. Hydrabad, Sind
Lieut. J. H R. Cruickshank *m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Nov. 1864	Acting, Canara
Lieut. H. Doveton ..*h g*	Royal Engrs.	14 Dec. 1864	Bombay Defences
Lieut. C. F. Baldwin .. *q*	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1865	Kaira
Lieut. J. D. Cruickshank. *s*	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1865	Acting, Mitrow Canal
Supernumeraries.			
Lieut E. L. Marryat. ..	Royal Engrs.	31 Jan 1866	Europe, M.C., 18 months from 20th May [1867
Lieut. E D'O. Tremlow, ms.	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1865	Acting, Upper Sind (Europe, M. C, 20 months from 9th July 1867)
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.			
Mr. W. H. Price .. .. *s*	Civil Engr.	26 Jan. 1860	Supt. Kurrachee Harbour Works
Lt.-Col. J. A. Fuller *m*	Royal Engrs.	29 July 1865	Architectural Ex. Engr. and Surveyor, Bombay
Lieut. Col. H. St C. Wilkins	Royal Engrs	20 Apr. 1867	Ex. Engr. Bombay Defences (Comdg. Rl. Engineers Abyssinian Field Force)
Lieut. W. M. Ducat .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	10 Oct. 1865	Ex. Engr. for Reclamations, Bombay
Mr. W. Paris	.. ..	9 May 1867	Architect to Government
Mr. H. De La P. Murphy..	.. ..	1 Jan. 1865	Nautical Assist. to Ex. Engr., Bombay Defences
ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.			
Of which 1st Grade 13; the remaining may be in the 2nd, 3rd, or "Apprentice" Grade.			
1st Grade.			
Mr. J. Gregory .. .. *m*	.. ..	28 April 1864	Nassick
Lieut. B. O. Seton .. *m q.*	Royal Engrs.	29 June 1864	Ahmedabad
Lieut. G. M. Cruickshank *m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Nov. 1864	Poona and Kirkee

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to present rank.	Remarks.
ASSISTANT ENGINEERS (*continued*).			
1st Grade (continued).			
Lieut. A. L. Buckle .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1865	Exec Engineer for Irrigation, Poona
Lieut. T. J. Willans .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Apr. 1866	Asst. Field Engr. Abyssinian F. F.
Mr. F. B. Walker .. *m.*	Civil Engr.	1 Nov. 1864	Sattara
Mr. W. C. L Brown .. *m*	.. ..	"	Irrigation Department, Khandeish (In Ex charge)
Lieut. R. A. Sargeaunt ..	Royal Engrs	15 Nov. 1866	Asst Field Engineer Abys. Field Force
Lieut. A. W. Baird	Royal Engrs.	1 April 1865	Reclamations, Bombay
Capt. (Hon) E Stapleton..	Unattached	1 Aug. 1867	Parpoolee Ghaut Road
Lieut. (Hon.) J. Davis ..	Unattached	1 Aug. 1867	Poona
Lieut. F. D Mander.. ..	Genl. List	28 Sept. 1867	Surat and Broach
Lieut. C. S. Beauchamp ..	Royal Engrs.	6 Nov. 1867	Deesa and Aboo
Supernumeraries.			
Lieut. M. J. Macartney m	Royal Engrs.	27 Aug 1864	Europe, M. C., 20 months from 20th Sept 1866
Lieut. J. Grierson .. m	Staff Corps	1 Dec. 1865	Europe M. C., 20 months from 14th Oct. 1866
Mr. Geo. Tipper.. .. g.	....	"	On Leave for 12 months
Lieut. W C Morris	Genl. List	1 Dec. 1865	Eur ,M.C 20 months from 9th July 1867
Lieut. W Abney	Royal Engrs.	1 April 1866	Europe, M. C from 24th July 1867
Ensign (Hon) E Nuc ..	Unattached	1 Aug 1867	Eur. M. C. 20 mos. from 1st March 1867
2nd Grade			
Lieut. C. E Pridden .. *m.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Apr. 1865	Aden
Capt. J. H. P. Malcolmson..	Staff Corps	26 Nov. 1864	Kulladghee (In Ex. charge)
Lieut. W. H Haydon ...*m.*	Royal Engrs.	22 April 1865	Khandeish
Lieut. H. C. Reynolds ..	Royal Engrs.	6 Dec. 1865	Canara
Lieut H. C. Macdurmud *g.*	Royal Engrs.	22 April 1865	Lower and Central Sind
Lieut. E. Perrse	9th Mad. N. I.	6 Nov. 1866	Canara
Mr. W. Ashdown.. .. *m*	Civil Engr.	10 Dec. 1866	Belgaum and Kolapoor
Mr P. H D'Evans	.. .	13 Oct. 1866	Presidency Division (Temporary)
Lieut. C. S. Sturt..	6th N. I.	28 Sept 1867	Poona Districts (Attached to Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force)
Captain E. G. Battiscombe.	Royal Art.	28 Sept 1867	Poona Districts
Supernumerary			
Major C. W. Wahab.. ..	Staff Corps	17 Sept. 1864	Europe, M. C., 20 months from 14th May 1866
3rd Grade			
Mr. H. L. Allen .. .. *m*	Civil Engr.	25 April 1866	Belgaum and Kolapoor
Lieut. F. W. Joseph	Staff Corps	13 July 1866	Ahmedabad
Lieut. S. G. D. Turner ..	Staff Corps	14 Sept. 1866	Belgaum and Kolapoor (On probation)
Mr. H. Thomson	....	5 Oct 1866	Upper Sind
Mr D Pringle	....	15 Oct 1866	Northern Concan
Mr M S Dooley	....	15 Oct 1866	Poona and Kirkee
Mr T W. Scott	....	29 Jan 1867	Deesa and Aboo (on probation)
Mr. J Keily..	....	9 July 1867	Canal Department, Kurrachee, Sind
Mr. S Doig	....	24 July 1867	Sind
Mr. A. G. L. Raitt	....	11 Dec. 1866	Rutnagherry (Apprentice)
Extra Asst. Engineers.			
Lieut. W. I. LeBreton ..	Royal Art.	19 Sept. 1866	Deesa and Aboo

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	How or where employed.
Deputy Commissary (1).		
Stapleton, Edward, Capt. (Hon.)	3 Nov. 1865	Parpoolee Ghaut Road (Asst. Engineer 1st Grade)
Assistant Commissary (1).		
Davis, John, Lieut. (Hon.)	15 Nov. 1864	Poona (Asst. Engr. 1st Grade)
Deputy Assistant Commissary (1).		
Hexton, Charles, Lieut. (Hon)	31 Oct. 1864	Revenue Survey, Tanna
Nue, Edward, Ensign (Hon.)..	31 Oct. 1864	Europe, M.C (Asst. Engr. 1st Grade)
Hall, George, Ensign (Hon)	13 Sept. 1866	Poona
Keely, John	6 Aug. 1867	Sind (Assistant Engineer 3rd Grade)
Conductors (5).		
Chetham, William (Actg. Depy Asst.Comy.)	16 April 1863	Dharwar
Cowper, George	10 Jan. 1864	Poona Districts
Clabby, John	23 July 1864	Aden
Knight, William Frederick	31 Oct. 1864	Ahmedabad
Pain, Charles	14 Oct. 1865	Northern Concan
Sub-Conductors (7).		
Culhane, James (Acting Conductor) ..	23 July 1864	Ahmedabad
Hunt, Phillip	31 Oct. 1864	Sattara
Tait, George	1 April 1865	Poona Districts
Williams, John William	28 May 1865	Parpoolee Ghaut Road
Reed, Henry	25 Nov. 1865	Sind
Wholohan, Thomas	1 Aug. 1867	Aden
Wood, William	15 Oct. 1867	Abyssinia (with Engineer Park)

LIST of SERJEANTS in the receipt of ANNUITIES (with Silver Medal) for Distinguished or Meritorious Conduct.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Establishment.	Amount.	From what date.	Authority.
					G. G. O.
Riding Master Serjt..	Jones, M.	Pension Estab. ..	£15	25 Oct. 1850	16 Nov. 1850
Serjeant Major ..	Richardson, H. ..	Do. do.	£15	,, ,,	,, ,,
Qr. Master Serjeant..	Hand, N.	Do. do.	£10	16 Feb. 1856	8 Mar. 1856
,,	Cooke, J.	Do. do.	£10	10 June 1856	9 July 1856
Serjeant Major ..	Robottom, G. ..	Do. do.	£10	20 May 1858	10 June 1858
,,	Birrell, J.	Do. do.	£20	28 Mar. 1861	23 July 1861
,,	Payne, J.	Barrack Depart...	£20	,,	,,
,,	Wood, J.	Pension Estab. .	£10	,,	,,
,,	Brougham, H. ..	Do. do.	£10	11 Feb. 1862	8 Mar. 1862
Hospital Serjeant ..	Guise, George ..	Do. do.	£15	30 Dec. 1862	21 Feb. 1863
		Total..	£135		

Barrack Department.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Deputy Assistant Commissaries (2).		
Jackson, John, Ensign (Hon.)	22 July 1863	Head Clerk Qr Master General's Office
McLoughlin, Patrick, Lieut (*Hon.*)..	22 July 1863	Senior Barrack Master, Poona Circle
Barnard, Joseph, Ensign (Hon.) ..	25 Sept. 1865	Senior Barrack Master, Presidency Circle
Conductors (6).		
Tarleton, Weldon C.	22 July 1863	1st Class, Sind Circle
Tofft, George R.	22 July 1863	1st Class, Mhow Circle
Edwards, Samuel	16 Oct. 1863	1st Class, Northern Circle
Knapman, Henry..	5 June 1865	1st Class, Rajpootana Circle
Lyons, John	25 Sept 1865	2nd Class, Aden Circle
Mulkere, Patrick.. .. .. H.M.	1 Jan. 1867	Attached to Qr. Master General's Office
Sub-Conductors (8).		
Hart, Eugene	22 July 1863	3rd Class (Actg 2nd Class) Belgaum Circle
Bather, Charles	22 July 1863	3rd Class, Bombay
Wright, James	3 Aug. 1864	3rd Class Mhow
O'Brien, David	16 Apr. 1865	3rd Class, Deesa
Payne, John	5 June 1865	3rd Class (Europe, M. C.)
Maxwell, Robert	13 Oct. 1866	Qr. Master General's Office
Schnepel, Edward	1 Jan 1867	3rd Class, Poona

Warrant Officers attached to Departments.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
ASSISTANT COMMISSARY		
Christian, Christopher, Lieut. (Hon.).	10 Sept 1866	Marine Department
DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.		
Edginton, Alfred, Ensign (Hon.) ..	22 Dec. 1863	Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay
Norman, Alexander	27 Mar. 1867	Acting Bazar Serjeant, Poona
Murray, John	27 Mar 1867	Head Assistant, Adjutant General's Office
Glover, Thomas	11 June 1867	Cutler, Medical Stores
SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
Newman, Thomas	28 April 1863	Warder, House of Correction
Crimmins, Michael	28 April 1863	Warder, House of Correction
Tabor, Thomas C...	22 Dec. 1863	Adjutant General's Office (Europe M. C.)
Behan, Darby	31 Aug. 1864	Acting Provost Serjeant, Mhow
Wood, John Stanley..	28 Dec. 1864	Adjutant General's Office
Tyler, Cyril	15 Nov. 1865	Head Clerk, Land Transport Department
Smith, Donald M. .. .. L.S.	11 June 1867	Adjutant General's Office

Finance, Pay, and Clothing Departments.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Colonel H. J. Barr	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Controller of Military Accounts
Colonel H. T. Vincent..	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Mily. Account (Europe M. C.)
Major W. T. Chitty	Staff Corps	11 May 1860	1st Examiner, Pay Dept. (Actg. Military Accountant)
Major A. W. Graham..	Staff Corps	12 Oct. 1863	Actg Examiner Pay Dept.
T. Selby, Esq.	Uncovenanted	9 June 1860	2nd Examiner. Pay Dept.
Major W. Gray	Staff Corps	13 Mar. 1867	Examiner Cont., Barrack, and Clothing Depts.
Captain T. H. Turner..	Staff Corps	21 Sept 1860	Examiner, Ordnance Dept.
Surgeon J. Y. Smith	Medical Dept.	31 Jan. 1865	Examiner, Medical Dept.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters and Officers in Charge of Treasure Chests.

Major A. W. Graham..	Staff Corps	6 July 1866	Poona Div. (Actg. Examiner)
Captain D. B. Young	Staff Corps	8 July 1861	Sind Division (Paymaster Div Abys. Field Force)
Lieut. Colonel E. Grant	Staff Corps	11 Feb. 1865	Presidency (Europe, M. C.)
Lieut. Colonel H. J. Day	Staff Corps	6 July 1866	Northern Division (Eur. M C)
Major J. T. Annesley	Staff Corps	22 May 1867	Presidency (Acting)
Major W. H. Blowers..	Staff Corps	9 Sept 1867	Northern Division (Acting)
Major W. Banneriman	Staff Corps	25 Sept 1867	Sind Division (Acting)
Captain C. Bourdillon	Invalids	7 Nov. 1867	Poona Division (Acting)
Mr. C. Denton .. .. .. M	Uncovenanted	8 Mar. 1864	In charge Treasure Chest Mhow

PENSION DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters.

Major J. T. Annesley..	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1851	Superintendent Family Payments, Bombay (Acting Presidency Paymaster)
Lieut. Colonel H. B. Hodgson ..	Staff Corps	22 May 1867	Acting ditto
Captain O. Bourdillon	Invalids	25 Oct. 1865	Poona
Mr. R. G. Betham	Uncovenanted.	25 Oct 1865	Dapoolie

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Colonel G. A. Leckie..	Staff Corps	1 May 1865	Superintendent (Eur., M. C.)

Army Educational Department.

Lieutenant G. A. Jacob, Staff Corps ..... Appointed Superintendent August 1865

Mr. W. Clifford..... Appointed Assistant Superintendent of Army Schools 4th April 1865.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	How Employed.
1st Class Schoolmasters.		
Wolfe, Alfred	10 Sept. 1863	Lawrence Asylum, Mount Aboo
Clifford, William .. .. .. *ph.m.*	10 Sept. 1863	Assistant Superintendent of Army Schools
2nd Class Schoolmasters.		
Carrol, Charles .. .. .. *ph*	3 Feb. 1862	33rd Foot
Eaglesome, George	10 Sept. 1863	95th Foot

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	How Employed.
Captain J. W. Young	Indian Navy.	22 Jan. 1867	Resident Transport Officer, Bombay
Lieutenant H. Morland... ..	Indian Navy	22 Jan. 1867	Assistant Ditto
Mr. W. K. Thynne..	.....	22 Jan. 1867	Resident Transport Officer, Aden
Asst. Surg. K J. Parr	British Med. Dept		Medical Officer

CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION IN NATIVE LANGUAGES.

President—Mr. W. Loudon, appointed 26th April 1867.

Members. Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Government.
A. Faulkner, Esq., Uncovenanted Service.

Secretary.—Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Government.

Division, Brigade, and Station Staff.

POONA DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Gordon, Major Genl. *Hon.* A. H., *C. B.*, British Infantry .. ..Commanding
Hume, Lieut. C. W., Rifle Brigade .. ..Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Carnegy, Major A., Staff Corps .. .. Assistant Adjutant General (Eur., M.C.)
Moore, Lieut. Col. R. B., Staff Corps .. Do. (Acting)
Hogg, Captain A. G. F., Staff Corps.. .. Assistant Quarter Master General (Dep. Asst. Qr Mr. Genl. Abys. Field Force)
Maude, Major C. O., Staff Corps .. .. Deputy Judge Advocate General (Dep. Judge Adv. Genl Abys. Field Force)
Cooper, Major E. M. G., Staff Corps .. Deputy. Judge Advocate Genl (Acting)
Fuller, Colonel C. B., Royal Artillery .. Commanding Royal Artillery
Stockley, Captain H. W., Royal Artillery. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Swanson, Capt. F., Royal Artillery.. .. Commissary of Ordnance (Commissary of Ordnance Abys. Field Force)
Hoskins, Captain A. R., Royal Artillery.. Do. (Acting)
Fenwick, Captain J. B., Staff Corps.. .. Acting Assistant Commissary General
Walcott, Lieut. E. S., Genl. List .. .. Probationer Commissariat Dept.
Bourdillon, Capt. O., Invalid Est. .. .. Pension Paymaster and Act. Paymaster, Poona Division
Scott, Colonel C., Royal Engineers .. .. Superintending Engineer
Stewart, L. C., Esq. .. .. Depy. Insp. Genl of Hospitals B.M.D.
Wright, A., Esq .. .. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals, I.M.D.

3rd Dragoon Guards HeadQrs.. Ahmednuggur
1st Regt Madras Light Cavalry . Poona
Detachment .. .. Sholapoor
E Brigade R. H. A. Head Qrs... Kirkee
E Brigade R. H. A., A Battery.. Kirkee
E Brigade R. H. A., B Battery . Ahmednuggur
5th Regt R. A. No. 5 Battery .. Kirkee
18th Brigade R. A., D Battery.. Kirkee
18th Brigade R. A., E Battery.. Sholapore
21st Brigade R. A. No. 2 Battery. Kirkee. Under
Sappers & Miners No. 5 Company. Kirkee
23rd Regt. of Foot (1st Batt.), Detachment. .. .. } Poona
23rd Regt. of Foot (1st Batt.), Detachment. } Asseerghur
46th Regt. of Foot .. Poona
96th Regt. of Foot .. Poona
12th Regt. Madras N.I... Poona
4th Regt. N. I. Rifles .. Sholapore
9th Regt. N.I. Head Qrs. Malligaum
Detachment... .. Dhoolia
Detachment .. .. Asseerghur
16th Regt. N. I. .. .. Ahmednuggur
24th Regt. N. I .. .. Poona
General Depot .. .. Poona
Sanitarium .. .. Poorundhur
Sanitarium .. .. Salabut Khan's Tomb, Ahmednuggur

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

POONA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Staveley, Major. Genl. *Sir* C. W. D., *K. C. B.*
British Infantry.. .. .. .. Commanding (Commdg. Division Abyssinian Field Force)
Domville, Brig. Genl. J. W., R.A. .. Ditto (Acting)
Anderson, Captain H. S., Staff Corps .. Brigade Major
Evezard, Major G. C., Staff Corps .. Cantonment Magistrate
Spens, Captain A. T., Staff Corps .. Assistant Magistrate

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

POONA BRIGADE, 2ND CLASS (*continued*)

Mellis, Major G. J., Staff Corps..	..Executive Engineer
Berry, Major G. F., 1st Foot ..	.. Commanding General Depôt
	.. Adjutant, General Depôt
Toole, Lieut. M., Unattached ..	.. Quarter Master, General Depôt.
Murray, Lieut. P., Unattached ..	.. Paymaster, General Depôt
White, Surgeon Major T.E., *M.D C.B*..	In Medical Charge, General Depôt
Mennie, Assistant Surgeon J. ..	.. Staff Surgeon
McLoughlin, Lieut. P. ..	.. Senior Barrack Master
Leigh-Lye, The *Ven.* C. H., *M.A.*	.. Senior Chaplain
Eames, Rev. W., *A B.*	.. Chaplain
Polehampton, Rev. A.	.. Junior Chaplain
Ross, Rev. M. M...	.. Senior Chaplain, Kirk of Scotland

1st Regiment Madras Light Cavalry
23rd Regiment of Foot (Detachment)
40th Regiment of Foot
98th Regiment of Foot
12th Regiment Madras N. I.
24th Regiment N. I.
General Depôt

AHMEDNUGGUR BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Powell, Brig. Genl. B. R., Bombay Inf.	.. Commanding (Acting)
Green, Major E. A., Staff Corps .	.. Brigade Major
Thoyts, Capt. N. B., Staff Corps..	.. Do. (Acting)
Jones, Lieut. Col. W. S., Staff Corps	.. Cantonment Magistrate
Griffith, Capt. J. G. T., Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer
..	.. 2nd Class Barrack Master
Watson, Rev. G. A. F.	.. Chaplain

3rd Dragoon Guards. Head Quarters
E Brigade R. H. A., B Battery
16th Regt. N. I.
Sanitarium, Salabat Khan's Tomb

KIRKEE STATION.

Fuller, Colonel C. B., Royal Artillery	.. Commanding
Stockley, Capt. H. W., Royal Artillery	.. Staff Officer
Howard, Mr. W. S.	.. Executive Engineer
Easum, Rev. R., *M. A.*	.. Senior Chaplain

E Brigade, R. H.A. .. .. Head Qrs.
Do. do. .. .. A Battery
5th Brigade R. A. No. 5 Battery
18th Brigade, R. A., D Battery
Sappers and Miners, No. 5 Company

SHOLAPORE STATION.

Barrow, Lieut. Col. C. M., Staff Corps	..Commanding
Vibart, Captain A. J , Staff Corps	..Staff Officer
Thorp, Major S. J., Staff Corps ..	..Cantonment Magistrate
Worthy, Lieut. F. P., Staff Corps..	..Sub-Asst. Comy. General
Manson, Captain W., Royal Engrs.	..Executive Engineer

1st Regt. Madras Light Cavalry (Detachment)
18th Brigade R. A., E Battery
4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles)

MALLIGAUM STATION.

Baugh, Lt. Col. C. R., Staff Corps.. ..	..Commanding
Reid, Captain A. T., Staff Corps.. ..	..Staff Officer
Laing, Rev. C., *M. A.*	..Chaplain

9th Regiment N. I. Head Quarters

POORUNDHUR.

McFarlane, Major F. J., 3rd Dr. Gds... ..Commanding
Wooldridge, Lieut. DeL. R. F., 49th Foot ..Staff Officer
Elliot, Assistant Surgeon R. A., 95th Foot ..In Medical charge of Sanitarium

DHOOLIA.

.. ..Commanding
Coles, Lieut. C. H., Staff Corps .. .. ..Staff Officer

9th Regt. Native Infantry. Detachment

ASSEERGHUR.

Lynch, Colonel E. P., *K.L.S.* Bombay Infantry..Commanding
Ross, Captain W. H., Staff Corps .. .. ..Staff Officer
Van Hoythuysen, Capt. H. R. M., Staff Corps ..Sub-Assist. Comy. General

23rd Regiment of Foot (1st Batt.), Detachment | 9th Regiment N. I. .. Detachment

NORTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

Tapp, Major Genl. T., *C.B.*, 103rd Foot, A. D. C. to the Queen ..Commanding
.. .. ..Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Cahusac, Lieut.Col. W. L., Staff Corps.. Assist. Adjutant General
Huysho, Capt. A. G., 49th Foot .. .. Acting Deputy Assist. Qr Mr. Genl.
Williams, Lieut. Col. J. D., Staff Corps .. Depy. Judge Advocate Genl (Eur.M.C.)
Boothby, Lieut. Col J. G., Royal Arty. .. Commanding Royal Artillery
Keith, Lieut J., Royal Arty. .. .. .. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Chetham, Capt. S., Vet. Establishment .. Commissary of Ordnance
Baumgartner, Major T. M., Staff Corps. .. In charge of Commt. Dept.
Day, Lieut.-Colonel H. J., Staff Corps .. Paymaster (Europe, M.C.)
Blowers, Major W. H., Staff Corps .. Acting ditto
Playfair, Lieut. Col. J. W., Royal Engrs.. Acting Superintending Engineer
Thom, W., Esq.. .. .. Depy.Inspr. Genl. of Hosp. I.M.D.

1st Regt. Lt. Cav. .. .. .. Deesa
Squadron.. .. .. .. Rajkote
14th Brigade, R. A., Hd. Qrs. .. Ahmedabad
Do. do. D Battery .. Ahmedabad
Do. do. E Battery .. Deesa
18th Brigade, R.A., B Battery .. Ahmedabad.
No. 2 Company Native Artillery .. Rajkote
49th Regt. of Foot .. .. .. Deesa
Detachment.. .. .. .. Mount Aboo
6th Regt. N. I. .. .. .. Ahmedabad.

13th Regt. N. I. ..Surat
17th Regt. N. I. ..Rajkote
15th Regt. N. I.(Det.).Ahmedabad
19th Regt. N. I. ..Bhooj
20th Regt. N. I. ..Deesa
23rd Regt N. L. I. ..Dwarka
Wing .. .. ..Porebunder
26th Regt. N. I. ..Baroda
Sanitarium .. ..Mount Aboo

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

DEESA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Taylor, Brig. Genl. J. McK., Bomb. Cav... Commanding
Hall, Capt. T. E. A., 49th Foot .. .. Acting Brigade Major
Swinhoe, Capt. C., Staff Corps .. .. Sub-Assist. Commissary General
Westropp, Major J. E., Staff Corps .. Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Mag.
Seton, Lieut. A. R., Royal Engrs.. .. Acting Executive Engineer
O'Brien, Sub-Conductor D. .. .. 3rd Class Barrack Master
Miller, Rev. A., *B.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

1st Regt. Light Cavalry
14th Brigade, R. A., E Battery
49th Regt. of Foot
20th Regt. N. I.

BARODA STATION.

Thompson, Major G. L., Staff Corps .. Commanding
Holt, Major J. M., Staff Corps .. .. Staff Officer and Supt. of Bazaars
Hughes, Rev. J. H., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

D Battery 14th Brigade R. A. (Division) | 26th Regt. N. I.

RAJKOTE STATION.

Pogson, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Infantry .. Commanding
Christie, Lieut. H. T., General List .. .. Staff Officer and Supt. of Bazaars

1st Regt. Lt. Cav. Squadron.
No. 2 Company, Native Artillery. | 17th Regt. N. I.

BHOOJ STATION.

Creagh, Major W., Staff Corps .. .. Commanding
Waudby, Lieut. S. J., Staff Corps .. .. Staff Officer

19th Regt. N.I.

SURAT STATION.

Adams, Colonel H. A., Bombay Infantry .. Commanding
Payne, Lieut. C. D. P., Staff Corps.. .. Staff Officer, & in Charge Commt. Dept.
Mant, Lieut. C., Royal Engineers .. Executive Engineer
Hughes, Rev. J. H., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

13th Regiment N. I.

AHMEDABAD.

Hathway, Major H. R. .. .. .. Cantonment Magistrate
Pirie, Surgeon Major J., *M.D.* .. .. Acting Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper
Lee, Lieut. H. H., Royal Engrs. .. .. Executive Engineer
Seton, Lieut. B. O., Royal Engineers .. Assistant Ditto
Edwards, Conductor S. .. .. .. 1st Class Barrack Master
Walford, Rev. C. .. .. Chaplain

14th Brigade R. A., Head Quarters
14th Brigade R. A., D Battery
18th Brigade R. A., B. Battery. | 6th Regt. N. I.
15th Regt. N.I. Detachment

SIND DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE.

Malcolm, Major Gen. G., *C. B.*, Staff Corps.. Commanding (Commanding Div. Abyssinian Field Force)
Heath, Lieut. L. F., 33rd Foot .. .. Aide-de-Camp.

STAFF.

Bacon, Lieut. Col. E. A. H., Staff Corps. . Assist. Adjutant General
Campbell, Capt., R. L., Staff Corps .. Acting Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Church, Major A. B., Staff Corps .. Depy. Judge Advocate General
Woolcombe, Col. J. D., Royal Arty. .. Commanding Royal Artillery
Berthon, Capt. T. P., Royal Arty. .. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Mellersh, Lieut. Col. G.B., Royal Arty... Commy. of Ordnance, Hydrabad
Dickinson, Colonel W. R., Royal Engrs. .. Superintending Engineer

L'Estrange, Major E., Staff Corps .. Depy. Assist. Comry. General
Young, Capt. D. B., Staff Corps .. Paymaster (Paymr. Div. Abyssinian Field Force)
Bannerman, Major W., Staff Corps .. Acting Paymaster
Style, Surgeon Major M. .. .. .. Actg. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hosp. I.M.D.
Trousdell, Staff Surg. Major W.G., *M.D.* .. Staff Surgeon, B.M.D.

1st Regt. Sind Horse .. .. Jacobabad
2nd Regt. Sind Horse .. .. Jacobabad
Poona Horse .. .. Jacobabad
5th Brigade R. A., No 4 Battery .. Hydrabad
18th Brigade R. A., Hd. Qrs. .. Kurrachee
18th Brigade R. A., A Battery .. Kurrachee
82nd Regt. of Foot .. .. .. Kurrachee
2nd Regiment of Foot 1st Battn. (Detachment) .. .. .. Hydrabad
17th Regt. Madras N. I... .. Kurrachee
29th Regt. N. I. or 2nd Belooch Regt. .. .. Hydrabad
30th Regt. N. I. or Jacob's Rifles. Jacobabad

STATIONS.

KURRACHEE STATION.

Church, Major A. B., Staff Corps.. .. Superintendent of Bazaars
Gilbert, Surgeon J... .. .. .. Acting Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Store-keeper
Foster, Major H., 95th Foot .. .. Comdg. Kurrachee Depôt
Humfrey, Lieut. F. S., 49th Foot . .. Adjutant, Kurrachee Depôt
Healy, Lieut. M. R., 95th Foot .. .. Paymaster and Qr. Mr., Kurrachee Depôt
Barnett, Staff Surgeon O... .. .. In Medical Charge, Kurrachee Depôt
Phelps, Lieut. P., Royal Engrs. .. .. Acting Executive Engineer
Tarleton, Conductor W. C. .. .. 1st Class Barrack Master
Stead, Rev. S., *M.A.* .. .. .. Officiating Chaplain
Jones, Rev. W. .. .. Officiating Joint Chaplain

18th Brigade R. A, Head Quarters
18th Brigade R. A, A Battery.
82nd Regiment of Foot.
17th Regt. Madras N. I.

HYDRABAD STATION.

Jacob, Lieut. Col H. E., Staff Corps .. Commanding
.. Staff Officer and Cantonment Magistrate
Macdiarmid, Lieut. H. C., Royal Engrs. Assist. Engineer
Blunt, Rev. J. H. T., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

5th Brigade R A., No. 4 Battery.
2nd Regt. of Foot 1st Batt. (Detachment)
29th N. I. or 2nd Belooch Regiment

JACOBABAD (SIND FRONTIER FIELD FORCE).

Green, Lieut. Col. *Sir* W. H. R., *C.B.*, *K.C.S.I.*, Staff Corps .. .. .. Commandant, and Commandant in Chief Sind Horse
Gordon, Capt. John, Staff Corps .. .. Brigade Major (Eur. M. C.)
Forbes, Capt. J. F., Staff Corps .. .. Acting ditto

1st Regiment Sind Horse
2nd do. do.
Poona Horse.
30th N. I. or Jacob's Rifle Regiment, with Mountain Train attached

GHIZREE.

Fawcett, Captain J. H., 1st Foot.. .. .. Commanding (Deputy Assistant. Qr. Mr General Abyssinian Field Force)
M'Connell, Staff Assist. Surg. W., *M.D.* .. In Medical Charge of Sanitarium

---

MHOW DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW.

Adams, Major Genl. F., *C.B.*, British Army .. Commanding
Angelo, Captain E. F., 1st Foot .. .. .. Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Hewett, Lieut. Colonel W. S., Staff Corps Assist. Adjutant General
Mallaby, Major R., Staff Corps.. .. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Shewell, Lieut. Col. H., Staff Corps .. Deputy Judge Advocate General
Gibbard, Lieut. Col. T. B. Royal Artillery Commanding Royal Artillery
Ouchterlony, Capt. T. H., Royal Arty. .. Adjutant, Royal Artillery
Bayly, Major A. A., Royal Arty.. .. Commissary of Ordnance
Harris, Lieut. G. E., Staff Corps .. Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Welsh, Lieut. Col. A. T., 109th Foot .. Junior District Inspector of Musketry
Murphy, M. W. Esq. .. .. .. Depy. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals B.M.D.

2nd Dragoon Guards .. .. Mhow
2nd Regt. Lt. Cavalry .. .. Neemuch
2nd Regt. Lt. Cav. (Squadron.) .. Nusseerabad
E Brigade R. H. A., D Battery .. Mhow
14th Brigade R. A., F Battery .. Nusseerabad
18th Brigade R. A., F Battery .. Neemuch
21st Brigade R. A., Hd. Qrs. .. Mhow
Do. No. 6 Battery . .. Mhow
1st Regt. of Foot (2 Batt.).. .. Nusseerabad
Detachment .. .. Ajmere
95th Regt. of Foot .. .. .. Mhow
Detachment .. .. Indore
96th Regt. Foot (Detachment) Neemuch
11th Regiment N.I. .. .. Nusseerabad
14th Regiment N.I. .. .. Mhow
15th Regiment N.I. Head Qrs. Mhow
28th Regiment N.I. .. .. Neemuch
26th Regt. Punjaub N.I. .. Mehidpoor

NUSSEERABAD BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Scaly, Brigr. Genl. G. P., Royal Art. .. Commanding
Miles, Major J , Staff Corps .. .. .. Brigade Major
Shuttleworth, Capt. C., Bengal Staff Corps Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Magistrate
Palin, Major C. T., Staff Corps .. .. Acting Executive Commissariat Officer
Murray, Lieut. H. Y., Bengal Inf.. .. Executive Engineer.
Knapman, Conductor H. .. .. .. 1st Class Barrack Master
Sharpin, Rev. F. L. .. .. .. Chaplain (Acting)

2nd Regt. Light Cavalry, Squadron.
14th Brigade R. A., F Battery
1st Regt. of Foot (2nd Battalion)
11th Regiment N. I.

NEEMUCH BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Montgomery, Brigr Genl. G.S., Bomb. Inf. Commanding
Wardrop, Capt. A., Staff Corps .. .. Brigade Major&Actg. Exc. Comt. Officer
Dickson, Lieut Col. W. D., Staff Corps.. Supt. of Bazars& Cantonment Magistrate
Purcell, Captain H., Vet. Establishment.. Commissary of Ordnance
Ashford, Serjeant A. .. .. .. Actg. 3rd Class Barrack Master
Chaplain

2nd Regt. Light Cavalry
18th Brigade R. A., F Battery
96th Regt. of Foot (Detachment)
28th Regt. N. I.

MHOW STATION.

Anderson, Captain C. J., Staff Corps .. Brigade Major
Lester, Major W. C., Staff Corps .. Superintendent of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate
Bayly, Major A. A., Royal Artillery .. Commissary of Ordnance
Falconnet, Capt. G. P. deP. (Madras R. E.) Executive Engineer
Adey, Surgeon A. W. G. .. .. .. Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper (Acting)
Tofft, Conductor G. R. .. .. .. 1st Class Barrack Master
Hamilton, Rev. C. D., *B. A.* .. .. Chaplain

2nd Dragoon Guards
E Brigade R. H. A., D Battery
21st Brigade R A., Head Quarters
Do. do. No. 6 Battery
95th Regt. of Foot
14th Regt. N. I.
15th Regt. N. I.

INDORE STATION.

.. .. Commanding
Forbes, Captain C. H. H., Staff Corps .. Staff Officer

95th Regt. Foot, Detachment
14th Regt. N. I., Detachment

MEHIDPOOR STATION.

Commanding
Staff Officer
26th Regt. Punjaub N.I.

SEPARATE BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

BELGAUM BRIGADE.

(1st Class.)

Raines, Brigadier Genl. J. A. R., *C.B.*, 95th Foot	Commanding
Plomer, Major A. G., Staff Corps	Brigade Major
Hobson, Captain J. C., Staff Corps ..	Actg. Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General
Brown, Lieut Col. G. G., Royal Arty. ..	Commanding Royal Artillery
Snodgrass, Lieut. J. D., Royal Arty... ..	Adjutant Royal Artillery
Clarke, Major C., Royal Art.	Commissary of Ordnance
Kettlewell, Capt. T., Staff Corps.. ..	In charge of Commt. Duties Belgaum
Mason, Major W. H., Staff Corps ..	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum
Holland, Captain E. B., Royal Engrs. ..	Executive Engineer
Thorp, Surgeon R. C., *M.D.*	Deputy Medical Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon (Acting)
Hart, Sub-Conductor E.	Acting 2nd Class Barrack Master
Allen, Rev. G. L.	Chaplain
Watson, Rev. T., *B.A.*	Junior Chaplain

5th Brigade R. A., No. 6 Battery	Belgaum	1st Grenadier Regt. N.I.	Belgaum
18th Brigade R. A., C Battery..	Belgaum	12th Regt. N. I.	Dharwar
108th Regt. of Foot	Belgaum	Detachment	Kulladghee

STATIONS.

KOLAPORE.

DHARWAR.

Piers, Major T. T. C., Staff Corps .. .. Commanding

12th Regt. N. I.

KULLADGHEE.

Browne, Lieut. C. M., General List .. .. Commanding

Detachment 12th Regiment N. I.

BOMBAY BRIGADE.

(1ST CLASS.)

Russell, Brigadier Genl. E. L., Bomb. Inf.. Commanding
Warden, Major T. S., Staff Corps .. Brigade Major
Sexton, J. M., 95th Foot .. .. .. Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General
Morse, Lieut. Colonel R. A., Royal Arty... In Charge Ordnance, Island of Bombay and Harbour Defences
Tremenheere, Major General C.W., *C.B.*, Chief Engineer Royal Engrs.
Finch, Captain C. W., R. E. .. .. .. Acting Executive do. Defences
Seton, Lieut. W. B., Genl. List .. .. Probationer Commt. Dept.
Grant, Lieut. Colonel E., Staff Corps .. Paymaster (Europe, M. C.)
Annesley, Major J. T., Staff Corps .. Pension Paymaster (Acting Paymaster)
Hodgson, Lieut. Col. H. B., Staff Corps .. Acting ditto
Wetherall, Captain J. E., 108th Foot .. Commanding Colaba Sanitarium (tempy.)
Parr, Asst. Surg. K. J. .. .. In Medical Charge Sanitarium
Ward, T. W., Esq... .. .. Depy. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals I.M.D.
Currie, S., Esq., *M.D.*, *C.B.* .. .. .. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals, B.M.D. (Dep. Ins. Genl. of Hosp. Brit. Serv. Abys. Field Force)
Ward, Surgeon A. V. .. .. Presidency Surgeon 1st District
Rogers, Surgeon A. M. .. .. .. Pres. Surg. 2nd District (Eur. M. C.)
Broughton, Surgeon Major F. .. .. Presidency Surgeon 3rd District
Barnard, Ensign J. .. .. Senior Barrack Master
Spring, Rev. F. J., *M.A.* .. .. Actg. Senior Chaplain
Reynell, Rev. G. C., *M A* .. .. Chaplain (Byculla and Tanna)
Maule, Rev. W., *S.C.L.*.. .. .. Chaplain (Colaba)
Wilson, Rev. C. T., *M.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

23rd Regt. of Foot (1st Batt.) Hd. Qrs. .. Colaba.
21st Regiment N. I. or Marine Battalion .. Bombay
22nd Regiment N. I. .. .. Bombay.
Sanitarium .. .. Colaba

ADEN BRIGADE.

Addison, Lieut. Col. T., *C.B.*, 2nd Foot.. Commanding
Hickman, Captain D. H., Staff Corps .. Brigade Major (Europe M. C.)
Wilson, Captain A. R., Staff Corps .. Acting ditto
Hailes, Lieut. Colonel C., Royal Artillery. Commanding Royal Artillery
Sexton, Lieut. M. J., Royal Artillery .. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Napier, Captain G. Royal Art. .. .. Commissary of Ordnance
Clements, Major J., Staff Corps.. .. Dep. Assist. Commissary General
Hawkins, Captain C. A. C., Staff Corps.. Cantonment Magistrate and Superintendent of Bazaars (Eur. M. C.)
Merriman, Captain C. J. Royal Engineers. Executive Engineer
Turner, Surgeon Major J... .. .. Superintendent Medical Department, and Surgeon European General Hospital
Lyons, Conductor J. .. .. .. 2nd Class Barrack Master
Cummins, Rev. W. H., *B.A.* . .. Chaplain

21st Brigade R. A., No. 1 Battery
21st Brigdae R. A., No. 4 Battery
Native Artillery, No. 3 Company

2nd Regiment of Foot (1st Battalion)
7th Regiment N. I.

THE ABYSSINIAN FIELD FORCE

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR ROBERT NAPIER, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.

PERSONAL STAFF

Military Secretary	Lieutenant Colonel M. Dillon, Rifle Brigade.
Persian and Arabic Interpreter	Captain H Moore, Staff Corps.
Local Interpreter	(Civil)
Aides-de-Camp..	Lieutenant R. W. Napier, Bengal General List. Lieutenant W. W H. Scott, Bengal Genl. List.
Extra Aides-de-Camp..	Cornet Lord C. Hamilton, 11th Hussars.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF.

Deputy Adjutant General	Colonel W. H Kirby, 94th Foot.
Assistant Adjutant General	Lieut Col. W. E. Macleod, Bombay Staff Corps
Deputy Quarter Master General	Lieut. Colonel R. Phayre, Bombay Staff Corps
Assistant Quarter Master General	Major R Baigrie, Bombay Staff Corps.
5 Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General ..	Captain J H. Fawcett, 1st Royals. ,, A G. F Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps. ,, B. H. Pottinger, Royal Artillery. Major A. Gammell, 46th Foot Lieut. C M. McGregor, Bengal Staff Corps.
Controller of Supply and Transport	Lieut. Col. H. W. Holland, Bombay Staff Corps
Deputy Judge Advocate General	Major C. O. Maude, Bombay Staff Corps.

DIVISIONAL STAFF.

Commanding Divisions	Maj. Genl. Sir C.W.D Staveley, K.C.B., 1st Div. Major Genl. G. Malcolm, C. B., 2nd Division.
Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir C. Staveley, K C.B.	Lieutenant M. S. Saunders, 20th Hussars.
Aide-de-Camp to Major General G. Malcolm, C.B.	Lieutenant L. F Heath, 3rd Foot.
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir C Staveley, K.C.B.	Captain G. Arbuthnot, Royal Artillery.
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Maj. Genl Malcolm, C. B.	
2 Assistant Adjutants General	Lieut. Col H H A Wood, Staff Corps, 1st Div. Major G. F. C. Bray, 96th Foot, 2nd Division.
2 Assistant Quarter Masters General	Major F. S. Roberts, R.A., V C. Captain T. J. Holland, Staff Corps.

BRIGADE STAFF.

Cavalry, Brigade	Brig. Gen.	Commanding Aide-de-Camp Brigade Major	Wing 3rd Dragoon Guards. 10th Regt., Bengal Cavalry. 12th Regt., Bengal Cavalry. 3rd Regt., Bombay Lt. Cavalry 3rd Regt., Sind Horse.	
1st Brigade, 1st Div..	Brig. Gen.	Commanding Aide-de-Camp Brigade Major	....	Foot. N. I. N. I.
2nd Brigade, 1st Div..	Brig Gen.	Commanding Aide-de-Camp Brigade Major	....	Foot. N. I. N. I.
1st Brigade, 2nd Div..	Brig. Gen.	Commanding Aide-de-Camp Brigade Major	....	Foot. N. I. N I.
2nd Brigade, 2nd Div..	....	Commanding Aide-de-Camp Brigade Major	....	Foot. N. I. N. I

ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery	Colonel J. G. Petrie, Royal Artillery.
2 Divisional Commanders	Lieut. Colonel Hill Wallace, Royal Artillery ,, T W Millward, Royal Artillery
Brigade Major	Captain H. Geary, R.A.

ENGINEERS.

Commanding Royal Engineers	Lieutenant Colonel H. St. Clair Wilkins, R.E.
Brigade Major, as Field Engineer	2nd Captain C. A Goodfellow, R.E., V.C.
4 Field Engineers	Captain W. W Goodfellow, R.E. ,, I. M. Greig, R.E. ,, C. J Darrah, R.E. ,, W Chrystie, R E.
8 Assistant Field Engineers	Captain H. W Wood, R.E. Lieutenant F J. Smith, R E. ,, K. A. Jopp, R E. ,, C.C Saxton, R.E. ,, R P. Penneiather, R.E. ,, T. J Willans, R. E. ,, R. A Sargeaunt, R E ,, F. W. Graham, 108th Foot

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

British Service.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	S. Currie, M.D., C B.
2 Staff Surgeon Majors	G C. Meikleham W Deeble
4 Staff Surgeons	A. Semple C D. Madden R. Webbe S H. Dickerson
8 Staff Surgeons	W Jay J Collins H W Deolin R Gillespie J Martin W. C. Robinson R. Macan E Townsend
Sanitary Officer	Staff Surgeon S Moorhead, M.D.

Indian Service.

2 Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals	S R Pelly, F.R C.S. E Malhaffy, M D.
2 Field Surgeons	Surgeon Major G G W Maitland Do do. D. Wyllie, M D.
Sanitary Officer	Surgeon J Lumsdaine
2 Staff Surgeons and Deputy Medical Storekeepers.	Surgeon H. O Thorold ,, W A. Shepherd

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

2nd Class Commissary of Ordnance	Captain F Swanson, R A
3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance	Lieutenant F W. M. Spring, R A

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Commissary General	Lieut Col. A W. Lucas, Bombay Staff Corps.,
2 Assistant Commissaries General, 1st Class	Major F. P. Mignon, Bombay Staff Corps ,, G. R F. Bardin, Madras Staff Corps
3 Assistant Commissaries General, 2nd Class	Major J. Seven, Bengal Staff Corps Capt. M, W. Willoughby, Bombay Staff Corps ,, H. P. Hawkes, Madras Staff Corps.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—(*continued.*)

3 Depy. Assist Commissaries General, 1st Class.	Captain B F. Heyshaw, Madras Staff Corps Major T W. Stansfield, Madras Staff Corps. ,, J. Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps
2 Depy. Assist. Commissaries General, 2nd Class.	Captain N. R. Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps Lieutenant W. T. Keays, Bombay Staff Corps
4 Sub-Assist Commissaries General, 1st Class.	Lieutenant A M. Shewell, Bombay Staff Corps. ,, G. F. Bryant, Bombay Staff Corps ,, W G Smith, Bengal Int. Gen List ,, L B. Smith, Madras Int Gen. List.

TRANSPORT CORPS.

Director of Transport	Major R. P. Warden, Bombay Staff Corps.
2nd in Command..	Major T. Nuttall, Bombay Staff Corps.
Staff Officer	
14 Captains of Divisions, each Division comprising 2,000 animals.	Captain G C. Bartholomew, 10th Foot. ,, R Annesley, 10th Foot ,, W. Blakeney, Bombay Staff Corps. ,, W. L. Twentyman, 18th Hussars. ,, H. Waring, 2nd Queen's Royal Regt. ,, F. P. Bartholomew, Bombay Staff Corps ,, E. Boyle, 96th Foot. ,, C. M. Griffith, Bombay Staff Corps. ,, C. W. Yonge, Bombay Staff Corps ,, C. M. McInroy, Madras Staff Corps. ,, G Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps ,, C. Ducat, Bombay Staff Corps
28 Subalterns	Captain L. A. M. Græme, 102nd Foot ,, W. H. Beumont, ,, ,, C. J. Teevan, 94th Foot. Lieut (Capt. in India) T T. Hodges, 76th Foot. Lieutenant E S. R Carnac, 19th Hussars ,, W W. Edwards, 8th Madras Cav ,, F. J Mortimer, R Horse Artillery ,, W. S Danell, 105th Foot. ,, H Coghlan, 21st Hussars. ,, F J. Caldecott, R. Horse Artillery ,, C S Sturt, 6th Bombay N.I ,, J D Clark, Madras Cavalry ,, H A Hobson, Bombay Genl. List ,, A E Pearse, 76th Foot ,, F M Onslow, Madras General List ,, J B. Hennell, Bombay Staff Corps ,, W Luckhardt, 109th Foot. ,, D. duM Gunton, 96th Foot ,, B. W. Faulkner, 95th Foot. ,, H. de P. Rennick, 21st Foot. ,, M. G. Gerard, R Artillery. ,, N. E. Carr, 13th Foot. Cornet, C A de N Lucas, 2nd Queen's Bays. Ensign A D. Strettell, 109th Foot.
10 Veterinary Surgeons	Vet Surg W. Lamb (In Chief Veterinary charge) Captain the Honorable Montague Mostyn, 21st Fusiliers.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer	Lieut. Col. H T Bartlett, Bengal Staff Corps.
Pay Masters	Captain D. B. Young, Bombay Staff Corps. Major F. W Knight, Ditto.
Superintendent of Bazaars	Major R M. Bonnor, Bombay Staff Corps.
Provost Marshal	

INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant W. Tweedie	Bengal Staff Corps

CHAPLAINS.

3 Church of England.	Reverend H. Corbyn, Bengal Establishment Reverend E S. Goodhart, Madras do. Reverend W J Ffennell, Bombay do.
Church of Scotland	Reverend W. Ross.
2 Church of Rome	The Reverend A Goffinet. Ditto Sachinger

TROOPS COMPOSING THE FIELD FORCE.

Cavalry.

A Wing 3rd Dragoon Guards.
10th Regiment Bengal Native Cavalry (Lancers)
12th Regiment Bengal Native Cavalry.
3rd Regiment Bombay Native Cavalry.
3rd Regiment Sind Horse.

Artillery.

C. Battery E. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery
G Battery 14th Brigade Royal Artillery
No 3 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery
No. 5 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery
No. 5 Battery 25th Brigade Royal Artillery.
No. 1 Company Native Artillery

Engineers.

Company, Royal Engineers.
Head Quarters Bombay Sappers and Miners, with three Companies
Three Companies Madras Sappers and Miners
Pontoon Train.

Infantry.

1st Battalion 4th Foot (King's Own).
26th Foot (Cameronians)
33rd Foot (Duke of Wellington's).
45th Foot (Sherwood Foresters).
21st (Punjab) Bengal Native Infantry.
23rd (Punjab) ditto ditto (Pioneers).
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers)

3rd	ditto	ditto	
5th	ditto	ditto	(Light Infantry).
8th	ditto	ditto	
10th	ditto	ditto	
18th	ditto	ditto	
25th	ditto	ditto	(Light Infantry).
27th	ditto	ditto	(1st Beloochees).

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Established 18th February 1861.

Lieut. Colonels 71 ; Majors 143 ; Captains 151 ; Lieutenants 130—Total 495 Officers.

	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.							
1	Skinner, Philip Kearney McGregor, 41 *C.B* H.	9 N. I.	30 Dec. 24	25 April 58	*m.g.* 23 July 66	18 Feb. 61	25 June 51	Judge Advocate General of the Army
	Hobson, John, 42	Cd. Fusiliers	1 Mar. 20	18 May 58	*m g* 2 Sept. 61	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Unemployed
	Green, *Sir* Edward, *K.C.B.*, 43 .. H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	22 Apr. 27	13 July 58	*m.g.* 18 Dec. 60	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe
	Marriott, Wm. Frederick, *C.S.I.*, 44 H.	Engrs.	9 Dec. 36	16 Aug. 60	*c.* 16 Aug. 65	18 Feb. 61	30 July 61	Secy. to Govt., Mily., Marine, & Eccl. Depts.
5	Hough, Lincoln Stephen, 45..	Cd. 31 N. I.	21 Dec. 34	18 Feb. 61	*c.* 19 Jan. 63	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C., from 21st Feb. 1867
	Stock, Thomas, 46	Cd. 3 Eur.	30 Nov. 26	18 Feb. 61	*c.* 18 Feb. 66	18 Feb. 61	23 Dec. 67	Brigadier General
	Barr, Henry James, 47 .. .. .. H.	Cd. 2 Eur.	14 June 32	18 Feb. 61	*c* 16 Mar. 64	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 62	Controller of Military Accounts
	Salmon, William Broome, 48 ..H.M.	19 N. I.	20 Feb. 26	18 Feb. 61	*c.* 18 Feb. 66	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept. 63	Assistant Commissary General (Neilgherries, M. C. from 1st May 1867)
	Vincent, Henry Torrens, 49 .. .. H.	7 N. I.	6 Mar. 34	18 Feb. 61	*c.* 18 Feb. 66	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 62	Military Accountant, Bombay (Eur., M.C. from 14 Oct. 1866.)
10	Pelly, Henry Joseph, 50 ..H. M. G. P.	8 N. I.	1 Mar. 35	1 Mar. 61	*m.g.* 13 Nov. 66	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Unemployed
	Whitehill, Stephen James Keate, 51 H	23 N. I.	17 Jan. 36	17 Jan. 62	*c.* 17 Jan. 67	18 Feb. 61	2 Oct. 61	Commanding 23rd N. L. I. (Eur. M C. from 29th Apr. 1867)
	Shaw, Robert James, 52 .. .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	5 Jan. 28	18 Feb. 63	*c* 18 Feb. 66	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C. from 1st March 1867
	Hervey, Charles Robert West, *C.B.*, 53 H.M.G.	Cd. 2 Eur.	11 Dec. 35	18 Feb. 63	*c.* 11 Dec. 66	18 Feb. 61	16 Mar. 60	Genl., Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity
	Barrow, Charles Malcolm, 54..*Sur.* H.	19 N. I.	19 Jan. 37	18 Feb. 63	19 Jan. 63	18 Feb. 61	7 Dec. 64	Commanding 4th N.I.
15	Leckie, George Alexander, 55	Cd. 30 N. I.	7 Feb. 36	18 Feb. 63	*Local* *c.* 7 Feb. 67	18 Feb. 61	1 May 65	Supt. of Army Clothing [Abyssinian F. F.
	Malcolm, George, *C.B.*, 56 .. ..H.	1 N. I.	10 June 36	18 Feb. 63	*m g.* 12 June 67	18 Feb. 61	30 Apr. 67	Comg. Sind Div. of the Army (Comg. Div.
	Barr, John Turnly, 57 .. .. ..H.	7 N. I.	17 Jan. 36	18 Feb 63	*c.* 17 Jan. 67	18 Feb. 61	10 Jan. 66	Resident at Baroda
	Macleod, William Edmonstone, 58 H.	20 N. I.	11 Dec. 37	11 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	11 Nov. 67	Assistant Adjutant General Abyssinian Field Force
	Thacker, Samuel, 59 .. ..H.	9 N. I.	11 Dec. 37	11 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	13 Oct. 61	Commanding 21st N.I. or Marine Battalion
20	Younghusband, Rbt. Romer, *C B.*, 60 H.	20 N. I.	27 Dec. 37	27 Dec. 63	*m.g.* 6 Dec 66	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe
	Dunsterville, James Barnes 61, ...E.	19 N. I.	11 June 38	11 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept. 63	Commissary General.
	Anderson, George Sligo Alex. H.M.C.	18 N. I.	12 June 38	12 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	11 July 66	Pol. Agent, Kolapore and S.M. Country
	Boyd, Daniel .. .. H.	11 N. I.	19 Jan. 37	1 July 64	19 Jan. 63	12 Sept 66	10 Mar. 64	Commanding 11th N. I. (Eur., M.C. from 29th April 1866)
	Richards, Robert, 62	6 N. I.	13 Nov 38	16 July 64	*c.* 13 Nov. 66	12 Sept. 66	21 July 65	Commanding 6th N. I.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	LIEUT. COLONELS (*continued*).							
25	Lucas, Alfred William, 63 .. ..H.	7 N. I.	1 Sept. 38	1 Sept. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept. 63	Asst. Commy. General (Depy. Commy. Genl. Abys. F F.)
	Kemball, John Shaw .. *t m.* H.M.G P.	26 N. I.	11 Dec. 38	11 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	24 Aug. 63	Commanding 24th N. I.
	Phayre, Robert, 64 .. .. ..*Sur.* H.	25 N. I.	20 Jan. 39	20 Jan. 65	6 Jan. 63	18 Feb. 61	23 Nov. 64	Quarter Master Genl. of the Army (Depy. (Qr. Master General Abys. Field Force)
	Marston, Edward Charles, 65 .. ..*ph.*	25 N. I.	18 Feb. 39	18 Feb. 65	12 Mar. 63	18 Feb. 61	20 Feb. 63	Supt. of Police, Kurrachee [1867)
	Green, Edward Alfred, 66 .. .. ..H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	11 June 39	11 June 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Sept. 62	Comg. 19th N. I. (Eur. M.C. from 14th May
30	Gray, William Barry, 67 .. ..H.M.G.P.	26 N. I.	12 June 39	12 June 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	21 Jan. 62	Commanding 16th N. I. (Eur. M.C. from 15th Feb. 1867) [1st Mar. 1866)
	Lodwick, William, 68 .. .. ..H.M.	12 N. I.	12 June 39	12 June 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	2 May 63	Commanding 12th N. I. (Eur., M.C. from
	Anderson, Wm. Coussmaker, 69 H.M.C	Cd. Fus.	6 Aug. 39	6 Aug. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	23 June 52	Survey and Settlement Comr. Southern Maratha Country and Mysore, Dharwar (Eur. M. C from 14 Nov 1867)
	Hodgson, Henry Burdon .. .. ..H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	29 Sept. 39	29 Sept. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 June 67	Supt. of Police Ahmedabad (Acting Paymaster of Pensioners and Supt. of Family Payments, Bombay
	Champion, James Hyde, 70 .. H.M.	24 N. I.	10 Dec. 39	10 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 Dec 67	General duty, Poona
35	Johnstone, Robert Maxwell, 71 ..H.	1 N. I.	11 Dec. 39	11 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 62	Commanding 1st Gr. N.I.
	Sandwith, John Pitcairn, 71 *Sur.* H.G.	1 N. I.	11 Dec. 39	11 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	15 Mar. 67	Commanding 8th N.I.
	Moyle, Charles Augustus, 55 .. ..H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	22 Dec. 39	22 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 Sept 67	Offg 2nd in Command 24th N. I.
	Walker, Chamberlen William ..H.M.	5 N. I.	10 Mar. 40	10 Mar. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 Apr. 63	Supt. of Police, Sattara (Act. Inspector-in-Chief Cotton Frauds Dept. 24th July 1865)
	Jones, William Samuel .. .. .. H.	22 N. I.	12 June 40	12 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 May 59	Cant. Magistrate, Ahmednuggur
40	Younghusband, John Wm, *C.S.I.*, 72H.	8 N. I.	19 Aug. 40	19 Aug. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 Aug. 64	Offg. Inspector Genl. Police, Hyderabad Assigned Dists.
	Daly, Henry, *C.B.*, 73.. .. ..H.M.G	Cd. Fus.	1 Sept. 40	1 Sept 66	*c.* 24 July 64	18 Feb. 61	31 Dec. 61	Comdt. Central India Horse and Pol. Agent at Augur, W. Malwa (Offg. Pol. Agent Gwalior)
	Baugh, Charles Richard, 74 .. .. *ph.*	9 N. I.	12 June 39	12 Sept. 66	12 June 65	18 Sept. 66	4 Apr. 66	Commanding 9th N I. [March 1867)
	Price, Geo. Uvedale, 75H. *Sur. C. Eng.*	Cd. 3 Eur	10 Dec. 39	12 Sept. 66	10 Dec. 65	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Ex. Engr., Jeypoor (Eur. M.C. from 14th
	Thompson, Edward, 76 .. .. .. H.	8 N. I.	22 Dec. 39	12 Sept. 66	22 Dec. 65	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	1st Asst. Agent, Gov. Genl for Central India, Depy. Opium Agent in Malwa & Assist. Genl Supt. of the operations for Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity
45	Shewell, Henry, 77 .. .. ..*a.m.ph.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	31 Aug. 40	12 Sept. 66	31 Aug. 66	12 Sept. 66	5 Jan. 67	Depy. Judge Advocate General Mhow Div.
	Campbell, Edmund, 78.. .. .. *ph.*	Cd. 3 Eur.	23 Feb. 40	12 Sept. 66	23 Feb. 66	12 Sept. 66	13 Dec. 66	Commanding 3rd N. I.
	Combe, James John .. .. .. *ph.*	18 N. I.	11 June 38	12 Sept. 66	11 June 64	12 Sept. 66	7 Dec. 64	Commanding 18th N. I.
	VC Wood, John Augustus, 79 .. .. H.	20 N. I.	6 July 39	12 Sept. 66	6 Apr. 63	18 Feb. 61	15 Mar. 67	Commanding 14th N. I.

	Ashburner, William, 80 .. .. .. *ph.*	3 L. Cav	19 Jan. 37	12 Sept. 66	19 Jan. 63	12 Sept 66	1 Aug. 62	Commanding 1st Light Cavalry
50	Cahusac, William Legh, 81 .. .. *ph.*	11 N. I.	31 Mar 40	12 Sept. 66	31 Mar. 66	12 Sept. 66	25 July 66	Assist Adjutant General Northern Div.
	Jacob, Henry Ebenezer .. .. H.	18 N. I	25 Feb. 40	12 Sept 66	25 Feb. 63	12 Sept. 66	29 Apr. 67	General duty, Hydrabad
	Grant, Ewen, 82 .. .. *ph*	3 N I.	12 June 39	12 Sept. 66	12 June 65	12 Sept. 66	11 Feb. 65	Presidency Paymaster (Eur. M. C. from 5th May 1867)
	Moore, Ross Balfour, 83.. .. .. *ph*	3 L. Cav.	10 Feb. 39	12 Sept. 66	10 Feb. 67	12 Sept. 66	3 Dec. 67	Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Poona Division
	Neale, William Augustus, 84 .. *ph*	3 N. I.	29 Dec. 39	12 Sept. 66	29 Dec. 65	12 Sept. 66	5 Oct. 63	Supdt. Govt. Cattle Farm, Allygaum
55	Pirie, William, 71 .. .. H.	1 N. I.	12 Dec. 40	12 Dec. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	27 Nov. 67	Supt. of Police, Kulladghee
	Hewett, William Selwood .. ..H.	11 N. I.	12 Dec. 40	12 Dec. 66	.. ..	18 Feb 61	7 July 65	Assist. Adjutant General, Mhow Division
	Pelly, Lewis, 85 .. .. ..*Sur.* H.M.	7 N. I.	12 Dec. 40	12 Dec. 66	30 June 63*	18 Feb 61	15 June 59	Political Resident, Persian Gulf
	Day, Henry John, 86.. .. *Sur.* H.M	19 N. I.	12 Dec. 40	12 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	6 July 66	Paymaster Northern Division (Eur. M.C. from 9th Aug 1867)
	Green, *Sir* William Henry Rodes, *C.B.*, *K.C.S.I.*, 87 H.	19 N. I.	2 Jan. 41	2 Jan. 67	5 Oct. 62	18 Feb. 61	12 Oct. 63	Political Supt. and Comdt. in Chief Sind Frontier Field Force
60	Francis, John Thos .. *Sur.* H M.C.	5 N. I.	12 Jan. 41	12 Jan. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Aug. 59	Supt. Revenue Survey, Deccan
	Scott, Winckworth, 88 .. H.M.G. *i.m.*	13 N. I.	2 Feb. 41	2 Feb. 67	19 June 66	18 Feb. 61	20 Mar. 64	Commanding 20th N. I.
	Laurie, John Joseph, 89 .. .. ..H.S.	30 N. I.	2 Feb. 41	2 Feb. 67	23 July 65	12 Sept. 66	16 Mar. 67	General Duty, Surat
	Dickson, William David, 69H M.G.P.S.C.	3 N. I.	2 Mar. 41	2 Mar. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	6 Sept. 64	Cantonment Magistrete, Neemuch
	Merewether, Wm. Lockyer, *C.B.*, 90H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	18 Mar. 41	18 Mar. 67	24 Nov. 62	18 Feb 61	12 June 67	Commissioner in Sind (Acting Political Res. Aden and Brigadier Genl. Comdg. Cavalry Brigade Abyssinian F. F.)
65	Muter, St. John O' Neill, 91 .. *ph.*	2 N. I.	18 Mar. 41	18 Mar 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	20 Nov 67	Offg. Commandant 2nd Gr. N. I.
	Nixon, John Pigott, 92.. .. .. H.M.	25 N. I.	12 June 41	12 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 Apr. 65	Political Agent, Meywar
	Briggs, Howden Trapaud, 93 .. *ph.*	6 N. I.	2 July 41	2 July 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	19 Jan. 67	Second in Command 6th N. I. (Europe M.C. from 29th October 1867)
	Etheridge, Alfred Thos., 94 . H.M.P.G	Cd. 3 Eur.	13 July 41	13 July 67	.. ..	13 Feb. 61	23 Nov. 52	Assist. Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division
	Williams, John Daniel .. .. ..H.M.	28 N. I.	14 July 41	14 July 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	20 Dec. 64	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Division
70	Holland, Henry William .. .. ..H.	13 N. I.	25 July 41	25 July 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept. 63	Depy. Commissary General (Controller of Supply and Transport, Abyssinian F. F.)
	Scott, Edwin Luddington, 95 .. H.M.	Cd. 30 N. I.	25 July 41	25 July 67	.. ..	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	Europe, M.C. from 29th Jan. 1837
	Bates, John, 96 .. ..*ph.*	8 N. I.	4 Dec. 41	4 Dec. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66		
	Schneider, Fredeick, 97 .. .. H.K.	Cd. 3 Eur.	10 Dec. 41	10 Dec. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	14 Oct. 63	Political Supt. Sawunt Waree, and Comdt. Sawunt Waree Local Corps
	Piers, Thomas Tristram ..*Sur.* H. *i.m.*	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 Dec. 41	10 Dec. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Commang 12th N.I. (Officiating Commandant)
75	Macgowan, Frederick, 98 .. .. H.	10 N. I.	11 Dec. 41	11 Dec. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	4 Aug. 66	Second in Command 13th N. I.
	MAJORS.							
1	Shewell, Walter Valentine, 111 *Sur* H.M.G.	20 N. I.	6 Jan. 42	6 Jan. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	20 Dec. 65	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army (Actg. Depy.)
	Warden, Robert Palmer, 112 ..H.M.	16 N. I.	2 Mar. 42	2 Mar. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	20 Sept. 66	Second in Command 24th N. I. (Director of Land Transport Abyssinian F. F. 20th Sept. 1867)
	Arthur, Edwd. Penfold, 113 ..H.P.S.G.	1 L. Cav.	2 May 42	2 May 62	*l.c.* 26 May 64	18 Feb. 61	13 Dec. 59	Political Supt., Pahlunpore
	Aitchison, Charles Terrington, 114 ..H.	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 June 42	10 June 62	*l.c.* 18 Jan. 64	18 Feb. 61	14 Dec. 63	Assist. Adjutant General of the Army and President of the Bonus Committee

* In Persia. † Colonel in Abyssinia, 25 Sept. 1867.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	MAJORS (*continued*).							
5	Church, Anthony Benn, 115 ..H. M.	9 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb 61	22 Jan. 58	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sind
	Phillips, Frederick, 69 .. .. ..H.M	Cd. Fus.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	23 Feb. 65	Collector and Magistrate., Hydrabad
	Collier, James Alphonse, 116 .. .. H.	7 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	*l.c.* 21 Oct. 64	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, Furlough from 20 Mar. 1867
	Thacker, John. 115 .. ..*Sur.* H.M	9 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Oct. 67	Deputy Asst. Commissary Genl. Abyssinia
	VC Keating Richard Harte C.S I...H	Art.	11 June 42	11 June 62	*l.c.* 13 Nov. 66	18 Feb. 61	30 Dec. 60	Political Agent, Kattywar (at the disposal of the Government of India temporarily)
10	Palin, Charles Thomas, 117 H.M., *i.m*	19 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	26 Aug. 64	Second in Command 11th N. I.
	Houghton, William Robert .. ..H.M.	14 N. I.	2 Aug. 42	2 Aug. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 Apr. 64	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.
	Annesley, John Tisdall, 118 .. ..H.M.	26 N. I.	15 Oct. 42	15 Oct. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Oct. 51	Paymaster of Pensioners, and Supt. of Family Payments, Bombay (Acting Presidency Paymaster)
	Davison, George .. .. ..*ph. i.m.*	11 N. I.	4 Sept. 42	1 Nov. 62	4 Sept. 62	18 Feb. 61	17 May 60	Chief Inspector of Musketry, Poona
	Hathway, Hamilton Robert .. ..H.	11 N. I.	16 July 42	13 Nov. 62	16 July 62	18 Feb. 61	23 Oct 67	Cantonment Magistrate, Ahmedabad.
15	Lambert, Walter Rathborne .. ..*ph.*	1 N. I.	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	18 Feb 61	23 Feb. 65	Collector, and Magistrate, Kurrachee
	Lester, John Frederick, 06 H.M. G.S.*i.m*	10 N. I.	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	24 July 65	Commr. for the Settlement of the Boundary Dispute between Baroda and Joonaghur States
	Miller, Henry Newdick, 119.. .. *ph.*	Cd. Fus.	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	4 Feb. 61	Deputy Inspector General of Police, Rawul Pindee Circle
	Bacon, Edmund Antoine Henry, 120 H.M.	25 N. I.	22 Dec. 42	22 Dec. 62	*l.c.* 11 Mar. 67	18 Feb. 61	3 Dec. 67	Assistant Adjutant General, Sind Division
	Black, James, 121 .. .. H.	2 N. I.	29 Jan. 43	29 Jan. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	15 June 59	Political Agent, Mahee Kanta (Eur. M. C. from 18th March 1867)
20	Maude, Cornwallis Oswald, 122 ..H.M.	7 N. I.	1 Feb. 43	1 Feb. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Oct. 55	Dy. Judge Advocate General Poona Division (Abyssinian F F)
	Macdonald, John Alexander Matthew, 123 *Sur.* H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	21 Feb. 43	21 Feb. 63	3 Oct. 60	18 Feb. 61	19 July 65	Dep. Secy. to Govt., Military Marine, & Ecclesiastical Depts.
	Mainwaring, William George, 124 *Sur. ph.*	Cd. Fus.	1 Mar. 43	1 Mar. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	2 Sept. 58	Comdt. 30th Regt. N. I.
	Thatcher, Torin, 125 .. .. .. H.G.	11 N. I.	10 June 43	10 June 63	.. ..	18 Feb 61	25 Jan. 65	Supt. of Police, Ahmednuggur
	Briggs, Willoughby Lake, 126 .. ..H.	22 N. I.	1 July 43	1 July 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	17 Mar. 58	Assist. Pol. Supt. Sind Frontier & Comdt. 3rd Regt. Sind Horse
25	Evezard, George Charles .. .. ..H.	22 N. I.	26 Aug. 43	26 Aug. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	16 Mar. 58	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Poona
	Parr, William Chase .. .. ..H.M.	24 N. I.	1 Sept 43	1 Sept. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Apr. 50	1st Asst. Collector & Magistrate, Sattara (Actg Assist. to Pol. Agent, Kattywar,
	Wood, Henry Hastings Affleck, 127 H.	4 N. I.	9 Dec. 43	9 Dec. 63	*l c* 12 June 66	18 Feb. 61	29 Mar. 67	Second in Command 4th N I
	Ashburner, John .. ..H.M.	18 N. I.	1 Jan. 44	1 Jan. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 May 64	Deputy Commr. Chindwara, Nagpoor Div.
	Shortt, Alexander Young ..H.M.G.P.S.	12 N. I.	1 Feb. 44	1 Feb. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 May 60	Political Agent, Kutch

30	Widdicombe, William .. .. ..H.	7 N. I.	7 June 44	7 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 May 63	Judge and Session Judge of the District Court at Hydrabad
	Hewett, Fred. Stafford, 128 *Sur. C. Engr.* H.A.M	28 N. I.	9 June 43	9 June 64	9 June 63	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Eur., Furlough from 20th Feb. 1866
	Westropp, James Edward... .. H.M.	Cd. 2 Eur.	1 Feb. 43	9 June 64	1 Feb. 63	18 Feb. 61	24 May 62	Cantonment Magistrate, Deesa
	Henderson, Joseph Hume .. .. H.	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 June 44	10 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	23 Nov. 64	Supt. of Police, Hydrabad, Sind (Actg. Supt. of Police, Poona)
	Ross, Frederick Torriano .. .. H.M.	18 N. I.	4 Aug. 44	4 Aug. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	E. M. C. from 6th Jan. 1866
35	Battye, Arthur Frederick .. ..H.M.	25 N. I.	10 Dec. 44	10 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 66	Second in Command 7th Regt. N.I.
	Shortt, Wm. Young Heiries ..H.M.	22 N. I.	10 Dec. 44	10 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	15 Mar. 62	Supt. of Police, Poona (Eur M.C. from 22nd Feb 67)
	Law, Samuel Crozier .. .. ..H.M.	2 N. I.	28 Dec. 44	28 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 6[illegible]	First Political Asst. Kattywar (Acting Pol Agent, Mahee Kanta)
	Green, Malcolm Scrimshire, 130, *C.B.S., Sur.*, H	16 N. I.	3 Jan. 45	3 Jan. 65	*l.c.* 24 Jan. 65	18 Feb. 61	12 Oct. 63	Political Agent, Khelat, 2nd in Command Sind Frontier Force
	Muckeson, Frederick Laing, 69.. ..H.	19 N. I.	3 Jan. 45	3 Jan. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	4 Oct. 61	Second in Command Meywar Bheel Corps and 2nd Asst. Political Agent, Meywar (Offg. Commandant)
40	Thomas, George Edward .. ..H.M	13 N. I.	3 Feb. 45	3 Feb. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Aug 63	Supt. of Police, Belgaum [mandant)
	Creagh, William, 19.. *Sur. C. Eng.* H.	19 N. I.	3 Feb. 45	3 Feb. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	13 Sep. 66	Second in Command 19th N. I. (Offg. Com.-
	Chitty, Walter Theodore .. .. H.M.	13 N. I.	1 Apr. 45	1 Apr. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 Apr. 60	First Examiner Pay Dept. (Acting Military Accountant)
	Baumgartner, Thos. Mowbray, 131 H. M.G.S	83 Foot	4 Apr. 45	4 Apr. 65	28 Mar. 65	18 Feb. 61	20 Sept. 67	In charge of Commt. Dept N. D. A.
	Graham, Archibald William, 132 .. H.	4 N. I.	14 June 45	14 June 65	13 June 6[illegible]	18 Feb. 61	6 July 66	Paymaster, Poona Div. (Acting Examiner Pay Department)
45	Beville, Henry, 133 .. .. ..H. *i.m.*	8 N. I.	14 June 45	14 June 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 Oct. 60	Comdt. 27th N. I. or 1st Belooch Regt.
	Waddington, William, 134 ..H.M.P.	20 N. I.	14 June 45	14 June 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	3 Aug. 67	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey Tanna, Rutnagherry, Poona, and Ahmednugger
	Gray, William, 135 .. .. H.	Cd. Fus	19 July 45	19 July 65	4 Nov. 59	18 Feb. 61	1 Mar. 67	Exr Commt. Barrack, and Clothing Accts. and Member of the Bonus Committee
	Fairbrother, James, 136 .. .. ..*ph.*	19 N. I.	19 July 45	19 July 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	20 Apr. 66	Second in Command, 25th N.I.
	Miles, Joseph, 137 .. ..H.M	16 N. I.	3 Feb. 45	8 Sept. 65	3 Feb. 65	18 Feb. 61	13 Jan. 64	Second in Command 10th N. I.
50	Prescott, Cyril Jackson ..*Sur.* H.M.	24 N. I.	17 Jan. 46	17 Jan. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	26 Sept 59	Supt Rev. Sur. & Assess., Guzerat (Actg. Survey and Settlement Comr. S. D.)
	Taverner, Edmund Lewin, 138 *Sur.* H.M.	20 N. I.	17 Jan. 46	17 Jan. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Settlement Officer, Hydrabad, Sind
	Alexander, William Ryrie .. ..*ph.*	22 N. I.	3 Feb. 46	3 Feb. 66	.. ..	18 Feb 61	12 Jan. 67	Second in Command 18th N.I.
	Chesshyre, Augustus Phillip .. H.	12 N. I.	5 Feb. 46	5 Feb. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Eur., M.C. from 14th March 1863
	Dods, Peter, 139 .. .. H.M.	9 N. I.	3 Mar. 46	3 Mar. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	13 Aug. 62	Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces
55	Macauley, George William, 140 .. H.	16 N. I.	12 June 46	12 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	29 Apr. 59	Commdt. 1st Regt. Sind Horse (Eur. M.C. from 15th Feb. 1867)
	Bonnor, Richard Maurice .. .. H.	7 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 Aug. 59	Comt. Guzerat Bheel Corps (Supt. of Bazaars Abyssinian F F. Eur, Furl. from 1867)
	Haig, Malcolm Robert.. .. .. H.M	5 N. I.	13 June 4[illegible]	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 Dec. 59	Settlement Officer, Kurrachee,
	Castell, Richard John, 141 .. ..*ph.*	4 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 May 64	Wing Officer 4th N.I. (Offg 2nd in Command)
	Mignon, Franklin Phillips, 142 ..H.M.	26 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	1 Sep. 63	Asst Commissary Genl. (Abyssinian F. F.)
60	Gordon, James .. .. .. *Sur.* H.M.	1 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	28 Jan. 64	Staff Officer, Hydrabad
	Disbrowe, Herbert Frederick, 69 H.P.	Cd. Fus.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Oct. 63	Political Agent at Muscat (Neilgherries M C from 20th Apr 1867)

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions: Substantive	Date of present Commissions: Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	MAJORS (*continued*)							
	Naylor, Charles Edward, 69, *Sur.* H.M. G.S.	19 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C. from 14th Mar. 1866
	Mellis, George Julius .. .. *Sur.* H.	8 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	6 July 67	Acting Executive Engineer Poona
	Lester, William Charles .. .. H.M.	2 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 July 63	Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow
65	Chamberlain, Charles Francis Falcon, 143 H	26 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	19 Jan. 64	18 Feb. 61	30 Jan. 62	Commandant 23rd Punjab N. I.
	Mason, Wm. Henry, 69 .. .. H.M	3 N. I.	13 June 46	13 June 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 June 63	Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum
	Laughton, George Arnold, 144.. H.M.	Cd. 2 Eur.	3 July 46	3 July 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	28 Sept. 65	Supt. Revenue Survey, Bombay
	Sheppard, John Lewin, 145 .. ..H.	4 N. I.	3 July 46	3 July 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	27 Mar. 67	Second in Command 2nd (Grs.) N. I.
	Bolton, Hely Frederick .. ..H. *l.m*	12 N. I.	3 Aug. 46	3 Aug. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C. from 10th July 1865
70	Collier, Clarence Augustus .. ..H.M	26 N. I.	3 Aug. 46	3 Aug. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C. from 29th Oct. 1866
	Thompson, Charles, 146 .. .. ..*ph.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	18 June 42	12 Sept. 66	18 June 62	12 Sept. 66	15 Dec. 66	Second in Command 9th N. I.
	Bowen, William Thomas, 147.. .. H.	16 N. I.	8 June 44	12 Sept. 66	28 May 64	12 Sept. 66	13 Dec. 66	Second in Command 3rd N. I.
	Warden, Thomas Smith, 148 .. .. H	4 N. I.	3 Jan. 45	12 Sept. 66	25 June 64	12 Sept. 66	13 May 67	Brigade Major, Bombay Garrison
	Walker, William, 149 .. .. ..*ph*	1 N. I	9 Dec. 43	12 Sept. 66	9 Dec. 63	12 Sept 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command 1st (Grs.) N. I.
75	James, Charles Mardon Wallace, 151 *ph*	6 N. I.	11 June 42	12 Sept. 66	5 June 62	12 Sept. 66	19 Oct. 65	Second in Command 5th N. L. I.
	Waddington, Evelyn, 152 .. .. H	23 N. I.	9 Dec. 42	12 Sept. 66	9 Dec. 62	12 Sept. 66	22 Oct. 66	Second in Command 23rd N. I. (Offg. Commandant)
	Nuttall, Thomas, 153.. .. .. ..*ph.*	Cd. 29 N. I.	2 Aug. 45	12 Sept. 66	5 June 65	19 Feb. 61	27 Nov. 67	Supt. of Police, Karwar (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
	Robertson, James Forbes, 154 ..*ph*	28 N. I.	3 Jan. 46	12 Sept. 66	9 Oct. 65	1 Jan. 64	20 Dec. 64	Second in Command 28th N. I. (Offg. Commandant)
	Dennis, John Henry Bloomfield, 155 H M.	1 L. Cav.	1 Mar. 44	12 Sept. 66	*l.c.* 22 Dec. 66	12 Sept. 66	5 June 65	Commanding 2nd Sind Horse
80	Reynolds, John Henry .. .. ..*ph.*	17 N. I.	2 July 42	12 Sept. 66	2 July 62	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command 17th N. I.
	Loch, Francis Adam Ellis, 156 ..*ph*	1 L. Cav.	7 Apr. 44	12 Sept. 66	*l.c* 18 Jan. 67	12 Sept. 66	1 Oct. 62	Second in Command 3rd Cavalry
	Whittaker, Benjamin Robert, 157 ..	Cd. 2 Eur.	5 Sept. 43	12 Sept. 66	5 Sept. 63	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	General duty, Belgaum
	Farquharson, George McBain Barnes 158 H.M	20 N. I.	30 Jan. 42	12 Sept. 66	30 Jan. 62	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command 20th N. I.
	Little, Alfred Butler, 159.. .. ..*ph.*	25 N. I.	10 Dec. 42	12 Sept. 66	*l.c.* 1 Mar. 67	12 Sept. 66	24 Mar. 66	Commandant 25th N. L. I.
85	Pierce, Joseph Hume Spry, 160 ..*ph.*	24 N. I.	14 June 45	12 Sept. 66	14 June 65	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 24th N. I. (Europe, M. C. from 24th June 1867)
	Hassard, Robert Deey, 161 .. ..*ph*	Cd. 2 Eur.	1 Jan. 44	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	12 Sept. 66	20 Mar. 67	Off. 2nd in Command Meywar Bheel Corps, and 1st Asst Polit Agent in Meywar
	Hayward, George Frederick, 162 *ph.G.*	17 N. I.	12 June 46	12 Sept. 66	12 June 66	1 Nov. 62	6 Aug. 67	Second in Command 21st N. I.
	James, Herbert Henderson .. ..*ph.*	10 N. I.	10 Dec. 44	12 Sept. 66	10 Dec. 64	12 Sept. 66	1 June 64	Second in Command 10th N. I.
	Hill, James Turner, 163 .. ..*ph.*	14 N. I.	18 Feb. 45	12 Sept. 66	18 Feb. 65	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 14th N.I.
90	Holt, John Mingaye .. ..*Sur.* H.	20 N. I.	26 Dec. 44	12 Sept. 66	26 Dec. 64	12 Sept. 66	4 Sep. 65	Staff Officer, Baroda.

	Becher, Alfred.. .. .. *ph.*	8 N. I.	22 Dec. 42	12 Sept. 66	22 Dec. 62	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command 8th N.I.
	Wahab, Charles William, *Sur.ph.t.m.*	14 N. I.	13 June 46	12 Sept. 66	13 June 66	29 Oct. 62	17 Sept. 64	Asst. Engineer Public Works Dept. (Eur. M. C. from 14th May 1866)
	Campbell, James .. ..H.M.	22 N. I.	9 June 43	12 Sept. 66	9 June 63	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 22nd N. I (Offg. 2nd in Command)
	Rice, William, 164 .. .. H.	25 N. I.	26 Aug. 43	12 Sept. 66	26 Aug. 63	12 Sept 66	6 Nov. 67	Offg. Second in Command 6th N. I.
95	Dick, William Abercromtie, 165.. H.	3 L Cav.	1 Dec. 43	12 Sept. 66	20 July 58	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command 2nd Sind Horse
	Wallace, Raynor, 166 .. .. ..M.	5 N I.	12 Dec. 45	12 Sept. 66	12 Dec. 65	12 Sept. 66		Deputy Supt. Revenue Survey S. M. C. and Sattara
	Richardes, Roderick William, 167 *ph.*	10 N. I.	3 Feb. 45	12 Sept. 66	3 Feb. 65	12 Sept. 66	13 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 16th N. I.
	Roome, Frederick, 168 .. .. *Sur.ph.*	10 N I.	3 Jan. 46	12 Sept. 66	15 Sept. 59	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Europe M. C. from 14th March 1866
	Cooper, Edward Macalister Gilbert 169 *ph*	13 N I	13 June 46	12 Sept. 66	13 June 66	12 Sept. 66	1 June 64	Wing Officer 13th N. I.
100	Thomson, George Leslie, 170 .. ..*ph.*	26 N. I.	15 Feb 44	12 Sept. 66	15 Feb 64	12 Sept 66	27 Sept. 65	Second in Comd. 26th N. I. (Offg. Comdt.)
	Mallaby, Robert..*C. Eng. Sur.ph.t.m*	13 N. I.	3 Aug. 46	12 Sept. 66	3 Aug. 66	12 Sept 66	8 Mar 67	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Northern Division
	Milford, Sussex Charles	6 N. I	4 July 46	12 Sept. 66	4 July 66	12 Sept. 66	....	General duty, Bombay (Sea and Australia M.C. from 15th Feb. 1867)
	Robison, Hugh George, 171 ..H M G	Cd. 3 Eur	31 Jan. 43	12 Sept. 66	31 Jan. 63	12 Sept 66	12 Dec. 67	General duty, Poona
	Miles, John, 172.. .. .. ..*t.m.* H.S.	Cd. 3 Eur.	3 Feb. 45	12 Sept. 66	3 Feb. 65	12 Sept. 66	12 Jan. 67	Brigade Major, Nusseerabad
105	Thorp, Samuel Joseph, 173 .. .. H	Cd. 3 Eur.	3 Mar 46	12 Sept. 66	3 Mar 66	12 Sept. 66	23 Oct. 67	Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore
	Bannerman, William, 174 .. ..*ph*	3 N. I.	3 Feb. 46	12 Sept. 66	3 Feb. 66	12 Sept. 66	25 Sept. 67	Acting Paymaster S. D. A.
	Berthon, John Frederic .. .. .. H.	18 N. I.	8 Sept. 45	12 Sept. 66	8 Sept. 65	1 Apr. 62	3 Dec. 67	In charge of Comt. Dept. Ahmednuggur
	Scott, Stanley, 175 .. .. .. H.M.G.	Cd. 2 Eur.	11 Dec. 46	11 Dec. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 July 67	Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad [Provinces)
	Steuart, Frederick George, 176.. H.M.	9 N. I.	11 Dec. 46	11 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sep. 66	15 Apr. 62	District Supt. of Police, Raepore, Central
110	Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy .. H.M.S.	28 N. I.	12 Dec. 46	12 Dec. 66	29 Apr. 66	18 Feb. 61	23 Feb. 65	Collector & Magistrate, Shikarpoor (Eur. M C. from 4th May 1867)
	Cumming, Wm. Gordon Gordon, 177, G H.	17 N. I.	12 Dec. 46	12 Dec. 66	7 Dec. 58	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Eur., Furlough from 9th Sept. 1865
	Currie, James .. ..H.	15 N. I.	12 Dec. 46	12 Dec. 66	.. ..	18 Feb 61	15 Nov 67	General duty, Mhow
	Shortt, James Robert Geo. Graham, H	7 N. I	12 Dec. 46	12 Dec. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Asst. Commr. Rawul Pindee Dist., Punjaub (Eur., M. C. from 14th November 1866)
	Beynon, William Howell .. .. H.M.	30 N. I.	20 Dec. 46	20 Dec 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	14 Dec. 65	Political Agent Jeypoor
115	Pierce, Thomas William West, 178 *ph*	10 N. I.	20 Dec. 46	20 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	25 Nov. 64	Wing Officer 10th N. I.
	Eales, George Daniell, 179.. .. ..H	Cd. 29 N. I	3 Jan. 47	3 Jan. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 25th N. L. I. (Eur. M. C. from 1867)
	Glasspoole, William Alfred, 180 ..*ph.*	4 N I.	3 Jan. 47	3 Jan. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	27 Nov. 67	Offg. Wing Officer 4th N. I and Acting Secretary Bonus Committee
	Johnstone, Richard.. ..H.M.P G, *t m.*	18 N. I.	20 Jan. 47	20 Jan. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 66	Supt. of Police, Rutnagherry
	Elphinstone, Percy Augustus, *Sur.* H.M.P.	18 N. I.	3 Feb. 47	3 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	2 Jan. 53	Supt. Revenue Survey & Assessment, Hyderabad Assigned Districts
120	Lyons, Edmund Willoughby, *Sur.* H.	28 N. I.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	3 May 66	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe. M. C. from 15th Feb 1867
	Tyrwhitt, George Booth .. .. .. H	5 N. I.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb 61	27 July 60	Political Supt. Thurr and Parkur
	Harpur, Jervis .. ..H.M.	6 N. I.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	22 May 66	Supt. of Police, Surat (Actg. ditto Sattara)
	L'Estrange, Edmund, 181 .. ..H.M.	9 N I.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 Oct. 63	Deputy Assist. Commissary General
	Hutcheon, David, 182 .. .. .. H	Cd. 2 Eur.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 12th N. I.
125	Blowers, William Henry, 183 ..H M.	Cd. 29 N. I	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	9 Sept. 67	Acting Paymaster N. D A.
	Davies, Lewis Matthew, 184.. ..H.M.	26 N. I.	17 Feb. 47	17 Feb. 67	.. ..	18 Feb 61	1 Sept. 63	Sub-Asst. Commissary General (Europe M C. from 15th Feb. 1867)
	Coles, Thos Gordon .. ..H.	15 N. I.	3 Mar. 47	3 Mar. 67	.. ..	5 Nov. 61	1 June 67	Supt. of Police, Tanna

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	MAJORS (*continued*).							
	Boyd, Mossom .. .. H	11 N. I.	3 Apr. 47	3 Apr. 67	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 11th N. I.
	Knight, Frederick William, 185 .. H	Cd. 1 Fus.	3 Apr. 47	3 Apr 67	.. ..	7 May 61	17 Nov 66	Actg. Pay Master, Poona Division (Abyssinian F.F.)
	Hodgson, Perceval, 186 .. ..*Sur., ph*	24 N. I.	10 Apr. 47	10 Apr. 67	.. ..	24 Mar. 62	.. ..	Eur., M.C. from 19th Mar. 1864
130	Wallace, Rowland Robt. .. ..S.H	2 N. I.	11 June 47	11 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	25 Sept. 57	Settlement Offr, Shikarpore (Actg. Depy. Settlement Officer Right Bank Indus)
	Clements, James, 187 .. ..H	3 N. I.	11 June 47	11 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Oct. 67	Deputy Assistant Commissary General
	Green, Ernest Augustus .. .. *ph.*	11 N. I.	11 June 47	11 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	24 Apr. 65	Brig. Major (Eur., M.C from 29th March 1867)
	Plomer, Alfred George, 188 .. ..H.	25 N. I.	11 June 47	11 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	13 May 67	Brigade Major, Belgaum
135	Waddington, Thomas .. .. ..H.M.	7 N. I.	12 June 47	12 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 Dec. 64	Educational Inspector, Central Division
	Hall, John Durham, 189 .. ..*ph*	4 N. I.	12 June 47	12 June 67	.. ..	24 Mar. 61	31 May. 64	3rd S. O. 2nd Regt. Central India Horse (Eur M.C. from 9th Aug. 1867)
	Barras, Charles Payne, 190 .. .. H.	29 N. I.	3 July 47	3 July 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	27 Nov. 67	Superintendent of Railway Police B. B. and C. I. Railway
	Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson .. H.M.	7 N. I.	3 Aug. 47	3 Aug. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 8th N. I.
	Fergusson, Alexander, 191 ..*ph. c.m.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 Aug. 47	10 Aug 67	.. ..	31 July 62	5 Jan. 67	Brigade Major (Eur. M. C. from 21st Oct 1867)
140	Smith, James Annesley, 192 .. ..*ph.*	6 N. I.	10 Dec. 47	10 Dec. 67	.. ..	12 Sep. 66	16 Jan. 65	Wing Officer, 18th N. I.
	Lewis, Charles Matthew .. .. H.M	1 N. I.	23 Dec. 47	23 Dec. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 64	Magistrate, Thul Ghaut
	CAPTAINS.							
1	Carnegy, Alexander, 206 .. .. ..H.	Cd. 31 N. I.	27 July 48	15 Feb 56	*m.* 7 Dec. 58	18 Feb. 61	24 Apr. 65	Assistant Adjutant General, Sind Division (Eur. M.C. from 29th Apr. 1867)
	Close, Henry Pelham, 207.. .. ..H	Cd. 31 N. I	20 Dec. 50	4 Dec. 57	*m.* 1 Mar. 67	12 Sept. 66	22 Feb. 64	Second in Comd. 5th Bengal Goorka Regt.
	Malcolmson, John Henry Porter, 208 *ph.*	Royal Art.	8 June 49	27 Aug. 58	.. ..	7 Oct. 63	26 Nov. 64	Assistant Engineer, P. W. D. Kulludghee
	Leith, Thomas, 209 .. .. H.	14 N. I.	3 Feb. 48	21 Feb. 59	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 Oct 66	Second in Com. Sawunt Waree Local Corps (Eur., M.C. from 29th Dec. 1866)
5	Bruce Michael Robert, 210	23 N. I.	20 Jan. 49	9 Mar. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	27 Sept. 65	Wing Officer 20th N. I (Offg. 2nd in Command 23rd N. I. I.)
	Williams, Robert Frederick, 211 ..H	30 N. I.	3 Mar 48	2 June 59	.. ..	12 Sep. 66	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 1st Gr. N. I.
	Anderson, Horace Searle, 212 .. *ph*	23 N. I.	6 Apr. 50	29 Nov. 59	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	11 May 65	Brigade Major, Poona
	Loch, Charles Adam .. .. ..*ph.*	1 L. Cav.	30 Oct. 48	4 Apr. 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	14 June 65	Second in Command 1st L. Cavalry
	Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles, 213 H.M.	23 N. I.	20 Mar. 51	30 Apr. 60	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	3 Mar. 64	Cantonment Magistrate, Aden (Eur. M. C. from 5 Nov. 1867)
10	Mignon, Geo. Strachan .. .. ..H.	15 N. I.	4 Feb. 53	10 Nov. 60	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sep. 63	Deputy Assistant Commissary General
	DesVœux, Alfred Anthony, 215 .. H.	5 N. I.	8 Dec. 48	17 Dec. 60	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 5th N. I.
VC	Watson, John, C.B., 216 .. ..H	28 N. I.	3 Feb. 48	18 Feb. 61	*m.* 19 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 61	25 Feb. 58	Commdt 13th Bengal Cav. (Eur., M. C. from 13th March 1867)

	Barton, Lionel Chase, 217 *Sur.* H.M.	1 N. I.	3 Jan. 48	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	11 July 64	Political Agent, Rewa Kanta
	Heathcote, Charles Thos., 218 *Sur.*, *t.m* H.M.	12 N. I.	7 Sept. 48	18 Feb 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sep. 65	On Special Duty [27th April 1866)
15	Chapman, Ingram Francis ..H.M.G.	3 N. I.	27 May 48	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 3rd N. I. (Eur., M. C. from
	Gordon, John .. ..H.	1 N. I.	9 June 48	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb 61	25 Jan. 66	Brigade Major, Sind Frontier Field Force (Eur. M.C. from 29th Nov. 1867)
	Hanson, George William, 219.. ..H.	9 N. I.	3 Jan. 48	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 67	Wing Officer 9th N. I.
	Cornewall, Frederick Talbot .. *ph*,	12 N. I.	23 Jan. 49	18 Feb 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Eur M. C. from 20th May 1867
	Hobson, Julian Campbell .. ..H.M	3 N. I.	8 Dec. 48	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Mar. 67	Dy. Asst. Quarter Master Genl, Belgaum
20	Nicholetts, Gilbert, 220 .. .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	27 June 48	18 Feb 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 67	Commandant 29th N.I.
	Turner, Thomas Hawkins, 221.. ..H.	Royal Art.	12 June 52	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	21 Sept. 60	Examiner of Ordnance Accounts
	Glasford, Charles Lamont Robertson, *Sur.*, H.M.G.	Cd. Fus.	20 Feb. 49	20 Feb 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 Jan. 62	Deputy Commissioner Godavery District, Nagpoor
	Dickinson, William, 222 .. ..*Sur.* H.	8 N. I.	18 Jan. 48	16 May 61	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 61	29 Apr. 59	Second in Com. 3rd Sind Horse
	Willoughby, Michael Weekes, 223H.M.	4 N. I.	9 June 49	9 June 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept 63	Acting. Assistant Commissary General Abyssinian F. F.
25	Vaughan, Henry.. .. .. .. *ph*	17 N. I.	14 June 51	17 Sept. 61	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 17th N.I.
	Baigrie, Robert, 224.. .. ..*Sur.* H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	3 Feb. 48	4 Dec. 61	*m.* 19 Jan. 64	18 Feb. 61	19 Sept. 65	Assist Qr. Mr Gen. Mhow Division (Abyssinian F.F)
	Parker, Montagu William .. ..H.M.	8 N. I.	11 Dec. 49	11 Dec 61	.. ..	18 Feb 61	27 Mar. 67	Offg Wing Officer 20th N I
	Britten, Thomas Ernest .. ..H.M.	28 N. I.	26 Dec. 49	26 Dec. 61	.. ..	18 Feb 61	25 Oct. 65	Superintendent of Pensioners, Chalisgaum
	Hicks, William, 225 .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	29 Dec. 49	29 Dec. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	12 Apr. 58	Wing Officer, 27th N.I. (Brigade Major Brigade Abyssinian F. F.)
30	Burd, Robert, 226 .. ..*ph.*	10 N. I.	11 Feb. 48	1 Jan. 62	18 Feb. 61	12 Sept 66	18 Nov. 65	Offg. 2nd Wing Subltn. 10th N. I. [mand-
	Nimmo, Thomas Rose .. .. ..*ph.*	28 N. I.	11 Dec. 49	1 Jan. 62	11 Dec. 61	12 Sept. 66	20 Dec. 64	Wing Officer 28th N I. (Offg. 2nd in Com.
	Davis, Arthur Palmer, 227 .. ..*ph.*	Cd 3 Eur.	20 Jan. 48	1 Jan. 62	18 Feb. 61	12 Sept 66	12 Feb. 67	Second in Commd. 29th N. I. (Eur. M. C from 14th Mar 1867)
	Hickman, Devereux Henry, *Sur. ph. t.m.*	5 N. I.	11 Dec. 49	1 Jan. 62	11 Dec. 61	6 May 64	24 Mar. 66	Brigade Major, Aden (Eur., M.C. from 27th November 1866)
	Preston, William Berthon .. ..*m.*H	14 N. I.	20 Jan. 50	20 Jan. 62	.. ..	12 Sept 66	.. ..	
35	Way, Alfred Cotton .. .. ..H.M	28 N. I.	20 Jan. 50	20 Jan. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 Oct. 66	1st Assistant to Resident Persian Gulf
	Hogg, George Forbes, 228.. .. ..H	Cd. Fus.	23 Mar. 48	5 Feb. 62	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb 61	12 Feb. 67	2nd in Command 27th N. I.
	Keays, Charles Frederick, 229..H.M.P.	14 N. I.	10 Feb. 50	20 Feb. 62	.. ..	18 Feb 61	1 Mar. 67	Assistant Comy. Genl.
	Thoyts, Newman Burfoot, *Sur. C. Engr. ph.*	Cd. 30 N. I.	9 June 49	3 Mar. 62	9 June 61	18 Feb. 61	20 Apr 67	Acting Brigade Major Ahmednugger
	Blakeney, William .. .. ..*Sur. ph.*	18 N. I.	24 Feb. 49	4 May 62	24 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 61	29 Oct. 62	Assist. Engineer, Khandeish (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
40	Young, David Butler, 230.. .. ..H	25 N. I.	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 July 61	Paymaster, Sind Div. (Abyssinian F. F.)
	Moore, Henry, 231 .. ..H.M.P.A.S.	6 N. I.	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Persian and Arabic Interpreter to Sir R. Napier, G.C.S.I., K.C.B. Com. Abys F. F
	LaTouche, Cecil D'Urban, 232.. ..H.	14 N. I.	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 58	Second in Com. Poona Horse
	Trevor, Edwin Walter, *Sur.*, *t.m.*, H	103rd Foot	4 Apr. 55	30 July 62	.. ..	10 Aug. 64	21 Oct. 66	3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikarpore (Acting 2nd Class)
	Elder, John James .. .. ..*Sur ph*	6 N. I.	29 Jan. 48	30 Sept 62	18 Feb. 61	12 Sept 66	19 Jan. 67	Wing Officer 6th N I. (Aust.alia M. C. from 15th Oct. 1866)
45	Watson, John Whaley .. .. H.M.G.	16 N. I.	4 Sept. 54	30 Oct. 62	.. ..	25 Oct. 64	1 Dec. 65	4th Polit. Asst., Kattywar (Actg 3rd Asst.)
	Wardrop, Alexander, 233.. .. .. H.	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 Dec. 50	10 Dec. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	7 July 65	Brig. Major, Neemuch [Rifles
	Bell, Thomas, 234 .. .. ..*Sur. ph.*	14 N. I.	10 Dec. 50	10 Dec. 62	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	15 May 65	Second in Comdmand 30th N. I. or Jacob's
	Tanner, Henry Charles Baskerville, 235 *ph.*	Royal Art.	8 June 54	2 Jan. 63	.. ..	3 Jan. 63	1 July 65	Asst. Rev. Survey, Indus Left Bank

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS—(*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commission. Substantive.	Date of present Commission. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	CAPTAINS (*continued*).							
	Castell, John Henry, 236 .. .. ..H.	4 N. I.	20 Jan. 51	20 Jan. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 July 67	Offg Wing Officer 27th N. I.
50	LeGeyt, Philip Harrison, 237 .. ..H.	3 L. Cav.	20 Feb. 51	20 Feb 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 65	2nd Pol. Assist., Kattywar (Europe M. C. from 9th June 1867)
	Westropp, George Ralph Collier, *Sur.* H.M.	Cd. 30 N. I	20 Dec. 50	25 Feb. 63	20 Dec. 62	18 Feb 61	10 Oct. 66	Second in Command Kolapore Infantry
	Clay, Charles Henry, 238 .. .. ..H.	30 N. I.	24 Aug. 50	20 Mar. 63	24 Aug. 62	18 Feb. 61	26 May 59	Second in Command Deolee Irr. Force
	Dodd, Cecil David James, *Sur., C.Engr* H	8 N. I.	13 June 51	13 June 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	29 Oct. 60	1st Class Depy. Collector and Magist., Sind
	Drummond, James Houlbrooke.. H.M.	22 N. I.	14 June 51	14 June 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 Feb. 66	Assist. Supt. Southern Mahratta Revenue Survey (Eur., M. C. from 9th June 1867)
55	Bolton, John Shand Douglas, 239 ..H.	11 N. I.	14 June 51	14 June 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Oct. 67	Sub-Assist. Comy. General (Eur. M.C. from 29th Jan. 1867)
	Forbes, Charles Henry Hunter .. *ph.*	14 N. I.	31 Jan. 50	30 Sept. 63	31 Jan. 62	12 Sept. 66	11 Apr. 66	Offg. 2nd Wing Subaltern 14th N. I.
	Ducat, Claude Malet, 240 .. ..H.	17 N. I.	12 Dec. 51	12 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 67	Abyssinian Transport Corps
	Van-Heythuysen, Henry Rivett Mandeville *Sur.* H.M	9 N. I.	12 Dec. 51	12 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Oct. 67	Sub-Assistant Commissury General
	Boulton, Charles Frederic .. S. H. M	Cd. 31 N. I.	13 Dec. 51	13 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	31 July 66	Actg. 1st Class Deputy Collector, Sind
60	Holland, Trevenan James, 241 *Sur.C Engr.*H.M.G.S.	13 N. I.	13 Dec. 51	13 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	16 Nov. 64	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. Presidency (Div. Abyssinian F. F.)
	Wilson, Arthur Robert, 242..*Sur., ph*	7 N. I.	20 Dec. 51	20 Dec. 63	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer 7th N. I.
	Danvers, Augustus Fennell .. ..H	5 N. I.	20 Feb. 52	20 Feb. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Apr. 63	Dist. Supt. of Pol., Baraitch, Oude
	Kettlewell, Thomas, 243 *Sur.*, H.M	20 N. I.	20 Feb. 52	20 Feb. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Sept. 67	In charge of Commt. duties, Belgaum
	Clarke, Reay Templer, 244 .. ..H.M.	24 N. I.	20 Mar. 52	20 Mar. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Mar. 67	Depy. Asst. Commy. General (On special duty at Bussorah)
65	Brown, Francis William, 245 .. *ph*	20 N. I.	20 Jan. 50	29 Apr. 64	20 Jan. 62	18 Feb. 61	4 Sept. 65	Wing Officer, 20th N. I. (Eur. M. C from 3rd April 1867)
	Jameson, Charles, 246 .. .. ..H.	25 N. I	12 June 52	12 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	11 Oct. 61	Second in Command 4th Inf. Regt., Hydrabad Contingent
	Bannerman, Patrick Wilson, 247 ..H.	10 N. I.	13 June 52	13 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	27 July 65	Bheel Agt. & Pol. Asst., Bhopawar, Agcy. & Comd. Malwa Bheel Corps
	Gillespie, William Augustus, 248 ..H.	Cd. 2 Eur.	13 June 52	13 June 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 May 67	Actg. Collector at Shikarpoor
	Phillips, Alfred .. .. H.G.	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 June 48	16 July 64	18 Feb. 61	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Europe M C. from 14th Jan. 1867
70	Hawthorn, George Shedden, 249 .. *ph*	24 N. I.	20 Feb. 52	16 July 64	20 Feb. 64	12 Sept. 66	13 June 67	Offg. Wing Officer 24th N. I.
	Crispin, George Bell, 251 .. ..H.M.	4 N. I.	20 July 52	20 July 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	22 Feb. 64	Second S. O. 2nd Punjaub Cavalry
	Bartholomew, Frederick Pelham .. H.	28 N. I.	20 Sept. 52	20 Sept. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	10 July 67	Superintendent of Police Kaira (Abyssinian Transport Corps)

	VC. Moore, Arthur Thomas, 252 ..*ph.*	3 L.Cavy.	29 July 50	24 Nov. 64	29 July 62	12 Sept. 66	.. ..		Insp. Ahmedabad and Kaira Cotton Frauds
	La Touche, Charles Blunt, 253 .. *ph.*	17 N. I.	9 Dec. 52	9 Dec. 64	.. ..	12 Sep. 66	6 Mar. 67		Actg. Assist. Pol. Agent Kattywar
75	Smith, Edward Michell *Sur. C. Eng.* H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	20 Dec. 52	20 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb 61	.. ..		Europe, M.C from 18th April 1866
	Ross, Wm. Henry, 254 .. .. ..*ph.*	23 N. I.	20 Dec. 52	20 Dec. 64	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	24 Mar. 66		Station Staff Officer, Asseerghur
	Fellows, Stewart, 255 .. .. H	5 N. I.	10 Dec. 50	31 Dec. 64	10 Dec. 62	12 Sept. 66	.. ..		Europe, M. C. from 29th November 1865
	Strutt, John Rootsey .. .. H.	3 N. I.	20 Dec. 51	26 Feb. 65	20 Dec. 63	18 Feb. 61	27 June 66		Offg. Wing Officer 3rd N. I.
	Ross, Francis James Thomas .. .. H	16 N. I.	13 June 52	18 Mar. 65	13 June 64	18 Feb. 61	9 June 63		2ndClassDy.Col.,Kurrachee(Actg.1stClass)
80	Reid, Alexander Thomson, 256 *Sur., ph.*	10 N. I	20 Dec. 52	20 Mar. 65	20 Dec. 64	19 Feb. 61	6 Sept 67		Station Staff Officer, Malligaum
	Spens, Arundel Thomas, 257 .. ..*ph.*	3rd Cavy.	20 Mar. 53	20 Mar. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	6 Apr. 67		Assist. Supt. of Bazars, Poona
	Anderson, Chas. John, 258 .. ..*ph.*	1 Lan.	20 May 53	20 May 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	3 Dec. 67		Brigade Major, Mhow
	Galloway, James, 259 .. .. .. *ph.*	13 N. I.	11 June 53	11 June 65	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 67		Wing Officer 29th N. I.
	Mayne, Ashton George, 260 .. .. H.	1 L. C.	20 Sep. 53	20 Sept. 65	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	16 Apr 66		2nd Squad. Officer 1st Regt. Central India Horse, and Staff Officer
85	Grant, Gregory Colquhoun, 261 ..H.	6 N. I.	4 Oct. 53	4 Oct. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	6 Mar. 65		Judge and Session Judge of the District Court at Shikarpore. (Europe, M.C. from 20th April 1866)
	Guyer, James Arthur, 262 ..*Sur., ph.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 Dec. 50	4 Dec. 65	10 Dec. 62	12 Sept. 66	.. ..		Attached to 13th N. I.
	Warden, George Lodwick .. .. *ph.*	17 N. I.	9 Dec. 53	9 Dec. 65	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	11 Dec. 67		Attached to 24th N. I.
	Stevens, George Shepherd, 263 .. *ph*	20 N. I.	10 Dec. 53	10 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..		Eur., M.C. from 30 Sept. 1866
	Watts, John Germain .. .. .. H.M.	9 N. I.	10 Dec. 53	10 Dec. 65	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	20 June 65		Commanding Governor's Body-Guard (Eur., M.C from 14th Apr. 1867)
90	Fraser, Thos. Lyons, 264 *Sur. C. Engr.*, H.P.M., *i.m*	14 N. I.	10 Dec. 53	10 Dec. 65	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	.. ..		
	Hogg, Adam Geo. Forbes, 265 *Sur.* H. M.	5 N. I.	4 Jan. 54	4 Jan. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	8 Mar. 67		Deputy Assistant Qr. Master Genl., Poona (Abyssinia F. F.)
	Forbes, John Foster, 266 .. ..*ph.*	25 N. I.	4 Jan. 54	4 Jan. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	3 Apr. 65		2nd S. O. 2nd Sind Horse (Offg. Brigade Major Sind F.F.F)
	Campbell, Ronald Laurentz, 267 *Sur., ph*	7 N. I.	20 Jan. 54	20 Jan. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	19 Sept. 65		Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Sind Division (Acting Assistant)
	McGillivray, Simon Fraser, 268 .. H.	26 N. I.	4 Feb. 54	4 Feb. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	11 Jan. 65		Supt. of Police, Shikarpore (Actg. Supt. of Police, Canara)
95	Ashe, Edward Hopper ..*Sur., i.m.* H.	8 N. I.	20 Dec. 53	12 Feb. 66	20 Dec. 65	12 Feb. 62	.. ..		Eur. M. C. from 9th June 1867
	Utterson, Alfred, 269 .. .. .. *ph*	Cd. 2 Eur	12 Dec. 51	25 Feb. 66	12 Dec. 63	12 Sept. 66	.. ..		Europe, Furlough, from 18th May 1866.
	Barras, Julius, 270 .. .. H.	15 N. I.	14 Mar. 54	14 Mar 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	19 June 67		Wing Officer 15th N. I. (Offg. 2nd in Comd.)
	Harrison, Charles Henry .. .. H	15 N. I.	20 Mar. 54	20 Mar. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	25 Jan. 66		Second in Commd. 1st Regt. Sind Horse (Officiating Commandant)
	Lloyd, John Hayes .. .. .. H M.	15 N. I.	4 Apr. 54	4 Apr. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	17 July 67		Supt. of the Estates of Rajcote and Limree
100	Griffith, Charles Matthew .. .. *ph.*	1 N. I.	8 June 54	8 June 66	.. ..	4 Mar. 62	23 Nov. 64		Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kurrachee (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
	Forteath, Frederick Prescott, 271 *ph*	12 N. I.	20 Feb. 53	27 June 66	20 Feb. 65	27 June 62	.. ..		Eur., M. C., from 9th July 1866
	Rimington, Spencer .. .. .. H.S.	Cd 31 N. I.	20 July 54	20 July 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	7 Nov. 66		Offg. Wing Subaltern 16th N. I
	LaTouche, William Paget, 272 .. H.	22 N. I.	6 Sept. 54	6 Sept. 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	13 Nov. 62		Adjt. Guzerat Bheel Corps & Asst. Supt. of Police, Punch Mahals (Acting Superintendent of Police Surat)
	Marsh, Edward Newnham, 274 ..*ph.*	18 N. I.	10 June 48	12 Sept. 66	18 Feb. 61	2 Mar. 63	23 Oct. 66		Offg. Wing Officer 12th N. I.
105	Lord, Charles Owen, 275.. .. ...*ph.*	13 N. I.	24 Feb. 49	12 Sept. 66	24 Feb. 61	12 Sept. 66	.. ..		Eur., M.C. from 14th Dec. 1866

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS—(*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	CAPTAINS (*continued*).							
	Moray, John Crippin Dawson Sidney, 276 *ph.*	7 N. I.	10 Dec. 52	12 Sept. 66	10 Dec. 64	28 Sept. 63	30 Sept. 65	Quarter Master 28th N. I.
	Davidson, Frank Charteris, 277 *Sur.*, H.S.	19 N. I.	20 Aug. 49	12 Sept. 66	20 Aug. 61	12 Sept. 66	27 Mar 67	Wing Officer 19th N. I. (Offg 2nd in Command)
	Woodhouse, Robert Russell.. .. H	Cd. 30 N. I.	13 June 51	12 Sept. 66	13 June 63	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Eur. M. C. from 12th Sept. 1866
	Fulton, George Graham Howe .. *ph.*	7 N. I.	4 Aug. 54	12 Sept. 66	4 Aug. 66	6 Nov. 63	30 Sept. 65	Quarter Master 12th N. I.
110	Durand, Anthony, 278 .. ..*Sur.*, *ph.*	10 N. I.	20 Feb. 54	12 Sept. 66	20 Feb. 66	12 Sept 66	31 Mar. 66	Adjut. 10th N. I. and Staff Officer Abyssinian Advance Brigade
	Phillipps, Henry, 279 .. .. .. *ph.*	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 Sep. 53	12 Sept. 66	10 Sept. 65	17 July 63	1 Jan. 64	3rd S. O. 2nd Light Cavalry
	Walsh, Thomas Prendergast Boles ..	1 N. I.	20 Jan. 53	12 Sept. 66	20 Jan. 65	12 Sept. 66	11 Nov. 67	Comdg. Depots 2nd, 8th, 18th, & 25th N I.
	Jones, Frederic William	18 N. I.	20 Mar. 50	12 Sept 66	20 Mar. 62	12 Sept 66	.. ..	Europe, M. C. from 30 Sept. 1866
	Tanner, Oriel Viveash .. .. .. H.	18 N. I.	19 Aug. 50	12 Sept. 66	19 Aug. 62	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	
115	Mills, William Thomas, 281 *t.m. ph.*	25 N. I.	20 Jan. 51	12 Sept. 66	20 Jan. 63	1 July 65	1 July 65	W. O. 30th N. I. or Jacob's Rifles
	Sibthorpe, Lester Horatio, 282 ..*ph.*	9 N. I.	20 Jan. 51	12 Sept. 66	20 Jan. 63	12 Sept 66	31 May 67	Offg. Wing Officer 6th N. I.
	Lyons, George Maughan, 283.. ..*ph.*	24 N. I.	20 Jan. 53	12 Sept. 66	20 Jan. 65	19 Mar. 63	4 Apr. 67	Wing Officer, 21st N. I
	Boyd, Julius Middleton.. .. *t.m.* H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	20 Feb. 54	12 Sept. 66	20 Feb 66	6 July 66	24 Apr. 67	Offg. Quarter Master 2nd. N. I.
	Harris, Henry William, 284 .. *ph.*	10 N. I.	4 Apr. 54	12 Sept. 66	4 Apr. 66	12 Sept. 66	8 May 65	3rd Squad Offr. 1st Cav.
120	Brown, Lewis George, 285 .. .. H.	5 N. I.	9 June 54	12 Sept. 66	9 June 66	12 Sept 66	10 Aug. 67	Offg. Wing Officer 22nd N. I.
	Newton, James Patrick Murray, 286 *Sur.*	11 N. I.	20 Dec. 51	12 Sept. 66	20 Dec. 63	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Commg. No. 5 Comp. Sappers and Miners
	Leslie, George Bartholomew, 287.. *ph.*	24 N. I.	4 Apr. 54	12 Sept. 66	4 Apr. 66	12 Sept. 66	4 Sept 65	Comm'g. No. 2 Comp. Sappers and Miners
	Strong, Thomas Edmond .. *t m. ph.*	3 N. I.	4 Jan. 54	12 Sept. 66	4 Jan. 66	1 Jan. 64	14 Jan. 65	Adjutant 16th N. I.
	Jenkins, Edward Gordon, 288	1 L. Cav.	20 Sept. 54	20 Sept. 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	14 June 65	2nd Squad. Officer 1st Cavalry.
125	Blew, George Ernest .. .. .. *ph.*	17 N. I.	9 Dec. 54	9 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sept 66	6 Mar. 65	Wing Sub. (Offg. Adj't.) 14th N.I. and St. St Officer Mehidpoor
	Vibart, Alexander John, 289 .. *ph.*	14 N. I.	19 Dec. 54	9 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	30 Nov. 67	Station Staff Officer Sholapore
	Yonge, Charles William .. .. *ph.*	16 N. I.	10 Dec. 54	10 Dec. 66	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	11 Oct. 67	Abyssinian Transport Corps
	Penwick, John Bourchier.. .. .. H.	23 N. I.	20 Dec. 54	10 Dec 66	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Sept. 63	Sub-Assistant Comy. Genl.
	Goodfellow, George Ritso ..*Sur.* H.M.	15 N. I.	3 Dec. 54	23 Dec. 66	.. ..	27 Jan. 64	26 Sept. 63	Asst. to the Political Resident, Aden
130	Kerrich, Edmund .. .. .. H.M.	Cd. 29 N. I.	20 Jan. 55	20 Jan. 67	.. ..	27 Jan. 64	.. ..	Eur. M. C. from 20th Sept. 1863
	Anderson, John Watson Macclesfield, 290 *ph.* M.	26 N. I.	20 Jan. 55	20 Jan. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	4 Nov. 63	Assist. Supt. Mysore Revenue Survey
	Jacob, William, 291.. .. .. . H.	19 N. I.	20 Jan. 55	20 Jan. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	20 Apr. 67	Offg. Wing Officer 19th N. I.
	Ostrehan, Elliot Seward, *Sur.* H., *t.m.*	25 N. I.	31 Jan. 55	31 Jan. 67	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	7 Oct. 63	Sub-Ass. Comy. Gen. (Eur. M C. from 29th March 1867)

	Fullerton, Henry Monteith	1 N. I.	20 Feb. 55	20 Feb. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	13 Feb. 67	Attached to 1st (Grs.) N. I.
135	Kennedy, Gerald Hume, 292 .. *ph.*	3 N. I.	20 Feb. 55	20 Feb. 67	.. ..	23 Sept. 61	23 Sept. 61	Adjutant 3rd N. I.
	Barnes, Osmond, 293 .. .. *t.m.* H.	13 N. I.	5 Mar. 55	5 Mar 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	28 Sept. 64	Sec. Squad. Officer 10th Bengal Cavalry
	Ross, Edward Charles, 294 .. P.H	Cd. 3 Eur.	7 Mar. 55	7 Mar. 67	.. ..	12 Apr. 62	.. ..	Asst. Pol. Agent., Guadur, Muscat
	Fisher, Charles Edward, 295 .. H.M.	95 Foot	28 Mar. 55	28 Mar 67	.. ..	27 Jan. 64	17 Oct. 65	Dy Settl Officer Left Bank, Survey Sind
	Smith, Sidney Armstead, 296 .... H.	17 N. I.	19 Apr. 55	19 Apr. 67	.. ..	27 Aug. 62	5 June 67	Asst. to Pol. Resident Persian Gulf
140	Phillips, Augustus Marshall, 297 *Sur.* *ph.* M.	Cd. 2 Eur.	8 June 55	8 June 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 Jan. 67	Assist. to the Pol. Agent, Mahee Kanta
	Jacob, John .. ..H.	22 N I.	8 June 55	8 June 67	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	3 July 65	Adjt., Erinpoora Irregular Force
	Hebbert, Henry Thomas, 298.. ..*ph.*	17 N. I.	9 June 55	9 June 67	.. ..	1 May 62	1 Dec. 65	3rd Political Assistant, Kattywar
	Sanders, Thomas Weeding .. .. S.H.	7 N. I.	16 July 55	16 July 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Europe, M.C from 9th June 1867
	Doig, Arthur John .. .. .. S.H.	15 N. I.	16 July 55	16 July 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	26 July 65	Depy. Settl. Offr. Right Bank Surv. Sind (Eur., M. C. from 25th July 1866)
145	Swinhoe, Charles .. .. H.	56 Foot.	27 July 55	27 July 67	.. ..	1 Oct. 63	8 Apr. 67	Acting Sub-Assist. Commissary General
	Segrave, Fred. Harboard .. *ph.* G.	16 N. I	7 Aug. 55	7 Aug. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	15 Sept. 65	Asst. Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad (Acting Supt. Punch Mahals)
	Beville, George Francis, 299 ..*Sur.* H.	13 N. I.	4 Sept. 55	4 Sept. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	27 Sept. 65	Qr Master 21st N. I. (Brigade Major Brigade Abyssinian F.F)
	Grant, Murray Doveton V. T., 300 H.M.G.	33rd Foot	21 Sept. 55	21 Sept 67	.. ..	4 Apr. 66	4 Apr. 66	Offg. Wing Subaltern 17th N. I.
	Bythell, Reginald .. .. *Sur., ph.*	56 Foot	2 Oct. 55	2 Oct 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	Eur., M. C from 14th May 1867
150	Russell, Lechmere.. .. .. .. *ph.*	16 N. I.	4 Oct. 55	4 Oct. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Special Assist. to the Political Agent, Kattywar (Acting 4th Assistant)
	Bannister, George.. .. .. *t.m. ph*	16 N. I.	4 Oct. 55	4 Oct. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Eur. M.C from 24th July 1867
	Newport, William Henry, 301 *Sur. ph.*	Cd. 3 Eur.	7 Dec. 55	7 Dec. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 63	1 Jan. 64	Offg. Wing Subaltern and Qr. Mr. 18th N.I.
	James, Edmund Marcus Viret, 302 *ph.*	10 N. I.	7 Dec. 55	7 Dec. 67	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Eur. M. C. from 9th June 1867
	Atkinson, George Andrew, 303 *ph.* M.G.	28 N. I.	8 Dec. 55	8 Dec. 67	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 65	Assist. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Acting Pol. Agent, Muscat)
155	Eden, William Thomas.. .. .. H.M.	Cd. 29 N. I.	20 Dec. 55	20 Dec. 67	.. ..	16 Aug. 62	.. ..	Europe, Furl. from 4th Oct. 1866

LIEUTENANTS.

1	Cunningham, Edward .. .. .. *ph*	7 N. I.	20 Mar. 56	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	19 Nov. 62	25 Dec. 63	Adjutant 7th N. I.
	West, Edward William, 312 ...G.H.M.	28 N. I.	17 Feb. 56	14 Feb. 57	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	19 Dec. 66	Asst. Pol. Agent Kolhapoor and Southern Maratha Country.
	Woodcock, Elborough Martin ..H	Cd. 2 Eur.	4 Feb. 56	23 May 57	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	1 Apr. 63	Dist. Supt., of Police. Seetapore, Oude
	James, Cornelius Francis, 313 *t.m.*.. *Sur., ph.*	20 N. I.	12 Dec. 56	5 July 57	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	.. ..	
5	Bruce, Arthur Neil, 315 .. .. ..H.	4 N. I.	20 Jan. 56	25 Aug. 57	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	14 Dec. 65	Political Agent, Hurrowtee
	Shewell, Arthur Mark .. .. .. H.	Cd. 2 Eur.	13 Dec. 56	2 Sept. 57	.. ..	17 July 63	8 Oct. 67	Sub-Asst. Comy. General Abyssinian F. F.)
	Hallett, Walter Leckie .. .. *ph.*	1 N. I.	20 Sept. 56	8 Sept. 57	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Adjt. 1st N.I.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS—(*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued.*)							
	Birdwood, Gordon Forbes, 317 .. H.M.	23 N. I.	20 Sept. 56	4 Oct 57	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	27 Dec. 62	Asst. Magist. in Charge, of Penrs. Chalisgaum, in Khandeish (Supt. of Railway Police, G I. P. Railway, 9th Oct. 1865) (Eur. M. C from 20th Feb. 1867)
	Brown, John .. .. H	7 N. I.	4 July 56	2 Nov. 57	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern 7th N. I.
10	Hunter, Alexander Chambers, 318 .	17 N. I.	13 Dec. 56	1 Dec. 57	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Europe. M C from 29th November 1864
	Hogg, Adam .. .. H	Cd. 31 N. I.	16 May 57	4 Dec. 57	.. ..	12 Apr. 62	12 Apr 62	Qr. Master 29th N. I.
	Codrington, George Henry Forbes. *ph.*	14 N. I.	13 Jan. 57	19 Jan. 58	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	2 Mar. 67	Assist. Supt. of Police, Sholapoor (Acting Assist Supt., Ahmednuggur)
	Cathcart, Hugh David .. .. H. G.	11 N. I.	13 June 57	28 Jan. 58	.. ..	23 June 63	23 June 63	Asst. Supt, Guzerat Revenue Survey
	Iredell, James Shrubbs .. .. .. *ph.*	20 N. I.	13 Dec. 56	31 Jan. 58	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	13 June 64	Adjutant 15th N. I. (Europe, M. C. from 14th April 1867)
15	Brown, William Thomas, 319 H. M.	5 N. L. I	20 Feb. 56	3 Feb. 58	.. ..	2 Mar. 64	2 Mar. 64	Assistant Superintendent Tanna and Rutnagherry Survey (Acting Assistant Superintendent of Pol., Ahmednuggur)
	Bramwell, George, 320	8 N. I.	20 Jan. 56	25 Feb 58	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	17 Aug. 66	Attached to 8th N. I.
	Grant, John Pyne .. .. M.	18 N. I.	4 Jan. 56	24 Mar 58	.. ..	12 Sept 66	.. ..	Mysore Revenue Survey.
	Affleck, James .. .. *ph*	1 N I.	13 June 57	31 Mar 58	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	9 Jan 67	Quarter Master, 1st N I
	Blowers, George Francis, 321 .. H.	23 N. I.	6 Mar. 57	1 Apr. 58	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	21 July 59	Adjt. Malwa Bheel Corps (Offg. 2nd in Commd. and Deputy Bheel Agent and Pol. Assist. at Maunpore, 10th Nov. 1865)
20	Birch, Valentine, 323 .. .. .. *ph.*	9 N. I.	20 Aug. 57	25 Apr. 58	.. ..	19 Mar 63	23 July 63	Adjutant 9th N. I.
	Jacob, Geo. Adolphus, *Sur.*, SAN. H.M.	22 N. I.	13 Dec. 56	20 Mar 58	.. ..	27 May 61	1 Nov. 62	Superintendent of Army Schools
	Walter, Hubert Langton .. .. L S.	9 N. I.	20 Dec. 57	20 May 58	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern 25th N L I.
	VC Waller, Wm. Francis Frederick, 324 H.	25 N. I.	20 Feb. 57	3 June 58	.. ..	6 July 61	29 Feb. 64	Adjutant Kolapore Infantry (Acting Asst. to the Pol. Supt. of Sawunt Warree and 2nd in Comd. of the Warree Local Corps)
	Lloyd, Richard Mercer, 325 .. *m.ph.*	8 N. I.	4 Mar. 56	12 June 58	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	21 July 59	Adjutant 8th N. I. I. and Station Staff Officer Goruckpore
25	Montriou, Francis Austin, 326 .. H.	25 N. I.	5 Mar. 57	5 July 58	.. ..	13 Feb. 62	13 Feb. 62	Adjutant 37th Bengal N.
	Trueman, Thomas, 327 .. *Sur.*, *ph.*	Cd 3 Eur.	20 Oct. 56	20 July 58	.. ..	29 June 63	.. ..	Europe, Furlough from 21st Mar 1867
	Simpson, George Bruce.. .. .. *ph*	25 N. I.	11 Mar. 58	25 Aug. 58	.. ..	13 Nov. 62	25 Feb. 67	Actg. Supt. of Police Sind
	Grierson, John.. .. .. *ph.*	Royal Arty.	12 Dec. 57	27 Aug. 58	.. ..	10 Feb. 64	10 Feb. 64	Assist. Engr., Public Works Dept. (Eur. M.C. from 14th Oct. 1866)

	Pemberton, Christopher Charles, *ph* M.	Royal Arty.	11 June 58	27 Aug. 58	c. 14 Jan. 1867	9 Sept. 64	..	Supy. Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey
30	Newport, Charles Peter, 328 .. *ph.*	10 N. I.	4 Mar. 57	28 Nov. 58	.. ..	12 Sept 66	23 Aug. 66	Commg. No. 1 Co. Sappers and Miners
	Wodehouse, Charles, 329 .. .. G.H.	12 N. I.	4 Mar. 57	9 Dec. 58	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 67	Boundary Settlement Commissioner, Mahee Kanta
	Jacob, Samuel Swinton, *Sur. C. Engr.* H.	Royal Arty.	10 Dec. 58	10 Dec. 58	.. ..	13 Nov. 62	6 June 67	At disposal of Government of India
	Major, Francis Ward .. *Sur*, *ph.*, M	Royal Arty	10 Dec. 58	10 Dec. 58	.. ..	23 Apr. 65	23 Apr. 65	Assistant Supt. Mysore Revenue Survey
	Godfrey, Charles Willis, *Sur. C. Eng* *ph* M.	Royal Arty.	11 Dec. 58	11 Dec. 58	.. ..	13 July 64	..	Assistant Superintendent Rev. Survey S. M. Country
35	Jacob, Herbert Bruce, 330 H. M. C.C.	24 N. I.	20 Dec. 57	13 Dec. 58	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	30 June 64	Qr. Master 24th N.I.
	Malden, Robert Vaughan, 331 .. *ph*	19 N. I.	13 June 57	16 Jan. 59	.. ..	19 Mar. 63	8 July 65	2nd Squadron Officer. 3rd Sind Horse
	Keays, William Tufnell .. .. H.G.	14 N. I.	20 Sept. 57	4 Feb. 59	.. ..	1 Apr. 62	27 Feb. 67	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl. (Depy. Assist. Abyssinian Field Force)
	Scott, William, 332.. .. .. .. *ph*	19 N. I.	20 July 57	16 Feb. 59	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	5 July 65	Commdt. of H. H the Gaekwar's Local Battalion in Kattywar
	Cahill, Charles John Staunton .. *ph.*	14 N. I.	20 Jan. 58	21 Feb. 59	.. ..	5 Dec. 62	5 Dec. 62	Adjutant 14th N. I. (Eur., M. C. from 1st March 1866)
40	Pye, William Henry .. .. .. *ph.*	Cd. 31 N. I.	12 June 57	23 Feb. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	28 Apr. 65	Adjutant 11th N. I.
	Mignon May Jephson James, 333 H. M. G. P.	15 N. I.	14 June 56	25 Feb. 59	.. ..	18 May 61	.. ..	Eur. Furl. from 5th July 1866
	Gatacre, John, 334 .. .. .. H	23 N. I.	13 June 57	9 Mar. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	6 Mar. 65	Adjutant 23rd N. L. I., and Staff Officer Dwarka
	Blowers, Charles Edward, 335 .. .. H	10 N. I.	13 June 57	2 Apr. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	23 Feb 66	Quarter Master 10th N. I.
	Gardiner, Henry .. .. *ph.*	8 N. I.	13 June 57	1 May 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	15 Mar. 67	Wing Subaltern 8th N I.
45	Waudby, Sidney James .. .. .. *ph.*	19 N. I.	4 Sept. 58	12 May 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	29 May 65	Adjutant 19th N.I and Staff Officer Bhooj
	Tweedie, Maurice, 336 .. .. .. *ph.*	13 N. I.	20 Sept. 56	17 May 59	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	21 Apr. 63	District Supt. of Police, Mohumdee, Oude (Offg. Lucknow)
	Reeves, Henry Nicholas, 337 .. .. H.	6 N. I.	4 Jan. 57	24 May 59	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	25 July 66	Assist. to the Resident at Baroda
	Carpendale, Montagu Maxwell .. *ph.*	Cd. 30 N. I.	12 June 58	2 June 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	8 July 65	Adjutant 2nd Sind Horse (Offg. 2nd in Command 1st Regt.)
	Hancock, George Edward .. *Sur.*, H.G.	Royal Arty.	10 June 59	10 June 59	.. ..	12 Oct. 63	.. ..	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey Guzerat
50	Adam, Fred. John Stuart . *Sur* H.M	22 N. I.	20 Dec. 56	5 Sept. 59	.. ..	19 Feb. 61	25 Nov. 65	Adjutant 22nd N.I.
	Noyes, Edward Herbert *Sur. cm. ph.*	10 N I.	12 June 58	14 Sept. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	23 Nov. 66	Wing Subaltern 23rd N. L. I.
	Goode, Elmhurst Roger	16 N. I.	12 June 58	21 Sept. 59	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	20 Sept. 67	Attached to 10th N. I
	Morse, Henry Charles .. .. .. H.	8 N. I.	12 June 58	1 Oct. 59	.. ..	23 Nov. 63	24 Oct. 63	Quarter Master 9th N. I.
	Crawford, Richard Irvine, 338 .. H.	13 N. I.	4 Oct. 57	25 Oct. 59	.. ..	19 Mar. 63	18 June 65	Superny. Depy. Coll. & Mag., Sind (Act. Supt. of Police Hydrabad)
55	Berthon, Willoughby John, 339 .. *ph*	15 N. I.	14 Jan. 57	29 Nov. 59	.. ..	1 Jan. 62	15 July 64	Qr. Mr. 15th N. I. (Eur. M. C. from 9th September 1866)
	Coussmaker, George, 340 *Sur*, H.M	23 N. I.	4 Jan. 58	29 Nov. 59	.. ..	10 June 62	1 May 63	Ass. Supt. Rev Surv & Assessment. S.M.C. (Eur. M.C from 6th Mar 1867)
	Myers, Christopher Bunbury .. *ph.*	16 N. I.	11 Dec. 58	7 Dec 59	.. ..	19 Mar 63	31 Aug. 65	Adjutant 1st Sind Horse
	Ward, Theodore Methven .. .. *ph* M.	Royal Arty	9 Dec. 59	9 Dec. 59	.. ..	9 Nov. 64	.. ..	Asst. Supt. Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey
	Mackenzie, George .. .. .. H.M	Cd. 2 Eur.	13 June 57	25 Feb. 60	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	30 Dec. 59	Asst. Rev. Sur. & Assessment, Hydrabad
60	Malden, Percival Downton, 341 *cm.* H	6 N. I	27 Jan. 59	1 Mar. 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Europe M. C from 30th Sept. 1866
	McRae, John Graham, 343 .. H.M.G.O.	23 N. I.	2 Feb. 56	30 Apr 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	5 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern 2nd N. I.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS—(*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).							
	Tyndall, Edward Hume Townsend, H.	7 N. I.	20 Oct. 57	4 May 60	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	29 May 65	Quarter Master 14th N. I.
	Worthy, Frederick Pratt .. H.M	13 N. I.	12 June 58	4 May 60	.. ..	9 Jan. 63	27 Sept. 65	Supy. Sub.Asst. Commissary Genl.
	Hartigan, John McKnight .. . *ph.*	5 N. I.	21 July 58	22 May 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	22 Oct. 66	Wing Subaltern 5th N. L. I.
65	Wise, Francis John, 344 .. .. H.	26 N. I.	13 June 57	26 May 60	.. ..	1 Dec. 61	15 Sept. 65	Adjutant Khandeish Bheel Corps, and 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Police, Khandeish (Acting 1st Assistant)
	Seton, William Samuel .. .. *ph*	Cd. 2 Eur.	20 July 57	2 June 60	.. ..	19 Mar. 63	9 Nov. 64	Adjutant 4th N. I.
	Bannerman, Arthur Johnston .. *ph*	9 N. I.	11 June 58	2 June 60	.. ..	8 Nov. 64	22 May 65	Adjutant 1st Central India Horse
	Cumming, Francis Hastings Toone Gordon .. .. *ph.*	22 N. I.	10 June 59	6 June 60	.. ..	31 May 62	19 June 65	Assist. Supt. Mysore Commission
	Turner, Samuel George Drury .. *ph.*	Roy. Artv.	8 June 60	8 June 60	.. ..	14 Sept. 66	14 Sept. 66	Asst. Engr. Public Works Dept.
70	Burnes, Sidney Holmes .. .. L.S.	26 N. I.	21 July 58	9 June 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 63	.. ..	Attached to 26th N I. [from 24th Nov. 65)
	Trevelyan, Walter Raleigh .. .. *ph.*	15 N. I.	4 Oct. 57	13 June 60	.. ..	10 May 64	10 May 64	Wing Subaltern 15th N. I. (Eur., M. C.
	Sandwith, William Frederick, 345 *ph.*	Cd. 3 Eur.	20 July 57	19 June 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	27 May 67	Wing Subaltern and Offg. Adjt. and Wing Officer 15th N. I
	Payne, Charles Drummond Pasmore *ph*	13 N. I.	12 Jan. 59	1 July 60	.. ..	22 June 64	23 June 65	Adjutant 13th N.I. (Station Staff Officer Kolapoor)
	Jopp, John, 346 .. .. H.	Cd. 29 N. I.	20 Oct. 56	4 Aug. 60	.. ..	7 May 63	7 May 63	Adjutant 18th N. I.
75	Stock, Henry John .. .. .. *ph.*	6 N. I.	4 Jan. 58	19 Aug. 60	.. ..	17 Mar. 62	22 Dec. 65	Adjutant 21st N. I.
	Yates, William Hassalls .. .. *ph.*	3 N. I.	4 Mar. 57	26 Aug. 60	.. ..	25 Nov. 64	20 Mar. 67	Quarter Master 3rd N. I.
	Coles, Charles Henry .. .. .. L.S	9 N. I.	20 June 58	30 Aug. 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	21 Sept. 67	Wing Subaltern 9th N. I.
	Poole, Arthur .. .. H.S	9 N. I.	11 Nov. 58	11 Sept. 60	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern 25th N. I.
	Withers, Joseph .. .. *ph.*	25 N. I.	4 June 58	2 Oct. 60	.. ..	7 Feb. 62	7 Feb. 62	Adjutant 25th N I.
80	Hay, Stratford Morrison, 347 .. H.	Cd. 31 N. I	11 Dec. 58	11 Dec. 60	.. ..	12 Sept 66	31 July 66	Wing Subn. and Offg. Qr. Mr. 26th N. I.
	Reynolds, William .. .. . *ph*	19 N I.	12 Jan. 59	18 Dec. 60	.. ..	9 Mar. 63	11 Oct. 65	Adjutant 3rd Sind Horse
	Ducat, James .. .. H	17 N. I.	13 June 57	1 Jan. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	2 Nov. 63	Assist Commr. Central Provinces
	Miles, Samuel Barrett .. .. .. H	7 N. I.	20 Aug. 57	2 Jan. 61	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	5 Feb. 64	Quarter Master 7th N. I.
	Way, Cecil FitzHenry Lewis .. *ph.*	24 N. I.	11 Dec. 58	10 Jan. 61	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern 24th N. I. (Europe M. C. from 9th June 1867)
85	Westmacott, Richard, 348.. .. *ph.* G.	16 N. I.	19 Mar. 59	20 Feb. 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 63	13 Dec. 63	Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey (Acting Asst. Supt. of. Police Punch Mahals)
	Griffiths, John Gilbert Erskine .. H. M.	18 N. I.	9 Mar. 56	3 Mar. 61	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	7 Nov. 65	Wing Subn. 18th N. I. and Station Staff Officer, Rajcote

	Heyland, Arthur Rowley .. .. *ph.*	108 Foot	31 Dec. 58	a Mar. 61	.. ..	20 May 65	19 Oct. 65	Squadron Subn. 1st Cavalry
	Wilson, William Henry .. H.M.G.	18 N. I.	20 Dec. 56	2 May 61	.. ..	18 Feb. 61	15 Sept. 65	Assistant Supt. of Police, Surat (Europe, M. C. from 29th Apr. 1866)
	Gilmor, John Greenwood .. .. H.	20 N. I.	12 June 57	10 May 61	.. ..	9 June 62	4 Mar 67	Adjutant 20th N. I.
90	Salmon, William Arthur .. .. H.	General List	12 Apr. 59	14 May 61	.. ..	20 Oct. 62	20 Mar 67	Act. Assist Political Agent, Baroda
	Greenfield, James Henry Latham..*ph.*	General List	1 June 59	4 June 61	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	3 July 65	Adjutant Deolee Irr. Force (Europe M. C. from 10th May 1866)
	Philips, James .. ..*ph.*	33 Foot	27 Nov 57	2 July 61	.. ..	23 May 64	23 May 64	Squadron Subaltern and Officiating 3rd Squadron Officer Poona Horse
	Reinecker, George Herman, 349 ..*ph.*	28 N. I.	13 Dec. 56	4 July 61	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	.. ..	Europe and Australia, Furlough from 14th April 1867
	Fagan, James Lawtre .. .. H.M.C.	General List	11 June 59	9 July 61	.. ..	9 Nov. 62	17 Oct. 63	Assist. Revenue Survey, S. M. C.
95	Cuningham, Charles Alexander .. H.	28 N. I.	20 June 58	26 July 61	.. ..	19 Nov. 62	14 Sept. 65	Adjutant and Offg. Qr. Master 30th N. I.
	Bryant, George Frederick .. .. H.	General List	27 June 59	22 Aug. 61	.. ..	27 Jan. 63	7 Oct 64	Supy. Sub-Assistant Commissary General (Sub-Assist. Abyssinian F.F.)
	Paul, Charles Coombes .. .. .. *ph.*	20 N. I.	12 Dec. 57	2 Sept. 61	.. ..	12 Sept. 66	1 May 65	Wing Subl. and Offg Qr. Mr. 20th N. I.
	Wood, Alexander .. .. .. S.H.	General List	12 July 59	17 Sept. 61	.. ..	13 Sept. 62	9 Apr. 63	Adjutant 29th N. I.
	Bean, Felix Walker.. .. .. ..*ph.*	General List	27 July 59	2a Nov. 61	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	23 Oct. 66	Adjutant 6th N. I.
100	Joseph, Frederick William .. H.S.	Royal Art.	18 Dec. 61	18 Dec. 61	.. ..	13 July 66	13 July 66	Asst. Engr. Public Works Dept.
	Lawrence, Julian Babonan .. H.M.	Royal Art.	18 Dec. 61	18 Dec. 61	.. ..	2 May 65	.. ..	Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey Southern Mahratta Country
	Harris, George Edward .. .. .. H.	Cd. Fus	20 Dec. 57	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	26 Feb. 62	1 Sept. 63	Sub-Assistant Commissary Genl.
	Marshall, Walter .. ..*ph.*	General List	12 Aug. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	10 July 67	Wing Subaltern & Offg Qr. Mr. 4th N. I.
	Peart, George Richard .. .. ..*ph*	General List	12 Aug. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	31 May 62	22 May 66	Adjutant Bhopal Battalion
105	Browne, Percival Altamont .. ..*ph.*	General List	27 Aug. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	13 Sept. 62	23 June 63	Adjutant 27th N. I.
	Stewart, Alexander Fraser .. .. H.	General List	12 Sept. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	21 Mar. 63	7 Oct. 63	Quarter Master 25th N. I. (Europe, M.C. from 24th June 1867)
	Reynolds, Edward Swatman ..*ph.*	General List	27 Oct. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	22 Apr. 63	3 Apr. 66	2nd Squadron Officer 1st Sind Horse
	French, Henry .. ..*ph.*	General List	27 Oct. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	19 Sept. 65	Wing Subaltern 29th N. I. (Europe, M.C. from 24th June 1867)
	Hennell, James Bruce .. ..*Sur.* H.	General List	9 Dec. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Quarter Master 18th N. I. (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
110	Singleton, Francis Corbet .. .. H.S.	General List	9 Dec. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	17 Sept. 67	3 July 67	Adjutant 28th N. I.
	Prideaux, William Francis .. ..*ph.*	General List	9 Dec 59	9 Mar. 62	.. ..	22 Mar. 65	13 Apr. 64	Assist. Political Resident, Aden
	Pedder, Digby Cotes.. .. .. H.C.	General List	12 Mar 60	10 May 62	.. ..	27 Oct. 62	.. ..	Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey Guzerat
	Scott, Walter.. .. ..*ph* M	General List	12 Mar. 60	27 May 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	18 Feb 67	Adjutant 12th N. I.
	Erskine, Charles Mountstuart ..*ph.*	103 Foot	12 May 60	30 July 62	.. ..	4 Aug. 66	4 Aug 66	Squadron Subaltern Poona Horse
115	Hay, Charles .. .. .. *Sur., ph.*	General List	27 June 60	30 July 62	.. ..	31 Oct. 63	16 Nov. 67	Assistant Supt. of Police, Colaba
	Heath, John Macclesfield .. ..*ph.*	General List	12 Oct. 60	30 July 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	17 July 67	Adjt. 26th N. I. (Eur., M.C. from 24th July 1867)
	Bulkley, Hurry Trevor .. .. ..*ph.*	General List	19 Dec. 60	30 July 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern 2nd N. I. (Eur., M. C. from 30th April 1867)
	Greenlaw, Robert William Welsh..*ph.*	General List	27 Dec. 60	30 Sept. 62	.. ..	1 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Sub. 17th N. I.
	Ebden, Francis Thomas .. .. ..*ph.*	General List	29 Dec. 60	5 Oct. 62	.. ..	14 Apr. 64	6 Mar. 65	Qr. Master 23rd N. L. I. (Europe, M.C. from 14 Dec. 1866.)
120	Hughes, Charles Frederick .. ..*ph.*	General List	7 June 61	31 Jan. 63	.. ..	91 Jan. 64	1 Jan. 64	Wing Sub. 1st G.N. I.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS—(*continued*).

No.	Rank and Name.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions. Substantive.	Date of present Commissions. Army.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).							
	Hogg, Arthur Melvill .. .. ..*ph.*	103 Foot	12 Dec. 61	14 June 64	.. ..	2 May 65	28 Aug. 66	3rd Squadron Officer 2nd Sind Horse (Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer & Adjt.)
	Tandy, Henry Stratford .. .. ..*ph.*	General List	12 June 61	4 Oct 63	.. ..	17 Sept. 67	16 Mar. 67	Quarter Master 16th N. I.
	Plummer, Francis .. .. ..*ph.* M	4 Foot	4 July 60	19 Oct. 64	.. ..	19 Oct. 64	..	Assist. Supt. Berar Rev. Survey.
124	McNair, Alfred Lionel .. .. ..*ph*	106 Foot	27 Aug. 61	26 Oct. 64	.. ..	26 Oct. 64	9 Aug. 65	3rd Squadron Officer 3rd Sind Horse
	Coulson, George John .. .. ..*ph.*	106 Foot	21 Dec. 61	15 Mar. 65	.. ..	15 Mar. 65	30 Oct. 66	3rd Squadron Officer 1st Sind Horse
126	Mayhew, Alfred Hercules.. .. ..H.	109 Foot	8 June 61	23 May 65	.. ..	23 May 65	.. ..	Assist. Supy. Pol, Supt. Thurr & Parkur

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.—(*continued.*)

PROBATIONERS.

No.	Rank and Name.	Regiment.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commission.	Date of Appointment on Probation.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks
1	Sartorius, George Conrad .. ..*Sur ph.*M.	Royal Arty.	1 Oct. 57	*l.* 1 Oct. 57	4 Apr. 64	5 June 67	Assist. Superintendent Rev. Survey and Assessment S. M. Country
	Murphy, C. W. E. .. .. L. S.	Royal Arty.	25 June 62	*l* 25 June 62	24 Sept 67	15 Nov. 67	Squadron Subaltern 3rd Sind Horse
	Reay, Edward Robert .. ..*ph*	Genl. List	9 June 60	*l.* 30 July 62	25 Feb. 67	22 Dec. 65	Wing Subaltern 6th N.I.
	Nutt, Henry Lowther .. ..*ph*	103 Foot	11 Dec. 58	*l.* 30 July 62	27 Nov. 66	.. ..	Acting 1st Assist. to Pol. Resident at Aden
5	Hemsted, Edward .. ..*ph.t.m.*	109 Foot	27 June 60	*l.* 30 July 62	17 July 67	17 July 67	Special Officer, Kattywar Local Battalion
	Abbott, Henry Byam .. ..*ph.*	109 Foot	7 June 61	*l.* 30 July 62	17 May 65	17 May 65	Actg. Assist. to the Pol. Resdt. at Aden (Offg. Resident)
	Prideaux, Robert Anstice .. .. .. *ph.*	Genl. list	27 Mar. 61	*l.* 1 Dec. 62	21 May 67	26 Mar. 67	Quarter Master 20th N.I. (Officiating Adjutant 26th N.I.)
	Babington, Stephen, .. *Sur C. Engr. p.h.*	Genl. list	27 Apr 61	*l.* 14 Dec. 62	7 Mar. 67	.. ..	Acting Superintendent G. I P. Railway Police
	Hennell, Reginald .. ..H.S..	Genl. List	25 July 61	*l.* 30 Oct. 63	15 Dec. 66	24 Oct. 66	Wing Subaltern and Officiating Quarter Master 25th N. L. I.
10	Hunter, Frederick Mercer.. ..*Sur ph.*Ms.	106 Foot	8 June 61	*l.* 25 July 65	.. ..	3 June 67	Wing Subaltern 24th N.I. (Offg. Adjutant)
	Mackinnon, Donald William .. .. ..L.	109 Foot	27 July 61	*l.* 22 Mar 64	22 Oct. 67	22 Oct. 67	Wing Subaltern 25th N. L.I.
	Hodgson, George Robert .. ..H.	3 Drg. Gds.	23 June 65	*cor.* 23 June 63	26 Apr. 67	26 Apr. 67	Wing Subaltern 13th N. I.

2ND (THE QUEEN'S) REGIMENT OF DRAGOON GUARDS

The Royal Cypher within the Garter.

"LUCKNOW".

SCARLET. *Facings*—Buff.

Transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Establishment from

[Head Quarters, *Mhow*—Depôt, *Canterbury*.

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Cavendish, *Honourable* Henry F. Compton, 351	2 June 1853	*g.* 9 Nov. 62	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Seymour, William Henry, *C.B.*, 352	7 July 1858	*c.* 7 July 63		
MAJORS.				
Hutchinson, Coote Synge, 353 ..	7 July 1858	*c.* 19 Nov 66		
Fawcett, Anthony Molloy, 354 ..	26 June 1866	1 May 1866	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
CAPTAINS.				
Steward, Henry Holden, 355 ..	7 Aug. 1857	11 July 1856	.. ..	Eur., Furlough to 27th June 1868
Allfrey, Goodrich H., 356	7 Mar. 1858			
Gough, George Thomas, 357. ..	15 Apr. 1859	7 July 1857	*m.* 4 Apr. 66	
Logan, George Eugene, 358 . ..	29 Feb. 1860			
Sueyd, Thomas William, 359 ..	10 May. 1861			
Ormsby, George Frederick, *ph.* 360	2 Dec. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe Furlough
Foster, William Thomas, 361 ..	16 Jan. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Thomas, William Jones, 361A ..	20 Dec. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Eur Furlough to 19th April 1868
O'Beirne, Francis, 362	21 Mar. 1865	.. ..		
LIEUTENANTS.				
Betty, Rowland Veitch	24 Jan. 1860			
Vaudeleur, Edward..	2 Mar. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depot
Greatorex, Frederick. 363.. ..	8 Feb. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Eur., Furlough to 8th July 1868
Brett, Arthur.. .. .. *i.m.*	4 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
Craigie, Edmund Warren	20 Dec. 1864			
Edmonds, Benjamin.. 364.. ..	21 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Knight, William Broadnax. 365..	29 May 1866	11 Nov. 1863	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry Cavalry Depôt
Heaviside, George Hamilton *i.m.*	14 Aug. 1866	22 Sept 1861	.. ..	Offg A D C to H.E. the Gov. General
Burnett, Arthur Julian	1 Oct. 1867	21 Aug. 1866		
CORNETS.				
Ruttledge, John Knox	8 Aug. 1862			
Teed, Thomas. .. .. L.S.	31 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer for Bengal Staff Corps
Macpherson, John D.	8 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Eur., Furlough to 6th July 1868
Barrow, Frank ..H.S. HIX. *hp.*	6 Nov. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer for Bengal Staff Corps

2ND DRAGOON GUARDS.—(*continued.*)

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank	Local Rank.	Remarks.
CORNETS.—(*continued.*)				
Menteth, James Fred. Stuart ..	4 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Lucas, Henry Frank Egbert L.S.	29 Nov. 1864			
Ord, Thomas	20 Dec. 1864			
Lucas, Chas. Arthur de Neufville, H.S.	21 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Attached to Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force
Newill, Joseph Henry .. L.S.	4 July 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Interpreter
STAFF.				
Lukin, Frederick Windham, 360	27 Mar. 57	8 Dec. 1858 *Major (hon.)* 16 May 1866	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Edmonds, B., 364	10 May 1866	*Lt.* 21 Mar. 65	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Russell, James, 367	24 Sept. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	*Riding Master*
Holloway, Benjamin	18 May 1860	5 Oct 1858	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Moore, Frederick William . ..	17 Apr. 1866	5 May 1863	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Shipton, John Noble, 368.. ..	8 Mar. 18 0	23 Mar. 1855	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Chappell, John James, *M D.* ..	19 Aug. 1862	19 Jan. 1860	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Gudgin, Tom Sarinder, 369	22 Feb. 1857	13 Oct. 1854	.. ..	*Veterinary Surgeon*

3rd (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S) REGIMENT OF DRAGOON GUARDS

The Prince's Plume.—The Rising Sun and Red Dragon.

"TALAVERA"—"ALBUHERA"—"VITTORIA"—"PENINSULA."

Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

Arrived in India, 11*th November* 1857.

[Head Quarters, *Ahmednugger*—Wing, *Abyssinia*.—Depôt, *Canterbury*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Robertson, R. Richardson, *C.B.*, 379	17 June 1860	*m.g.* 14 May 59	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Tower, Conyers, 380	4 Aug. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 28th Jan. 1868
MAJORS.				
Miller, John, 381	4 Aug. 1863	.. ..	8 Nov. 1862	
Lindesay, Fred. John Sundys, 381A.	30 Jan. 1866	31 July 1865		
CAPTAINS.				
M'Farlane, Francis John, 382.	17 June 1857	6 July 1855	*m.* 6 Jan. 63	Commanding [Sanitarium Poorundhur
Berkeley, Henry W.	29 Oct. 1858			
Rawlinson, George Romney ..	17 May 1861	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Richmond, Henry Fullerton, 383	27 Aug. 1864			
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Sutton, 384	30 Aug. 1864	17 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Blenkinsop, William	7 Jan. 1866	.. ..	23 Dec. 1865	Europe, Furlough to 15th Oct. 1867
FitzGerald, Joseph Wm. ...H.	12 Jan. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C.
Dawson, Thomas, 384A... ..	9 Nov. 1866			
LIEUTENANTS.				
Mannock, Francis A. S. ..	5 Nov. 1861			
Roche, Winship Percival ..	23 June 1863			
Egginton, John Lovd	4 Aug. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Robertson, George Francis ..	6 Nov. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant [1867
Davies, Charles Addison ..H.	12 July 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 1st Oct.
Langtry, Henry	24 Jan. 1865			
Arthur, Henry Howard ..	12 Jan. 1866			
Twynam, Henry Frederick *m*	9 Nov. 1866			
Jones, Charles Rainier	20 Feb. 1867	22 Jan. 1867	.. ..	Europe, M C.
CORNETS.				
Collette, Charles Henry ..	5 Nov. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Hodgson, George Robert ..H.	23 June 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Wing Subaltern 13th N. I.
Grant, Daniel Alexander .	24 Jan. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	
Coats, Arthur John H. A..L.S.	24 Jan. 1866	15 Nov. 1864		
Moore, George Peter	3 Apr. 1866			
Hamond, Graham Eden William Graeme	9 Nov. 1866			
McKay, William Rowland ..	8 May 1867			
MacFarlane, James Francis Lennox	20 July 1867	8 May 1867		

3RD DRAGOON GUARDS—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
STAFF.				
Vesey, George Waller	26 Feb. 1867	8 Dec. 1858 *Capt. (hon.)* 8 Dec. 1863	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Robertson, G. F.	22 May 1866	*lt.* 6 Nov. 63	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Ward, Robert	1 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	*Riding Master*
Dean, Samuel	9 Oct. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Stewart, Neil Henry, *M.D.*..	13 Mar. 1866	22 June 1855	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Robinson, A. B.	9 Mar. 1867	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Vallance, E.	9 Mar. 1867	30 Sept 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Byrne, Michael D.	.. ..	17 Mar. 1863	.. ..	*Veterinary Surgeon* (Eur. M. C.)

Agents, Messrs. HOPKINSON and Co.

Agent at Bombay, EDULJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Colabawalla.

[NOTE.—The Effective Establishment of a British Cavalry Regiment consists of 7 Service Troops, and of 1 Colonel, 1 Lieutenant Colonel, 2 Majors, 7 Captains, 7 Lieutenants, 7 Cornets, 1 Pay Master, 1 Adjutant, 1 Riding Master, 1 Quarter Master, 1 Surgeon, 2 Assistant Surgeons, 1 Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Regimental Serjeant Major, 1 Trained Band Master, 1 Quarter Master Serjeant, 1 Pay Master Serjeant, 1 Serjeant Instructor of Musketry, 1 Serjeant Instructor in Fencing, 1 Armourer Serjeant, 1 Farrier Serjeant, 1 Saddler Serjeant, 1 Hospital Serjeant, 1 Trumpet Major, 1 Serjeant Cook, 1 Orderly Room Clerk, 7 Troop Serjeant Majors, 21 Serjeants, 7 Farriers, 7 Trumpeters, 28 Corporals, 378 Privates, and 442 Horses.

Each Regimental Depôt consists of 1 Troop and of 1 Captain, 1 Lieutenant, 1 Cornet, 1 Troop Serjeant Major, 8 Serjeants, 4 Trumpeters, 8 Corporals, and 49 Privates]

Distribution of the Royal Artillery serving in the Bombay Presidency.

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Wallace	Assistant Adjutant General (Commanding Division of Artillery, Abyssinian Field Force)
Lieutenant Colonel D. G Anderson, 414	Assistant Adjutant General
Brigadier General H. Forster, 400..	Inspector of Artillery
Captain T. N. Holberton, 435..	Brigade Major to the Inspector of Artillery

OFFICERS COMMANDING ARTILLERY IN THE SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY.

Division.	Head Quarters.	Commandant.	Artillery in the Division.		
			Brigade.	Battery.	Station.
POONA. ..	Kirkee	Colonel C. B. Fuller	E, R. H. A.	Head Quarters	Kirkee
			.....	A	Kirkee
			.....	B	Ahmednuggur
			5th R. A.	No. 5	Kirkee
			18th R. A.	D	Kirkee
			.....	E	Sholapore
NORTHERN.	Ahmedabad.	Lieut. Colonel I. G. Boothby ..	14th R. A.	Head Quarters	Ahmedabad
			.....	D	Ahmedabad
			.....	E	Deesa
			18th R. A.	B	Ahmedabad
			Native	No. 2 Company	Rajcote
SIND.....	Kurrachee..	Colonel J. D. Woolcombe, C B..	5th R. A.	No. 4	Hydrabad
			18th R. A.	Head Quarters	Kurrachee
			.....	A	Kurrachee
MHOW. ..	Mhow.....	Lieut. Colonel T. B. Gibbard . ..	E, R. H. A.	D	Mhow
			14th R. A.	F	Nusseerabad
			18th R. A.	F	Neemuch
			21st R. A.	Head Quarters	Mhow
			.....	No. 6	Mhow
BELGAUM.	Belgaum ..	Lieut. Colonel G. G. Brown	18th R. A.	C	Belgaum
			5th R. A.	No. 6	Belgaum
ADEN	Aden	Lieut. Colonel J. C. Hailes	.....	No. 1	Aden
			.....	No. 4	Aden
			Native	No. 3 Company	Aden

OFFICERS COMMANDING BRIGADES, &c., OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel C. B. Fuller, E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	Kirkee
Lieut. Colonel I. G. Boothby, 14th Brigade Royal Artillery	Ahmedabad
Colonel J. D. Woolcombe, C.B., 18th Brigade Royal Artillery.. ..	Kurrachee
Captain C. Lucas, 21st Brigade Royal Artillery	Mhow

DISTRIBUTION OF BRIGADES AND BATTERIES.

E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery

HEAD QUARTERS, KIRKEE.
Arrived 2nd March 1861

A	Battery,	Kirkee	13th Feb. 1866
B	,,	Ahmednuggur	2nd Jan. 1865
C	,,	Abyssinia	
D	,,	Mhow	9th Dec 1864

5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

No. 4	Battery,	Hydrabad
No. 5	,,	Kirkee
No. 6	,,	Belgaum

14th Brigade Royal Artillery

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD
Arrived 14th Feb. 1863

D	Battery,	Ahmedabad	31st Jan. 1865
E	,,	Deesa	18th Nov. 1865
F	,,	Nusseerabad	1st Dec. 1865
G	,,	Abyssinia	

18th Brigade Royal Artillery

HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE

Arrived 20th Feb. 1863

A	Battery,	Kurrachee	18th Dec. 1864
B	Battery,	Ahmedabad	13th Aug. 1865
C	Battery,	Belgaum	24th Dec. 1866
D	,,	Kirkee	8th Mar. 1866
E	,,	Sholapoor	18th Dec. 1866
F	,,	Neemuch	10th Jan. 1866

21st Brigade Royal Artillery

HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW

Arrived 9th April 1862

No. 1	Battery,	Aden	21st Jan. 1867
,, 2	,,	England	
No 3	Battery,	Abyssinia	
No. 4	Battery,	Aden	5th Dec. 1865
,, 5	,,	Abyssinia	
No. 6	Battery,	Mhow	14th Dec. 1866

Native Artillery

No. 1 Company, Abyssinia, with Khandeish Mountain Train Attached.
No. 2 Company, Rajkote, with Goozerat Mountain Train Attached, arrived Mar. 31st 1863.
No. 3 Company, Aden, arrived 17th Jan. 1865.

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRIGADES AND BATTERIES SERVING IN INDIA.

Establishment of a Brigade of Royal Horse Artillery serving in India.—1 Colonel-Commandant, 2 Colonels, 4 Lieutenant Colonels, 6 Captains, 6 Second Captains, 18 Lieutenants, 1 Surgeon, 6 Assistant Surgeons, 6 Veterinary Surgeons, 1 Riding Master, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quarter Master, 1 Serjeant Major, 1 Quart. Mast Serjeant, 5 Battery Serjeant Majors, 5 Battery Quarter Master Serjeants, 2 Serjeant Assist Instructors of Gunnery, 1 Trumpet Major, 30 Serjeants, 1 Armourer Serjeant, 1 Hospital Serjeant, 1 Orderly Room Serjeant, 5 Farriers, 10 Trumpeters, 30 Corporals, 30 Bombardiers, 10 Shoeing Smiths, 5 Collar-makers, 5 Wheelers, 380 Gunners, 210 Drivers. Total number 786. Horses, 895

Detail of a Battery of Royal Horse Artillery serving in India.—1 Captain, 1 Second Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 2 Staff Serjeants, 6 Serjeants, 6 Corporals, 6 Bombardiers, 76 Gunners, 42 Drivers, 2 Trumpeters, 1 Farrier, 2 Shoeing Smiths, 1 Collar-maker, 1 Wheeler. Total number 151. Horses, 178

Establishment of a Field Brigade of Royal Artillery serving in India.—1 Colonel-Commandant, 2 Colonels, 4 Lieutenant Colonels, 8 Captains, 8 Second Captains, 24 Lieutenants, 1 Surgeon, 8 Assistant Surgeons, 4 Veterinary Surgeons, 1 Riding Master, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quarter Master, 1 Serjeant Major, 1 Quarter Master Serjeant, 7 Battery Serjeant Majors, 7 Battery Quart. Mast. Serjeants, 2 Serjeant Assist. Instructors of Gunnery, 1 Trumpet Major, 42 Serjeants, 1 Armourer Serjeant, 1 Hospital Serjeant, 1 Orderly Room Serjeant, 7 Farriers, 14 Trumpeters, 42 Corporals, 42 Bombardiers, 14 Shoeing Smiths, 7 Collar-makers, 7 Wheelers, 532 Gunners, 294 Drivers, Total number 1,086. Horses, 775.

Detail of a Field Battery of Royal Artillery serving in India.—1 Captain, 1 Second Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 2 Staff Serjeants, 6 Serjeants, 6 Corporals, 6 Bombardiers, 76 Gunners, 42 Drivers, 2 Trumpeters, 1 Farrier, 2 Shoeing Smiths, 1 Collar-maker, 1 Wheeler. Total number 151. Horses, 110

Detail of a Heavy Field Battery of Royal Artillery serving in India.—1 Captain, 1 Second Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 2 Staff Serjeants, 4 Serjeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 60 Gunners, 2 Trumpeters. Total number 82. Horses, 5

Detail of a Garrison Battery of Royal Artillery serving in India.—1 Captain, 1 Second Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 1 Staff Serjeant, 4 Serjeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 60 Gunners, 2 Trumpeters. Total number 80.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon.—"*Ubique*" over the Gun, and "*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*" below it.

Cloth—Blue; *Facings*—Scarlet.

Colonel—His Royal Highness George W. F. C. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Field Marshal, Commanding in Chief.

Battery	Brigade	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army. Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
		COLONEL, COMMANDANT				
	14	Chesney, Francis Rawdon, 307	27 June 1864	*l.g.* 28 July 64	.. ..	Europe
		COLONELS				
	14	Smythe, William James ..	5 Aug. 1864	1 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 3rd July 1867
	14	Domville, James William ..	20 Sept. 1865	2 Nov. 1860	.. ..	Commanding, Poona Brigade
		LIEUTENANT COLONELS				
	14	O'Connell, Richard..	28 July 1861	*c.* 28 July 66	.. ..	Europe, M.C.
	14	Hawkins, Alexander Cæsar, 409	1 June 1862	*c.* 1 June 67	.. ..	Europe, M C. to 31st Mar. 186
	14	Biddulph, Michael Anthony. 410A..s.	10 Aug. 1864	*c.* 14 Aug. 63	.. ..	Bengal
	14	Boothby, John George, 416 ..	24 Aug. 1866	14 Mar. 1862		
		CAPTAINS				
E	14	Oldershaw, Charles Edward, 411	25 Sept. 1859	*l.c.* 26 Jan. 66		
S	14	Walcott, Charles Edmund, 418	1 Apr. 1860	*l.c.* 10 Nov. 66		
D	14	Sinclair, James, 419..	20 Apr. 1860	*l.c.* 6 Jan. 67		
3	21	Penn, Lewis William, 419A ..	13 July 1860	*l.c.* 20 Jan. 67		
F	14	Campbell, John M'Candi, 420 .	28 Sept. 1861	*m.* 26 Apr. 59		
G	14	Murray, Alexander Henry, 421	21 June 1862	16 Sept. 1855		
		2ND CAPTAINS				
E	14	Holdsworth, John Kelly.. ..	26 Mar. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 13th Nov. 186
G	14	Llwellyn, William Raymond..	4 May 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
..	14	Geary, Henry LeGuay, 430 ..	12 May 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant (Brigade Major of A tillery, Abyssinian F. Force)
F	14	Hunter, Arthur Stewart, 440..	19 Oct. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 28th Dec. 18
S	14	Van Straubenzee, Turner, *ph.*	12 Feb. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Depôt
B	14	Tremlett, Edmund John.. ..	26 Nov. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Gunnery Instructor (Europ M. C. from 24th July 1867)
D	14	Seccombe, Thomas Strong ..	3 Apr. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
		LIEUTENANTS				
1	21	Sexton, Michael John .. *ph.*	20 Dec. 1850	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant R. A., Aden
B	18	Bonnor, Benjamin John ..	15 May 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 7th Sept. 186
E	18	Thornhill, Charles .. .. *t. g.*	15 May 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Gunnery Instructor
..	21	Cockburn, Joseph Egerton, 450	15 May 1857	.. ..	.. ..	In Bengal
C	18	Deedes, Granville .. .. L.S.	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Europe Furlough to 6th Ja 1869
..	18	Sartorius, George Conrad *Sur. ph.* M.	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Assist. Supt Rev. Sur. and Asse S .M. Country, 5th June 186
4	21	Burgess, Harry Miles.... *g.*	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Gunnery Instructor
A	E	Murray, John Charles D'Urban L.S.	1 Oct. 1857			
A	E	Goodeve, Henry Hills	1 Oct. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
E	18	Leacock, Charles B. Baker ..	21 Dec. 1859			
A	E	Stirke, William Reynolds *ph.*	22 Dec. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 31st De 1867
F	14	Gardiner, Spencer	1 Nov. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C.
E	14	Stace, Edward Vincent.. L.S.	1 July 1861			
..	14	Sheil, Henry	15 Oct. 1861			
..	14	*Joseph, Frederick William* L.S.	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Staff Corps
B	18	Sandys, Claude Bernard ..	18 Dec. 1861			
..	18	Day, John	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Depôt
1	21	Blenkinsopp, Edwin Henry Seaton. .. .. L.S	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (*continued*).

Battery.	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
		LIEUTENANTS (*continued.*)				
D	14	Keith, James	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
E	14	Auchinleck, William Henry..	25 June 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 13th Aug. 1867
G	14	Langley, William Savage ..	1 Mar. 1863			
F	14	Grey, Charles Francis Baring.	1 Mar. 1863			
3	21	Sorell, William Henry Frederick L.S.	24 June 1863	.. ..	.. ..	With No. 1 Comp. Native Art.
5	21	Barker, Francis William James	24 June 1863			
G	14	Rawle, Henry John..	24 June 1863			
F	18	Curtis, William Frederick de Hubbenet.	6 July 1863			
5	21	Price, Robert Locke .. L.S	16 July 1863			
F	18	*Murphy, Cecil W. Esmonde*.. L.S.	12 Jan. 1864	25 June 1862	.. ..	Squadron Subaltern 3rd Regt Sind Horse
F	14	Hunter, John Muir..	12 April 1864	.. ..	.. ..	With E Battery
2	21	Taylor, Frederick Henry. ..	12 April 1864	.. ..	.. ..	With No. 6 Battery
8	14	Gerard, Montague Gilbert ..	19 Apr. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Attached to Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force
C	18	Curtin, Joseph Albert	16 Aug. 1864			
7	18	Webber, Daniel Thomas ...	23 Dec. 1864			
..	27	LeBreton, William Inglis L.S.	23 Dec. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Public Works Dept.
3	21	Quayle, James Spedding ..	23 Dec. 1864			
6	21	Woodland, V. Reynolds.. ..	10 Feb. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 28th Dec. 1867
D	18	Grattan, John Arthur .. H.S.	18 July 1865			
C	18	Snodgrass, John Douglas ..	18 July 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant R. A. Belgaum
7	18	Black, William Campbell ..	12 Jan. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	With D Battery
A	18	Custance, H. Arthur Taylor	12 Jan. 1866			
..	14	Stopford, Arthur Bouverie ..	12 Jan. 1866			
B	18	Harman, James Frederick ..	17 July 1866			
A	18	Martin, George Blake Napier.	17 July 1866			
E	18	Sealy, Charles William Henry	17 July 1866			
F	18	Buller, Charles Eyles	17 July 1866	.. ..	.. ..	With D Battery
4	21	Jones, Douglas Forde	17 July 1866			
D	18	Makcilar, Archibald Formar, L.S.	17 July 1866			
7	18	Gordon, William Lindsay Carnegie	17 July 1866			
3	21	Downing, Cameron Macartney Harwood	17 July 1866			
1	21	Lloyd, Graham Moore	15 Jan. 1867			
D	14	Blake, Charles John	15 Jan 1867			
..	18	Crauford, H. R. Gregan ..	15 Jan. 1867			
2	21	Skinner, Philip Leighton McGregor	15 Jan. 1867			
..	18	Wainwright, Charles Brownrigg Fyers	15 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
..	18	Martin, William	15 Jan 1867	.. ..	.. ..	
8	14	Riddell Walter..	15 Jan 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
..	18	Cruickshank, Fletcher Hayes Grant.	15 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
	21	Crofton, Henry..	10 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
	21	York, Fred. Augustus	10 July 1867			
	18	Blandy, William Poyntz. ..	10 July 1867			
	21	Stephenson, Keppel	10 July 1867			
	14	Knox, William George	10 July 1867			
	18	Buckle, Edmund	10 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Not joined
	14	Vibart, Francis Meredith Edmund.	10 July 1867			
	21	Hay, Edward Owen..	10 July 1867			

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

(CADRE OF THE LATE BOMBAY ARTILLERY).

Season of Appointment	Battery.	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
			COLONELS COMMANDANT (3)					
1810	..	21	Griffith, Julius George, 395A	3 July 1845	*q.* 17 Sept. 66	.. ..	..	Europe
1810	..	E	Schuler, Frederick, 396 ..	28 Apr. 1851	*l.g.* 17 Sept. 61	.. ..	O	Europe
18..0	..	18	Rowland, Andrew..	4 July 1858	*m.g.* 6 Jan. 63	.. ..	O	Europe
			COLONEL HAVING RANK OF COLONEL COMMANDANT					
1820	..	18	Coghlan, *Sir* William Marcus, 398 *K.C.B.*	8 May 1850	*m.g.* 14 Apr. 63	.. ..	N	Europe
			COLONELS .. 5 UNATTACHED 3 SECONDED .. 4 } 12					
1820	..	..	Lucas, Charles	18 Feb. 1861	*mg* 26 May 66	.. ..	..	Europe
1820	..	..	Trevelyan, Henry Willoughby, 399 *C B.*	18 Feb. 1861	*mg* 25 Mar. 67	.. ..	N	Europe
1826	..	E	Forster, Henry, 400	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	..	Inspector of Artillery
1830	..	18	Sealy, George Prince, 400A, H.	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	O	Comdg. Nusseerabad Brigd.
1838	..	21	*Kemball, Sir Arnold Burrowes*, 401, *K.C.S.I., C.B.*, H.M.	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	O	Political Agent, Turkish Arabia, Bagdad
1840	..	21	*Aitken, William David* 401A	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	..	Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines (Europe M. C.)
1840	..	E	Fuller, Charles Boudler, 402	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Comdg. Arty Poona Div.
1840	..	21	*Worgan, John*, 403 .. H.	26 Apr. 1866	18 Feb. 1866	.. ..	..	Deputy Inspector Genl of Ordnance and Magazines (Acting Inspector Genl.)
1840	..	21	*Wray, Edward*, 404 *C.B.*..	26 Apr. 1866	18 Feb. 1866	.. ..	N	Select Committee, Woolwich
1841	..	21	Petrie, John Gordon, 405 ..	26 Apr. 1866	18 Feb. 1866	.. ..	N	Commg. Royal Art Abyssinian Field Force
1841	..	18	Woollcombe, John Dobree, 406 *C.B*	25 Mar. 1867	18 Feb. 1866	.. ..	N	Kurrachee
			LIEUT. COLONELS 12 SECONDED .. .. 3 } 15					
1841	..	21	*Hatch, William Sparkes*, 407 H.	18 Feb. 1861	*c.* 18 Feb. 66	.. ..	N	Agent for Gun Carriages
1841	..	E	Gaye, Douglas, 408 .. *ph.*	2 Oct. 1861	*c.* 2 Oct. 66	.. ..	N	
1842	..	21	Murray, Anthony Maxtone *ph.*	24 July 1862	*c* 24 July 1867	.. ..	..	Eur., Fur. to 14th Dec. 1867
1843	..	E	Wallace, Hill.. .. .. *ph.*	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	..	Assist. Adj. Genl. Royal Art. (Comdg. Div. of Art Abyssinian Field Force)
1844	..	E	Brown, George Gleig, 410 ..	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	..	Comdg. Artillery Belgaum
1844	..	18	Conybeare, Frederick ..H.	20 Feb. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	O	Europe, Furlough to
1844	..	21	Kinloch, David James ..H.	27 May 1864	.. ..	.. ..	N	Acting Depy. Inspr. Genl of Ordnance and Magzs.
1845	..	21	Hailes, John Clements ..H.	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Commanding Arty. Aden
1845	..	18	*Haggard, Thomas Trenchard*, 411 M.H.	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	..	Agent for Gunpowder
1845	..	18	Morse, Robert Alexander, 413C	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	..	Bombay
1845	..	18	Anderson, David Greenhill, 414 *ph.*	14 Sept. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	..	Assist. Adjt. Genl Royal Arty.
1845	..	18	Shekleton, Joseph, 415.. H.	16 Mar. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	..	Europe, M.C.
1845	..	21	Barton, Charles James M.H.G.	26 Apr. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	..	Europe, Furl. to 13th Aug. 68
1845	..	18	*Mellersh George Brown*, 416A *ph.*	25 Mar. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	..	Commry. of Ord., Hydrabad [Division
1845	..	18	Gibbard, Thomas Bayly, 417	25 Mar. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	N	Commandg. Artillery Mhow

ROYAL ARTILLERY

(CADRE OF THE LATE BOMBAY ARTILLERY)

(continued).

Season of Appointment	Battery.	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
			CAPTAINS ..24 } 30 SECONDED .. 6 }					
1845	..	21	Marett, Peter Daniel, 422 ..	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	N	Comdt. 1st Co. Native Artillery
1845	7	18	Saulez, William Henry ..	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	..	Eur., M.C to 14th May 1868
1845	B	E	Blunt, Arthur, 414	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	N	
1845	2	21	Battiscombe, Robert Charles, 423	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	..	With No. 2 Battery England
1845	..	21	*Bayly, Abingdon Augustus*, 422 H.	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	N	Commy. of Ord., Mhow
1845	7	21	Henderson, James Remy, 423A.	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	..	Eur M.C. to 24th May 1868
1845	D	18	Beamish, Edward Spread *Sur., ph.*	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*13Dec.65	N	Eur. M. C. to 31st May 1868
1846	..	21	*Clarke, Charles .. .. ph.*	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*12Jun 66	N	Commy. of Ord., Belgaum
1840	C	18	Reid, James Henry, 422 H.	21 Dec. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	*m*11Dec.66	N	
1840	E	18	Stevenson, Walter James Hodgson	27 June 1862	27 Aug. 1858	*m*11Dec.66	N	
1847	A	E	Harris, Thomas Marshall, 424H.M.	21 Oct. 1862	27 Aug. 1858	*m*11June67	N	
1847	..	18	*Napier, George .. .. H.*	2 Jan. 1863	27 Aug 1858	*m*11June67	N	Eur. M. C.to 28th Nov. 1867
1847	C	E	Maclachlan, Thomas James, 425	18 Feb. 1863	*m.* 27Aug. 58			
1847	D	4	Crowe, Thomas Carlisle, 426	18 May 1863	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	O	Toronto
1848	6	21	Lucas, Charles Shaw de Neufville, 426A..H.	1 Sept. 1863	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
1849	4	21	Hardy, John Brathwaite, 427	29 Feb. 1864	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Europe, M. C. to 16 April 1868
1849	D	E	DennisDeVitre, Wm, *Sur.*, 428 H.	24 Mar. 1865	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Mhow
1849	5	21	Twiss, Godfrey, 429*ph.a.q.*, *s.s.*	24 Mar. 1865	14 Feb. 1859			
1849	1	21	Stone, George, Henry, 430A*ph.*	3 Aug. 1865	8 May 1859	.. ..	N	
1849	..	18	*Swanson, Francis*, 431 H.M. *Sur.*, H.	3 Aug. 1865	13 May 1859	.. ..	O	Commy. of Ordnance, Poona (Commy. of Ord., Abyssinian Field Force
1851	F	18	Le Cocq, Hubert, 432	14 Sept 1865	30 Mar. 1860	.. ..	N	
1851	..	21	*Hoskins, Arthur Reginald*, 433 H.	16 Mar. 1866	30 Mar. 1860	.. ..	N	Commy. of Ord. Aden
1851	..	18	Sheppee, Francis Faulkner H.	26 Apr. 1866	11 April 1860	.. ..	N	Eur., Furl. to 20 June 1868
1851	A	18	Roberts, Charles Pasley, 434 *ph.*	17 Aug. 1866	25 June 1860			
1852	..	18	Holberton, Thomas Nelson, 435 H.	24 Nov. 1866	19 Dec. 1860	.. ..	..	Brigade Major to the Inspector of Artillery
1852	..	18	*Turner, Thomas Hawkins* H.	24 Nov. 1866	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	..	Staff Corps
1852	1	21	Stevenson, Russell Alexander, 436 *Sur.*	24 Nov. 1866	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	..	Depôt
1852	..	21	Woodward, Walter William, 436A.	1 Jan 1867	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	..	Eur. M. C to 13th Dec. 1867
1853	B	18	Worsley, George Francis, 437 *ph.*	14 Jan. 1867	18 Feb 1861	.. ..	N	
1853	F	18	Ritchie, John, 438 .. ..*ph.*	25 Mar. 1867	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	N	Europe, M.C. to 4 Sept. 1867
			2ND CAPTAINS (27)					
1853	..	18	Berthon, Thomas Porter, 439	24 Dec. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1853	A	18	Harcourt, Philip Hanmer, 441 *ph.*	21 Oct. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	O	

ROYAL ARTILLERY

(CADRE OF THE LATE BOMBAY ARTILLERY)

(continued).

Season of Appointment	Battery.	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
			2ND CAPTAINS *(continued).*					
1854	C	E	Carey, Arthur, 441A .. *ph.*	18 Feb. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1854	C	18	Newport, Christopher Edward, 442 *ph.*	1 July 1863	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1854	D	E	Vachell, Henry Tanfield, 443	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1854	3	21	Baker, Edward Henry.. *ph.*	15 Dec. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	N	Commdg. No. 3 Co. N. Art
1855	7	18	Leishman, John Thomas *t.g.*	29 Feb. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1855	B	E	Theobald, Charles Percy, *Sur., ph.*	21 July 1864	.. ..	.. ..	N	Europe M. C. to 21st May 1868
1855	E	18	Basevi, Charles Edward, 444	11 Nov. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	N	Commdg. Mountain Train Sind Frontier Field Force
1855	A	E	Stockley, Henry Watts, 445	25 Feb. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Adjutant and S St. Officer, Kirkee
1857	5	21	Benson, Wallace William, *ph.*	24 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Commdg. No 2 Co. N. Art.
1857	4	21	Fletcher, Thomas Carr.. H.	24 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1857	B	18	Brown, Horace Cowley ..	24 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Europe, Furlough
1857	8	21	Finch, Walter John	24 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Depôt
1857	D	18	Borradaile, George William	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1857	..	21	Pottinger, Eldred Thomas, 446 H.	3 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	With No. 2 Battery, England
1857	2	21	Pottinger, Brabazon Henry H.	14 Sept. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	N	Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl. Abyssinian Fied Force
1857	6	21	Lloyd, John Henry	15 Feb. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Europe Furl. to 11 Oct. 186
1857	..	18	Battiscombe, Edward George, 447 H.S	26 Apr 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Public Works Dept.
1857	..	21	Ouchterlony, Thomas Heathcote.. .. ..H.	1 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1857	8	18	Gibb, Henry Francis, 448..	17 Aug. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Eur Fur to 23 June 1868
1857	..	*d*	Roberts, Frederic Boyd ..	24 Nov. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Woolwich
1857	..	18	Greig, Philip Henry	24 Nov. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Eur , M. C. to 28 Dec. 1867
1857	1	21	Sandham, William Henry *t.g.*	6 Dec. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	N	Leave to 31st July 1867
1858	D	18	Candy, George Henry ..H.	1 Jan 1867	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1858	7	21	Pemberton, Christopher Charles *ph.*, M.	14 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	..	18	Lempriere, Percy Reid ..	25 Mar. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	N	Woolwich
			LIEUTENANTS (72)					
1858	1	7	Newall, Marius Charles ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	Plymouth
1858	A	18	LeMesurier, Robert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1858	D	E	Ward, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1858	C	E	Walker, John Bridges, 451 H.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1858	..	*d*	Edwardes, James Graham.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	Woolwich
1858	E	C	Chaldecott, Mark Algernon.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	Woolwich
1858	..	*d*	Stevenson, Henry .. ..*ph.*	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	Maidstone
1858	D	E	Campbell, Cornwall Henry, *t.g.*	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	Gunnery Instructor

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

(CADRE OF THE LATE BOMBAY ARTILLERY)

(continued).

Season of Appointment	Battery.	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
			LIEUTENANTS *(continued).*					
1858	B	E	Hanbury, Charles Edward *ph.*	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1858	..	18	Spring, Frederic W. Mackenzie H	14 Feb. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Commissary of Ordnance, Abyssinia
1858	..	18	Godfrey, Charles Willis, *Sur., C. Eng., ph.* M.	11 Apr. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	D	E	Mortimer, Francis James H.S.	13 May 1859	11 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Attached to Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force
1859	..	E	Walker, Thomas.. .. *Sur.*	10 June 1859	.. ..	.. ..	N	Eur., M. C. from 9 July 1867
1859	1	13	Clarke, F. C. Hannam, *Sur., ph.*	9 Dec. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	N	Dover
1859	8	21	Portman, Augustus Berkeley *ph*	9 Dec. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	N	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sattara
1859	..	18	Ward, Theodore Methven *ph.* M.	18 Jan. 1860	9 Dec. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1859	D	18	Glass, Charles Faulkner ..	5 Mar. 1860	9 Dec. 1859	.. ..	N	
1860	B	E	Caldecott, Francis James L.S., *k.g.*	8 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	N	Attached to Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force
1860	C	E	Lodge, Frank..	8 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1860	B	E	Seton, Henry Carlston..*ph.*	8 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	N	
1860	..	21	*Turner, Samuel George Drury*.. .. .. ..*ph.*	8 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1860	8	7	Montefiore, Emanuel.. ..	8 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	N	Devonport
			LIEUTENANT. *(Bengal Establishment.)*					
1858	C	E	Dewar, James Raymond Johnstone.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	..	Leave in India to 1st Sept. 1867
			ADJUTANTS.					
		14	Geary, H. LeG., 430, 2nd Captain.	21 June 1862	.. ..	.. ..		Brigade Major of Art. Abyssinian Field Force
		18	Berthon, T. P., 439, 2nd Capt.	1 Oct. 1864				
		E	Stockley, H. W., 445, 2nd Captain.	1 Jun. 1867				
		21	Ouchterlony, T. H., 2nd Capt.	14 Jan. 1867				
			RIDING MASTER.					
		14	Stoyell, Richard	22 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	..	Europe M C. from 9 June 1867

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

(continued).

Battery	Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
		QUARTER MASTERS.				
	18	Robinson, Matthew	1 May 1862			
	21	Parkes, Harry	1 May 1862			
	E	New, Rowland Hill, 451A...	1 May 1862			
	14	McCallum, Robert	2 May 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C. to 17th Feb. 1868
		SURGEONS MAJOR.				
	21	Mee, James, 452	28 Mar. 1865			
		SURGEONS.				
	14	Maclean, Alexander, 453 ..	20 June 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M C. from 9 June 1867
	18	Chapple, Robert Augustus, 454	20 June 1865			
	E	Kellie, James, 455	17 Apr. 1867	2 Oct. 1867		
		ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	18	Halahan, S. H., *M.D.*	4 May 1855			
B	E	Hardinge, Edward..	28 Aug. 1858	10 Mar. 1858	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
C	E	Mackey, James, *M.D.*	1 June 1860	18 Feb. 1858		
E	14	Kilroy, Alexander Robert..	3 June 1864	12 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Europe Fur. to 3rd Oct. 1867
D	E	O'Brien, Thomas Michael..	3 June 1864	22 June 1858		
E	18	Parr, King John	5 Aug. 1864	1 Mar. 1859	.. ..	With C. Battery
D	18	Drew, Edwin..	5 Aug. 1864	13 June 1859	.. ..	Europe M.C. to 20th Sept. 1867
C	18	Watt, James, *M.D.*	5 Aug. 1864	1 Apr. 1861		
A	E	Gaye, A. C.	3 June 1864	11 Oct. 1859		
G	14	Greenhill, Joseph Ridge ..	4 Sept. 1867	30 Sept. 1863		
		VETERINARYSURGEONS				
D	14	Maclean, Daniel	8 Aug. 1862			
A	E	Boulter, Frederick C.	11 Jan 1867	.. ..	.. ..	On special duty
B	E	Jones, Alfred A.	11 Jan 1867			
C	18	Pile, John	11 Jan 1867			
		ATTACHED.				
		RIDING MASTERS.				
		(Bombay Establishment.)				
	21	Steers, Arthur, 33 .. H.	.. ..	24 Nov. 1859	.. ..	Lieut. Unattached
		STAFF ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	21	Paliologus, W. Thomas ..	.. ..	1 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Aden
E	14	Spence, Robert	.. ..	24 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Deesa
F	18	Murtagh, Thomas	.. ..	14 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Neemuch
		Tobin, Richard, ...	.. ..	31 Mar. 1865		

ROYAL ENGINEERS

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon.—"*Ubique*" over the Gun, and "*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*" below it.

Cloth—Scarlet; *Facings*—Blue Velvet.

COLONEL.—His Royal Highness George W. F. C. *Duke of* CAMBRIDGE, *K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.*, Field Marshal, Commanding in Chief.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	COLONELS COMDT. (2)				
1825	Goodfellow, Wm. Barclay, 475H	28 Nov. 1854	*m.g.* 6 Apr. 63	..	Europe
1825	Scott, Walter, 475A .. ..H.	23 Nov. 1858	*l.g.* 1 Mar. 67	N	Europe
	SUPERNUMERARY COL. COMMANDANT. (1)				
1825	Turner, Henry Blois, 475 ..H	15 June 1860	*m.g.* 21 Dec. 65	N	Europe
	COLONELS. (4) Unattached (1) } (5)				
1830	Tremenheere, Chas. Wm., 476 *C.B.*	18 Feb. 1861	*m.g.* 1 Mar. 67	N	Chief Engineer Presidency Division
1839	Bell, Harry Wainwright Bax.	29 Feb. 1864	.. ..	..	Suptdg. Engr., Northern Div. (Actg. President of the Sanitary Comm.)
1841	Kendall, William, 477 .. .	14 Apr. 1865	.. ..	O	Europe
1841	Kennedy, Mich. Kavanagh, H.	1 Mar. 1867	18 Feb. 1866	N	Secy. to Govt., Public Works Dept.
1841	DeLisle, Alfred	1 Mar. 1867	18 Feb. 1866	O	Consulting Engr. for Reclamations
	LIEUT. COLONELS. (10)				
1842	Dickinson, Wm. Rice, 478 ..	18 Feb. 1861	*c.* 18 Feb. 1866	..	Suptdg. Engr., Sind Division
1843	Scott, Charles	18 Feb. 1861	*c.* 18 Feb. 1866	N	Suptdg. Engr., Southern Division
1844	Fife, James George..	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	N	Chief Engr. for Irrigation Bombay Presidency and Under Secy. to Govt., Public Works (Irrigation) Department
1844	Jones, Jenkin	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	O	Europe, M.C. from 30th Sept. 66
1844	Walker, James Thomas, 479..	27 Feb. 1864	.. ..	..	Supt. Great Trigonometrical Survey (Offg. Surveyor General of India)
1845	Cowper, Alexander, H. M. G. C.	29 Feb. 1864	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Pertaubgurh, Oudh
1845	Playfair, John William, 480 HG.	24 Oct. 1864	.. ..	O	Supt Engr. for Irr. in Sind (Actg. Supt. Eng. Northern Division)
1846	Fuller, John Augustus, 480A..	20 June 1866	.. ..	..	Architectural Executive Engineer and Surveyor at the Presidency
1847	Trevor, John Salusbury ..H.	1 Mar. 1867	.. ..	N	Special duty, Irr. Dept. (Dept. Cons. Engr. for Railways, temporarily)
1847	Wilkins, Henry St. Clair, 481 .	1 Mar. 1867	.. ..	N	Commanding Engineer, Abyssinian Field Force
	CAPTAINS. (16)				
1847	Southey, Edmund	16 Aug. 1860	27 Aug. 1858	..	Serving on the Home Establishment
1847	Nasmyth, David J., 481A ..	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	O	Great Trigonometrical Survey of India (Europe M. C. from 15th April 1867)
1848	Davidson, Alexander .. ..H.	18 Feb. 1861	27 Aug. 1858	N	Controller of P. W. Accts.
1848	Ballard, John Archibald, 482 *C.B.*	18 Feb. 1861	*c.* 7 Dec. 66	N	Mint Master, Bombay (Acting Mint Master, Calcutta)
1849	Cotgrave, Rd. Edwd. Forbes, H.	18 Feb 1861	27 Aug. 1858	N	Assist. Chief Engr. in Sind
1850	Merriman, Charles James, 483	3 May 1861	27 Aug. 1858	..	Exec. Engineer Aden
1850	Sellon, Robert Sellon	15 April 1862	27 Aug. 1858	N	Exec. Engineer, Poona Districts
1851	Finch, A. Urquhart H.	1 Sept. 1863	27 Aug. 1858	O	Acting Exec. Engr., Sattara (Europe, M.C. from 29th Jan. 1866)
1851	Thomson, David	27 Feb. 1864	27 Aug. 1858	N	Acting Executive Engr., Candeish
1185	Goodfellow, William West, 483A	29 Feb. 1864	27 Aug. 1858	..	Field Engineer, Abyssinian Field Force

ROYAL ENGINEERS (*continued*).

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
	CAPTAINS—(*continued.*)				
1852	Hancock, Henry Francis, 484.	2 Sept. 1864	27 Aug. 1858	..	Depy. Consg. Engr., Railway Dept (Offg. Consg. Engr., Vehar Water Works)
1852	Griffith, Julius Geo. Thomas..	24 Oct. 1864	27 Aug. 1858	N	Exec. Engr., Ahmednuggur
1852	Finch, Cuthbert Walter, 185..	4 Apr. 1865	27 Aug. 1858	O	Acting Exec. Engineer Bombay Defences
1852	Greig, Irwin Montgomery, 181	20 June 1866	28 Nov. 1859	..	Field Engr. (in charge of Engr. Park) Abyssinian Field Force
1853	Maunsell, John Richardson ..	1 Mar. 1867	15 June 1860	N	Exec. Engr. Northern Concan
1853	Pym, Harry, 485	1 Mar. 1867	28 July 1860	N	Europe, Fur. from 18th May 1866.
	2ND CAPTAINS. (16)				
1853	Holland, Edward Burnes ..	16 Aug. 1860	.. ..	N	Exec Engr. Belgaum and Kolapoor
1853	LeMesurier, John. 485	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	..	On Special Duty, Sind
1853	Baker, William Adolphus ..	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	N	Actg. Under-Sec. to Gov. Public Works Depart.
1853	White, John Hubbard	18 Feb. 1861	.. ..	N	Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department
1854	Browne, Clement Metcalfe ..	3 May 1861	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Jullundur Division, Punjaub
1854	Haig, Charles Thomas, 486 ..	12 April 1862	.. ..	N	1st Assist. Great Trigonometrical Survey
1854	Hills, John, 486A .. ..*ph.*	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	N	Europe, M.C.
1854	Penny, Charles Brodie Forman	1 Sept. 1863	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr. for Irrigation, Khandeish (Actg. ditto Sholapore Collectorate)
1854	Mytton, Frederick Colvin, 487	27 Feb. 1864	.. ..	N	Europe, M. C. from 29 Jan. 64.
1855	Bonus, Joseph, 488..	29 Feb. 1864	*m.* 1 Mar. 1864	N	Depy. Consltg. Engr. for Railways, Sind
1855	VC Goodfellow, Charles Augustus, 489	2 Sept. 1864	.. ..	N	Brigade Major Royal Engrs. Abys. Field Force
1855	Mathew, Brownlow Hugh ..	24 Oct. 1864	.. ..	N	Special Duty, Poona
1855	Gambier, Edward Parry, 490 .	14 Apr. 1865	.. ..	N	Europe Furlough
1855	Manson, Walter	20 June 1866	.. ..	N	Engr., Engineer Sholapoor
1855	Mander, Alfred Thomas ..	1 Mar. 1867	.. ..	N	Exec. Engineer Kaira
1856	Bedford, Joseph Herbert, 490A H.S.	1 Mar. 1867	.. ..	N	Asst Secy. to Chief Commr. P.W.D. Central Provinces
	LIEUTENANTS. (48)				
1856	Ducat, Walter Mardon.. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Executive Engr., Reclamations, Bombay
1856	Merewether, George L. C., 491	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Adjutant Sappers & Miners
1856	Phelps, Peyton..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Lower & Central Sind
1856	Smith, Frederick James, 491..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr. for Irrigation, Belgaum and Dharwar (Asst. Field Engr. Abyssinian Field Force)
1856	Dowden, Thomas Freeman ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Under Secretary to Government, Public Works Depart. (Europe M. C. from 20th April 1867)
1856	LeMessurier, Augustus, 491..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
1856	Merriman, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Depôt, Chatham from 9 April 66
1857	Jopp, Keith Alexander	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Deesa and Aboo (Assist. Field Engr. Abyssinian Field Force)
1857	Mant, Charles .. .. .. G.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Surat and Broach
1857	Lee, Henry Herbert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Ahmedabad
1857	Seton, Alexander Reginald ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Acting Exec. Engr., Deesa and Aboo
1858	Campbell, Wm. Maxwell ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	First Assist. Great Trigonometrical Survey

ROYAL ENGINEERS (*continued*).

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).				
1858	Cruickshank, James H. R. *ph.*	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Acting. Exec. Engineer, Canara
1858	Oldham, George Wingate ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways
1858	Doveton, Henry.. .. .. H.	28 Nov. 1859	10 Dec. 1858	N	Bombay Defences
1859	Murryat, Ernest Lindsay ..	15 June 1860	10 June 1859	N	Europe, M. C. from 20th Feb. 1867
1859	Baldwin, Charles Frederick, G.	28 July 1860	10 June 1859	N	Executive Engr. Kaira (Europe Furlough from 20th April 1867)
1859	Macartney, Maxwell James..	10 Aug. 1860	10 June 1859	N	Europe, M.C. from 20 Sept. 66
1859	Seton, Bruce Outram	18 Feb. 1861	9 Dec. 1859	N	Asst. Eng. Ahmedabad
1859	Twemlow, Edward D'Oyley..	18 Feb. 1861	9 Dec. 1859	N	Executive Engr., Upper Sind (Europe M. C. from 9th July 1867)
1859	Cruickshank, John Donaldson	18 Feb. 1861	9 Dec. 1859	N	Exive. Engr., Mitrow Canal
1859	Skinner, Cortland Alexander McGregor	18 Feb. 1861	9 Dec. 1859	N	Serving on the Home Establishment
1860	Cruickshank, Geo. Macdonald	18 Feb. 1861	8 June 1860	..	Assist. Engr., Poona and Kirkee

OFFICERS ON THE HOME ESTABLISHMENT SERVING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

	2ND CAPTAIN.			
	MacDonnell, Arthur Robert, L. S.	1 Apr. 1861	.. ..	Commanding Sappers and Miners
	LIEUTENANTS.			
	Sturt, Napier George	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Sappers and Miners
	Pole, George Henry Law ..	21 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Executive Engineer, Mysore
	Bigsby, George Gordon Chamberlain	21 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Asst. Engineer, 1st Grade Central Provinces (Europe M.C.)
	Morgan, John Mabbott	1 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Europe M.C. from 20 Jan. 1866
	Buckle, Archibald Lewis ..	21 Dec. 1859	.. ..	Assist. Engineer, Irrigation Depart. Poona
	Willans, Thomas Joseph ..	1 July 1861	.. ..	Assistant Field Engr Abyssinian Field Force
	Abney, William de W... ..	1 July 1861	.. ..	Assistant Engineer, Ahmednuggur (Europe, M. C from 24 July 1867)
	Sargeaunt, Richard Arthur ..	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Asst Field Engr (with Engr. Park) Abyssinian Field Force
	Dümmler, Albert Eugene ..	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Great Trig. Survey
	Beauchamp, Clayton Scudamore	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Assistant Engineer, Mount Aboo
	Osborn, William	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Sappers and Miners
	Boileau, Leslock Francis ..	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	
	Pridden, Charles Edward ..	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Assistant Engineer, Aden
	Baird, Andrew Wilson	18 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Asst. Engr. Reclamations, Bombay
	Haydon, William Henry ..	17 Dec. 1862	.. ..	Kandeish
	Reynolds, Henry Charles ..	17 Dec. 1862	.. ..	Asst. Engr. Canara
	Macdiarmid, Henry Campbell	17 Dec. 1862	.. ..	Assist. Engr. Lower and Central Sind

1ST (THE ROYAL) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

(2ND BATTALION).

The *Royal Cypher* within the Collar of *St. Andrew*, and the *Crown* over it. "ST. LUCIA," "EGMONT-OP-ZEE." *The Sphinx*, "EGYPT"—"CORUNNA"—"BUSACO"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"ST. SEBASTIAN"—"NIVE"—"PENINSULA"—"NIAGARA"—"WATERLOO"—"NAGPORE"—"MAHEIDPOOR"—"AVA"—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL"—"TAKU FORTS"—"PEKIN."

Facings—Blue.

Arrived in India 25th December 1866.

[Head Quarters, *Nusserabad*—Depôt, *Chatham*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
P. Blakeney, *Right Hon. Sir* Edward, *G.C.B*; *G.C.H*, 502	21 Dec. 1854	*f.m.* 9 Nov. 62	.. ..	Europe
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Coles, Richard George, 502A .	9 Feb. 1867			
MAJORS.				
Rowland, George, 503	3 Aug. 1866			
Berry, George Frederick, 503A II	18 Dec. 1866	20 Sept 1861		
CAPTAINS.				
Rudd, Wm. Fred. John, 504..	25 June 1855	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
O'Connell, Morgan Jas., 505 ..	6 Sept. 1855	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Stuart, Edward Andrew, 506..	30 Mar. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Ajmere
White, Henry George, 506A ..	30 Mar. 1858			
Fawcett, Joseph Hodgson *p c* LS	8 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mast. Genl. Abyssinian Field Force
Angelo, Edward Fox., 507 *ph*	3 Apr. 1866	9 Feb. 1864	.. ..	A.D.C. to Major General Adams, C. B., Commanding Mhow Division
Stewart, George Gilbert, 508..	8 May 1866			
Freeborn, William, 509	20 July 1866			
Gray, St. George	27 July 1866			
Crowther, Richard William Barnardiston	2 Oct. 1866	5 Feb. 1866		
Brown, William George.. ..	9 Feb. 1867			

1st FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Roberts, Richd. Llewelyn, 510 *t. m.*	20 Jan. 1856	.. ..	*c* 11 May 67	Instructor of Musketry
Thomson Henry George, 510A. HS.	1 May 1859			
Wheeler, John Richard.. ..	26 June 1859	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Teale, Emanuel, 511	23 Aug. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Scott, Luke Frederic	8 Mar. 1864			
Morant, Ernest Alexander ..	20 May 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Paterson, George	14 June 1864			[1867
Turnbull, John White	5 July 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Leave in India to 31st Oct.
Miller, Luke Edmonstone ..	11 July 1865			
Dudgeon, Robert Charles ..	15 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	
Brooke, Fra. Charteris Henry .	27 July 1866			
Wetherall, Fred. Young.. ..	14 Sept 1866			
Pratt, Joseph	25 Dec 1866	.. ..	.. ..	
Watts, John Briscoe	9 Feb. 1867			
Deane, Allen, 512A.	1 Oct. 1867	20 Dec. 1864		
ENSIGNS.				
Hughes, John Williams.. ..	8 Mar. 1864			
Gyll, Edward Gordon	14 June 1864			
Macdonald, William Bell ..	11 July 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Ajmere
Kennedy, Walter Crawford L.S.	22 Aug. 1865			
Yarde, Hugh Henry	23 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Bouchier, Richard Eaton ..	15 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Nixon, Edward Baynes.. L.S.	21 Aug. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Interpreter
Yaldwyn, Alfred George ..	14 Sept. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Shaw, William Drury	11 Dec. 1866			
STAFF.				
Bampfield, William John, 512	30 June 1848	*Major (hon.)* 1 Jan. 60	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Roberts, R. L., 510	27 July 1866	*lt.* 20 Jan. 56	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Teale, E., 511	18 April 1856	*lt* 23 Aug. 61	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Moore, James, 512A..	1 July 1859	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Grantt, William *M.B.*, 513 ..	.. ..	22 May 66	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Beale, Robert Henry., 514 ..	.. ..	22 Feb. 55	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Powell, Frederick	.. ..	31 March 65	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

[Note.—The effective Establishment of a British Infantry Regiment consists of 10 Service Companies, and of 1 Colonel, 1 Lieut. Colonel, 2 Majors, 10 Captains, 12 Lieutenants, 8 Ensigns, 1 Paymaster, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quarter Master, 1 Surgeon, 2 Assistant Surgeons, 1 Serjeant Major, 1 Trained Band Master, 1 Quarter Master Serjeant, 1 Paymaster Serjeant, 1 Serjeant Instructor of Musketry, 1 Armourer Serjeant, 1 Hospital Serjeant, 1 Drum Major, 1 Serjeant Cook, 1 Orderly Room Clerk, 10 Colour Serjeants, 30 Serjeants, 20 Drummers, 40 Corporals and 750 Privates.

Each Regimental Depôt consists of 2 Companies, and of 2 Captains, 2 Lieutenants, 2 Ensigns, 2 Colour Serjeants, 8 Serjeants, 4 Drummers, 10 Corporals, and 90 Privates.]

2ND (THE QUEEN'S ROYAL) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

(1st Battalion.)

"*The Paschal Lamb,*" with the mottos "*Pristinæ virtutis memor,*" and "*Vel exuviæ triumphant.*" The *Queen's Cypher* within the Garter, having the Crown over it. *The King's Crest.* The *Sphinx,*—"Egypt"—"Vimiera"—"Corunna"—"Salamanca"—Vittoria"—"Pyrenees"—"Nivelle"—"Toulouse"—"Peninsula"—"Afghanistan—"Ghuznee"—"Khelat"—"Taku Forts"—"Pekin."

Facings—Blue.

Arrived in India 24th October 1866.

[Head Quarters, *Aden*—Detachment, *Hydrabad*—Depôt, *Chatham.*]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Spink, John, *K.H.*, 522 ..	28 May 1857	*g.* 12 Jan. 65	.. ..	Europe
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Addison, Thomas, *C.B.*, 523..	24 May 1861	*c.* 16 Feb. 62	.. ..	Commanding at Aden (temporarily)
MAJORS.				
Rocke, Richard Hill, 528A. ..	24 May 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Commanding Detachment Hydrabad
Weir, John Charles, 524 *p.s.c.*	19 Jan. 1864			
CAPTAINS.				
Connor, Frederick, 525 ..	10 Sept. 1851	*m.* 9 Mar. 63	*lc.* 29 Sept. 64	At Regimental Depôt
Gibbs, Charles	24 Oct. 1856			
Helyar, Edward Hawker, 525A	24 Jan. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Tucker, Heber Reeve, 526 ..	12 June 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 11th Jan. 1868
Echalaz, Henry, 527.. *t.m.*	10 Jan. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry, Depôt Battalion
Gubbins, Francis Roche, 528 *t.m.*	1 Mar. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Gosset, Arthur Wellesley, 528A	22 Mar. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Waring, Henry .. .. *t.m.*	3 May 1864			
Harrel, James Wharton.. *t.m.*	1 Jan. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Leave in England to
Kelly, Thomas, 529	20 July 1866			
Beamish, Thos. Francis ..	27 July 1866	10 Mar. 1864		
Stevens, William, 529A.. ..	28 Dec. 1866	25 Jan 1856		
LIEUTENANTS.				
Flood, Henry.. .. ..*im.*	17 Nov. 1857	.. ..	*c.* 21 July 66	At Regimental Depôt
Haldane, Alexander Henry, 528A *t.m.*	12 Feb. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor, School of Musketry, *Fleetwood*
Squirl, Frederick	31 May 1859	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Crawford, Robert Alex., 528A *im.*	12 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 26th Oct. 1867
O'Grady, George Francis ..	21 Sept. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Gwyn, Reginald Thoresby *im.*	12 June 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant (Europe, Furlough to 20th April 1868)

2ND FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTS. (*continued*).				
Mackie, William	3 May 1864			
Scott, George Arthur	9 Sept. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Tupper, Jasper Selwyn ..*a.m.*	4 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Instr of Musketry (Detachment Hydrabad)
Webster, David Frank Byrom.	29 Nov. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Staff Officer Detachment Hydrabad
Broderick Edward Warren*a.m.*	1 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Instr. of Musketry
Shirley, Robert	29 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Adams, Augustus Fred. F.LS	14 May 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment Hydrabad
Trench, Henry Walter	31 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Boulderson, William Fred. Oliphant	14 Sept. 1867	17 Nov. 1863		
ENSIGNS.				
Beale, Bernard Arthur *a.m.*	20 Mar. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
Hughes, Edward Ashton *a.m.*	14 June 1864			
Fisher, Arthur Thomas ..	9 Sept. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Harman, Thomas Edwards ..	4 Oct. 1864			
Ferguson, John	18 Oct. 1864			
Armstrong, Andrew Charles.	31 Jan. 1865			
Simpson, Richard Salisbury ..	10 Apr. 1866			
Montgomery, William ..	22 May 1866	14 Mar. 1865		
Marsh, William Hutchinson	20 July 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
STAFF.				
Blurton, George, 530	12 June 1860	*capt.(hon.)* 12 June 1865	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Tupper, J. S.	28 Aug. 1867	*lt.* 4 Oct 64	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Gwyn, R. T.	4 May 1864	*lt.* 12 June 63	.. ..	*Adjutant* (Eur., Furlough)
Mackie, William, 531	10 April 1857	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Dickerson, Stephen Henry ..	9 Nov. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Tomlinson, William Winslow.	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Hopkins, Edward	.. ..	22 April 1858	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon* (Detachment Hydrabad)

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

4TH (KING'S OWN) ROYAL REGIMENT OF FOOT

(1ST BATTALION.)

The Lion of England.—The Royal Cypher within the Garter.—"CORUNNA"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"ST. SEBASTIAN"—"NIVE"—"PENINSULA"—"BLADENSBURG"—"WATERLOO"—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Facings—Blue.

Arrived in India—Head Quarters *4th January* 1859; Left Wing *17th September* 1857.

[Head Quarters, *Abyssinia*—Depôt *Parkhurst*—*Indian* Depôt, *Sattara*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
P Bell, *Sir* John, *G.C.B.*, 510	26 Dec. 1853	*g.* 15 June 60	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Willy, William, 511	15 Feb. 1859	*c.* 15 Feb. 64	.. ..	Commanding 2nd Bgde Abyssinian Field Force
MAJORS.				
Cameron, William Gordon, 541A, *m c c ph.*	23 Oct. 1857	*l.c.* 8 Feb. 1863		
Bray, Edward William, 542, *Sur., t.m.* H.	4 Aug. 1865	2 May 1865	*l.c.* 21 June 65	
CAPTAINS.				
Howley, John, 542A .. .. *ph.*	15 Jan. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musky. Depôt Battalion
Elliot, John M'D., 543 .. H.	23 July 1858	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Wilson, Augustus Nicholas *ph.*	15 Jan. 1861	9 Mar. 1860		
Clery, Daniel Geran, 541 *ph.*	5 Nov. 1861			
Kittoe, George H. .. .. *t.m.*	25 Feb. 1862			
Twentyman, Aug. Charles L.S.	9 Oct. 1863			
Billing, Charles Edward.. ..	8 Jan. 1864			
Roberts, Edward	22 Nov. 1864	9 Sept. 1864		
Burridge, Thomas, 511A.. ..	7 Apr. 1865			
Chinn, Edward .. .. *t.m.*	30 June 1865			
Harrison, Edward	5 Mar. 1867	29 Dec. 1865		
Martin, John James	2 Feb. 1867			

4TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Todd, Henry A. Grey	23 Oct. 1857	.. ..	c. 1 May 67	Adjutant (Europe, M. C.)
Hammond, Charles Robin ..	1 Oct. 1858	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Holt, William John..	15 Feb. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	
Durrant, Christopher R. L.s *t.m.*	2 Aug. 1859			
Brown, Walter S.	9 Apr. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Hughes, Geo. Wm. *t.m. ph.*	18 June 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Asst. Instructor of Musketry
Sweny, George A. .. *t.m. ph.*	25 Feb. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Borrett, Herbert C...	7 Dec. 1862			
Kemp, Edgar Montagu .. *t.m.*	22 Dec. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	
Hooper, Charles Fred.	8 Jan. 1864			
Vidal, Beaufort Henry	3 Mar. 1865	16 Aug. 1864		
Simpson, Robert	5 Jan. 1866			
Davidson, Christopher M. *ph.*	19 Mar. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
Lugard, Edw. John .. L.s *t.m.*	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Eur. Fur. to 9th Nov. 1868.
Macleod, John..	2 Feb. 1867			
ENSIGNS.				
Irving, John Beaufin	8 Jan. 1864			
Carruthers, John Thomas H.S.	29 Mar. 1864	2 Feb. 1865	.. ..	Interpreter
Woodgate, Edw. Rob Prevost.	7 Apr. 1865			
Corse-Scott, John .. .. L. S.	2 June 1865	16 May 1865		
Dury, Alexander Wm...H.S	30 June 1865	.. ..		
Turner, Frederic Cooper ..	22 Aug. 1865	8 Aug. 1865		
Harrison, William Courtney L.S	5 Jan. 1866	12 Dec. 1865		
Adams, William Ormond ..	30 Mar. 1866	5 Jan. 1866	.. ..	Europe, M.C. to 3 Nov. 1867
Webb, Thomas Bulkeley Knight	8 May 1867			
Whittuck, John Stanley ..	31 July 1867			
STAFF.				
Maunsell, F. E, 545..	13 Sept. 1853	*Major (hon.)* 13 Sept. 1863	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Sweny. G. A.	3 July 1862	*lt* 25 Feb. 62	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Todd, H. A. G...	31 May 1860	*lt.* 23 Oct. 57	c. 1 May 67	*Adjutant* (Europe, M. C.)
Stokes, John Edward	16 Oct. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Stanley, St. John, 545A	22 June 1867	5 Aug. 1864	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Lane, Joseph Vavasour, 546 ..	7 Mar. 1867	13 Oct. 1858	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Collier, Hopetoun Currie, *M.D.*	.. ..	30 Sept. 1863	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Attached				
Gibson, George John, *M. D* ..	.. ..	2 Nov. 1867	.. ..	*Staff Asst. Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

23RD (ROYAL WELSH FUSILEERS) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

(1ST BATTALION.)

The Prince of Wales's Plume.—"*Ich Dien*"—The Rising Sun—The Red Dragon—The White Horse.—"*Nec Aspera terrent.*"—MINDEN"—The Sphinx "EGYPT," CORUNNA"—"MARTINIQUE".- "ALBUHERA"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES" "NIVELLE"—"ORTHES"—"TOULOUSE"—PENINSULA"--"WATERLOO"—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN'—"SEVASTOPOL"—LUCKNOW"—(Relief and Capture)

Facings—Blue.

Transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Establishment from

[Head Quarters, *Bombay*—Detachments, *Poona* and *Asseerghur*—Depôt, *Walmer*]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army. Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL				
Codrington, *Sir* William John, *G.C.B.*, 555	27 Dec 1860	*g.* 27 July 63	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Wells, Samuel, *C B.*, 553	16 Jan 1857	*c* 24 Dec. 60	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Pratt, Robert, *C.B.*, 556 A.	27 Mar 1857	*c.* 23 Jan. 61		
MAJORS.				
Torrens, Henry D'Oyley, *C.B.* 557	18 Oct. 1858	*c.* 27 Apr 64		
Elgee, Charles 558 .. .. .. *t.m.*	6 May 1862	*t.c.* 10 Apr. 66		
CAPTAINS.				
VC Hackett, Thomas B., 559.. ..	26 Jan 1858			
Monsell, Charles, 559 A	26 Mar 1858			
Tilly, John, 560	31 July 1860			
Eckford, Robert	30 Nov 1860	28 Oct 1859	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Williamson, James, 560 A	7 May 1861	.. ..	.. ..	District Inspector of Musketry, Bengal
Twyford, William Jolliffe, R. 561..	11 Aug. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Graham, Alan, 561 A.	22 Mar. 1864			
Henderson, John Keate S 562 ..	29 Mar 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Winstanley, Archibald Robert, 563	9 May 1865			
Cary, Annesley, 564..	21 Nov 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Costley, John W, W., 565, ...	30 Mar. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 3rd Jan. 1868
Tulloch, John Henry, 565 A.. .	29 Apr 1867			
LIEUTENANTS.				
Seagram, Henry Frederick *t m.* L.S.	21 Feb. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Europe. M. C.
Jones, Francis Palmer .. *ph*	8 Oct. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Bengal Staff Corps
Clayton, James Martin, 566.. ..	29 Oct. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Hay, Robert Albert Evans	30 Oct. 1861			

23RD FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS—(*continued*).				
Roe, Eugene Mervin .. .. *f m.*	7 Jan. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Hutton, Henry Francis..	2 Dec. 1862			
Lloyd, Henry Olivier	8 Feb. 1863			
Hutchinson, Anthony Richard ..	11 Aug. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Adams, William Herbert .. *t m*	11 Aug. 1863			
Hadden, Louis James W	18 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Eur., Furlough to 16th April 1868
Beaumont, Alexander Spink ..	3 June 1864			
Bradshaw, John Charles	9 May 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Knox, Howe James	2 June 1865			
Leslie, Archibald Young	21 Nov 1865	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	Acting Quarter Master
Norman, Compton .. .. ..L s	12 Jan. 1866			
Stringer, Frederick	11 Jan 1867			
Teed, Charles Newlyn.. .. H.S	29 Apr. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Beng. Staff Corps
ENSIGNS.				
Dunlop, Samuel John .. .. H S.	8 Jan 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Permitted to Study at Thomason College Roorkee till 1st Nov 1868
Hutchinson, Arthur John	24 Jan 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Anderson, John Grant	12 Jan. 1866	21 Nov. 1865		
Ward, Arthur Edward	6 Feb 1866	21 Nov. 1865		
Griffith, Henry Woolgar	30 Mar. 1866	2 Mar. 1866		
Millar, John Addison	11 Jan. 1867			
Boddam, Arthur Tudor	15 May 1867			
Mayhew, Charles George Adams .	9 Nov. 1867			
STAFF.				
Young, Thomas Newton, 567 ..	7 Dec 58	1 Jan. 1858 *Major (hon.)* 1 Jan. 1867	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Roe, E. M.	15 Feb. 1861	*lt.* 7 Jan 62	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Clayton, J. M., 566	3 June 1859	*lt.* 29 Oct. 61	.. ..	*Adjutant*
O'Donnell, Michael, 567 A	26 Jan. 1859	*ens.* 2 Nov. 50	.. ..	*Quarter Master* (Eur. Furlough to 5th Jan., 1868)
Webb, Stephen Massett, *M D* 568	1 Sept. 1867	22 Aug. 1865	.. ..	*Surgeon* (Europe, M.C)
M'Carthy, Florence Theobald ..	19 Dec. 1862	20 Apr. 1859	.. ..	*Assist Sur.* (Europe, M C.)
Dunbar, Frederick Heisch, *M D* .	1 Dec 1865	1 Oct 1862	.. ..	*Assist Surgeon* (Eur., M. C)

26TH (THE CAMERONIAN) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

The Sphinx—"EGYPT;" "CORUNNA;" The Dragon—"CHINA."

Facings—Yellow.

Arrived in India 27th and 28th October 1865.

[Head Quarters, *Abyssinia*—Depôt, *Preston*—Indian Depôt, Belgaum.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Mackinnon, George H., *C. B.*, 570	21 Dec. 1862	*Lg.* 10 Feb. 65	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Henning, Shurlock, 576A ..	25 July 1865			
MAJORS.				
Mosse, William .. .. *t.m.*	4 Apr. 1864			
Hackett, Simpson, 577	27 July 1860	2 June 1865		
CAPTAINS.				
Collins, Edward A...	28 Jan. 1859			
Hale, Matthew H.	3 June 1859			
Trent, George E. Phipps ..	12 June 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Armstrong, James	30 Nov. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Beers, William.. .. ..L. s.	18 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Interpreter
Kempson, Edward .. ..*t.m.*	4 Apr. 1864			
Salwey, William H..	23 Dec. 1864			
Turner, Thomas	3 Jan 1865			
Hamilton, George John, 578..	24 Jan. 1865	28 Dec. 1860		
Lawson, Thomas William, 579	2 June 1865	11 May 1862	.. ..	Europe, M C
Coote, Thomas Gethin, 579A	12 Sept. 1865	2 May 1865		
Gregson, Lancelot A. *p s c*; *t.m.*	4 Sept. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Leave in India to 10th Nov. 1867
LIEUTENANTS.				
Story, Philip C.. .. L.s.*t.m.*	3 June 1859	.. ..	.. ..	At Staff College
Cubitt, Lewis	26 Oct. 1860	16 Dec. 1859		
Creswell, Oswald .. .. *t.m.*	26 Oct. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Wolferstan, Hercy P.	30 Nov. 1860			
Sharp, Henry C.	8 Oct. 1861			
Wade, William B.	14 Jan. 1862			
Douthwaite, George.. .. *t.m.*	28 Jan. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Buchanan, James R. G... *t.m.*	30 Mar. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depot
Eden, Archibald D... ..*t.m.*	8 July 1862			
Burton, William Blakeway, *t.m.*	4 Apr. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Brunker, Howard M. E. L.s.*t.m.*	23 Dec. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Greer, James Samuel	3 Jan. 1865			
Dougherty, Charles H.	11 Apr. 1865	8 Oct. 1865		
Davenport, Vivian	25 July 1865			
Hemphill, Charles William ..	4 Sept. 1867			

26TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
ENSIGNS.				
Wilson, George H.	8 July 1862			
Clarke, Livingstone..	18 Sept. 1863			
Townsend, Henry F. .. *t.m.*	21 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Assist. Instr. of Musketry
Alexander, Frederick S. L. s.	23 Aug. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M C.
Clarke, James Bond..	3 Jan. 1865			
Dougherty, Edward M.	2 June 1865			
Higgens, William	4 July 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Gilchrist, Robert A..	4 Aug. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Jebb, John de Witt..	14 Sept. 1867			
STAFF.				
Berry, Henry A., 580	11 July 1865	14 Dec. 1855 *capt.* (*hon.*) 14 Dec. 1860	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Burton, W B...	7 Aug. 1866	*lt.* 4 Apr. 64	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Brunker, H. M. E...	14 Feb. 1865	*lt.* 23 Dec. 64	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Topp, William Henry	5 July 1864	3 July 186..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Moorhead, Thos., *M.D.*, 580A.	.. ..	*sm.* 24 Oct. 65	.. ..	*Surgeon* (Sanitary Officer B. T. Abyssinian Field F)
Carpenter, William, *M.D.* ..	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon* (Detach. Rairee)
Gray, John, *M.D.*	23 Oct. 1867	31 Mar. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Attached				
Davis, John Norman, *M.D.*..	.. ..	14 Apr 1863	.. ..	*Staff Asst Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Grindlay, Groom, and Co.

33RD (DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"SERINGAPATAM"—"WATERLOO"—The Crest and Motto of the late Duke of Wellington —"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Facings—Red.

Arrived in India 6th August 1857.

[Head Quarters, *Abyssinia*—Depôt, *Sheffield*—Indian Depôt, *Kurrachee*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Hutchinson, William Nelson.	1 Apr. 1863	*l.g.* 17 Aug. 65	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Collings, John E., 590	17 Nov. 1857	*c.* 21 Dec. 1861	.. ..	Comdg. Bgde. Abyssinian Field Force
VC *Dunn, Alexander Roberts*, 590A	30 Dec. 1864	*c.* 25 June 66		
MAJORS.				
Cooper, Arthur Sisson	16 Aug. 1861	12 Mar. 1861	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 1st Nov [1867
Fanshawe, Thomas Basil, 591 L S.	18 Apr 1865			
CAPTAINS.				
Lacy, Richard .. .. *s.m.*	6 June 1854	.. ..	*m.* 11 Mar. 62	
Greenwood, John J., 591A ..	19 Sept. 1854	.. ..	.. ..	Eur. M.C. to 8th Dec. 1867
Trent, John, 592	28 May 1859	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Badgley, Alexander James, 593	17 Sept. 1861	22 Feb. 1861		
Johnstone, John D., 594.. ..	22 Jan. 1862			
Smythe, Joseph C., 594A.. *ph.*	4 Feb. 1862	25 June 1861		
Quin, Peter Edward, 595.. *ph.*	24 Mar. 1863	26 Mar. 1858	*m.* 22 May 66	Brigade Major Abyssinian Field Force
Campbell, John Henry .. .	23 Aug. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Graham, Birchall G.	20 Dec. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
Bally, William..	18 Apr. 1865			
Shipton, James M.	30 Oct. 1866			
Fawcett, Rowland Hill .. *H.*	25 Sept. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Staff College
LIEUTENANTS.				
Grant, Murray D. V.T., H.GM.	17 Apr. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Captain in Staff Corps

33RD FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTS. (*continued*).				
Jervis, Edwin	22 Jan. 1862			
Douglas, George M, L.S... *i.m.*	11 Feb. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Wason, Edwin Sandys	26 Feb. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant [1867
Goring, Craven Charles.. ..	14 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 26th Nov.
Wilmot, Francis	25 July 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Durrant, Frederick William..	18 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	
Carthew, Charles Alfred. H.	18 Apr. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Bengal Staff Corps
Miller, Richard Mant	25 July 1865			
Tidmarsh, Ferdinand J.. ..	29 June 1866			
Green, Richard Spurgeon ..	7 Aug. 1866	1 Jan. 1862		
Arthur, George Fred.	30 Oct. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Quin, Edward	8 Nov. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	
Everett, William	11 Jan 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Heath, Lewis Forbes ..L. S.	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	A. D. C. to Major General Malcolm, *C.B.*, Comdg. 2nd Division Abys. F. F.
Eden, William Alex. Delaselles L.S.	20 May 1867			
Downes, Watkyn Llewellin Lloyd	8 Apr. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Nesbit, Edward	13 July 1867			
Richards, Urban Vigors.. ..	25 Sept. 1867	8 July 1862		
ENSIGNS.				
Melliss, Howard .. .. L.S	15 July 1865	30 June 1865	.. ..	Acting Interpreter
Wynter, Walter Andrew ..	9 Aug. 1865			
Barr, David W. Keith .. H.S.	29 June 1866	20 Sep. 1864		
Barton, Baptist Johnston ..	30 Oct. 1866			
Vincent, Henry Alexr.	4 Dec. 1866	9 Nov. 1866		
Fraser, Alexr. Henry	11 Jan. 1867			
Conor, Cecil..	9 Mar. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depot
Robbins, Alexander Gisborne John	22 June 1867			
Bower, John William Nott ..	13 July 1867			
STAFF.				
Thompson, John, 595A	25 May 1855	*capt.* (*hon.*) 25 May 1860	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Douglas, G. M.	27 Dec. 1862	*lt.* 11 Feb. 63	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Wason, E. S.....	20 Dec. 1864	*lt.* 26 Feb. 64	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Vyse, Edward, 595A	14 July 1854	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Sinclair, James, *M.D.*	.. ..	29 July 1862	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Ball, John Joseph, *M D.* ..	.. ..	1 Mar. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Kemp, Robert Davidson, *M.B.*	23 Oct. 1867	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assist. Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Agent at Bombay, EDULJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Colabawalla.

45TH (THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT (SHERWOOD FORESTERS)

"ROLEIA"—"VIMIERA"—"TALAVERA"—"BUSACO"—"FUENTES D'ONOR"—

"CIUDAD RODRIGO"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—

"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE—"ORTHES"—"TOULOUSE"—

"PENINSULA"—"AVA."

Facings— Lincoln Green.

Arrived in India 1st November 1864.

[Head Quarters, *Abyssinia*—Depôt, *Chatham*—Indian Depôt *Poona*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Drought, Thomas Armstrong, 601	25 June 1866	*mg* 11 Jan. 60	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Parish, Henry Woodbine, 601A	31 July 1867	.. ..	*l.c.* 9 Mar. 65	
MAJORS.				
Hobbs, George Lamon, 602 *t.m.*	1 May 1866			
Griffin, Charles Lewis, 602A ..	31 July 1867	.. ..	19 Mar. 1867	
CAPTAINS.				
Close, George Champagne, *t.m.*	18 June 1861			
Preston, John Ingle	26 Nov. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Beamish, Caulfield Fra... ..	17 Mar. 1863			
Hayward, Henry Blakeney, *t.m.*	14 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	
Barlow, Peter .. .. .. L.S.	8 Dec. 1863			
Mathew, William Henry ..	11 Oct. 1864	23 Sept. 1862	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Atkinson, Francis Forbes ..	28 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Adams, Thomas Edmund, 603	29 Nov. 1864	14 June 1864	.. ..	Eur M. C. to 26th Dec. 1867
Tennant, James Hett.	1 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Callwell, Rob. J. .. .. *t.m.*	2 Nov. 1866			
Grey, Richard	31 July 186	.. ..	*c.* 22 Apr. 1865	Europe, M.C. to 20 Apr. 1868
Hooke, H. Hodson .. ..H.S.	23 Oct. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C.

45TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Johnson, Francis Dixon ..	9 Dec. 1862			
DeThoren, Oscar William *m.c*	30 Jan. 1863			
Lefroy, Augustine Hugh ..	12 June 1863			
Kyle, Edmund Lomb. Hallam	3 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Peterkin, George Grant .. *i.m.*	14 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M.C.
Gage, John Olphert .. *i.m.*	18 Sept. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Chambers, George Frederick L.S. *i.m.*	9 Oct. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Assistant Superintendent Persian Telegraph
Watling, John Thomas .. H. S.	26 July 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Interpreter
Bayly, Henry Nicholas	24 Jan. 1865	28 Oct. 1864		
Pollard, Albert Augustus L.S.	21 Feb. 1865	21 June 1864		
Goad, Frederick Theophilus, H.	30 Oct. 1865	30 June 1865	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
Townley, William Penny ..	1 May 1866			
Reeve, Nevill Henry	10 July 1866			
Lambard, Henry .. L.S. *i.m.*	28 Dec. 1866	4 Jan. 1861	.. ..	Actg. Instructor of Musketry
Curtis, John Egerton	5 July 1867			
Bridge, Walter..	31 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C.
Brown, William Fred	23 Oct. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
ENSIGNS.				
Deverell, William Thomas ..	29 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M. C. to 29th Dec. 67
Humfrey, John .. .. L.S.	2 June 1865			
Grub, Thomas Alcock C. ..	1 May 1866			
Bagenal, Beauchamp F.. ..	14 Sept 1866			
Heath, Percy Charles .. L.S	2 Nov. 1866	2 Oct. 1866		
Wright, Alexander..	20 Apr. 1867	12 Feb. 1867	.. ..	At Regimental Depot
Smith, John Sabin	13 July 1867			
Rawlinson, Spencer Richard..	21 Aug. 1867	20 July 1867		
Fort, George Hounson	23 Oct. 1867			
STAFF.				
Nightingle, Henry D., 604 ..	26 July 1864	*capt.* 6 May 61	.. ..	*Paymaster* (Europe, M. C.
Hooke, H. H.	10 May 1861	*lt.* 17 Sept. 61	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry* (Europe, M.C.)
Gage, J. O..	2 Nov 1866	*lt.* 18 Sept. 63	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Guernsey, F. W., 604A	13 Nov. 1860	*en.* 6 Aug. 58	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Finnemore, James Horridge, 826	9 Nov 1867	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Wood, Thomas, *M.D.*	.. ..	11 Oct. 59	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Carew, Richard Hugh .. L.S.	.. ..	31 March 65	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

46TH (THE SOUTH DEVONSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

"DOMINICA"—"SEVASTOPOL"

Facings—YELLOW.

Transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Establishment from

[Head Quarters, *Poona*—Depôt, *Pembroke*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Windham, *Sir* Charles Ash, *K.C.B*, 610	17 June 1861	*l.g.* 5 Feb. 63	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Vesey, Arthur George, 611 ..	31 Aug. 1858	*c* 31 Aug. 63		
MAJORS.				
Campbell, Colin Frederick, 611 A .. .. *ph.*	11 May 1855	*c.* 23 Jan. 63		
Catty, Charles Parker, 612 ..	9 Nov. 1860	30 July 1858		
CAPTAINS.				
Clark, James George, 613 ..	20 Jan. 1854	*m.* 12 May 60	*m.* 26 Apr 64	
Nicholas, Albert, 613 A... ..	28 Apr. 1854	.. ..	*m.* 6 Dec. 64	At Regimental Depôt
Forde, Thomas Douglas, 614	5 June 1855	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Knapp, George Henry, 614 A	29 May 1857			
Hamond, Henry Carr William 613	6 June 1859			
Richardson, William Stewart	9 Nov. 1859	24 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe Furlough
John, Thomas	2 Dec. 1862	24 May 1861		
Leach, William, 615	16 Jan. 1863	6 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Europe Furlough
Speke, Charles Benjamin Coles	23 Aug. 1864			
Gammell, Andrew, 616 *p.s.c. C Eng* H.S HIN. *ph*	29 Dec. 1865	*m.* 12 July 64	.. ..	Deputy Asst. Qr. Master Genl. Abyssinian F. F.
Howorth, Richard F Armytage..	28 Apr. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C
Spencer, William Francis *ph*	15 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Brookes, Richard Edward, 613	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..	*c* 15 Sept 66	
Whitten, Andrew, 613	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..	*c.* 5 Nov 66	At Regimental Depôt
Grieve, Frank	6 July 1855	.. ..	*c* 20 Feb 67	Adjutant
Murphy, Thomas, 616 A *sm*	26 Aug. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Law, Henry Patten..	8 Aug 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Clarke, Phillip Percy Doveton	7 Nov 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Long, William..	19 Dec 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe Furlough
Maydwell, Richard L William M	19 Jan. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Van, Walter de Winton ..	5 Aug. 1864			
Bryan, George Berkeley ..	30 June 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Anderson, George Henry *sm*	25 Aug. 1865	21 Apr. 1863		
Low, John Maxwell	29 Sept. 1865			
Brereton, Robert	15 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M C
Lovekin, James Magenis L.S	4 Dec 1866	1 Oct. 1858	*c* 7 June 67	Probationer Bengal Staff Corps
Serle, Edward Gambier.. ..	8 Feb. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Newman, Henry Horatio ..	16 Oct 1867			

46TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank	Army Rank	Local Rank	Remarks.
ENSIGNS.				
Blanshard, Frederick Hardy	10 Feb 1864			
Low, Robert	20 July 1864			
Pearson, Charles Christie L.S.	15 Nov 1864	1 Mar 1864		
Grant, James .. .. ..L.S.	30 June 1865			
Farwell, William .. ..L.S.	20 Sept 1865			
Thorpe, Gerard William ..	20 Apr 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Kitchener, Henry Elliott C.	10 July 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Shorting, Henry Francis ..	8 June 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
STAFF.				
Barclay, John	13 Nov. 1867	*Capt. (hon.)* 11 May 1867	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Murphy, T.	9 Jan. 1865	*lt.* 26 Aug.59	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Grieve, F.	24 Dec. 1863	*lt.* 6 July 55	*c.* 20 Feb 67	*Adjutant*
Dwyer, John	9 May 1864	*lt.* 24 Dec.63	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Bleckley, Thomas Macdougall, *M. B.*, 617..	2 Sept 1865	22 Sept. 1863	.. ..	*Surgeon* (Secy. to Inspector Genl of Hospitals Bengal)
Fagan, Matthew James Edward, *M.D.*	9 Mar 1861	19 Jan. 1860	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Fletcher, William, 617 A. ..	5 June 1866	4 May 1855	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Attached.				
Leitch, J., *M.D.*	29 Nov. 1867	*s.m* 23Jan.66	.. ..	In Medical Charge

48TH (THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES'S, OR THE HERTFORDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"EGMONT OP ZEE," "COPENHAGEN," "QUEENSTOWN;" The Dragon—"CHINA;" "ALMA," "INKERMAN," "SEVASTOPOL."

Facings—Lincoln Green.

Arrived in India—Head Quarters 28*th December* 1865; Left Wing 18*th October* 1868.

[Head Quarters, *Deesa*—Detachment, *Mount Aboo*—Depôt, *Colchester*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Morris, *Sir* Edmund Finucane, *K.C.B.* 625	15 Dec. 1861	*l.g.* 17 July 60	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Adams, Cadwallader, 626 ..	4 Aug. 1863	*c.* 17 Nov. 1863		
MAJORS.				
Gostling, Fanshawe William., 626A	21 Feb. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Commanding Mount Aboo Sanitarium
FitzGerald, Charles, 627 ..	18 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo
CAPTAINS.				
Astley, Richard D., 627A *t.m.*	29 Dec. 1854	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
Corban, William Watts., 627A	29 Dec. 1854			
Young, William, 627	19 Aug. 1856			
Madan, William, 628 .. *p.s.c*	21 Feb. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Hall, Thomas Erskine Arthur *p.s.c.* H.S. *t.m.*	11 May 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Actg. Brigade Major, Deesa
Taylor, Graham, 628A	27 Sept. 1861	6 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo
Cresswell, Edward John ..	4 Aug. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	
Huyshe, Alfred George, 629 *Sur*, H.S.	5 Apr. 1864	9 Aug. 1863	.. ..	Offg Dy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. D. A.
Shirley, George.	18 Oct. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo
Hincks, Thomas C...	4 July 1865	.. ..		
Gillespie, William John.. ..	10 Oct. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Ffrench, Thomas Charles, 629A	11 Jan. 1867	22 Dec 1862		
Gavegan, Francis Charles, 630	8 June 1867	21 Sept. 1865	.. ..	
LIEUTENANTS.				
Rogers, Henry Gordon, 628*m.c*	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..	*c.* 1 Dec. 66	Lieut. of Cadets, Sandhurst
Nason, John Isaac	4 June 1858	.. ..	*c.* 14 Sep 67	Staff Officer Mount Aboo Sanitarium
Aldworth, Robert Oliver.. *t.m.*	21 Feb. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Fenn, Edwin Glass .. .. *t.m.*	11 Feb. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Stevenson, William .. L.S	1 Aug. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Interpreter
Lonsdale, Edgar	21 Oct. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Thomas, William Hugh.. ..	14 Mar. 1863	10 Sept. 1858	*c.* 14 Sep. 67	Adjutant
Gilbert, Edward Foot	14 Apr. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo
Lonsdale, Frederic Edward, 630A .. .. L.S. *t.m.*	23 Dec. 1864	6 Oct. 1864	.. ..	Asst. Instructor of Musketry
Temple, Charles Pilcher.. ..	14 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe. M, C.
Wooldridge, DeLacy R. F. L.S.	13 May 1865	8 Oct. 1861	.. ..	Staff Officer Poorundhur Sanitarium
Smith, Thomas Sidney St. Clair.	4 July 1865			
Bogue, Charles Barter	10 Nov. 1865			
Williams, Henry Board.. ..	16 Oct. 1866			
Humfrey, Fredk. Thos. .. L.S.	1 May 1867	22 Mar. 1864	.. ..	Adjutant, Kurrachee Depôt
Stehelin, Edward Logan ..	24 June 1867	30 Mar. 1863	.. ..	Bengal Staff Corps
Cary, Byron Plantagenet ..	9 Aug. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo

49TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
ENSIGNS.				
Guyon, Gardiner Frederic ..	31 Jan. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Wreford, William Langmore.	14 Mar. 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, Mount Aboo
Mayne, Mosley	4 July 1865			
Thornton, Edward B.	5 July 1865			
Wilson, Edward Hales	10 Oct. 1865	25 July 1865		
Humfrey, Benjamin George, L.S.	10 Nov. 1865	6 Nov. 1863	.. ..	Leave in India
Wetherall, William Alex. ..	30 Jan. 1866			
Lyster, William Henry.. ..	16 Oct. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Eyre, Vincent George Lawrence L.S.	19 Feb. 1867	22 Jan. 1867		
Yate, Charles Edward	9 Nov. 1867			
STAFF.				
Dring, William, 631	1 Apr. 1865	7 Sept. 1855 *capt.* (*hon.*) 7 Sept. 1860	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Aldworth. R. O.	4 Apr. 1865	*lt.* 21 Feb. 60	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Thomas, W. H.	4 July 1865	*lt.* 10 Sept. 58	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Kerridge, Charles James ..	21 Nov. 1856	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Hannan, James, 631A	.. ..	4 Nov. 1864	.. ..	*Surgeon* (Europe, M.C. to 12 Jan. 1868)
Orwin, Thomas William.. L.S.	.. ..	31 Mar. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Corban, Laurence, *M.D.* ..	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*

Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Grindlay, Groom and Co.

82ND (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S VOLUNTEERS) REGIMENT OF FOOT

The Prince of Wales's Plume.—"ROLEIA"—"VIMIERA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELEL"—"ORTHES"—"PENINSULA"—"MAGURA"—"SEVASTOPOL"—"LUCKNOW" (Relief.)

Facings—Yellow.

Transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Establishment on the

[Head Quarters, *Kurrachee*—Depôt, *Chatham*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank	Army Rank.	Local Rank	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Ashburnham, *Hon* Thomas, *C.B.*, 637	13 Dec. 1859	*l.g.* 3 Aug. 60	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Watson, David, 638	16 Nov. 1860	*c.* 21 July 62		
MAJORS.				
Bunbury, Charles Thomas Vesey, 638 A.	13 Mar. 1857	.. ..	*l.c* 30 Oct. 64	
Wilkinson, Henry Chandler, 639	8 May 1867			
CAPTAINS.				
Hunter, Patrick	18 Feb. 1859	29 Dec 1857		
Flood, Frederick Richard Solley, 640 H	17 July 1860	*m.* 23 Oct 60	.. ..	Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India
Hand, John Sidney, 640 A .. L.S.	16 Nov. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Interpreter
Briggs, John, 641	27 May 1862	18 Mar. 1862	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Marsh, Henry Dyke, 642 *ph*	17 Mar 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Brigade Major Allahabad
Brock, James Athol, 642 A. 1 *m*	21 June 1864			
Seton, William Carden, 643 ..	16 May 1865			
Lane, Henry James	30 June 1865	3 Mar 1863		
Lock, Henry Seppings, 643 A	3 Aug. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depó
Thompson, Henry M. 644 ..	13 Aug. 1866	11 June 1861		
Seymour, John Hobart 644A	17 Apr. 1867	2 Dec. 1862		
Cardew, Frederick	8 May 1867			
LIEUTENANTS.				
Maunsell, Charles Studdart, 645	21 Sept 1855	.. ..	*c* 18 Feb. 65	Europe M C.
Ryan, Thomas	30 Nov 1857	.. ..	*c* 24 Apr. 67	
Cumberland, Bentink L., 646 ..	11 Jan. 1862	7 Sept. 1858		
Parkerson, Henry Mount, 646 A 2 *m*	21 Nov. 1862	10 June 1862	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
O'Brien, John Leonard G., 647	24 Mar 1863	18 May 1858	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Neville, Charles, 648	27 May 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
Reamsbottom, Alfred	21 June 1864			
Nash, William Russell ..	7 Apr. 1865	5 Aug. 1859		
Nicholson, Henry Whalley ..	20 Aug 1865	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Grant, William F. Forsyth ..	14 Dec, 1865			
Collum, Lucius Joseph, 2 *m.*	2 Oct. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Quarter Master
Dixon, William Andrews 1 *m*	28 Dec 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Lloyd, Neaham Yeeden ..	26 Feb. 1867			
Reyne, Robert Robertson ..	15 May 1867			
Bellers, Robert George ..	12 June 1867			

82ND FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
ENSIGNS.				
Thompson, William Oliver, H.S.	18 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Bengal Staff Corps
Abbott, George Masson H.S.	31 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Bengal Staff Corps
Roberts, Arthur, Edward Simmonds	21 Nov 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, M.C.
M'Dougal, James Brown ..	3 Aug. 1866		.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Sawyer, Herbert Anthony ..	2 Oct 1866			
Underwood, Sydney Edw. ..	28 Dec 1866	.. ..		
Nicholson, Henry Armst ..	11 Jan 1867		.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Daubeney, Giles Andrew ..	18 Jan. 1867			
Bayly, William Head	26 Feb 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Forsyth, James Noel Muller..	15 May 1867			
Ward, Joseph Wright ..	22 June 1867			
STAFF.				
		Major (non.)		
Hughes, William, 648 A. ..	20 May 1857	1 Apr 1861	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Parkerson, H. M.	15 Apr. 1865	*lt* 10 June 62	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Dixon, W. A	7 Oct 1867	*lt* 28 Dec 60	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Green, Owen, 649	4 Aug 1863	7 June 1854	.. ..	*Quarter Master* (Eur. Fur. to 7th March 1868)
Fowler, Henry Day, 649 A. ..	20 July 1855	*sm.* 19 Dec 65	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Waters, John Mangin ..	1 Mar 1864	1 Oct. 1862	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Barry, James, *M.D.*	1 Dec. 1865	30 Sept. 1863	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*

95TH (THE DERBYSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."—"CENTRAL INDIA."

Facings—Yellow.

Arrived in India—Head Quarters 14*th November* 1857; Left Wing 16*th September* 1857.

[Head Quarters, *Mhow*—Detachment, *Indore*—Depôt, *Pembroke.*]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
p Cockburn, *Sir* Francis, 655	26 Dec. 1853	*g.* 12 Nov. 60	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Raines, Julius Augustus Robert, *C.B.*, 655A	17 Nov. 1857	*c.* 20 July 58	.. ..	Brigadier Genl. Commdg. Belgaum Brigade
Theseiger, Hon. *Frederic Augustus*, 656 .. .. H., *t.m.*	30 Apr. 1858	*c.* 30 April 63	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 28th April 1868
MAJORS.				
Vialls, George Courtenay, 656A	29 May 1857	*c.* 26 Sept. 65	.. ..	Europe M. C. to 6th Aug. 1868
Massey, *Hon.* Eyre Challoner Henry, 657 .. .. .. *t.m.*	17 Nov. 1857	*c.* 3 Apr. 65		
CAPTAINS.				
Foster, Henry, 658	21 Sept. 1854	*m.* 20 July 58	.. ..	[Depôt Commandant Kurrachee
Carmichael, George Lyndoch, 658A	29 Dec. 1854	*m.* 15 Nov. 58	.. ..	Europe, Furlough, to 2nd May 1868
Stockwell, John William Inglis, 659	29 May 1857	.. ..	.. ..	Director of Gymnastics in India
Parkinson, Chas. Fred, .. 660 ..	26 Nov. 1858			
Crealock, John North, 660A *ph.* *t.m.*	6 May 1859	.. ..	.. ..	At Staff College
Knatchbull, Norton, 661 ..	30 Nov. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Sexton, John, 661A .. U.R. *ph.*	13 Sept. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	Offg. Dy. Asst. Qr. Genl. at Bombay
Mulock, Hen. Hurd, 662 ..	3 Oct. 1862	15 Oct. 1861		
Rawlins, Archibald Macdonnell, 662A	30 Jan. 1863			
Paske, Henry Gresham, 663 ..	20 Apr. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough
Fleming, William	5 June 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, *Indore*
Gabbett, Joseph, 663A .. H.	13 Nov. 1866			
Malcomson, Alexander ..	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M.C. to 19 Jan. 1868
LIEUTENANTS.				
Herd, Wm. George Renfrey ..	27 Sept. 1861	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Golding, Ed. Warren .. *ph.*	25 Mar. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Faulkner, Bolton Waller ..	30 Jan. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Attached to Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force

95TH FOOT—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTS. (*continued*).				
DeSalis, William Henry ..	14 Feb. 1865	26 Apr. 1864	.. ..	*En route* to Regl. Depôt
Sperrin, John Edmond Monro *i.m., ph.*	4 July 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Bevan, Henry	8 Sept. 1865			
Saportas, Arnold David	10 Nov. 1865			
Healy, Michael Ryan	1 Apr. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Paymaster Kurrachee Depôt
Seagram, John H. S.	3 May 1866	.. ..	.. ..	*En route* to Regl. Depôt
Aldridge, Henry	15 June 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 8th [Mar. 1869
Parry, Herbert Llywelyn ..	10 July 1866			
Shaw, Ponsonby	13 Nov. 1866			
Kirkwood, James Nicholson Sodon	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment, *Indore*
St. John, Oliver Henry Beauchamp	1 Feb. 1867			
Wheeler, Charles Eyre .. L.S.	18 April 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Actg. Interpreter
ENSIGNS.				
Cotton, Robert Oakman ..	20 Apr. 1866			
Maitland, Pelham James ..	5 June 1866	2 May 1866		
Burnett, Lindsay Robert ..	15 June 1866	3 Apr. 1866		
Campbell, *Sir* Archibald Ava, *Bart.*	15 June 1866			
Tower, Arthur .. .. *i.m.*	10 July 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Asst. Instr. of Musketry
Creagh, O'Moore	2 Oct. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Showers, Edward Maclean ..	8 Dec. 1866			
Salis, Alfred Geo. Sandham..	21 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Detachment *Indore*
Ashfield, William	11 Feb. 1867			
Lynch, John De Burgh.. ..	10 Oct. 1867	*cor.* 18 Mar 62		
STAFF.				
Morris, Maxwell K, 664 ..	10 Mar. 1857	*capt. (hon).* 10 Mar. 1862	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Sperrin, J. E. M.	14 Feb. 1865	*lt.* 4 July 1865	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry*
Golding, E. W.	20 Apr. 1866	*lt.* 25 Mar. 62	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Campbell, John, 664A	7 Apr. 1854	.. ..	.. ..	*Quarter Master*
Murphy, Thomas John, *M.D.*	.. ..	20 June 1865	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Elliott, Robert Arthur	.. ..	30 May 1857	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon* (In Medical charge Poorundhur Sanitarium)
Forsayeth, Richard Wm. L.S.	.. ..	30 Sept. 1863	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Attached.				
Jagoe, William Henry	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	Staff Asst. Surgeon

Agents, Messrs. PRICE AND BOUSTEAD.

96TH REGIMENT OF FOOT

Facings—Yellow.

Arrived in India 28th November 1865.

[Head Quarters, *Poona*—Detachment, *Neemuch*—Depôt, *Colchester*.]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Spencer, *Hon. Sir* A. A., *K.C.B.* 670	28 Oct. 1860.	*m.g.* 13 Feb. 1860	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Barnard, William Andrew M., 671	29 Nov. 1864	19 June 1860		
MAJORS.				
Bray, George Frederick Campbell .. H.PU., *Sur., C. Eng.*	9 Dec. 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Asst. Adjt. Genl. 2nd Div. Abyssinian Field Force.
Briggs, James .. .. ..L.S.	20 July 1867			
CAPTAINS.				
Scovell, Edmund John	7 Oct. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Barnard, William Osborne ..	18 Nov. 1859	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 21st Nov. 1867
Kirkwood, James M.	5 Nov. 1861			
Wright, Charles E...	8 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Mostyn, Robert Algeo	3 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	
Joselyn, Frederic John.. ..	22 Mar. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Europe Furlough to 25th Mar. 1868
Galwey, St. John D.	11 July 1865	29 Nov. 1864		
Boyle, Edward	20 Apr. 1866	18 July 1865	.. ..	Attached to Land Transport Corps, Abyssinian Force
Whitty, John	23 Apr. 1866	.. ..	15 Oct. 1864	
Mackie, William George ..	20 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 5th May 1868
Houghton, Henry	4 Oct. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M.C.
Church, Arthur George H. ..	21 Oct. 1867			
LIEUTENANTS.				
Leman, Arthur C. G. ..*i.m.*	18 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 8th June 1868
Lambe, Arthur Fra. .. L.S.	17 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 8th June 1868
Gould, Louis P..	24 Mar. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depot
Gunton, Dennis duM.	21 Apr. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Attached to Land Transport Corps, Abyssinian Force
Powell, Charles Folliott.. ..	22 Mar. 1864	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Gillespie, John..	14 June 1864	.. ..	.. ..	Actg. Quarter Master
Lofthouse, Thomas R.	21 Feb. 1865			
Broughton, Aubrey Delves, *t.m.*	2 Oct. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry (Europe, M. C.)
Newbigging, William	8 June 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant
Mosenthal, Alfred	8 June 1867	.. ..	.. ..	
O'Neal, John Carter	20 July 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe, Furlough to 28th Dec. 1867
Durand, Edward Law ...Hs	21 Oct. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Interpreter

96TH FOOT.—(*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank.	Local Rank.	Remarks.
ENSIGNS.				
Daveney, Parham B.	21 Feb. 1865			
Willoughby, Charles Stuart Percival	15 June 1866	.. ..	.. ..	*Asst Inst. of Musketry*
Dunlop, Tristram James Muir.	2 Oct. 1866	.. ..		
Branson, Cecil Lugard Smyth.	1 May 1867	13 Feb. 1867		
Scougall, Henry	8 June 1867			
Goldney, Thomas Holbrowles.	9 June 1867			
Phillips, Edward Plantagenet.	10 June 1867			
Hamilton, Edward Chetwood.	14 Aug 1867	13 Feb. 1866		
STAFF.				
Thompson, William	27 July 1855	27 July 1855 *Major (hon).* 27 July 1865	.. ..	*Paymaster* (Europe Fur. to 13th May 1868) *Instructor of Musketry*
Broughton, A. D	5 Mar. 1867	2 Oct 1866	.. ..	*Adjutant*
Newbigging, W.	14 Oct. 1867	*Lt.* 8 June 1867	.. ..	*Quarter Master* (*En route* to Europe, pending retirement)
Jamieson, James, 672	22 Apr. 1859	28 Aug. 1857	.. ..	*Surgeon*
Mitchell, Hamilton, 672 A ..	.. ..	9 Mar. 1867	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
O'Sullivan, Edward..	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon* (In Medical charge Detachment 2nd Battn. 1st Foot, *Ajmere*)
O'Brien, Eugene Robert, *M.D.*	.. ..	30 Sept. 1864	.. ..	

Agent, Messrs. COX, & CO.

Agents at Bombay, Messrs. GRINDLAY, GROOM & CO.

108TH REGIMENT OF FOOT (MADRAS INFANTRY.)

"CENTRAL INDIA"

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Establishment from the

[Head Quarters, *Belgaum*—Depôt *Gosport*]

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank	Local Rank	Remarks
COLONEL.				
Whitlock, *Sir* George Cornish *K C.B*, 680	30 Sept. 1862	*l.g.* 9 Apr 64	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
Moore, Charles Wilson, 681 *ph.*	2 Nov. 1863			
MAJORS.				
Shuldham, Arthur James, 681A. *ph. Sur.*	1 Jan. 1863	18 Mar. 1861		
Williams, Henry Ernest Thesiger, 682 .. .. .. *ph*	2 Nov. 1863			
CAPTAINS				
Lock, Henry, 683, *p.s.c.*, H *Sur.*	16 Feb. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Staff College
Bradford, William Hamilton Kinderslev, 684	1 Jan 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Europe Furlough
McDonald Herbert Chambers, 684A.	30 July 1862	21 Jan 1862		
Way, Thomas Henry, 685 *ph*	30 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Madras Staff Corps
Gordon, James Rollings..*ph.*	30 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Stokes, George Barratt	30 July 1862			
Nicholson, James Stephen, 686	30 July 1862			
Caulfield, St. George, 686A H.S	30 July 1862	.. ..	.. ..	Probationer Madras Staff Corps
Creery, Leslie, 684	1 Jan. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Peet, Alfred Henry, 687 ..	2 Nov 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Hunt, Charles Shea, 687A ..	15 Jan. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
Shaw, John Hay, 688 .. *ph*	18 Jan. 1867			
Wetherall, John Edward, 684	4 Sept. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Commanding Colaba Sanitarium
LIEUTENANTS				
Worster, William Fraser, 683.	26 Oct. 1859			
Laurie, Arthur Henry, 689 ..	31 Aug. 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Tennant, John Trenchard, 683, *t.m.*	20 Apr. 1861			
Tollemache, Algernon Seymour	1 Jan. 1863			
Dyke, Charles James	14 Apr. 1863	.. ..	.. ..	Acting Quarter Master
Erskine, Augustus .. .. L S	2 Nov. 1863			
Urquhart, Ives M'Lean	18 Sept 1860	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Graham, Frederick William *Sur. C. Eng. ph.*	19 Jan 1865	.. ..	.. ..	Assistant Field Engineer Abyssinian Field Force
Taylor, Albert Fitz William L.S	21 Nov. 1865	28 Aug. 1861	.. ..	Probationer Madras Staff Corps
Justice, Philip	30 Nov 1860	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Renaud, Sydenham	18 Dec. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.

108TH FOOT—(*continued*)

Rank and Name.	Regimental Rank.	Army Rank	Local Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS (*contd*)				
Munro, Albert	11 Jan. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Assistant Instructor of Musketry
Apthorp, Frederick East ..	18 Jan, 1867			
Shepherd, Frederick Edward.	4 Sept. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Mathias, Vincent Lewis.. ..	4 Sept. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	Europe M. C.
ENSIGNS.				
Neil, Harrison Francis Spencer	25 Apr. 1865			
Crawford, Henry	30 Mar. 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Lloyd, Edward	16 Oct 1866	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Leader, Thomas Alexander Frederick	11 Jan 1867			
Greenaway, Thomas	12 Feb. 1867	.. ..	.. ..	At Regimental Depôt
Anderson, Edward Brooke ..	19 Feb. 1867			
Welch, Frederick Gibson Tyrrell	20 Apr 1867			
Gompertz, Bowers Thorp Montague	14 Aug. 1867			
STAFF.				
Mitchell, Richard Bambridge	17 Sept 1863	.. ..	.. ..	*Paymaster*
Justice, P	5 Feb. 1866	*lt* 30 Nov 66	.. ..	*Instructor of Musketry Adjutant*
Hammond, Henry	24 Jan. 1865	17 Mar. 1854	.. ..	*Quarter Master* (Europe, M. C.)
Calder, William Menzies, 690.	13 Feb 1864	21 Nov. 1865	.. ..	*Surgeon*
O'Farrell, Ignatius McDonogh	17 Nov 1863	1 Oct. 1862	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*
Johnson, Francis, *M. B.* ..	22 May 1866	31 Mar 1864	.. ..	*Assistant Surgeon*

CADRE OF OFFICERS 1ST EUROPEAN REGT. (FUSILIERS)

Raised 23rd September 1638.

Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJORS.				
1839	*Kempt, Francis Seton*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 6 July 65	O	103rd Foot
1839	*Anderson, Wm. Coussmaker*	18 Mar. 1867	*l.c.* 6 Aug. 65	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Daly, Hon.*, C.B.	25 Dec. 1854	*col.* 24 July 64	N	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
1840	*Herne, George Edward* ..	4 Aug. 1855	*l.c.* 11 Dec. 66	O	Major, 103rd Foot
1842	*Phillips, Frederick*	31 Dec. 1855	*m.* 11 June 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Miller, Henry Newdick* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 9 Dec. 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Mainwaring, Wm. George* ..	18 May 1858	*m.* 1 Mar. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Gray, William*	3 Nov. 1859	*m.* 4 Nov. 59	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Taylor, Robert Alexander* ..	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 7 Mar. 66	..	103rd Foot
1846	*Lair, Edward Augustine* ..	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 12 June 66	N	103rd Foot
1846	*Disbrowe, Herbert Fred.* ..	12 Oct. 1862	*m.* 13 June 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Knight, Frederick Wm.* ..	14 June 1864	*m.* 3 Apr. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Hogg, George Forbes*	16 July 1864	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1848	*Denis DeVitre, John*	28 Sept. 1865	30 July 1862	N	103rd Foot
1848	*Brandt, Edward*	8 Jan. 1866	30 July 1862	O	103rd Foot
1849	*Glasfurd, C. Lamont Robertson*	18 Mar 1867	20 Feb. 1861	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	*Nicholetts, Gilbert*	31 Dec. 1855	*c.* 18 Feb. 61	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1849	*Williams, William*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain, 103rd Foot
1849	*Hicks, William*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 29 Dec. 61	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Smith, Conway Williams* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Graves, John Samuel*	20 Nov. 1857	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain, 103rd Foot
1855	*Trevor, Ed. Walter*	18 May 1858	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain, in Staff Corps
1855	*Clay, Thomas Stanley*	1 Sept. 1858	*c.* 22 Mar. 64	N	Captain, 103rd Foot
1856	*Hobart*, Hon. *Horace Miles*	17 Jan. 1859	*c.* 14 June 64	N	Captain, 103rd Foot
1857	*Armitstead, Robert*	3 Nov. 1859	*c.* 3 June 67	N	103rd Foot
1857	*Reeves, Frederick*	1 Oct. 1860	.. ..	N	103rd Foot
1857	*Bridges, Geo. Henry,*	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	N	103rd Foot
1857	*Harris, George Edward*	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Bogle, George John*	28 Feb. 1862	.. ..	N	103rd Foot
1858	*Davidson, Wyndham Henry*	1 Feb. 1863	30 July 1862	N	103rd Foot
1858	*Nutt, Henry Lowther*	13 May 1863	30 July 1862	N	103rd Foot

CADRE OF OFFICERS 2ND EUROPEAN REGT. LIGHT INFANTRY

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJORS.				
1840	*Shewell, Henry*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 31 Aug. 66	N	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
1840	*Tyacke, Henry Phillip* ..	12 Sept. 1866	*l.c* 29 May 66	O	Lt. Col. 106th Foot
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Aitchison, Chas. Torrington.*	16 Jan. 1855	*l.c* 18 Jan. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Thompson, Charles*	3 July 1855	*m.* 18 June 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Westropp, James Edwd.* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 1 Feb. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Whittaker, Benjamin Robt.*	4 July 1857	*m.* 5 Sept. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Hassard, Robert Deey* ..	12 Oct. 1857	*m.* 1 Jan. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Laughton, Geo. Arnold* ..	3 July 1859	*m.* 3 July 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Scott, Stanley*	25 Feb. 1860	*m.* 11 Dec. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Hutcheon, David*	19 Dec. 1860	*m* 17 Feb. 67	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Ferguson, Alexander*	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 10 Aug. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1849	*Gillespie, Robert Rollo*	16 July 1864	30 July 1862	N	106th Foot
1850	*Gayer, James Arthur*	4 Dec. 1865	10 Dec. 1862	N	Staff Corps
1851	*Utterson Alfred*	25 Feb. 1866	12 Dec. 1863	N	Staff Corps
1852	*Gillespie, William Augustus.*	12 Sept. 1866	13 June 1864	..	Staff Corps
1852	*Gardyne, Evan Bruce*	24 Apr. 1867	30 July 1862	O	106th Foot
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Robertson, Elliot Larkins* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c* 30 July 62	O	Captain, 106th Foot
1855	*Phillips, Aug. Marshall* ..	27 Dec. 1856	*c* 8 June 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Warden, Francis*	8 Feb. 1857	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain, 106th Foot
1856	*Woodcock, Elborough Martin*	23 May 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	Edwards, H. Bennett, *l.m. ph.*	10 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	1st Wing Subaltern 27th N. I. (Europe. M. C.)
1856	*Shewell, Arthur Mark*	2 Sept. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Ducat, Alfred William* ..	12 Oct. 1857	*c.* 30 July 62	N	Captain, 106th Foot
1857	*Burnett, Francis Redfearn* ..	3 July 1859	*c.* 28 May 64	N	Captain, 106th Foot
1857	*Mackenzie, George*	25 Feb. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Seton, William Samuel* ..	2 June 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Garroor, Wm. George Baker* .	27 Oct. 1860	.. ..	N	107th Foot
1857	*Caldecot, Cuthbert*	19 Dec. 1860	*c.* 30 Oct. 66	N	Captain, 106th Foot
1858	Davis, Arthur Harvey .. *ph.*	26 Mar. 1861	.. ..	N	Wing Subaltern 7th N. I.
1858	*Gatskell, John Henry* ..	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	N	106th Foot
1859	*Elliot, Mowbray Lettson* ..	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	N	106th Foot

CADRE OF OFFICERS 3RD EUROPEAN REGIMENT

Raised 15th November 1853.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJORS.				
1840	*Price, George Uvedale*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 10 Dec 65	..	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
1840	*Campbell, Edmund*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 23 Feb. 66	N	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Hodgson, Henry Burdon* ..	15 Nov. 1853	*l.c.* 29 Sept. 65	N	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
1841	*Mercewether, Wm. L., C.B.* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 22 Nov. 62	N	Lt. Col. in Staff Corps
1841	*Etheridge, Alfred Thomas* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 13 July 67	N	Lt Col. in Staff Corps
1841	*Schneider, Frederick*	20 July 1858	*l.c.* 10 Dec. 67	N	Lt Col. in Staff Corps
1843	*Robinson, Hugh George* ..	20 Sept. 1860	*m.* 11 Jan. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Macdonald, John Alexander Mathew*	3 Oct. 1860	*m.* 13 Oct. 60	..	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Miles, John*	13 April 1861	*m.* 3 Feb. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Thorp, Samuel Joseph*	14 May 1861	*m.* 3 Mar. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Davis, Arthur Palmer*	1 Jan. 1862	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1848	*Baugrie, Robt.*	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 10 Jan. 64	N	Staff Corps
1849	Park, William Atherton, 701 *ph.*	16 July 1864	11 Dec. 1861	N	Wing Officer 23rd N L I.
1853	*Donne, Fred. Clench,*	16 July 1864	30 July 1862	N	109th Foot
1853	*Mackintosh, James Euton Angus.*	2 May 1865	30 July 1862	O	109th Foot
1854	Louis, Sir John, *Bart.*, 701 *s.m.*	27 Nov. 1865	.. ..	N	Attached to 6th N. I.
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1855	*Ross, Edward Charles*	26 July 1857	*c.* 7 Mar. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Newport, William Henry* ..	4 Oct. 1857	*c.* 7 Dec 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Trueman, Thomas*	20 July 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Wright, Dennis*	5 Aug. 1858	*c.* 30 July 62		Captain, 109th Foot
1857	Henslowe, Patrick John Francis *s.m., ph.*	2 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	Quarter Master, 27th N.I.
1857	*Sandwith, William Frederick*	19 June 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Coghlan, Charles Hay*	29 Sept. 1860	*c.* 13 Oct. 64	N	Captain, 109th Foot
1858	*Forbes, Charles Pulteney* ..	3 Oct. 1860	*c.* 27 Nov. 65	N	Captain 109th Foot
1858	*Murray, Patrick*	9 Feb. 1861	*c.* 21 Augt 67	N	Captain, 109th Foot

1ST REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"GHUZNEE"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

Jacket—Grey; *Facings*—White.

DEESA. SQUADRON, RAJKOTE.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1837	Lieut. Col. W. Ashburner, 80 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 63	1 Aug. 62	Commandant
1848	Captain C. A. Loch .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	4 Apr. 60	14 June 65	Second in Command
1854	Captain E. G. Jenkins, 288 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Sept. 66	14 June 65	Second Squadron Officer
1854	Captain H. W. Harris, 284 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	4 Apr. 66	8 May 65	Third Squadron Officer
1858	Lieutenant A. Currie .. .. *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	25 Dec. 60	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant
1861	Lieutenant M. W. Stevens .. *ph.*	General List	16 July 64	8 May 65	Squad. Subaltern (Europe. M. C. from 10th May 1860)
1857	Lieutenant A. R. Heyland.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	8 Mar. 61	19 Oct. 65	Squadron Subaltern
1850	Captain S. W. O. Stevens, 722.. *ph.*	3rd Cavalry	5 Sept. 61	17 Feb. 65	Attached
1852	Surgeon T. E. P. Martin ..s.H.	Med. Est.	14 Dec. 64	26 Nov. 63	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Names.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1842	*Arthur, Edwd. Penfold* ..	30 July 1862	*l.c.* 26 May 64	N	Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1844	*Dennis, John Hy. Bloomfield*	28 May 1857	*l.c.* 22 Dec. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Loch, Francis Adam Ellis* ..	20 May 1857	*l.c.* 18 Jan. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Loch, Charles Adam*	4 April 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1853	Stack, Charles Edward, 704 *ph.*	30 July 1862	.. ..	O	Attached to 3rd Cavalry
1853	*Anderson, Charles John* ..	30 July 1862	20 May 1865	..	Staff Corps
1853	*Mayne, Ashton George*	30 July 1862	20 Sept. 1865	..	Staff Corps
1854	*Jenkins, Edward Gordon* ..	12 Oct. 1864	20 Sep. 1860	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1856	Hill, Charles Willoughby, 705	29 May 1857	.. ..	N	Attached to 2nd Sind Horse
1857	Erskine, Geo. Elphinstone, 706 *ph.*	4 April 1860	.. ..	N	Assistant Settlement Officer, Fyzabad, Oude (Offg Assist to the Financial Commissioner)
1858	Mayne, Robert Graham *ph.*	20 Nov. 1860	.. ..	N	Actg. Comdt. Governor's Body Guard

NOTE.—The Effective Establishment of a Native Cavalry Regiment consists of 6 Troops, and of 1 Commandant, 1 Second in Command, 1 Second Squadron Officer, 1 Third Squadron Officer, 1 Adjutant, 2 Doing Duty Officers, 1 Medical Officer, 1 Russuldar Major, 2 Russuldars, 1 Wordee Major, 3 Russuldars, 6 Naib Russuldars, 6 Jemedars, 1 Kote Duffadar Major, 1 Farrier Major, 6 Kote Duffadars, 30 Duffadars, 6 Nishan Burdars, 6 Trumpeters, 30 Nikas, and 400 Sowars. Total 499 Assamees.

2ND REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 5th November 1817

"CENTRAL INDIA."

Facings—White; *Jacket*—Grey.

NEEMUCH. SQUADRON, NUSSEERABAD.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
1840	Lieut. Col. E. M. Mac Gregor, 710 *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	12 Apr. 66	11 July 66	Commandant (Eur., M. C. from 20th March 1867)
1844	Major J. Blair, VC, 711 .. .. *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	10 June 64	1 Jan. 64	2nd in Command (Officiating Commandant)
1848	Captain H. P. Sykes .. .. *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	25 Dec. 60	1 Jan. 61	Second Squadron Officer (Offg. Second in Command)
1853	Captain W. E. LeGeyt, 713 .. *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	11 Apr. 61	12 Dec. 65	Officiating Second Squadron Officer
1853	Captain H. Phillipps, 279.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Sept. 65	1 Jan. 64	Third Squadron Officer
1859	Lieutenant J. Fagan .. .. *ph.*	General List	10 June 61	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant
1859	Lieutenant W. S. Peat .. .. *ph.*	General List	6 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Squadron Subaltern
1859	Lieut. C. W. Gabb .. .. .. *ph.*	General List	16 Sept. 60	.. ..	Squadron Subaltern
1854	Surgeon L. S. Bruce, 794.. .. *ph.*	Med. Est.	6 May 66	8 Oct. 62	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	MacGregor, Evan Murray, 710 *ph.*	1 Jan. 1862	*l.c.* 12 Apr. 66	N	Commanding 2nd Cavalry (Europe, M. C.)
	CAPTAINS.				
1844	VC Blair, James, 711 .. ..*ph.*	23 Oct. 1857	*m.* 10 June 64	O	Second in Command 2nd Cavalry (Offg. Commandant)
1847	Farquharson, J. Casamajor, 712 *ph.*	22 June 1859	*m.* 3 Dec. 67	..	Europe, M. C.
1848	Sykes, Henry Peter .. *ph.*	25 Dec. 1860	.. ..	O	Second Squadron Officer 2nd Cavalry (Officiating 2nd in Command)
1853	LeGeyt, Walter Elliot, 713 *ph*	11 Apr. 1861	.. ..	..	Offg. 2nd Squadron Officer 2nd Cavalry
1854	Macnaghten, Arthur Wm. *ph.*	1 Jan. 1862	.. ..	N	Second Squadron Officer 3rd Cavalry
1855	Stevenson, Roderick George Thomas, 714 .. .. ..H.S.	6 Dec. 1862	.. ..	N	2nd. Squadron Officer Poona Horse
1856	Moore, Charles Alfred, 715, H	6 May 1863	.. ..	N	Offg. 3rd Squad. Officer 3rd Cavalry
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1857	Grant, Charles .. .. ..*ph.*	16 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Offg. 2nd Squad Officer 3rd Cavalry
1858	Owen, Henry Hawkins Drury *ph.*	22 June 1859	.. ..	N	Third Squadron Officer Poona Horse (Eur. M. C.)
1858	Hogg, George Crawford ..H.	16 Oct. 1860	.. ..	N	Adjutant Poona Horse
1858	Currie, Algernon .. ..*ph.*	25 Dec. 1860	.. ..	N	Adjutant 1st Cavalry

3RD REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"GHUZNEE"—"CABOOL, 1842"—"HYDERABAD"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

Facings—White; *Jacket*—Grey.

ABYSSINIA.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1836	Lieut. Colonel J. C. Graves, 21 ..	Bombay Cav.	27 Nov. 62	1 Jan. 62	Commandant
1844	Lieut. Colonel F. A. E. Loch, 156 *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Jan 67	1 Oct. 62	2nd in Command
1854	Captain A. W. Macnaghten .. *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	1 Jan. 62	15 Feb. 67	2nd Squadron Officer
1857	Lieutenant C. Grant .. .. *ph*	2nd Cavalry	16 Dec. 58	15 Dec. 67	Offg. 2nd Squad Officer
1856	Captain, C. A Moore, 715 .. H.	2nd Cavalry	6 May 63	4 Apr. 66	Offg. 3rd Squad. Officer Adjutant
1861	Lieutenant J. F. Willoughby .. *ph.*	General List	30 Oct. 62	5 Mar. 66	Officiating Adjutant
1861	Lieutenant H. B. McNeill.. .. *ph.*	General List	30 July 62	25 July 64	Squadron Subaltern (Eur., M. C. from 5th Feb. 1866)
1861	Lieutenant J. E. Gordon .. .. H.S.	General List	7 Nov. 63	4 Apr. 66	Squad. Subaltern
1853	Captain C. E Stack, 704.. .. *ph.*	1st Cavalry	30 July 62	26 Aug. 67	Attached
1861	Lieutenant C. A. Owen .. .. L. S.	General List	27 Oct. 62	2 Nov. 65	Attached
1856	Assist. Surg. C. J. F. McDowall 810	Med. Estb.	4 Aug. 56	28 Aug. 63	In Medical Charge
1866	Assist. Surg. J. Simpson, *M B* L.S.	Med. Estb.	1 Oct. 66	27 Sept. 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1837	*Ashburner, William*	24 May 1866	*l.c.* 19 Jan. 63	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	*Moore, Ross Balfour*	19 May 1854	*l.c.* 10 Feb. 65	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	Oldfield, Francis John .. H	3 Oct. 1856	*m.* 7 Dec. 58	N	Asst. Political Agent. Kolapore and Southern Maratha Country
1843	*Dick, Wm. Abercromby*	11 July 1858	*m.* 20 July 58	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	Sykes, W. Henry Fred. *ph.l.m.*	25 July 1860	.. ..	O	Europe M. C.
1850	Stevens, Stephen William Ogilvie *ph.*	5 Sept. 1861	.. ..	O	Attached to 1st Cavalry
1850	VC *Moore, Arthur Thomas*..	24 Nov. 1864	20 July 1862	N	Staff Corps
1851	*LeGeyt, Philip Harrison* ..	24 May 1866	20 Feb. 1863	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Spens, Arundel Thomas* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Mar 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	Currie, Albert Purcell, 723 *ph.*	16 Sept. 1858	.. ..	N	Europe, M. C.
1856	Daniell, Henry Smith, 724 M. *ph.*	2 Nov. 1859	.. ..	N	1st Asst. Supdt. of Police, Khandeish (Acting Supt., Kaira)
1858	Stopford, Wm. Henry James, *ph.*	25 July 1860	.. ..	N	Acting Adjutant Kolapore Local Inf. and ex-officio Assistant to the Political Agent Kolapore and Southern Mahratta Country

POONA HORSE

"GHUZNEE"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"CANDAHAR"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"
—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE."

Facings—Red; *Jacket*—Dark Green; *Lace*—Gold.

SEROOR.

DETACHMENTS, SHOLAPORE AND KHANDEISH.

Under orders for Jacobabad.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1841	Lieut. Col. R. M. Westropp .. H.	Bomb Inf.	16 July 64	1 Feb. 60	Commandant
1850	Captain C. D'U. LaTouche, 232 H.	Staff Corps	15 June 62	2 Jan. 58	2nd in Command
1855	Captain R. G. T Stevenson .. H.S.	2nd Cavalry	6 Dec. 62	15 Feb. 67	Second Squadron Officer
1858	Lieutenant H. H. D. Owen, 714 *ph.*	2nd Cavalry	22 June 59	17 Nov. 64	Third Squadron Officer (Eur. M. C. from 24th July 1867)
1858	LieutenantG. C. Hogg .. .. H.	2nd Cavalry	16 Oct. 60	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant J. Phillips .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	2 July 61	23 May 64	Squad. Subaltern and Offg. 3rd Squad. Officer
1860	Lieutenant C. M. Erskine.. .. *ph*	103rd Foot	30 July 62	4 Aug. 66	Squad. Subaltern
1859	Assist. Surg. D. Simpson, *A.M. M.D.*	Med. Estb.	10 Feb. 59	18 Feb. 67	In Medical Charge

1ST REGIMENT SIND HORSE

"CUTCHEE"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT"—
"PERSIA"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

Jacket—Dark Green.

JACOBABAD.

1846	Major G. W. Macauley, 140 .. H.	Staff Corps	12 June 66	29 Apr. 59	Commandant (Eur.. M C. [from 5th Feb. 67)
1854	Captain C. H. Harrison .. .. H.	Staff Corps	20 Mar. 66	25 Jan. 66	2nd in Command (Offg. Commandant)
1858	Lieutenant M. M Carpendale .. *ph*	Staff Corps	2 June 59	15 Nov 67	Offg. 2nd in Command
1859	Lieutenant E. S. Reynolds.. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	3 Apr 66	Second Squadron Officer
1861	Lieutenant G. J Coulson .. ..*ph.*	Staff Corps	15 Mar. 65	30 Oct. 66	Third Squadron Officer
1858	Lieutenant C. B. Myers .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	7 Dec. 59	31 Aug. 65	Adjutant
1598	Asst. Surg. H.R.L. McDougall, *M.D.*	Med. Estb.	28 May 58	21 June 61	In Medical Charge

2ND REGIMENT SIND HORSE

"CUTCHEE"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

Jacket—Dark Green.

JACOBABAD.

1844	Lieut Colonel J. H. B. Dennis, 155 H.M.	Staff Corps	22 Dec. 66	5 June 65	Commandant
1843	Major W. A. Dick, 165 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	20 July 58	1 Jan. 64	2nd in Command
1854	Captain J. F. Forbes, 266.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	4 Jan. 66	3 Apr. 66	2nd Squadron Officer (Offg. Brigd. Major Sind F.F.F.)
1861	Lieutenant A. M. Hogg	Staff Corps	14 June 64	23 Aug. 66	3rd Squadron Officer (Offg. 2nd Squadron Officer and Adjt.)
1858	Lieutenant M. M. Carpendale.. *ph.*	Staff Corps	2 June 59	8 July 65	Adjt. (Offg 2nd in Comd 1st Regt.)
1856	Lieutenant C. W. Hill, 705	1st Cavalry	29 May 57	12 Oct, 66	Attached
1858	Asst. Surg. P. W. Cockell	Med. Estb.	23 July 58	11 Apr. 67	In Medical Charge

3RD REGIMENT SIND HORSE

Raised 4th November 1857, G. G. O. 1035.

"CENTRAL INDIA."

Jacket—Dark Green.

ABYSSINIA.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1843	Major W. L. Briggs, 121 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	1 July 63	1 Dec. 57	Commandant
1848	Captain W. Dickinson, 222.. *Sur.* H.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	29 Apr. 59	2nd in Command
1857	Lieutenant R. V. Malden, 331 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	16 Jan. 59	8 July 65	Second Squadron Officer
1861	Lieutenant A. L. McNair .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	26 Oct. 64	23 May 66	Third Squadron Officer
1859	Lieutenant W. Reynolds .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Dec. 60	11 Oct. 65	Adjutant
1858	Lieutenant W. S A. Lockhart .. *ph.*	14 Ben. Cav	19 June 59	9 Dec 57	Squadron Subaltern
1862	Lieut. C. W. E. Murphy..... L. S.	Royal Art.	25 June 63	15 Nov. 67	Squadron Subaltern
1860	Lieutenant B. A. Combe .. .. L. S.	21 Hussars	6 May 65	9 Dec. 67	Squadron Subaltern
1866	Assist. Surgeon R Bowman .. L. S	Med. Estb.	31 Mar. 66	11 Apr. 67	In Medical Charge
1867	Assist. Surg. G A. Maconachie, *M B*	Med. Estb	1 Apr 67	1 Nov. 67	Attached

NATIVE ARTILLERY.

No. 1 Company—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN."

No. 1 COMPANY .....EN-ROUTE TO ABYSSINIA.
No. 2 COMPANY .....RAJKOTE.
No. 3 COMPANY .....ADEN.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Remarks.
Captain (Major) P. D. Marett..	Royal Art.	13 Dec. 65	Commanding No. 1 Comp.
2nd Captain E. H. Baker .. .. *ph.*	Royal Art.	15 Dec. 63	Commanding No. 3 Comp.
2nd Captain W. W. Benson .. .. *ph.*	Royal Art.	24 Mar. 65	Commanding No. 2 Comp.
Lieutenant H. C. Seton .. .. *ph.*	Royal Art	8 Jan. 60	With No. 1 Company
Assist. Surgeon P. S. Turnbull.. .. .. .. *ph*	Med. Estb.	1 Oct. 60	In Med. Charge No. 1 Comp.

MOUNTAIN TRAINS.

Khandeish .....Attached to No. 1 Company Native Artillery, Malligaum
Goojerat .....Attached to No. 2 Company Native Artillery, Rajkote
Sind Frontier .....Attached to 30th Regiment Native Infantry, Jacobabad

NOTE.—The Effective Establishment of a Company of Native Artillery consists of 1 Subedar, 2 Jemedars, 6 Havildars, 6 Naiques, 2 Buglers, 70 Privates, 1 Boy, 2 Bhisties. Total 90.

CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS

HEAD QUARTERS, ABYSSINIA.

Cloth—Scarlet; *Facings*—Dark Blue.

"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"

"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

1ST COMPANY, ABYSSINIA.
2ND COMPANY, ABYSSINIA.
3RD COMPANY, ABYSSINIA.
4TH COMPANY, ABYSSINIA.
5TH COMPANY, KIRKEE.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1854	Capt. A. R. MacDonnell L. S.	Royal Engrs.	1 Apr. 61	22 Oct. 1866	Commanding
1856	Lieut. G. L. C. Merewether, 523	Royal Engrs.	27 Aug. 58	7 Oct. 1867	Adjutant
1851	Capt. J. P. M. Newton, 286, *Sur. ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 63	23 Mar. 1865	Commanding No. 5 Compy.
					Commanding No. 3 Compy.
1854	Captain G. B. Leslie, 287 ..	Staff Corps	4 Apr. 66	14 Sept. 1865	Commanding No. 2 Compy.
1857	Lieut. C. P. Newport, 328 *ph.*	Staff Corps	28 Nov. 58	23 Aug. 1866	Commanding No. 1 Compy.
1859	Lieut. F. S. Leacock, 741 *Sur. H*	General List	1 Jan. 62	5 May 1864	Commanding No. 4 Compy.
1856	Asst. Surg. R. C. McConnell F.R.C.S., 807	Med. Est.	20 Feb. 56	17 Oct. 1867	In Medical Charge

NOTE.—The Effective Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners consists of 5 Companies with 1 Commandant, 5 Officers Commanding Companies, 1 Adjutant, 1 Serjeant Major, 1 Quarter Master Serjeant, 4 Serjeants, 4 First Corporals, 4 Second Corporals, 1 Subedar Major, 4 Subedars, 5 Jemedars, 5 Staff Havildars, 15 Havildars, 1 Bugle Major, 9 Buglers, 40 Naiques, and 500 Privates.

1ST REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"MANGALORE"—"HYDERABAD."—3RD DECEMBER 1866.

BELGAUM. *Arrived 5th December* 1866.

Facings—White.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
1839	Lieut. Col. R. M. Johnstone, 71 H.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 1865	1 Jan. 1862	Commandant
1843	Major W. Walker, 149.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	9 Dec. 1863	1 Jan. 1864	Second in Command
1848	Captain R. F. Williams, 211 .. H.	Staff Corps	2 June 1859	1 Jan. 1864	Wing Officer,
1856	Lieutenant W. L Hallett ..*ph.*	Staff Corps	8 Sept. 1857	1 Jan. 1864	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant J. Affleck .. ..*ph.*	Staff Corps	31 Mar. 1858	9 Jan. 1865	Quarter Master
1861	Lieutenant C. F. Hughes ..*ph.*	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 1863	1 Jan. 1864	Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieut. E. Mockler .. .. *ph*	General List	1 Jan. 1862	2 July 1866	Wing Subaltern (Acting Assist. to the Pol. Resident Aden and on Special duty Abyssinia)
1855	Captain H. M. Fullerton	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1867	13 Feb. 1867	Attached
1844	Surgeon Major H. Pitman. ..H.	Med. Estab.	17 Jan. 1864	27 Sept. 1865	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	*Sandwith, John Pitcairn* ..	12 Feb. 1867	*l.c.* 11 Dec. 65	N	Lt. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Pirie, William*	28 Nov. 1854	*l.o.* 12 Dec. 66	..	Lt. Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	*Lambert, W. Rathborne* ..	20 Feb. 1856	*m.* 9 Dec. 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Walker, William*	15 Oct. 1856	*m.* 9 Dec. 63	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Gordon, James*	4 Jan. 1862	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Lewis, Charles Matthew* ..	22 Feb. 1864	*m* 23 Dec. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Barton, Lionel Chase*.. ..	2 June 1865	18 Feb. 1861	..	Staff Corps
1848	*Gordon, John*	12 Feb. 1867	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Walsh, Thos. Prendergast Boles*	15 Oct. 1856	*c.* 20 Jan. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Griffith, Charles Matthew* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 8 June 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Fullerton, Henry Monteith*..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Feb. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Hallett, Walter Leckie*	8 Sept. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Affleck, James*..	31 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

NOTE.—The Effective Establishment of a Native Infantry Regiment consists of Eight Companies with 1 Commandant, 1 Second in Command, 1 Wing Officer, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quarter Master, 2 Doing duty Officers, 1 Medical Officer, 8 Subedars, 8 Jemedars, 40 Havildars, 40 Naiks, 16 Drummers, 600 Sepoys, or 712 of all Ranks (Native). Non-effective Native Staff, 1 Subedar Major, 1 Native Adjutant, 1 Drill Havildar, 1 Drill Naik, 8 Color Havildars, 8 Pay Havildars, 1 Drum Major, 1 Fife Major.

2ND REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"EGYPT"—"KOREGAUM"—"KIRKEE." Left Flank Company, "PERSIA."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Ahmedabad.*

Facings—White.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1840	Colonel J. W. Schneider, 14 H.M.G.P.	Bomb. Inf.	1 Jan. 67	30 Jan. 62	Comdt. (Brigr. Genl. Comg Brig. Abyssinian F. F
1841	Lieut. Col St. J O'N Muter, 91 *p.h.*	Staff Corps	18 Mar 67	20 Nov. 67	Offig. Commandant
1846	Major J L. Sheppard, 145 .. H.	Staff Corps	3 July 66	27 Mar. 67	Second in Command
1857	Captain S. DeB. Edwardes, M.H., *Sur.*	2nd N I	28 Aug. 64	12 Oct. 67	Wing Officer
1860	Lieutenant C. M. Ryves .. ..*ph*	General List	12 Aug. 62	8 May 67	Adjutant
1854	Captain J. M Boyd .. .. *m* H	Staff Corps	20 Feb 66	26 Apr 67	Offg. Quarter Master
1860	Lieutenant H. T. Bulkley.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	30 July 62	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern (Eur. M.C from 30th Apr. 1867)
1857	Lieutenant J. G. McRae, 313 H.M.G.O.	Staff Corps	30 Apr. 60	5 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieutenant E. J Gunthorpe .. L.S	Mad. Gl. List	1 Jan. 62	9 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1861	Lieutenant J. J Fletcher .. .. L S	Mad Gl. List	29 Sept 63	9 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1856	Assist. Surgeon E. P. Burrowes ..	Med. Est.	20 Feb. 50	17 Oct 67	In Medical Charge
1866	Assist Surgeon W. Nolan, *M. B.* L.S	Med. Est	1 Oct. 66	17 Oct. 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Muter, St. John O' Neill* ..	10 July 1864	*l c.* 18 Mar. 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1843	*Black, James*	31 Aug. 1857	*m.* 29 Jan. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Law, Samuel Crozier*	30 Oct. 1859	*m.* 28 Dec. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Lester, William Charles* .	30 July 1862	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Wallace, Rowland Robt.* ..	26 Apr. 1864	*m.* 11 June 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1866	Blair, Charles Renny .. *ph.*	18 July 1864	.. ..	N	Assist. to the Governor General's Agent, Rajpootana, 14th Dec. 1835 and Assist. Genl. Supt. of Thuggee and Dacoity
1857	Edwardes, Stanley DeBurgh M.H. *Sur.*	23 Aug. 1864	.. ..	N	Wing Officer
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1857	Fagan, George Henry Wm., *ph.*	31 May 1860	.. ..	N	Quarter Master 6th N. I.

3RD REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SEEDASEER"—"SERINGAPATAM"—"BENI-BOO-ALI"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT." Light Company, "PERSIA."

ABYSSINIA

Depôt—*Malligaum.*

Facings—Sky Blue.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1840	Lieut. Col. E. Campbell, 78 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	23 Feb. 66	13 Dec. 66	Commandant
1844	Major W. T. Bowen, 147 .. .. H	Staff Corps	28 May 64	13 Dec. 66	Second in Command
1848	Captain I. F. Chapman .. H.M.G.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer (Europe, M.C. from 27th April 1866)
1851	Captain J. R. Strutt .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 63	27 June 66	Offg. Wing Officer
1855	Captain G. H. Kennedy, 292 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 67	23 Sept. 61	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant W. H. Yates .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	26 Aug. 60	26 Mar. 67	Quarter Master
1857	Lieutenant F. H. Tyrrel .. .. H.S	3rd M. N. I.	11 Jan. 61	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1857	Lieutenant T R Tabuteau .. L.S	Mad. Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1860	Lieutenant J. A. Rowlandson *Sur.* L.S.	General List	30 July 62	1 July 67	Wing Subaltern and Station Staff Officer, Tanna
1865	Ensign J. E. Porteous.. .. .. L S	21st Foot	21 Sept. 65	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1860	Assist. Surgeon R. A. Alleyne	Med. Estb.	20 Jan. 60	14 Feb. 67	In Medical Charge
1867	Assistant Surgeon R H Batty ..	Med. Est	1 Apr. 67	1 Nov. 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	*Grant, Ewen*	9 Jan. 1866	*l.c.* 12 June 65	..	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Neale, Wm. Augustus*	3 Oct. 1854	*l.c.* 29 Dec. 65	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
1841	*Dickson, Wm. David*	23 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 2 Mar. 67	..	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
1846	*Bannerman, William*	19 Aug. 1861	*m.* 3 Feb. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Mason, William Henry* ..	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Clements, James*	12 Aug. 1862	*m* 11 June 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Chapman, Ingram Fr.*	16 July 1864	18 Feb. 61	..	Staff Corps
1848	*Hobson, Julian Campbell* ..	9 Jan. 1866	18 Feb. 61	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Strutt, John Rootsey*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Dec. 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Strong, Tho. Edmond*	2 Dec. 1858	*c.* 4 Jan. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Kennedy, Gerald Hume* ..	23 Jan. 1860	*c.* 20 Feb. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Yates, William Hassalls* ..	26 Aug. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

4TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS).

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"RENI-BOO-ALI"—"BOURBON"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE."

SHOLAPORE. *Arrived* 2nd November 1866.

Jacket—Rifle Green; *Facings*—Red.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1837	Lieut. Colonel C.M. Barrow, 54 *Sur.* H.	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 63	7 Dec. 64	Commandant
1843	Lieut Colonel H. H. A Wood, 127 n.	Staff Corps	12 June 66	29 Mar. 67	Second in Command
1846	Major R. J. Castell, 141 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	13 June 66	10 May 64	Wing Officer (Offg. 2nd in Command)
1847	Major W. A. Glasspoole, 180.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	3 Jan. 67	27 Nov. 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant W. S. Seton .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	2 June 60	9 Nov. 64	Adjutant
1859	Lieutenant F. F. Comyn .. .. *ph.*	General List.	26 Sept. 60	3 Oct. 64	Quarter Master (Eur. M.C. from 14th Apr. 1867)
1859	Lieutenant W. Marshall .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	10 July 67	Wing Subaltern and Offg. Quarter Master
1856	Assist. Surgeon T. Miller, *M.D.*, 811..	Med. Est.	19 Nov. 56	29 Sept 56	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Purl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1843	*Wood, H. Hastings Affleck.*	6 Jan. 1867	*l.c.* 21 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1845	*Warden, Thomas Smith* ..	10 Dec. 1855	*m.* 25 June 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Graham, Archibald Wm.* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 13 June 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Castell, Richard John*	7 Oct. 1860	*m.* 13 June 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Sheppard, John Lewin* ..	30 July 1862	*m.* 3 July 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Glasspoole, William Alfred*..	5 Oct. 1862	*m.* 3 Jan. 67	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Hall, John Durham*	30 Oct. 1863	*m.* 12 Jan. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1849	*Willoughby, Mich. Weekes*..	6 Jan. 1867	9 June 1861	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Castell, John Henry*	13 Mar. 1855	*c.* 20 Jan. 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Crispin, George Bell* . ..	10 Dec. 1855	*c.* 20 July 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Bruce, Arthur Neil*	25 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

5TH REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SEEDASEER"—"SERINGAPATAM"—"KAHUN"—"BENI-BOO-ALI."

Left Flank Company, "PERSIA."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Belgaum.*

Facings—Black.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1838	Lieut. Colonel W. W. Taylor, 23.. H.	Bombay Inf.	13 Feb. 64	.. ..	Commandant
1842	Major C. M. W. James, 151 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	11 June 62	19 Oct. 65	Second in Command
1848	Captain A. A. DesVœux, 215 .. H.	Staff Corps	17 Dec. 60	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1858	Lieutenant R. M. Chambers, 730.. *ph.*	5th N. I.	17 Dec. 60	19 Dec. 64	Adjutant
1859	Lieutenant J. M. Madden .. .. *ph.*	General List	1 Jan. 62	23 July 64	Quarter Master
1857	Lieutenant R. A. C. Hunt, 729 .. *ph.*	5th N. I.	10 May 60	20 Oct. 66	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieutenant J. McK. Hartigan .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	22 May 60	22 Oct. 66	Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieut. C. R. Oxley .. .. H.S.	Mad Gl. List	2 Sept. 61	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1855	Surgeon H. Day, *M.D.*... .. ..H.G	Med. Est.	31 Jan. 67	17 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge
1860	Asst Surgeon J. Raby	Med. Est.	31 Mar. 67	1 Nov. 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rule.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	*Walker, Chamberlen W.* ..	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 10 Mar. 66	N	Lt. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS				
1841	*Francis, John Thos.*	20 July 1853	*lc.* 17 Jan. 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1845	*Wallace, Raynor*	21 Aug. 1858	*m.* 12 Dec 65	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Haig, Malcolm Robert* ..	19 May 1860	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Tyrwhitt, George Booth* ..	22 May 1860	*m.* 17 Feb. 67	..	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*DesVœux, Alfred Anthony* ..	17 Dec. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1849	*Hickman, Delercur Henry* ..	1 Jan. 1862	11 Dec. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Fellowes, Stewart*	31 Dec. 1864	10 Dec. 1862	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1852	*Danvers, Augustus Fennell.*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Feb. 64	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Hogg, Adam George Forbes.*	21 Apr. 1857	*c.* 4 Jan. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Brown, Lewis George*	25 May 1857	*c.* 9 June 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Brown, William Thomas* ...	3 Feb. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	Hunt, Robert Augt. Carew, 729 *ph.*	10 May 1860	.. ..	N	Wing Subaltern
1858	*Hartigan, John McKnight*..	22 May 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	Chambers, Robert Macdonald, 730 *ph.*	17 Dec. 1860	.. ..	N	Adjutant

6TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.
"SERINGAPATAM."
AHMEDABAD. *Arrived*
Facings—Black.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1835	Colonel R. Richards, 62	Staff Corps	13 Nov. 66	21 July 65	Commandant
1841	Lieut. Col. H. T. Briggs, 93.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	2 July 67	19 Jan. 67	Second in Command (Eur M. C. from 29 Oct. 1867.)
1843	Major W. Rice, 164 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	26 Aug. 63	6 Nov. 67	Offg. 2nd in Command
1848	Captain J. J. Elder.. .. ..*Ser. ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 67	Wing Officer (Australia M. C. from 15th Oct 1866)
1851	Captain L. H. Sibthorpe, 282 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 63	31 May 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1859	Lieutenant F. W. Bean .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	24 Nov. 61	23 Oct. 66	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant G. H. W. Fagan.. .. *ph.*	2nd Gr. N. I.	31 Mar. 60	17 Sept. 67	Quarter Master
1860	Lieutenant E. R. Reay .. .. .. *ph.*	General List	30 July 62	22 Dec. 65	Wing Subaltern
1854	Captain Sir J. Louis, Bart, 701 .. *im.*	Cad. 3rd Eur.	27 Nov. 65	12 Oct. 67	Attached
1855	Surgeon E. F. Wheatley, 802.	Med. Est.	4 Aug. 67	17 Mar. 66	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Briggs, Howden Trapaud* ..	6 Nov. 1866	*l.c.* 2 July 67	..	Lieut Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	Ker, Thomas Darling, 731 ..	28 June 1855	*m.* 30 Jan. 62	O	India, Furlough
1842	*James, Chas. M. Wallace* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 11 June 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Milford, Sussex Charles* ..	20 Aug. 1860	*m.* 4 July 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Harpur, Jervis*	8 Sept. 1860	*m.* 17 Feb. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Smith, James Annesley* ..	26 Sept. 1860	*m.* 10 Dec. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Elder, John James*..	30 Sept. 1862	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Moore, Henry*	6 Nov. 1866	15 June 1862	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Grant, Gregory Colquhoun*..	6 Dec. 1856	*c.* 4 Oct. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Reeves, Henry Nicholas* ..	24 May 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1859	*Malden, Percival Downton.*	1 Mar. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Stock, Henry John*..	19 Aug. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	Sturt, Charles Sheppey *Sur.Hs.*	8 Sept. 1860	.. ..	N	Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade (Abyssinian Transport Corps)

7TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SEEDASEER"—"SERINGAPATAM"—"BENI-BOO-ALI."

ADEN. *Arrived* November 1866

Facings--White.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1838	Lieut. Colonel E. H. S. Bowdich, 24*ph.*	Bombay Inf	10 Mar. 64	1 Jan. 62	Commandant
1844	Major A. F. Battye .. .. .. H. M.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 64	12 Feb. 66	Second in Command
1851	Captain A. R. Wilson, 242 *Sur., ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 63	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1856	Lieutenant E. Cunningham .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	23 Nov. 56	25 Dec. 63	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant S. B. Miles .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	2 Jan. 61	5 Feb. 64	Quarter Master
1856	Lieutenant J. Brown .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	2 Nov. 57	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieutenant A. H. Davis .. .. *ph.*	Cad. 2nd E. L.I.	26 Mar. 61	15 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1860	Lieutenant S. S. Dalmahoy	Genl. List	30 July 62	2 Oct. 66	Attached
1860	Assist. Surgeon H. A. Lewis	Med. Establt.	1 Oct. 60	29 Sept. 66	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1838	*Lucas, Alfred Wm.*	6 Jan 1837	*l.c.* 1 Sept. 64	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Collier, James Alphonse* ..	21 June 1856	*l.c.* 21 Oct. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Maude, Cornwallis Oswald*	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 1 Feb. 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Widdicombe, William*.. ..	2 Nov. 1857	*m.* 7 June 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Bonnor, Richard Maurice* ..	4 May 1860	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Shortt, Jas. Robt. Geo. Graham*	2 Jan. 1861	*m* 12 Dec. 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Waddington, Thomas* ..	29 June 1863	*m.* 12 June 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson*	6 Jan. 1867	*m.* 3 Aug. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Wilson, Arthur Robert* ..	30 Dec. 1853	*c.* 20 Dec. 63	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Moray, John Crippin Dawson Sidney*	22 Aug. 1855	*c.* 10 Dec. 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Campbell, Ronald Laurentz.*	12 May 1856	*c* 20 Jan. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Fulton, Geo Graham Howe*	21 June 1856	*c.* 4 Aug 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Sanders, Thomas Weeding* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 16 July 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Cunningham, Edward* ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Brown, John*	2 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Tyndall, Edward Hume Townsend*	4 May 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Miles, Samuel Barret*	2 Jan. 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

8TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"HYDERABAD." Light Company, "PERSIA."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Ahmedabad*

Facings—White.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1839	Lieut. Col. J. P. Sandwith, 71 *Sur.* H.G	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 65	15 Mar. 67	Commandant
1842	Major A. Becher .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	22 Dec. 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
1847	Major H. A. Woodhouse .. .. H.M.	Staff Corps	3 Aug 67	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1856	Lieutenant R. M. Lloyd, 325.. *t.m.ph.*	Staff Corps	12 June 58	1 July 59	Adjutant
1860	Lieutenant A. R. T. McRae.. .. *ph.*	General List	30 July 62	15 Mar 67	Quarter Master
1857	Lieutenant H. Gardiner .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	1 May 59	15 Mar 67	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieut. C. C. Y. Butler .. .. .. L.S.	74th Foot	31 Mar 63	9 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1856	Lieutenant G. Bramwell, 320	Staff Corps	25 Feb. 58	17 Aug. 66	Attached
1858	Assist. Surg. H. F. McGrath .. L.S	Med. Est.	23 July 58	17 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge
1866	Assist. Surgeon T. Holmested .. L.S	Med. Est.	31 Mar. 66	17 Oct. 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	*Thompson, Edward*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 22 Dec. 65	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Younghusband, John Wm.* ..	9 Mar. 1856	*l.c.* 19 Aug 66	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1841	*Bates, John*	28 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 4 Dec. 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	*Becher, Alfred*..	25 Feb. 1858	*m.* 22 Dec. 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Breville, Henry*	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 14 June 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Mellis, George Julius*	6 May 1862	*m.* 13 June 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Dickinson, William*	20 Dec. 1864	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1849	*Parker, Montagu William*	18 Aug. 1865	11 Dec. 1861	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Dodd, Cecil David James* ..	30 June 1856	*c.* 13 June 63	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1853	*Ashe, Ed. Hopper*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Dec. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Bramwell, George*	25 Feb. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Lloyd, Richard Mercer*.. ..	12 June 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Gardiner, Henry*	1 May 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Morse, Henry Charles*	1 Oct. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

9TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN."

MALLIGAUM. *Arrived* 25th November 1867.

DETACHMENT, ASSEERGHUR.

Facings—Black.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1839	Lieut. Colonel C. R. Baugh, 74 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	12 June 65	4 Apr. 66	Commandant
1842	Major C. Thompson, 140.. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 June 62	5 Dec. 66	Second in Command
1848	Captain G. W. Hanson, 219.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 67	Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant V. Birch, 323 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	25 Apr. 58	23 July 63	Adjutant
1858	Lieutenant H. C. Morse .. .. H.	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 59	24 Oct. 63	Quarter Master
1859	Lieutenant P. H. Greig.. .. .. H.S.	General List	6 Dec. 61	11 Mar. 67	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieutenant C. H. Coles .. .. .. L.S.	Staff Corps	30 Aug. 60	21 Sept 67	Wing Subaltern and St Staff Officer, Dhoolia.
1848	Surgeon J. Mills, 781 .. .. ..HC.	Med. Est.	15 June 64	18 Nov. 67	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Full. Rule.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	*Baugh, Charles Richard* ..	16 July 1864 *l.c.*	12 June 65	S	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Church, Anthony Benn* ..	10 Feb. 1853 *m.*	11 June 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Thacker, John*	23 Nov. 1856 *m.*	11 June 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Dods, Peter*	17 July 1859 *m*	3 Mar. 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Stuart, Fred. George*	2 June 1860 *m.*	11 Dec. 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*L'Estrange, Edmund*	11 Sept. 1860 *m.*	17 Feb. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Hanson George William* ..	1 Jan. 1862	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1851	*Sibthorpe, Lester Horatio* ..	2 Sept 1867	20 Jan. 1863	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Van-Heythuysen, Henry Rivett Mandeville*	29 July 1857 *c.*	12 Dec. 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1853	*Watts, John German* ..	17 Aug. 1857 *c.*	10 Dec. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Birch, Valentine*	25 Apr. 1858 ..	..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Walter, Hubert Langton* ..	20 May 1858 ..	..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Bannerman, A. Johnston* ..	2 June 1860 ..	..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Coles, Charles Henry*	30 Aug. 1860 ..	..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Poole, Arthur*	11 Sept. 1860 ..	..	N	Staff Corps

10TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797.

"CENTRAL INDIA."

ABYSSINIA

Depôt—*Malligaum*

Facings—Black.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1839	Lieutenant Col. J. Field, 20 .. .. H.	Bombay Inf.	30 Sept. 62	21 July 65	Commandant
1844	Major H. H. James .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 64	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
1840	Major T. W. W. Pierce, 178.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	29 Dec. 66	25 Nov. 64	Wing Officer
1854	Captain A. Durand, 278 .. *Sur.ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 60	31 Mar. 63	Adjutant and Staff Officer Abyssinian Advance Brigade
1857	Lieutenant C. E. Blowers, 335 .. H.	Staff Corps	2 April 59	23 Feb. 66	Quarter Master
1848	Captain R. Burd, 226 .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	18 Nov. 65	Offg. Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieutenant R. Wilson .. .. ..L.S.	Mad.Gl List	1 Jan. 62	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieutenant E R. Goode	Staff Corps	21 Sept. 59	20 Sept. 67	Attached
1840	Surgeon Major T. Murray, 779 .. *ph*	Med. Est.	7 Mar. 66	10 Sept. 57	In Medical Charge
1866	Assist. Surgeon A. Laing.. .. *M D*	Med. Est.	31 Mar. 66	21 Sept. 97	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Macgowan, Frederick*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 11 Dec. 67	N	Lieutenant Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Lester, John Fred.*	26 Aug 1856	*m.* 9 Dec. 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*James, Herbert Henderson* ..	18 Dec. 1857	*m.* 10 Dec. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Richardes, Roderick William.*	28 Nov. 1858	*m.* 3 Feb. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Roome, Frederick*	14 Sept. 1859	*m.* 15 Sept. 59	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Pierce, Thos. Wm West* ..	13 Jan. 1860	*m.* 29 Dec. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Burd, Robert*	1 Jan. 1862	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1852	*Bannerman, Patrick Wilson*	16 July 1864	13 June 1864	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1852	*Reid, Alexander Thomson* ..	30 Oct. 1854	*c.* 20 Dec. 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Durand, Anthony*	26 Aug. 1856	*c* 20 Feb. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Harris, Henry William* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 4 Apr 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*James, Edmund Marcus V.* ..	16 Apr. 1858	*c.* 7 Dec. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Newport, Charles Peter* ..	28 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Blowers, Charles Edward* ..	2 Apr. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Nones, Edward Herbert* ..	14 Sept. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

11TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 15th January 1799.
Light Company, "PERSIA."
NUSSEERABAD. *Arrived* 12th December 1865.
Facings—Pale Buff.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1837	Lieut. Colonel D. Boyd.. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 63	10 Mar. 64	Commandant (Eur., M. C. from 29th April 1866)
1839	Lieut. Colonel W. F. Anderson, 29 ..	Bombay Inf	11 Dec. 65	10 May 66	Officiating Commandant (Commandant 28th N.I.)
1842	Major C. T. Palin, 117 ..*l.m.*, H.M.	Staff Corps	11 June 62	26 Aug. 64	Second in Command
1847	Major M. Boyd .. .. H.	Staff Corps	3 Apr. 67	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant W. H. Pye .. .. ..*ph.*	Staff Corps	28 Feb. 59	28 Apr. 65	Adjutant
1860	Lieutenant W. W Haywood .. *ph.*	Genl. List	28 Mar 62	21 Nov. 67	Quarter Master
1861	Lieutenant W. F. Hume .. .. *ph.*	Genl. List	22 April 63	16 Jan. 65	Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieutenant G. E. J. D. Glasgow,..H. s.	Genl. List	1 Jan. 62	11 Jan. 69	Wing Subaltern. (Eur.M.C. from 5th May 1867) In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	*Cahusac, William Legh* ..	18 Mar 1867	*l.c.* 31 Mar. 66	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Hewett, William Selwood* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 12 Dec. 66	..	Lieut Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	*Hathway, Hamilton Robert* ..	27 June 1857	*m.* 16 July 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Davison, George*	16 Sept. 1857	*m.* 4 Sept. 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Thatcher, Torin*	18 July 1859	*m.* 10 June 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Boyd, Mosson*..	17 Sept. 1861	*m*, 3 Apr. 67	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Green, Ernest Augustus* ..	16 July 1864	*m.* 11 June 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1851	*Bolton, John Shand Douglas*	18 Mar. 1867	14 June 1863	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Newton, James Patrick Murray*	27 June 1857	*c.* 20 Dec. 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1853	Phelps, Arthur, *C.Eng.Sur.M. ph.*	16 Sept. 1857	*c.* 20 Dec. 65	..	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Bombay
1857	*Cathcart, Hugh David*.. ..	28 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

12TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 15th January 1799.

"KIRKEE"—"MEBANEE"—"HYDERABAD."—"CENTRAL INDIA."

DHARWAR. *Arrived* 21st December 1865

DETACHMENT, KULLADGHEE.

Facings—Deep Buff.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1839	Lieut. Colonel W. Lodwick, 68 .. H.M.	Staff Corps	12 June 65	2 May 68	Comdt. (Europe, M.C. from 1st March 1866)
1841	Lieut. Col. T. T. Piers .. *Sur., i.m.*, H.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 67	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command (Offg. Commdt.)
1847	Major D. Hutcheon, 182 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	17 Feb. 67	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer (Offg. 2nd in Commd.)
1848	Captain E. N. Marsh, 274 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	23 Oct. 66	Offg. Wing Officer
1860	Lieutenant W. Scott .. .. *ph.* M.	Staff Corps	27 May 62	18 Feb. 67	Adjutant
1854	Captain G. G. H. Fulton .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	4 Aug. 66	30 Sept. 65	Quarter Master
1858	Lieutenant A. W. Godson .. .. L.S.	12th N. I.	2 May 59	4 Nov. 67	Attached
1861	Lieutenant C. M. Browne .. .. L.S.	Genl. List	19 Sept 63	12 Aug. 67	Wing Subaltern
1852	Surgeon M. M Muckenzie	Med. Est.	14 Dec. 64	9 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl Rules.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1842	Beale, Henry Yelverton, *Sur.* H.	20 July 1865	10 Dec. 1862	O	Europe, M. C.
	CAPTAINS.				
1844	*Short, Alexander Young* ..	3 Mar. 1857	*m.* 1 Feb. 1864	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Chesshyre, Augustus Phillips*	9 Dec. 1858	*m.* 5 Feb. 1866	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Bolton, Hely Frederick* ..	1 Mar. 1860	*m.* 3 Aug. 1866	..	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Heathcote, Chas. Thos.*... ..	1 Jan. 1862	18 Feb. 1861	..	Staff Corps
1848	*Cornewall, Fred. Talbot* ..	30 July 1862	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1853	*Forteath, Fred. Prescott* ..	2 Nov. 1864	20 Feb. 1865	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Wodehouse, Charles*	30 July 1865	*l.* 0 Dec. 1858	N	Lieutenant in Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1858	Godson, Algernon William, L.S.	2 May 1859	.. ..	N	

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

"EGYPT," with the Sphinx—"KIRKEE"—"BENI-BOO-ALI."—"CENTRAL INDIA."

SURAT. *Arrived* 27th November 1867.

Facings—Buff.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1836	Colonel H. A. Adams, 117	Bombay Inf.	7 Feb. 67	.. ..	Commandant
1841	Lieut Col F. Macgowan, 98 .. *H*	Staff Corps	11 Dec 67	4 Aug. 66	Second in Command
1846	Major E. M. G. Cooper, 169 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	4 May 60	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1859	Lieutenant C. D. P. Payne .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	1 July 60	23 June 65	Adjutant (Station Staff Officer, Kolapoor) Quarter Master
1861	Lieutenant W. Laing .. .. .. *ph*	General List	30 Mar. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern and Offg Quarter Master
1863	Cornet G. R. Hodgson .. .. .. *n*	3rd Dr Gds.	23 June 63	24 Apr 67	Wing Subaltern
1850	Captain J A. Gayer .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 62	.. ..	Attached
1853	Surgeon H. J. Gane	Med. Est.	20 Mar. 65	9 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Scott, Winckworth*	12 Sept. 1866	*l.c.* 19 June 66	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS				
1841	*Holland, Henry William* ..	1 June 1856	*l.c.* 25 July 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1845	*Thomas, George Edward* ..	17 May 1859	*m.* 3 Feb 65 ..		Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Chatty, Walter Theodore* ..	25 Oct. 1859	*m.* 1 Apr 65 ..		Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Cooper, Edward Macalister Gilbert*	4 May 1860	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Mallaby, Robert*	1 July 1860	*m.* 3 Aug. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1849	*Lord, Charles Owen* . ..	12 Sept. 1860	24 Feb 1861	N	Staff Corps
1851	*Holland, Trevenen James* ..	21 Aug 1867	13 Dec 63	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS				
1853	*Galloway, James*	23 Nov. 1856	*r.* 11 June 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Barnes, Osmond*	23 Nov 1856	*r.* 5 Mar. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Beville, George Francis* ..	4 Jan. 1858	*r.* 4 Sept. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Treedie, Maurice*	17 May 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Crawford, Richmond Irvine*	25 Oct 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Worthy, Frederick Pratt* .	4 May 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1859	*Payne, Charles Drummond Pasmore*	1 July 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

14TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

MEHIDPOOR. *Arrived 25th February* 1867

WING AUGUR.

Under orders for Mhow

Facings—Light Buff.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1820	VC Lieut Colonel J. A. Wood, 79 ii	Staff Corps	6 Apr. 63	15 Mar 67	Commandant
1842	Major F. E. Francis .. .. .. *ph*	14th N. I.	24 June 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
1845	Major J. T. Hill, 163 .. .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 65	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
1854	Captain G. E. Blew .. .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	9 Dec. 60	6 Mar. 65	Offg. Adjutant and St. St. Officer, Mehidpoor
1856	Lieutenant E. H. T. Tyndall ii	Staff Corps	4 May 60	20 May 65	Quarter Master
1850	Captain C. H. H. Forbes .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 62	11 Apr. 66	Offg. Wing Subaltern
1866	Assist Surgeon D E. Hughes, *M.D.* L.S.	Med Est	31 Mar. 66	21 Nov. 66	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Full Rule.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1842	Francis, Francis Edward, *ph*.	16 July 1861	24 June 1862		Second in Command
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Houghton, Wm. Robt.* ..	26 Mar. 1852	*m* 2 Aug. 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Hill, James Turner*	19 Jan. 1858	*m* 18 Feb. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Wahab, Charles Wm.*	24 Mar. 1858	*m* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Leith, Thomas*	21 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Preston, Wm Berthon*	1 Jan. 1862	20 Jan. 1862	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Forbes, Charles H. Hunter* ..	30 Sept. 1863	31 Jan. 1862	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Keays, Charles Frederick*	16 July 1864	20 Feb. 1862	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	*LaTouche, Cecil D'Urban* ..	23 Nov 1856	*c*.15 June 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1850	*Bell, Thomas*	23 Nov. 1856	*c* 10 Dec 62.	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1853	*Fraser, Thomas Lyon*	4 Oct. 1857	*c*.10 Dec 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Cubart, Alexander John* ..	8 Nov. 1857	*c*. 9 Dec 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Codrington, Geo. Hen. Forbes*	19 Jan 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Keays, William Tufnell* ..	4 Feb 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Cahill, Charles J Staunton* ..	21 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

15TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

MHOW. *Arrived* 18th April

Facings—Light Buff.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1844	Lieut. Col. G. R. S. Burrows	Bombay Inf	16 July 64	15 Mar. 67	Commandant
1845	Major W. C. Stileman .. .. .. H	15th N. I.	16 July 64	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command (Eur. M.C. from 14th Nov. 67)
1854	Captain J. Barras, 270 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	14 Mar. 66	19 June 67	Wing Officer (Off. 2nd in Command)
1856	Lieutenant J. S. Iredell .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 58	13 June 64	Adjutant (Europe, M. C. from 14th April 1867)
1857	Lieutenant W. J. Berthon, 339 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	29 Nov. 59	15 July 64	Quarter Master (Europe, M. C. from 9th Sept 1866)
1857	Lieutenant W. R. Trevelyan .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	13 June 60	10 May 64	Wing Subaltern (Europe, M. C. from 24 Nov. 1865)
1857	Lieutenant W. F. Sandwith, 345 *r.m.* *p.h.*	Staff Corps	19 June 60	27 May 67	Wing Subaltern and Offg. Adjt & Wing Officer
1854	Surgeon A. W. G. Adey	Med. Est.	9 May 66	19 Dec. 66	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1845	Stileman, Wm. Croughton, H.	16 July 1864	.. ..	N	Second in Command (Eur. M. C. from 1867)
	CAPTAINS.				
1846	*Currie, James*	25 Feb. 1859	*m.* 12 Dec. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Coles, Thomas Gordon*	29 Nov. 1859	*m.* 3 Mar. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1852	Morris, Gordon Sutherland, 733 *ph.*	13 June 1860	.. ..	N	Dep. Ass. Quarter Master Genl. in Egypt
1853	*Mignon, George Strachan* ..	10 Nov. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1854	Bushe, Horace Kendall, 733 *ph*	16 May 1861	.. ..	N	Europe, Furlough
1854	*Barras, Julius*	1 Jan. 1862	14 Mar. 1866	N	Staff Corps
1854	*Harrison, Charles Henry* ..	16 July 1864	20 Mar. 1866	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS				
1854	*Lloyd, John Hayes*	12 Nov. 1855	*c.* 4 Apr 1866	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Goodfellow, G. Ritso*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 23 Dec. 1866	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Doig, Arthur John*	1 Feb. 1857	*c.* 16 July 1867	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Mignon, May Jephson J.* ..	25 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Berthon, Willoughby J.* ..	29 Nov. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Trevelyan, Walter Raleigh* ..	13 June 1860	.. .	N	Staff Corps

18TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th December 1803.

"BENI-BOO-ALI."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Ahmedabad.*

Facings—Yellow.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1838	Lieut. Col J. J. Combe.. .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	11 June 64	7 Dec. 64	Commandant
1846	Major W. R. Alexander .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 66	12 Jan. 67	Second in Command
1847	Major J. A. Smith, 192.. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 67	16 Jan. 65	Wing Officer
1856	Lieutenant J. Jopp, 346 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	4 Aug. 60	7 May 63	Adjutant
1859	Lieutenant J. B. Hennell .. *Sur.*, H.	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	1 Jan. 64	Quarter Master (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
1855	Captain W. H. Newport, 301 *Sur.*, *ph.*	Staff Corps	7 Dec. 67	1 Jan. 64	Offg. Wing Subaltern and Qr. Mr.
1856	Lieutenant J. G. E. Griffith.. ..H.M.	Staff Corps	3 Mar. 61	7 Nov. 65	Wing Subaltern
1859	Lieut. C. S. Lechmere .. .. .. L S	Genl List	1 Mar. 62	10 Oct 67	Wing Subaltern
1861	Lieutenant W E Simpson .. .. L S	General List	30 Oct 62	9 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1856	Assistant Surgeon C. Joynt, *M.D*, 804	Med. Est.	20 Feb. 56	13 Nov. 66	In Medical Charge
1867	Asst Surgeon H De Tatham	Med. Est.	1 Apr. 67	1 Nov 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1838	*Combe, James John*	30 Jan. 1865	*l.c* 11 June 64	N	Lieut Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1838	*Anderson, George Sligo Alexander*	17 Feb. 1852	*l c* 12 June 64	..	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1840	*Jacob, Henry Ebenezer* ..	5 Mar 1854	*l.c.* 25 Feb. 66	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1844	*Ashburner, John*	2 May 1861	*m.* 1 Jan. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Ross, Fred. Torriano*	28 Oct. 1861	*m.* 4 Aug. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Berthon, John Frederic* ..	1 Jan 1862	*m.* 8 Sept. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Johnstone, Richard* .. .	16 July 1864	*m.* 20 Jan. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Elphinstone, Percy Augustus*	30 Jan. 1865	*m.* 3 Feb 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	*Marsh, Edward Newnham*..	17 Feb 1852	*c* 18 Feb. 61	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1849	*Blakeney, William*	5 Mar. 1854	*c.* 24 Feb. 61	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1850	*Jones, Frederic William* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c* 20 Mar. 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1850	*Tanner, Oriel Vicrash* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 19 Aug. 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Grant, John Pyne*	24 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Griffith, John Gilbert Erskine.*	3 Mar. 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Wilson, William Henry* ..	2 May 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

19TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"GHUZNEE"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

BHOOJ. *Arrived 26th November* 1866.

Facings—Deep Yellow.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1839	Lieut. Col. E. A. Green, 66 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	11 June 65	9 Apr 63	Commandant (Eur. M. C. from 14th May 1867)
1845	Major W. Creagh, 69 *Sur*, *C. Engr.*, H	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 65	13 Sept. 66	Second in Command (Offg Commandant)
1849	Captain F. C. Davidson, 277 *Sur.*, H.S.	Staff Corps	20 Aug. 61	27 Mar. 67	Wing Officer (Offg. 2nd in Command)
1855	Captain W. Jacob, 291 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 67	20 Apr. 67	Offg Wing Officer
1858	Lieutenant S. J. Waudby .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	12 May 59	29 May 65	Adjutant and Staff Officer Bhooj
1859	Lieutenant R. J. LeP. Trench.... H.S.	Genl. List.	1 Jan. 62	27 May 67	Quarter Master
1855	Surgeon H. Wakefield	Med. Est.	14 Feb. 67	4 Apr. 66	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Full Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1838	*Dunsterville, J. Barnes* ..	6 Jan 1867	*l.c.* 11 June 64	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Day, Hon. John*	18 Mar. 1856	*l.c.* 12 Dec. 66	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
1841	*Green, W. Hon. Rodes*, C.B. ..	23 Nov. 1856	*l.c.* 5 Oct. 62	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
1842	*Palin, Charles Thos.*	16 Jan. 1859	*m.* 11 June 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Mackeson, Fred. Laing* ..	27 Oct. 1860	*m.* 3 Jan. 65	..	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Creagh, William*	18 Dec. 1860	*m.* 3 Feb. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Fairbrother, James*	26 Apr. 1861	*m.* 10 July 65	..	Major in Staff Corps
1849	*Naylor, Chas. Edward*	6 Jan. 1867	*m.* 13 June 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1849	*Davidson, Frank Charteris* ..	18 Mar. 1856	*c.* 20 Aug. 61	O	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Jacob, William*	31 Mar. 1858	*c.* 20 Jan. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Malden, Robert Vaughan* ..	16 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Scott, William*	10 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Waudby, Sidney James* ..	12 May 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1859	*Reynolds, William*	18 Dec. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

20TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"PERSIA"—"RISHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE."

DEESA. *Arrived* 8th February 1866.

Facings—Yellow.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1841	Lieut. Colonel W. Scott, 88 *p.m.*, H M G	Staff Corps	19 June 65	10 Mar. 64	Commandant
1842	Major G. McB B. Farquharson, 158H M.	Staff Corps	30 Jan. 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
1850	Captain F. W Brown, 245 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	30 Jan. 62	1 Sept. 65	Wing Officer (Tmr. M.C. from 3rd April 1867)
1849	Captain M. W. Parker .. ..H.M.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 61	22 Mar. 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant J. G. Gillmor .. .. H.	Staff Corps	10 May 61	4 Mar. 67	Adjutant
1861	Lieutenant R. A. Prideaux .. .. *ph.*	General List	1 Dec. 62	26 Mar. 67	Quarter Mast (Officiating Adjt 26th N.I.)
1857	Lieutenant C C. Paul .. .. ..*p h*	Staff Corps	2 Sept. 61	1 May 65	Wing Subaltern and Offg Qr Mr
1852	Surgeon T. E P. Martin.. .. .. 8 H	Med Est.	14 Dec 64	9 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules.	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1830	VC *Wood, John Augustus* .	6 Dec. 1866	*l c* 6 Apr. 63	N	Lieut Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1842	*Sherrell, Walter Valentine*..	23 Nov 1856	*m* 6 Jan. 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Farquharson, George McBain Barnes*	5 July 1857	*m.*30 Jan. 62	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Holt, John Mangaye*	31 Jan. 1858	*m.*26 Dec 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Waddington, William*	10 May 1861	*m.*14 June 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Taverner, Edm. Lewin* ..	2 Sept. 1861	*m.*17 Jan. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1850	*Brown, Francis William* ..	27 Mar. 1865	20 Jan. 1862	..	Staff Corps
1852	*Kettlewell, Thomas*	6 Dec 1866	20 Jan. 1864	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Stevens, George Shepherd* ..	10 Dec. 1856	*c.* 10 Dec. 65	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*James, Cornelius Francis* ..	5 July 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Iredell, James Shrubb*	31 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Gillmor, John Greenwood* ..	10 May 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Paul, Charles Coombs*	2 Sept. 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

21ST REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY, OR MARINE BATTALION

Raised 3rd January 1777.

An Anchor and Laurel Wreath, with Motto in Hindoostanee corresponding with "Por Mare, per Terram."

"PERSIAN GULF"—"BENI-BOO-ALI"—"BURMAH"—"ADEN"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAUD."

BOMBAY.

Facings—Dark Green; *Lace*—Gold.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1837	Lieut. Colonel S. Thacker, 59 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 63	18 Oct. 61	Commandant
1844	Major R. D. Hassard, 161 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 64	29 Mar. 67	Second in Command
1853	Captain G. M. Lyons, 283 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 65	4 Apr. 67	Wing Officer
1858	Lieutenant H. J. Stock .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	19 Aug. 60	22 Dec. 65	Adjutant
1855	Captain G. F. Beville, 299.. .. *Sur.* H.	Staff Corps	4 Sept. 67	27 Dec. 65	Quar. Mas. (Brig. Major BrigadeAbyssinianF.F.)
1860	Lieutenant J. Becke .. .. *ph.*	General List	30 July 62	21 Feb. 67	Wing Subaltern
1845	Surgeon Major J. G. Nicolson, *M.D.* ..	Med. Est.	3 Dec. 65	22 June 63	In Medical Charge

22ND REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st January 1818.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

BOMBAY.

Facings—Dark Green.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1835	Colonel E. C. Beale, 13 .. .. *Sur.* H.	Bombay Inf.	11 Dec. 60	.. ..	Commandant
1843	Major J. Campbell.. .. .. ..H.M.	Staff Corps	9 June 63	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer (Offg Second in Command)
1854	Captain L. G. Brown, 285 .. ..H.	Staff Corps	9 June 66	10 Aug. 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1856	Lieutenant F. J. S. Adam..*Sur.*, H.M	Staff Corps	5 Sept. 59	25 Nov. 65	Adjutant
1859	Lieut. H. A. Hobson .. *Sur.*, H.S.M.	Genl. List	13 Apr. 61	27 Oct. 65	Quarter Mr. (Abyssinian Transport Corps)
1859	Lieut. J. Ketchen, 740 .. .. .. *ph.*	Genl. List	24 Sept. 61	1 Dec. 65	Wing Subaltern and Offg. Quarter Master
	Surgeon	Med. Est.			In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1840	*Jones, William Samuel* ..	12 Feb. 1867	*l.c.* 12 June 66	N	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1843	*Campbell, James*	20 May 1858	*m.* 9 June 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Briggs, Willoughby Lake* ..	6 June 1860	*m.* 1 July 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Evezard, George Charles* ..	22 Feb. 1862	*m.* 26 Aug. 63	..	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Shortt, Wm. Young Herries,*	30 July 1862	*m.* 10 Dec. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Alexander, Wm. Ryrie* ..	26 Aug. 1863	*m.* 3 Feb. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Hodgson, Perceval..*	27 Mar. 1864	*m.* 10 Apr. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1851	*Drummond, J. Houlbrooke..*	12 Feb. 1867	14 June 1863	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1854	*LaTouche, William Paget* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 6 Sept. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Jacob, John*	19 June 1857	*c* 8 June 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Jacob, Geo. Adolphus*	20 May 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Adam, Frederick John Stuart*	5 Sept. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1859	*Cumming, F. H. T. Gordon..*	6 June 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

23RD REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"KIRKEE"—"PERSIA."

DWARKA. *Arrived* October 1865.

LEFT WING POREBUNDER.

Facings—Dark Green.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1836	Colonel S. J. K. Whitehill, 51 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	17 Jan. 67	.. ..	Commandant (Eur M. C. from 29th April 1867)
1842	Major E. Waddington, 152 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps.	9 Dec. 62	29 Oct. 66	Second in Command (Officiating Commandant
1849	Captain M. R Bruce, 210.. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	9 Mar 59	14 Aug. 67	Offg 2nd in Command (Wing Officer, 26th N. I.)
1849	Captain W. A. Park, 701.. .. ..*ph.*	Cad.3rd Eur.	11 Dec. 61	1 Oct. 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant J. Gatacre, 334 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	9 Mar. 59	6 Mar 65	Adjutant, and Staff Office Dwarka
1860	Lieutenant F. T. Ebden .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	5 Oct. 62	6 Mar. 65	Quarter Master (Eur. M. C. from 14th Dec. 1866)
1858	Lieutenant E. H. Noyes *Sur. am.ph.*	Staff Corps	14 Sept. 59	30 Nov. 65	Wing Subaltern & Offig. Quarter Master
1858	Lieutenant J. W. Holland, 737 .. L.S.	24th N. I.	4 Nov. 59	15 Sept. 65	Attached
1862	Lieutenant C. J. A. Yates	Genl. List	16 July 64	15 Sept. 65	Attached
		Med. Est.			In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1842	*Waddington, Evelyn*	12 Sept. 1866	9 Dec. 1862	N	Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1849	*Bruce, Michael Robert*.. ..	9 Mar. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Anderson, Horace Searle* ..	29 Nov. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1851	*Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles*	30 Apr. 1860	.. ..	..	Staff Corps
1852	*Ross, William Henry* ..	13 Dec. 1862	20 Dec. 1864	..	Staff Corps
1854	Adams, Wm. Redmond, 734*ph.*	16 June 1866	.. ..	N	Europe, M C.
1854	Paul, Francis, 735 .. ..*ph.*	12 Sept. 1866	.. ..	N	Europe, Furlough
1854	*Fenwick, John Bourchier* ..	6 Aug. 1867	10 Dec. 1866	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1856	*Birdwood, Gordon Forbes* ..	4 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Blowers, George Francis* ..	1 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Gatacre, John*..	9 Mar. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Coussmaker, George*	29 Nov. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*McRae, John Graham*	30 Apr. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

24TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"ADEN"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

POONA. *Arrived* 30th November 1866.

Facings—Dark Green.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1838	Lieut. Col. J. S. Kemball, *s.m.* H.M.G.P.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 64	29 Aug. 66	Commandant
1842	Major R. P. Warden, 112 .. ..H.M.	Staff Corps.	2 Mar. 62	30 Oct. 66	2nd in Command (Director of Land Transport with Abyssinian Force, 20th Sept. 1867)
1839	Lieut. Col. C. A. Moyle, 55 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	22 Dec. 65	9 Sept. 67	Offg 2nd in Command
1845	Major J. H. S. Pierce, 160 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps.	14 June 65	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer (Eur., M. C. from 24th June 1867)
1852	Captain G. S. Hawthorn, 249.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 64	13 June 67	Officiating Wing Officer
1857	Lieutenant H. B. Jacob, 330 . H.M.C.G.	Staff Corps.	13 Dec. 58	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant Quarter Master
1858	Lieutenant C. FitzH. L. Way .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Jan. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Subaltern (Europe M.C. from 9th June 1867)
1861	Lieutenant F. M. Hunter, *Sur. ph* M.	106th Foot	25 July 65	3 June 67	Wing Subaltern (Offg. Adjutant)
1853	Captain G. L. Warden .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	9 Dec 67	11 Dec 67	Attached
1859	Lieutenant A. H. Wodehouse *ph.* M.	General List	1 Dec. 61	17 Oct. 67	Attached
1858	Assist. Surgeon E. H R. Langley, *B.A.*, M.D.	Med. Est.	23 July 58	25 Nov 64	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	Montriou, Walter, 730	10 July 1861	*l.c.* 10 Dec. 67	N	General duty, Belgaum
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	*Champion, Jas. Hyde*	9 Dec. 1851	*l.c.* 15 Dec. 65	.	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1843	*Parr, William Chase*	23 Nov. 185	*m.* 1 Sept. 6	N	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Pierce, Joseph Hume Spry*..	12 Sept. 1857	*m* 11 June 6	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Prescott, Cyril J.*	16 Jan 1858	*m.* 17 Jan. 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1852	*Hawthorn, George Shedden*	16 July 1864	20 Feb 1861	N	Staff Corps
1852	*Clarke, Reay Templer* ..	3 Sept 1863	20 Mar. 8. 1	.	Staff Corps
1853	*Lyons, George Maughan* ..	2 June 18.7	20 Jan. 186	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1854	*Leslie, George Bartholomew*	12 Sept. 1857	*c.* 4 Apr. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Jacob, Herbert Bruce* .. .	13 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	Holland, John William, 737 L.S.	4 Nov 1859	.. ..	N	Attached to 22nd N.L.I.
1858	*Way, Cecil Fitz Henry Lewis.*	10 Jan. 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

95TH REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 26th May 1820.

"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD," Light Company, "PERSIA"—"CENTRAL INDIA."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Bombay*.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1842	Lieut. Colonel A. B. Little, 159 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 67	24 Mar. 60	Commandant
1845	Major J. Fairbrother, 136 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 July 65	20 Apr. 60	2nd in Command
1847	Major G. D. Eales, 179 .. .. .. H.	Staff Corps	3 Jan. 67	1 Jan. 61	Wing Officer (Eur. M.C. from 1867)
1858	Lieutenant J. Withers.. .. .. *ph*	Staff Corps	2 Oct. 60	7 Feb. 62	Adjutant
1859	Lieutenant A. F. Stewart .. .. H.	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	7 Oct. 63	Quarter Master (Europe, M.C. from 1867)
1857	Lieutenant H. L. Walter .. .. L.S.	Staff Corps	20 May 58	9 Nov 67	Wing Subaltern
1858	Lieut A. Poole .. .. H.S.	Staff Corps	11 Sept. 60	9 Nov. 67	Wing Subaltern
1861	Lieutenant R. Hennell .. .. ..H.S.	General List	30 Oct. 63	24 Oct. 66	Wing Subaltern and Officiating Quarter Master
1861	Lieutenant D. W. Mackinnon .. H.S.	109th Foot	22 Mar. 64	22 Oct. 67	Wing Subaltern
1855	Surgeon J. F. Straker	Med. Est.	14 Nov. 67	28 Sept. 67	In Medical Charge
1867	Assist. Surgeon W. F. Knapp	Med. Est.	1 Apr 67	1 Nov, 67	Attached

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	*Marston, Ed. Charles*	12 Sept 1860	*l.c.* 12 Mar 63	..	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1841	*Nixon, John Pigott*	28 Nov. 1850	*l.c.* 12 June 67	..	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	*Little, Alfred Butler*	20 July 1857	*l.c.* 1 Mar. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1842	*Bacon, Edm Antoine Hy.* ..	8 Sept. 1857	*l.c.* 11 Mar. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1843	*Race, William*	3 June 1858	*m.* 26 Aug. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1844	*Battye, Arthur Fred.* ..	2 Oct. 1860	*m.* 10 Dec. 64	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Plomer, Alfred George* ..	11 Jan. 1862	*m.* 11 June 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1850	*Young, David Butler*	12 Sept. 1866	15 June 1862	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1851	*Mills, William Thomas* ..	23 Nov. 1850	*c.* 20 Jan. 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Jameson, Charles*	25 Nov. 1850	*c.* 12 June 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Forbes, John Foster* .. .	20 July 1857	*c.* 4 Jan. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Ostrehan, Elliott S.*	8 Sept. 1857	*c.* 31 Jan. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	VC *Walker, W. Francis Fred.*	3 June 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Montrion, Francis Austin* ..	5 July 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Simpson, George Bruce* ..	25 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Withers, Joseph*	2 Oct. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

26TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 9th March 1825,

"PERSIA"—"KHOOSHAB."

BARODA. *Arrived* 11th December 1866.

Facings—Light Buff,

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1829	Colonel B. R. Powell, 12	Bombay Inf.	18 Feb. 66	30 Jan. 62	Commandant (Actg. Brig. Genl. Commanding at Ahmednuggur)
1844	Major G. L. Thomson, 170 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	15 Feb. 64	27 Sept. 65	Second in Command (Offg. Commandant)
1849	Captain M. R. Bruce, 210 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	9 Mar. 59	27 Sept. 65	Wing Officer (Offg. 2nd in Command 23rd N. L I)
1854	Captain C. D. Macleod .. ..*Sur. ph.*	Cd. 31st N.I.	30 July 62	27 June 67	Offg. Wing Officer and 2nd in Command
1860	Lieutenant J. M. Heath .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	30 July 62	17 July 67	Adjutant (Europe, M.C. from 24th July 1867)
1861	Lieutenant R A. Prideaux .. .. *ph*	Genl. List	1 Dec 62	11 Sept. 67	Offg Adjutant (Qr. Mr 20th N I)
1858	Lieutenant S. M. Hay, 347 .. ..H.S.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 60	31 July 66	Wing Subaltern and Offg Quarter Master
1858	Lieutenant S. H. Burnes.. .. ..L.S.	Staff Corps	9 June 60	.. ..	Attached
1854	Surgeon T. B. W. P. Johnston, 795 ..	Med List.	7 Nov. 66	10 Jan. 65	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	*Kemball, John Shaw*	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 11 Dec. 61	N	Lieutenant Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	*Gray, Wm. Barry*	6 Feb. 1852	*l.c.* 12 June 65	..	Lieut.-Colonel in Staff Corps
1842	*Annesley, Jno. Tisdall*.. ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 15 Oct. 62	..	Major in Staff Corps
1844	Sinclair, Alexander Young, 738	19 May 1858	*m.* 1 Feb 64	N	Europe, M.C.
1844	*Thomson, George Leslie* ..	9 June 1860	*m.* 15 Feb. 64		Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Magnon, Franklin Phillips*	19 Oct. 1860	*m.* 13 June 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Collier, Clarence Augustus*..	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 3 Aug 66	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Chamberlain, Chas. Francis Falcon*	16 July 1861	*m.* 19 Jan. 64	..	Major in Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1847	*Davies, Lewis Matthew* ..	15 Nov. 1853	*m.* 17 Feb. 67	..	Major in Staff Corps
1854	*McGillivray, Simon Fraser*..	12 Dec. 1856	*c.* 4 Feb 61	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Anderson, John Watson Macclesfield*	22 Feb. 1857	*c.* 20 Jan. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1857	*Wise, Francis John*	26 May 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Burnes, Sidney Holmes* ..	9 June 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	Martin, Henry .. .. ..*ph.*	19 Oct. 1860	.. ..	N	Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Nursingpore, Central Provinces

27TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY OR 1ST BELOOCH REGIMENT.

"DELHI."

ABYSSINIA.

Depôt—*Hydrabad.*

Facings—Red.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1845	Major H. Beville, 133 .. .. *i.m.* H.	Staff Corps	14 June 65	30 Oct. 60	Commandant
1848	Captain G. F. Hogg, 228 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 67	2nd in Command
1849	Captain W. Hicks, 225 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	29 Dec. 61	12 Apr. 58	Wing Officer (Brigd. Major Brigade Abyssinian F.F.)
1851	Captain J. H. Castell, 236 .. .. H.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 63	10 July 67	Offg. Wing Officer
1859	Lieutenant P. A. Browne .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	23 June 63	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant P. J. F. Henslowe.. *i.m.ph.*	Cd. 3rd E. Rt.	2 Jan. 59	8 Oct. 64	Quarter Master
1856	Lieutenant H. B. Edwards.. *i.m.ph.*	Cd. 2nd E. Rt	10 Aug. 57	25 Nov. 64	Wing Subaltern (Europe, M.C. from 25th June 1866)
1859	Lieutenant M. H. Nicolson .. .. H.	General List	4 Jan. 62	28 July 66	Wing Subaltern
1860	Lieutenant F. A. Beville .. .. H S.	General List	30 July 62	9 Oct. 67	Wing Subaltern
1858	Assistant Surgeon R. Boustead, 814, *F.R.C.S.*	Med. Est.	23 July 58	24 Sept. 64	In Medical Charge
1866	Assistant Surgeon S. O'B. Banks.. *L.S.*	Med. Est.	1 Oct. 66	17 Oct. 67	Attached

28TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 21st January 1846.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

NEEMUCH. *Arrived*—17th December 1866.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

NEW ORGANIZATION.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
1830	Lieut. Colonel W. F. Anderson, 29 ..	Bombay Inf.	11 Dec. 65	29 Apr. 67	Commandant (Offg. Commandant 11th N.I.)
1840	Major J. F. Robertson, 154.. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	9 Oct. 65	20 Dec. 64	Second in Command (Offg. Commandant)
1849	Captain T. R. Nimmo .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 61	20 Dec. 64	Wing Officer (Offg. 2nd in Command)
1859	Lieutenant F. C. Singleton .. .. *h.s.*	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 62	3 July 67	Adjutant
1852	Captain J. C. D. S. Moray, 276 .. *ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 64	30 Sept. 65	Quarter Master and Offg. Wing Officer Wing Subaltern
1854	Surgeon L. S Bruce, 794 .. .. *ph*	Med. Est.	6 May 66	9 Oct. 67	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Williams, John Daniel*	21 Nov. 1864	*l.c.* 14 July 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1848	*Hewett, Frederick Stafford*	18 Apr. 1856	*m.* 9 June 63	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Robertson, James Forbes* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 9 Oct. 65	N	Major in Staff Corps
1846	*Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy*	5 Feb. 1857	*m.* 29 Apr. 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Lyons, Edm. Willoughby* ..	14 Feb. 1857	*m.* 3 May 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1848	VC *Watson, John*, C.B.	4 July 1861	*m.* 19 Feb. 61	N	Staff Corps
1849	*Nimmo, Thomas Rose*	1 Jan. 1862	11 Dec. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Way, Alfred Cotton*	21 Nov. 1864	20 Jan. 1862	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1849	*Britten, Thomas Ernest* ..	24 Mar. 1856	*c.* 20 Dec. 61	..	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Bartholomew, F. Pelham* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Sept. 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Atkinson, G. Andrew*	5 Feb. 1857	*c.* 8 Dec. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*West, Edward William* ..	14 Feb. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1856	*Reinecker, George Herman* ..	4 July 1861	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Cunningham, C. Alexander* ..	26 July 1861	..	N	Staff Corps

29TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY OR 2ND BELOOCH REGIMENT

"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB"—"BUSHIRE."

HYDRABAD. *Arrived 23rd September* 1865.

Facings—Red.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appoint.	Remarks.
1848	Captain G. Nicholetts, 220 .. .. n.	Staff Corps..	18 Feb. 61	12 Feb 67	Commandant
1848	Captain A. P. Davis, 227 .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps..	18 Feb. 61	12 Feb. 67	2nd in Command (Europe, M C. from 14 Mar. 1867) Offg. 2nd in Command
1853	Captain J. Galloway, 250 .... .. *ph.*	Staff Corps..	11 June 63	12 Feb. 67	Wing Officer
1859	Lieutenant A. Wood .. .. .. s.n.	Staff Corps..	17 Sep. 61	9 Apr. 63	Adjutant
1857	Lieutenant A. Hogg .. .. .. n.	Staff Corps..	4 Dec. 57	12 Apr. 62	Quarter Master
1859	Lieutenant H. French .. .. .. *ph.*	Staff Corps..	1 Jan. 62	19 Sept. 65	Wing Subaltern (Eur M. C. from 24th June 1867)
1858	Assist. Surgeon E. Morton	Med. Est.	28 May 58	10 April 62	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1841	*Piers, Thomas Tristram* ..	8 Oct. 1865	*lc.* 10 Dec. 67	..	Lieutenant Colonel in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1844	*Henderson, Joseph Hume* ..	10 Oct. 1850	*m.* 10 June 64	..	Major in Staff Corps
1845	*Nuttall, Thomas*	23 Nov. 1856	*m.* 5 June 65	..	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Eales, George Daniell*	4 Aug. 1860	*m.* 3 Jan. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Blowers, Wm. Henry*	21 Feb. 1861	*m.* 17 Feb. 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1847	*Burras, Charles Payne* ..	1 Jan. 1862	*m.* 3 July 67	N	Major in Staff Corps
1849	*Phillips, Alfred*	16 July 1864	18 Feb. 1861	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Wardrop, Alexander*	8 Oct. 1865	10 Dec. 1862	..	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	*Phillipps, Henry*	10 Oct. 1856	*c.* 10 Sept. 65	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Kerrich, Edmund*	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Jan. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1855	*Eden, William Thomas* ..	26 May 1859	*c.* 20 Dec. 67	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1856	*Jopp, John*	4 Aug. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

30TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY OR JACOB'S RIFLES

JACOBABAD.

Season of Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appoint.	Remarks.
1843	Major W.G. Mainwaring, 124, *Sur., ph.*	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 63	2 Sept. 58	Commandant
1850	Captain T. Bell, 234 .. .. *Sur., ph.*	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 62	15 May 65	Second in Command
1851	Captain W. T. Mills, 281 ..*i.m., ph.*	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 63	1 July 65	Wing Officer
1858	Lieutenant C. A. Cuningham .. H.	Staff Corps	26 July 61	14 Sept. 65	Adjutant and Offg. Quarter Master Quarter Master Wing Subaltern
1858	Assist. Surgeon E. A. Lawrance.. ..	Med. Est.	23 July 58	6 May 65	In Medical Charge

CADRE.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1839	*Green, Edward Alfred* ..	16 July 1864	*l.c.* 11 June 65	N	Lieut. Colonel, Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1840	*Moyle, Charles Augustus* ..	25 June 1852	*l.c.* 22 Dec. 65	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1841	*Laurie, John Joseph*	3 Aug. 1853	*l.c.* 23 July 65	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1841	*Scott, Edwin Luddington* ..	1 May 1854	*l.c.* 25 July 67	N	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
1846	*Boynon, Wm. Howell*	13 July 1858	*m.* 20 Dec. 66	..	Major in Staff Corps
1848	*Williams, Robert Frederick.*	2 June 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1849	*Thoyts, N. Burfoot*	1 Jan. 1862	9 June 1861	N	Staff Corps
1850	*Clay, Charles Henry*	16 July 1864	24 Aug. 1862	N	Staff Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	*Westropp, Geo. R. Collier* ..	15 Nov. 1853	*c.* 20 Dec. 62	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1851	*Woodhouse, Robert Russell* .	24 Mar. 1856	*c.* 13 June 63	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1852	*Smith, Edward Mitchell.* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Dec. 64	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1854	*Boyd, Julius Middleton.* ..	23 Nov. 1856	*c.* 20 Feb. 66	N	Captain in Staff Corps
1858	*Carpendale, Montagu Maxwell*	2 June 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

CADRE OF OFFICERS LATE 31ST REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank in the Regiment.	Rank in the Army.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJOR.				
1848	*Carnegy, Alexander*	17 Dec. 1865	7 Dec. 1858	N	Captain in Staff Corps
	CAPTAINS.				
1850	*Close, Henry Pelham*	4 Dec. 1857	*m.* 1 Mar. 07	N	Staff Corps
1851	*Boulton, Charles Fred.* ..	1 Jan. 1862	13 Dec. 1863	N	Staff Corps
1854	Macleod, Charles Donald, *Sur. ph.*	30 July 1862	.. ..	N	Offg. Wing Officer and 2nd in Command 26th N. I.
1854	*Rimington, Spencer*	17 Dec. 1865	20 July 1860	N	Staff Corps
1855	Burnes, Hamilton Farquhar Holmes		.. ..	N	Attached to 16th N. I.
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1857	*Hogg, Adam*	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1857	*Pye, William Henry*	23 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Staff Corps
1858	*Hay, Stratford Morrison* ..	11 Dec. 1860	.. ..	N	Staff Corps

Invalid Establishment.

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
	MAJORS.				
1820	Candy, Thomas .. H.M.	9 Nov. 1846	31 May 1850		Commandant Sion Fort
1828	Reynolds, William .. H.M.	17 June 1851	26 Mar. 1852	N	Residing at the Neilgherries
1837	Symons, Christopher Jelinger, 751 .. .. H.	25 May 1857	20 Aug. 1858	N	Europe, M.C.
1827	Jones, Henry Charles, 752	20 June 1854	24 Feb. 1860	..	Residing at Belgaum
1833	Mauger, Charles, 753 ..	26 Nov. 1854	13 May 1861	O	Residing at Kurrachee
	CAPTAINS.				
1828	Godfrey, T. H.	25 Apr. 1844	19 Sept. 1845	..	Residing at the Neilgherries
1828	Treasure, Chas. Nicholas.	7 Jan. 1844	4 Aug. 1853	..	Residing at the Neilgherries
1839	Bourdillon, Osmyn, 754 *ph.*	21 Sept. 1853	8 Sept. 1857	O	Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona and Acting Paymaster, P.D.A.
1844	Oliver, Thomas .. ..H.	23 Nov. 1856	3 Feb. 1858	O	Residing in the Deccan
1842	Osborne, Hugh Stacy, *ph.*	12 Sept. 1855	13 Aug. 1859	O	Neilgherries, Furlough to
1844	Gleig, DeLacy McD. ..H.	10 Nov. 1858	29 Oct. 1859	O	Residing at Rajkote
1840	Groube, Frederick James.	2 Mar. 1853	3 May 1860	N	Europe, Furlough to March 1863
1845	Jardine, F. Raleigh.. *ph.*	25 May 1857	9 May 1860	O	In charge Treasure Chest, Dapoolie
1843	Probyn, Oliver, 755, M. *ph.*	28 Mar. 1860	25 Feb. 1857	O	Supt. of Police, and Comdt. Khandeish Bheel Corps
1840	Rees, Thomas Hedger ..	6 Dec. 1861	29 Oct. 1862	O	Residing at Bombay and Surat
1865	*Cowley, Patrick	15 Nov. 1864	19 Oct. 1864	O	Residing at Sealkote (Bengal Presidency)
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1841	Nichol, Geo. Aug. Fred.	1 Sept. 1843	10 Jan. 1853	O	Europe M. C.
1851	Lockett, Robert Charles..	28 Nov. 1854	30 Mar. 1858	O	Residing at Bombay and the Southern Maratha Country
1848	Smith, Danvers James, 756	20 Feb. 1853	23 May 1859	O	Residing in the Deccan
	Mabbott, Jeremiah.. ..	2 July 1851	.. ..	..	Residing in the Concan

* Rank Honorary only.

Invalid Pension List.

Season of Appoint	Rank and Name.		Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
1847	Captain ..	John Wauchope	1 Jan. 1862	30 Jan. 1863	O	

Unattached.

Rank and Name.		Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Captain ..	John Bennett	1 Dec. 1865	
Lieutenant..	Patrick Murray, 32.. .. L.S.	11 Apr. 1865	Paymaster, General Depôt
Lieutenant..	Arthur Steers, 33 .. .. H.	29 Dec. 1865	Riding Master, 18th Brig. Royal Arty.
Lieutenant..	Michael Toole, 34 .. .. L.S.	29 Dec. 1865	Quarter Master General Depôt

Veteran Establishment.

Rank and Name.		Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Lieutenant..	Jeremiah Coleman (*capt. hon.*)	1 Jan. 1855	Deputy Assist. Commy. of Ordnance
Lieutenant..	James F. Wilkins (*capt. hon.*)	23 June 1858	Deputy Assist. Commy. of Ordnance (Eur., M. C.)
Lieutenant..	John Scott (*capt. hon.*)	12 Dec. 1858	Deputy Assist. Commy., Commissariat Dept.
Lieutenant..	Samuel Chetham (*capt. hon.*)	13 Dec. 1858	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant..	Henry Purcell (*capt. hon.*) ..	20 Sept. 1859	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant..	William Goslin	24 Apr. 1861	Deputy Assist. Commy., Commissariat Dept.

Officers holding Honorary Commissions.

Name.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS.		
Coleman, Jeremiah..	15 Nov. 1864	Ordnance Department
Wilkins, James Frederick	29 May 1866	Ordnance Department
Chetham, Samuel	29 May 1866	Ordnance Department
Purcell, Henry	16 Nov. 1866	Ordnance Department
Stapleton, Edward	16 Nov. 1866	Public Works Department
Scott, John	13 July 1867	Commissariat Department
LIEUTENANTS.		
McLoughlin, Patrick	15 Nov. 1864	Barrack Department
Hexton, Charles	20 Oct. 1865	Public Works Department
Davis, John	16 Nov. 1866	Public Works Department
Christian, Christopher.	6 July 1867	Marine Department
ENSIGNS.		
Shore, Thomas..	16 Nov. 1866	Ordnance Department
Osborne, John	16 Nov. 1866	Ordnance Department
Nue, Edward	16 Nov. 1866	Public Works Department
Jackson, John	16 Nov. 1866	Quarter Master General's Department
Barnard, Joseph.	16 Nov. 1866	Barrack Department
Edginton, Alfred	16 Nov. 1866	Police Department
Hall, George	6 July 1867	Public Works Department

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY

On the 20th December 1867.

British Cavalry.

4th Hussars—Meerut
5th Lancers—Lucknow
7th Hussars—Peshawur
11th ditto Muttra
19th Hussars—Benares & Cawnpore
20th ditto Campbellpore
21st ditto Umballa

Native Cavalry.

1st Bengal Cavalry—Morar, Gwalior
2nd ditto Deolie, Rajpootana
3rd ditto Peshawur
4th ditto Bareilly
5th ditto Seetapore
6th ditto Sealkote
7th ditto Nowgong
8th ditto Segowlie
9th ditto Meean Meer
10th ditto Abyssinian Field Force
11th Bengal Cavalry—Umballa
12th ditto Abyssinian Field Force
13th ditto Lucknow
14th ditto Meerut
15th ditto Moultan
16th ditto Rawul Pindee
17th ditto Barrackpore
18th ditto Peshawur
19th ditto Peshawur

British Infantry.

1st Bat. 3rd Regt.—Meerut
1st do. 5th do.—Ferozepore
1st do. 6th do. Under orders to Punjab
1st do. 7th do. Saugor
1st do. 11th do. Dum Dum & Barrackpore
1st do. 12th do. Jubbulpore
1st do. 19th do. Rawul Pindee
2nd do. 25th do. Fort William
36th Regiment.—Peshawur
37th ditto Bareilly
38th ditto Sealkote
41st ditto Agra
55th ditto Lucknow
58th ditto Benares
2nd Battalion 60th Rifles—Fyzabad
77th Regiment—Nowshera
79th ditto Delhi and Roorkee
88th ditto Peshawur
90th ditto Subathoo
92nd ditto Jullundur
93rd ditto Jhansi
101st ditto Cawnpore
102nd ditto Lucknow
103rd ditto Morar, Gwalior
104th ditto Dugshaie
105th ditto Dinapore
106th ditto Meean Meer
107th ditto Allahabad
109th ditto Mooltan

Native Infantry.

1st Regt. N. I.—Morar Gwalior
2nd ditto Allipore
3rd ditto Peshawur
4th ditto Allahabad
5th ditto Benares
6th ditto Julpigoree
7th ditto Dacca and Cachar
8th ditto Jhansie
9th ditto Fort William
10th ditto Mooltan
11th ditto Dinapore
12th ditto Jubbulpore
13th ditto Jullunder
14th ditto Barrackpore
15th ditto Ferozepore
16th ditto Fyzabad
17th ditto Delhi
18th ditto Bhaugulpore
19th ditto Allighur
20th ditto Meean Meer
21st ditto Peshawur
22nd ditto Morar
23rd ditto Abyssinian Field Force
24th ditto Meean Meer
25th ditto Peshawur
26th Regt N. I.—Lullutpore
27th ditto Bareilly
28th ditto Peshawur
29th ditto Moradabad
30th ditto Cawnpore
31st ditto Umballa
32nd ditto Khotan
33rd ditto Lucknow
34th ditto Barrackpore
35th ditto Saugor
36th ditto Meerut
37th ditto Goruckpore
38th ditto Ungeide
39th ditto Barrackpore
40th ditto Banda
41st ditto Agra
42nd ditto Assam
43rd ditto Assam
44th ditto Cheerapoonjee
45th ditto Peshawur
1st Goorka Regt.—Dhurmsalla
2nd ditto Attock
3rd ditto Almorah
4th ditto Dalhousie

Medical Department.

Inspector General, Indian Medical Department ..F. S. Arnott, *M.D., C.B.(Hon. Surg. to the Queen)*
Inspector General British Medical Department ..A. Gordon, *M.D., C.B.*
Secretary to Inspector General, Indian Medical Department ..*Surgeon Major* T. B. Johnstone, *M. D., Indian Medical Department*
Secretary to Inspector General British Medical Department ..*Assistant Surgeon* H. R. L. Veale, *M.D., British Medical Department*

SANITARY COMMISSION.

[*Appointed 1st March* 1864.—*Re-constituted 5th June* 1867]

Sanitary Commissioner.—A. H. Leith, Esq., *M.D.*, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals *Indian Medical Department* (Europe, M.C.)
Acting Sanitary Commissioner.—Colonel H. W. B. Bell, *Royal Engineers*
Secretary.—Surgeon J. G. Asher, *M. D., Indian Medical Department*

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

MANAGERS.

Arnott, F. S., *C.B.*, Inspector General —Elected June 1864
Ward, T. W., Depty. Inspr. Genl.—Elected September 1864
Johnstone, T. B., *M.D.*, Surg. Major.—Elected June 1862
Nicolson, J. G., *M.D.*, Surgeon Major.—Elected 1865
Broughton, F., Surgeon Major.—Elected June 1866
Rogers, A., *M.D.*, Surgeon—Elected June 1866

Secretary, Surgeon Major T. B. Johnstone, *M.D.*

PRESIDENCY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

Meets when required at *noon* on Mondays and Thursdays, at the Office of the Inspector General Indian Medical Department.

Ex-officio President.—Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals (Indian Med. Dept). Presidency Division and Bombay Marine.

Members.

The Surgeon, European General Hospital
The 1st Physician, Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
The Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
The Medical Storekeeper
The Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum
The Civil Oculist
The 3rd Physician Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital.
The 2nd Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital.
The Assist. Surg. of the Eur. General Hospital

Two being available for the duty, for periods to be fixed by the Inspector General Indian Medical Department.

VISITORS OF THE LUNATIC ASYLUM, COLABA.

[G. G. O. No. 361 of 1866.]

The Commissioner of Police, Bombay
The Senior Magistrate of Police, Bombay
The Second Magistrate of Police, Bombay
The Third Magistrate of Police, Bombay
The Officer Commanding the European Regiment at Colaba
The Officer Commanding the Colaba Sanitarium
The Officer Commanding the Marine Battalion
The Brigade Major, Bombay
The Depy. Inspr. Genl of Hospitals, (Ind. Med. Dept.) Presidency Division
The Senior Executive Medical Offr. in Bombay
The Med. Officer of the European Regt., Colaba
The Secry. to the Inspector Genl. Ind. Med. Dept.

Circles of Medical Superintendence of the British and Indian Medical Services.

[G. G. O. No. 442 of 1867.]

BRITISH MEDICAL SERVICE.

Presidency Division.	*Poona Division.*	*Mhow Division.*	*Sind Division.*
Bombay.	Poona.	Mhow.	Kurrachee.
Teethul.	Kirkee.	Neemuch	Hydrabad.
Baroda.	Ahmednuggur.	Nusseerabad.	Ghizree.
Ahmedabad.	Sholapoor.	Indore.	
Deesa.	Poorundhur	Ajmeer.	
Mount Aboo.	Sattara.	Asseerghur	
Aden.	Khandalla.	Taraghur.	
	Belgaum.		
	Rairee.		

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Division.

Bombay.
Tanna.
Alibaugh.
Carwar.
Vingorla.
Rutnagherry.
Sawant Waree.
Dapoolie.
Broach.
Bulsar.
Surat.
} And all Dispensaries and other Medical Charges, Civil or Military, in the Division.

And the whole of the Bombay Marine and Port

Poona Division.

Poona.
Kirkee.
Seroor.
Ahmednuggur.
Nassick
Malligaum.
Dhoolia.
Asseerghur
Sattara.
Mahabuleshwar.
Sholapoor.
Belgaum.
Dharwar.
Kulladghee.
Kolapore.
} And all Dispensaries and other Medical Charges, Civil and Military, in the Division.

Northern Division.

Ahmedabad.
Deesa.
Bhooj.
Kaira.
Baroda.
Rajcote.
Dwarka
Burdachowkey.
Ookamundel.
Dohud.
Gogo.
} And all Dispensaries and other Medical Charges, Civil or Military, in the Division.

Northern Division—continued.

Mandavee.
Mhow.
Neemuch.
Nusseerabad.
Indore.
Mehidpoore.
Augur.
} And all Dispensaries and other Medical Charges, Civil or Military, in the Division

Sind Division.

Kurrachee.
Hydrabad.
Shikarpoor.
Jacobabad.
Sukkur.
Thurr and Parkur Districts.
Kotree.
Munora.
Larkhana.
Mehur.
Rohree.
Sehwan.
Jerruck.
Oomercote.
Nuggur Parkur.
Halla.
Mahomed Khan's Tanda.
Boola Khan's Tanda.
Meerpore Buttora.
Allyar-ka-Tanda.
Khettee.
Taroosha
Mittee.
Tatta.
} And all Dispensaries and other Medical Charges, Civil or Military, in the Division

Aden falls under the Superintendent Medical Department at that Station and Perim.

Gradation List of the Medical Establishment.

Season of Appt.	Name.	Corps or Medical Service.	Assistant Surgeon.	Surgeon.	Surgeon Major.	Deputy Inspector General.	Inspector General.
	Inspectors General.						
	[Relative rank, *Brigadier General*— After 3 years' Service, *Major General*].						
1829	Arnott, F. S., *M.D.*, *C.B.**	Bom. Med. Dept.	18 Feb. 29	5 June 45	1 Oct. 58	30 Aug. 60	13 Feb. 64
	Gordon, A. *M D.*, *C B.* ..	British Med. Dep.	28 June 36	12 Sept. 4[illegible]	27 Oct. 54	25 Jan. 56	9 Mar. 67
	Deputy Inspectors General.						
	[Relative rank, *Lieutenant Colonel*— After 5 years' Service, *Colonel*]						
	Currie, S., *M.D.*, *C.B.* ..	British Med Dept	14 Oct. 36	12 Feb. 47	1 Oct. 58	18 Jan. 59	
1829	*Leith, A. H., M.D.* ..	Bom. Med. Dept.	21 Feb. 32	1 Oct. 46	1 Oct. 58	4 June 62	
1837	Wright, A.	,,	3 Dec. 37	5 Sept. 50	1 Oct. 58	1 July 63	
1841	Ward, T. W.	,,	5 Jan. 41	10 May 54	5 Jan. 61	2 Apr. 66	
	Stewart, L. C.	British Med. Dep	8 June 41	11 June 52	8 June 61	9 Mar. 67	
	Murphy, M. W.	,,	22 July 42	3 Mar. 54	22 July 62	9 Mar 67	
1841	Thom, W	Bom. Med. Dept.	5 Jan. 41	16 May 54	5 Jan. 61	31 Mar. 67	
1841	Pelly, S. M., *F.R C S* ..	,,	2 June 41	12 Mar. 52	2 June 61	4 Apr. 67	
	Foss, H. C.	British Med. Dep.	26 Feb. 4[illegible]	17 June 51	26 Feb. 61	9 Nov. 67	
	Surgeons Major.						
	[Relative rank, *Junior Lieutenant Colonel.*]						
1840	Impey, E...	Bom. Med. Dept	4 Dec. 40	17 Oct. 53	4 Dec. 60		
1841	Shaw, G. J., *M.D.* ..	,,	2 Jan. 41	15 Nov. 53	2 Jan. 61		
1841	Forbes, G. F.	Bomb. Med. Dep.	6 Mar. 41	17 Jan. 55	6 Mar. 61		
1841	Collum, W.	,,	9 Mar. 41	18 May 55	9 Mar. 61		
1841	Mahaffy, E., *M.D.* ..	,,	24 Aug. 41	16 Jan. 57	24 Aug. 61		
1842	Miller, J. R., *M.D.* ..	,,	2 Dec. 41	1 July 57	2 Dec. 61		
1842	Campbell, W., *M.D.* ..	,,	3 Jan. 42	26 Oct. 57	3 Jan. 62		
1842	Style, M.	,,	25 Feb. 42	1 Dec. 57	25 Feb. 62		
1842	Maitland, G. G. W. ..	,,	6 Mar. 42	1 Feb. 58	6 Mar. 62		
1842	Trestrail, J. C... ..	,,	15 Mar. 42	10 Feb. 58	15 Mar. 62		
	Trousdell, W. G., *M.D.* ..	British Med. Dept	8 Apr. 42	13 Dec. 58	8 Apr. 62		
1842	Giraud, H. J., *M. D.* ..	Bomb. Med. Dep.	2 Dec. 42	27 April 59	2 Dec. 62		
1842	Johnstone, T. B., *M.D.*...	,,	22 Dec. 42	11 Oct. 59	22 Dec. 62		
1843	Turner, J...	,,	2 Jan. 43	9 June 60	2 Jan. 63		
1843	Broughton, F.	,,	16 Mar. 43	31 Aug. 60	16 Mar. 63		
1844	Wyllie. D, *M.D.*	,,	1 Jan. 44	8 June 61	1 Jan. 64		
1844	Pitman, H..	,,	17 Jan. 44	27 Aug. 61	17 Jan. 64		
1845	Smith, J. Y., *M.D.* ..	,,	3 Jan. 45	27 Sept. 61	3 Jan. 65		
1845	Nicholson, R., *M.D.* ..	,,	1 Mar. 45	8 Oct. 61	1 Mar. 65		
1845	Coles, W. C., *M.D.* ..	,,	1 Mar. 45	27 Oct. 61	1 Mar. 65		
1845	Shekleton, J. F., *A.B.*, *M.B*	,,	1 Mar. 45	31 Dec. 61	1 Mar. 65		
	Mee, J.	21st Brg. R. A.	28 Mar. 45	5 May 54	28 Mar. 65		
1845	Fraser, J. G., *M.D.* ..	Bomb. Med. Dep.	7 June 45	31 Jan. 62	7 June 65		
1845	Harris, F. W.	,,	31 July 45	4 June 62	31 July 65		
	White, T. E., *M.D.*, *C B*	British Med. Dep.	26 Sept. 45	2 Oct. 57	26 Sept. 65		
	Moorhead, T. *M. D.* ..	26th Foot.	24 Oct. 45	3 Nov. 54	24 Oct. 65		
1845	Lord, R. G., *M.D.* ..	Bomb. Med. Dep.	29 Nov. 45	10 Sept. 62	29 Nov. 65		
1845	Nicolson, J. G., *M.D.* ..	,,	3 Dec. 45	25 Oct. 62	3 Dec. 65		
	Fowler, H. D. ..	82nd Foot	19 Dec. 45	20 July 55	19 Dec 65		
1846	Wiehe, C. G., *M. D* ..	Bomb. Med. Dept.	20 Jan. 46	1 Jan. 63	20 Jan. 66		
1846	Davey, W.	,,	5 Feb. 46	12 Apr. 63	5 Feb. 66		

* Honorary Surgeon to the Queen.

GRADATION LIST OF THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*cont.*)

Season of Appt.	Name.	Corps or Medical Service.	Assistant Surgeon.	Surgeon.	Surgeon Major.
	Surgeons Major—(continued)				
1846	Knapp, J. M.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	7 Mar. 64	27 Aug. 63	7 Mar. 66
1846	Murray, T	"	7 Mar. 64	13 Feb. 64	7 Mar. 66
1846	Sylvester, C. J., *M.D.*	"	3 May 64	16 Feb. 64	3 May 66
1846	Pirie, J., *M.D.*	"	19 Aug. 46	1 Mar. 64	19 Aug. 66
1847	Daubeny, J.	"	16 Sept. 46	31 Mar. 64	16 Sept. 66
1847	Bean, J.	"	17 Feb. 47	31 Mar. 64	17 Feb 67
1847	Peach, W., *M.D.*	"	20 Mar. 67	1 Apr. 64	20 Mar. 67
	Surgeons. [Relative Rank, *Major*].				
	Stewart, N. H., *M.D.*	3rd Drag. Grds	1 Dec. 48	22 June 55	
	Kellie, James, *M D.*	E Brig. R H. A.	5 May 48	2 Oct. 57	
	Speedy, R.	45th Foot	11 Mar. 53	14 Jan. 62	
	Sinclair, J., *M.D.*	33rd Foot	5 Aug. 53	29 July 62	
	Moore, F. W.	2nd Drag. Gds.	28 Oct. 53	5 May 63	
	Bleckley, T M., *M D*	46th Foot	6 Jan. 54	2 Sept. 63	
	Brown, G. F. H.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	3 Feb. 48	15 June 64	
	Gilbert, J.	"	23 Mar. 48	15 June 64	
1848	Mills, J.	"	3 Apr. 48	15 June 64	
1848	Rimington, J. S.	"	20 July 48	15 June 64	
1848	Hunter, W. G.	"	21 Feb. 50	15 June 64	
1848	Bain, J., *M.D.*	"	20 Mar. 51	15 June 64	
1850	Beatty, T. B., *A. B.*, *M.D.*	"	20 May 51	15 June 64	
1851	Joynt, F. G.	"	19 Aug. 51	15 June 64	
1851	Wood, W. E.	"	20 Oct. 51	15 June 64	
1851	Fox, A.	"	20 Dec. 51	15 June 64	
1851	Stanley, St. J.	4th Foot	24 Feb. 54	5 Aug. 64	
1851	Ward, A. V.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	20 Dec. 51	12 Oct. 64	
1851	Hannan, James	49th Foot	7 Apr. 54	4 Nov. 64	
	Thomson, C., *M.D.*	"	29 Dec. 51	14 Dec. 64	
1851	Glen, J.	"	20 Jan. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	James, R. W., *M.D.*	"	20 Feb. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Lowndes, T. M., *M.D.*	"	20 Feb. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Thorold, H. O.	"	20 Mar. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Mackenzie, M. M.	"	20 June 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Rogers, A. M.	"	24 June 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Martin, T. E. P.	"	9 Oct. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Stratton, J. P., *M.D.*	"	20 Oct. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Lumsdaine, J.	"	10 Nov. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Moore, W. J.	"	20 Nov. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Shepherd, W. A	"	9 Dec. 52	14 Dec. 64	
1852	Gane, H. J	"	20 Mar. 53	20 Mar. 65	
1853	Barnett, J. M., *M.D.*	"	20 Apr. 53	20 Apr. 65	
1853	Maclean, A.	14th Brig. R. Art	7 Apr. 54	20 June 65	
	Chapple, R. A.	18th Brig. R. Art.	28 Apr. 54	20 June 65	
	Murphy, T. J., *M.D.*	95th Foot	28 Apr. 54	20 June 65	
	Ross, C. G. H.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	7 July 53	7 July 65	
	Webb, S. M., *M.D.*	23rd Foot	10 May 54	22 Aug. 65	
1853	Stedman, F. S.	Bomb Med. Dept	10 Sept. 53	10 Sept. 65	
	Calder, W. M.	108th Foot	26 May 54	21 Nov. 65	
1853	Sylvester, J. H.	Bomb. Med Dept.	4 Dec. 53	4 Dec. 65	
1853	Thorp, R. C., *M.D.*	"	4 Jan. 54	4 Jan. 66	
1854	Hewlett, T. G.	"	20 Jan. 54	20 Jan. 66	
1854	Bruce, L. S.	"	6 May 54	6 May 66	
1854	Adey, A. W. G.	"	9 May 54	9 May 66	
1854	Grantt, W. *M.B.*	1st Foot	.. ..	22 May 66	
	Partridge, W. P.	Bomb. Med. Dept	3 July 54	3 July 66	
1854	Butler, E. R., *M.D.*	"	4 Oct. 54	4 Oct. 66	
1854	Johnston, T. B. W. P.	"	7 Nov. 54	7 Nov. 66	
1854	Ticehurst, W. T. D.	"	31 Dec. 54	31 Dec. 66	
1854	Finnemore, J. H.	Brit. Med. Dept.	23 June 54	11 Jan. 67	
	Niven, W., *M.D.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	24 Jan. 55	14 Jan. 67	

GRADATION LIST OF THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*cont.*)

Season of Appt.	Name.	Corps or Medical Service.	Assistant Surgeon.	Surgeon.
	Surgeons—continued.			
1854	Cook, H., *M.D.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	24 Jan. 55	24 Jan. 67
1855	Dick, R. *M.D.*	"	24 Jan 55	24 Jan. 67
1855	Atkins, H.	"	24 Jan. 55	24 Jan. 67
1855	Day H, *M.D.*	"	31 Jan. 55	31 Jan. 67
1855	Wakefield, H.	"	14 Feb. 55	14 Feb. 67
1855	Mitchell, H.	90th Foot	21 July 54	9 Mar. 67
	Barnett, O.	British Med. Dept	24 Nov. 54	8 June 67
1855	Plumptre, F. H.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	4 Aug. 55	4 Aug. 67
1855	Seward, G. E., *M.D.*	"	"	"
1855	Asher, J. G., *M.D.*	"	"	"
1855	Pinkerton, J., *M.D.*	"	"	"
1855	Wheatley, E. F.	"	"	"
1855	Bell, G C. *M.D.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	17 Oct. 55	17 Oct. 67
	Johnston, J. *M.D.*	British Med. Dept.	27 Oct. 54	23 Oct. 67
	Dickerson, Stephen Henry	2nd Foot	23 Dec. 54	9 Nov. 67
1855	Straker, J. F.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	14 Nov. 55	14 Nov 67
	Assistant Surgeons. [Relative rank, *Lieutenant.*—After 6 years' Service, *Captain.*]			
	Pahologus, W. T.	British Med. Dept	1 Sept. 54	
	Sherlock, H.	British Med. Dept.	1 Dec. 54	
	Beale, R. H	1st Foot	22 Feb. 55	
	Kilroy, A. R.	14 Brig. R. Art	12 Apr. 55	
	Halahan, S H, *M.D.*	18 Brig R. Art.	4 May 55	
	Fletcher, W.	40th Foot	1 May	
	Shipton, J. N.	2nd Drag Gds	23 May	
	Veale, H. R. L., *M.D.*	British Med. Dept	14 Aug. 55	
1855	Mennie, J.	Bomb Med Dept	20 Feb 56	
1856	Joynt, C., *M.D*	"	"	
1856	Cates, W. E.	"	"	
1856	Blomfield, A. M.	"	"	
1856	Cruickshank, J., *M.D.*	"	"	
1856	Kingstone, H. C., *A.B.*, *M.B.*	"	"	
1856	McConnell, R. C.	"	"	
1856	Colston, C. K.	"	"	
1856	Ogilvie, C. F., *M.D.*	"	"	
1856	Burrowes, E. P.	"	"	
1856	Colvill, W. H.	"	"	
1856	Johnson, C.	"	16 July 56	
1856	McDowall, C. J. F.	"	4 Aug. 56	
1856	Kearney, J.	"	"	
1856	Miller, T., *M.D.*	"	19 Nov. 56	
1856	Lalor, J., *A.B.*	"	29 Jan. 57	
1857	Rustomjee Byramjee, *M.D.*	"	"	
	Elliott, R. A.	95th Foot	30 May 57	
1857	Riddell, A. N. E.	Bomb. Med. Dept.	4 Aug. 57	
1858	Carter, H. V., *M.D.*	"	27 Jan. 58	
	Mackay, J., *M.D.*	E Bde. R. H. Art.	18 Feb. 58	
	Hardinge, E.	"	10 Mar. 58	
	Spence, R.	British Med. Dept	24 Mar. 58	
	Hopkins, E.	2nd Foot	23 Apr. 58	
1858	McDougall, H. R. L., *M.D.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	28 May 58	
1858	Hopkins, N.	"	"	
1858	Morton, E.	"	"	
	O'Brien, T. M.	E Bde. R H. Art.	22 June 58	
1858	Mackenzie, J. T., *M.B.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	23 July 58	
1858	Dunn, H. T., *B.A.*	"	"	
1858	Langley, E. H. R., *B.A.*	"	"	
1858	Cockell, P. W.	"	"	
1858	Hunter, G. Y.	"	"	
1858	McGrath, H. F.	"	"	
1858	Lawrance, E. A.	"	"	

GRADATION LIST OF THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*cont.*)

Season of Appt.	Name.	Corps or Medical Service.	Assistant Surgeon.
	Assistant Surgeons—continued.		
1858	Boustead, R.	Bomb. Med. Dep.	23 July 58
1858	Smith, F. H.	"	13 Oct. 58
	Lane, J. V.	4th Foot	"
	Murtagh, T	British Med. Dept.	14 Dec. 58
1859	Simpson, D., *M.D.*, *A.M.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	10 Feb. 59
1859	Blanc, H. J., *M.D.*	"	10 Feb. 59
1859	Davies, J.	"	"
1859	Dymock, W., *B.A.*	"	"
1859	Sexton, E., *M.D.*	"	"
	Sainter, J. D.	109th Foot	1 Mar. 59
	Parr, K. J.	18th Bde. R. Art.	1 Mar. 59
	M'Carthy, F. T.	23rd Foot	20 Apr. 59
	Drew, E.	18th Bde. R. Art.	13 June 59
1859	Hojel, A. N.	Bom. Med. Dept.	27 July 59
	Gaye, A. C	E Brig. R.H. Art.	11 Oct. 59
	Wood, T., *M.D.*	45th Foot.	11 Oct. 59
	Stewart, John E., *M.D.*	British Med. Dept.	11 Oct. 59
	Chappell, J. J., *M.D.*	2nd. Drag. Gds.	19 Jan. 60
	Fagan, M. J. E., *M.D.*	46th Foot	19 Jan. 60
1860	Flolliott, J.	Bom. Med. Dept.	20 Jan. 60
1860	Taylor, H.	"	20 Jan. 60
1860	Alleyne, R. A.	"	20 Jan 60
1860	Turnbull, P. S., *M.D.*	"	1 Oct. 60
1860	O'Kearney, F. R., *M.D.*	"	1 Oct. 60
1860	Lewis, H. A.	"	1 Oct. 60
	Watt, J., *M.D.*	18th Bde. R. Art.	1 Apr. 61
	Waters, J. M.	82nd Foot	1 Oct. 62
	Dunbar, F. H., *M. D.*	23rd Foot	1 Oct. 62
	Hall, R., *M.D.*	33rd Foot	1 Oct. 62
	O'Farrell, J., *M.D.*	108th Foot	1 Oct. 62
	Davis, J. N.	British Med. Dept.	14 Apr. 63
	Martin, W. T., *M.D.*	British Med. Dept.	14 Apr. 63
	Collier, H. C.	4th Foot	30 Sept. 63
	Greenhill, J. R.	British Med. Dept.	30 Sept. 63
	Forsayeth, R. W.	95th Foot	30 Sept. 63
	Barry, J., *M.D.*	82nd Foot	30 Sept. 63
	Gray, J., *M.D.*	British Med. Dept.	31 Mar. 64
	Ball, J. J., *M.D.*	33rd Foot	31 Mar. 64
	Orwin, T. W.	49th Foot	31 Mar. 64
	Johnson, F, *M.B.*	108th Foot	31 Mar 64
	Kemp, R. D.	British Med. Dept.	30 Sept. 64
	M'Connell, W., *M.D.*	"	30 Sept. 64
	Robinson, A. B.	3rd Drag Grds.	30 Sept 64
	O'Brien, E. R., *M.D.*	96th Foot	30 Sept. 64
	Jagoe, W. H.	British Med. Dept.	30 Sept. 64
	Vallance, E,	3rd Drag. Grds.	30 Sept. 64
	Tomlinson, W. W.	2nd Foot	30 Sept. 64
	Carpenter, W., *M.D.*	26th Foot	30 Sept. 64
	Corban, L., *M.D.*	49th Foot	30 Sept. 64
	O'Sullivan, E.	96th Foot	30 Sept. 64
	Tobin, Richard F.	Royal Art.	31 Mar. 65
	Carew, R. H.	45th Foot	31 Mar. 65
	Waghorn, H.	British Med. Dept.	31 Mar. 65
	Powell, F.	1st Foot	31 Mar. 65
1865	Cook, H., *M.D.*	Bomb. Med. Dept.	31 Mar. 65
1865	Lyon, I. B.	"	31 Mar. 65
1865	Duckering, S.	"	31 Mar. 65
1865	Welsh, J. T., *M.D.*	"	31 Mar. 65
1865	Williams, J., *M.D.*	"	31 Mar. 65
1865	Barrie, A., *M.D.*	"	31 Mar. 65
	McCutchan J. S., *M.B.*	British Med. Dept.	31 Mar. 66
	Hannagan, J. H.	"	31 Mar. 66

GRADATION LIST OF THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*cont.*)

Season of Appt.	Name	Corps or Medical Service.	Assistant Surgeon.
	Assistant Surgeons—continued.		
1866	Gray, W.	Bomb. Med.Dept.	31 Mar. 66
1866	Hughes, D. E., *M. D.*	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Holmested, T.	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Bowman, R.	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Laing, A., *M. D.*	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Miller, A. H.	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Cody, T.	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Raby, J.	"	31 Mar. 66
1866	Nolan, W., *M.B.*	"	1 Oct 66
1866	Cowell, A R.	"	1 Oct. 66
1866	Hefferman, M.	"	1 Oct. 66
1866	Simpson, J., *M.B.*	"	1 Oct. 66
1866	Banks, S. O'B.	"	1 Oct 66
1866	Lowry, J. R C., *M B*	"	1 Oct. 66
	Gibson, G. I., *M.D.*	British Med.Dept.	2 Oct. 66
	Williamson, J., *M B.*	Bomb. Med Dept.	2 Oct. 66
	Steele, W. H., *M.B.*	British Med Dept	2 Oct. 66
	Archdall, T G	British Med.Dept	2 Oct. 66
1867	Maconachie, G. A., *M.B.*,	Bomb. Med.Dept	1 Apr. 67
1867	Bambridge, G.	"	1 Apr. 67
1867	Arnott, J , *M D*	"	1 Apr 67
1867	atty, R A	"	1 Apr. 67
1867	Knapp, W. F	"	1 Apr 67
1867	Leggatt, A F	"	1 Apr 67
1867	Tatham, H D.	"	1 Apr 67
1867	McAlister, J., *M.B*	"	1 Apr. 67
1867	Halliday, S B	"	1 Apr 67
1867	Keelan, B.	"	1 Apr 67

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Names.	Date of present Rank	Furl. Rules	Remarks.
Inspector General.			
Arnott, Francis Shortt, *M.D., C.B.*, 760..	13 Feb. 64	N	
(*Honorary Surgeon to the Queen.*)			
Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals.			
Leith, Andrew H., M.D., 761	4 June 62	..	Sanitary Commissioner (Europe, M. C. from 3rd Feb. 1867)
Wright, Alexander, 762	1 July 63	N	Poona Division
Ward, Thomas William, *F.R.C.S.*, 763..	2 Apr. 66	..	Presidency Division
Thom, William	31 Mar 67	N	Nothern Division
Pelly, Saville Marriott, *F.R.C.S.*, 764 .. .. .. M.	4 Apr. 67	..	Depy. Inspr. General of Hospitals Abyssinian Field Force
Surgeon Majors.			
Impey, Elijah, *F.R.C.S.* .. .. *ph.*	4 Dec. 60	N	Postmaster General, Bombay (Europe Furlough from 2nd May 1867)
Shaw, George James, *M.D., Assa.*, 766	2 Jan. 61	N	Assay Master, Madras (Europe, M.C. from 14th March 1866)
Forbes, George Feddes .. .. C.	6 Mar. 61	N	Europe, M.C. from 24th July 1865.
Collum, William, *Assa.*, 767	9 Mar. 61	N	Assay Master, Bombay
Mahaffy, Edward, *M D.*	24 Aug. 61	N	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Abyssinian Field Force
Miller, John Robert, *M.D.*, 768	2 Dec. 61	N	Europe M C. from 3rd March 1866
Campbell, William, *M.D.*	3 Jan 62	N	Europe, M. C. from 24th July 1864
Style, Mark, 769	25 Feb. 62	..	Actg. Depy. Inspr. General of Hospitals Sind Division
Maitland, G. G. W., *F R.C.S L* .. .. M.	6 Mar. 62	N	Field Surgeon Abyssinian Field Force
Trestrail, John C.	15 Mar. 62	N	Europe, M.C. from 20th November 1866
Giraud, Herbert John, *M.D.*	2 Dec. 62	N	Europe, M. C. from 15th Oct. 1865

Johnstone, Thomas Blackadder, *M.D.*, 770		22 Dec. 62	N	Secretary to the Inspector General Indian Medical Department
Turner, John, *F.R.C.S.*, 771		2 Jan. 63	N	Superintendent Medical Department and Surgeon European Genl. Hospital, Aden
Broughton, Francis, *F.R.C S.*, 772	H M.	31 Mar. 63	N	Presidency Surgeon 3rd District, In Medical charge of County Jail, House of Correction, and Byculla Schools
Wyllie, David, *M.D.*, 773	H.	1 Jan. 64	..	Field Surgeon Abyssinian Field Force
Pitman, Henry, ...	H.	17 Jan. 64	..	1st Gr. Regt. N. I., and Superintendent of Vaccination Southern Circle
Smith, John Young, *M.D.*		3 Jan. 65	O	Examiner of Medical Accounts
Nicholson, Robert, *M.D.*		1 Mar. 65	N	Europe, M. C. from 28th Jan. 1863
Coles, William Carey, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.P.*, 774	H.	1 Mar. 65	N	Europe, M. C. from 14th Jan. 1865
Shekleton, Joseph Furlonge, *A.B.*, *M.B.*, *Assa.*, 775.. ..		1 Mar. 65	N	Assay Master, Calcutta Mint
Fraser, James George, *M.D*, 776		7 June 65	N	Europe, M.C. from 14th Jan. 1865
Harris, Frederick William, 777	H.	31 July 65	N	Europe, M.C. from 16th Sept. 1865
Lord, R. Gillman, *M.D.*		29 Nov. 65	N	Civil Surgeon, Poona
Nicolson, John Grant, *M.D.*		3 Dec. 65	N	21st Regt. N. I., or Marine Battalion, and Actg. Presidy. Surg. 2nd District
Wiehe, Charles George, *M.D.*	H.M.G.	20 Jan. 66	N	Inspector General of Prisons
Davey, William		5 Feb. 66	N	Principal Medical Storekeeper, and Professor of Materia Medica G. M. C.
Knapp, James Michael, 778..	H.M.	7 Mar. 66	N	Europe, M.C. from 29th Sept 1867
Murray, Thomas, 779	*ph.*	7 Mar. 66	N	10th Regt. N. I.
Sylvester, Charles James, *M.D.*	H.	3 May 66	O	Europe, Furlough from 14th Feb. 1866
Pirie, John, *M.D.*	H.	19 Aug. 66	N	Actg. Civil Surgeon Ahmedabad
Daubeny, James		16 Sept. 66	N	Cape of Good Hope, and Europe, M. C. from 30th Jan. 1866
Bean, John, 780	H.	17 Feb 67	N	Civil Surgeon, Kurrachee (Eur. M.C from 21 Feb. 1867)
Peach, William, *M.D.*	*Assa.*	20 Mar. 67	O	Australia M. C. from 5th August 1867
Surgeons.				
Brown, George Frederick Hughes		15 June 64	O	Europe, M.C. from 14th Jan. 1865
Gilbert, James		15 June 64	N	Actg. Staff Surg. and Deputy Med. Storekeepeer Kurrachee
Mills, John, 781	H.C.	15 June 64	N	9th Regiment N. I.
Rimington, Joseph Salter, 780		15 June 64	N	Residency Surgeon, and in Medical charge of Troops Baroda
Hunter, William Guyer, *F.R.C.S.* (*Edin.*), 782		15 June 64	N	Principal of Grant Med. College, and Opthalmic Surgeon, Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, and First Physician to the J. J. Hosp. (Europe, M C. from 20th March 1867)
Bain, James, 783, *M.D.*		15 June 64	O	Europe, M C. from 5th May 1867
Beatty, Thomas Berkley, *A.B.*, *M.D.*, *F.R.C.S.*, (*Ir.*)..H.M.		15 June 64	N	Superintendent Matheran
Joynt, Francis George		15 June 64	N	Surgeon European General Hospital, Bombay
Wood, William Edward		15 June 64	..	Civil Surgeon, Bagdad (Eur., M.C. from 20th April 1867)
Fox, Alexander		15 June 64	O	Europe, M.C. from 9th Sept. 1865
Ward, Alexander Valentine	*ph.*	12 Oct. 64	N	Presidency Surgeon 1st District, and Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical [College
Thomson, Charles, *M.D.*, 784		14 Dec. 64	..	Bhopal Contingent (Europe, M.C. from 14th April 1867)
Glen, James		14 Dec. 64	N	Europe M. C. from 29th Jan. 1867
James, Robert Wallace, *M.D.*, 785		14 Dec. 64	N	Acting Civil Surgeon, Aden
Lownds, Thomas Mackford..		14 Dec. 64	..	Rajpootana Agency (Europe, M.C. from 24th July 1867)
Thorold, Harry Octavius		14 Dec. 64	N	Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper, Abyssinian Field Force
Mackenzie, Malcolm Munro		14 Dec. 64	N	Civil Surg., and Supt. of the Jail, Dharwar, and in Med. charge of the 12th N.I.
Rogers, Adam Macdougall, *M.D.*, 786		14 Dec. 64	N	Presidency Surgeon 2nd District; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Grant Medical College (Europe, M.C. from

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*continued*).

Name.		Date of present Rank	Furl.	Remarks
Surgeons—continued.				
Martin, Thomas Edward Pearce	S.H.	14 Dec. 64	..	1st Regt. Light Cavalry, and Medical charge 20th N. I.
Stratton, John Proudfoot, *M.D.*	H.	14 Dec. 64	..	Political Agent, Bundlecund
Lumsdaine, John, 787	..	14 Dec. 64	N	Superintendent Matheran (Sanitary Officer (I. T.) Abyssinian Field Force)
Moore, William James, *L.R.C.P., (Edin)*, 788 ..	*ph.*	14 Dec. 64	O	Acting Surgeon Rajpootana Agency, and Superintendent Raj Dispensaries
Shepherd, William Ashton, 789	*ph.*	14 Dec. 64	O	Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper Abyssinian Field Force
Gane, Henry James..	..	20 Mar. 65	O	Acting Civil Surgeon, Surat, and in Medical charge 13th N. I
Barnett, John Milford, *M.D.*, 790	..	20 Apr. 65	N	Europe, M. C. from 14th Feb. 1866
Ross, Charles Grant Hope	*ph.*	7 July 65	N	Europe, M.C. from 9th July 1867
Stedman, Frederick Savignac	*ph.*	10 Sept. 65	N	Prof. of Medicine G.M.C and 2nd Physician to the J.J. Hosp, Actg. Princ. Grant Med Col. & Actg. First Phys. to the J J Hospital
Sylvester, John Henry, *F.G.S*, 791	..	4 Dec. 65	N	Professor of Physiology and Acting Second Physician to the J. J. Hospital, Acting Prof. Ophthalmic Surgery and Actg. Ophthalmic Surgeon
Thorp, Robert Crossing, *M.D., F.R.C.S.*, 792	*ph.*	4 Jan. 66	N	Acting Staff and Civil Surg. and Dept Med Storekeeper Belgaum
Hewlett, Thomas Gillham, 793	*Assa. ph.*	20 Jan. 65	N	Consulting Officer of Health to the Municipality, and Coroner, Bombay
Bruce, Lewis Stanhope, 794..	*ph.*	6 May 66	..	2nd Regt. Light Cavalry, and in Medical charge 28th N I.
Adey, Arthur Wellesley George	..	9 May 66	N	15th Regt. N I. (Actg. Staff Surg. and Dept. Med. Storekeeper Mhow)
Partridge, William Peyton, 795	..	3 July 66	..	Special duty Abyssinia
Butler, Ebenezer Robert, *M.D*, 796	*ph.*	4 Oct. 66	..	Civil Surgeon, Rajcote, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Kattywar (Europe, M. C. from 9th August 1866)
Johnston, Theophilus Bolton Wright Plunkett, 795	..	7 Nov. 66	N	Acting Civil Surgeon, Broach
Ticehurst, William Duke Tidd, 797	..	31 Dec. 66	N	Europe, M. C. from 29th March 1866
Wakefield, H.	..	14 Jan. 67	N	19th Regt. N I.
Niven, William, *M.D.*, 798..	*ph.*	24 Jan. 67	N	Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, Colaba, and Marine Surgeon (Europe, M.C. from 14th April 1866)
Cook, Henry, *M.D.*, 799	*ph.*	24 Jan. 67	N	
Dick, Robert, *M.D.*	..	24 Jan. 67	N	Europe, M.C. from 16th September 1865
Atkins, Henry..	..	24 Jan. 67	N	Civil Surgeon Tanna, Secretary to the Rustomjee Wadia's Dispensary, and Superintendent Jail Tanna
Day, Horace, *M.D.*	H.G.	31 Jan. 67	N	Medical charge 5th N. I
Plumptre, Francis Henry, 800	*ph.*	4 Aug. 67	N	Europe, Furlough from 3rd March 1866
Seward, George Edwin, *M.D.*	..	,,	N	25th Regiment N. I
Asher, John Gordon, *M.D.*, 801	H.	,,	N	Secretary to the Sanitary Commissioner
Pinkerton, John, *M.D.*	S.H.	,,	N	Superintendent of Vaccination, Sind
Wheatley, Edmund Ferdinand, 802	..	,,	N	6th Regt. N. I
Bell, George Coates, *M.D.*, 803	..	17 Oct. 67	N	Europe M. C. from 14th March 1866.
Straker, John Fortnam	..	14 Nov. 67	N	25th N I

Assistant Surgeons.

Mennie, John		20 Feb.	67	N Staff Surgeon, Poona
Joynt, Christopher, *M.D., L.R.C.P. (Ir.)*, 804		..		N 18th Regiment N. I.
Cates, William Edward, 805	*ph.*			N Superintendent Mahableshwur
Bloomfield, Andrew Murkett	*ph.*			N Acting Civil Surgeon, Rajkote, and Superintendent of Vaccination Kattywar
Cruickshank, John, *M.D*, 806	*ph.*			N Surgeon to H. E. the Governor
Kingstone, Henry Courtney, *A.B., M.D., Assa*...				N Acting Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint
McConnell, Robert Clarke, *F R C S (Ir)*, 807				N In Medical charge Sappers and Miners Abyssinia
Colston, Charles Kelway				N Europe M. C. from 15th Feb 1867
Ogilvie, Charles Frederick, *M.D.*, 808	*ph.*			N Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Sholapore
Burrowes, Edmund Poulter..				N 2nd Regt., N. I.
Colvill, William Henry				N Civil Surgeon, Kotree (Officiating in Medical charge of the Political Agency Turkish Arabia)
Johnson, Charles, 809..	*ph.*	16 July	56	N Civil Surgeon & Supt. of the Jail, Rutnagherry
McDowall, Cameron J. F., *L.R.C.P. (Edin)*, 810 ..		4 Aug.	56	N 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry
Kearney, James	*ph.*	4 Aug.	56	N
Miller, Thomas, *M.D.*, 811		19 Nov.	56	N 4th Rifles
Lalor, James, *A.B.*	*ph.*	29 Jan.	57	N Supt Lunatic Asylum, Larkhana (Eur., M.C. from 14th May 1866)
Rustomjee Byramjee, *M.D.*, 812 *Assa*		29 Jan.	57	N Europe, M.C. from 4th May 1867
Riddell, Andrew Nisbett Edward		4 Aug.	57	.. 17th Regt. N I.
Carter, Henry Vandyke, *M.D*		27 Jan.	58	.. Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Sattara
McDougal, Henry Robert Lawrence, *M.D.*		28 May	58	N 1st Regt. Sind Horse
Hopkins, Nathaniel		28 May	58	N Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Hydrabad (Acting Civil Surgeon Kurrachee)
Morton, E.		28 May	58	.. M. C. to Sea from 26th Sept. 1867
Mackenzie, John Thomas, *M.D.*		28 May	58	N Professor of Surgery Grant Medical College, Senior Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, and Acting Professor of Comparative Anatomy Grant Medical College
Dann, Henry Talbot, *B.A.*	*ph.*	23 July	58	N Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur, and Supt. of the Jail, and in Med. charge 16th N. I
Langley, Edward Hartley Raynsford, 813..		23 July	58	N 24th Regt. N. I. and Supt. of Vaccination Central Circle
Cockell, Philip Wyatt		23 July	58	N 2nd Sind Horse
Hunter, George Yeates..				N Europe, M. C. from 10 Nov. 1865
McGrath, Henry Francis, 813*a*	L.S.			N 8th Regt. N. I.
Lawrance, Edward Alexander				.. 30th Regt. N. I.
Boustead, Robinson, *F.R. C.S.*, 814				.. 27th Regt. N. I.
Smith, Frederick Hodgkinson		13 Oct.	58	.. Europe, M. C. from 9th June 1865
Simpson, David, *A.M., M.D.*		10 Feb.	59	N Poona Horse
Blanc, Henri Jules, *M.D.*	*ph.*	10 Feb.	59	N Superintendent of Vaccination, Western Circle (On Special duty, Abyssinia)
Davies, John		10 Feb.	59	N Civil Surgeon, and Supt. of the Jail, Carwar
Dymock, William, *B.A.*, 815	H. P.	10 Feb.	59	N Assist. Surg. Eur. Genl. Hospital Bombay, and Professor of Pathology Grant Medical College
Sexton, Edward, *M.D.*	L. S.	10 Feb.	59	N Europe, M C. from 20th March 1866
Hojel, Abraham Nickson	*ph.*	27 July	59	N Civil Surgeon, Bushire
Ffolliott, John		20 Jan.	60	N Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Shikarpore (Acting Civil Surgeon, Hydrabad)
Tayler, Herbert		20 Jan.	60	N Europe, M C. from 23 October 1865
Alleyne, Robert Augustus		20 Jan.	60	3rd Regt. N. I.
Turnbull, P. Stephenson, *M.D.*	*ph.*	1 Oct.	60	No. 1 Co. Native Artillery

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT—(*continued*).

Name.		Date of present Rank	Furl. Rule.	Remarks.
Assistant Surgeons—continued.				
O'Kearney, Francis Ronayne, *M.D.*	*ph.*	1 Oct. 60	N	Medical Charge Details, Asseerghur
Lewis, Henry Alfred	..	1 Oct. 60	N	7th Regt. N. I
Cook, Henry, *M.D.*	..	31 Mar. 65	N	Civil Surgeon, Kaira, and Superintendent of the Jail
Lyon, Isidore Bernadotte	..	31 Mar. 65	N	Professor of Chemistry and 3rd Physician Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Grant Medical College, and Chemical Analyser to Government
Duckering, Samuel	L. S.	31 Mar. 65	..	Acting Civil Surgeon, Shikarpoor
Welsh, John Thomson, *M.D.*	..	31 Mar. 65	..	Guzerat Bheel Corps, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Rewa Kanta
Williams, John, *M.D.*	L. S.	31 Mar. 65	..	Acting Civil Surgeon, Kotree
Barrie, Andrew, *M.D.*	L. S.	31 Mar. 65	..	Europe, M C., from 20th July 1867
Gray, Wellington, *M.B.*	..	31 Mar. 66	..	Professor of Anatomy. Curator of Museum Grant Medical College. and 2nd Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital (Acting Professor Botany Grant Medical College)
Hughes, David Erskine, *M..D.*	L.S.	31 Mar. 63	..	Attached to 14th Regiment N. I.
Holmested, Thomas	L.S.	31 Mar. 66	..	Attached to 8th Regiment N. I.
Bowman, Robert	L.S.	31 Mar. 66	..	3rd Sind Horse
Laing, Alexander *M.D.*	..	31 Mar. 66	..	Attached to 10th Regiment N.I.
Miller, Alexander Hamilton	L.S.	31 Mar. 63	..	General duty, Northern Division (Attached to 11th Regiment N I.)
Cody, Thomas	..	31 Mar. 66	..	General duty, Northern Division (Attached to 23rd Regiment N.I. Left Wing)
Raby, John	..	31 Mar. 66	..	Attached to 5th N. I.
Nolan, William, *M.B.*	L S.	1 Oct. 66	..	Attached to 2nd N. I
Cowell, Andrew Richard	..	1 Oct. 66	..	Europe M. C. from 18th Oct. 1867
Hefferman, Michael	L.S	1 Oct. 66	..	General duty, Northern Division (Attached to 23rd N. I.)
Simpson, John, *M.B.*	..	1 Oct. 66	..	Attached to 3rd Light Cavalry
Banks, Samuel O'Brien	L.S	1 Oct. 66	..	Attached to 27th N I.
Lowry, John Robert Colville, *M.B.*	L S	1 Oct. 66	..	General duty, Abyssinia
Maconnchie, George Archibald, *M. B.*	..	1 Apr 67	..	3rd Regt. Sind Horse
Bainbridge, George	..	1 Apr 67	..	Civil Surgeon, Dhoollia
Arnott, James, *M. D.*	..	1 Apr. 67	..	Field Hospital Abyssinia
Batty, Richard Hamilton	..	1 Apr. 67	..	3rd N. I.
Knapp, William Frederick	..	1 Apr. 67	..	25th N I.
Leggatt, Alfred John	..	1 Apr. 67	..	General duty Abyssinia
Tatham, Hamilton De	..	1 Apr. 67	..	18th N I.
McAlister, James, *M. B.*	..	1 Apr. 67	..	General duty Southern Mahratta Circle
Long, David Bourke	..	1 Apr. 67	..	
Holiday, Saunders Barton	..	1 Apr 67	..	Detail of Land Transport Corps for Abyssinia
Keelan, Bernard	..	I Apr. 67	..	General duty Abyssinia

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF H. M.'S BRITISH FORCES.

Name.	Date of present Rank	Corps.	Remarks.
Inspector General.			
Gordon, Archibald, *M.D., C.B.*, 820..	9 Mar. 67	Staff	
Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals.			
Currie, Samuel, *M. D , C.B.*, 821	18 Jan. 59	Staff	Principal Medical Officer (British Forces) Presidency Division (Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals B. T., Abyssinian Field Force)
Stewart, Ludovick Charles, 822	9 Mar 67	Staff	Principal Medical Officer (British Forces) Poona Division
Murphy Miah William, 823	9 Mar. 67	Staff	Principal Medical Officer (British Forces) Mhow Division
Foss, Henry Clinton, 531A	9 Nov. 67	Staff	
Surgeon Majors.			
Trousdell, William Green, *M. D.*, 824	8 Apr. 62	Staff	Sind Division
Mee, James, 1[illegible]2..	28 Mar. 65	21st Br.R.A.	
White, Thomas Esmonde, *M.D., C.B*, 825..	20 Sept. 65	Staff	Poona Division
Moorhead, Thomas, *M.D*, 680A	24 Oct. 65	26th Foot	Sanitary Officer (British Forces) Abyssinian Field Force
Fowler, Henry Day, 619A	19 Dec. 65	82nd Foot	
Surgeons.			
Stewart, Neil Henry, *M.D.*	22 June 55	3rd Dr. Gds.	
Kellie, James, *M D*, 455	2 Oct. 57	E.Br.R.H.A	
Speedy, Robert	14 Jan. 62	45th Foot	Europe, M.C.
Sinclair, James, *M.D.*	29 July 62	33rd Foot	
Moore, Frederick William	5 May 63	2nd Dr. Gds	
Bleckley, Thomas Macdougall, *M.B.*, 617..	22 Sept. 63	46th Foot	Secretary to Inspector Genl of Hospitals, Bengal
Stanley, St. John, 545A	5 Aug. 64	4th Foot	
Hannan, James, 631A	4 Nov. 64	49th Foot	Europe, M. C. to 12th Jan. 1868
Maclean, Alexander 4[illegible]3..	20 June 65	14th Br R.A.	Europe, M. C. to Jan. 22nd 1868
Murphy, Thomas John, *M.D.*..	20 June 65	95th Foot	

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF H. M.'S BRITISH FORCES—(*continued.*)

Name.	Date of present Rank	Corps.	Remarks.
***Surgeons*—continued.**			
Chapple, Robert Augustus, 474	20 June 65	18th Br. R.A.	
Webb, Stephen Massett *M. D.*, 568	22 Aug. 65	23rd Foot	Europe, *M. C.*
Calder, William Menzies, 690	21 Nov. 65	108th Foot	
Grantt, William, *M.B.*, 513	22 May 66	1st Foot	
Finnemore, James Horridge, 826	11 Jan. 67	47th Foot	
Mitchell, Hamilton, 672A	9 Mar. 67	96th Foot	
Barnett, Oliver	8 June 67	Staff	Sind Division
Deckerson, Stephen Henry	9 Nov. 67	2nd Foot	
Johnston, Joseph, *M D.*	23 Oct. 67	Staff	
Assistant Surgeons.			
Philologus, William Thomas, 827	1 Sept. 54	Staff	Presidency Division
Sherlock, Henry, 829	15 Dec. 54	Staff	Mhow Division
Beale, Robert Henry, 514	22 Feb. 55	1st Foot	
Kilroy, Alexander Robert	12 Apr. 55	14th Br.R. A.	E Battery (Europe, M. C.)
Halahan, Samuel Handy, *M.D.*	4 May 55	18 Br R A.	Presidency Division
Fletcher, William, 617 A	4 May 55	46th Foot	
Shipton, John Noble, 368	23 May 55	2nd Dr. Gds	
Veale, Henry Richard Lobb, *M.D.*, 830	14 Aug. 55	Staff	Secretary, and Statistical Officer to the Inspector General British Medical Department
Elliott, Robert Arthur	30 May 57	95th Foot	In Medical Charge Poorundhur Sanitarium
Mackay, James, *M.D.*	18 Feb. 58	E Br. R. H.A	C Battery
Hardinge, Edward	10 Mar. 58	E Br. R. H.A.	B Battery
Spence, Robert	24 Mar. 58	Staff	Presidency Division
Hopkins, Edward	22 Apr. 58	2nd Foot	Detachment Hydrabad
O'Brien, Thomas Michael	22 June 58	E Br. R. H.A.	D Battery
Lane, Joseph Vavasour, 546	13 Oct. 58	4th Foot	
Murtagh, Thomas	14 Dec. 58	Staff	Mhow Division
Sainter, James Dow, 831	1 Mar. 59	Staff	Poona Division
Parr, King John	1 Mar. 59	18th Br R.A.	In Medical charge Colaba Sanitarium
M'Carthy, Florence Theobald	20 Apr. 59	23rd Foot	Europe

Drew, Edwin	13 June 59	18th Br. R.A.	E Battery
Gaye, Arthur Charles	11 Oct. 59	E Br. R H A.	A Battery
Wood, Thomas, *M.D.*	11 Oct. 59	45th Foot	In Medical charge Mount Aboo Sanitarium
Stewart, John E, *M.D.*	11 Oct, 59	Staff	Poona Division
Chappell, John James, *M D*...	19 Jan. 60	2nd Dr. Gds.	
Fagan, Mathew James Edward, *M.D.*	19 Jan. 60	46th Foot	
Watt, James, *M D*..	1 Apr. 61	18th Br. R. A.	C Battery
Waters, John Magin	1 Oct. 62	82nd Foot	
Dunbar, Frederick Hesch, *M.D.*	1 Oct. 62	23rd Foot	Europe
Hall, Richard, *M.D.*	1 Oct. 62	Staff	Europe, M. C.
O Farrell, Ignatius Mc. Donogh	1 Oct. 62	108th Foot	
Martin, William Thomas, *M.D.*	14 April 63	Staff	Special duty, Abyssinia
Davis, John Norman *M.D.*	14 Apr. 63	Staff	Poona Division
Forsayeth, Rich. William.. .. .. Lt.	30 Sept 63	95th Foot	
Collier, Hopetoun Currie	30 Sept. 63	4th Foot	
Greenhill, Joseph Ridge, *F.R.C.S.*	30 Sept 63	14th Br. R A.	G Battery
Barry, James, *M D.*	30 Sept. 63	82nd Foot	
Orwin, Thomas William .. .. Lt	31 Mar. 64	49th Foot	
Gray, John, *M.D.*	31 Mar. 64	26th Foot	
Ball, John Joseph, *M.D.*	31 Mar. 64	33rd Foot	
Johnson, Francis, *M B.*	31 Mar. 64	108th Foot	
Tomlinson, William Winslow..	30 Sept. 64	2nd Foot	
Carpenter, William, *M D.*	30 Sept. 64	26th Foot	
Corban, Lawrence, *M.D.*..	30 Sept. 64	40th Foot	
Kemp, Robert Davidson, *M.B.*	30 Sept. 64	33rd Foot	Sind Division
O'Sullivan, Edward	30 Sept. 64	96th Foot	
M'Connell, William, *M.D.*	30 Sept. 64	Staff	Sind Division
Robinson, Albert Benjamin	30 Sept. 64	3rd Drg. Gds	
O'Brien, Eugene Robert, *M D.*	30 Sept. 64	90th Foot	In Medical Charge Detachment 2nd Battalion 1st Foot, *Ajmere*
Jacoe, William Henry	30 Sept. 64	Staff	Poona Division
Vallance, Edmund	30 Sept. 64	3rd Drg. Gds.	
Powell, Frederick	31 Mar. 65	1st Foot	
Robertson, William, *M.B.*	31 Mar. 65	Staff	Mhow Division
Tobin, Richard F.	31 Mar. 65	R A.	
Carew, Richard Hugh .. .. Lt	31 Mar. 65	45th Foot	
Waghorn, Henry . .. . Lt	31 Mar. 65	Staff	Poona Division
McCutchan, James S., *M B.*	31 Mar. 66	Staff	Poona Division
Hannagan, Jas. Henry	31 Mar. 66	Staff	Presidency Division
Gibson, George John, *M.D.*	2 Oct. 66	Staff	Presidency Division
Williamson, James, *M B.*	2 Oct. 66	Staff	
Steele, W H., *M B.*	2 Oct. 66	Staff	Presidency Division
Archdall, Thos. Gray	2 Oct. 66	Staff	

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon James Collins.....Appointed { 22nd Nov. 1864 / 17th Oct. 1866

Name	Furl. Rls.	Date of Rank as Vet. Surg.	1st Class. Vet. Surg.	Staff Vet. Surgeon.	Remarks.
Poett, A. J., 840	N	24 May 44	.. ..	5 June 60	Staff Veterinary Surgeon Sind Division
Hallen, J. H. B.	N	23 May 50	.. ..	5 June 60	General Duty, Bombay
Collins, James..	L S.	23 June 54	29 July 62	17 Oct. 66	Insptg. Veterinary Surg.
Lamb, William, 841	O	10 Mar. 53	2 Aug. 60	.. ..	Land Transport Corps Abyssinian Field Force
Gudgin, Tom Parinder, 309..	..	31 Oct. 64	29 July 62	.. ..	2nd Dragoon Guards
Burton, Charles Edward ..	O	11 Dec. 49	.. ..	.. ..	Eur. M.C. from 1st Mar. 1866
Constant, F. F. S.	N	11 June 59	.. ..	.. ..	Vety charge, Ahmednuggur Brigade
Maclean, David	..	8 Aug. 62	.. ..	.. ..	14th Brigade Royal Art
Byrne, Michael Drummond	..	17 Mar. 63	.. ..	.. ..	3rd Dragoon Guards (Eur., M. C.)
Percivall, Charles	..	30 June 63	.. ..	.. ..	11th Hussars
Boulter, Frederick C.	..	11 Jan. 67	.. ..	.. ..	E Brigade, R. H. Art. (on special duty, *Suez*)
Jones, Alfred A.	..	11 Jan 67	.. ..	.. ..	E. Brigade R H Art.
Pile, John	..	11 Jan. 67	.. ..	.. ..	18th Brigade R. Art.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Name.		Date of Rank. 3rd Class	2nd Class.	1st Class.	Station.
Anunta Chundroba, G.G.M.C.....		14 May 1851	29 Apr. 1856	30 Apr. 1863	Local Supt. of Vaccination, Bombay
Balcrustna Chintoba	do.	19 May 1852	12 Mar. 1862		Charitable Dispensary, Poona
Ruttonjee Hormusjee	do.	29 Apr. 1854	30 Apr. 1861		Becherdass Dispensary
Burjorjee Ardaseer	do.	16 Apr. 1856	17 Apr. 1863		Civil Station, Sawunt Warree
Cooverjee Dorabjee	do.	16 Apr. 1856	12 Apr. 1864		Charitable Dispensary, Cooria
DeSouza, A.	do.	16 Apr. 1856	17 Apr. 1863		Charitable Dispensary, Bandora
Bhicajee Amroot ..	do.	4 May 1859	19 Feb. 1864		Teacher of Anatomy in Vernacular, Grant Medical College
Wamon Wassoodave	do.	4 May 1859	14 Apr. 1866		Charitable Dispensary, Shikarpoor
Pestonjee Bomanjee	do.	4 May 1859	14 Apr. 1866		Charitable Dispensary, Bulsar
Dossabhoy Pestonjee	do.	15 Apr. 1860	9 Apr. 1867		Paruk Dispensary, Surat
Nusserwanjee Dhunjeebhoy	do.	15 May 1861	.. ..		Political Agency, Mahee Kanta
Abdool Kurreem Lookman	do.	15 May 1861	.. ..		Charitable Dispensary, Kurrachee
Jamsetjee Byramjee.	do.	6 May 1862	.. ..		Victoria Dispensary, Nowsaree
Santaram Vittal ..	do.	6 May 1862	.. ..		Teacher of Chemistry and Materia Medica in the Vernacular Class, Grant Medical College
Succaram Arjoon ..	L. M.	13 May 1863	.. ..		Teacher of Medicine and Surgery in Vernacular, G. M. College
Shaik Abdool Kurim	do.	15 May 1863	.. ..		Charitable Dispensary, Oorun
Gopal Shivram ..	do.	27 Apr. 1864	.. ..		Teacher in the Vernacular Class, Grant Medical College
Shaik Sultan	do. ...	8 Apr. 1865	.. ..		Rookmeneebaee Dispensary, Callian
Shamrao Juggunath	do.	8 Apr. 1865	.. ..		Bhewndy Dispensary
Baptista, P. M... ..	do.	9 Jan. 1866	.. ..		Yerrowda Jail
Pandurung Gopal	Mhatee, G.G.M.C.	9 Jan. 1866	.. ..		Dispensary, Punderpore
Balkrishna Sudamjee	Mavakur G.G M.C.	9 Jan. 1861	.. ..		Lunatic Asylum, Larkhana
Narayan Ananta	Dandekar, G.G.M.C	9 Jan. 1863	.. ..		Medical Charge Mehur Dispensary
Cowasjee Pestonjee	Bharucha, G.G M.C.	9 Jan. 1866	.. ..		Dhooliakote Jail
Kaikushrow R. Vicajee, L.M. ..		17 Apr. 1867	.. ..		Assist. to the Chemical Analyser to Government

WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

General Number	Name.	Date of Rank.	Station.
	Senior Apothecaries.		
1	Summers, Augustus*	30 Jan. 1846	Medical Charge, Nassick
2	Hearn, Michael ‖ ()*	24 Sept. 1846	Medical Charge, Dapoolee
3	Hanson, S.	18 June 1860	Medical Charge, Vingorla
	Apothecaries.		
5	Anding, C.	15 Aug. 1835	Medical Charge, Kolapoor Agency
7	Burn, B.	15 Sept. 1840	E Brig. R H. A.
9	McGuire, T.	1 Aug. 1846	Commander in Chief's Establishment
10	George, L.++	27 Dec. 1848	Allyar-ka Tanda Dispensary
11	Waite, W.	7 July 1849	Khandeish Bheel Corps
12	DeSouza, J. M.++	28 Oct. 1852	David Sasson Hospital
13	Pollard, A., *Pas.* O	30 Oct. 1855	Schwan, Sind
14	Anderson, Joseph, *K.L.S., Pas.* ..	3 Mar. 1856	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
15	Wilson, Alexander, *Pas.*	4 Sept. 1856	Sukkur Dispensary
16	Lawrence, James, *Pas.*	7 May 1857	26th Foot
17	Lawrence, Ignacio, *Qu.*	1 July 1860	Native General Hospital, Ahmednuggur
18	Hayter, David, *Qu.*	,,	General duty Abyssinian Field Force, B.T.
19	Munday, D., *Qu.*++	,,	European General Hospital, Bombay
20	Cross, James, *Qu.* O	,,	21st Brigade Royal Artillery
21	McDonald, J., *Qu.*	,,	96th Foot
22	French, John, *Qu.*	,,	49th Foot
23	Hudson, R., *Pas.*[]	,,	11th Hussars
25	Brooks, E., *Pas.*	,,	
26	Roach, Joseph, *Qu.*	,,	1st Foot
27	Angel, R., *Qu.*	22 Sept. 1860	45th Foot
28	Pinto, J. W., *Qu.*	11 June 1863	95th Foot
31	Thompson, John David, *Qu.*	6 Nov. 1865	109th Foot (Leave in India)
32	Minguel, M., *Qu.*	24 Dec. 1865	3rd Dragoon Guards
45	Hayward W.	29 Dec. 1866	Residency at Bushire
34	Greengrass W.+	19 Jan. 1867	2nd Foot
	Stewards.		
29	Robinson, T.	3 Mar. 1856	4th Foot (Actg. Apothy.)
35	McMorris, Charles, *Qu.*	1 July 1860	General duty Abys. (Acting Apothecary)
36	DeSouza, J. M., *Qu.*	1 July 1860	4th Foot
38	Aiken, John, *Qu.*++	1 July 1860	Genl. Hosp Massowah (Actg. Apothy.
37	Rodrigues, A., *Qu.*	1 July 1860	3rd Depôt Hosp Abys. (Actg. Apothy.)
39	Mulrony, Thomas, *Qu.*	1 July 1860	Europe, Furlough from 30th Aug. 1867
41	Lawrence, Thomas, *Qu.*	1 July 1860	1st Foot
42	Cordeira, F.+	11 June 1863	1st Depot Hosp. Abys. (Actg. Apothy.)
43	Rodrigues, J. C.+	13 Aug. 1864	Field Hosp. Abyssinia (Actg. Apthy.)
44	Woods, J.	23 Nov. 1864	3rd Dragoon Guards
46	Sinclair, G., *Pas.*++	18 Mar. 1865	Field Hosp. Abyssinia (Actg. Apothy.)
47	Casalet, A.	15 Aug. 1865	E. Brigade R. H. A.
48	Underwood, John Henry *Qu.* ..	17 Sept. 1865	Genl. Duty. Abys. F. F (Actg. Apothy.)
50	Crawford, Robert, *Qu.*	24 Dec. 1865	2nd Depôt Hosp. Abys. (Actg. (Apothy.)
51	Leahy, John, *Pas.*++	24 Dec. 1865	Europe, M. C, to 15th January 1868
52	Thorley, M.	19 Jan. 1867	14th Brigade R. A.
53	Conway, William, *Pas.*	4 Mar 1867	33rd Foot
	Assistant Apothecaries.		
54	Lobo, M. F. *Qu.* †	5 June 1851	Acting Steward, European Genl. Hospita
55	Higgs, George, *Qu.*	22 Sept. 1852	4th Foot (Acting Steward
56	Bryce, James, *Qu.*	1 Oct. 1852	45th Foot (Acting Steward)
57	Lafond, A., *Pas.*	28 Oct. 1852	109th Foot (Acting Steward)
58	Nagapah, *Pas.*	28 Oct. 1852	General Hospital Kurrachee
59	DeRozario, D. G., *Pas.*	28 Dec. 1852	Medical charge Agency Muscat (Acting Apothecary)

* Rank as Honorary Sub-Assistant Surgeon, dated 26th Jan. 1863

WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Genl No	Name.	Date of Rank.	Station.
	ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES (*continued*).		
61	Shreeput Sheshadree, *Pas.*	15 June 1853	26th Foot (Acting Steward)
62	Cooke, Edward, *Pas.*	12 July 1853	18th Brig R A. (Acting Steward)
63	DeSouza, Vincent, *Pas.*	24 Apr. 1854	2nd Foot (Acting Steward)
64	Drumm, Patrick, *Pas.*	24 Apr. 1854	49th Foot (Acting Steward)
65	Sylvester, J., *Pas.*	17 July 1856	95th Foot (Acting Steward)
66	Kinloch, J., *Pas.*	24 Jan. 1857	General Depôt, Poona
67	Pandoo Chowan, *Pas.*	9 Mar. 1857	Meerpore, Buttora
68	Neil, J., *Pas.*	6 June 1857	General Duty Abys. F. F., B. F. (Acting Steward)
69	Wright, W., *Pas.*	14 Jan. 1858	European General Hospital, Bombay (Acting Steward)
70	Shaik Cassim, *Pas.*	30 Jan. 1858	Bombay Dockyard
71	Wisram Ramjee Ghollay, *Pas.* ..	12 Mar. 1858	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
74	Ahmed Khan, *Qu.*	1 July 1860	General duty Abyssinian Field Force (Acting Steward)
76	Rama Succaram, *Qu.*	,,	Acting Steward
77	Cooper, D., *Qu.*	,,	Depôt 4th Foot
79	Cabral, T., *Qu.*	,,	C Battery E. Brigade, Royal Arty.
81	Rodrigues, M., *Qu.*	,,	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
82	DeMello, B., *Qu.*	,,	Governor's Establishment
84	Pais, A. C., *Qu.*	,,	C Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
85	Amor, V., *Qu.*	,,	E Battery, 14th Brigade Rl. Arty.
86	DeRozario, J., *Qu.*	,,	B Battery E Brig. Royal Horse Artillery
87	Lewis, C. F., *Qu.*	,,	No 4 Battery, 21st Brigade Royal Art
88	Punjab, W., *Qu.*	,,	Poorundhur Sanitarium, B T.
89	De Cunha, D. J., *Qu*	,,	Lunatic Asylum
90	Ranger, J., *Qu.*	,,	European General Hospital, Aden
91	Pinto, F., *Qu.*	,,	Genl Duty, Abyssinian Field Force, B T
92	Ramchunder Shreedhur, *Pas.* ..	17 May 1861	G Battery 14th Brigade Royal Artillery
93	Rhodes, A. B., *Pas.*	16 Apr. 1862	General Depôt Poona
94	Fearn, W., *Pas.*	,,	Colaba Sanitarium
95	Campbell, T. J., *Pas.*	,,	Civil Dep. Kurrachee (at Manora)
96	DeSouza, A. S., *Pas.*	,,	General duty, Mhow Division, B T
97	Roan, W., *Pas.*	,,	Hospital Ship "Indian Chief" Abyssinia
101	Cordeiro, L., *Pas.*	15 Apr. 1863	General duty, Poona Division, B.T.
102	Maloney, J., *Pas.*	31 Dec. 1863	European General Hospital Bombay
103	DeLima, D. S., *Pas.*	,,	General duty, Mhow Division, B.T.
104	Fernandes, F., *Pas.*	,,	Aboo Sanitarium
105	Shaik Ameer, *Pas.*	,,	F Battery 18th Brigade, R. A.
106	Mullen, A., *Pas.*	,,	General duty, Sind, I M D.
108	O'Leary, W., *Pas.*	31 Dec. 1864	E Battery 18th Brigade, Royal Artillery
109	Scroggie, W., *Pas.*	,,	Bombay Marine
111	DeSouza, A., *Pas.*	,,	General duty, Mhow, B.T
112	Santos, F., *Pas.*	,,	33rd Foot
113	Hamilton, H., *Pas.*	,,	Kurrachee Depôt
114	Paiz, J. St A., *Pas.*	,,	Genl duty, Southern Maratha Circle B.T
125	McKenzie, Edward	22 Dec. 1865	Bombay Marine
124	Cunningham, William	22 Dec. 1865	Medical Charge Gogo
123	Gallagher, John, *Pas.*	22 Dec. 1865	Bombay Marine
118	Rebeiro Sebastian, *Pas.*	22 Dec. 1865	General duty, Sind Division, B.T.
116	Rozario, Caetano, *Pas.*	22 Dec. 1865	Bombay Marine
119	Mc Intyre, John. *Pas.*	22 Dec. 1865	General duty, Abys Field Force, B. T.
115	DeSouza, Lawrence. *Pas.*	22 Dec. 1865	General duty, Mhow Division, B.T.
122	Gordon, Brice, *Pas.*	24 Nov. 1866	Bombay Marine
131	Easden, Charles, *Pas.*	,,	Field Hospital Abyssinia, I.M.D,
130	Guest, Edward, *Pas.*	,,	General duty, Mhow Division, B.T.
128	McCullough, Henry, *Pas.*	,,	Bombay Marine
132	Shea, Thomas, *Pas.*	,,	Attached to Ghizree Sanitarium
121	West, William, *Pas*	,,	No. 3rd Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery
147	Piem, John	19 Jan 1867	
141	Hanson, Albert	10 Feb. 1867	4th Foot
144	Haire, William	4 Mar. 1867	No. 5 Battery 2nd Brigade Royal Arty.

MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT.

General Number	Name.	Date of Appointment.	Station.
	APOTHECARY.		
1	Edwards, C.	21 July 1860	Bombay
	SECOND APOTHECARIES.		
2	DeMello, Minguel	21 July 1860	Bombay
3	Pereira, J. J	24 Jan. 1861	Bombay
	ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.		
4	DeSoura, J. S.	28 May 1858	Belgaum
6	Fernandez, F.	18 Nov. 1860	Bombay
7	Fernandes, D.	16 Feb. 1861	Bombay
8	Dias, J. A.	10 Mar. 1861	Aden
9	Fernandes, M. F	.. ..	Field Med. Store Depôt Abyssinia (Actg. 2nd Apothy).
10	Dias, P. A.	11 Jan. 1868	Field Med. Store Depôt Abyssinia (Actg. 2nd Apothy.)
11	DeMiranda, M. F	24 Mar 1867	Mhow
	CUTLER.		
	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
	Glover, Thomas	27 Aug. 1861	Presidency Medical Stores

GRADATION ROLL of the WARRANT OFFICERS on the BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	Name.	Department.	Date of present Rank	Remarks.
	Deputy Commissaries.			
1	Purcell, H.	Ordnance	26 Mar. 1859	
	Chetham, S.	"	20 Oct. 1864	
3	Stapleton, E.	Public Works	3 Nov. 1865	
	Assistant Commissaries.			
1	Davis, J	Public Works	15 Nov. 1864	
2	Christian, C.	Marine	10 Sept 1866	
	Depy. Assistant Commissaries.			
1	Scott, J.	Commissariat	23 Nov. 1856	
	Wilkins, J. F.	Ordnance	15 June 1861	
	Coleman, J.	"	1 Oct. 1861	
	Shore, T.	"	17 July 1862	
5	Goslin, W.	Commissariat	20 Aug. 1862	
	Jackson, J.	Barrack	22 July 1863	
	McLoughlin, P.	"	"	
	Edginton, A.	Police	22 Dec. 1863	
	Osborne, J.	Ordnance	20 Oct. 1864	
10	Hexton, C.	Public Works	31 Oct. 1864	
	Nue, E.	"	"	
	Barnard, J.	Barrack	25 Sept 1865	
	Hall, G.	Public Works	13 Sept 1866	
	Norman, A.	Bazaar	27 Mar. 1867	
15	Murray, J.	Adj. General's	27 Mar. 1867	
	O'Grady, J.	Ordnance	24 May 1867	
	Glover, T.	Med. Store	11 June 1867	
18	Kelly, J.	Public Works	6 Aug. 1867	
	Conductors.			
1	Mairs, P.	Ordnance	29 Mar. 1851	
	Hazelgrove, G. P.	"	1 Oct. 1855	
	Connell, D.	"	14 Sept. 1856	
	Furlong, J.	"	6 Oct. 1859	
5	Clarke, J.	Ordnance	17 June 1860	
	Harrison, J.	Commissariat	17 Nov. 1860	
	Bunyer, F.	Ordnance	15 Mar 1861	
	Walsh, P.	"	"	
	Sweeting, E.	"	"	
10	Penrose, H.	"	"	
	Blair, J.	"	2 May 1861	
	Judd, G.	Ordnance	15 June 1861	
	Sadler, D.	Ordnance	3 Jan. 1862	
	Vint, D.	"	7 Jan. 1862	
15	Henderson, J.	Commissariat	20 Feb. 1862	
	Budd, J.	"	24 June 1862	

No.	Name.	Department.	Date of present Rank	Remarks.
	Conductors (continued).			
	Pearson, P.	Ordnance	17 July 1862	
	Moon, J.	Commissariat	20 Aug. 1862	
	Sutton, H...	Ordnance	13 Dec. 1862	
20	Chetham, W.	Public Works	16 Apr. 1863	
	Rockley, A.	Ordnance	7 June 1863	
	Lee, W.	Commissariat	9 June 1863	
	Tarleton, W. C.	Barrack	22 July 1863	
	Tofft, G. R.	,,	22 July 1863	
25	Forde, H. D.	Ordnance	2 Aug. 1863	
	Savage, G...	Commissariat	17 Sept. 1863	
	McMillan, C.	Ordnance	25 Sept. 1863	
	Edwards, S.	Barrack	16 Oct. 1863	
	Cowper, G	Public Works	10 Jan. 1864	
30	Callaghan, P.	Ordnance	20 Mar. 1864	
	McNee, H.	,,	15 Apr. 1864	
	Norton, M.	,,	10 July 1864	
	Ryan, F.	,,	22 July 1864	
	Clabby, J.	Public Works	23 July 1864	
35	Bingham, J.	Ordnance	31 July 1864	
	Corkery, M.	Ordnance	11 Sept. 1864	
	Morrow, R..	,,	6 Oct. 1864	
	Joplin, J.	,,	20 Oct. 1864	
	Lang, T	,,	20 Oct. 1864	
40	Knight, W. F.	Public Works	31 Oct. 1864	
	McKenzie, E.	Ordnance	13 Nov. 1864	
	Wallace, D.	,,	18 Nov. 1864	
	McDougall, J. E	,,	17 May 1865	
	Knapman, H.	Barrack	5 June 1865	
45	Barker, J.	Ordnance	23 July 1865	
	Lyons, J.	Barrack	25 Sep. 1865	
	Pain, C.	Public Works	14 Oct. 1865	
	Pearson, T.	Commissariat	14 Nov. 1865	
	Wild, W.	,,	17 Nov. 1865	
50	FitzGerald, J.	Ordnance	5 Aug. 1866	
	Draper, T...	,,	16 Sept. 1866	
	Mulkere, P.	Barrack	1 Jan. 1867	
53	Hartley, J.	Ordnance	24 May 1867	
	Sub-Conductors.			
1	Bartleman, A.	Commissariat	3 July 1861	
	Crumley, J.	Commissariat	24 June 1862	
	D'Emden, G. L.	,,	17 Apr. 1863	
	Leonard, P.	,,	25 Apr. 1863	
5	Newman, T.	Prison	28 Apr. 1863	
	Crimmins, M.	,,	,,	
	Cameron, R.	Commissariat	9 June 1863	
	Hart, E.	Barrack	22 July 1863	
	Bather, C...	,,	,,	
10	Tabor, T. C.	Adjt. General's	22 Dec. 1863	
	Crowe, C. H.	Commissariat	25 May 1864	
	Cambell, M.	Ordnance	10 July 1864	
	Smellie, J.	Commissariat	22 July 1864	
	Culhane, J.	Public Works	23 July 1864	
15	McDonald, W.	Ordnance	31 July 1864	
	Wright, J...	Barrack	3 Aug. 1864	

No.	Name.	Department.	Date of present Rank	Remarks.
	Sub-Conductors (continued).			
	Behan, D.	Bazaar	31 Aug. 1864	
	Crichton, G. F.	Ordnance	11 Sept. 1864	
	Jones, W.	"	6 Oct. 1864	
20	Forrestell, W.	"	20 Oct. 1864	
	Hunt, P.	Public Works	31 Oct. 1864	
	Wood, J. S.	Adj. General's	28 Dec. 1864	
	Nelson, P.	Ordnance	22 Jan. 1865	
	Gregory, J.	"	1 Feb. 1865	
25	Bather, W.	"	19 Feb. 1865	
	Tait, G.	Public Works	1 Apr. 1865	
	O'Brien, D.	Barrack	16 Apr. 1865	
	Riley, T.	Ordnance	17 May 1865	
	Williams, J. W.	Public Works	28 May 1865	
30	Payne, J.	Barrack	5 June 1865	
	Murray, J.	Ordnance	7 June 1865	
	Vian, W. H.	Commissariat	22 July 1865	
	Taylor, E.	Ordnance	23 July 1865	
	Tyler, C.	Adj. General's	15 Nov. 1865	
35	Smith, F.	Commissariat	17 Nov. 1865	
	Reed, H.	Public Works	25 Nov. 1865	
	Hannan, T.	Ordnance	5 Aug. 1866	
	Courtenay, T.	"	16 Sept. 1866	
	Maxwell, R.	Barrack	13 Oct. 1866	
40	Frye, E.	Ordnance	23 Dec. 1866	
	Schnepel, E.	Barrack	1 Jan. 1867	
	McMorrow, D.	Ordnance	24 May 1867	
	Smith, D. M.	Adj. General's	11 June 1867	
	Maggs, C.	Commissariat	16 July 1867	
45	Wholohan, T.	Public Works	1 Aug 1867	
	Cunninghame, P.	Ordnance	4 Aug. 1867	
	Wood, W.	Public Works	15 Oct. 1867	

Distribution of the Bombay Army.

CAVALRY.

2nd (The Queens) Dragoon Guards	Mhow
3rd (The Prince of Wales's) Dragoon Guards ..	Abyssinia, Wing Ahmednuggur
1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Lancers)	Deesa
Squadron	Rajkote
2nd Regt. Lt. Cavalry ..	Neemuch
Squadron	Nusseerabad
3rd Rt. Lt. Cavalry ..	Abyssinia
Poona Horse	Jacobabad
1st Regt. Sind Horse ..	Do
2nd do. do. ..	Do.
3rd do. do. ..	Abyssinia

E BRIGADE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head Quarters, Kirkee.

A Battery	Kirkee
B Battery	Ahmednuggur
C Battery	Abyssinia
D Battery	Mhow

14TH BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Head Quarters, Ahmedabad.

D Battery	Ahmedabad
Detachment	Baroda
E Battery	Deesa
F Battery	Nusseerabad
G Battery	Abyssinia

18TH BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Head Quarters, Kurrachee.

A Battery	Kurrachee.
B Battery	Ahmedabad.
C Battery	Belgaum
D Battery	Kirkee
E Battery	Sholapore
F Battery	Neemuch

21ST BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Head Quarters, Mhow.

1 Battery	Aden
3 Battery	Abyssinia
4 Battery	Aden
5 Battery	Abyssinia
6 Battery	Mhow

NATIVE ARTILLERY.

1 Company	Abyssinia
2 Company	Rajkote
3 Company	Aden.

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Head Quarters, Poona

1st Company	Abyssinia
2nd Company	Abyssinia
3rd Company	Abyssinia
4th Company	Abyssinia
5th Company	Poona

DISTRIBUTION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY

(continued).

INFANTRY.

1st (The Royal) Regt.
2nd Battalion .. Nusseerabad.
Detachment .. .. Ajmere.
2nd (The Queen's Royal) Regt. 1st Battalion .. Aden.
Detachment.. .. .. Hydrabad
4th (King's Own) Royal Regt. 1st Battalion .. Abyssinia
23rd (Royal Welsh Fusiliers (Regt 1st Battn Bombay
Detachment.. .. .. Poona
Detachment.. .. .. Asseerghur
26th (The Cameronian) Regiment .. .. Abyssinia
33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. .. .. Abyssinia
45th (The Nottinghamshire) Regt. .. ..Abyssinia
46th (The South Devonshire) Regt .. .. Poona
49th (The Princess Charlotte of Wales's) Regt. Deesa
Detachment .. .. Aboo
82nd (The Prince of Wales Volunteers) Regt. .. Kurrachee
95th (The Derbyshire) Regt. Mhow
Detachment .. .. Indore
96th Regiment of Foot .. Poona
Detachment .. .. Neemuch
108th Regt. of Foot (Madras Infantry).. .. Belgaum

NATIVE.

1st Regt. (Grenadiers) .. Belgaum
2nd Regt. (Grenadiers) .. Abyssinia
3rd Regt. .. .. Abyssinia
4th Regt. (Rifles).. .. Sholapoor
5th do. (Light).. .. Abyssinia
6th Regt. .. .. Ahmedabad
7th Regt. .. .. Aden
Detachment .. .. Perim
8th Regt. .. .. Abyssinia
9th do. .. .. Malligaum
Detachment .. .. Dhoolia
10th Regt... .. .. Abyssinia
11th Regt .. .. .. Nusseerabad
12th Regt. .. .. Dharwar
Detachment .. .. Kulladghee
13th Regiment .. .. Surat
14th .. .. Mhow
Detachment .. .. Indore
15th Regt... .. .. Mhow
Detachment .. .. Ahmedabad
16th Regt. .. .. Ahmednuggur
17th Regt. .. .. Rajkote
18th Regt. .. .. Abyssinia
19th Regt. .. .. Bhooj
Detachment .. .. Dwarka
20th Regt. .. .. Deesa
21st Regt. or Marine Battalion .. .. Bombay
22nd Regt. .. .. Bombay
23rd Regt. (Light) .. Dwarka
Wing .. .. .. Porebunder
24th Regt. .. .. Poona
25th Regt. (Light) .. Abyssinia
26th Regt. .. .. Baroda
27th Regt. or 1st Belooch Regiment .. Abyssinia
28th Regt. .. .. Neemuch
29th Regt. or 2nd Belooch Regt. .. .. Hydrabad
30th Regt. or Jacob's Rifle Regt. .. .. Jacobabad
Detachment .. .. Sind Frontier

SANITARIA.

Colaba.
Poorundhur.
Girree.
Mount Aboo.
Salabut Khan's Tomb Ahmednuggur.

LIST OF VESSELS CHARTERED FOR THE ABYSSINIAN EXPEDITION.

CHARTERED IN BOMBAY.

STEAMERS.

Names.	Tons.	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs.	Names.	Tons.	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs.
Arabia ...	807	24	19,368	Madras ...	1,185	22	26,070
Asia	1,208	24	28,992	Norna ...	969	22	21,318
Bombay Castle	823	21¾	18,000	Ottawa ...	1,274	22	28 028
Euphrates .	650	24	15,6 0	Salsette ...	1,491	22	32,802
General Havelock	281	21	5,880	Sattara ...	841	24	20,184
Great Victoria	2,398	14	32,572	Sir Bartle Frere	536	21	11,256
India... ...	792	24	19,008	Sultan	1,124	22	24,798
Indore	679	26	18,654	Sunda ...	1,270	22	27,940
John Bright ...	1,022	26	26,572	Thales	1,151	26	30,004
Lord Clyde ...	374	21	7,854	Tilly	456	21	9,576

SAILING VESSELS.

Names.	Tons.	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs.	Names.	Tons.	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs.
Adriana ...	1,305	9½	12,397	Kingstone ...	1,208	9	10,872
Atmosphere ...	1,378	9	12 402	Kooria Mooria	1,112	7½	8,340
Agamemnon .	1,431	11	15,741	Lord Palmerston	1,0 7	8½	8,451
Altcar ..	1,283	11	14 113	Louisa...	939	9	8,981
Arundel	1,249	9½	11,865	Mabel... ..	1,259	11	13,849
Albertine ...	1,522	10	15,220	Maggie Lander	9 7	8½	8,274
Balkamah ...	1,377	9½	13,081	Mar Blume ...	1,189	10	11,890
Beaumaris Castle	1,040	10	10,400	Mandalay ...	745	7½	6,250
Berenice . ..	1,455	11	16,005	Mary Fry ...	986	9	8,874
British Monarch	1,2 1	10	12 610	Mayaram Dayaram	694	7½	5,205
British Princess	1,231	10	12,310	Mofussilite ...	1,000	11	11,000
Bruce	1,110	10	11,100	Nelson ...	1,248	10	12,480
Bucentaur ...	1,0 7	11	11,737	Nicholas Curvin	549	9	4,941
Burmah .	1,175	9½	11,162	Nimrod ..	890	9½	8,455
Calcutta ...	1,372	10	13,720	North Wind ...	783	9	7,047
Canova ...	1,283	10	12,830	Octavia ...	950	9	8,550
Castle Eden ...	930	9	8,730	Oliver Cromwell	1,112	9½	10,504
City of Agra ...	1,073	11	11,803	Oriflamme ...	1,369	10½	14,374
City of Dunedin	1,083	10½	11,392	Percy Douglas	781	9	7,029
Clytie ...	1,078	11	11,858	Peckforton Castle	1 088	8	8,704
C. N.	965	8½	8,202	Peerless .	105	10	1,050
Compta ...	1,009	11	11,099	Philosopher .	1,059	11	11,649
David Malcolmson	1,212	10	12,120	Queen of Australia	1,228	10½	12,894
Decision ...	1,203	9½	11,428	Rowena ...	1,174	10	11,740
Defiance ...	954	10	9,540	Royal Saxon ..	1,109	9½	10,535
Dreadnought...	1,497	8¼	13,098	Sam Cearns ...	1,422	9½	13,509
Elizabeth Henderson	297	11	3,267	Scotland ..	1,170	10	11,700
Empire of Peace	1,540	9	13,860	Star of India ..	1,045	9	9,405
Europa ...	1,254	8¾	10,972	Star of the North	935	9½	8,882
Flying Venus	1,393	11	15,323	Sophia Joachim	1,000	9	9,000
Fort George ...	732	11	8,052	Shah Jehan ...	698	9	6,262
Friga	1,134	10½	14,175	Sydney Dacres	1,379	9	12,411
Futtay Sultan	310	8	2,480	Tanjore ...	989	8	7,912
Gavin Steel ...	1,072	11	11,792	Vanda ...	1,141	7½	8 557
Hahnemann .	1,328	10	13,280	Victoria Cross	1,262	11	13,882
Hippogriffe ...	728	8½	6,188	Western Star	891	9	8,019
Howden ...	1,218	9	10,962	Yorick ...	1,402	7½	10,515
Humber ...	1,103	8½	11,925	Zenobia .	1,145	9½	10,877
Hydree ..	260	9½	2,405	Zoroaster	1,207	10	12,070
Indian Chief	1,788	8½	15,645	Zuletta .	768	9	6,912
Irwell	1,508	11	16,588				

CHARTERED AT CALCUTTA

STEAMERS.

Names.	Tons	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs	Names.	Tons.	Rate p. ton. Rs.	Per month Rs
Alexandra (tug)	..	...	12,000	T. A. Gibb ...	1,080	25	27,000
Bengal ...	2,185	27	60,087	Golconda ...	1,909	27½	52,497
Bombay (tug)	...		13,300	Himalaya ...	1,341	27½	36,877
Catherine Apcar	1,019	25	25,475	Howsden (tug)	...	...	13,500
Challenge (tug)	...	...	13,500	Mauritius (tug)	...	...	12,000
Caurts Heig (tug)	...	...	13,500	Oriental ..	1,480	32	47,360
Defiance (tug)	...	..	13,500	Paris (tug) ...	...	...	12,000
Electric (tug)	...	...	13,500	Queen of India	1,044	17	17,748

(*Government has to supply coal*).

SAILING VESSELS.

Atlanta ...	930	13½	12,555	Legion of Honor	1,260	17	21,420
Callenhoe ...	1,255	15	18,825	Malabar ...	1,219	17	20,723
Challenge ...	1,264	14	17 696	Middlesex ...	1,191	15	17,805
Continental ...	1,464	18	26,352	Nile	1,126	15	16,890
Dallam Tower	1,199	17½	26,232	Ophir	847	11	9,317
Durham ...	1,285	17	21,862	St Albans ...	1,263	14	17,682
Early Morn ...	1,087	13	14,131	Squando ...	1,219	17	20,723
Futtay Shah Allum	819	14	11,466	Tynemouth ...	1,142	26	39,690
Genil	975	16	974	Underly ...	1,292	17	21,964
Ellen Stewart	1,643	16	26,288	Vernon ...	1,319	17	22,423
Howrah ...	1,098	17	18,666	Water Witch	1,146	14	16,044
India... ...	912	16	15,492	Winchester ...	1,157	15	17,355

STEAM VESSELS CHARTERED IN ENGLAND

American ...	1,831	12 6-8	22,734	Kangaroo ...	1,719	16¼	27,933
California ...	1,831	12-6-8	22,734	Mauritius	2,134	15	32,010
City of Dublin	1,998	17½	34,965	Peruvian ...	2,245	16⅛	36,200
City of Manchester	1,966	17½	33,355	Queen	3,511	18¾	65,831
England ...	3,307	17½	57,872	Queen of the South	2,090	15	31,350
Golden Fleece	2,768	15	41,520	West Indian...	1 804	13	23,452

Regulations for H. M.'s Troop Ships.

THE following extract, paras. 3rd, 9th, 10th, and 13th from a Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, dated 9th July 1867, No. 84, with accompaniments referred to therein, is published for the information of those concerned :—

"I forward herewith for your information two copies of Regulations for Her Majesty's Troop Ships, also two copies of Addenda to those Regulations, which I have received from the Admiralty, and which will be applicable to the Indian Troop Ships.

REGULATIONS, &c.

Returns on Embarkation

1.—Immediately on the embarkation of the Troops, the following returns are to be rendered by the Officer in command of them, to the Captain or Commanding Officer of the ship —

1st. Nominal list of officers, according to seniority, showing the appropriation of the cabins, as allotted to the force embarked. No change in the appropriation is to take place without the permission of the Captain being previously obtained through the Military Commanding Officer.

2nd. Nominal list of officers' wives and the number of their children, with their sexes and ages.

3rd. Numerical list of Staff Serjeants, and of their wives, and children, with the sexes and ages of the latter.

4th. Numerical list of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates.

5th. Numerical list of women and children above 10 years of age, with their sexes and ages.

6th. Numerical list of children under 10—both male and female, with their ages.

7th. List of temperance men, noting those who are desirous of receiving tea and sugar in lieu of spirits.

8th Report of all ammunition or loose shell which may accompany the troops embarked.

Lucifer Matches

2.—*Lucifer Matches are prohibited.*—Any ammunition (public or private) brought on board is to be delivered into the charge of the Gunner, on the Quarter deck, who is ordered to receive the same for safe custody, none being allowed in the cabins or amongst the baggage.

On arriving on board.

3.—The troops on arrival on board will be marched off by companies to their Mess-deck where they will place their arms in the racks, and their packs on the battens, under the direction of their officers and Non-commissioned Officers, the way being shown to them by an Officer of the Ship and the Serjeant-Major of Royal Marines. As each company completes this operation, the men will return to the Upper-deck, and fall in until the whole Regiment shall have performed it.

Division of Watches.

4.—The troops are to be divided into three watches, and to be so told off to the messes; one watch is to be constantly on deck under the command of an officer, and of a portion of the Non-commissioned Officers, who are not to leave the deck until relieved, except with the permission of the Naval Officer of the Watch. The watches are to be divided into four parts, each part to be mustered separately.

Military Officers of the Watches.

5.—The Military Officers of the Night Watches are to visit the sentries every hour during their watches, to see that they are on the alert, that there is no smoking, nor any lights except those allowed, and they are to report the same to the Naval Officer of the Watch; the Non-Commissioned Officer of the Watch will visit the sentries every half-hour.

The Military Officer of the Watch will be required to be present with his Watch, and to see the men correctly mustered at five minutes after they are called during the day, and 10 minutes afterwards during the night, and he will be required to assist with the Non-Commissioned Officer and Privates of his Watch in carrying out the order of the Naval Officer of the Watch. He is on no account to allow any of his Watch to go below, nor is he to give any order to them without first obtaining the sanction of the Naval Officer of the Watch. He is to remain on the quarter-deck.

Quarter deck — 6.—The quarter-deck is appropriated solely for officers.

Troop-decks. — 7.—Decks being specially appropriated for the use of the troops, they are *never* to go into that part of the Ship allotted to the Ship's Company, nor are the Ship's Company to go on the Troop-Decks unless duty requires it.

Ladders. — 8.—Officers and ladies are strictly enjoined not to loiter on the ladders, or in the vicinity of the companions as they are intended for passage only.

Note.—A copy of this Regulation is to be posted up in the ladder way.

After ladder — 9.—The after-ladder leading below from the quarter-deck, is to be understood as belonging to the officers in general (Naval and Military), and no dirt, dirty water, or other offensive articles are to be carried up or down it.

Saloon — 10.—The Saloon is not the place for the investigation of complaints, this should be done under the half-deck or on the quarter-deck, between the hours of 11 and 12 A.M.

No Children or Infants are to be allowed in the Saloon, except at their meal hours viz., 8 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m.

No communication is to be carried on from the Saloon to the deck by means of the skylight.

The Military Servants are not to be allowed to remain in the Lower Saloon after their masters' cabins have been cleared up, which are to be finished by 10 a.m. A bell has been placed to call an Orderly, who alone is to be employed to summon Officers' Servants.

The Saloon Servants are strictly prohibited from performing this duty.

Dogs are to be strictly confined to the upper deck; they are not to be taken into the cabins or saloons, but are to be kept tied up between the booms.

In the morning watch, when the decks are being washed, they may be let loose, but they are to be tied up immediately after the decks are finished.

They are never to be brought on board without the permission of the Captain being first obtained.

Note.—A copy of this Regulation is to be posted up in one or two conspicuous places in the Saloon.

Cabins — 11.—Nothing is to be thrown overboard through the cabin ports, but all slops are to be taken to the proper place.

The cabin fittings are on no account to be disturbed. Officers occupying a cabin will be held responsible that it is left in the same state as when they took possession of it.

No candle is to be left alight unless there is some one in the cabin, nor are the lights ever to be removed from the light boxes if the cabins be so fitted. Damp or wet clothes are not to be hung up in the cabins, as a line for that purpose will be provided on deck every morning at 10 o'clock.

No cloaks, swords, or baggage of any description, are to be allowed out of the cabins.

The ports in the cabins on the main deck, and the scuttles in those on the lower deck, are never to be opened without the permission of the Commanding Officer of the ship, and then only by the proper persons, viz., the ship's carpenters.

No nails are to be driven into the bulkheads.

The cabins will be inspected frequently, and any injury will be reported, and required to be made good at the expense of the officer who may have committed it.

Note.—A copy of this Regulation is to be fixed in a conspicuous part of each cabin.

12.—The main deck Galley is solely for the use of the troops, and is under the direction of the cook, assisted by the requisite number of troops.

Galley.

13.—The supply of fuel for the Troops' Galley is to be regulated by the cook, and every practicable economy is to be observed in its expenditure.

Fuel.

14.—The Hospitals being intended for the use of the sick, they are to be kept entirely clear of boxes or of any luggage. Great attention must be paid to the water-closets in the Hospitals, as well as to their general cleanliness.

Hospitals.

Note.—A copy of this Regulation is to be posted up in each of the Hospitals.

15.—If there be only one wash-house, it may be used by the soldiers from 4 a m., to 9-30 a. m. It is to be cleaned and ready for inspection at 10 a. m. It may be used by the women and children from 10-15 a m, till 3 p. m. The soldiers may again use it from 3-30 p. m. until 7.30 p. m., when it is to be cleaned for inspection, and to be closed for the night.

Wash houses

If there be two distinct wash-houses, one is to be appropriated for the use of the men,—the other for the use of women, between 4 a. m. and 7-30 p m., except at such periods as they may be ordered for cleaning and inspection.—Soldiers are not to wash their clothes in the wash-houses.

16.—The Water Tank will be filled as required. No water is to be taken from the Tank, unless the Serjeant or Corporal of Marines, or a Naval Officer be present to sanction it.

Water Tank

Great care is to be taken that the tub be not allowed to run over, nor dirty water or slops of any description thrown into it.

Officers and men are strictly enjoined to be very careful of the water, as any waste might be attended with serious consequences.

17.—The 'tween-decks are to be swept clean as soon as the hammocks are up, and before and after every meal. When directed to be washed or holystoned the necessary requisites will be furnished, and in all cases an officer is to attend to see that it is performed in a proper manner, and to report to the Senior Lieutenant of the Ship when it is completed. The women's compartment is to be cleaned with hot water and soap at *least twice* a week, and oftener if requisite, being well dried with airing stoves afterwards. It is to be swept as frequently during the day as may be necessary.

'Tween-decks

18.—When the Decks are reported clean, the Commanding Officer of the Troops will inspect or exercise his men on the quarter deck as he thinks necessary, provided the duties of the ship will admit of it. No person whatever will be allowed to remain on the Lower deck after it has been cleaned, until 11 a.m., unless the weather should be unfavourable for them to remain on the Upper deck. Ten o'clock will be the time for inspection. The women are to be mustered on deck once every day, weather permitting.

Decks.

19.—Beds are to be rolled up and carried on deck as directed in the "Routine for the Military," at page 11. They are to be stowed under the superintendence of one or more Non-Commissioned Officers, in such place as may be ordered, whence they are never to be removed before the appointed hour without permission having been obtained from the Naval Officer of the Watch, through the Military Officer of the Watch.

Bedding

20.—Troops may wash their clothes every evening between 5 and 8 p.m. Mondays and Fridays are to be the washing days for the ship's company. No wet clothes nor other wet articles are on any account to be hung up between decks, or towed overboard, nor are they to be secured to any part of the rigging or bows. Lines will always be ready for wet articles, and will be pointed out to the soldiers.

Washing days

21.—All lights on the Decks are to be out at 8 p.m. at sea, and at 9 p m. in harbour, and an officer is to see and report their being out to the Senior Lieutenant. The Officers' lights are to be put out in the Mess Room at 11 p. m., and in the Cabins at 11-15 p.m., and to be reported by the Captain of the day and Master-at-Arms to the Captain and

Lights

Officer of the Watch, and to the Officers commanding the Troops, after which no lights are allowed.

Fragments of Provisions, &c.

22.—No dirt nor fragments of provisions are ever to be thrown about the decks, or out of the ports or scuttles, but are to be carefully swept up after each meal, and thrown overboard from the proper place on deck.

Officers of the Watch

23.—Military Officers are strictly enjoined not to hold any conversation with the Officers of the Watch, the Quartermaster at "the Conn," or the man at the wheel, nor to crowd on the weather side of the quarterdeck or around the compasses, nor to go on *the Bridges at any time*; these being the places where the duties of the ship are carried on.

Smoking

24.—The Regulations are strictly to be attended to with regard to smoking. Soldiers are only to smoke during the hours the ship's company are permitted to do so.

Grog.

25.—The Soldiers are strictly forbidden to traffic in grog with the seamen, or to purchase or exchange clothes.

Boats.

They are never to go into the boats without permission.

Loitering.

They are not to lounge or loiter in the channels, nor to lean over the gangways, or hammock nettings, and on no account are they to put their heads out of the ports.

Drunkenness.

26.—Any Soldier who shall be drunk, or shall quarrel, or fight, or be guilty of any offence, will be punished according to the nature or degree of the crime in accordance with the "Naval Discipline Act." No Military Officer or Soldier is to be placed in confinement without the sanction of the Captain of the Ship, or in his absence, that of the Commanding Officer of the Ship.

Complaints how to be made

27.—If any soldier should have any cause of complaint of the quantity or quality of the provisions, he is not to create any disturbance on that account, but to represent the same to the proper Military Authority, who is to report it to the Senior Lieutenant, when the complaint is to be strictly inquired into, and if found just, redressed.

Silence to be observed

28.—It is absolutely necessary that silence be observed on all occasions, whilst the duties of the ship are being carried on. The Commanding Officer of the Troops is requested to have this fully impressed on the minds of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates, as well as of the women and children; and to cause Non-commissioned Officers to be stationed at different points to give effect to this order.

Liberty Tickets.

29.—All liberty tickets for troops are to be countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Ship, to prevent mistakes.

Lanterns.

30.—The Sentries are on no account to give lights from their Lanterns.

Military Medical Officer

31.—The Medical Officer in charge of the troops is required to enter in a book kept for that purpose the names of all sick persons, the disease, date of entry, and discharge (reporting the same daily to the Captain). All Births and Deaths are to be reported as soon as possible after the occurrence, in writing, for insertion in the Ship's Log, &c. &c.

On the appearance of any contagious disease, it is to be immediately reported to the Captain, that such steps may be taken as may be by him deemed requisite.

The Medical Officer is to demand daily, before 11 a. m., on a temporary note, the medical comforts, &c, required for the sick, and he is to give the Paymaster of the Ship a receipt for the same either at the end of the voyage or when requested to do so.

ROUTINE FOR THE MILITARY.

Routine.

32.—The troops are to be divided into three Watches, exclusive of the Guard.

The Watch is to be divided into four subdivisions for work; one to be stationed on the Forecastle, two on the Quarter-deck, and one near the Mizenmast.

Bells Striking.	Time denoted by Bells		
	h.	m.	
4	6	0	All the Troops are to roll up and stow the hammocks; two Serjeants and eight Men will be told off to stow and unstow the hammocks.
	6	45	Sound the bugle for Cooks or Orderly Men of the Messes.
6	7	0	Breakfast.
	7	45	The Watch will go on deck clean, and the troop decks will be cleared of all persons except those employed cleaning the decks; the Watch below will clean their messes, then themselves, and will then leave the deck, which is to be kept clear until the morning parade is over.
4	10	0	Morning Inspection —All the Troops will fall in on the upper deck, except the Cooks, who will attend at their messes while the Senior Lieutenant and Captain of the day inspect them to see that they are clean, and that everything is in order.
	11	15	Sound the call for the Cooks.
8	Noon.		Dinner.
	12	45	Sound the bugle call for grog; when a Commissioned Officer of each Company will attend to see every man drink his allowance, and on no account to take it away, or let any other person have it, and who is also to *see* all surplus thrown overboard.
3	1	30	The Watch is to go on deck and fall in for muster. The troop decks are to be cleared for sweeping; when this has been done, the bugle will sound permission for the men to go below.
8	4	0	Relieve the Watch and Muster
	4	15	Sound the call for the Cooks.
1	4	30	Supper
2	5	0	Sweep the troop decks.
3	5	30	Evening inspection.
4	6	0	Relieve the Watch.
1	6	30	Down Troops' hammocks.
	7	45	Out pipes. Clear up decks for the night.
8	8	0	Out lights. Relieve the Watch.
1	8	30	Rounds by the proper Officers and Police.
6	11	0	Lights to be put out in Saloon.
	11	15	A Commissioned Officer will go the rounds and see that all lights are out, and report the same to the Naval Officer of the Watch.
8	Midnight.		Relieve the Watch.

These times will be occasionally altered to suit the time and year.

Water Closets

33.—A Non-commissioned Officer with a party of six Men will have charge of the Troop water-closets and wash-houses, to see that they are clean and in order. Married men are to keep the women's water-closets clean.

Smoking.

34 The smoking hours for troops are to be the same as for the ship's company, *i.e.*, at meal hours, viz:—Breakfast ¾; dinner 1½; supper, ¼, and after evening inspection to 7-45 p.m Smoking is to be allowed on the upper deck before the mainmast, and nowhere else.

Officers are to smoke near the mizen mast, either on the poop or immediately forward of it.

No person is to spit upon the deck.

FIRE.

Fire

35. On the alarm of fire being given, the first and most important thing to be impressed on all is—silence.

Officers and Men will fall in as quickly as possible in their respective stations and wait for orders.

The Troops of the *Watch on deck* will shorten sail, and will then repair to assist to their respective stations. *The watch below* will get their hammocks stowed in their proper places as quickly as possible, before going to their stations. The hammock stowers will be in their places to stow or hand out, as may be required.

The Non-commissioned Officers in each mess will see the ports and scuttles closed before going to their stations.

All Sentries' posts are to be doubled and two extra Sentries to be placed over the spirit room.

The Officer in command of the troops embarked (with such officers as he may think proper to select) will be on the quarter-deck, and he is requested to direct that the remainder of the officers shall attend with their respective companies.

Company. 1—Under arms will form a chain of Sentries round the upper deck, to prevent any person from getting into the boats or leaving the ship.

2.—Will man the after pump on the upper deck.
3.—Ditto the pump in the starboard wash-house.
4.—Ditto port ditto.
5.—Ditto foremast main deck.
6.—Ditto after ditto.
7.—Starboard } Will fall in on the main deck to pass water, or to act as required.
8.—Port }
9.—Starboard } Will fall in on the upper deck gangways, to pass water, or to act as required.
10.—Port }

FIRE QUARTERS.

Fire Quarters

36.—Any person discovering fire, or having reasonable grounds for supposing it to exist, though not discernible, is to make the same known immediately and quietly to the Naval Officer of the Watch, who will order the Marine Sentry or Quarter master to ring the fire bell, will call the Captain, and will keep charge of the deck until relieved. He will also give orders to ease or stop the engine according to circumstances. The watch on deck are immediately to lead along the hose, to man the pumps, &c., according to their stations; the watch below are to repair to the Upper Deck and to shorten sail (if required), and to see that the boats are clear. The Marines stationed in the boats are to repair to them, and to load with ball cartridge to prevent their boats being lowered except by orders from the Captain. The Officers and Ship's Company are to repair to their station as quickly and quietly as possible. All the troops embarked are to be assembled at their parading stations without noise or confusion, with the exception of those parties told off to man the pumps. The mess orderlies and the guard, the sick, invalids, women and children are to be assembled at their stations as may be directed.

STATIONS AND DUTIES IN CASE OF FIRE.

Naval officers' Stations in case of Fire.

Fire Stations, Naval Officers

37.—The Captain and Second Lieutenant are to be on the Upper Deck, the First Lieutenant and Master at the fire, the Third Lieutenant on the Main Deck, the Second Master is to attend Store-rooms and Spirit-room, the Paymaster is to await orders from the Captain, the Assistant Paymaster is to attend with the Captain, and the Clerk with the Senior Lieutenant, the Chief Engineer and the Engineer of the watch are to remain in the Engine-room, the other Engineers on the Upper Deck, the Gunner at the Fire, the Boatswain on the Forecastle, the Carpenter is to attend the pumps, engines, and hose, and then is to attend at the Fire; the Master-at Arms will report and will keep the Mess Deck clear; the Serjeant-Major, after placing his sentries will assist the Third Lieutenant on the Main Deck.

Stations of Ship's Company in case of Fire.

Fire Stations, Ship's Company

38.—The Watch on Deck at the time the Fire bell is rung, are always to attend the pump, hose, &c., the Stokers on watch are to remain in the Engine-room and stoke-hole. The watches below will repair to the Upper Deck, will shorten sail (if required), and see the boats clear for lowering. The Cooks will man the pumps and fill the fire buckets. The stewards will attend with keys at their store-

rooms. The Captains of the hold will attend the Second Master; the Marine sentries will be stationed on the boats, the Quarter-master at the wheel will attend, if at sea, at the fire; if in harbour, the Senior Boatswain's Mate will attend at the fire, the Second will attend the pumps, the Third will be with the watch stationed on deck; the Carpenters and Plumbers, after the pumps are rigged, will attend at the fire.

Note.—All Supernumeraries (Officers and men) are to assemble round the main-mast and await orders. Prisoners of all descriptions are to be assembled abaft the mizen-mast by the Master-at-arms, and a Guard is to be placed over them.

The sailmaker is to attend on deck with the starting hose ready for use. The pumps are to be rigged every day at 5 P M or at the evening muster, and are to be kept prepared until after washing decks at 8 A. M. The Carpenter and his crew are to be prepared to scuttle the deck, to cover hatchways, and to close the ports and scuttles. The Plumber, Painter, and Blacksmith are to assist the Carpenters.* The Carpenter is to report all ready at evening muster. If at night, the bedding on the Ship's Company's Mess Deck is to remain there, unless contrary orders are given. The Fire buckets are never to be removed from their hooks, except for the purpose of being cleaned, or for exercise. The Gunner is to report them in proper order and ready for use at evening muster. The Senior Lieutenant will send the clerk stationed with him to acquaint the Captain with the nature and extent of the fire as soon as possible, and keep him informed of its progress. He is to use every endeavour to keep it in check by means of the hose, wet blankets, water from the fire buckets, &c., and is, if necessary, to scuttle the deck over the fire, taking especial care to have all loose combustibles removed as quickly as possible from its vicinity. The Master will assist the Senior Lieutenant in the above duties.

* *Note.*—The Blacksmith should be ready with punches and mauls in case it should be necessary to slip the cables (if at anchor.)

Stations and Duties of Troops in case of Fire.

Fire Stations, Troops

39.—The Commanding Officer of the Troops embarked is to assemble his men at their parading stations, and as speedily and as silently as possible to report to the Captain when all are present at the various stations assigned to them, and is to remain near him.

The Adjutant is to assist in the above duties.

The Captain and Subaltern of the day are to see the bedding cleared off the Troop decks, and stowed on the upper deck as quietly as possible; they are then to attend on the troop deck with the mess orderlies, and to await orders.

The Medical Officers are to assemble the sick and invalids where they may be ordered to place them.

The Quarter Master is to see that the saloon cabins are clear of passengers, and is to attend in the saloon to assist in preventing irregularities

The Guard are to repair to their posts, to preserve order, and to fill the fire buckets hung near their posts.

Pumping parties are to man the pumps which they are stationed at.

Those men stationed at the gangway will be prepared to assist in passing fire buckets according to the orders that may be given.

Those parading on the forecastle, not stationed at the pumps, will be prepared to fill and pass the fire buckets hung up under the bridge when ordered.

Those parading on the quarter deck will be prepared to wet the blankets, and to pass them to the fire when ordered.

The Officers' wives, children, and those females occupying the after-part of the ship, are to assemble in the saloon.

All women and children occupying the fore-part of the ship, are to be assembled on the main troop deck; a Non-Commissioned Officer is to be placed in charge of them to prevent noise and confusion.

SENTRIES.

40.—*The following Sentries will be required.*

Upper Deck.		Main Deck.	
1 on each side of Forecastle ...	2	1 on each side of Galley	2
1 on each wash-house	2	1 on each side of Water Tank	2
1 on each side of Quarter-deck ...	2	1 on each side of after Main-deck ...	2
		1 on Fore Cockpit	1
Total for Upper Deck ...	6	1 orderly at foot of Saloon ladder ...	1
		Total for Main Deck ...	8
		Total number of Sentries	14

Fatigue parties are to be appointed to pump fresh or salt water, and to sweep the lower, upper, and main decks.

List of Troops to be employed on Troop Deck.

Women's Apartments.

1 Non-commissioned Officer and 4 Privates, under the direction of one Private Royal Marines. All are to be married men.

Officers' Water Closets.

1 Non-commissioned Officer and 2 Privates for saloon water closets.

Soldiers' Water Closets.

1 Non-commissioned Officer and 6 Privates.

After Steerage.

1 Non-commissioned Officer and 2 Privates.

Wash-houses.

1 Non-commissioned Officer and 4 Privates to each.

Main and Lower Decks.

1 Private to each Mess; the whole to be under the orders of a Non-commissioned Officer per Company.

ORDERS FOR THE SENTRIES ON THE AFTER PART OF THE MAIN DECK.

41.—They are to have charge of the space from the Galley to the Bulkheads of the Saloon.

The Sentry is to keep the ladders clear, to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements, to be hung up or laid about, nor to allow smoking, noise, irregularities, spitting or upsetting slops or dirt about the decks. He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of Marines.

No luggage of any description is to be allowed on his Post. Nothing is to be thrown out of the Ports, or placed in them. None but servants are to be permitted to enter the Port-side, and no one is to enter the Starboard-side.

He is to report all persons acting contrary to his orders.

Should he discover, "fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly but immediately known* to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge.

Orders for the Sentries on the Galley and Hospitals.

42.—They are to have charge of the space abreast the Galley.

The Sentry is to allow no lounging about his post. He is to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements, to be hung up or laid about, nor any smoking, noise, irregularities, spitting, or upsetting slops or dirt about the Deck. He is to have charge of the Police Lamps.

Orders for Sentries on the Forecastle.

(One on each side.)

43.—They are to have charge of the Forecastle and Fore-ladder.

The Sentry is to allow no persons in the boats. He is to keep the ladders clear, to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements to be hung up or laid about, nor any noise, irregularities, spitting, nor upsetting slops or dirt about the decks. He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers, or Privates of Marines.

He is to report all persons acting contrary to his orders.

He is to allow nothing to be thrown out of the Ports, or to be placed in them.

Should he discover "fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly but immediately* known to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge.

Orders for Sentries on the Tank.

44.—They are to have charge of the Tank.

The Sentry is to allow no waste of Water, nor any to be taken from the Tank unless authorized by a Non-commissioned Officer. No clothes, bedding, or accoutrements, are to be hung up or laid about. No smoking, noise, irregularities, spitting, or upsetting slops or dirt about the Deck is to be permitted.

He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers, or Privates of Marines.

Should he discover "Fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly but immediately* known to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge. He is to have charge of the Police Lamps.

45.—ORDERS FOR THE ORDERLY AT THE SALOON LADDER.

He is to answer the bell in the Saloon, to allow no person to loiter on or near the space at the foot of the ladder, or in the vicinity of the door.

He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers, or Privates of Marines.

46.—ORDERS FOR THE SENTRIES IN THE FORE COCKPIT OVER THE TROOPS' BAGGAGE.

They are to have charge of the Fore Cockpit and of the Troops' Baggage.

The Sentry is to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements to be hung up or laid about, nor any smoking, noise, irregularities, spitting, or upsetting slops or dirt about the Deck. He is to allow no one to enter the Condensing Room but those authorized.

He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers, or Privates of Marines.

He is to report all persons acting contrary to his orders.

Should he discover "Fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly and immediately* known to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge.

47.—ORDERS FOR THE SENTRIES ON THE QUARTER DECK.

They are to have charge of the space from the Mainmast to the Fore Bridge.

The Sentry is to keep the Bridge ladders and midship part of Deck clear. He is to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements to be hung up or laid about.

He is not to interfere needlessly with Naval Officers, Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers, or Privates of Marines.

He is to report all persons acting contrary to his orders.

No Troops are to be allowed in the Boats

Should he discover "Fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly but immediately* known to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge.

He is to allow no lounging about the paint work, nor to permit any dirt to remain about the Ash Shoots.

He is to allow no Troops, Women, or Children, to be abaft the Mainmast.

48.—ORDERS FOR THE MARINE SENTRY ON THE BRIDGE.

He is to prevent any Shore Boats coming to the Ship except by permission.

He is to hail all Boats after dark.

He is to keep the Bridge and Chart-house clear of everybody except the Captain and Officers of the Ship.

49.—ORDERS FOR THE SENTRIES ON THE WASH-HOUSES AND LATRINE DOORS.

They are to have charge of the space from the Mess deck doors to the Bridge.

The Sentry is to allow no loitering, nor any Troops to go into the Seamen's Mess Deck or Galley. He is to keep the ladders clear. He is to allow no clothes, bedding, or accoutrements to be hung up or laid about; no lounging about the paint work, no smoking out of regulated hours, nor any noise, irregularities, spitting, or upsetting slops or dirt about the decks. He is to report all persons acting contrary to his orders.

Should he discover "Fire" on or near his post, he is to make the same *quietly but immediately* known to the Naval Officer of the Watch on the Bridge.

He is to allow no one but Women and Children to go into the Wash-house appropriated for the use of the Women and Children, except those stationed to keep it clean. He is to allow no one to take water from the pump, unless a Non-commissioned Officer be present; nor any person to go into the Wash-house out of regulated hours. He is to keep the ladder clear, and to allow no person in the boats.

50.—ORDERS FOR THE CAPTAIN'S AND OFFICERS' ORDERLY.

Such orders are to be given in each case, as the Captain may consider desirable.

Certificate required.

51.—The Commanding Officer of the Troops, and another Military Officer, are, before quitting the Ship to sign a Certificate in the following form, and to deliver it to the Captain or Commanding Officer of the Ship, viz.,—

Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that I have been round the ship with , and that no baggage, arms, nor accoutrements of any description are left on board, belonging to the Regiment.

Military Officer.

I have made full inquiry respecting the baggage, &c., of the Regiment disembarked from this ship, and find no complaints, and that there was always a Sentry over the same during the time it was on board.

Lieut.-Colonel,
or Officer in Command of Troops.

Dated on Board H. M.'s Troop Ship , at on the day of 186 .

ADDENDA TO THE REGULATIONS FOR H. M.'s TROOP SHIPS.

GENERAL.

Mess Articles not to be taken into the Cabins.
Invalids alone allowed to have their meals in their Cabins

1.—Articles belonging to the Saloon Mess are not be taken into the Cabins, except for the use of Invalids, who alone will be allowed to have refreshments sent there.

Bed Linen, when changed.
Towels not provided.

2.—Bed Linen for Military Officers and their Families will be changed every eight days. Towels for washing are not provided.

Smoking in Saloon and Cabins prohibited.

Places and hours, for smoking

3.—Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloon or Cabins between decks. Officers are permitted to smoke either on such part of the Poop as may be determined by the Captain, or on the Upper Deck, from 6 a. m. to 11 p. m., except during Parades, Divine Service, and Musters, or during the performance of any duties, with the due execution of which the Captain may consider smoking would interfere.

Dogs.

4.—Six dogs may be taken on board with each Regiment, or in the proportion of *one* dog per hundred men for smaller numbers.

MESS.

Military Officers' servants to assist during meals, as required

5.—Such a proportion of the Military Officers' servants as may be required by the Mess Steward will be directed to assist in the Saloon during meals.

Wardroom Officers' servants
A certain number may be messed in Saloon Servants' Mess

6.—Such of the Ward Room Officers' servants, as the Captain may approve of, may be messed at the Saloon Servants' Mess, as a reward for smartness and good conduct.

Style of mess to be provided when Troops are not on board.

7.—The style of mess for Naval Officers in harbour, without Troops, is to be the same as for the general mess with Troops on board; due regard being had to the smaller number to be provided for.

Mess bills, &c., how and when to be paid.

8.—Mess bills, charges for breakages, for damage of Mess or Cabin articles by Officers or their families, or for extras, &c., are to be paid in cash, to the paymaster, monthly, or before the Officer leaves the ship, if embarked for a short period. Bills are not to be tendered as payment

Supply of extras to be kept in stock.
Charges for the same.

9.—A supply of extra wines, ales, spirits, sardines, jams, &c., will be kept in stock, and charged to persons requiring them, at such an amount over the cost prices as the Paymaster may deem necessary to cover losses.

Mess contribution, or charge.

10.—The mess contribution, or charge, is to commence on the day on which the first dinner meal is taken on board, and to terminate on that on which the last dinner meal is taken on board.

Naval and Military Officers when not to be charged

11.—Naval or Military Officers, if absent on duty for twenty-four hours or upwards, are not to be charged for the period of absence.

Naval Officers on special leave.

12.—Naval Officers, if absent with leave from the Admiralty, or the Commander-in-Chief, for 24 hours or upwards, and checked on the ship's books, are not to be charged.

Other leave

13.—No other leave is to confer this privilege.

Military Officers to determine whether they will require wine and beer throughout the voyage

14.—Military Officers and others, must determine, on embarkation, whether they wish wine and beer to be included in their mess, or not, *throughout the voyage.*

Messing charges.—Guests

15.—The following are to be the messing charges, viz :—

For guests of Naval or Military Officers—

	s.	d.
Dinner including wine and beer	6	0
Luncheon, with meat	1	0
Ditto with bread and cheese	0	6
Breakfast	2	0

Messing charges.—Families of Military Officers and others, entitled to passage.

16.—For the families of Military Officers, or others, entitled to passage at the public expense :—

	s.	d.	
Ladies (of 16 or upwards)...	5	0	per day.
Children, of 7 and under 16...	2	6	,,
Ditto of 1 and under 7	2	0	,,
Infants under 1 year...	nil.		
Female or civilian servants...	2	0	,,

Messing charges, Military Officers not entitled to passage, and their families

17.—For Military Officers, not entitled to passage at the public expense, and their families :—

	s.	d.	
Officers (including wine and beer)... ...	10	0	per day.
Ditto (without ,, ,,)... ...	7	6	,,
Ladies (of 16 or upwards)...	6	8	,,
Children of 7 and under 16...	3	4	,,
Ditto of 1 and under 7...	2	6	,,
Infants under 1 year...	nil.		
Female or civilian servants	2	0	,,

These rates comprehend the use of mess articles, linen, washing, &c., &c.

Messing Charges
Naval Officers entitled to passage at public expense

18.—Naval Officers, entitled to passage at the public expense, will be charged for messing at the rates specified in the Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.

Messing Charges
Naval Officers not entitled to passage.

19.—Naval Officers not entitled to passage at the public expense, but who are permitted to embark, on the understanding that the public is not put to any expense for themselves or their families, will be charged at the rates specified in Article 17.

Messing Charges
Members of the Civil Service, or private individuals, not entitled to passage

20.—Members of the Civil Service, or private individuals, not entitled to passage at the public expense, but to whom permission may be given to embark, will be charged the same as Officers similarly circumstanced (see Art. 17.)

Dinner Dress

21.—All officers are to appear at dinner in uniform jackets.—Private individuals are to wear morning or evening cloth coats; but ordinary morning costume, such as tweeds or shooting coats, will not be allowed.

Meal Hours
In Harbour, without Troops

22.—In harbour, without troops:—Breakfast 8-30, cloth removed 9-15; Lunch 12-0 (cold meats); Dinner 6-0; Tea (plain), 8-0.

Meal Hours with Troops

23.—With Troops on board:—Officers and Ladies,—Breakfast 8-30, cloth removed 9-15; Lunch (light), 12-0, cloth removed, 12-30. Dinner 3-30; Tea (plain), 7-0.

Meal Hours,—Children and Female Servants.

24.—Children and Female Servants,—Breakfast 8-0 A. M.; Dinner 12-30 P. M.; Tea 5-0 P. M.

Children's Table.

25.—In ships that are fitted with four tables, children will take their meals at the one nearest to the pantry, except in special cases where other accommodation is provided.

Children not allowed in Saloon during Officers' meal hours

26.—Children are not allowed in the Saloon during the Officers' meal hours.

Hours not to be altered

27.—Meal hours are never to be altered, except under special circumstances, and then only with the express sanction of the Captain.

Meals taken out of hours will be charged as extras

28.—All meals taken out of hours will be charged for as extras excepting those supplied to invalids.

Breakages

29.—Members of the Saloon Mess are to pay for all articles broken or damaged by them.

Wine allowances

30.—The allowance of wine will be,—During dinner—sherry as required; After dinner—port and sherry (together) in temperate latitudes; or in the Mediterranean or in Tropical climates, light claret and sherry;—to be passed round twice before coffee, and once after. The total quantity consumed by each person, is not to exceed the pint sanctioned by Article 12, page 182, of the Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, as well as by the Regulations for H. M.'s Transport Service.

Extra Wines

All wine subsequently consumed will be charged for extra.

Ladies and Children not to be charged for wine or beer consumed at Saloon Mess

31.—No charge will be made for wine or beer consumed by ladies or children at the Saloon Mess, the rates charged for their messing being inclusive of a reasonable quantity of those articles.

Ale and Porter

32.—The allowance of beer, *i.e.* ale or porter, viz., one reputed pint for each person daily—can be had out of meal hours, if preferred.

Substitution of liquors not permitted No payment for not drinking wine or beer

33.—The substitution of one liquor for another is not allowed; and no *payment* will be made to any person on account of not drinking wine or beer.

Steward's Pantry and Bar—when closed.

34.—The Steward's Pantry and Bar will be closed at 10-30 P. M., and nothing will be issued after that hour.

Fresh hot dishes for breakfast, not to be supplied. Exception.

35.—No fresh hot dishes will be supplied to any member of the Saloon Mess, arriving late for breakfast, excepting in the case of Officers detained on duty.

9th. "I request that all requisitions for the service of Her Majesty's Indian troop ships when at your Presidency, may be conveyed to the Captains in command of those ships through the Resident Transport Officer at Bombay, and that when at any of the other ports, the requisitions may be addressed to the Captains direct by the Secretary to Government, I having agreed with the Admiralty upon the adoption of that course.

10th. "It has been decided that water proof coats and hats should be provided on the '*Serapis*' and '*Crocodile*' for the use of the troops on board those ships. Three hundred of each of these articles will therefore be furnished for each vessel, to the Paymaster of the ship, and the price of 10s. for a coat and 2s. 6d. for a hat is to be charged against the troops, who may be on board at the time any of those articles that may be lost.

13th. "Having approved (in communication with the Admiralty) of the adoption of a scale of rations for the troops, for women and children, who will be conveyed in the five troop ships, and who are to be victualled in accordance therewith, I enclose a copy of the Scale for your information:—

SCALE OF RATIONS PER MAN.

Troops or Third Class Passengers.

Days of the Week.	Daily.															Weekly.				
	Salt Beef.	Flour.	Suet.	Raisins.	Salt Pork.	Split Peas.	Preserved Meat.	Compressed mixed Vegetables.	Biscuit.	Fresh Bread.	Rice.	Porter.	Preserved Potatoes uncooked.	Sugar (unrefined).	Tea.	Vinegar.	Mustard.	Pickles (of various descriptions).	Pepper, ground.	Salt.
	oz	oz	oz	oz	oz	pint	oz	oz.	oz	lb	oz	pt	oz	oz.	oz	pt.	oz	oz.	oz	oz
Sunday	...	...	.	..	...	...	12	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	½					
Monday	12	6	1	2	..	...	.	1	12	..	...	1	...	4	½					
Tuesday	.	...	...	...	..	...	12	...	...	1	4	1	...	2	½					
Wednesday ...	...	.	...	..	12	2/9	...	1	12	...	...	1	...	2	½					
Thursday ..	12	6	1	2	...	...	...	1	..	1	.	1	..	4	½					
Friday	...	...	...	..	...	...	12	..	12	...	..	1	2	2	½					
Saturday ...	...	.	...	...	12	2/9	...	1	...	1	.	1	...	2	½					
																⅙	½	6	⅙	2

SCALE OF RATIONS PER WOMAN.

Days of the Week.	Daily.															Weekly.				
	Salt Beef.	Flour.	Suet.	Raisins	Salt Pork.	Split Peas.	Preserved Meat.	Compressed mixed Vegetables.	Biscuit.	Fresh Bread.	Rice.	Porter.	Preserved Potatoes (uncooked)	Sugar (unrefined)	Tea.	Vinegar.	Mustard.	Pickles (of various descriptions.)	Pepper, ground.	Salt.
	oz	oz	oz	oz	oz	pint.	oz	oz.	oz	lb	oz	pt	oz.	oz.	oz	pt.	oz	oz.	oz	oz
Sunday	.	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	¾	...	½	2	2	½					
Monday	8	6	1	2	...	...		1	8		...	½	...	4	½					
Tuesday	..	..		...		...	8	...	...	¾	4	½	...	2	½					
Wednesday ...	...	...	...	..	8	2/9	...	1	8	...	..	½	..	2	½					
Thursday ...	8	6	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	¾	..	½	...	4	½					
Friday..... ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	...	½	2	2	½					
Saturday... ...	...	...	..	...	8	2/9	...	1	..	¾	..	½	...	2	½					
																⅙	½	6	⅙	2

NOTE.—Spirit is not to be issued except in special cases on Certificate of the Medical Officer in charge

SCALE OF RATIONS PER CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.

Days of the Week.	Daily.						
	Biscuit powder, or Rusks.	Sugar (unrefined.)	Fresh Milk.*	Soup and Bouilli, Essence of Beef, or Mutton Broth.†	Rice.	Oatmeal.	Fresh Bread.
	oz.	oz.	pint.	pint.	oz.	oz.	lb.
Sunday	½	2	1	Sufficient to make. ½	2	...	¼
Monday	½	2	1	½	2	2	...
Tuesday	½	2	1	½	2	..	¼
Wednesday	½	2	1	½	2	2	...
Thursday	½	2	1	½	2	..	¼
Friday	½	2	1	½	2	2	...
Saturday	½	2	1	½	2	...	¼

SCALE OF RATIONS PER CHILD OF 5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE

Days of the Week.	Daily.													Wkly.
	Salt Pork, or Salt Beef.‡	Flour.	Suet.	Raisins.	Soup and Bouilli.	Rice.	Preserved Meat.	Biscuit.	Fresh Bread.	Preserved Potatoes (uncooked)	Sugar (unrefined)	Tea.	Fresh Milk §	Salt.
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	pt.	oz.	oz	oz.	lb.	oz.	oz.	oz	pts.	oz.
Sunday.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	½	2	2	¼	½	1
Monday ...	6	3	½	2	...	2	...	6	...	...	3	¼	½	
Tuesday ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	½	2	2	¼	½	
Wednesday.	...	...	...	...	½	2	...	6	...	...	2	¼	½	
Thursday...	6	3	½	2	...	...	...	...	½	1	3	¼	½	
Friday	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	2	2	¼	½	
Saturday ...	...	...	...	...	½	2	...	...	½	...	2	¼	½	

* If desiccated Milk is used, sufficient to make 1 pint

† These Articles are to be provided in equal quantities, and are to be issued alternately Soup and Bouilli 5½ ounces, cooked with ½ pint of water,—Essence of Beef ⅛ of quarter-pint canister, cooked with ½ pint of water,—and Mutton Broth 4 ounces, with a sufficient quantity of boiling water,—will make the half-pint required

‡ Either Salt Pork or Salt Beef is to be issued at the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge

§ If desiccated Milk is used, sufficient to make half-a pint

SCALE OF MEDICAL COMFORTS FOR TROOPS AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS, calculated for 1,000 Persons for 1 day (to be provided in *addition* to the ordinary Rations.)

Brandy, Bottle.	Rum, Gills.*	Port Wine, Bottles.	White Wine, Bottles.	Preserved Meat, lbs.	Prepared Soup Pints.	Essence of Beef, Tins (¼ Pints.)	Sago, lbs.	Arrowroot, lbs.	Rice, lbs.	Preserved Milk, pints (in small Tins.)	Lime Juice, pint †	Sugar (unrefined) for Lime Juice, lbs. †	Sugar (refined), lbs.	Tea, lbs (best black).	Vinegar, pints.	Soup, lbs.	Pearl Barley, lbs.	Preserved Potatoes (uncooked), lbs.	Compressed mixed Vegetables, lbs.	Pickles (of various descriptions) bottle	Carbolic Acid and Condy's Patent Fluid	Ale or Porter (bottled), pints. ‡
1	8	8	4	3	12	50	2	4	8	20	6	20	15	2	2	2	3	12	3	1	§	25

NOTES.

Boys of 10 years and under 14 years of age, to receive the Woman's ration, but without Porter. Boys of 14 years of age, or upwards, to receive the man's ration, but without Porter. Girls of 10 years of age or upwards, to receive the Woman's ration, but without porter.

Boys and Girls, of 17 years of age or upwards, are to be considered in all respects as Adults.

Temperance Men not receiving Porter (or Spirit, as a substitute) are each to be allowed, daily, one ounce of Sugar, and a quarter-of-an-ounce of Tea, in addition to the quantities of those articles specified in the scale of rations;—those men who do not receive these additional quantities will be credited in office with a penny a day.

Temperance Women not receiving Porter, and other Women to whom it may not be practicable to supply Porter, are to be granted a similar additional allowance of Sugar and Tea.

Neither Porter nor Spirit is to be issued to prisoners or "Punishment Men," except under Medical advice, and with the sanction of the Military Commanding Officer.

Preserved Meat is to consist of Beef and Mutton, which are to be provided in equal quantities, and to be issued alternately.

Fresh Meat and Fresh Vegetables, are to be issued, *whenever practicable*, 1 lb. Fresh Meat being considered equal to 1 lb. Salt Meat; but 8 ozs of Fresh Vegetables are to be the Ration for Men, Women, or Children When Fresh Vegetables are not procurable, Preserved Potatoes (uncooked) 2 ozs. or compressed Mixed Vegetables 1 oz. are to be issued in lieu.

Fresh Vegetables are to be issued, whenever procurable, with Salt or Preserved Meat, in lieu of the Flour, Suet, Raisins, Peas, compressed Vegetables, Preserved Potatoes or Rice, specified in the Scales.

Fresh Meat and Fresh Vegetables are also to be obtained for 2 days' consumption after leaving Port, should the weather admit of their keeping sweet.

In cases in which it may be impossible to provide Fresh Bread, Biscuit is to be issued as the Ration, in the proportions shown in the respective Scales for Men, Women, and Children. The Commanding officer of the Troops will report to the Military authorities, on his arrival in Port, if he should consider that Biscuit has at any time been improperly or unnecessarily substituted for Fresh Bread

Any Articles in the foregoing Scales of Rations may be stopped or changed, but only in individual cases, upon the special requisition of the Medical Officer.

---

* For occasional issue, at the discretion of the Surgeon

† Lime Juice with sugar, is to be issued only on the recommendation of the Surgeon

§ A supply of Carbolic Acid, pure, (in Stoppered Bottles packed securely in small cases), is to be provided viz 2 pints per diem for each 1,000 individuals embarked, and being inflammable is to be placed in the charge of the Medical Officer, should one embark Condy's Patent Fluid (Crimson) in quarter pint bottles with printed directions for use, is also to be provided, in the proportion of 4 pints per diem for each 1,000 individuals embarked

‡ This quantity is to be increased at the discretion of the authorities at the Port, in the event of Porter not being procurable in sufficient quantity as an article of Ration.

The Scales of Rations are to be regarded as generally applicable to Invalids as well as to persons in health; Invalids are, however, to be provided with Fresh Bread *every day*. In Ships engaged for the conveyance of Invalids, there is also to be provided a liberal proportion of Live-stock (Oxen, Sheep, and Poultry, *but not Pigs*), with provender and water for their subsistence. The extent and nature of these supplies are to be, in each case, at the discretion of the Naval or other Government Authorities at the Port; and they are to be replenished, as far as may be practicable, at any Ports at which the Ship may touch. Issues of Poultry are to be made at the discretion of the Surgeon.

WATER.

When there is a Distilling Apparatus on board, Water is to be issued on the most liberal scale possible; but the minimum daily allowance of Water (distilled or filtered), is to be for each individual embarked, including the Crew of the Ship, 6 pints when out of the Tropics, and 1 gallon when within the Tropics, which quantities are to suffice them for all purposes.

SCALE OF SUBSTITUTES.

The above Scales of Rations being sufficiently varied for health, are to be adhered to, except as regards the substitution of fresh for salted or preserved Provisions, when practicable, in the proportions shown below. In order, however, to meet cases in which it may be actually necessary to depart from the scale, a list of equivalents is appended:—

Fresh Bread	1 lb.	To be esteemed equal to ¾ lb. Biscuit.
Flour	¾ lb.	
Rice	¾ lb.	
Fresh Meat	1 lb.	„ „ 1 lb. Salt Meat.
Spirit	½ gill.	„ „ 1 pint Porter.
Coffee (roasted and ground)	1 oz	„ „ ¼ oz. Tea.
Chocolate	1 oz.	
Fresh Vegetable	½ lb.	2 oz. Preserved Potato (uncooked,) or, 1 oz. Compressed mixed Vegetables.

Flour	½ lb.	May be issued in lieu of each other.
Split Peas	2/9 pint	
Calavances	½ pint	
Dholl	½ pint	
Rice	¼ lb.	
Oatmeal	⅙ pint	„ „ „ 2/9 pint of Spilt Peas.

SCALE OF FORAGE, &c., FOR HORSES.

	Oats.	Hay.*	Bran.†	Water.	Vinegar.	Nitre.
For each Horse daily	6 lbs.	10 lbs.	½ pack or 2¼ lbs	6 gallons.	Such Quantities as may be required for daily use.	

The above scales are not applicable to Coastwise Services between ports in the United Kingdom.

All the articles are to be served out by full Imperial Weights or Measures.

A copy of this scale is to be hung up in a conspicuous situation between Decks, and contiguous to where the provisions may be served out, in order that all Troops or Passengers embarked may be aware of the Rations to which they are entitled.

* Compressed Hay, of good quality, in iron-bound bales, is to be supplied, whenever procurable, in preference to fresh Hay, the ration in either case to be 10 lbs per diem

† An increased quantity of Bran, not exceeding an additional quarter peck per day, may be issued in lieu of a portion of the Oats or Hay, whenever it may be deemed expedient by the Military Commanding Officer The full quantities of the daily Ration should not be issued, unless in the opinion of the Military Commanding Officer they are actually required —Admiralty, April 1867.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TROOPS PASSING THROUGH EGYPT.

The following instructions for troops passing through Egypt, are issued. Their object is that all persons should know their proper place and duty, so as to avoid confusion or delay:—

On the arrival of a troopship at Alexandria or Suez no person is to land unless under special authority till arrangements have been made by the proper officer for the disembarkation of the troops.

No persons to be allowed to bathe, on account of the danger of sharks.

As soon as the troopship is anchored, an officer of the Quartermaster General's department will come on board with a view to arrange for the troops landing.

The troops will generally land in three detachments. One will consist of heavy baggage guard, fatigue party and all married non-commissioned officers and men, with their wives and children, under the second senior officer. The quartermaster to accompany them and a proportion of officers.

Two other detachments will consist of all the single men.

Field officers and staff, and ladies and children, to land in the tender. Other officers in the barges with the troops. Their light baggage to go with them. Officers' families in every case to accompany the officers in the railway carriage.

Band, drums, and pioneers (single) to go with their companies.

Great coats should be carried ready to wear in the trains. Packs in the hands, not on the back.

Every man, woman, and child over five years of age, will be supplied before leaving the ship with a ration consisting of half-a-pound of cooked preserved meat, and half-a-pound of biscuit, for consumption on the journey through Egypt, and before re-embarking they will each be provided with a cup of coffee. Each child under five years of age will be supplied with a quarter of a pound of fresh bread, and before re-embarking with hot milk or tea.

Officers and their families can obtain coffee before re-embarking on payment of 4*d.* a cup.

On landing, the detachments will proceed by separate trains. The baggage will be taken out of the barges and loaded on the trains by railway porters, but a baggage guard and small fatigue party must superintend and assist. The officer in charge must be watchful that the baggage is not damaged or allowed to go of astray.

Married men to accompany their wives to and in the trains.

The officers must see that each carriage is filled; two children under fourteen years of age to count as one adult. In no case, however, should more than eight men be carried in a compartment.

Orders for the disposal of knapsacks and sea bags will be given on the spot by an officer of the Quartermaster General's department.

The arms to be carried in the men's hands. The detachments of single men must fall in on landing, the officers to see the men with their great coats, arms, and accoutrements, into the carriages. The officers must be careful of their light baggage while the men are getting into the trains. A man from each company should remain in charge of it till the officer returns for it. The railway porters will put it into the trains.

A trumpeter or bugler to attend the senior officer in charge of each detachment, and to sit in the second class carriage next to him. The non-commissioned officer must see that no other bugle calls are sounded on the journey but those ordered by the senior officer.

The trains will generally leave about sunset and arrive about sunrise. They will stop five times, for fifteen minutes each time, at stations where there will be lights, and where the men can get drinking water. No man to leave the carriages at any other stations. At three of the stations there are ladies' waiting rooms. On the trumpet or bugle sounding every man to take his place, and officers to see that all are present.

The officers can obtain refreshments at , charge for supper 4s. each. As the men and women will carry their own provisions, they are not to be allowed to enter the refreshment rooms, and non-commissioned officers should

be placed at the doors to prevent their doing so. Before re-entering the carriages the men to fall in and the roll to be called.

If any sick are left in Egypt, their great coats, sea bags, if any, and complete kit are to be left with them, but no arms or accoutrements, and a No. 1 report is to be given to the officer of the Quartermaster-General's department. The medical officer to give a statement of their cases to the surgeon of Suez hospital.

The officer in command of the troops will be required to furnish, in duplicate, on a form which has been prepared for the purpose, a "transit return," which he will hand to the officer of the Quartermaster-General's department in Egypt, for transmission to head-quarters.

The officers must see that the utmost quiet and order is observed in landing, on entering the trains, at the stopping-places on the journey, and on re-[illegible]ing.

A supply of 300 waterproof coats and 300 waterproof caps, each fitted with a strong becket for hanging up, will be kept on board for the use of troops embarking in the two vessels to be employed between the United Kingdom and Alexandria. They will be placed in charge of the paymaster of the ship, and the value of any which may be lost—viz., 10s. a coat and 2s. 2d. each cap—is to be paid to the paymaster of the ship by the troops who may be on board before disembarkation.

By order of H. R. H. the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief,

J. Hope Grant, Quartermaster-General.

Horse Guards, Sept. 6, 1867.

BAGGAGE OF TROOPS PASSING THROUGH EGYPT.

1. No baggage in excess of the regulated allowance, either by cubic measurement or by weight, is to be taken with the troops. Any extra quantity should be sent via the Cape of Good Hope under arrangements made by the troops.

2. It is necessary that all packages taken overland should be carefully packed, and be of moderate size, the utmost limit in this respect being a company's arm chest. It is desirable that the cases should be of strong material, and that the parts should be fastened together with screws, especially the lids, which ought never to depend solely on the locks for security, even though they be of the best description.

They should be fitted with iron handles, rope beckets, or grommets worked into cleats of sufficient strength to bear the case without risk, should the entire weight fall upon one handle or becket. These precautions are recommended, as the Arabs employed as porters at the railway depots work in gangs, and handle all articles quickly and roughly, in spite of the utmost vigilance on the part of their overlookers, or such as could be exercised by a baggage guard, occasioning, frequently, considerable damage to property.

Any frangible articles should be packed with the greatest care, so as to admit of the packages being rolled over without breakage, and it is recommended that rope or leather straps for securing packages, portmanteau, &c., should be avoided, as the Arab porters are sure to cut them off and appropriate them.

3. All packages to be stowed in the ship's baggage rooms should, before being forwarded to the port of shipment, bear a large printed label showing the corps to which they belong, and marked "Baggage Room."

A list should be kept by each corps of all packages, with their weight and measurement, forwarded for embarkation and actually put on board, from which a return in duplicate of the total number of packages and the Corps to which they belong, is to be prepared on board under the approval of the officer in command of the troops, one to be handed to the principal transport officer or his deputy, on arrival either at Alexandria or at Suez, and one to the deputy quartermaster-general in Egypt or to his assistant.

This return should also show the total weight and measurement of the baggage on board, and should, when practicable, be signed by the quartermaster or other officer who has seen it weighed or measured in this country or in India.

Baggage stowed in the baggage-room will not be accessible to the owners until the troops are disembarked in India or in the United Kingdom.

Baggage for use on the voyage should bear the names or initials of the owners in clear characters, and be labelled with the word "Cabin," reasonable accommodation having been provided for such baggage in each officer's cabin, and further space in a baggage-room for the use of married officers with their wives and families. A clear depth of sixteen inches has been allowed under the bed places in the cabins to admit a trunk of the regulation size for India, viz., thirty-six inches long; fifteen inches wide, and fourteen inches deep, which size should not be exceeded in any package taken into the cabins.

A depth of sixteen inches has also been left under the lower tier of bunks in the compartments appropriated to the wives of the staff sergeants and soldiers for their articles in daily use, but the baggage belonging to those persons will require special attention and vigilance on the part of commanding officers, for should it not be carefully packed and directed, very great inconvenience, with discomfort to the families, may ensue, and serious complication and trouble arise with the railway authorities and officers of the Egyptian Transit Administration, who will be in charge of the baggage through from port to port in Egypt.

All cabin baggage landing or embarking in Egypt should go with the troops in the barges, and on no account should it be mixed up even for a moment with the baggage intended for the baggage-room, as great delay would be caused in again dividing it.

The railway porters will take the baggage out of the barges and load it on the train, but a guard and small fatigue party under an officer will have to attend and superintend.

4. As medicine chests would be liable to great risk of injury in the transit through Egypt, a special dispensary for the use of the troops has been provided and fitted in each of her Majesty's Indian troop-ships; all articles specially required for hospital purposes having been supplied. On this side of the Isthmus it will be placed in the charge of a sergeant, who will act as compounder of medicines, and on the other side it will be in the care of an apothecary or an assistant belonging to the Indian service. The requisite supply of medicines will be put on board by the army medical department.

By command,

J HOPE GRANT, Quartermaster-General.

Horse Guards, September 5, 1867.

ENLISTMENT IN THE ARMY.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Act of Parliament for information and guidance:—

Anno Tricesimo & Tricesimo Primo. Victoriæ Reginæ Cap. XXXIV.

An Act for limiting the period of Enlistment in Her Majesty's Army [20th June 1867.]

Whereas it is expedient to alter the periods of Enlistment now in use in Her Majesty's Land Forces:

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:—

Twelve Years the Limit of Enlistment

1. From and after the passing of this Act no person shall be enlisted for the First Term of his engagement to serve Her Majesty as a Soldier for a longer period than Twelve Years, to be reckoned from the day on which the recruit shall have been attested for Service.

Renewal of Enlistment.

2. Any Person who now has or may hereafter have completed at least Two-Thirds of the First Term of his Enlistment, may at any time thereafter, with the approbation of his Commanding Officer or other competent Military Authority, be re-engaged for such a period as shall complete a total period of Twenty-one Years in Her Majesty's Service.

Continuance in Her Majesty's Service after Twenty-one years therein.

3. Any Soldier who shall have completed a total period of Twenty-one Years Service may give notice to his Commanding Officer of his desire to continue in Her Maje-ty's Service; and if his Commanding Officer or other competent Military Authority approves of such application, he may be continued as a Soldier, subject in all respects to the Provisions of this Act and of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War, as if his Term of Service were still unexpired, until he shall have given three Calendar months' notice to his Commanding Officer of his wish to be discharged, and the Expiration of such notice.

On Expiration of Enlistment, Soldiers on Foreign Stations to be sent home

4. Any Soldier whose period of Enlistment or of total service shall expire while he is serving on any Foreign, Colonial, or *Indian* Station, may be detained, and his Service may be prolonged, for such further period as shall be directed by the Commanding Officer at the Station there, not exceeding twelve months; but at the Expiration of such prolonged Service, or sooner, if the said Commanding Officer shall see fit, the Soldier shall, unless he desires to remain there, be sent home at the Public Charge as in the case of Soldiers invalided, with all convenient speed and after his arrival he shall be discharged

Unless he desires to remain in the Colony or Possession

5. If any such Soldier being in any of Her Majesty's Colonies or Possessions abroad desires to remain and to claim his Discharge there, he shall, if such be his desire, give notice thereof to the Governor through the Commanding Officer, whereupon it shall be lawful for such Governor, if he sees fit, with the consent of the Commanding Officer, to permit such Soldier to remain in such Colony as a discharged Soldier, and such Soldier shall have no Claim thereafter to be conveyed to his Home in the United Kingdom or elsewhere.

Rules for reckoning Service

6. In reckoning the Service of a Soldier for Discharge under the provisions of this Act there shall be excluded therefrom such periods of time during which he has been absent from his duty for any of the following causes:—Imprisonment for any cause, save that of detention awaiting any trial which results in the acquittal and discharge of the prisoner from custody, Desertion or Absence without Leave, exceeding Five Days, or as a Prisoner of War, unless in the latter instance it shall appear for the satisfaction of a Court-martial to be summoned on his rejoining Her Majesty's Service, that he was not taken Prisoner through his own wilful Neglect of Duty, and that he rejoined as soon as he could and ought to have done.

Discharge on Completion of Service

7. Every Soldier who shall have completed his period of Service according to the Provisions of this Act shall be entitled to his Discharge, unless at the time of the expiration of such period of service he stands charged with the commission of any offence, in which case his period of service shall be prolonged, and his discharge deferred, until he shall have undergone his trial by Court-martial, and any punishment awarded against him Every Soldier, until he has received his discharge, shall remain subject to all the provisions of any Act that may be in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and any Articles of War made in pursuance thereof.

Repeal of 10 & 11 Vic cap 37, and 12 and 13 Vic cap 73, as to Soldiers enlisted under this Act

8. After the passing of this Act every person enlisting or re-enlisting or any Soldiers re-engaging into Her Majesty's Service shall be subject to the provisions of this Act; and the provisions of the Act of the Session holden in the Tenth and Eleventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, Chapter Thirty-seven, intituled *An Act for limiting the Term of Service in the Army*, and of the Act of the Session holden in the Twelfth and Thirteenth *Victoria*, Chapter Seventy-three, intituled *An Act to limit the Enlistment in the Artillery and other Ordnance Corps*, shall be then wholly repealed as to such Persons and Soldiers.

Forms of Attestation.

9. The Forms to be used on the Attestation of a Soldier, and on renewing his Service, or on re-engaging, under this Act, shall be such as are set forth in the Schedule hereto, or as are prescribed in the Mutiny Act for the time being in force.

Enlistment for particular Arm of or for General Service.

10. Every Person enlisting under this Act shall be enlisted for some particular Arm or Branch of Service, and if he shall enlist for Cavalry or Infantry he shall be at liberty to declare and state the particular Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry into which he desires to enlist, and he shall be attested for the same and be sent thereto with all convenient speed; but if no such Statement or Declaration be made by such person at the time of his Attestation as aforesaid, then he shall be attested for general service, and it shall be lawful for the Military Authorities at any time within twelve months after his Attestation, to attach him to such Regiment as to them shall seem to be most fitting and convenient for Her Majesty's Service; provided always that after the Recruit shall have been attached to any Regiment he shall not be removed or transferred therefrom save and except under the Provisions of the Mutiny Act in force for the time being.

Short title.

11. This Act shall be cited as the Army Enlistment Act, 1867.

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING ACT.

Declaration to be made by Recruit on Attestation.

I now residing in the Parish of in the County of , do solemnly and sincerely declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief I was born in the Parish of (*a*) in or near the Town of (*b*) in the County of (*c*) , and am years of age; that I am of the Trade or Calling of [*or* of no Trade or Calling, *as the case may be*]; that I am not an Apprentice; that I am not married; that I do not belong to the Militia, or to the Naval Coast Volunteers, or to any portion of Her Majesty's Land or Sea Forces; that I have never served Her Majesty by Land or Sea in any Military or Naval employment whatsoever, except, ; that I have never been marked with the Letter D; that I have never been rejected as unfit for Her Majesty's Service on any previous Enlistment; that I was enlisted at on the day of 186 , at o'clock M. by of , and that I have read [*or* had read to me] the Notice then given to me, and understood its meaning; that I enlisted for a Bounty of and a free Kit, and have no objection to make to the manner of my Enlistment; that I am willing to be attested to serve in the Regiment of [*instead of the Words* "in the Regiment," *any Words may be substituted which are applicable to the Case as in or for general Service in that Command or Branch of the Service for which the Enlistment may be made*] for the term of twelve years, provided Her Majesty should so long require my Services, and also for such further Term, not exceeding twelve months, as shall be directed by the Commanding Officer on any Foreign Station.

_____ *Signature of Recruit.*

_____ *Signature of Witness.*

Note (*a*) (*b*) (*c*) These Blanks need not be filled up if the Recruit is unable to give the requisite information.

Declaration to be made by a Soldier, or persons having been a Soldier on renewing his Service.

I do declare, that I am at present [*or was as the case may be,*] in Captain Company in the Regiment [*the foregoing portion of this Declaration may be altered to suit each particular case*]; that I enlisted on the day of for a term of years; that I am of the age of years; and that I will serve Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors for a further term of years [*to be filled up with such number of years as shall be required to complete a total Service of Twenty-one years in the Army*], provided my Services should so long be required, and also for such further term, not exceeding twelve months, as shall be directed by the Commanding Officer on any Foreign Station.

Declared before me_____

_____ *Signature of Soldier.*

_____ *Signature of Witness.*

Military Pay and Allowances.

STAFF SALARIES.

Table of Monthly Salaries to be allowed for the Staff Officers and Departments of the several Presidencies in India.

	Consolidated Salaries.		
	Bombay.	Bengal	Madras.
	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Secretary to Government of India Military Department ..		3,500	..
Secretary to Government Military Department	2,500	.	2,500
Major Generals Commanding Divisions	3,500	3,500	3,500
Adjutant General	2,200	2,500	2,200
Quarter Master General	2,200	2,500	2,200
Commissary General	2,200	2,500	2,200
Controller of the Military Finance Department	2,200	2,500	2,200
Judge Advocate General	2,000	2,400	2,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General	..	1,500	...
Military Secretary and Aide de Camp to Governor . ..	1,000		1,000
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India ..	..	1,200	..
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	1,000	..	1,000
Staff Salaries in addition to Staff Corps Pay.			
Brigadiers of the First Class	1,400	1,400	1,400
Brigadiers of the Second Class	1,200	1,200	1,200
Superintendent Army Clothing	700	1,000	700
Superintendent of Studs	..	1,000	
Remount Agent	700	..	700
Military Accountant	1,000	1,200	1,000
Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India Military Department		1,000	..
Deputy Secretary to the Government Military Department..	800	..	800
Deputy Adjutant General	800	1,000	800
Deputy Quarter Master General	800	1,000	800
Deputy Commissary General	900	1,000	900
Deputy Judge Advocate General at Head Quarters.. ..	..	800	...
Military Secretary Punjaub Government	700	..	..
1st Examiner Pay Department	...	800	..
Examiner Pay Department	800	..	800
2nd Examiner Pay Department	..	600	..
Deputy Superintendent of Studs	..	700	...
Examiner, Commissariat Accounts	900	1,000	900
Presidency Pay Master	700	800	700
First Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Military Dept ..	..	700	..
Second Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Military Dept..	..	500	..
First Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters.. ..	...	600	..
Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters	600	...	600
Other Assistant Adjutants General at Head Quarters or of Divisions and Deputy Assistants Adjutant General at Head Quarters	500	. 500	500
First Assistant Quarter Master General	..	600	..
Assistants Quarter Master General	500	500	500
Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General	400	400	400
Deputy Judge Advocates General of Division	500	500	500
Chief Inspector of Musketry	400	500	400
Assistant Commissaries General, First Class	800	800	800
Assistant Commissaries General, Second Class	600	600	600
Deputy Assistant Commissaries General, First Class ..	500	500	500
Ditto ditto Second Class	400	400	400
Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, First Class	300	300	300
Ditto ditto Second Class ...	200	200	200

	Consolidated Salaries.		
	Bombay	Bengal	Madras.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Assistant Examiner, Commissariat Accounts	..	500	...
Examiner of Ordnance Accounts	500	50	500
Pay Masters of Divisions or Circles	600	600	600
Staff Officer, Punjaub Irregular Force	500	.	..
Brigade Major, Hydrabad Contingent	500	..	..
Brigade Majors	400	400	400
Fort Adjutant, Fort William	..	400	..
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General	...	300	..
,, to the Governor	300	..	300
,, to a Lieutenant Governor	250	..	..
,, to the Commander-in-Chief	250	250	250
,, Ditto, General Officers	250	250	250
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to a Lt -Governor ..	250	...	..
Assistant Stud Department, First Class	...	40	...
Do Second Class	..	300	..
Sub-Assistant, Stud Department	..	200	..
District Inspectors of Musketry	300	300	300
Musketry Instructors with Pay and Regimental allowances if held by Officers not of the Staff Corps	150	150	150
Commandant of Forts (where allowance is already sanctioned)	150	150	150
Commandant, Convalescent Depots, First Class, with Pay and Regimental allowances if held by Officers not of the Staff Corps	200	200	200
Commandant Second Class with Pay and Regimental allowances if held by Officers not of the Staff Corps	100	100	100
Station Staff Officers, First Class, (including all office charges) with Pay and Regimental allowances if held by Officers not of the Staff Corps	150	150	150
Station Staff Officers Second Class Ditto with Pay and Regimental allowances.. ..	100	100	100
Ditto Third Class ditto ditto ..	50	50	50

The following scale of staff salaries for the undermentioned appointments is directed, but in cases where an Officer draws more than the pay now fixed no reduction will take place —

	Rs.	a	p
Central India Horse.			
Commandant, in addition to his Staff Corps pay of rank	800	0	0
Seconds in Command (in charge of Corps)	400	0	0
Deolee and Erinpoora Forces.			
Squadron Officers	300	0	0

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to fix the following as the Establishment and Staff Pay of Officers for the Corps of Guides, consisting of four troops of Cavalry and eight Companies of Infantry, exclusive of the Medical Officers.

	Staff Pay per mensem	Contingent Allowances per mensem.
1 Commandant	Pay already fixed	
2 Second in Command and Wing Officer ...	Rs 350	20 per Company
3 Commandant of Cavalry and Squadron Officer	350	30 for Command of Squadron.
4 Junior Squadron Officers..	250	30 for Command of Squadron.
5 Junior Wing Officer	250	20 for each Company
6 Adjutant	275	50 Office Allowance
7 Quarter Master	200	The Quarter Master will draw the authorized allowance for repair of tents, &c.
8 Doing-duty Officer	150	

The Second in Command of the Corps will always rank, regimentally, next to the Commandant, and the Commandant of Cavalry next to the Second in Command. The other officers will rank in the Corps according to the dates of their commissions.

Ordnance Departments.	Consolidated Salaries. Bombay.	Bengal	Madras
	Rs	Rs	Rs
Inspector General of Ordnance	2,200	2,500	2,200
Deputy Inspector General	800	1,000	800
Superintendent Gun Foundry	...	1,000	..
Gun Carriage Agent	800	1,000	800
Gunpowder Agent..	800	1,000	800
1st Class Commissary	500	500	500
2nd ,, ,, ...	400	400	400
3rd ,, ,, ...	250	250	250

Cavalry Regiments.*	Staff Salary, per mensem
Commandant entitled to Full Salary while enroute to join on transfer from one Command to another including all Horse allowance Rs 90 for 3 chargers	Rs 700
Second in Command (also Commanding a Squadron) Ditto Rs 60 for 2 chargers	300
Senior Squadron Officers Ditto Rs 60 for 2 chargers	210
Junior Squadron Officers Ditto Rs 60 for 2 chargers	180
Adjutant Ditto Rs 60 for 2 chargers	250
Doing Duty Officer Ditto Rs 60 for 2 chargers	150
Infantry Regiments.	
Commandant entitled to Full Salary while enroute to join on transfer from one Command to another including Horse allowances, Rs 30 for one charger	600
Senior Wing Commandant Do Rs 30 do do	270
Junior Wing Commandant Do Rs 30 do do.	230
Adjutant ... .. Do Rs 30 do do.	200
Quarter Master .. Do Rs 30 do do.	150
Doing Duty Officer .. Do Rs 30 do do	100

* These appointments are not subject to the six months Acting order

N B —The Commandant of the Guide Corps will receive Rupees 800 per mensem, of the Body Guard Rs. 700 per mensem, and of the Deolee and Erinpoorah Forces Rupees 600 each, per mensem

RATES OF PAY.

Rank	Years' Service	Relative Rank	Unemployed Pay			Full Pay.		
			R	A	P	R	A.	P.
Surgeon Major . ..	25	Lieutenant Colonel ..	888	12	0	1,093	2	0
Ditto	20	Ditto ..	852	3	7	1,076	9	7
Surgeon	15	Major..	677	6	11	825	11	5
Ditto	10	Ditto	640	14	6	789	3	0
Ditto	12	Ditto						
Assistant Surgeon ..	10	Captain	410	9	5	451	14	5
Ditto .	6	Ditto	392	5	2	433	10	2
Ditto ...	5	Lieutenant	364	14	2	395	12	2
Ditto ...	under	Ditto	286	10	0	317	8	0

Officers of the British Medical Department attached to Brigades of Horse Artillery and Regiments of British Cavalry, will draw in addition to the rate of pay above laid down, horse allowance at the following rates —

Rank	Years' Service	Relative Rank	Additional Horse allowance when attached to a British Cavalry Regiment.
Surgeon Major	25	Lieutenant Colonel ..	Rupees 90 per mensem.
Ditto	20	Ditto ..	
Surgeon	15	Major ...	
Ditto	10	Ditto ..	
Assistant Surgeon ...	10	Captain ..	
Ditto ...	6	Ditto .	
Ditto ...	5	Lieutenant ...	Rupees 60 per mensem
Ditto .	under 5	Ditto ..	

On Furlough in Europe.

	£	s.	d.		£	s	d.
Insp Genl after 30 years' service on full pay	2	5	0	Surg Major after 25 years' service on full pay	1	5	0
Ditto ,, 25 ,, ..	2	5	0	Ditto ,, 20 ,, ..	1	2	0
Ditto ,, 20 ,, ...	2	0	0	Surgeon ,, 15 ,, ..	0	18	0
Deputy Ditto,, 30 ,, ..	1	14	0	Ditto ,, 12 ,, ...	0	15	0
Ditto ,, 25 ,, ...	1	10	0	Asst Surg ,, 10 ,, ..	0	13	0
Ditto ,, 20 ,,	1	8	0	Ditto ,, 5 ,, ..	0	11	6
				Ditto under 5 ,, ..	0	10	0

The salaries of the principal administrative and military appointments are fixed at the following consolidated sums -

Inspector General Rs 2,500	whether of the British or Indian Medical Service.
Deputy Inspector General 1,800	
Surgeon Major in charge of Native Regiments .. .	1,000 with Rs. 90 horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments
Surgeon in charge of Native Regiments	800 with Rs. 90 horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments.
Assistant Surgeon above 5 years' full pay service in charge of Native Regiment	600 with Rs. 60 horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments
Assistant Surgeon under 5 years' full pay service in charge of Native Regiments	450 with Rs 60 horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments

But Officers now in the Indian service will receive the pay due to their rank as laid down in paragraph 10 of my Despatch No 152 of 16th May 1861, when such pay is in excess of the consolidated salaries above mentioned

Unemployed Pay in India.

Rank.	Years' Service.	Unemployed Pay. Rs.	s.	p
Surgeon-Major ...	25	882	12	0
Ditto	20	852	3	7
Surgeon	15	677	6	11
Ditto	12	640	14	6
Assistant Surgeon ...	10	410	9	5
Ditto	6	392	5	2
Ditto	5	304	11	2
Ditto	5	286	10	0

Retiring Scale.

After 30 years' service in India	£ 550
,, 27 ,, ,, ,, ...	,, 456
,, 24 ,, ,, ,, ...	,, 365
,, 21 ,, ,, ,, ...	,, 292
,, 17 ,, ,, ,, ...	,, 220

An Inspector General after five years' active employment in India in that grade, will be entitled to retire upon a pension of £350 per annum in addition to that to which he may be entitled under the above scale

A Deputy Inspector General will, after five years' active employment in India in that grade, be entitled to retire upon a pension of £200 per annum, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

In each of the above cases, six months' absence on medical certificate will be allowed to count towards actual service in those grades

Officers now in the Indian Medical Service will, on retirement, have the option of pension according to the above rules, or according to those now in force.

Veterinary Surgeons.

	Service on Full Pay.					
	After 25 years	After 20 years	After 15 years.	After 10 years.	After 5 years	On appointment.
Staff Veterinary Surgeons ..	23s.	22s	21s	.. ..		....
Veterinary Surgeons, 1st Class	20s.	17s.	15s 6d	14s 6d	12s 6d.	. ..
Veterinary Surgeons	14s	14s	14s	13s.	11s. 6d.	10s.
Veterinary Surgeons who entered the Service prior to the date of this Warrant.....	17s 6d.	15s.	14s	13s	11s 6d	10s.

Invalid Half Pay.

	After 25 years.	After 20 years	After 15 years	After 10 years	After 5 years.	After 3 years	Under 3 years
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	15s.	14s.	The half pay of his former rank.				
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	13s 6d.	11s 6d	10s 6d.	9s 6d	The half pay of his former rank.		
Veterinary Surgeon			9s. 6d.	8s 6d	7s.	4s	Temporary half-pay at 4s a day, for a period equal to that for which the officer has served on full pay.
Veterinary Surgeons who entered the Service prior to the date of this Warrant..	10s.	9s. 6d.	9s. 6d.	18s 6d	7s.	4s.	

Pay of Veterinary Surgeons.

Rank	Year's Service	Relative Rank	Full Batta.		
Staff Veterinary Surgeon ..	25	Major	976	9	6
Ditto	20	,, ..	964	6	8
Ditto	15	,, .	952	3	10
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	25	Captain .	627	2	0
Ditto	20	,, ..	590	9	7
Ditto ...	15	,,	572	5	5
Ditto	10	,, ..	560	2	7
Ditto	5	,, ..	535	12	11
Veterinary Surgeon	25	Lieutenant ...	426	3	2
Ditto	20	,, ..	426	3	2
Ditto	15	,, ..	426	3	2
Ditto	10	,, ..	414	0	4
Ditto ...	5	,, ...	395	12	3
Ditto	Under 5	,, ..	377	8	0

Veterinary Surgeons of the Indian Service on Furlough.

Rank.	After 25 years' Service on Full Pay		After 20 years' Service on Full Pay.		After 15 years' Service on Full Pay		After 10 years' Service on Full Pay.		After 5 years' Service on Full Pay		On appointment.	
	s	d	s.	d	s	d	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Staff Veterinary Surgeons - ..	23	0	23	0	21	0						
Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class	20	0	17	0	15	6	14	6	12	6		
Veterinary Surgeons ..	14	0	14	0	14	0	13	0	11	6	10	0

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of H. M.'s Troops at the three Presidencies.

CORPS AND RANK.	Horse Allowance	TOTAL.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
British Cavalry..		
Colonel	120 0 0	1,478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	120 0 0	1,157 0 0
Major	120 0 0	929 6 4
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	90 0 0	563 0 4
Lieutenant, or Assistant Surgeon	60 0 0	365 4 0
Cornet	60 0 0	310 10 4
Staff Veterinary Surgeon 25 years' Service	.....	976 9 6
Do. do. 20 years' Service	.....	964 6 8
Do. do. 15 years' Service	.....	952 3 10
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class 25 years' Service	.....	627 2 0
Do. do. 20 years' Service	.....	590 9 7
Do. do. 15 years' Service	.....	572 5 5
Do. do. 10 years' Service	.....	560 2 7
Do. do. 5 years' Service	.....	535 12 11
Veterinary Surgeon 25 years' Service	.....	426 3 2
Do. do. 20 years' Service	.....	426 3 2
Do do. 15 years' Service	...	426 3 2
Do. do. 10 years' Service	.....	414 0 4
Do. do. 5 years' Service	.....	395 12 3
Do. do. under 5 years' Service	... ..	377 8 0
Riding Master, as Cornet if under 2 years	60 0 0	310 10 4
Do. as Lieutenant if above 2 years	60 0 0	365 4 0
Pay Master on appointment	90 0 0	535 13 0
Do. after 5 years	90 0 0	576 4 0
Do. „ 10 „	90 0 0	596 11 0
Do. „ 15 „	90 0 0	627 2 0
Do. „ 20 „	90 0 0	657 9 0
Quarter Master on appointment	60 0 0	359 3 10
Do. after 10 years	60 0 0	383 9 5
Do. „ 15 „	60 0 0	401 13 7
Brigade or Royal Horse Artillery and Battery.		
Colonel	120 0 0	1,478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	120 0 0	1,157 0 0
Ditto. on Major's pay...	120 0 0	929 6 4
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	90 0 0	563 0 4
Second Captain	90 0 0	563 0 4
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon	60 0 0	365 4 0
Ditto on inferior pay	60 0 0	310 10 4
Veterinary Surgeon, the same as British Cavalry	.....	... ..
Riding Master, ditto ditto	.....	...
Quarter Master under 10 years	60 0 0	387 10 4
Quarter Master after 10 years	60 0 0	393 11 9
Ditto „ 15 „	60 0 0	401 13 7
Royal Artillery Field Brigade.		
Colonel	30 0 0	1,295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	30 0 0	1,032 4 0
Ditto on Major's Pay	30 0 0	789 3 0
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	60 0 0	493 10 0
Second Captain	60 0 0	477 7 8
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon	30 0 0	295 12 0
Do. on inferior pay	30 0 0	243 5 0
Veterinary Surgeon, the same as British Cavalry	.. ...	.....
Riding Master, do. do.	.....	.....
Quarter Master under 10 years	30 0 0	321 1 11
Do. after 10 „	30 0 0	339 6 2
Do. „ 15 „	30 0 0	347 8 0

CORPS AND RANK.	Horse Allowances	TOTAL.
	Rs. A P	Rs. A P.
ROYAL ARTILLERY GARRISON BRIGADE.		
Colonel ...	30 0 0	1,295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	30 0 0	1,0 2 4 0
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon...	.....	433 10 0
Second Captain ...	.....	417 7 8
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon...	.....	265 12 0
Do. on inferior pay ..	...	213 5 0
Quarter Master under 10 years*	.....	321 1 11
Do. after 10 ,,	.....	339 6 2
Do. after 15 ,,	... ..	317 1 0
BRITISH INFANTRY.		
Colonel ..	.....	1,295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	... .	1,0 2 4 0
Major ...	.....	789 3 0
Captain, Surgeon Major or Surgeon	... ..	4 5 6 0
Lieutenant, or Assistant Surgeon ..	.....	256 10 0
Ensign	..	2.2 12 5
Paymaster on appointment ..	.....	445 13 0
Do. after 5 years ...	... .	476 4 0
Do. ,, 10 ,,	..	506 11 0
Do. ,, 15 ,,	...	537 2 0
Do. ,, 20 ,,	...	567 9 0
Quarter Master on appointment	... ..	274 14 3
Do. after 10 years ..	.....	299 3 9
Do. ,, 15 ,,	.....	317 8 0

* Horse allowances Rs. 30 not allowed to Quarter Masters of Garrison Brigades and Regiments of Infantry except when marching or in the Field.

TABLE OF MONTHLY QUEEN'S PAY TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

On the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d per Rupee and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances.

HORSE ARTILLERY.									British Pay of Officers of Her Majesty's Horse and Foot Artillery and Engineers.	FOOT ARTILLERY & ENGINEERS							
Eng pay		Exchange 2s. 0½d								Eng pay		Exchange 2s 0½d					
₹ diem		₹ diem			30 days					₹ diem		₹ diem			30 days.		
s.	d.	R.	a.	p	R	a	p			s	d.	R	a	p	R	a.	p.
32	4	15	13	5	475	1	8		Colonel ..	26	3	12	13	9	385	11	5
27	1	13	4	3	397	15	4		Lieutenant Colonel ..	18	1	8	13	9	265	11	5
22	11	11	3	7	336	11	9		Lieut Colonel on Major's Pay (of Foot Artillery) .	16	11	8	4	7	248	9	2
...		...			...				Do. Do (Engineers)...	16	1	7	14	0	236	5	3
16	1	7	14	0	236	5	3		Captain of Foot Artillery	12	2	5	15	4	178	12	5
									Second Captain	11	1	5	6	10	162	13	9
4	5	2	2	8	64	14	5		Captain or 2nd Captain having Brevet rank of Major or any superior rank, allowed additional	4	5	2	2	8	64	14	5
9	10	4	13	1	144	7	10		Lieutenant on superior pay, under 7 years	6	10	3	5	7	100	6	6
10	10	5	4	11	159	2	11		Do. Do. above 7 years ..	7	10	3	13	4	115	1	8

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers—continued.

Eng pay.	Exchange 2s 0½d			British Pay of Officers of H. M.'s Horse, and Foot Artillery and Engineers	Eng. pay	Exchange 2s 0½d.		
₽diem	₽ diem.		30 days		₽diem	₽ diem		30 days
s. d	R	a. p	R. a. p.		s. d	R.	a. p	R. a. p.
...	...		.	Lieutenant on inferior pay...	5 7	2	11 8	82 0 8
10 10	5	4 12	159 2 11	Qur.-Master on appointment	7 10	3	13 5	115 1 8
11 4	5	8 10	166 8 6	Quarter Master after 10 years' service .	9 4	4	9 2	137 2 3
12 0	5	14 0	176 5 2	Do. after 15 years' service	10 0	4	14 4	146 15 0
Same as Cavalry.				Veterinary Surgeon . ..	...	...		...
				British Pay of Officers of H. M.'s Cavalry and Infantry.				
CAVALRY.					INFANTRY.			
23 0	11	14 0	337 15 4	Senior Regimental Lieutenant Colonel with Non Effective Allowance of £20 per annum	17 0	8	5 3	249 12 9
23 0	11	4 3	337 15 4	Junior Regimental Lieutenant Colonel	17 0	8	5 3	249 12 9
19 3	9	6 10	282 13 9	Senior Regimental Major with Non-Effective Allowance of £20 per annum	16 0	7	13 5	335 1 8
19 3	9	6 10	282 13 9	Junior Regimental Major ..	16 0	7	13 5	235 1 8
...	...		...	Major, having the Brevet rank of Lieut.-Colonel..	17 0	8	5 3	219 12 9
...	...		...	Captain and Brevet Major...	13 7	6	10 5	199 9 5
14 7	7	2 3	214 4 7	Captain	11 7	5	10 9	170 3 3
2 5	1	2 11	35 8 2	Captain, having the Brevet rank of Field Officer ...	4 5	2	2 8	64 14 8
9 0	4	6 6	132 3 11	Lieutenant above 7 years ..	7 6	3	10 9	110 3 3
...	...		...	Lieutenant under 7 years ...	6 6	3	2 11	15 8 2
8 0	3	14 8	117 8 10	Cornet...	...	...		...
2 6	1	3 7	36 11 9	Adjutant, in addition to pay of rank	3 6	1	11 5	51 6 10
...	...		...	Ensign	5 3	2	9 2	77 2 3
9 0	4	6 6	132 3 11	Riding Master under 10 years	...	...		..
10 6	5	2 3	54 4 6	Do. after 10 years ..	...	...		...
12 0	5	14 0	176 5 2	Do. „ 15 „	...	...		...
8 6	4	2 7	124 14 4	Qr.-Master on appointment	6 6	3	2 11	95 8 2
10 6	5	2 3	54 4 6	Do. after 10 years ...	8 6	4	2 7	124 14 4
12 0	5	14 0	176 5 2	Do. „ 15 „ ...	10 0	4	14 4	146 15 0
12 6	6	1 11	183 10 9	Pay Master on appointment	12 6	6	1 11	183 10 9
15 0	7	5 6	220 6 6	Do. after 5 years ...	15 0	7	5 6	220 6 6
17 6	8	9 1	257 2 3	Do. „ 10 „ ...	17 6	8	9 1	257 2 3
20 0	9	12 8	293 14 0	Do. „ 15 „ ...	20 0	9	12 8	293 14 0
22 6	11	0 3	330 9 9	Do. „ 20 „ ..	22 6	11	0 3	330 9 9
1 1½	0	8 9	16 8 5	Non-Effective Allowance of £20 per annum to the Senior Lieutenant-Colonel and Major	1 1½	0	8 7	16 1 7
10 0	4	14 4	146 15 0	Veterinary Surgeon on appointment	...	..		..
11 6	5	10 1	168 15 8	Who entered the service prior to 1st July 1859 — Do. after 5 years	...	...		...
13 0	6	5 10	191 0 3	Do. „ 10 „	...	..		...
14 0	6	13 9	205 11 5	Do. „ 15 „	...	...		...
15 0	7	5 6	220 6 6	Do. „ 20 „	...	...		...
17 6	8	9 1	257 2 3	Do. „ 25 „	...	...		...
				Veterinary Surgeons up to 15 years who entered the Service since 1st July 1859, the same rates as those who entered prior to that day.				

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers—continued.

Eng. pay ₹diem.	Exchange 2s 0½d. ₹ diem			30 days.			British Pay of H. M.'s Army Medical Officers.	Eng pay ₹diem	Exchange 2s. 09d. ₹ diem			30 days		
s. d.	R.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.		s. d.	R.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.
12 6	6	1	11	183	10	9	Veterinary Surgeon 1st Class, after 5 years' service ...	...		...			...	
14 6	7	1	8	213	1	0	Do. after 10 years' service							
15 6	7	9	6	227	12	1	Do. „ 15 „ ...	...		...			...	
17 0	8	5	3	249	12	9	Do. „ 20 „ ..	...		...			...	
20 0	9	12	8	293	14	0	Do. „ 25 „ ...	...		..			...	
21 0	10	4	7	308	9	2	Staff Veterinary Surgeon after 15 years' service .	...		...			...	
22 0	10	12	5	323	4	2	Do. after 20 years' service	..		...			...	
23 0	11	4	0½	337	15	4	Do. „ 25 „ ...	...		...			...	
...	...			...			Ins. Genl. of Hos., after 25 years and upwards ..	45 0	22	0	8	661	3	7
...	...			...			Do. do. „ 20 years*	40 0	19	9	6	587	12	11
...	...			...			Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, after 30 years.	34 0	16	10	5	499	9	6
...	...			...			Do. do. „ 25 years	30 0	14	11	1	440	13	1
...	...			...			Do. do. „ 20 years.	28 0	13	11	5	411	6	10
...	...			...			Surgeon-Maj. after 25 years	25 0	12	3	11	367	5	7
...	..			...			Surgeon-Maj. after 20 years.	22 0	10	12	5	323	4	2
...	...			...			Surgeon after 15 years ...	18 0	8	13	1	264	7	10
...	...			...			Do. „ 10 years* ...	15 0	7	5	6	220	6	6
...	...			...			Asst.-Surgeon after 10 years	13 0	6	5	10	191	0	3
...	...			...			Do. „ 5 years.	11 6	5	10	1	168	15	0
...	...			...			Do under 5 years.	10 0	4	14	4	146	15	0
CAVALRY.							Local Service (late Indian Army.)	ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.						
38 0	18	9	10	558	5	1	General	38 0	18	9	10	558	5	10
32 6	15	14	8	477	8	10	Lieutenant General... ...	32 6	15	14	8	477	8	10
25 0	12	3	11	367	5	7	Major General	23 0	11	4	3	337	15	4
32 7½	15	15	10	479	11	1	Colonel	25 0	12	3	11	367	5	7
23 0	11	4	3	337	15	4	Lieutenant Colonel	20 0	9	12	9	293	14	0
...	...			...			Lieut.-Col. on Major's Pay	16 11	8	4	7	248	9	0
19 3	9	6	10	282	13	9	Major...	...		...			...	
14 7	7	2	3	214	4	7	Captain and 2nd Captain of Engineers and Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years...	11 1	5	6	10	162	13	9
...	...			...			Second Captain of Artillery.	10 0	4	14	4	146	15	0
9 0	4	6	6	132	3	11	Lieutenant and Veterinary Surgeon above 10 years ..	6 10	3	5	7	100	6	6
...	...			.			Cornet & Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years ..	..		...			...	
8 0	3	14	8	117	8	10	Lieutenant on inferior pay	5 7	2	11	9	82	0	8
...	...			...			Vt. Sur. under 10 yrs. (Approved 16th May 1891)	...		...			...	
10 0	4	14	4	146	15	0	Do. above 10 yrs.	...		...			...	
12 0	5	14	0	176	5	3	Do. „ 20 yrs.	...		...			...	
15 0	7	5	7	220	6	6	Do. „ 25 yrs	...		...			...	
17 6	8	9	1	257	2	3	Local Service (late Indian Army).	INFANTRY.						
MEDICAL OFFICERS.														
...	...			...			General	38 0	18	9	10	558	5	10
...	...			..			Lieutenant General... ..	32 6	15	14	8	477	8	10
...	...			...			Major General	23 0	11	4	3	337	15	4
...	...			...			Colonel	5 0	12	3	11	367	5	7
...	...			...			Lieutenant Colonel... ...	20 0	9	12	9	293	14	0
...	...			...			Major	16 0	7	13	5	235	1	8
10 6	5	2	8	154	4	7	Surgeon Major or Surgeon...	...		...			...	
...	...			...			Captain	10 6	5	2	3	154	4	7
...	...			...			Lieutenant	6 6	3	2	11	95	8	2
6 6	3	2	11	95	8	2	Assistant Surgeon	...		...			...	
...	...			...			Ensign	5 3	2	9	2	77	2	3

* Or on promotion should this period of service not have been already completed

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army.

APPOINTMENT.	Salary			Horse Allowance	REMARKS.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery	500	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery, Divisional	181	5	0	...	Staff Pay Rs. 91-5. Office Establishment Rs 30. Office rent Rs 30. Horse allowance Rs. 30 with Pay and allowances of Regimental Rank.
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps.....	91	5	9	...	And Rs 30 for Writer and Stationery Rs 60 is also drawn when marching, as horse and Tent allowances.
Artillery Inspector	1000	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances and Stationery allowances Rs 40.
Brigade Major	124	0	0	60	With Pay and Field allowances and Rs 30 Office Tentage.
Controller of Public Works Accounts	1228	10	0	...	Staff Pay and allowance and Net Pay only in Military Department.
Senior Barrack Master	275	10	6	...	Pay and allowances of Rank included therein. Draws Travelling allowances 8 annas a mile by dawk 3 annas a mile by rail, and Rs. 5 a day if marching.
Barrack Master, 1st Class ..	265	14	0	...	
Ditto 2nd do. ...	215	14	0	...	
Ditto 3rd do. ..	111	1	4	...	
Brigadier General Commanding a Division in the Field	2000	0	0	30	With net Pay, and Rs. 40 as Stationery allowances.
Cantonment Surgeon Poona	250	0	2	...	
Commander-in-Chief	5833	5	4	...	Inclusive of Pay, House Rent, and all other allowances.
Commander of the Forces not being in Council.....	1000	0	0	...	In addition to the allowances, as a General Officer on the Staff Rs. 3,500; if on Field service, Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs. 456-5-2 if entitled thereto.
Commanding Aden.....	750	0	0	30	And Rs 20 Stationary.
,, Asseerghur Garrison	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto.
,, a Field Brigade	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto.
,, a Division of Artillery (if a Field Officer)	300	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances when Commanding three Batteries
,, Ditto do.	200	0	0	...	Ditto ditto two Batteries.
Commanding the Station of Hydrabad	250	0	0	...	
Commissariat Officer temporarily in charge of a Divisional Office	120	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Commissariat Officer in charge of inferior Office	60	0	0	...	In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff Officer.
Commissariat Officer on probation	90	8	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Field Engineer.....	249	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances.
Do. Assistant.....	112	0	0	30	

APPOINTMENT	Salary			Horse Allowance	REMARKS.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Examiner Medical Dept. ...	650	0	0	...	With Pay and Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
Staff Officer 1st Class	150	0	0	.	With Pay and Field allowances.
Ditto 2nd Class ...	100	0	0	...	
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment	1718	0	0	...	And Rs. 212 for establishment, and Rs. 30 Office rent. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling, and Peons.
DISTRICT SURGEON AT THE PRESIDENCY.					
1st District, if a Surgeon ...	900	0	0	...	1st District payable in the Civil Department; the other two in the Military, the allowances of the whole governed by Military rules.
2nd do. } if an Assistant.	700	0	0	...	
3rd do. } Surgeon					
Interpreter to Comr-in-Chief	500	0	0	...	With net pay.
Keeper of Fire Engines	60	0	0	...	Rs. 2 per diem. This office is annexed to that of the Brigade Major, Bombay.
Paymaster Pensioners, Bombay	350	0	0	...	With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
Paymaster, Poona	250	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tentage, and full Batta when marching
Private Sec. to Governor...	1500	0	0	...	Inclusive of all pay and allowances. Paid in the Civil Department.
Secretary to the Principal Inspector General.	600	0	0	.	With Pay, Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance, Bombay Fortifications	100	0	0	...	
Ditto ditto at Aden.....	100	0	0	..	
Superintdt. of Army Schools.	415	6	0	...	When travelling en tour Rs. 5 per diem. With Office allowance Rs. 40 for Native Schools.
Do. Assistant Native Branch	150	0	0	...	
Superintdt at Mahableshwar.	300	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowances
Superintendent at Matheran	300	0	0	...	Ditto ditto.
Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Aden...	120	0	0	...	Godown Rent Rs. 30, Stationery Rs 15.
Superdt. of Bazaars, Poona..	181	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances
Assistant ditto ditto	120	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Superintdt. 1st Class Bazaar	100	0	0	...	This situation is annexed to the post of Staff Officer at the Station, when there is no Commissariat officer there
Ditto 2nd ditto ...	100	0	0	...	
Ditto 3rd ditto ...	50	0	0	...	
Surgeon European General Hospital	600	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary. Rs.	a.	p.	Horse Allowance Rs.	REMARKS
Surgeon to the Governor ...	600	0	0	...	Includes Pay and Allowances paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum ..	300	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and public quarters, paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Native General Hospital, Kurrachee .	100	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowance.
Surgeon European General Hospital, Aden...	500	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowance.
Surgeon Native General Hospital, Aden.....	100	0	0	...	Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
(b) Ditto Mahableshwar .	300	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Assist. Surg. at Matheran	200	0	0	..	Ditto ditto.
Staff Surgeon . Belgaum ...	100	0	0	..	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Ditto Kurrachee ...	100	0	0	...	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Ditto Ahmedabad ..	100	0	0	...	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Ditto Staff Station-	30	0	0	...	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatarium at Poorundhur ...	150	0	0	...	
Ditto at Mount Aboo					
Ditto at Ghizree in Sind...					
Treasure Chest, charge of (including Office allowance)	60	0	0		If holding no other appointment, is allowed Rs. 90, which includes Office allowance.
First Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the Bombay Longitudinal Series.. ..	618	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances; charged to the Government of India.

Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers.

Staff.

Commander-in-Chief ... ...Rs.	30	Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hosp., and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay. Rs	10
General Officers	20	Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	8
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Bengal	12	Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6

Regimental.

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8	Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Majors ditto ditto	6	Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.....	1
Captains	4		
Paymasters, Surgeons, and Adjutants	4		

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz Field Officer Rs 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs 125, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent continue to draw their allowance as heretofore

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both, as per G G O. 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs, 120 per mensem, Captain and Surgeon, Rs 90 Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs, 60.

Regimental Pay and Allowances.

COMBATANT OFFICERS.

Rank	Horse Artillery and Cavalry Rs. a. p.	Royal Artillery Rs. a. p.	Royal Engineers Rs. a. p.	Infantry. Rs. a. p.
Colonel and Colonel Commandant	1,358 7 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	1,037 0 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0
Major and Lieutenant Colonel on Major's Pay	869 6 4	759 3 0	759 3 0	759 3 0
Captain	473 0 4	433 10 0	433 10 0	415 6 0
2nd Captain	473 0 4	417 7 8	433 10 0	...
Lieutenant	305 4 0	265 12 0	265 12 0	256 10 0
Junior Lieutenant	250 10 4	213 5 0	213 5 0	.....
Cornet	250 10 4	.....	.. ...	.....
Ensign	.....	.....	.....	202 12 5

			Horse Artillery	Royal Artillery	Cavalry.	Infantry
Quarter Master	Above 15 years' service...	...	341 13 7	317 8 0	341 13 7	317 8 0
	,, 10 ,,	..	333 11 9	309 6 2	323 9 5	299 3 9
	Under 10 ,,	...	327 10 4	291 1 11	299 3 10	274 14 3
Pay Master	Above 20 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	567 9 0
	,, 15 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	537 2 0
	,, 10 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	506 11 0
	,, 5 ,,		.....	.....	.....	476 4 0
	Under 5 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	445 13 0
Riding Master	After 15 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	374 10 4
	,, 10 ,,	..	.....	.....	.....	352 4 7
	,, 2 ,,	...	.....	.....	.....	329 14 9
	Under 2 ,,	...	.....	.....	.....	287 7 9

Medical Officers.

	Under G. G. O. No. 507 of 1864.	Old rate.
Surgeon Major, above 25 years' service	1,093 2 0	As Capt in branch in which serving.
Ditto ,, 20 ,, ...	1,056 9 7	
Surgeon ,, 15 ,, ...	825 11 5	
Ditto ,, 12 ,, ...	789 3 0	
Assistant Surgeon ,, 10 ,, . ..	451 14 5	As Lieutenant in branch in which serving.
Ditto 6 ,, ...	433 10 2	
Ditto 5 ,, ...	335 12 2	
Ditto Under 5 ,, ...	317 8 0	

Veterinary Surgeons.

	Rs. a. p.
Staff Veterinary Surgeon above 25 years' service	976 9 6
Do. ditto ,, 20 ,, ...	964 6 8
Do. ditto ,, 15 ,, ...	952 3 10
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st class, above 25 ,, ...	627 2 0
Ditto ,, 20 ,, ...	590 9 7
Ditto ,, 15 ,, ...	572 5 5
Ditto ,, 10 ,, ...	560 2 7
Ditto ,, 5 ,, ...	535 12 11
Veterinary Surgeon ,, 15 ,, ...	426 8 2
Ditto ,, 10 ,, ...	414 0 4
Ditto ,, 5 ,, ...	395 12 3
Ditto under 5 ,, ...	377 8 0

The following sums under the head of Tentage are included in the above rates of Regimental pay and Allowances :—

Colonel and Colonel Commandant	200 0 0
Lieutenant Colonel, Surgeon Major	150 0 0
Major, Junior Lieutenant-Colonel of Royal Artillery and Engineers, Surgeon	120 0 0

Captain, 2nd Captain, Pay Master, Assistant Surgeon of 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st class	75	0	0
Lieutenant, Quarter Master, Assistant Surgeon under 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, Riding Master, Cornet, Junior Lieutenant, Ensign	50	0	0

Horse Allowance.

For each authorized Charger.	30	0	0

Number of Horses authorized for each rank.

Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	Field Officer	4
	Captain, 2nd Captain, Pay Master, Surgeon Major, and Surgeon	3
	Subalterns, Assistant Surgeon, Riding Master, and Quarter Master.. ...	2
Field Brigades, Field Brigade Batteries, Heavy Field Batteries, and Siege Train Batteries.	Field Officer...	1
	Captain and 2nd Captain	2
	Subalterns, Quarter Master ...	1
	Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons ...	1

Subaltern Officers on service are allowed a second charger.

Garison Brigades, Infantry.	Field Officer	1
	Officers of whatever rank Commanding a Brigade or Regiment, Quarter Master, when marching..	
Infantry.	Officers of junior rank acting as Field Officers during absence of the Field Officers, under circumstances which involve a forfeiture of Horse Allowance	

Adjutants of Garrison Brigades and of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, draw the allowance for one Horse in the established staff Allowance of their appointments. When the Adjutancy of a Horse or Field Brigade is held temporarily by a Subaltern Officer, the allowance for one additional Horse is passed.

Regimental Command, and Staff Allowances.

Officers in actual Command of a Brigade of Artillery or Regiment of Cavalry and Infantry	400
Ditto of a Wing Regiment Head Quarters not being in India... ..	200
Ditto of a Heavy Field Battery	250
Ditto of a Battery of Royal Artillery or Company of Infantry. ...	30
Ditto of a Troop of Cavalry (Repair of Arms, &c.)..	50
Ditto doing duty with Mountain Train...	150
Ditto ditto with Native Artillery..	100

ADJUTANT.

Arms of Service.	Staff. Rs. a. p.	Horse. Rs. a. p	Office. Rs. a. p.	Total. Rs a. p.
Royal Horse Artillery	92 7 0	...	90 0 0	182 7 0
Field Artillery	122 0 0	...	105 0 0	227 0 0
Garrison Artillery	122 0 0	30 0 0	105 0 0	257 0 0
Cavalry	92 7 0	30 0 0	85 0 0	207 7 0
Infantry	122 0 0	30 0 0	105 0 0	257 0 0
For a Wing	91 5 0	*30 0 0	30 0 0 *30 0 0	Tentage.

PAY MASTER.

Office Allowance, Cavalry (including Office rent Rs. 30)	65	5	4
Ditto Infantry Ditto	78	10	8
Staff Pay to Quarter Master and Paymaster of Wings per diem .	3	0	0

QUARTER MASTER.

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry (including Office-rent Rs. 30) ...	85	0	0
Riding Horse Allowance for each Regiment of Cavalry	40	0	0
Interpreter of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	70	0	0
Officer Instructor of Gunnery...	150	0	0

* Additional when marching.

Regimental Instruction of Musketry (including allowance for Horse) ...	150	0	0
Ditto for Stationary per annum	20	0	0
Assistant Instructor for Musketry (temporary)	100	0	0
Surgeon Majors and Surgeons drawing old rate of Pay	300	0	0
Head money per 100 men for ditto	25	0	0
Assistant Surgeon in medical charge of a Brigade or Regiment ...	150	0	0
Mess Allowance for a Regiment	150	0	0
Ditto for a Battery of Artillery	40	0	0
Ditto for each detached Troop or Company	20	0	0

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File.

	For 28 days.			For 29 days			For 30 days.			For 31 days.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Horse Artillery.												
Sergeant Major	58	9	2	60	10	8	62	12	1	64	13	7
Quarter Master Sergeant	51	11	5	53	9	0	55	6	6	57	4	1
Orderly-room Clerk and Sergt. Assistant Instructor of Gunnery ...	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Hos. Sergeant after 7 years' service	45	11	6	47	5	7	48	15	8	50	9	10
Armourer Sergt, Trumpet Major, and Hospital Sergeant on appointment	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Staff Sergeant	49	6	10	51	3	4	52	15	4	54	11	7
Sergeant	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Farrier Serjeant and Carriage-smith	44	4	7	45	13	11	47	7	2	49	0	6
Corporal...	29	11	5	30	12	5	31	13	4	32	14	5
Bombardier and 1st Trumpeter ..	27	6	10	28	6	7	29	6	2	30	5	11
Shoeing and Carriage-smith... ..	28	13	9	29	14	3	30	14	8	31	15	2
Collar Maker and Wheeler ...	26	0	0	26	14	11	27	13	8	28	12	7
Trumpeter (on Bombardier's pay)	27	6	10	28	6	7	29	6	2	30	5	11
Drivers	15	2	1	15	11	0	16	3	7	16	12	3
Royal Artillery.												
Sergeant Major...	56	4	7	58	4	5	60	4	11	62	5	1
Quarter Master Sergeant	49	6	10	51	3	2	52	15	4	54	11	7
Orderly-room Clerk and Sergeant Assistant Instructor of Gunnery	36	9	2	37	14	1	39	2	11	40	7	10
Hospital Sergt. after 7 years' service	43	6	11	44	15	9	46	8	6	48	1	4
Armour Sergeant, Trumpet Major, and Hospital Sergeant, on appointment	36	6	2	37	14	1	39	2	11	40	7	10
Battery Sergt Major and Quarter Master Serjeant	49	6	10	51	3	2	52	15	4	54	11	7
Sergeant...	36	9	2	37	14	1	39	2	11	40	7	10
Farrier Serjeant and Carriage-smith	42	0	0	43	8	0	45	0	0	46	8	0
Corporal	27	6	10	28	6	7	29	6	2	30	5	11
Bombardier and 1st Trumpeter	25	2	4	26	0	8	26	15	0	27	13	5
Shoeing and Carriage-smiths... ...	26	9	2	27	8	4	28	7	6	29	6	8
Collar Maker and Wheeler ..	23	11	5	24	9	0	25	6	6	26	4	1
Gunner, Driver, & 2nd Trumpeter ...	15	2	4	15	11	0	16	3	7	16	12	3
Cavalry												
Sergeant Major and Sergeant Band Master	50	8	10	52	3	7	53	14	2	55	8	10
Quarter Master Sergeant	44	11	7	46	5	2	47	14	8	49	8	3
Farrier Major	48	0	0	49	11	5	51	6	10	53	2	4
Farriers	32	0	0	33	2	4	34	4	7	35	6	10
Hospital. Sergt. under 7 years' service	33	11	8	34	13	11	35	15	11	37	2	0
Ditto after Ditto	40	9	5	41	15	6	43	5	5	44	11	5
Trained Armourer Sergeant...	70	0	0	72	8	0	75	0	0	77	8	0
Sergt. Instructor of Musketry (*See In.*)												
Pay Master Sergt. and Orderly-room Clerk after 3 years' service ..	36	0	4	37	3	10	38	7	2	39	10	6
Ditto on appointment; also Saddlern Sergeant, Trumpet Major, Sergeant Cook, Sergeant Master Tailor, Sergeant Instructor of Fencing ..	29	2	7	30	2	2	31	1	6	32	1	0

Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File.—Continued.

	For 28 days			For 29 days			For 30 days			For 31 days		
	R.	a.	p	R.	a.	p.	R.	a	p	R.	a.	p.
CAVALRY.												
Troop Sergeant Major	42	3	1	43	10	8	45	2	6	46	9	6
Farriers	32	0	0	33	2	4	34	4	7	35	6	10
Shoeing Smith or Farrier qualified as a Shoeing Smith only	21	11	5	22	7	10	23	4	3	24	0	8
Sergeant	29	2	7	30	2	2	31	1	6	32	1	0
Trumpeters	17	13	7	18	5	9	18	14	10	19	7	11
Corporals	20	0	7	20	11	4	21	6	0	22	0	5
Privates	15	9	6	16	1	10	16	10	1	17	2	5
Boy	5	11	5	5	14	9	6	2	0	6	5	3
* Additional pay to Rough Riders at 6d per diem.	6	13	9	7	1	8	7	5	7	7	9	6
Ditto at 3d. ditto	3	6	10	3	8	10	3	10	9	3	12	9
INFANTRY.												
Sergeant Major	48	8	0	49	14	10	51	5	6	52	12	4
Sergeant Band Master	46	3	5	47	8	11	48	14	4	50	3	10
Quarter Master Sergeant	41	2	11	42	2	0	43	1	0	44	0	2
Sergeant Instructor of Musketry, 2nd class ..	39	0	5	40	6	4	41	12	1	43	2	0
Ditto ditto 3rd Class	25	5	0	26	3	0	27	1	0	27	15	1
Trained Armourer Sergeant	70	0	0	72	8	0	75	0	0	77	8	0
Hospital Sergeant after 7 years' service ...	39	0	5	40	6	4	41	12	1	43	2	0
Pay Master Sergeant and Orderly-room Clerk under 3 years' service	29	2	7	30	2	2	31	1	6	32	1	0
Ditto after ditto Orderly-room Clerk on appointment, Drum or Bugle Major, Sergeant Cook and Sergeant Master Tailor ...	25	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Color Sergeants	32	2	9	33	4	8	34	6	7	35	8	7
Sergeants	27	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Corporals	16	15	10	17	9	4	18	2	10	18	12	4
Drummer, Bugler, Fifer, appointed before 1st September 1850	14	8	8	15	0	7	15	8	4	16	0	2
Ditto after ditto	12	4	1	12	10	8	13	1	2	13	7	8
Private	13	2	2	13	9	8	14	1	2	14	8	8
Boy—(*See Cavalry.*)												
EXTRA OR STAFF PAY FOR ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, AND INFANTRY.												
Provost Sergeant 8d. per diem	9	2	3	9	7	6	9	2	3	10	1	11
Ditto 1s. 2d. „	16	0	0	16	9	1	16	0	0	17	11	5

BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

	Rs	a.	p.
Cattle Sergeant	20	6	0
Acting Conductor of Stores on Field Service only	15	0	0
Rough Rider / Hospital Sergeant	7	8	0
Pay Sergeant	7	0	0
Pay Sergeant and Savings Bank Clerk	7	0	0
Savings Bank Clerk	5	0	0

CAVALRY.

	Rs	a.	p.
Allowance for Rough Riders *per Regiment*	18	10	0

CAVLRY AND INFANTRY.

	Rs.	a.	p
Sergeant Cook	7	8	0
Drill Sergeant	14	0	0
Drill Corporal	6	4	0
Pay Sergeant	7	0	0
Sergeant Assistant Instructor of Musketry	7	7	3
Station Butcher	20	0	0
Camp Colourman *on the march*	6	0	0

	Rs	a.	p.
Savings Bank Clerk—			
If the depositors are under 100	8	0	0
If 100 and under 150	10	0	0
If 150 and under 200	15	0	0
If 200 and upwards...	20	0	0
Gun Drill Instructors for Infantry	5	0	0

* Similar sums payable also by Riding Master.

Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File—continued.

Educational Establishment.

Trained School Master.

	House Rent.	Staff Pay	For 28 days.	For 29 days.	For 30 days	For 31 days.
		Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1st Class	30	59 10 1	90 4 7	93 8 2	96 11 9	99 15 4
2nd Class ... ...*	20	37 4 4	69 11 5	72 3 3	74 11 1	77 2 11
3rd Class	20	29 13 1	49 2 3	50 14 4	52 10 5	54 6 6
4th or Assistant School Master ...	... .	22 5 9	21 11 5	22 7 10	23 4 3	24 0 0

School Master Sergeant.

Cavalry.					
After ten years' service ...	20 0 0	33 11 9	34 13 11	36 0 0	37 2 0
Under ditto ...		26 11 0	27 12 3	28 10 4	29 8 6
Infantry.					
After ten years' service ...		29 14 2	30 14 9	31 15 5	53 0 1
Under ditto ...		23 0 5	23 13 2	24 9 10	25 6 7

	Per mensem		Per mensem.	Rs. a. p
Trained School Mistress, 1st Class	40 0 0		Soldier Assistant	6 0 0
Ditto ditto 2nd Class ...	30 0 0		Monitress	5 0 0
Ditto ditto 3rd „ ...	25 0 0		Librarian	8 0 0
Untrained School Mistress...	14 11 1		Moonshee	30 0 0
Assistant School Master ...	10 0 0		Ditto for instructing Hindoostani School	10 0 0

Batteries of Artillery.

	Rs. a. p.
Assistant School Master if above 25 pupils	15 0 0
Ditto if under ditto	10 0 0
School Mistress if above 15 children in school, or 10 qualified to learn sewing	10 0 0
School Mistress if under ditto, or 6 ditto	6 0 0

Subordinate Medical and Fixed Hospital Establishment.

Rank.	Pay. Rs. a. p.	Full Batta. Rs a. p	Tentage Rs. a. p.	Total, Rs. a. p.
Apothecary	55 0 0	60 14 0	35 0 0	145 14 0
Steward	30 7 0	60 14 0	35 0 0	126 5 0
Assistant Apothecary or Assistant Steward	25 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	70 0 0
Apprentice	13 0 0	5 0 0	15 0 0	33 0 0
Native Writer...	35 0 0	Batta when marching		
Writer (soldier)	10 0 0			
Nurse	15 0 0			
Assistant Nurse	8 0 0			
Head Compounder	10 0 0	1 0 0		
Assistant Compounder	8 0 0	1 0 0		
Head Dresser	8 0 0	1 0 0		
Assistant Dresser	6 0 0	1 0 0		
Shop Coolie	5 0 0	1 0 0		

	Pay. Rs. a. p	Batta when marching Rs a p.		Pay Rs. a p	Batta when marching Rs. a. p.
Steward's Servant...	6 0 0	1 0 0	Ordinary Cook ...	5 0 0	1 0 0
Sirdar Bheestie ...	6 0 0	1 0 0	Head Washerman ..	7 0 0	1 0 0
Bheestie	5 0 0	1 0 0	Ordinary Washerman	5 0 0	1 0 0
Sirdar Sweeper ...	6 0 0	1 0 0	Clothier	8 0 0	1 0 0
Sweeper	4 0 0	1 0 0	Tailor...	6 0 0	1 0 0
Sirdar Ward Coolie	6 0 0	1 0 0	Barber	6 0 0	1 0 0
Ward Coolie	4 0 0	1 0 0	Mate Bearer	5 0 0	1 3 0
Female Sweeper ...	4 0 0	1 0 0	Bearer	4 0 0	1 0 0
Head Cook	6 0 0	1 0 0			

* When occupying quarters, forfeit,

Subordinate Medical and Fixed Hospital Establishment—continued.

Native Artificers and followers

COMMON TO ALL ARMS OF THE SERVICE.

	Pay Rs. a. p.	Batta when marching Rs. a. p.		Pay Rs. a. p.	Batta when marching. Rs. a. p.
Chowdry	16 0 0	5 0 0	Puckallaee	10 0 0	3 0 0
Peons...	5 0 0	2 0 0	Bheestie	7 8 0	1 8 0

CAVALRY.

Jemadar Syce... ...	7 8 0	2 0 0	Hospital Syce... ...	6 0 0	2 0 0

CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY

Syce { Muccadums*	10 0 0	2 0 0	Muccadum of Grass cutters	10 0 0	2 8 0
Syce { Syce	6 0 0	2 0 0	Grass-cutters	5 0 0	2 8 0

ARTILLERY.

Tindal { under 10 yrs as such .	9 0 0	3 0 0	Store Lascar { above 10 yrs	8 0 0	2 0 0
Tindal { above 10 do	11 0 0	3 0 0	Bullock Driver ...	6 0 0	2 0 0
Store Lascar { under 10 yr.	7 0 0	2 0 0	Mistry Smith ...	17 8 0	5 0 0
			Fireman	12 8 0	3 8 0
			Fireman	9 6 0	3 0 0
	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.
Hammerman	9 6 0	3 0 0	Carpenter	12 8 0	3 8 0
Mistry Carpenter ...	17 8 0	5 0 0	Moochee...	10 8 0	3 0 0

HEAVY FIELD BATTERIES.

	Rs. a. p.	Rs a. p		Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.
Jemadar Driver... ...	12 0 0	2 8 0	Jemadar Mahout..	9 0 0	2 8 0
Havildar Driver ...	9 0 0	2 8 0	Mahout	8 0 0	1 8 0
Driver...	7 0 0	2 0 0	Coolie	5 0 0	2 0 0

CONSERVANCY ESTABLISHMENT.

Bheestie, Station Rates.	Bildar, Station Rates.
Sweeper ditto.	Allowance for a Filth Cart ... 15 0 0

Contract Allownces.

	Rate per mensem Rs. a. p.	
Repair of Arms per Battery	30 0 0	
Ditto per Company	20 0 0	
Ditto Gun Carriage and Waggons ... ...each	15 0 0	
Ditto ditto Mountain Train ... ... „	7 8 0	
Ditto spare Waggons, Forage Carts, Store Carts, spare Howitzer Carriages, Store Limber Waggons, or Hospital Carts	5 0 0	
Allowance for Shoeing Horses, Mules and Stable Gear ... „	2 0 0	Rs. 3 for Cavalry
Ditto repair of Harness Horse Battery ... ... „	2 0 0	Rs. 3 for Cavalry
Ditto ditto Field Battery ... ... „	1 8 0	
Ditto ditto Saddles ... ... „	1 0 0	
Ditto Grampots for Horse and Field Batteries ... „	29 0 0	
Ditto Cavessons for Horse and Field Batteries.... „	5 0 0	
Ditto Butts and Targets, Cavalry and Infantry...	4 0 0	
Ditto Petty Stores, do do. ...	1 8 0	
Ditto Supply of Straw for tents while marching *per Battery, Troop, or Company*... .. „	15 0 0	

Family Allowances.

European Woman	8 0 0
Country-born ditto	6 8 0
Child	2 8 0

* Rs. 2-8 for Cavalry.

Good Conduct Pay.

Service	Per diem. D.	Rs.	a.	p.	28 days. Rs	a.	p.	29 days. Rs.	a.	p.	30 days. Rs.	a.	p.	31 days. Rs.	a	p.
After 3 years' service.	1 =	0	0	7 41/49	1	2	3	1	2	11	1	3	7	1	4	3
Ditto 8 ditto	2 =	0	1	3 34/49	2	4	7	2	5	11	2	7	2	2	8	6
Ditto 13 ditto	3 =	0	1	11 25/49	3	6	10	3	8	10	3	10	9	3	12	9
Ditto 18 ditto	4 =	0	2	7 17/49	4	9	2	4	11	9	4	14	4	5	1	0
Ditto 23 ditto	5 =	0	3	3 9/49	5	11	5	5	14	8	6	1	11	6	5	2
Ditto 28 ditto	6	0	3	11 1/49	6	13	8	7	1	7	7	5	6	7	9	5

Hutting Money.

	Full hutting money Rs	Half hutting money Rs. A.
Farriers, Drivers, Mahouts	3	1 8
Permanent Native Establishment...	2	1 0

Working Pay.

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

Non-Commissioned Officers as Observers, one to every 20 men ..1s. or 8 annas a day.

Non-Commissioned Officers or Privates as Artificers { 1s. 3d. or 10 annas a day.

Privates, as Labourers ... ... 9d. or 6 annas a day.

Men of Horse Artillery, 2d. per diem less than the above.

Compensation for wear and tear of Clothing and Boots to Soldiers employed in throwing up Field Works in Camps of Instruction 4d. or 2 annas 8 pie a day

Bounty Money.

	Horse Artillery.	Royal Artillery.	Cavalry.	Infantry
Bounty Money on enlistment (including Kit)	85 0 4	71 5 2	102 4 7	68 7 10
Bounty money on re-engagement.	133 10 1	129 11 5	132 10 5 / 154 5 10	118 7 2

Bounty money to Volunteers to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry in India :—

Unlimited service men not exceeding 40 years	30 0 0
Limited service men having 6 years to complete...	60 0 0
5 " "	50 0 0
4 " "	40 0 0
3 " "	30 0 0
2 " "	20 0 0
1 " "	10 0 0

Artillery Division.

Artillery Command of a Division or District not being the Head Quarters of a Brigade and consisting of 3 Batteries and more		300 0 0
Ditto ditto 2 Batteries		200 0 0
Station Command, consisting of two or more Batteries not of the same Brigade		200 0 0
Adjutant of a Division—		
Staff	91 5 0	
Office	60 0 0	
Horse	30 0 0	
		181 5 0
Adjutant of a Station—		
Staff	60 0 0	
Office	30 0 0	
		90 0 0
Also Horse Allowance at Rs. 30 if not already in receipt of horse allowance		
To Adjutants of Brigades performing the duties of Divisions and Districts		20 0 0
Sergeant Major if of the rank of Staff Sergeant		7 7 3
Quarter Master Sergeant if of a lower rank		14 14 6
School Moonshee if the number of pupils be 15 or more		30 0 0
Ditto if the number of pupils averages 10		20 0 0

Ration Money.

	Rs.	a.	p.
Full Allowance, *per mensem*	10	0	0
In addition to Rations on special occasion, *per diem*	0	4	0

Prizes for Gardening.

Each Regiment or Division of Artillery equal to a Brigade :—			
1 Prize of	25	0	0
1 „	20	0	0
Each Wing or Division of Artillery equal to a Demi-Brigade, cantoned separately .—			
1 Prize of	20	0	0
Each Battery, Troop or Company :—			
1 Prize of	15	0	0
1 „	10	0	0
1 „	5	0	0

Prizes for Regimental Workshops.

For each 1st Class Workman a prize of	15	0	0
Do. 2nd „ „	8	0	0
The aggregate of prizes, exclusive of bonuses for the instruction of Apprentices for a Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry	150	0	0
Ditto for a Battery of Artillery or a Convalescent Depot...	50	0	0
Bonus to a Soldier for imparting to an apprentice a thorough knowledge of any trade not previously known	25	0	0

Ditto for partial instruction, a proportionate sum.

The number of bonuses not to exceed two in a Battery, or eight in a Regiment.

Prizes at Annual Workshop Exhibitions.

Money prizes for a Regiment	150	0	0
Ditto for a Battery	50	0	0

The total outlay for prizes and other charges not to exceed Rs. 6,000 at each Exhibition.

Clothing.

Annual Allowances to Serjeant Master Tailor	440	0	0

GOVERNMENT DESPATCHES.

Terms of leave to British Army Officers on the strength of Regiments not in India but holding Staff Appointments in India.

The following Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 231, of the 9th November 1866, is published for general information:—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have received and considered in Council your Excellency's letter No. 147, dated the 30th June 1866, relative to a question raised by the Government of Fort St. George, with special reference to the case of Captain A. C. Grant of the 11th Hussars, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Haines, Commanding the Mysore Division, whether an Officer of Her Majesty's British Army, on the strength of a Regiment not in India, but holding a Staff appointment in that country, can obtain leave to England with the retention of his appointment, and, if so, to what salary he is entitled.

2. In reply, I have to inform you that I have resolved to apply to Officers in this category the rules published in General Order by the Governor General, No. 952, of the 22nd October 1861, as affecting General Officers on the Staff.

3. Under this ruling, leave on sick certificate will be restricted to six months with Indian allowances and half Staff salary, and on private affairs to four months, without pay, the penalty of exceeding such period being loss of appointment, and in no case will more than one grant of leave out of India be allowed.

CRANBORNE.

Adjutant's grant for recruits extended to India.

His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of the following Horse Guards' Circular No. 338, dated 25th April 1865, which sanctions the grant of three shillings to Adjutants of British Regiments for each Recruit enlisted at Regimental Head Quarters, to be applicable to India.

2. The allowance of three shillings, or the equivalent, one rupee and eight annas, will accordingly be passed, but on occasions of first enlistment only.

This Order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

Admissibility of Officers of the Line to the Staff Corps

The following Military letter from the Right Honorable Secretary of State for India, No. 230, dated 9th November 1866, is published for general information.—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor general of India in Council.

Para. 1.—SIR,—Having had under my consideration in Council your Excellency's Despatch No. 258, I addressed to you, on the 5th instant, the following telegraphic message.—

"Your letter of the 21st September, No. 258, received.

"Permission, under recent Despatch, to enter Staff Corps was given only to Officers of Indian Army. Officers of Line Regiments have ceased to be Officers of the Indian Army, therefore they are not to be admitted to Staff Corps, but bonus compensation should be given them under the terms of the Despatch.

"More by letter."

2. With regard to the first inquiry, the measures proposed had reference to the Officers of the Indian Army, and to no others, and were, therefore, not intended to apply to Officers of Artillery and Engineers, or those of the new Line Regiments, whose connexion with that service had ceased.

3. With regard to your second inquiry, it was stated, in para 11 of Despatch No. 160, that a committee will be formed at each Presidency for the purpose of investigating and reporting upon claims of this nature, on the part of Officers borne on the strength of the Indian Army on the 18th February 1861.

4. The terms of that order clearly embrace not only Officers who joined the new Line Regiments from the Indian Army, subsequent to the 18th February 1861, but also the whole of the Officers of the Artillery and Engineers, late of the Indian Army, and they were intended to do so.

CRANBORNE.

Staff Officers, and Colonels' Allowances.

The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 201 of the 30th November 1866, are published for general information —

Para 1. By my despatch No. 159, dated the 8th August last, you were informed, para. 61, clause 5, that 'all Officers now in the several Staff Corps, and all who may join them under the terms of this despatch, will be entitled to the Colonel's allowance after 12 years' service in the grade of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, without reference to any fixed establishment of Colonels with Colonel's allowance," and further that "the Brevet rank attained to under the regulations published in General Order by your Government, No. 632 dated 4th August 1864," would be "considered a substantive rank for this purpose, and allowed to count towards the above period."

No 632, 1864

'2. I have now to inform Your Excellency that it has been determined to extend the privilege expressed in the last part of the above clause to those Officers joining the Staff Corps under the terms of that despatch who had attained to the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel prior to 18th February 1861, but who, had they not so done, would have been entitled by the terms of the General Order above referred to, to promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from the 18th February 1861, from which date, therefore, they will reckon the 12 years qualifying for the Colonel's allowance.

* * * * *

'4. I take this opportunity also of informing Your Excellency, with reference to the scale of pay laid down for Staff Corps Officers in the Royal Warrant of 16th January 1861, that Her Majesty's Government have determined that an Officer of the Staff Corps, attaining to the Colonel's allowance before promotion to the rank of Major-General, will receive out of India the same aggregate amount of pay and allowance that is drawn by Officers of Infantry of the Indian Army holding the rank of Regimental Colonel with the Colonel's allowance.'

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that Officers of the class affected by the provisions of paragraph 2 of the above despatch will be allowed an extension of time, within which to consider the question of joining the Staff Corps under the terms of Lord Cranborne's despatch No. 159, of the 8th August 1866.

If in India, they will be required to submit their applications to the Adjutant General's Office at their respective Presidencies by the 1st March 1867, or if out of India by the 1st June 1867.

H. K. BURNE, Lieutenant Colonel.

Warrants authorizing distribution of Booty captured at Banda, Kirwee Jhansi and Kotah.

The following are the Warrants authorizing the distribution of the Booty captured by the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force, the Central India Field Force, and the Rajpootanah Field Force, under the respective commands of Major General, now Lieutenant General, Sir George Cornish Whitlock, K. C. B., Major General Sir H. Rose, now General Lord Strathnairn, G. C. B., and Major General Sir Henry Roberts.

BANDA AND KIRWEE PRIZE MONEY.

Victoria, by the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting. Whereas, it has been represented unto Us, by the Commissioners of Our Treasury, that in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, a Rebellion took place within Central India. That land forces consisting of Our Troops and of Troops of the East India Company, were, for the suppression of the same, organized in three columns, termed respectively the "Central India Field Force," the "Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force" and the "Rajpootanah Field Force," under the respective commands of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, now General Lord Strathnairn, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major General Whitlock, now Lieutenant General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and Major General Sir Henry Roberts (since deceased), the whole being under the command of General Sir Colin Campbell, Commander-in-Chief And whereas, it has been further represented unto Us by the said Commissioners of Our Treasury, that the Columns or Division under the command of Major General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, on the nineteenth day of April, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, captured the Town of Bandah, and on the sixth day of June following the Town of Kirwee. That on the occupation of the aforesaid Towns by the said Troops, property was then captured, which has been since duly sold, and the sale proceeds have been realized by the Prize Agents employed for collecting, selling, and realizing the said Booty, or have been otherwise realized, or are about to be realized amounting or computed to amount, with interest, after deducting costs, to the sum of fifty-five lakhs, fifty thousand rupees, or thereabouts. And whereas, the said Commissioners of Our Treasury have further represented unto Us that a humble memorial had been presented unto them by Major Chandos F Clifton, Prize Agent to Major General Whitlock's Division, praying that the whole of the Booty as aforesaid, captured, might be granted to Major General Whitlock and the force under his command exclusively. And whereas it has been further represented unto Us, that claims to participate in the said Booty had been preferred by the late Lord Clyde, as Commander-in-Chief, on behalf of himself and his personal Staff, by Major General Sir Hugh Rose, on the ground of his force having co operated in the actions or movement of the Troops which led to the capture, also by Major General Smith, and by Colonel Middleton, and that other claims might be preferred by or on behalf of the same or other persons to the property or some part thereof captured during the aforesaid operations. And whereas difficulties having arisen as to the distribution of the aforesaid Booty, we deemed it advisable that a reference, under the authority of a certain statute made and passed in a session of Parliament held in the fourth year of Our reign intituled "An Act to improve the Practice and jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England," should be made to the Judge of Our High Court of Admiralty, and accordingly We were graciously pleased, on the tenth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, to issue Our order in Council in the following terms —

"Now therefore Her Majesty is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, that the claims of all parties whomsoever, to the property captured during the aforesaid operations, and to the proceeds thereof be referred to the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England, who shall take

into his consideration, if it shall appear to him to be necessary for the purposes of justice, any capture that may have been made of any property during the said operations by any of the claimants, and shall make such Order as to him shall seem right, both in regard to the persons who are, and the proportions in which such persons are entitled to share therein, and to the costs and expenses incurred in relation thereto by the respective claimants, whether before or subsequent to this Order, reserving however to Her Majesty the right to direct the rates or scale of distribution according to which the said property or the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the several ranks of the force or forces to which property shall be adjudged."

And whereas on the thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, the Right Honorable the Judge of Our High Court of Admiralty of England pronounced that the personal representatives of the late General Lord Clyde, and the Officers of his Staff, Personal as well as General, who were in the Field at the time, are entitled to share in the Booty captured at Bandah and Kirwee, in April and June One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and subject to this right he awarded the whole of the said Booty to Lieutenant General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, and the force under his command called the Saugor and Nerbuddah Field Force, including amongst the latter the Officers and Troops under Lieutenant Colonel Keatinge and any other Troops left by General Whitlock on his march, who at the time of the capture formed a portion of his division and were still under his command, and he disallowed all other claims, and in pursuance of the power given to him by the said Order in Council, directed that the costs of the various parties be paid out of the Fund. And whereas it has been further represented unto Us, by the Commissioners of Our Treasury, that, regard being had to the unusual character of the whole of the operations in Central India on this occasion, and the responsibility which under the particular circumstances must have been imposed upon the Officers in command of the several columns, who were engaged in those operations, although acting under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the services of those Officers will not be sufficiently remunerated by the amount of shares to which they will be entitled under the scale hereinafter mentioned, and have recommended unto Us, that some addition should be made to the amount aforesaid, to which We are graciously pleased to condescend.

Now We do hereby give and grant to Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, all the aforesaid Booty mentioned to have been captured at or in the said Towns of Bandah and Kirwee, and the proceeds thereof as aforesaid, in trust for the use of the personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde, formerly Sir Colin Campbell, the Commander-in-Chief and his Staff, Personal as well as General, who were in the Field at the time, and the said Major General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, and the Officers and Men belonging to the Forces engaged in the said captures as aforesaid, including the Troops under Lieutenant Colonel Keatinge, and any other Troops left by General Whitlock on his march, and who at the time of the captures, formed a portion of his division and was still under his command, such Booty and proceeds to be distributed by Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by any other person or persons he may appoint, as follows, (that is to say)—

One-twentieth part of the whole of the aforesaid Booty and proceeds to the said Lord Clyde and the officer actually in command of the said Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force, to be distributed in the proportion of four-fifths of the same to the legal personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde, the Commander-in-Chief, and one-fifth to the Officer actually in command, over and above the number of the shares to which he will be entitled as aforesaid, and all the remainder of the said Booty and proceeds to be distributed to and divided amongst the general and other Officers and Men belonging to the Forces which took part in the aforesaid operations, as specified in the decree aforesaid, according to the following scale, and in the following proportions, as far as the same may be applicable to the several ranks of Officers and Men so engaged in the same, such scale and proportions being settled and determined and fixed by and according to a calculation of the day's pay of each rank, and being in the proportion of one share for each shilling of day's pay (that is to say)—

Major Generals, seventy-six shares each.
Brigadiers, fifty-one shares each.
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels, seventeen shares each.
Majors, sixteen shares each.
Captains, twelve shares each.
Lieutenants, First Class; after seven years' service, seven and a half shares each.
Lieutenants, Second Class; under seven years' service, six and a half shares each.
Ensigns, five and a half shares each.

The shares of Officers in command of Regiments to be double the amount of the shares attached or accruing to them according to the day's pay of their regimental rank only.

Staff Sergeants, three shares each.
Colour Sergeants, two and a half shares each.
Sergeants, two shares each.
Corporals, one and a half shares each.
Privates, one share each.

All Officers on the Divisional, Personal, and General Staff to be allowed shares according to their Staff Pay, added to the half pay of their respective ranks.

Regimental Staff.

Adjutants, ten shares each.
Quartermasters, six and a half shares each.
Paymasters, twelve and a half shares each.
Riding Masters, nine shares each.
Surgeons, fifteen shares each.
Assistant Surgeons, ten shares each
together with any additional shares to which they or any of them may be entitled in virtue of additional pay for length of service.

The shares of the Native Troops to be fixed in porportion to their day's pay, but no such shares to be less than one-half of the share of a British Private Soldier of the Infantry of the Line in Our Service. Such classes of Native Indian non-combatants as Water Carriers, Bullock Drivers, Doolee Bearers, as have been accumtomed to share according to the usage of the Army in India, are to share in the same manner and in the same proportions in relation to the shares of fighting ranks, as they have hitherto been accustomed to share according to such usage.

And We are graciously pleased to order and direct that in case any doubt shall arise in respect of the distribution of the Booty or proceeds hereby granted as aforesaid, or respecting any claim or demand on the said Booty or proceeds, the same shall be determined by Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by such person or persons to whom he shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made, shall with all convenient speed be notified in writing to the Commissioners of Our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioners of Our Treasury, We shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to Ourselves to make such other order therein as to Us shall seem fit.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this twenty-second day of November in the thirtieth year of Our reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

By Her Majesty's Command,
HENRY WHITMORE.
GERARD NOEL.

JHANSI.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting, Whereas, it has been represented unto Us by the Commissioners of Our Treasury, that in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, a Rebellion took place within Central India. That Land Forces consisting of Our Troops and of Troops of the East India Company, were, for the suppression of the same, organized in three Columns termed respectively the "Central India Field Force," the "Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force," and the "Rajpotanah Field Force," under the respective commands of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, now General Lord Strathnairn, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major Whitlock, now Lieutenant General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and Major General Sir Henry Roberts (since deceased), the whole being under the command of General Sir Colin Campbell, Commander-in-Chief. And whereas it has been further represented unto Us by the said Commissioners of Our Treasury that the Column or Division under the command of the said Major General Sir Hugh Rose (now Lord Strathnairn) fought the action on the Betwa, with the so-called Army of the Peishwa, which attempted to relieve Jhansi, on the 1st of April in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and stormed Jhansi, on the second of that month and subsequent operations of the said force eventuated in the capture of Calpee on the twenty-second of May, and the recapture of Gwalior from the Rebels on the

nineteenth of June following. That property was captured during the aforesaid operations, the sale proceeds of which have been realized by the Prize Agents employed for collecting, selling, and realizing the said Booty, or have been otherwise realized, or are about to be realized, amounting or computed to amount, with interest, and after deducting the costs incurred in connexion therewith, to the sum of five lakhs twenty-two thousand one hundred and twenty-five rupees and eight pice, or thereabouts. And whereas it has been further represented unto Us by our said Commissioners, that an application had been made to them by our Secretary of State for India that the aforesaid Booty might be granted for the use of the Commander, Officers, and Men belonging to the force employed in the said operations, subject to the rights of the Commander-in-Chief and Officers of his Staff, Personal as well as General, in accordance with the judgment delivered by the Judge of Our High Court of Admiralty in the case of the Booty captured at Bandah and Kirwee, referred to him by Our Order in Council of the tenth of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, under the provisions of the Statute made and passed in a Session of Parliament held in the fourth year of Our reign intituled "An Act to improve the practice and jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England," to which We are graciously pleased to condescend. And whereas, it has been further represented unto Us by the Commissioners of our Treasury, that regard being had to the unusual character of the whole of the operations in Central India on this occasion, and the responsibility which, under the particular circumstances, must have been imposed upon the Officers in Command of the several Columns who were engaged in those operations, although acting under the Orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the services of those Officers will not be sufficiently remunerated by the amount of shares to which they will be entitled under the scale hereinafter mentioned, and have recommended unto Us that some addition should be made to the amount aforesaid, to which We are graciously pleased to assent. Now, We do hereby give and grant to Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, all the aforesaid Booty hereinbefore mentioned to have been captured, and the proceeds thereof as aforesaid in trust for the use of the personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde, formerly Sir Colin Campbell, Commander-in-Chief and his Staff, Personal as well as General, who were in the Field at the time, and the Commander, Officers, and Men belonging to the force engaged in the said operations, to be distributed by Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by any other person or persons he may appoint as follows (that is to say)—one-twentieth part of the whole of the aforesaid Booty and proceeds to the said Lord Clyde and the Officer actually in command of the aforesaid Central India Field Force, to be distributed in the proportion of four-fifths of the same to the legal personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde the Commander-in-Chief, and one-fifth to the Officer actually in command over and above the number of shares to which he will be entitled as aforesaid, and all the remainder of the said Booty and proceeds to be distributed to and divided amongst the General and other Officers and Men engaged in the said operations, according to the following scale and in the following proportions, as far as the same may be applicable to the several ranks of Officers and Men so engaged in the same, such scale and proportions being settled and determined and fixed by and according to a calculation of the day's pay of each rank, and being in the proportion of one share for each shilling of such day's pay (that is to say)—

Major General, seventy-six shares each.
Brigadiers, fifty-one shares each.
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels, seventeen shares each.
Majors, sixteen shares each.
Captains, twelve shares each
Lieutenants, First Class, after seven years' service, seven and a half shares each.
Lieutenants, Second Class, under seven years' service, six and a half shares each.
Ensigns, five and a half shares each.

The shares of Officers in command of Regiments to be double the amount of the shares attached or accruing to them according to the day's pay of their Regimental rank only.

Staff Sergeants three shares each.
Colour Sergeants, two and a half shares each.
Sergeants, two shares each.
Corporals, one and a half shares each.
Privates, one share each.

All officers on the Divisional, Personal, and General Staff to be allowed shares according to their staff pay added to the half pay of their respective ranks.

Regimental Staff.

Adjutants, ten shares each.
Quarter Masters, six and a half shares each.
Paymasters, twelve and a half shares each.
Riding Masters, nine shares each.
Surgeons, fifteen shares each.
Assistant Surgeons, ten shares each
together with any additional shares to which they or any of them may be entitled in virtue of additional pay for length of service.

The shares of the Native Troops to be fixed in proportion to their day's pay, but no such share to be less than one-half of the share of a British Private Soldier of the Infantry of the Line in Our Service. Such classes of Native Indian non-combatants as Water Carriers, Bullock Drivers, Doolee Bearers, as have been accustomed to share according to the usage of the Army in India, are to share in the same manner, and in the same proportions in relation to the shares of the fighting ranks as they have hitherto been accumstomed to share according to such usage. And We are graciously pleased to order and direct, that in case any doubt shall arise in respect of the distribution of the Booty or proceeds hereby granted as aforesaid, or respecting any claim or demand on the said Booty or proceeds, the same shall be determined by Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by such person or persons to whom he shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made, shall with all convenient speed be notified in writing to the Commissioners of Our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioner of Our Treasury, we shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to Ourselves to make such other Order therein as to Us shall seem fit.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this twenty-second day of November in the thirtieth year of Our reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

By Her Majesty's Commands,
HENRY WHITMORE.
GERARD NOEL.

KOTAH.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting. Whereas it has been represented unto Us, by the Commissioners of Our Treasury, that in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven a Rebellion took place within Central India. That Land Forces consisting of our Troops and of Troops of the East India Company were, for the suppression of the same, organized in three Columns termed respectively the "Central India Field Force," the "Saugor and Nurbudda Field Force," and the "Rajpootanah Field Force," under the respective commands or Major General Sir Hugh Rose, now General Lord Strathnairn, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major General Whitlock, now Lieutenant General Sir George Cornish Whitlock, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and Major General Sir Henry Roberts (since deceased), the whole being under the command of General Sir Colin Campbell, Commander-in-Chief, And whereas it has been further represented unto Us by the said Commissioners of Our Treasury, that the Column or Division under the command of the late Sir Henry Roberts stormed and captured the Town of Kotah, on the thirtieth of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and was actively employed against the Rebels under Tantia Topee; defeated them at Sangianee on the eighth of August, and fought the general action on the Burrass River on the fourteenth of the said month of August, That property was captured during the aforesaid operations, the sale proceeds of which have been realized by the Prize Agents employed for collecting, selling, and realizing the said Booty, or have been otherwise realized, or are about to be realized, amounting or computed to amount with interest, and after deducting the costs incurred in connection therewith, to the sum of one lakh, twenty-four thousand nine hundred and eighty-four Rupees, eleven annas and seven pice or thereabouts. And whereas it has been further represented unto Us by Our said Commissioners, that an application had been made to them by Our Secretary of State for India, that the aforesaid Booty might be granted for the use of the Commander, Officers, and Men, belonging to the force employed in the said operations, subject to the rights of the Commander-in-Chief and the Officers of his Staff, Personal as well as General, in accordance with the judgment delivered by the Judge of our High Court of Admiralty in the case of the Booty captured in Bandah and Kirwee, referred to him by Our Order in Council of the tenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, under the provisions of the Statute

made and passed in a Session of Parliament held in the fourth year of Our reign, intituled "An Act to improve the practice and jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England," to which We are graciously pleased to condescend. And whereas it has been Further represented unto Us by the Commissioners of Our Treasury, that regard being had to the unusual character of the whole of the operations in Central India on this occasion, and the responsibility, which under the particular circumstances must have been imposed upon the Officers in command of the several Columns, who were engaged in those operations, although acting under the Orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the services of those Officers will not be sufficiently remunerated by the amount of shares to which they will be entitled under the scale hereinafter mentioned, and have recommended unto Us, that some addition should be made to the amount aforesaid, to which We are graciously pleased to assent. Now We do hereby give and grant to Our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being all the aforesaid Booty hereinbefore mentioned to have been captured, and the proceeds thereof as aforesaid in trust for the use of the personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde, formerly Sir Colin Campbell, Commander-in-Chief, and his Staff, both Personal as well as General, who were in the Field at the time, and the legal personal representative or representatives of the late Major General Sir Henry Roberts, and the Officers and Men belonging to the force engaged in the said operations, to be distributed by our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by any other person or persons he may appoint, as follows; (that is to say) one-twentieth part of the whole of the aforesaid Booty and proceeds to the said Lord Clyde, and the Officer actually in command of the aforesaid Rajpootanah Field Force, to be distributed in the proportion of four-fifths of the same to the legal personal representative or representatives of the late Lord Clyde, the Commander-in-Chief, and one-fifth to the legal personal representative or representatives of the late Major General Sir Henry Roberts (the Officer actually in command), over and above the number of shares to which he would have been entitled as aforesaid, and all the remainder of the said Booty and proceeds to be distributed to and divided amongst the General and other Officers and Men engaged in the said operations according to the following scale, and in the following proportions, as far as the same may be applicable to the several ranks of Officers and Men so engaged in the same, such scale and proportions being settled and determined and fixed by and according to a calculation of the day's pay of each rank, and being in the proportion of one share for each shilling of such day's pay, (that is to say)—

Major Generals, seventy-six shares each.
Brigadiers, fifty-one shares each.
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels seventeen shares each.
Majors, sixteen shares each.
Captains, twelve shares each.
Lieutenants, First Class, after seven years' service, seven and a half shares each.
Lieutenant, Second Class, under seven years' service, six and a half shares each.
Ensigns, five and a half shares each.
The shares of Officers in command of Regiments to be double the amount of the shares attached or accruing to them according to the day's pay of their Regimental rank only.
Staff Sergeants, three shares each
Colour Sergeants, two and a half shares each.
Sergeants, two shares each.
Corporals, one and a half shares each.
Privates, one share each.
All Officers on the Divisional, Personal, and General Staff to be allowed shares according to their Staff Pay added to the half pay of their respective ranks.

Regimental Staff.

Adjutants, ten shares each.
Quarter Masters, six and a half shares each.
Pay Masters, twelve and a half shares each.
Riding Masters, nine shares each.
Surgeons, fifteen shares each.
Assistant Surgeons, ten shares each

together with any additional shares to which they or any of them may be entitled in virtue of additional pay for length of service.

The shares of the Native Troops to be fixed in proportion to their day's pay but no such share to be less than one-half of the share of a British Private Soldier of the Infantry of the line in Our Service. Such classes of Native Indian non-combatants as Water Carriers, Bullock Drivers, Doolee Bearers, has have been accustomed to share according to the usage of the army in India, are to share in the same manner and in the same proportions in relation to the shares of the fighting ranks as they have hitherto been accustomed to share according to such usage.

And We are graciously pleased to order and direct, that in case any doubt shall arise in respect of the distribution of the Booty or proceeds hereby granted as aforesaid, or respecting any claim or demand on the said Booty or proceeds, the same shall be determined by our Secretary of State for India in Council for the time being, or by such person or persons to whom he shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made shall with all convenient speed be notified in writing to the Commissioners of Our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioners of Our Treasury We shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to Ourselves to make such other Order therein as to Us shall seem fit.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this twenty-second day of November in the thirtieth year of Our reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

By Her Majesty's Commands,
HENRY WHITMORE.
GERARD NOEL.

First Instalment of Kotah Prize Money

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize a first payment of the Kotah Prize Money at the rate of Rupees 12 (twelve) per share.

2 The Kotah Prize Money is payable to the Commander-in-Chief, Lord Clyde, and Head Quarters Staff, who were in the Field between the 30th March and 14th August 1858 and to the troops of the Rajpootana Field Force, under the command of the late Major-General Sir Henry Roberts between those dates.

3. The payment of this Prize will be carried out, in all respects, under the Rules* applied in the distribution of the Banda and Kirwee Prize Money, and the Rolls of claimants whose shares will be payable in England will be made up on the 1st July next.

* Vide G G O No 346 of the 28th March 1867.

4 As far as it can at present be ascertained, the troops noted below served with the Rajpootana Field Force between the dates specified above.

Artillery.

2nd Troop, Bombay Horse Artillery.
3rd Troop, ditto ditto.
1st Company, 2nd Battalion, Bombay Artillery, and No. 2 Light Field Battery.
Detachment, 1st Company, 4th Bombay Artillery (Golundauze).
Details 1st and 2nd Company late 3rd Battalion, Bombay Artillery (Golundauze).
4th Company, 3rd Battalion, and No. 8 Light Field Battery (Golundauze).
Depot 4th Battalion, Bombay Artillery (Golundauze).

Cavalry.

Her Majesty's 8th Hussars.
1st Regiment, Bombay Light Cavalry.
2nd ditto ditto.
Detachment, 2nd Regiment, Sind Horse.
3rd Regiment, Sind (Beloochee) Horse.
Guzerat Irregular Horse.

Infantry.

Her Majesty's 72nd Highlanders.
Ditto 83rd Regiment.
Ditto 95th ditto.
10th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.
12th ditto ditto.
13th ditto ditto.
11th Company, Royal Engineers.
3rd Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India."

First Instalment of Banda and Kirwee Prize Money.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the immediate issue of a first payment on account of the Banda and Kirwee Prize Money, at the rate of Rs. (500) five hundred per share.

2. The Banda and Kirwee Prize Money is payable to the Commander-in-Chief, Lord Clyde, and Head Quarters Staff who were in the Field between the 19th April and 6th June 1858, and to the Troops of the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force who were under the immediate orders of Major General Sir G. C. Whitlock, K. C. B., between those dates.

3. All Bills and Abstracts of individual claimants, of Corps, or of Departments, are to be prepared in duplicate according to the annexed Forms 1 and 2, and submitted without delay to the General Prize Committee of the Presidency to which the Regiment to which the claimant belonged at the time was attached, or to which the claimant's appointment appertained.

4 In order to enable the payments to claimants in England to be commenced at the earliest practicable date, it is absolutely necessary that all claims of persons in this country should be submitted at once. The Rolls of claimants payable in England will be prepared on the 15th May, and will include all entitled to share whose claims to payment in India have not been included in Bills and Abstracts received up to that date. Commanding Officers and others are therefore required to send in, on receipt of this order, Bills and Abstracts, to include the names of all entitled to share who may be serving under them in India.

Cadets of Infantry having higher rank by brevet, Two extra shares.

5. Prize Money being admissible only in the actual rank in which service was performed, with the exception noted, promotion with back rank gives no title to extra shares.

6. Bills when passed will be returned to the drawers for presentation for payment to the nearest Circle Pay Office. The amounts passed on Abstracts on account of men serving with Batteries of Royal Artillery and British Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, will be paid by the Battery Commanding Officer or Regimental Pay Master and charged in his next General State of Accounts. The shares due to the estates of deceased Officers will be passed to Executors and others upon presentation of Probates and Letters of Administration

7. Officers and Soldiers who may have volunteered or exchanged into Regiments or Batteries now serving in this country, will submit their claims through their present Commanding Officer.

8. Pensioners, discharged Soldiers, and others residing in India, who have ceased to be borne upon the strength of the Army, will apply to the nearest Station Prize Committee, whose duty it will be to investigate and transmit the claims (agreeably to Forms 3 and 4) to the General Prize Committee, preserving a careful record of the same.

9. Claims advanced by Agents or others for the shares of absent Officers must be supported by Powers of Attorney.

10. As far as it can at present be ascertained, the Troops noted below served in the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force within the qualifying dates :—

Artillery Brigade.

A. Troop Madras Horse Artillery.
F Troop Madras Horse Artillery.
No. 6 Company 14th Brigade Royal Artillery.
D. Company 3rd Battalion Madras Artillery (No. 5 Bullock Battery.)
A Company 4th Battalion Madras Artillery (No. 1 Horse Battery).
B. Company 4th Battalion Madras Artillery.

Madras Sappers and Miners.

I. Company and Detachment A. and E. Company.

Cavalry Brigade.

H. M.'s 12th Lancers (Left Wing).
1st Squadron, 2nd Cavalry, Hydrabad Contingent.

1st Infantry Brigade.

3rd Madras European Regiment.
1st Regiment Madras Native Infantry.
5th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

2nd Infantry Brigade.

Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment Light Infantry.
19th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

11. Annexed is a scale of shares payable to all ranks :—

SCALE OF SHARES.

Staff Officers.

Staff Officers shares according to their Staff Pay added to the half pay of their respective ranks.

Half Pay.

	Shares.
Colonel	14½
Lieutenant Colonel	11
Major	9½
Captain	7
Ditto having superior Brevet Rank and provided he shall have served on full pay as Captain for at least two years	8
Lieutenant	4
Ditto if commissioned seven years as Lieutenant in the Regular Army	4½
2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	3
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant	4

And in addition.

Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	38
Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General	19
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General	14½
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Ass Quarter Master General	9½
Commissaries of Ordnance	14½
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance	9½
Commissary General	38
Assistant Commissary General	14½
Deputy Assistant Commissary General	9½
Sub-Assistant Commissary General	9½
Judge Advocate General	28
Deputy Judge Advocate General	14½
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	19
Interpreter to ditto	9½
Brigade Majors and Aides-de-Camp	9½
Pay Master	14½
Deputy Pay Master	9½
Provost Marshal	9½
Deputy Provost Marshal	4½
Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief, according to Warrant Pay as Regimental Surgeon.	
Officer in charge of Treasure Chest as Captain.	
Baggage Master as Captain.	
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals according to standing	
Field Engineer	9½
Assistant Field Engineer	5

Major General	76
Brigadier	51
Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel	17
Major	16
Captain	12
Lieutenant, 1st Class, after seven years' service	7½
Ditto 2nd ditto, under do.	6½
Ensign	5½

Officers in Command of Regiments double the amount of their shares according to Regimental rank.

Regimental Staff.

Adjutant	10
Quarter Master	6½
Pay Master	12½
Riding Master	9
Surgeon	15
Assistant Surgeon	10

together with any additional shares to which they or any of them may be entitled in virtue of additional pay for length of service.

EUROPEANS TROOPS.

Staff Sergeants	3
Brigade and Color Sergeants	9½
Sergeants	2
Corporals and Bombardiers	1½
Gunners, Privates, Drummers and Buglers	1

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Commissary of Ordnance	10
Deputy Ditto	5
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Conductor and Apothecary	4
Sub-Conductor and Hospital Steward	2½
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	2
Hospital Apprentice	1

NATIVE TROOPS.

Subedar, Ressaldar Ressaldar, and Woordie Major	5
Jemadar and Naib Ressaldar	2
Havildar Kote Duffadar, and Native Doctor	1
Naik, Duffadar, and Nishambardar	¾
Private, Nagurchee, Trumpeter, Drummer, and Non-Combatants	½

Second Instalment of Banda and Kirwee Prize Money.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th September 1867, No. 900, is republished —

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the distribution of a second instalment of the Banda and Kirwee Prize, at Rupees 130 per share.

2. The payment of this Prize will be carried out in all respects under the rules applied in the first distribution.

3. Attention is called to paragraph 3 of G G O. No. 346, dated 28th March 1867, and the shares of those claimants who do not submit their bills within three months from the date of this General Order, will be included in the rolls of shares payable in England.

The Prize Money taken by the Central India Field Force

With reference to G. G. O No. 733, dated 17th July 1867, the following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information .—

INDIA OFFICE, *London, the 24th June* 1867.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have received and considered in Council the Military letter from your Government, dated 8th April 1867, No. 88, transmitting, for the decision of Her Majesty's Government, a communication from the General Prize Committee at Calcutta regarding the claims of Colonel Maxwell's column in the Doab, and Brigadier Smith's force at Gwalior, to share in the Prize Money taken by the Central India Field Force.

2. I concur in the opinion arrived at by the General Prize Committee in the case of the claim of Colonel Maxwell's column.

3. The property captured by the Central India Field Force at Jhansi, Calpee, and Gwalior, having been incorporated by the Royal Warrant into one General Fund, to be distributed to the Commander, Officers, and Men engaged in the operations, that portion of Colonel Maxwell's column, and that portion only, which crossed the Jumna and took part in the reduction of Calpee, must be held to have established a right to share in the United Prize Fund.

4 For the same reasons I am of opinion that the brigade of General Smith, which was despatched from the Rajpootana Field Force under the command of Major-General Roberts to the assistance of Sir Hugh Rose, and not only co-operated with his division but took a very active part in the capture of Gwalior, must also be held to be entitled to share in the Central India Prize Money which includes the property captured at Gwalior.

5 This decision has been communicated to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury as required by the Royal Warrant authorizing the distribution of the Prize Money. STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

Officers' Rates of Passage to and from England.

In continuation of Government General Order No. 471 of the 11th May 1865 the following extract from a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 5, dated 9th January 1867, is published for general information —

"The Lords of the Admiralty have decided that the following rates of passage allowance by Steamer from England to Aden be adopted, viz. —

Officers	£61
Servants	£37

3. These rates have met with my concurrence.

4. With respect to the allowances for passage from Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta, to Aden, it is desirable that they should be left, as in the case of all other passage allowances between Foreign Stations, to be determined by the Local Authorities in the manner laid down at page 12 of the Royal Warrant.

H K BURNE, Lieutenant Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India."

Officers' remittances to England.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that Officers who are eligible to make remittances to England through the Government, will be allowed to do so, by paying the amount of remittance into a Public Treasury, whenever it suits their convenience, instead of being restricted to the one form of having the sum deducted from their Pay Bills.

2. The payment of the amount into the Civil Treasury must, in every instance, be accompanied by authority from a Circle Pay Master for the reception of the amount into such Treasury.

H. K. BURNE, Lieutenant Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India."

Extension of Privilege leave of 60 days

"With reference to Government General Order No. 403, of the 17th April 1865, and to previous orders of the same subject, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the indulgence of privilege leave for sixty days consecutively, now granted to Officers generally, will be specially extended to ninety days in the case of Officers serving at Stations in Assam, including Buxa and the Western Dooars, Cherrapoonjee and Shillong—Thyat Mye, Toughoo, Neemuch, Nusseerabad, Erinpoora, Deolee, Khairwara, Khotra, Bunnoo, Dera Ishmael Khan, Dera Ghazee Khan, Rajanpore, Jacobabad and Aden.

This cancels Government General Order No 909, of the 29th October 1866.

H. K. BURNE, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India."

Free Residencies to Officers of the P. W D

With reference to paragraph 3 of the Rules published under G. O. No. 599, of 31st October 1866, the following extract of Regulations of the Public Works Department is published :—

Rent to be demanded of persons occupying public buildings

"No Officers of the Government are allowed residences free of rent, unless under the sanction of some general regulation or special order of the Government. When a public functionary, not entitled to free quarters, occupies a portion of his public office as a dwelling, the Executive Engineer shall be authorized to claim a fair rent, and the fact of the occupant having made additions or alterations at his own expense, is not to be considered as giving him any claim to a set-off or diminution of payment.

The practice of allowing public Officers and others to occupy Government buildings rent-free on condition of keeping them in repair is prohibited. A rent fixed by the Executive Engineer with reference to the value of the property shall, in all cases, be demanded, and the repairs shall be made by the agency of the Public Works Department."

Amount of rent how fixed.

Occupation of Public Quarters by Officers.

"In continuation of G. G. O. No. 855, dated 11th October 1866, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, that whenever Staff Officers, for whom public quarters are not generally provided, and who, when stationed at Presidency Towns are entitled to the superior or Presidency rate of house-rent, may occupy public quarters (which, when available, they should be required to do), they are to forfeit Presidency house-rent in full payment of the rent of such quarters.

Indian Officers who have joined the Staff Corps under Lord Cranborne's Despatch of 8th August 1866

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following extract from a Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 95, dated 30th March 1867, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4:—

1. My attention has been drawn to the large number of Officers of all grades belonging to the Indian Army who have availed themselves of the opportunity offered them to join the several Staff Corps under Lord Cranborne's Despatch No. 159, dated the 8th August 1866, and to the probable effect which will result from the continued operation of the rule laid down in paragraphs 79 and 80 of Military letter to India, No. 194, of 17th June 1864, by expediting the Regimental promotion of the comparatively small number who may have preferred to remain on the list of the Indian Army, and of the Officers of the General List, who have hitherto had considerable advantages in promotion.
2. It seems certain that the promotion of both these classes of Officers will be now greatly accelerated by the operation of the rule in question, so that they will probably gain an advantage in this respect over the Officers who have joined the Staff Corps. The probability of such a result was not lost sight of in the preparation of the Despatch of the 8th August last; but it was not thought advisable in giving to the Officers of the Indian Army the choice of either remaining on the list of that Army or of joining the Staff Corps, to interfere with the free exercise of that option between the two lines of promotion as their standing, by the withdrawal of a concession which had been deliberately granted to the Officers of the Indian Army.
3. It was, therefore, not proposed in that Despatch to interfere with the rule under which the names of Officers of the several Staff Corps, on being brought up to the position of Lieutenant-Colonels on the regimental list of the Arm of the service to which they formerly belonged, are removed from that list, and promotions made in their places.
4. Whatever may be the effect of the continued operation of this rule upon the relative rate of promotion among the Officers who have and those who have not joined the Staff Corps, under the conditions of Lord Cranborne's Despatch No. 159, of the 8th August 1866, the choice on both sides has been freely made, and I do not propose to make any alteration.

The foregoing decision does not apply to the Officers of the General List, regarding whose promotion a special reference has been made by Her Majesty's Government, the result of which will be hereafter promulgated.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Time served by Officers in the Depots in England.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify that all Officers of the late Indian Brigades of Artillery, who may have served or who may hereafter serve at the depots in England, shall be allowed to count as service for pension, the whole time they may have so served, provided they are not in excess of the authorized Establishment of those depots.

Qualifying Service for Promotion of Majors, &c.

The following Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published for general information.—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—Para. 1. With your Military letter No. 39, dated 28th February, paragraph 2, you transmit correspondence relative to the qualifying service for promotion of Majors and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonels under the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859.

2. As the Commander-in-Chief considers the point raised open to question, you state you are desirous of being informed whether the decision contained in your Officiating Secretary's letter No. 359, dated 11th February, is accurate, *viz.*, that no portion of the time passed on leave by a Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (for field service) Commanding a Regiment, can count as qualifying service of promotion to Colonel, under the provisions of Clause 10 of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859.

3. The clause referred to is as follows:—

'That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers who obtain the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel for services in the field after eight years of actual service with that rank.'

4. When the period qualifying the Lieutenant-Colonel, for the rank of Colonel which had been fixed by the Royal Warrant of 1854 at three and six years respectively, was raised by the Warrant of 1858 to the periods of five and eight years, it was understood that no deductions from the extended periods were to be made on account of leaves of absence. It was subsequently determined (July 1860) that in respect of Lieutenant-Colonels in India, a limit should be placed 'on the period of absence to be reckoned as part of the five years qualifying for promotion to Colonel; and that fifteen months, being one-fourth of the whole period of five years, will be the term allowed, inclusive of leave obtained on medical certificate in consequence of wounds received in action.'

5. This Regulation was to apply both to Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces serving in India.

6. Very shortly afterwards your Government were informed that, on a reference to the General Commanding-in-Chief, it had been ruled that leave of absence taken by a Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, who had obtained that rank for service in the field, was to reckon as part of the eight years' service required, under the Warrant of 31st January 1859, to qualify for the rank of Colonel. This decision was published in orders by your Government on the 21st September 1860.

7. You were informed recently that the practice under which leave of absence had been deducted from the five years' qualifying period, was to cease; and that the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief had seen the necessity of rectifying the position of all Colonels promoted since October 1858, who might have had their promotion retarded by the practice of limiting the leave of absence to fifteen months in the five years.

8 Your Government were directed to adopt a similar course in respect to the Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

9. Your Government will thus observe that, although a limit was at one time placed on the leave of absence to be taken by a Lieutenant-Colonel qualifying under the five years' rule, it has at no time been intended that any deduction on account of leave of absence should be made from the service of the Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel qualifying under the eight years' rule, under Clause 10 of the Royal Warrant. The only qualification required under this Clause is that an Officer should continue to serve on full pay for the period of eight years from the date on which he obtained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel for service in the field.

10. The questions put by Sir William Mansfield to your Government, were as follows —

1*st.*—Whether the period passed on leave by a *Major* and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Commanding a Native Regiment, is to be reckoned under Clause 10 of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859?

2*nd*—Whether leave of absence, which has been allowed to count as service for pension, is to be deducted from the qualifying service of Captains and Majors holding command of regiments with the army rank of Lieutenant Colonel?

11. With regard to these questions I have to remark as follows:—

12. Under the decision communicated to your Government on the dates noted in the margin, the command of Native Regiments held by substantive Majors being Brevet Lieutenant Colonels, is to qualify for promotion to the rank of Colonel under the five years' rule, in accordance with the provisions of Clause 9 of the Royal Warrant. Under the rulings of the Secretary of State for War, published in Orders in India on 13th January 1855, in respect to Clause 9, a regimental Major being a Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, can only count the period he actually held command of a regiment towards the five years. On ceasing to exercise the command, he would, if a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for service in action, be in the same position as the Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel referred to in Sir Charles Wood's Despatch of 17th November 1864, No. 356, paragraph 5, that is, he would revert to the 10th Clause of the Warrant whilst on leave. The decision of the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief to this effect was communicated to you in Lord de Grey's Despatch dated 31st May 1867, No. 115. In this Despatch you were informed that, by the rules which govern the promotion of Officers of the British Service, the period during which an Officer, not a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is absent from his command on any account whatever, can only be allowed to reckon as qualifying for the rank of Colonel under the eight years' rule.

27th October 1859, No. 380.
31st December 1863, No. 445

13. The privilege under which leave of absence is, in certain cases, allowed to count as service for pension, relates to retirement on full pay only, and has no bearing on promotion under the Royal Warrants.

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.
H. W. NORMAN.

Transference of Marine business to the Military Department.

With reference to the accompanying copy of a Resolution of the Government of India in the Home Department, by which all the Marine business of the Government of India is transferred from the Home to the Military Department, it is announced that the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretaries in the Military Department, will hold the same positions *ex-officio* in the Marine Department, and that the Marine Orders and Notifications will be published, as such, entirely separate from those of the Military Department.—

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department—dated Simla, the 27th May 1867.

Read the undermentioned papers regarding the new Troop Transport system between England and India, *via* Egypt—

From the Secretary of State, No 36, dated 31st August 1866, with enclosures.
Endorsement to Military Department, No 5,303, dated 11th October 1866.
From the Secretary of State, No 2, dated 17th January 1867, with enclosures.
Endorsements to Military and Financial Departments, Nos. 3,021 and 3,022 dated 23rd March 1867.

RESOLUTION.—The result of the introduction of the new Troop Transport system will be, that the most numerous and most important references to the Government of India, on Marine subjects, will be of a partly Military character. On this account and also with a view to relieve the Home Department, in some degree, from its present great pressure of work, His Excellency in Council determines that from and after the 1st proximo, all Marine business coming before the Government of India shall be conducted in the Military, instead of in the Home Department.

Compensation for Loss of Money for Purchasing Retirement of Service.

In G.O No. 212 dated the 25th February 1867, rules were laid down for the grant of Compensation for loss of sums subscribed by Officers of the late Indian Army for the purpose of assisting their seniors to retire.

2. These rules were issued under the authority of Lord Cranborne's Despatch No. 160 of the 8th August 1866, published in G.O No. 808 of the 26th September last; but inasmuch as it appeared to the Government of India that a literal adherence to the terms of paragraphs 12 to 17 of that Despatch would be contrary to the spirit of the Despatch, and in fact lead, save in very rare cases, to no payments at all, a departure from the precise letter of the instructions was decided on, and without going into minute and often almost impracticable investigations as to all the payments made by Officers in each rank and grade, and as to the benefits

received in consequence of those payments, the Government settled to pay in full whatever sum an Officer had disbursed towards the purchase of steps in the rank he held on the 18th February 1861, subject only to the deductions ordered in paragraphs 13 and 17 of Lord Cranborne's Despatch No. 160 of the 8th August 1866.

3. The Government of India was advised that 'it was more to the interests of the Officers concerned to give them the full benefit of any sums they may have paid in the grade they held at the date of re-organization, than to investigate the claim of each from the date of his entering into the service, and accord him the balance in his favour on the general account; and that 'a very few could submit the requisite details or substantiate their claims,' and further, that 'it is believed that of those few a very small percentage would be able to show any balance in their favour.'

4. The Government of India acted on this view in the General Order of the 25th February last, in the 6th paragraph of which, the terms on which payment was to be made were laid down; but it was also notified, in the same paragraph, that 'very exceptional cases' (in which, in fact, a claim might not be met by the rule then laid down) 'would be specially considered.'

5. Copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 124 of the 2nd May 1867, is published for general information, from which it will be seen that Her Majesty's Government, while not objecting to the rule laid down in paragraph 6 of the General Order by which an actual payment can, under certain circumstances, be received by an Officer without reference to advantages gained, still desire that the payments in previous grades be also calculated, as well as the advantages gained by such payments.

6. In pursuance of these orders the payments due under paragraph 6 of the General Order will still be made in full, irrespective of any account of the sums paid in rank below that which an Officer held on the 18th February 1861.

7. At the same time each Officer's claim on account of payments made while in a lower rank will be investigated, and if a balance appears in his favour after the deductions made under paragraphs 13 and 17 of the Despatch of 8th August, No. 160, it will be credited to him; but in no case will any debit, that may appear against him in consequence of such investigation, be deducted from a payment due under the preceding paragraph.

8. The burden of proof of payment must, in each case, rest with the Officer preferring a claim; and it will remain with the committee already appointed in each Presidency, to decide on the sufficiency of the evidence brought forward by Officers as to the different payments they may have made for the purpose of assisting their seniors to retire; and to carry out the provisions of paragraph 7 of this order, the money gained by each step so purchased will be debited against the sums proved to have been paid in ranks lower than that held on the 18th February 1861.

For instance, a Lieutenant who purchased one step, and by this became a Captain ten months earlier than he otherwise would have attained the rank, will be debited with a sum equal to ten months' difference of pay between Lieutenant and Captain; while an Officer who had aided in purchasing three steps while in the rank of Lieutenant, and thereby became a Captain three years earlier, would have to be debited with three years' difference of pay between Lieutenant and Captain.

9. In making these calculations the committee will not take into account any deaths of Officers, subsequent to retirement, as affording a claim to a credit on the ground that the purchase of the step had not produced the full benefit anticipated, but will simply estimate the money value of each step purchased, according to the earlier promotion *to the next higher rank* thus gained.

10. No sums paid to Officers transferred to the Invalid Establishment can, under the orders of the Secretary of State, be credited to an officer under any circumstances, and in all cases deductions from sums due under paragraphs 6 or 7 of this order, must be made to the extent of any amount the retired or retiring Officer may have received, or may receive, from the juniors of his regiment or cadre, or from his Regimental Retiring Fund, and also on account of the value of any special annuity a retired Officer may have received in addition to his regulated pension.

11. Applications for compensation will continue to be submitted as directed in G. O. No 212 of the 25th February last; but amended *forms* of application will now be used,—copies of which will be supplied on application to the Secretaries of the several Compensation Committees.

12. The Governments of Madras and Bombay, and the President of the Compensation Committee in Bengal, will forward to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, on the 1st of each month, a statement of claims submitted, and of the decisions thereon which have been arrived at.

Issue of Pay in Advance to Officers and Covenanted Civil Servants Returning from Europe.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following letters from the Government of India :—

From E. H. LUSHINGTON, Esquire, Secretary to the Government of India, to the CONTROLLER GENERAL of ACCOUNTS (No. 1007, dated Simla, the 24th June 1867.)

The Governor General in Council having had under consideration the frequent applications for special grants of advances to Military, Uncovenanted, and other Officers in Civil employ, to enable them to join their appointments on return from Europe, and having considered the regulations on this head which obtain in the Military Department, is pleased to authorize you to issue to any such officer an advance of pay to the end of the month in which he may arrive from Europe, or to the end of the ensuing month, provided that, in the latter case, the amount payable to him shall not exceed Rupees 1000.

From E. H. LUSHINGTON, Esquire, Secretary to the Government of India, to the ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY to the GOVERNMENT of BOMBAY (No. 2130, dated Simla, the 21st August 1867.)

In reply to your letter No. 17P, dated 1st August 1867, I am directed to inform you that the instructions regarding the grant of advances of pay to officers returning from Europe, apply to Covenanted Civil Servants, along with Military, Uncovenanted, and other Officers in Civil employ.

M. J. SHAW STEWART,
Acting Chief Secretary to Government.

Removal of Regimental Colonels R. A. and R. E. to Supernumerary Lists.

The following Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—Para. 1. Having learned from the Secretary of State for War that it has been decided, with the concurrence of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, to discontinue the practice of removing regimental Colonels of the old Royal Artillery and Engineers to the supernumerary list when employed in the manufacturing departments of the Army, or holding other quasi-military appointments, I have to inform your Excellency that the same arrangement will be carried out in the Indian Brigades of Royal Artillery, and that the existing supernumerary regimental Colonels thus employed will be absorbed in the manner provided for in Sir Charles Wood's Despatch* of 16th May 1864, No. 153, viz., at the rate of one absorption for every three vacancies.

* Rules for Officers, page 624.

2. This arrangement, it is stated, is not intended to interfere with regimental Colonels of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers accepting *civil* employment, who, as heretofore, will continue to be seconded under the special regulations applicable to Officers so circumstanced.

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

Mode of Succession to Colonel's Allowance.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th August 1867 No. 818 is republished :—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—Para. 1. In Sir Charles Wood's Despatch to the Government of India, No. 467, dated the 31st December 1861, it was stated that Her Majesty's Government had decided that Colonel's allowance should at once be assigned to the several Staff Corps, in the proportion of one to every thirty Officers who had actually joined the Staff Corps *

* Paragraph 12.

2. In Lord Cranborne's Despatch No. 159, dated 8th August 1866, in which certain measures were authorized with a view to meeting the complaints of Officers of the Indian Army, the following rule* was laid down :—'All Officers now in the several Staff Corps, and all who may join them under the terms of this Despatch, will be entitled to the Colonel's allowance after twelve years' service in the grade of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel without reference to any fixed establishment of Colonels with Colonel's allowance, the brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel

* Para 61, Clause 5.

attained to under the Regulations published in General Order by your Government, No. 632, dated 4th August 1864, being however considered a substantive rank for this purpose, and allowed to count towards the above period.

3. Now that the admission of Officers to the several Staff Corps under the terms of the latter Despatch has terminated, I consider it right that the mode of succession to the Colonel's allowance applicable to Officers joining the Staff Corps subsequent to the date of that Despatch, and not under its conditions, should be repeated and clearly defined.

4. I desire, therefore, that it may be notified to the service that the proper establishment of Colonels with Colonel's allowance, is to be fixed at a strength equal to one in every thirty Officers of the aggregate strength of the corps when brought to its normal condition.

5. On the last Officer succeeding to the Colonel's allowance, who is entitled thereto under clause 5 paragraph 61 of the Despatch of the 8th August 1866,* an establishment of Colonels with Colonel's allowance will be at once fixed in each Presidency, and thenceforward promotion to the allowance will be made in succession to vacancies only.

* No. 159.

6. As there can be no doubt of there being at that time a number of Officers in receipt of Colonel's allowance considerably in excess of the establishment as then fixed, it will be necessary to take such measures as may then seem expedient for the gradual absorption of supernumeraries.

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

The Grant of Furlough.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th August 1867, No. 821 is republished.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

SIR,—Para. 1. I learn by a letter from the Government of ——, dated 11th April last, No. 94, that Lieutenant —— of the —— Native Infantry, who entered the service in 1857, and has had leave of absence to the extent of four and a half years, has been granted an ordinary furlough for two years under the new Regulations, being considered entitled to the indulgence under the spirit of the ruling contained in Sir Charles Wood's Despatch dated 8th December 1865, No. 362.*

* Published in G. G. O. No. 102 of 1866.

2. In this Despatch it was stated that absence to Europe on private affairs for six months, and all extensions of such leave granted in this Country under special circumstances and without pay, might be permitted to reckon as part of the six years returned under Clause 7 of the Furlough Regulations of 1854, to be served after return from leave on medical certificate to entitle an Officer to his furlough on private affairs.

3. This ruling did not apply to the case of Lieutenant——, because this was not a question of the six years required to elapse between absence beyond sea on medical certificate, and the regular furlough; and if it had been such a question, the admission of the extensions granted to him in England on medical certificate, would have been irregular.

4. The grant of furlough to Lieutenant——has been, therefore, altogether irregular, as that Officer had not served in India the prescribed period of ten years required before he became entitled to such furlough; * * *

* * * * * * * * *

5. As some of the decisions upon the grant of furlough on private affairs appear liable to misconception, I have considered it proper to address your Government upon the subject.

6. Although it may be admitted that there is some degree of ambiguity in the terms of the communication* of the Court of Directors referred to in Sir Charles Wood's Despatch of 8th December 1865, yet it is clear from the correspondence forwarded by your Government on which the decisions of the Court were passed, that they were intended to apply to short furloughs with pay, and therefore to the cases of those Officers only who had earned a right by completing the requisite period of service in India to the grant of a furlough on private affairs, but had chosen to take only a part of such furlough.

* Dated 23rd January 1856, No 8, Para 8, and 25th April 1856, No. 56, para 4

7. On the other hand, as stated in Sir Charles Wood's Despatch dated 9th February 1863, No. 61,* Officers have been allowed under the Regulations of 1796 and 1854, in certain urgent cases, to return to this country on private affairs for short periods without pay, without reference to their length of service. This advantage was extended by that Despatch, and by question and answer No. 121, to Officers of the Staff Corps and others holding staff appointments with the privilege, during six months of their leave, of retaining their appointments †

* Published in G. G. O. No. 17A of 1863.

† Published in G G O. No. 913 of 1861.

8. It should however, be clearly understood that all officers, whether holding staff appointments or not, to whom such special leave is granted on their return to duty, are not to be held to be entitled to a furlough with the benefit of furlough pay, until they have completed the full period of service in India prescribed by the Regulations for that advantage.

9. The only exception to the Regulations which has been sanctioned, is that allowed under Sir Charles Wood's Despatch of 8th December 1865, under which absence to Europe on private affairs for six months, and all extensions of such leave granted in this country under special circumstances, and without pay,—short extensions on urgent affairs being alone contemplated—are permitted to reckon as part of the qualifying period of six years which an Officer is required to serve after return to duty from sick leave, to enable him to avail himself of the ordinary furlough to Europe with pay which the new Furlough Regulations grant, under paragraph 6, to all Officers who may have completed a service in India of ten years, or twenty years, as the case may be.

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

Retention of Appointments by Officers Appointed to the Staff in a Presidency.

The following Order by the Government of India is published:—

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that Officers already appointed to the Staff in a Presidency, may continue to hold their appointments until their tenure has expired, notwithstanding that their corps have been subsequently brought on the strength of another Presidency.

It is however to be clearly understood that this concession is only to apply to appointments under fixed tenures of five, or in the case of Convalescent Depots, two years. Appointments tenable for a longer period than five years are to be relinquished, as soon as the regiment of the Officer who may be holding it is removed from the strength of the establishment. No appointments can be held by Regimental Officers in Bengal for a longer term than five years, and this is believed to be the case in Bombay, but in Madras, it is understood that the Command of a Depot has been held for a longer period, and in such a case the Officer should certainly, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, relinquish his situation on the departure of his corps from the Presidency.

As it is not considered in itself desirable that Officers of British Regiments should be serving on the Army Staff of another Presidency, the Governor General trusts that in making new appointments, the probability of the stay of regiments in the Presidency may be considered.

Advances to Officers to erect or purchase Houses in new Cantonments

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that, in future, on the formation of new Cantonments, or when suitable accommodation is not obtainable in existing Military Stations at reasonable rents, advances will be made by Government to enable Officers to erect or purchase houses for their own accommodation, under the following conditions —

2. All such advances must be *bona fide* required for the purpose of building or purchasing suitable houses for the personal residence of the Officers concerned; and if more is advanced than shall be actually expended for the purpose, the surplus shall be refunded to Government.

3. The limits of such advances will not exceed three years' tentage of regimental rank, *viz* :—

	Rupees.		Rupees.
For a Colonel	7,200	For a Captain	2,700
„ Lieutenant Colonel	5,400	„ Subaltern	1,800
„ Major	4,320		

Medical and other Commissioned Officers, according to their relative rank.

4. Re-payment of such advances will be made by Regimental or Circle Paymasters, deducting monthly instalments equal to the amount of the Officer's tentage, the higher rate being deducted on promotion; such instalments to commence from the second issue of pay after the receipt of the advance.

5 In order to secure Government from loss consequent on an Officer dying or quitting the service prior to complete re-payment of the advance, the house so built or purchased must be mortgaged to Government, by whom the mortgage will be released when the full amount of the advance has been liquidated.

6. In the event of an Officer quitting the service, or of his decease, before the whole advance has been liquidated, the house so built or purchased will become the property of Government, except in the cases following.—The Officer may, within one month after his retirement in India, or within six months after his retirement in Europe, or his Executors or Administrators, in the event of his decease in the service, may, within six months after his death, submit a request that the house may be put up for sale at an upset price sufficient to cover the balance due. Thereupon the house will be put up for sale, the amount required being specified in the advertisement of sale. The Officer or his representatives must undertake to bear all the expenses of sale, advertisement, &c. Any proceeds realized over the amount remaining due, will be paid to the officer or his representatives.

7. Any Officer quitting, or removing from the station where he has built or purchased a house before the whole amount of the advance has been liquidated, will continue liable to the deduction of his monthly instalment until the advance has been re-paid; but with the special sanction of Government, he may be allowed to dispose of the house, provided he is thereby enabled to clear off the whole amount due at once, or to transfer it to any Officer of his own or of higher rank. The future deductions will be made from the tentage of such Officer.

8. No Officer will, under any circumstances, be allowed a second advance whilst any amount remains due on a previous one.

9. All applications for such advances must be made through the Officer commanding the Station, who will record his opinion as to the necessity for the assistance solicited The Officer must certify that the sum is to be expended in building or purchasing only, and that, should there be any surplus funds after the house is completed or purchased, they will be at once refunded to Government; and the application must be countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, or the Head of the Department to which the applicant may belong.

10. Two Officers of the grade of Captain or Subaltern may each obtain the advance of their rank for the purpose of building or purchasing a house for their *bona fide* joint occupation, on condition of their being jointly and severally responsible to Government for the whole amount of their joint advances.

11. The last pay certificate granted to Officers under advances must specify the original amount of such advance, the amount re-paid, and the balance remaining due

12. A Form of mortgage bond, with necessary instructions for executing it, will be issued to Officers who may wish to avail themselves of the advance.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Expenses of Officers Returning Home to appear before a Medical Board.

The following Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Government of India, No 66, dated 28th February 1867, is published for general information —

The Government of Madras has referred to me the case of an officer who had been recommended by a board of medical officers to proceed to England by the overland route leaving India by the first opportunity, and inquiry, with reference to para. 9 of Lord de Gray's Despatch of 9th June 1866, No. 37, whether in future similar cases the steamer rate of passage money, or the lower rate for sailing vessel, be granted.

2. I referred the question to the Secretary of State for War, with the view of ascertaining the practice in like cases under his department, and I have been informed that, in case of an officer coming home from the colonies to appear before a medical board, the route by which his passage would be provided would depend on the recommendation of the medical officers on the spot It therefore appears to me desirable, that only in those special cases where the overland route is expressly sanctioned by a medical board, or the exigencies of the Service require it, should the higher or steam rate of passage be granted. In all other cases of officers entitled to passage, the sailing allowance only should be granted.

3. I request that you will communicate the subject of this despatch to the Government of Madras and Bombay, respectively, for their guidance in all such cases."

Extension of Wound Pension Regulations to Warrant Officers.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify the extension of the provisions of the Wound Pension Regulations to Officers of the Warrant grades, the scale of pensions admissible to the several grades being specified in the margin, and the admission to, and continuance of, such pensions being regulated by the rules applicable to Commissioned Officers, as laid down in Articles 1 to 9, and 11 of the Regulations annexed to the Royal Warrant of the 28th May 1861, published in G. O. G. G. No. 797 of 6th September following.

Deputy Commissaries, Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries, the pensions of their honorary or relative rank.

Conductors, Apothecaries, and Hospital Stewards £35 per annum (half a Lieutenant's pension).

Sub-Conductors, Assistant Apothecaries, and Assistant Stewards, £25 per annum (half an Ensign's pension).

2. Wounded Warrant Officers who may be permitted to continue on the Effective Establishment, will be entitled to draw the Wound Pensions now sanctioned, in addition to the pay and allowances of their rank.

Vacation of Appointments on Succession to Colonel's allowance.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th July 1867, No. 711 is published :—

Extract, paragraph 15 of a letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India.—No 467 dated 31st December 1861

PARA 15.—Her Majesty's Government have further resolved, that upon succession to Colonel's allowance, Officers of the Staff Corps shall vacate the appointment they then hold, being however eligible for re-appointment or employment, in any other position at the discretion of their respective Governments, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council

NOTE.—Already published in General Order No 30, dated 10th January 1862

Extract paragraph 3, of a letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India,—No 343 dated 31st October 1865

PARA. 3.—It appears to me that the best course to be adopted as to Military Officers will be to make the rule laid down as affecting Staff Corps Officers in your General Order dated the 10th January 1862, henceforward applicable also to Officers of the Indian Army generally, viz, that all such Officers shall, upon succession to Colonel's allowance, vacate the appointment they then hold, being however eligible for re-appointment or employment in that or any other position at the discretion of their respective Governments, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.

With reference to the annexed* extracts of Despatches from the Secretary of State, the succession of all officers to Colonel's allowances will hereafter be announced in General Orders, and such Officers will then be considered to have vacated any appointments they may hold, being however, when thought proper, eligible for re-appointment or employment in other capacities at the discretion of their respective Governments, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.

The order requiring appointments to be vacated on succession to Colonel's allowances, does not apply to General Officers in command of Divisions of Brigades.

H. W NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information :—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—PARA. 1. With reference to paragraph 12 of your Despatch No 78, dated 8th April 1867, your decision that an Officer on succession to the Colonel's allowance should vacate the command of a Native Regiment, is approved.

2 I consider the position of an officer in receipt of that allowance to be incompatible with the command of a regiment.

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.
H. W. NORMAN Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Promotion of Officers of the General List.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th September 1867, No. 866, is published :—

In continuation of G G. O. No. 516, dated 15th May 1867, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following extract from a Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 222, dated 2nd August 1867.

Para. 1. I have received and considered in Council your letter dated 16th May last, No, 128, forwarding copy of a General Order which you have issued in accordance with the instructions contained in my Despatch No. 95 of the 30th March 1867, regarding the line promotion of Officers of the Indian Army, belonging to cadres, who have decided not to join the Staff Corps.

2. In that Despatch I referred to the position of the younger Officers on the General Lists of the three Presidencies, and expressed an opinion, although, I did not desire to interfere with the immediate prospects of these Officers in the matter of promotion, that it would be fair and reasonable to introduce some rule with a view to regulating their rise to the higher grades in such manner as to secure the officers of other branches of the service from supercession to any serious extent.

4. I have determined that the Officers of the General Lists of Cavalry and Infantry in the three Presidencies shall remain on the General List, and shall rise to the substantive grade of Captain under present regulations; but that their promotion to the higher grade shall be regulated by length of service under the Staff Corps Rules without reference to any special staff service. These Officers, however, will continue to be eligible for appointment to the Staff Corps under ordinary rules.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.
W. F. MARRIOTT, Colonel, Secretary to Government.

Pensions of Soldiers on Unattached List.

The following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have received and considered in Council your Military letter No. 149, dated the 7th June last

2 In the second paragraph of that letter you have correctly interpreted the meaning of paragraph 23 of the Military Despatch No. 126, dated the 9th June 1866 relative to the pensions of Soldiers of Her Majesty's British Regiments, who are borne on the Unattached List, viz., that the pensions of such of these men as may become Warrant Officers and entitled to pension in that grade, are alone to be granted according to Indian Regulations.

STAFFORD H NORTHCOTE.
H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Ships Employed in Conveyance of Troops to be selled H. M S. Troop Ships.

Under the orders of Her Majesty's Secretary of State of India, the ships to be employed on the Overland Troop Transport Service between England and India, *via* Egypt and Red Sea, shall be designated "Her Majesty's India Troop Ship"

All requisitions for the Service of Her Majesty's India Troop Ships when at this Presidency, shall be conveyed to the Captains in Command of those Ships, through Resident Transport Officer at Bombay; when at other ports, the requisitions will be addressed to the Captains direct by the Secretary to Government.

Increase of Pay to Her Majesty's Troops.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 1st November 1867, No. 1035, is republished :—

A Royal Warrant having been issued by Her Majesty on the 29th June last, granting an increase of pay to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's British Army, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in directing that the following extracts of that Warrant, which are applicable to India, be published for general information :—

Whereas We have been pleased to take into Our consideration the best means of improving the condition of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of those Regiments and Corps of Our Army which are liable to service in all parts of the world, and also of encouraging Recruiting for Our Regiments of the Line; and whereas it has been represented to Us that this end may most effectually be attained by the grant of an increase to the existing rates of pay, as fixed by Our Royal Warrant of the 3rd February 1866;

Our Will and Pleasure, therefore, is, that the pay of all ranks of Non-Commissioned Officers and of the Private men of Our Regiments and Corps after-mentioned, that is to say,—

1. Foot Guards,
2 Cavalry and Infantry of the Line.
3. Royal Artillery,
4 Royal Engineers,
5- Military Train.
6 Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment,
7. Cav Depots and Depot Battalions,
8. Recruiting Districts,
9. Schools of Gunnery and Musketry,
10. Departmental Corps,

be, from and after the first day of April last, increased by an addition of two pence a-day to the several rates of daily pay assigned to them by Our said Warrant,

* * * * * * *

It is Our further Will and Pleasure that, as a special inducement to Soldiers to re-engage for a second period of service in Our Army, a further addition of one penny a day be, from and after the first day of April last, made to the pay of all men who who have completed, or who shall have completed a first period of limited service, and shall now or hereafter be serving in any Corps or Regiment in Our Service, except in Colonial Corps other than the Canadian Rifles.

* * * * * * *

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Twenty-ninth day of June in the Thirty-first year of Our Reign.

JOHN S. PACKINGTON.

2. With reference to the foregoing extracts from the Royal Warrant, and their applicability in their fullest extent to Her Majesty's British Troops serving in India His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, is pleased to publish the following revised Pay Tables for the several Arms of the Service, which are to be held to have effect from the 1st April 1867, in supercession of all previous orders on this subject.

3. In these revised Tables all permanently sanctioned existing rates of personal pay have been increased by the equivalent of two pence per diem for all ranks of Non-Commissioned Officers and men during their first period of service, at the rate of exchange of 2s. 0½d. per rupee.

4. All men who are in the performance of their second period of service will receive the following monthly amounts, in addition to those allowed in the subjoined Tables :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
For a month of 28 days	1	2	3
" " 29 "	1	2	11
" " 30 "	1	3	7
" " 31 "	1	4	3

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Royal Horse Artillery serving in India, after deducting 5d. per diem for Rations.

HORSE ARTILLERY.	For 28 days.			For 29 days			For 30 days			For 31 days.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Sergeant Major	58	9	2	60	10	8	62	12	1	64	13	7
Quarter Master Sergeant	51	11	5	53	9	0	55	6	6	57	4	1
Armourer Serjeant	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Sergt. Assistant Instructor of Gunnery	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Orderly-room Serjeant ..	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Hosp. Sergeant under 7 years' service	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Do. after 7 do. ..	45	11	6	47	5	7	48	15	8	50	9	10
Trumpet-Major	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Battery Serjeant-Major ...	51	11	5	53	9	0	55	6	6	57	4	1
Do. Quarter-Master Serjeant ..	51	11	5	53	9	0	55	6	6	57	4	1
Farrier Serjeant and Carriage-smith...	44	4	7	45	13	11	47	7	2	49	0	6
Serjeants	38	13	9	40	3	11	41	10	1	43	0	4
Corporal...	29	11	5	30	12	5	31	13	4	32	14	5
Shoeing and Carriage-smith... ...	28	13	9	29	14	3	30	14	8	31	15	2
Bombardiers	27	6	10	28	6	7	29	6	2	30	5	11
Trumpeter (on Bombardier's pay) ..	27	6	10	28	6	7	29	6	2	30	5	11
Ditto (on Gunner's pay)	17	6	10	18	0	10	18	10	0	19	4	9
Collar Maker and Wheeler ...	26	0	0	26	14	11	27	13	8	28	12	7
Gunners...	17	6	10	18	0	10	18	10	9	19	4	9
Drivers	15	2	4	15	11	0	16	3	7	10	12	3

NON-EFFECTIVE STAFF.

For a division of Artillery.—Serjeant-Major, Quarter-Master Serjeant, Hospital-Serjeant, one shilling a-day, or Rupees 14-14-6, for any month if the appointments are held by Serjeants; and 6*d* a-day, or Rupees 7-7-3, for any month if the appointments are held by Staff Serjeants.

For Brigade Head Quarters.—Serjeant Assistant Instructors of Gunnery, Orderly-Room Serjeant, one shilling a day or Rupees 14-14-6, for any month, in addition to pay of rank. Librarian, Rupees 8 per mensem.

For each Battery.

	Per mensem. Rs. a. p.			Per mensem. Rs. a. p.
Acting Conductor of Stores (on Field Service only)...	15 0 0	Savings Banks Clerk...		5 0 0
Rough Rider	7 8 0	School Master Serjt	B.	10 0 0
Pay-Serjeant	7 0 0			15 0 0
Hospital-Serjeant	A. 7 8 0	School Mistress	C.	6 0 0
				10 0 0

A.—Pay for broken periods of a month is to be calculated at 1 annas per diem

B.—The lower rate of pay only is admissible when the number of men attending School is less than 25, and the higher rate when the number exceeds or equals 25.

C.—The lower rate of pay only is admissible if under 15 children attend School, or 6 qualified to learn sewing, and the higher if above 15 attend school, or 10 qualified to learn sewing

NOTE.—A non effective Hospital-Serjeant is only allowed for one or more Batteries detached at Stations not the Head quarters of a Brigade

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Royal Artillery serving in India after deducting 5d. per diem for Rations.

GRADES.	For 28 days Rs. a. p.	For 29 days Rs. a. p.	For 30 days Rs. a. p.	For 31 days. Rs. a. p.
Sergeant Major	56 4 7	58 4 5	60 4 11	62 5 1
Quarter Master Sergeant	49 6 10	51 3 2	52 15 4	54 11 7
Armourer Serjeant	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Serjt. Ast. Instructors of Gunnery ...	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Orderly-room Sergeant	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Hospital Sergt. under 7 years' service .	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Hospital Serjt. after 7 years' service...	43 6 11	44 15 9	46 8 6	48 1 4
Trumpet-Major	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Battery Sergt-Major...	49 6 10	51 3 2	52 15 4	54 11 7
Ditto Quarter Master Serjeant ...	A 49 6 10	51 3 2	52 15 4	54 11 7
Farrier Serjeant and Carriage-smith...	B 42 0 0	43 8 0	45 0 0	46 8 0
Sergeants	36 9 2	37 14 1	39 2 11	40 7 10
Corporals	27 6 10	28 6 7	29 6 2	30 5 11
Shoeing and Carriage-smiths	B 26 9 2	27 8 4	28 7 6	29 6 8
Bombardiers	25 2 4	26 0 8	26 15 0	27 13 5
Trumpeter (on Bombardier's pay) ..	25 2 4	26 0 8	26 15 0	27 13 5
Ditto (on Gunner's pay)... ...	15 2 4	15 11 0	16 3 7	16 12 3
Collar Maker and Wheeler	B 23 11 5	24 9 0	25 6 6	26 4 1
Gunners	15 2 4	15 11 0	16 3 7	16 12 3
Drivers	B 15 2 4	15 11 0	16 3 7	16 12 3

NON-EFFECTIVE STAFF.

For a division of Artillery.—Serjeant-Major, Quarter-Master Serjeant, Hospital-Serjeant, one shilling a-day, or Rupees 14-14-6, for any month if the appointments are held by Serjeants; and 6d. a-day, or Rs. 7-7-3, for any month if the appointments are held by Staff Serjeants.

For Brigade Head-Quarters.—Serjeant Assistant Instructors of Gunnery, Orderly-Room Serjeant, one shilling a-day, or Rupees 14-14-6, for any month, in addition to pay of rank. Librarian, Rupees 8 per mensem.

A.—Not allowed in Garrison Batteries

B.—These grades are not allowed in Heavy Field and Garrison Batteries.

For Light Field Batteries.

	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
Acting Conductor of Stores (on Field Service only)...	15 0 0	Savings' Banks Clerk.....		5 0 0
Rough Rider	7 8 0	School Master Serjeant ..	D	10 0 0 15 0 0
Pay-Serjeant.....	7 0 0	School Mistress	E	6 0 0 10 0 0
Hospital Serjeant..... C	7 8 0			

For Heavy Field Batteries.

	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
Acting Conductor of Stores (on Field Service only)...	15 0 0	School Master Serjeant...	D	10 0 0 15 0 0
Cattle-Serjeant	20 0 0	School Mistress	E	6 0 0 10 0 0
Pay-Serjeant and Savings' Banks Clerk in one person	7 0 0			

For Garrison Batteries.

	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
Pay Serjeant and Savings' Banks clerk in one person.	7 0 0	School Mistress	E	6 0 0 10 0 0
School Master Serjeant ...	D 10 0 0 15 0 0			

C —Pay for broken periods of a month is to be calculated at 4 annas per diem

D.—The lower rate of pay only is admissible when the number of men attend School is less than 25, and the higher rate when the number exceeds or equals 25

E —The lower rate of pay only is admissible if under 15 children attend school or 6 qualified to learn sewing, and the higher rate if above 15 attend school, or 10 qualified to learn sewing

Note —A non-effective Hospital-Sergeant is only allowed for one or more Batteries detached at Stations not the Head quarters of a Brigade

Note — The allowance for school for Heavy Field and Garrison Batteries is authorised only when such Batteries are detached or when the men or children cannot attend the school of any other Battery or European Regiment at the Station

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of British Cavalry serving in India, after deducting 6d per diem for Rations

GRADES.	For 28 days	For 29 days	For 30 days	For 31 days.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Regt Sergeant Major	50 8 10	52 3 7	53 14 2	55 8 10
Band-Master Sergeant	50 8 10	52 3 7	53 14 2	55 8 10
Quarter Master Sergeant	14 11 7	46 5 2	47 14 8	49 8 3
Troop Serjeant Major	42 3 1	43 10 8	45 2 0	46 9 6
Sergt. Instructor of Musketry ... A	39 0 5	40 6 4	41 12 1	43 2 0
Pay-master Serjt. under 3 years service	29 2 7	30 2 2	31 1 6	32 1 0
Ditto after ditto ..	36 0 4	37 3 10	38 7 2	39 10 6
Orderly-room Clerk, under ditto ..	29 2 7	30 2 2	31 1 6	32 1 0
Ditto after Ditto	36 0 4	37 3 10	38 7 2	39 10 6
Hospital Sergt. under 7 years' service...	34 11 8	34 13 11	35 15 11	37 2 0
Ditto after Ditto ...	40 9 5	41 15 6	43 5 5	44 11 5
Saddler-Sergeant...	29 2 7	30 2 2	34 1 6	32 1 0
Farier-Major	48 0 0	49 11 5	51 6 10	53 2 4
Farriers	32 0 0	33 2 4	34 4 7	35 6 10
Trumpet-Major, ...	29 2 7	30 2 2	31 1 6	32 1 0
Serjeants	29 2 7	30 2 2	31 1 6	32 1 0
Trumpeters	17 12 7	18 5 9	18 14 10	19 7 11
Corporals	20 0 7	20 11 4	21 6 0	22 0 9
Privates...	15 9 6	16 1 10	16 10 1	17 2 5

A —Not allowed to Lancer Regiments.

NON-EFFECTIVE STAFF.

		Per mensem. Rs. a. p		Per mensem. Rs. a. p.
Drill-Serjeant		14 0 0	Trained School Mistress.	As laid down in G. O. P. C. No. 308, of 7th March 1858.
Drill-Corporal		7 0 0	Assistant School Master.	
Saving's Banks Clerk	B.	8 0 0	Librarian	8 0 0
Pay-Serjeant		7 0 0		
Rough Riders	C.	18 10 0		
Cook-Serjeant		7 8 0		

B—If the number of depositors are 100 and under 150, Rupees 10, if 150 and under 200 Rupees 15, and if 200, or upwards Rupees 20.
C—Allowance per Regiment

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of British Infantry serving in India after deducting 5d. per diem for Rations.

GRADES.	For 28 days			For 29 days			For 30 days			For 31 days.		
	R.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.
Sergeant Major	48	8	0	49	14	10	51	5	6	52	12	4
Band Master Sergeant	46	3	5	47	8	11	48	14	4	50	2	10
Quarter Master Sergeant	41	2	11	42	2	0	43	1	0	44	0	2
Serg ant Instructor of Musketry	39	0	5	40	6	4	41	12	1	43	2	0
Pay Master Sergt. under 3 years' service	25	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Ditto after ditto	32	2	9	33	4	8	34	6	7	35	8	7
Orderly-room Clerk under 7 years' service	25	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Ditto after ditto	32	2	9	33	4	8	34	6	7	35	8	7
Hospital Sergeant under 7 years' service	32	2	9	33	4	8	34	6	7	35	8	7
Ditto after ditto	39	0	[illegible]	40	6	4	41	12	1	43	2	0
Color Sergeants	32	2	9	33	4	8	34	6	7	35	8	7
Sergeants	25	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Drum-Major	25	5	0	26	3	1	27	1	0	27	15	1
Drummers	14	8	3	5	0	7	15	8	4	16	0	2
Corporals	16	15	10	7	9	4	18	2	10	18	12	4
Privates	13	2	[illegible]	3	9	8	14	1	2	4	8	8

NON-EFFECTIVE STAFF.

		Per mensem. Rs a. p		Per mensem. Rs a p.
Drill-Serjeant		14 0 0	Cook-Serjeant	7 8 0
Drill-Corporal		7 0 0	Trained School Mistress.	As laid down in G. O P. C. No. 308 of 7th March 1858.
Serjeant Assistant Instructor of Musketry		7 8 0	Assistant School Master.	
Savings' Banks Clerk	A.	8 0 0	Librarian	8 0 0
Pay-Serjeant		7 0 0		

A—If the number of depositors are 100 and under 150, Rupees 10, if 150 and under 200 Rupees 15, and if 200, or upwards Rupees 20

Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Royal Engineers serving in India after deducting 5 d. per diem for Rations.

GRADES.	For 28 days.			For 29 day.			For 30 days.			For 31 days.		
	Rs.	a.	p	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Serjeant-Major	63	4	7	64	8	2	66	11	9	68	15	4
Quarter Master Serjeant	55	6	10	57	6	7	59	6	2	61	5	11
Color-Serjeants	44	0	0	45	9	2	47	2	3	48	11	5
Serjeants	37	2	4	38	7	7	39	12	9	41	2	0
Corporals	28	0	0	29	0	0	30	0	0	31	0	0
Second Corporals	23	11	5	24	9	0	25	6	6	26	4	1
Buglers	14	4	7	14	12	9	15	4	11	15	13	1
Sappers	14	4	7	14	12	9	15	4	11	15	13	1

NOTE.—Staff allowances to Savings' Banks Clerk and Librarian, as in the Infantry Corps.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

(Issued as a special Army Circular on 6th August 1867.")

" *General Instructions.*

"All ranks of Non-Commissioned Officers and Solders of the Regiments and Corps specified in the Warrant of 29th June 1867 (as detailed in the tables of pay for those Corps laid down in the Royal Warrant of the 3rd February 1866) are entitled to the additional pay granted under the said Warrant, with the following exceptions :—

Army School Masters.

Boys under 15 years of age, and drawing pay at 10d. a day only.

"2. Civilian Armourers and Assistant Armourers employed under the Military Store Department are not entitled to the advantages of the Warrant.

"3. Military Staff Clerks are only entitled to the advantages of the Warrant if they are in receipt of regimental pay; but no increase to their pay as Clerks is admissible.

"4. The Departmental Corps referred to in the Warrant are the—

Army Hospital Corps.	Military Store Staff Corps.
Commissariat Staff Corps.	Corps of Armourer Sergeants.

"5. The grant of the additional penny a day on re-engagement is admissible for Soldiers who enlisted for unlimited service prior to the passing of the Army Service Act of 1847, provided that they have served continuously, and have completed the following periods of approved service towards discharge, namely :—

12 years Artillery, Engineers, Cavalry ;

10 years Infantry.

"6. Soldiers who enlisted for unlimited service, but have taken their discharge, and have subsequently enlisted under the Army Service Act of 1847, will not be entitled to the additional 1 penny a day until they can claim it in virtue of a re-engagement to complete 21 or 24 years' service under the Army Service Act of 1847, or the Army Enlistment Act of 1867.

"7. Soldiers enlisted under the Army Service Act of 1867, who have taken their discharge on the completion of their first term of service, and re-engaged within one year of such discharge to complete a total period of 21 or 24 years service, are entitled to the additional penny a day.

"8. Soldiers who have purchased their discharge, or who have obtained a free discharge *before the completion* of their first term of service cannot, on subsequently enlisting, claim their former service towards the grant of the additional penny a day, but will be entitled to claim the additional penny a day on re-engaging at the proper time to complete a total period of 21 years' service

"9. Soldiers who having re-engaged to complete a total period of 21 years, take their discharge before the completion of such period, and subsequently re-enter the Army, will not reckon their former service, and will have no claim to resume the additional penny a day which they were in receipt of under their former re-engagement.

"10. The additional penny a day granted to men who have re-engaged for a second period of service since 1st April 1867, or who shall hereafter so re-engage is issuable from the date on which they severally have engaged or shall engage to complete a total period of 21 years' service. Men serving on the 1st April 1867, who on that date had already re-engaged to complete a total period of 21 years' service, will receive the additional penny from the 1st April."

The provisions of this order as also of Government General Order No. 1035 of the 1st instant are to be considered equally applicable to European Soldiers of the Indian Army, whether serving with Corps or on the unattached list, and to all men in Departmental employ, who are in receipt of regimental pay.

Retirement of Veterinary Surgeons.

The following Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 272, dated 30th September 1867, is published for general information :—

Military. India Office,

No. 272. London, 30th September 1867.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have considered in Council your letter dated the 2nd of July last, No 164, regarding the retirement of Veterinary Surgeons of the Indian Service, who have attained a certain age, on a plan similar to that provided by the Royal Warrant of the 1st of July 1859, for Veterinary Surgeons of the British Troops, and I approve of your proposition that Officers of that grade, now in the Indian Service, who have attained the age of 55, should be called upon to retire within a period of five years unless, in the mean time, they attain the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon.

Revised scale of Salaries for the Medical Service.

The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 4th April 1867, No. 370, is published :—

In continuation of Government General Order No. 1060 of 23rd December 1864, and in accordance with instructions received from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to lay down the following revised scale of consolidated salaries for Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

2. The number of Medical Officers allowed for each Presidency town with its immediate suburbs, and the allotment of duties amongst them, are based on the recommendations of the Commission appointed to take this subject into consideration; but it will be open to the local Governments to modify the proposed allotment of duties in such manner as from time to time may seem most desirable, with reference to the convenience of the service, provided the prescribed number of Officers and the aggregate of salaries is not exceeded.

3. The appointments of Presidency Surgeons in Calcutta will eventually cease to exist, the duties being performed by the several Medical Officers holding appointments at the Presidency who are not debarred from private practice. These Officers will be required to attend those servants of Government entitled to Gratuitous aid, who may seek their services, and also to serve in rotation as Members of Standing and other Medical Committees.

4. Present incumbents of these or other appointments which it is proposed to abolish or absorb, will not necessarily be affected at present, and during the gradual introductions of the new arrangements, the cases of any Medical Officers who are unable to take up the whole of the duties assigned to them, will be individually and specially considered

Principals of Medical Colleges
Principal Medical Stores Keepers.
Resident Medical Officers in Colleges and Hospitals
Secretaries, and Statistical Officers to Inspectors General
Secretaries to Sanitary Commissioners,
Examiners, Medical Accounts.

5. Officers holding the appointments marginally noted, are debarred from private practice.

This rule will not, however, be enforced in the case of any present incumbents who may have received authoritative permission to engage in such practice.

6. Medical Officers holding appointments at the Presidency, and not provided with public quarters, will be granted Presidency house-rent according to relative rank, and on the scale granted to Officers of the Staff Corps holding appointments at the Presidency towns.

The grant of Presidency house-rent is limited, however, to salaries not exceeding Rs. 1,400 per mensem.

7. The allotment of Civil Stations and Residency charges to their respective classes will be notified hereafter.

8 In order to render this scale of Indian Medical salaries more complete, the salaries of the administrative appointments and regimental charges already provided for in Government General Orders No. 1060 of 1864 and No. 901 of 1866, have been included.

9 Officers of the Indian Medical Service will be on the same footing as Military Staff officers as regards pay and allowances to be drawn while absent on leave,—the pay of their rank as laid down in paragraph 29 of Government General Order No. 1060 of 23rd December 1864, being in all cases taken as the basis of the calculation of the moiety due to the absentee and to the Officer officiating,—present incumbents being allowed the privilege of receiving, during such absence, either the allowance thus due to them under the Military Regulations under the revised scale of Regimental pay and Staff salary, or that to which they would have been entitled under the old scale both of pay and Staff allowance.

10 The scale of salaries now sanctioned will be brought into operation from the 13th of November 1866, the date of the receipt of the instructions of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, and be made to apply in all cases where there is no reduction in the present aggregate salary.

11. Present incumbents whether drawing the old regimental rate of pay with, or the new regimental rates of pay without Staff salary, will have the option of retaining such rates, if more beneficial than those now ordered, except in cases where the salaries have been specially fixed, pending the revision now brought into effect :—

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

APPOINTMENTS.	Presidencies	SALARIES. Surgeon Major	Surgeon	Asst.-Sur above 5 years	Asst.-Sur under 5 years.
Inspector General	Bengal ...	...	...Rs. 2,700...		...
Ditto ditto	N. W. Prov..	...	...Rs. 2,500...		...
Ditto ditto	Madras ...	...	...Rs. 2,500...		...
Ditto ditto	Bombay ...	...	...Rs. 2 500 ..		...
Deputy Inspector General	All Presidcs.	...	...Rs. 1,800 ..		...
Secretary to the Inspector General	Bengal ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850
Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Inspector General	Madras ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850
Ditto ditto	Bombay ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	8 0
Statistical Officer to the Inspector General..	Bengal ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Secretary to the Sanitary Commissioner ..	Bengal ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850
Ditto ditto	Madras ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Ditto ditto	Bombay ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
MILITARY APPOINTMENTS					
Principal Medical Store-keeper and Professor of Materia Medica in the Medical College...	Bengal ...	1,400	1,200	...	...
Ditto ditto	Madras ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Ditto ditto	Bombay ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Garrison Surgeon, Fort William	Bengal ..	1 2 0		...	...
Ditto ditto Allahabad	,, ...	1,200	1,000	...	...
Garrison Surgeons at other stations	All Presidcs.	1,050	850	650	500
Garrison Assistant Surgeons when in substantive charge...	,, ...	...	...	650	500
Garrison Assistant Surgeons when under a Surgeon...	,, ...	...	...	600	450
Staff Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper ..	,, ...	1,200	1,000	800	650
Medical charge of a Native Regiment, with Horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments of Rs. 90 for a Surgeon Major or Surgeon, and Rs. 60 for an Assistant Surgeon ..	,, ...	1,000	800	600	450
Charge of a Stud Depot or Remount Agency when a substantive charge	,, ...	As Regimental charge.			
Examiner of Medical Accounts	,, ...	A Staff salary of Rs. 400 per mensem with unemployed pay of rank.			
Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with Medical charge of Head Quarters Staff and Establishments...	... ...	Rs. 1,000			
CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.					
Principal of Medical College, Professor of Medicine and 1st Physician of College Hospital	Bengal ...	Rs. 1,800		...	...
Principal of Medical College, Professor of Medicine, and Physician to General Hospital	Madras ..	Rs. 1,600		...	...
Principal of Medical College, Professor of Medicine and Physician Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital	Bombay ...	Rs. 1,600		...	...

Civil Appointments—continued.

Appointments.	Presidencies.	Salaries			
		Surgeon Major	Surgeon	Asst.-Sur above 5 years.	Asst Sur under 5 years.
Full Professorships in Medical Colleges with conjoint Presidency duties, viz :—					
Second Physician College Hospital, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Surgeon to the Mint and Customs	Bengal ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Senior Surgeon College Hospital, Professor of Surgery	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Second Surgeon College Hospital and Professor of Anatomy	,, ..	1,250	1,050	850	700
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Marine Surgeon, and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Obstetric Physician, Professor of Midwifery, and Superintendent of Vaccination	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery in the Medical College...	Madras ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Fort Surgeon, with Port and Marine duties, and Professor of Anatomy in the Medical College	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Professor of Opthalmic Surgery and Physiology	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Superintendent of Lying-in-Hospital, Professor of Midwifery, and Surgeon to the Penitentiary	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Second Physician to Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital and Professor of Physiology in Medical College	Bombay ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Senior Surgeon to Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, with Medical charge of Byculla Schools, and Professor of Surgery in the Medical College	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Second Surgeon to Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Surgeon to the Coroner, and Professor of Anatomy	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Chemical Analyzer to Government and Professor of Chemistry	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Occulist, Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, with Medical charge of the Jail and House of Correction	,, ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Minor Professorships, viz. Botany, Hygiene, Dental Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, and Comparative Anatomy. Provided the aggregate salary of the officers holding the post as an extra charge does not exceed that of a full Professorship with attached duties	All Presidcs.	Rs. 200 Staff salary.			
Resident Physician College Hospital, and Professor of Pathology	Bengal ...	...	...	Rs. 800	
Resident Surgeon College Hospital and Professor of Physiology	,, ...	...	...	Rs. 800	
Surgeon of the General Hospital	,, ...	1,250	1,050	...	...
Ditto ditto ditto	Bombay .	1,250	1,050	...	...

Civil Appointments—continued.

Appointments	Presidencies	Salaries. Surgeon Major	Surgeon.	Assist. Surg above 5 years	Assist. Surg under 5 years
Senior Assistant Surgeon General Hospital, with attached duties...	Bengal ...	...	...	Rs. 900	
Junior ditto ditto ..	" ...	...	...	Rs. 800	
Assist. Surgeon General Hospital, in charge of out-patients, and Professor of Pathology, Medical College...	Madras ...	...	...	Rs. 800	
Assistant Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Pathology in the Medical College	Bombay ...	...	..	Rs 800	
Principal Lahore Medical School and Professor of Surgery and Medicine	Bengal ...	1,400	1,290	...	...
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in Lahore Medical School, and Chemical Examiner, Punjab	" ...	1,250	1,050	850	700
Chemical Examiner, N. W. Provinces ...	" ...	1,050	850	650	500
District Surgeons with attached duties, viz :—					
1st *District*.—Inspector of Emigrants, Surgeon to Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Idiot Asylum, and Black Town Dispensary.	Madras ...	1,050	850	650	500
2nd *District*.—Surgeon to Female Orphan & Lunatic Asylums, Gunpowder and Gun-Carriage Factories, and Vepery Dispensary.	" ...	1,050	850	650	500
3rd *District*.—Surgeon to Male Orphan Asylum and Chintardupet Dispensary . .	" ...	1,050	850	660	500
4th *District*.—With charge of Triplican Dispensary	" ..	1,050	850	650	500
Presidency Surgeons with Professorships and attached duties, viz :—					
1st Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Bombay ...	1,050	850	650	500
2nd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Midwifery	" ...	1,050	850	650	500
3rd Presidency Surgeon Garrison and Marine Surgeon with charge of Officers's Hospital.	" ...	1,050	850	650	500
Medical Superintendent at Aden	" ...	Rs. 1,200			
" " at Port Blair. ...	Madras ...	Rs 1,200			
Surgeon of the Lunatic Asylum	Bombay ...	10,50	850	650	500
Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor General	Bengal ...	Rs. 1,200			
" to the Governor with Medical charge of the Body Guard	Madras ...	Rs. 1,000			
" to the Governor with Medical charge of the Body Guard	Bombay ...	Rs. 1,000			
Superintendents General of Vaccination ...	All Presidcy.	1,260	1,050	850	700
Superintendents of Vaccination	" ...	950	750	550	400
Medical charge of 1st class Civil Stations, with an extra allowance for charge of Lunatic Asylums, Colleges, or Administrative charge of Jails, which will be fixed in the Civil Department	" ...	1,050	850	650	500
Medical charge of 2nd Class do. do. do	" ...	950	750	550	400
Residency Surgeons	" ...	As 1st or 2nd class Civ Surgs			

Civil Appointments.—continued.

APPOINTMENTS.	Presidencies.	SALARIES
Allowances for additional charges.		
In cases where no portion of the Staff salaries of the absentee is available.		
Medical charge of an extra Native Regiment	All Presides.	Rs. 100
Medical charge of an extra Wing of a Native Regiment or of a detachment consisting numerically of not less than a Wing	,, ...	,, 75
Medical charge of a Civil Station by a Regimental Medical Officer, or of Regiment by a Civil Surgeon, in addition to his own duty	,, ...	,, 100
Allowances for Extra charges.		
Payable wholly to the Officer in actual performance of the duty.		
Medical charge of a Store Depot	All Presides	Rs. 100
Medical charge of a Stud Depot	,, ...	,, 50
Medical charge of Divisional Staff, at Stations where there is no "Garrison Surgeon," or "Garrison Assistant Surgeon," or "Staff Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	,, ...	,, 100
Medical charge of Brigade or Station Staff,...	,, ...	,, 30
Medical charge of a Lock Hospital, 1st class.	,, ...	,, 100
,, ,, ,, 2nd class	,, ..	,, 50

Consolidated Salaries for Medical Officers.

Read the undermentioned papers :—

Notification No. 1291 issued from this Department on the 25th April 1867, publishing a General Order of the Military Department, No. 370, of the 4th idem, prescribing a scale of consolidated salaries for Medical Officers.

Letter from the Controller General of Accounts, No 243 dated the 6th June 1867, suggesting with reference to the above "that the pay of Civil Assistant Surgeons should during transfer from one appointment to another, be charged to the Civil Department."

Letter from the Deputy Accounant General, Bengal, No. 753, dated the 27th June 1867 inquiring whether during the journey of a Medical Officer from one civil appointment to another, his allowances should be treated as a civil charge and so limited to the amount of the unattached pay of his rank "or be regulated by the salary attached to the station in which he has last served.

Endorsement from the Military Department, No. 322, dated the 12th ultimo, forwarding a copy of correspondence regarding an inquiry whether the allowances of a Medical Officer in civil employ should be debited to the Civil or the Military Departments during his absence on leave, or while he is in transit from one civil appointment to another.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council observes that, under the orders of the 4th and 25th April 1857 mentioned above, the salaries of Military Medical Officers in medical charge of Civil Stations are consolidated, and is accordingly pleased to rule that in common with Military and other Medical Officers in civil employ on consolidated salaries they shall, during periods of transit from one civil appointment to another which are to be limited by the civil rules for joining time, draw the salary of the lower paid appointments of the two, and that such salary as well as the allowances admissable to these Officers during absence on leave, shall be disbursed in and charged to the Civil Department.

GRADATION LIST

OF

Her Majesty's Covenanted Civil Servants

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

CORRECTED TO THE 1ST DECEMBER 1867.

The rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season of which they are Writers, and being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to Class VI.,—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to Class V.,—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to Class IV.,—from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year, to Class III.,—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year, to Class II.,—and from and after the thirty-fifth year, to Class I.

The date of commencement of Service is that of the Covenant, or of the Appointment by the Home Authority whichever may be the earlier.

The letters **A, C, G, Hin., H, M, P, S, T,** *and* (1) *or* (2) *prefixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, Canarese, Guzerathee, Hindee, Hindoostanee, Marathee, Persian, Sindee, and Teloogoo Languages, and the "first" or "second" Examination under the Provisional Rules published on the 13th Sept. 1854 and 15th April 1856.*

Those Civil Servants to whose names the letter JD *are attached are applicants for the Judicial Branch of the Service.*

[illegible] *of office from leave* [illegible] *Medical certificate ;* P. A. *private affairs ; and* F. *furlough.*

CLASS II., OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt	Commencement of Service	Length of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Emoluments	How Employed.
				y. m. d		y. m. d		Rs. a. p.	
HMC 1	Samuel Mansfield, C S.I	1833	1834 15 Jan.	32 11 17	7 Oct. 1834 19 April 1853 F.	30 3 18	1854 23 Sept.	s 5,333 5 4	Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 14th May 1867.
HM 2	John William Hadow...	1835	1836 8 Jan.	31 5 22	29 Aug. 1836 19 June 1852 F.	27 9 5	1856 29 Aug.	s 3,500 0 0 TA 250 0 0 T 55 8 11	Revenue and Police Commissioner S.D, 14th January 1867, (priv. leave for three months 1st Dec).
GPHAM 3	Arthur St. John Richardson.	1837	1837 18 Jan.	30 3 17	3 Oct. 1837 4 Apr. 1851 F. 24 Sept. 1859 M.C.	25 10 20	1857 3 Oct.	s 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 21st March 1863, (on Medical Certificate for 15 months from 4th May 1867.)
HM 4	Archibald David Robertson.	1841	1841 28 July	25 5 3	12 Dec. 1841 3 Sept. 1857 F. 25 May 1861 M.C.	21 9 15	1861 11 Oct.	s 3,500 0 0	Comr. of Customs, Salt and Opium, and Reporter General of External Commerce, 22nd April 1865.
H M 5	The *Honorable* Augustus Brooke Warden.	1842	1842 21 July	24 11 4	12 Oct. 1842 24 Mar. 1856 F.	21 8 25	1862 12 Oct.	s 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, 6th December 1865.
M 6	*Augustus Fortunatus Bellasis.*	„	27 „	24 11 4	14 Feb. 1843 19 June 1852 P.A 9 Dec. 1857 F. 1 Mar. 1865 F.	17 10 20	12 „	s 2,500 0 0 DA 550 0 0 T 55 8 11	Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, 8th March 1865, (Acting Rev. and Pol. Com. S. D.)
H G 7	The *Honorable* Henry Pendock St G. Tucker Barrister-at-Law.	„	30 „	24 6 1	14 Apr. 1843 27 Dec. 1852 P. A. 12 Mar 1862 F.	19 4 13	1863 14 April	s 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 29th May 1863.
HMS 8	The *Honorable* Barrow Helbert Ellis.	„	26 „	24 5 5	11 Dec. 1843 22 Jan 1857 F. 27 Feb. 1862 M.C	21 2 3	14 „	s 5,333 5 4	Third Member of Council. Took his Seat 3rd April 1865.
HM 9	The *Honourable* Henry Newton.	1843	1843 26 July	23 11 5	24 May 1844 10 May 1858 F.	20 10 14	1864 8 April	s 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 27th Aug. 1862
HM 10	Francis Lloyd	1844	1844 31 July	22 7 0	11 Jan. 1845 23 Nov. 1857 F. 30 Oct 1864 P.A	20 4 13	„	s 2,300 0 0 s 200 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Poona 19th February 1866, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.
HM 11	Alexander Ronald Grant	1845	1845 5 Feb.	22 4 26	9 July 1845 14 Feb. 1864 F.	19 11 20	1865 9 July	s 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge, Ahmedabad, 16th May and 31st July 1865, (On Medical certificate for 18 months, from 15th Sept. 1866.)

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Length of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary	How EMPLOYED.
			1845	y. m. d.		y. m. d.	1865	Rs. a. p.	
HMGP 12	*Alexander Rogers*	1845	6 Aug.	21 10 25	9 Nov. 1845 22 Jan 1857 F. 27 Oct 1863 M C.	20 2 8	9 July	S 3,500 0 0 TA 250 0 0 T 55 8 11	Revenue and Police Commissioner, N. D., 3rd and 27th April 1865.
HM 13	Lestock Reid.....	„	6 „	21 10 25	29 Dec. 1845 12 Mar. 1860 M.C.	21 2 28	9 „	S 2,333 5 4 DA 550 0 0 TA 250 0 0 T 55 8 11	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 2nd May 1865, *Acting* Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
M 14	*Charles James Davies*..	„	29 July	21 0 19	24 Nov. 1845 28 Sept. 1860 F.	18 11 15	9 „	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat.
			1846				1866		
HM 15	Edward Philip Down..	1846	14 Jan.	21 5 10	10 May 1846 12 Jan. 1864 F.	16 8 10	12 Mar.	S 2,333 5 4 TA 125 0 0 T 44 7 0	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 14th May 1866, (On sick leave to Europe for 15 months from 20th April 1867.)
HG 16	The *Honorable* James Gibbs, Barrister-at-law.	„	29 July	20 11 2	7 Dec. 1846 2 Jan. 1850 M C. 15 Jan. 1865 F.	15 5 20	„	S 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 14th Feb. 1866.
			1847				1859		
M 17	William Henry Havelock.	1847	6 Jan.	20 5 25	27 May 1847 30 Oct. 1865 M.C.	19 5 10	14 Feb.	S 2,333 5 4 DA 616 10 8 TA 250 0 0	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 14th May 1866, Acting Commissioner in Sind.
HM 18	*George Scott*	„	6 „	20 2 25	13 Mar. 1847 2 July 1851 M.C 11 Nov. 1859 P.A	14 9 13	14 „	£ 500 0 0	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 29th November 1864.*
								Rs. a. p	
HG 19	*James Walker Robertson.*	„	1 July	8 11 10	28 Jan. 1848 0 Feb 1863 F. 26 Dec. 1864 P.A 10 Oct. 1867 M C.	13 1 16	14 „	AA 833 5 4	Collector and Magistrate, Kaira, 25th March 1867, and Acting Collector of Tanna, 3rd October 1867.

CLASS III., OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

			1847				1860		
HG 20	*Lionel Robert Ashburner* (2).	1848	20 Dec.	19 6 11	26 Feb. 1848 14 Nov. 1860 F.	17 10 3	9 Feb.	AA 833 5 4	Col. and Mag. of Khandeish, 12th Mar 1862. Agent for the Hon. the Gov. for the Districts, excluded from the operation of the Regulations under Act XI. of 1846 (On sick leave to Eur. for 15 months from 9th August 1867.)

				1847				6 Apr. 1857 M.C.				1860					*On sick leave to England for 26 months from 14th December 1865*
H M	22	James Erskine Oliphant (2)	„	23 „	19	6	8	9 Feb. 1858 27 Oct 1863 M.C.	18	4	23	„	S TA T	2,333 125 44	5 0 7	4 0 1	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 21st October 1862, Acting Collector of Poona, 4th June 1867.
				1848													
H M	23	John Frederic Armstrong (2)	„	6 July	18	11	25	27 Sept 1848 1 Mar. 1864 F.	15	11	16	„	S TA T	2,333 125 44	5 0 7	4 0 1	Collector and Magistrate of Kulladghee, 22nd November 1864.
H M G	24	*The Honorable* Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart (2)	„	19 „	18	11	12	26 Jan. 1849 22 Oct 1857 M.C. 9 Nov. 1865 P.A.	17	3	13	„	S DA TA T	2,333 616 125 44	5 10 0 7	4 8 0 1	Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 24th December 1862 Also additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations only, 27th Aug. 1866.
H M	25	William D'Oyly	„	„	18	11	12	27 Sept. 1848 7 Nov. 1855 P.A. 23 Nov. 1857 F.	17	10	25	„	S TA T	2,333 125 44	5 0 7	4 0 1	Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur, 30th April, 1862. On leave for 15 months on Medical Certificate from 29th March 1867.
H M	26	Robert Ferguson Mactier	„	„	18	4	12	28 Dec. 1848 13 Dec. 1860 M.C.	17	1	12	„	S	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge, Sattara, 21st March 1863.
				1849								1861					
H M	27	Francis Stuart Chapman (2)	1849	22 Jan.	18	3	23	8 Mar. 1849 12 Mar. 1862 F.	15	2	25	8 Mar.	AA	833	5	4	On sick leave to Europe for one year from 14th May 1867.
M	28	The Honorable George Agustus Hobart (2)	„	24 „	18	5	7	8 Mar. 1849 25 Nov. 1857 M.C. 15 Jan 1865 F.	16	9	9	„	S	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge of Khandeish, 19th February 1866.
H M	29	*Richard White* (2)	„	15 Aug	17	7	6	2 Jan. 1850 5 Oct. 1857 M.C. 11 Nov, 1864 P.A.	15	0	10	„	AA	416	10	8	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 14th April 1866.*
M	30	*Henry Bruce Boswell* (2)	„	15 „	17	10	16	29 Dec. 1850 24 Sept. 1859 P.A. 14 Feb. 1864 F.	13	8	1	„	S TA T	2,333 125 44	5 0 7	1 0 1	Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry, 3rd May 1865.
				1850					*y.*	*m.*	*d.*	1862					
H M	31	Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw (Barrister at Law) (2)	1850	13 July	16	11	18	21 Aug 1850 9 Sept. 1863 F.	13	10	11	21 June	S	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 19th February 1866.
H M	32	Charles Gordon Kemball (2)	„	14 Aug.	16	10	17	25 Nov. 1850 30 Nov. 1865 F.	13	7	4	„	S	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 20th March 1867.
				1851								1863					
H M	33	Robert Hill Pirhey (2) .	1851	14 Jan.	16	5	17	23 Feb. 1851 26 Oct. 1860 F	14	10	24	23 Feb.	S	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge, Konkan, 21st Sept. 1863.
H M G	34	John Raynor Arthur (2)	„	15 „	16	5	16	4 May 1851 13 Nov 1862 F 12 Dec. 1864 P.A.	14	0	27	„	S TA T	2,333 125 44	5 0 7	4 0 1	Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 22nd April 1865.

Nos	NAMES.	Season of Appt	Commencement of Service	Length of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary	How Employed
						y. m. d.	1863	Rs. a. p.	
H M 35	Arthur Bosanquet (2)...	1851	1851 15 Jan.	16 5 16	23 Apr. 1851 9 Nov. 1864 F.	12 7 24	23 Feb.	S 2,000 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Canara, 20th March 1867. Acting Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 20th May 1867.
H C 36	*Edward William Ravenscroft* (2)	„	„	15 7 16	25 May 1851 4 Mar 1854 P.A. 1 Dec. 1859 M C 10 Feb. 1862 S L. without pay. 26 Oct. 1867 F.	12 0 29	„	SA 325 9 0 DA 1,666 10 8	Acting Chief Secretary to Government 13th Nov. 1867.
G 37	*Elphinstone Pourtales Robertson* (2)	„	„	16 1 16	27 Mar. 1851 23 Nov. 1857 M C. 10 Oct. 1867 F.	10 4 17	„	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 44 7 1	1st Assist. Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 15th Nov. 1867.
N C 38	Arthur Egypt Donoughmore Grey (2)	„	10 Sept.	15 9 21	25 Nov 1851 1 Mar. 1865 F	12 6 23	„	S 2,333 5 4 TA 125 0 0 T 44 7 0	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 11th May 1865.
H G 39	*Robert William Lodwick.*	„	28 July	15 8 3	23 Sept. 1851 31 Dec. 1859 M.C	12 3 18	„	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe, for three years, from 13th January 1865*
H 40	*James Adam Gordon Duff* (2)	1852	26 Dec. 1852	19 6 5	23 Mar. 1852 28 Jan. 1861 M C.	13 7 19	1864 8 Mar.	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe, for three years, from 14th Nov 1866.*
H C 41	William Sandwith (2)...	„	14 Jan.	15 5 17	23 Mar. 1852 28 Jan. 1861 M.C.	15 0 0	„	S 1,200 0 0 DA 433 5 4	Senior Ast. Judge and Session Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach, 4th March 1867. Actg Judge and Session Judge of Kulladghee, 20th May 1867.
H M G 42	Theodore Cracraft Hope, Barrister-at-Law (2)	1853	1853 5 Jan	14 5 27	5 June 1853 5 Oct. 1857 P.A.	11 0 27	1865 23 Feb.	S 2,333 5 4 TA 125 0 0 T 44 7 1	Collector and Magistrate of Surat, from 25th March 1867.
C 43	*Henry Napier Bruce Erskine* (2)	„	5 „	14 2 28	23 Sept. 1853 8 Apr. 1867 F.	10 9 13	„	S 1,400 0 0 DA 433 5 4 TA 125 0 0 T 44 7 1	Sub-Collector of Sholapoor, from 4th October 1867. Acting Collector of Ahmednuggur, 26th April 1867.
H 44	*James George White* (2)	„	1852 29 Dec.	14 3 2	23 Feb. 1853 11 Apr. 1863 M.C.	11 1 8	„	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe, for three years, from 14th March 1866.*
H G 45	*Forster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot* (2)	„	20 Dec.	14 3 11	10 Mar. 1853 11 May 1860 M C.	12 0 25	„	S 2,000 0 0	Registrar General of Assurances.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 Jan. 1863 F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,910	10	8		Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Educational, and Persian Departments, 16th May 1865.
GM	47	*George William Anderson* (2)	„	11 „	13	2	20	21 Feb. 1854	10	6	10	„	AA	416	10	8	1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Kulladghee. On sick leave to Europe for 15 months from 15th November 1867.
HG	48	*Gilbert Wray Elliot* (2)	„	1853 15 Dec.	13	3	16	22 Jan. 1854 7 Aug. 1867	10	5	17	„	SA DA TA T	325 1,166 125 44	9 10 0 7	0 8 0 1	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kaira.
M	49	Robert William Hunter (2)	„	1854 12 Oct.	12	6	19	10 Dec. 1854 10 Oct. 1860 P.A. 15 Mar. 1863 F.	11	6	18	„	S	1,200	0	0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Sholapoor, 7th May 1867.
M	50	*Theodore Bosanquet* (2).	„	14 Aug.	12	7	17	17 Jan. 1855	10	3	28	„	£	500 pr. an *Rs.*		*a. p.*	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 14th May 1865.*
M	51	*George Frederick Sheppard* (2)	„	9 „	12	7	22	23 Nov. 1854 13 Nov. 1859 P.A.	10	7	11	„	S DA TA T	800 433 125 44	0 5 0 7	0 4 0 1	1st Assistant Collector of Kaira. Acting Collector of Candeish, 3rd Sept. 1867.
M	52	William Mant Philip Coghlan (2)	„	13 Dec.	12	6	18	25 Feb. 1855 19 Sept. 1862 M.C.	11	4	12	„	S DA TA T	2,000 333 200 44	0 5 0 7	0 4 0 1	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad 20th March 1867. Acting Judicial Commissioner in Sind.
M	53	*Baron Arthur J. de H. Larpent* (2)	„	4 Oct.	12	5	27	21 Jan. 1855 27 Oct. 1858 M.C. 9 Feb. 1860 P.A. 26 Oct. 1867 F.	10	0	26	„	SA	325	9	0	*On furlough to Europe for two years, from 29th December 1865.*
M	54	Arthur Travers Crawford (2)	1855	1854 28 Dec.	12	6	3	9 Feb. 1855	12	4	22	1863 9 Feb.		3,000	0	0	Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, under Sections XI. and XII of Bombay Act II. of 1865, 23rd June 1865.
MSC	55	John Elphinston (2)...	„	1855 3 Jan.	12	7	18	25 Feb. 1855 9 Nov. 1865 P.A.	11	11	11	„	S T DA TA	1,400 44 433 125	0 7 5 0	0 1 4 0	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba, 22nd March 1865. *Acting* Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 31st Oct. 1866.
MHG	56	*Maxwell Melvill* (2) ..	„	18 Sept.	11	8	27	7 Nov. 1855 12 Nov. 1861 P.A.	10	6	7	„	AA	833	5	4	Judicial Commissioner in Sind 30th July 1866 *(On leave to Europe for 20 months on medical certificate, from 14th May 1866.)*

Nos.	NAMES	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service	Length of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary	How Employed
			1855	y. m. d.		y. m. d.	1863	Rs. a. p.	
G 57	Alex. Alfred Borradaile (2)	1855	18 Sep.	11 9 13	10 Dec. 1855 11 Feb. 1865 M.C.	10 6 23	9 Feb	S 1,400 0 0 DA 433 5 4 TA 125 0 0 T 44 7 1	Sub-Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 7th March 1866. *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad 3rd September 1867.
M 58	*Charles Robertson Owens* (2)	„	7 July	11 10 23	7 Nov. 1855	10 2 0	„	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for three years.*
C M 59	Gerard Norman (2). ..	„	7 Nov.	10 6 24	9 Jan 1856 12 April 1864 F.	10 5 9	„	Rs. a. p. S 1,500 0 0 DA 450 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Presidency Divisions. *Acting* Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, and Director of the Bank of Bombay.

CLASS IV. OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

							1864		
C 60	Francis Dawes Melvill. (2)	1856	31 Dec.	11 6 0	22 Feb. 1856	11 4 8	22 Feb.	S 1,200 0 0 DA 300 0 0 T 44 7 1	Acting Judge of Ahmedabad.
M G 61	*William Mayor Salmon* (2)	„	31 „	11 6 0	22nd Feb. 1856 29 Dec. 1852 M.C.	8 2 3	„	S 800 0 0 DA 280 0 0 T 44 7 1	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Belgaum. *Acting* Sub-Collector and Magistrate, Colaba, 14th November 1866.
G M 62	*Edward Hope Percival* (2)	„	27 „ 1856	11 6 4	22nd Feb. 1856	10 8 7	„	£ 500 0 0	*On furlough for three years.*
G M 63	*Archibald Lockhart Spens* (2).	„	1 Jan.	10 7 4	„	9 10 29	„	£ s. d. AA 500 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad for the detached Station of Kaira, 18th April 1866.
M S 64	Arthur Ramsay Macdonald (2).	„	8 Feb.	11 4 23	22nd May 1856	10 7 10	„	Rs. a. p. AA 416 10 8	On furlough for 3 years from 14th February 1867.
C M 65	William Henry Propert (2)	„	7 Aug.	10 3 26	6th Nov. 1856	10 0 28	„	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	Extra First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kaira, for Punch Mahals, 17th May 1865, and Collector of Stamp Revenue, 8th August 1865.

G C M	66	John George Moore (2)	„	13 „	10	10	18	6th Nov. 1856 24 July 1865 P.A.	10 9	1 4	28 28	„	S DA TA	800 250 200	0 0 0	0 0 0	Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 30th March 1864. Educational Inspector in Sind.
M G	67	*James Braithwaite Peile* (2)	1856	1856 9 July	10	11	22	8 Oct. 1856.	10	8	23	1864 22 Feb.	T AA	44 416	7 10	1 8	On furlough to Europe for 3 years from 29th September 1867.
M G	68	William Ramsay (2) ...	„	3 „	10	5	28	8 Oct 1856. 13 Nov. 1865 P.A.	10	2	24	„		.....			On furlough to Europe.
G M	69	*William George Pedder*, B.A. (2)	„	30 „	10	5	15	8 Oct. 1856. 10 Jan 1867 M.L.	10	2	23	„	S TA T	882 300 75	10 0 0	0 0 0	Superintendent, Revenue Survey and assessment, Candeish, 21st January 1867.
M	70	Raymond West, B. A., (2) (J.D.)	„	12 „	10	8	19	18 Sept. 1856 29 Nov. 1864 P.A.	10	0	8	„	S DA	2,000 333	0 5	0 4	Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side. *Acting* Judge and Session Judge of Canara, 25th April 1866.
H M	71	HerbertEdward Jacomb (2)	„	11 Dec.	10	3	23	9 Mar. 1857 11 Oct 1866 P.A.	9	10	15	„	S	1,250	0	0	Under-Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments, 2nd March 1864 and 17th July 1865.
M H	72	Charles Magenis Hogg (2)	„	1857 14 Jan.	10	5	17	9 Mar. 1857 28 Mar. 1865 F.	9	8	22	1865 9 Mar.	S T DA	800 22 280	0 3 0	0 6 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, Acting Sub-Collector of Broach, 21st June 1867.
G H	73	William Roger Pratt (2)	„	1856 12 Dec.	10	6	19	9 Mar. 1857	10	3	23	„	£	500	0	0	Furlough to Europe for 3 years from November 1867.
H	74	Thomas Monk Mason (2)	„	12 „	10	3	19	9 Mar. 1857	10	0	23	„	£	500	0	0	Furlough to Europe for 3 years from 29th March 1867.
M H	75	John Hay Grant (2) ...	„	22 „	10	3	23	6 Feb. 1857	10	4	25	„	£	500	0	0	Furlough to Europe for 3 years from 14th May 1867.
M H C	76	*Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise* (2)	„	1857 23 Jan.	9	10	7	23 Mar. 1857 14 Nov 1860 P.A. 18 May 1867 M.L.	9	6	8	„	S TA T	800 200 22	0 0 3	0 0 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 16th March 1864.
M C	77	Wm. Heurtley Newnham, B A (2)	„	1856 20 Oct.	10	8	11	7 Dec. 1856	10	3	24	1864 22 Feb.	AA	416	10	8	Furlough for 3 years from 14th March 1867.
G M H	78	John William Shaw Wyllie (2)	„	3 „	10	8	28	7 Dec. 1856 26 Nov. 1865 M.C	9	11	23	„	AA	416	10	8	Furlough for 3 years from 14th Dec. 1867.
M H	79	*Richard Burton Worthington* (2)	„	24 Sept	10	8	8	23 Nov. 1856	10	0	7	„	AA	416	10	8	Furlough for 3 years from 9th June 1867.
M G	80	James Ballot Ritchey (2)	„	25 „ 1857	10	11	6	7 Dec. 1856 11 July 1865 F.	8	10	28	„ 1865	S	1,250	0	0	Talookdaree Settlement Officer, Guzerat, 4th May 1867.
H M	81	Alexander Kyd Nairne (2)	1857	15 Nov.	10	3	14	21 Dec 1857 1 Mar 1865 M C	8	8	9	9 Mar.	S TA T	800 200 22	0 0 3	0 0 6	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry, 17th May 1865.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service	Length of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary.	How Employed.
				y. m. d.		y. m. d.		Rs. a. p.	
H M S 82	John MacFarlan (2)	1857	1857 15 Oct.	9 8 16	21 Dec. 1857 24 Sept. 1862 P. A. 20 Mar. 1866 F.	9 6 11	1865 9 Mar.	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	Extra First Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 27th Nov. 1866.
H M 83	George Waddington (2)	„	3 Nov.	9 7 28	21 Dec. 1857	9 6 11	„	S 800 0 0 DA 200 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 22 3 6	First Assistant Collector 4th June 1867.
H G 84	Arthur Hume Spry (2)	„	7 Sept.	9 9 24	22 Oct. 1857	9 8 9	„	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Surat.
H M 85	*Claudius William Bell* (2)	„	1858 10 Feb.	8 7 24	16 Mar. 1858	8 6 18	1866 24 Jan.	S 800 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona 4th June 1867.
H M 86	*Francis Robert Shaw Willie* (2)	„	1857 19 Dec.	8 7 5	11 Nov. 1858	8 7 5	„	.....	*On sick leave to Europe for 20 months from 24th July 1865.*
H C 87	Charles Bradley Pritchard (2)	„	9 „	9 0 22	24 Jan 1858 9 Feb. 1866 M.C	8 11 7	„	S 550 0 0 DA 200 0 0 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Candeish, 4th June 1867.
M 88	Nugent Murray Whitmore Daniell (2)	„	1858 5 Feb. 1857	8 10 20	29 Mar. 1858 30 Oct. 1865 M.C.	7 3 15	„	S 700 0 0	Assist Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 19th Feb 1866.
H M 89	*James Hunter* (1)	„	15 Dec. 1858	8 0 16	16 Mar 1858 8 Nov. 1862 M.C.	5 7 11	„ 1863		*On sick leave to Europe for forty-two months from 9th August 1864.*
H M C 90	Herbert Mills Birdwood, M. A. (2) (J. D.)	1858	24 Dec.	8 6 7	26 Jan. 1859	18 5 5	26 Jan.	S 1,200 0 0 DA 400 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, for the detached station of Rutnagherry 7th May 1867 Acting Registrar, Appellate Side High Court, 13th March 1867.

CLASS IV. OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

H M G 91	William Wedderburn (2)	1860	1860 2 Oct.	6 9 0	25 Nov. 1860	6 7 6	1864 10 Oct.	S 1,250 0 0	Under-Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Political Departments, 28th May 1866.
H M 92	Clarence Bovill Izon (2)	„	19 Sept.	6 9 12	„	6 7 6	„	S 1,800 0 0	Joint Judge and Session Judge, Rutnagherry, 22nd May 1866

H M	93	George Morison Macpherson, M. A. (2)	„	10 Aug. 1860	6	10	21	10 Oct. 1860	6	8	22	10 Oct. 1861	S DA T	1,000 300 44	0 0 7	0 0 1	Judge of the Small Cause Court, Kurrachee, 7th May 1867. Acting Judge and Session Judge, Kurrachee, 27th March 1867.
H C	94	Joshua King, M. A. (2).	„	„	6	10	21	26 „	6	8	6	„	S TA T	800 200 22	0 0 3	0 0 6	First Assistant Collector of Dharwar, from November 1867.
H M G	95	Edgar Hutchinson Little, B. A. (2)	„	„	6	10	21	„	6	8	6	„	S DA TA T	550 200 200 22	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar. *Acting* First ditto. Sattara, 21st June 1867.
H G	96	Arthur C. Trevor (2)...	1861	1861 28 Aug.	5	10	3	28 Oct. 1861	5	8	4	1861 28 Oct.	S DA TA T	550 200 200 22	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Surat. *Acting* First Assistant Collector, Tanna.
H M	97	Francis Thelwall (2)...	„	22 „	5	10	9	„	5	4	4	„	S DA TA T	550 200 200 22	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 6	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Kulladghee Acting First Assistant Collector Kulladghee, 21st June 1867.
H G M	98	Theodore Henry Stewart (2)	1862	1862 17 Sept	4	10	14	28 Oct. 1862	4	8	4	1862 28 Oct.	S DA TA T	550 200 200 22	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 6	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad. *Acting* First Asst Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 10th July 1867.
H M G	99	William Bury Mulock (2)	„	8 Oct.	4	5	23	28 Nov. 1862	4	7	30	„	T DA S TA	22 200 550 200	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	Second AssistantCollector and Magistrate Khandeish, 7th March 1866, Acting 1st Assistant Surat.
H G M	100	James Richard Naylor (2)	„	20 Aug.	4	10	11	28 Oct. 1862	4	8	4	„	S DA	550 240	0 0	0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Dharwar, Acting Senior Assistant Judge, Rutnagherry, 7th July 1867.
G H M	101	Sextus Howard Phillpotts (2)	„	5 Sept.	4	9	26	28 „	4	8	4	„	S DA	700 200	0 0	0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge, of Ahmedabad, Acting Senior Assistant Judge of Surat, for the detached station of Broach, 29th June 1867.
M H G	102	George Hickman Johns, B. A. (2)	1863	1863 7 Oct.	3	8	24	10 Nov. 1863	3	7	1	1867 10 Nov.	AA	400	0	0	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 3rd September 1866. *On sick leave for 1 year.*
H M	103	George Herbert Dashwood Wilson (2)	1863	7 Aug. 1863	3	10	24	26 Nov. 1863	3		5	10 Nov.	S TA T	550 100 11	0 0 1	0 0 9	Second Assist. Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 19th July 1865.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service	Length of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary		How Employed
				y. m. d.		y. m. d.	18 7		Rs. a. p.	
M H 104	William Albert East, B A. (1.)	„	10 „	3 10 21	26 Nov. 1863	3 8 5	10 Nov.	S TA T	550 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 9	Second Assist. Collector and Magistrate Poona, 4th June 1867.
G H 105	Mathew Henry Scott (1) (J. D.)	„	6 „	3 10 25	16 Dec. 1863	3 6 16	„	S TA T	400 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 0	Third Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Surat, 8th July 1865. *Acting* Third Assist at Kaira.
106	*Joseph Eugene Andre*	„	31 Oct.	2 7 0	4 April 1864	1 10 5	„		200 0 0	*On sick leave to Europe for three years and three months from 29th October* 1864.
G H 107	Willoughby Woodward, B.A. (2)	„	14 Sept.	3 9 17	26 Nov. 1863	3 1 5	„	S TA T	550 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 9	Second Assistant Collector, Kaira, 29th April 1867.
H G 108	Arthur Charley Watt (2)	„	28 „	3 9 3	„	3 1 5	„	S	700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat. *Acting.* Assist. Judge, Poona, 19th Feb. 1866, and *Acting* Assist. Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.

CLASS VI. OF 4 YEARS STANDING.

G H 109	*Satyendra Nath Tagore* (2)	1864	1864 30 July	2 11 0	12 Dec. 1864	2 6 20	1864 12 Oct.	S	400 0 0	Super. 3rd Ast. Col. and Mag. Ahmedabad, 21st Nov. 1865. *On leave on medical certificate from 16th Oct* 1867.
H M 110	Andrew Lyon (J.D.) (2)	„	2 Sept.	2 9 28	12 Oct. 1864	2 8 20	„	S	700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Tanna, 16th May 1867.
H C 111	John Jardine (J.D) (2)	„	30 July	2 11 0	30 „	2 8 2	„	S	700 0 0	Do. Do. Sattara, 8th May 1867.
H C 112	C. G. Blathwayt (1)...	„	30 July	2 11 0	2 Jan. 1865	2 5 29	„	S TA T	400 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 9	Supernumerary Third Assist. Collector and Magistrate of Kulladghee, 13th February 1867.
H M 113	John Nugent (2)	„	5 Sept.	2 9 25	29 Nov. 1864	2 7 2	„	S TA T	550 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 9	Second Assist. Collector of Canara, and Acting Second Assist, Collector of Tanna.
H M 114	Edward Cordeaux (2)...	„	2 Aug.	2 0 28	„	2 6 2	„	S TA T	550 0 0 100 0 0 11 1 9	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 21st June 1867.

M H 115	Montague B. Baker (2).	„	30 July	2 11 0	„	2 7 2	„	S 550 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Extra Do. of Candeish, 4th June 1867.
H C 116	George F.M. Grant (2).	„	11 Aug.	2 10 19	12 Oct. 1864	2 8 19	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 DA 200 0 0 T 11 1 9	Third Assistant Collector of Ahmedabad, Acting Second Do. Do. from 10th July 1867.
M H 117	George Ayerst (2)	„	30 July	2 11 0	3 Oct. 1864	2 8 28	„	S 400 0 0 DA 200 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat 4th June 1867 and *Acting* Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 31st August 1866.
G H 118	Arthur D. Carey (1) ...	1865	1865 11 Sept.	1 9 19	9 Nov. 1865	1 7 22	1865. 29 Oct.	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Supernumerary 3rd Assistant Collector of Ahmedabad, 15th February 1867.
G M H 119	James R. Middleton (1)	„	11 Aug.	1 10 19	9 Nov. 1865	2 7 22	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	3rd Assistant to the Collector of Poona, 4th June 1867.
M H 120	Henry E. M. James (2)	„	14 Aug.	1 9 16	14 Dec.1865	1 6 18	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Supernumerary 3rd Assistant Collector of Candeish, 6th Mar. 1867, and Acting 2nd Collector 10th July 1867.
G H 121	Thomas D. Mackenzie (1)	„	1 Aug.	1 11 0	9 Nov. 1865	1 8 22	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Supernumerary 3rd Assist. to the Collector of Surat.
G M H 122	Edward T. Candy (2) ...	„	29 July	1 11 2	6 Nov. 1865	1 7 22	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector of Ahmednuggur, 14th April 1866. Acting 2nd Assistant Do.
M H 123	Alfred Keyser (1)	„	27 July	1 11 4	29 Oct. 1865	1 8 3	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	3rd Assistant to the Collector of Tanna, 10th July 1867.
M H 124	John McLeod Campbell (1)	„	9 Sept.	1 9 21	9 Nov. 1865	1 7 22	„	S 300 0 0 DA 100 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Supernumerary 3rd Assistant Collector of Candeish, *Acting* 3rd Assistant Do. 10th July 1867.
G M H 125	Richard E. Candy (2)...	„	31 July	1 11 0	9 Nov. 1865	1 7 22	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	Supernumerary 3rd Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Canara, Acting 2nd Do. 10th July 1867.
M H 126	James K. Spence (1) ...	„	21 July	1 11 9	29 Oct. 1865	1 8 3	„	S 400 0 0 TA 100 0 0 T 11 1 9	3rd Assistant Collector of Sattara, from 10th July 1867.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service	Length of Service.	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary				How EMPLOYED.
			1867						Rs.	a.	p.	
127	Wm. Henry Crowe.....	1867	26 Oct.	...	26 Oct. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Poona.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
128	Stephen Henry McMinn.	,,	26 Nov.	...	26 Nov. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
129	George Boileau Reid ...	,,	,,	...	,,	...	...	S	200	0	0	
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
130	Henry James Parsons...	,,	26 Oct.	...	26 Oct. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Tanna.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
131	John Faithfull Fleet ...	,,	26 Nov.	...	26 Nov. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
132	George Wm. Vidal	,,	26 Oct.	...	26 Oct. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Sattara.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
133	William Porteous	,,	26 Nov.	...	26 Nov. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
134	Arthur Daniel Pollen ...	,,	26 Oct.	...	26 Oct. 1867		...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Sattara.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
135	John Leech Johnston...	,,	26 Nov.	...	26 Nov. 1857	...	...	S	200	0	0	
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
136	John Fairlie Muir	,,	10 Oct.	...	10 Oct. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Poona.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
137	Edward James Ebden...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...			Not arrived.
138	Wm. Scott Foreman ...	1867	10 Nov.	...	10 Nov. 1867	...	...	S	200	0	0	Under the Collector of Ruttnagherry.
								HR	40	0	0	
								M	30	0	0	
139	Fred. Birkbeck	...	...	..	...	...	...		...			Not arrived.
140	EdelaGarde Shorkeep .	...	...	...	...	...	...		...			Do.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (EMPLOYED IN BOMBAY), CLASS II.

						y m p	1861	Rs a	
	J. L. Lushington	1841	28 July 1841	25 2 2	24 Dec 1841 8 Jan. 1863 M C	24 3 12	7 July	S 3,000 0 0	Acct Gen. Bombay, and Acct. to the High Court 27th February 1865, Government Director of the Bank of Bombay.
H T T	H. J. Stokes, B. A. (2).	1862	7 Oct 1862	3 11 24	8 Dec. 1862 24 Aug. 1866 P	3 9 24	...	S 550 0 0 DA 200 0 6 TA 200 0 0 T 22 3 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 30th Aug. 1866. Acting First Assistant Do. 21st June 1867.

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (EMPLOYED IN BOMBAY), CLASS III.

	C. E. Chapman	1852	...	...	5 Dec 1852 15 Dec 1865 F	10 10 5	...	S 2,000 0 0 PA 250 0 0	Deputy Acct Gen Bombay, 5th July 1865 Under orders to proceed to N. W Provinces.

BOMBAY CIVIL ANNUITANTS WHO HAVE RETIRED UPON THE ANNUITY FUND.

Appt.	Ann.	Names	Appt.	Ann	Names.	Appt	Ann	Names	Appt	Ann	Names
1840	1835	Anderson, Sir Henry L., K C.S I	1805	1840	Farish J	1830	1865	Inverarity J. D.	1815	1841	Ramsay, T Williamson
1819	1847	Arbuthnot, Sir R.K. Bar,	1824	1860	Fawcett, E G	1834	1863	Jenkins, E. L	1816	1850	Reid L R
1830	1854	Bazette, R Y	1834	1862	Frere Sir H B E.	1831	1831	Jones A. W	1829	1856	Remington, A.
1825	1857	Bell, W W.	1829	1865	Frere W. L.	1830	1857	Jones, F C.	1831	1831	Rose, J N.
1829	1861	Bettington A.	1819	1844	Gardyne D Greenhill.	1827	1854	Law J S	1826	1846	Scott, P
1819	1854	Blane D A.	1817	1847	Glass H H.	1827	1856	Liddell H	1821	1851	Shaw A. N.
1827	1854	Blane, G J	1816	1846	Giberne G	1830	1863	Loughnan, T. C.	1830	1854	Sims, F.
1818	1846	Borradaile H.	1849	1867	Goldfinch W A.	1824	1856	Lund, R D	1828	1854	Spens, A.
1820	1852	Brown H	1820	1879	Grant Gregor	1810	1837	Lumsden W. J.	1828	1862	Spooner R.
1825	1854	Coles, G	1830	1863	Harrison C M.	1821	1836	Malet, W W	1829	1849	Stewart P.
1832	1862	Corfield A K	1820	1847	Harrison H A	1828	1856	Malet H P	1815	1841	Stubbs, W.
1827	1857	Courtney W	1831	1862	Harrison W. H.	1824	1860	Malet, Arthur	1821	1851	Townsend, E H.
1835	1862	Davidson D.	1834	1865	Hart W	1817	1845	McKenzie, J A. S.	1843	1866	Tucker, L H B.
1806	1837	DeVitre, J D.	1831	1863	Hebbert H.	1816	1842	Mills, R	1836	1862	Tytler, C E. F
1815	1860	Elliot L. E	1808	1835	Henderson J.	1816	1842	Mills E B.	1819	1855	Warden J.
1814	1842	Elliott G L.	1821	1852	Hunter W. J.	1834	1866	Morgan J R.	1820	1849	Webb, R T.
1819	1855	Elphinstone, A.	1818	1853	Hutt B	1830	1860	Ogilvy, T	1831	1831	Woodcock, J. W.
1840	1867	Erskine, C. J.	1839	1865	Inverarity, G.	1820	1851	Pringle. R K.	1830	1862	Young, H.

Annuitants on Private Fund.

T G. Gardiner
J. A. Grant

Invalid Annuitants.

1840	1865	Forbes Charles.	1857	1866	Middleton, C A.
1846	1863	Leighton, D C R.	1855	1864	Robertson, W. W.
1852	1863	Lindsay, H B.			

THE VARIOUS SERVICE FUNDS.

Bengal Civil Service Annuty Fund, Messrs. Coutts and Co., Strand, *Agents.*
Bengal Civil Fund, Messrs. Coutts and Co., Strand, *Agents.*
Bengal Military Fund, Military Funds Department, India Office.
Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, Messrs. Coutts and Co., Strand, *Agents.*
Bengal Pilot Service Fund, Marine Department, India Office.
Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund, Messrs. Coutts and Co., Strand, *Agents.*
Madras Civil Fund, Messrs. Coutts and Co., Strand, *Agents.*
Madras Military Fund, Military Funds Department, India Office.
Madras Medical Fund, Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co., King's Arm's Yard, Moorgate Street, *Agents.*
Bombay Civil Service Annuity Fund, Messrs. Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Old Broad Street, *Agents*
Bombay Civil Fund, Ditto, *Agents.*
Bombay Military Fund, Military Fund Department, India Office.
Bombay Medical Fund, Messrs Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9, King William Street.
Indian Navy Fund, Marine Department, India Office.

MEMO: For information relating to these Funds, application should be made to the respective Agents.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Alexander Fletcher and Co., 10 King's Arms yard, Coleman Street.
Allen W. H. and Co., 13 Waterloo Place, S.W.
Barber J. and Co., 136 Leadenhall Street
Chalmers, Guthrie and Co., 9 Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co, 71 Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29 Austin Friars.
Dickson W. and Co., 38 Grace Church Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10 King William Street.
Garden and Son, 200 Piccadilly.
Gregson and Co., 14 Austin Friars.
Grindlay and Co., 55 Parliament Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11 Kings Arms-yard Coleman Street.
Smith, Elden and Co., 65 Cornhill, and 45 Pall Mall.

CIVIL SERVICE ABSENTEE RULES, 1864.

LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.—Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence for one month in each calendar year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year, may obtain leave for two successive months to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the expiration of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this rule for more than three months.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—Leave of absence not to exceed 15 months. During such period the absentee will be allowed to retain his office, and draw a moiety of his salary provided that such moiety shall not exceed Rs. 10,000 per annum. In cases where the emoluments shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 no deduction therefrom shall be made for a period of 15 months; nor shall any deduction be made as would reduce the absentee's allowance below Rs 5,000 per annum. Extensions not exceeding six months may be granted, and until the total period of absence shall have exceeded 20 months, the absentee may retain his office and half salary. After 20 months' absence his office will be vacated, but he will be permitted to draw a sick absentee allowance of £500 per annum if he be above 10 years' standing, and of £250 if not above 10 years' standing. After an absence of three years all allowances will cease.

Civil Pay and Allowances.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Governor and President in Council, Sicca Rs. 10,000, or Co 's Rupees		10,666 10 8
2 Members of Council, Sicca, Rs. 5,000 each, or Co.'s Rupees		5,333 5 4
Chief Judge of the High Court of Judicature ...		5,000 0 0
Judge do. do. ...		4,166 10 8
6 Do do. do. each ...		3,750 0 0
Registrar do. Appellate Side		2,000 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments, and in charge of the Separate Departments		3,333 5 4
Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Persian and Educational Departments ...		2,916 10 8
Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue Financial and General Departments		1,250 0 0
Under Secretary to Government in the Political and Judicial Departments		1,250 0 0
Accountant General ...		3,000 0 0
Deputy Accountant General		2,000 0 0
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor ...		1,500 0 0
Commissioner in Sind Salary ...	4,166 10 8	
Travelling Allowance ...	250 0 0	
		4,416 10 8
(a) Assistant Commissioner, Salary ...	1,250 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
Tentage	44 7 1	
		1,449 7 1
Judges of the Court of Small Causes Poona and Ahmedabad each... ...		1,000 0 0
Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery		2,500 0 0
Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium and Reporter General on External Commerce		3,500 0 0
Deputy do. do. ...		1,500 0 0
Revenue and Police Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions, each.		3,500 0 0
Collectors and Magistrates each		2,333 5 4
Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, each ..		1,400 0 0
Talookdaree Settlement Officer in Guzerat		1,250 0 0
1st Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, each... ...		800 0 0
2nd Assistant ditto ...		550 0 0
3rd Ditto ditto ...		400 0 0
Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay ...		3,000 0 0

APPOINTMENTS.		
Political Department.		
(b) Political Superintendent Kolapore ...	1,600 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
		* 1,800 0 0
Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan		200 0 0
Political Agent Southern Maratha Country		200 0 0

Judicial Department.	Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Judge and Session Judge, Surat, and Agent for His Excellency the Governor.	2,333 5 4
Judge and Session Judge, Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan ...	2,335 5 4
Judges and Session Judges, Ahmednuggur, Sattara, Kulladghee, Dharwar, Khandeish, Ahmedabad, Concan and Canara ...	†2,333 5 4
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Broach, Kaira, Rutnagherry, and Sholapoor, each...	1,200 0 0

* Debitable to the Kolapore States

† Except the Junior Judge, who receive Rs. 2,000 per month.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per month. Rs.	a.	p.
Assistant to the Judges and Session Judges, each ...	700	0	0
Judges of the Small Cause Court Poona, Ahmedabad and Belgaum, each ...	1,000	0	0
Judge of the Small Cause Court Ahmednuggur ...	700	0	0
"Separate" Department.			
Young Civil Servant, when passed in one Language, whether posted to an office or not	*a* 250	0	0
Ditto when passed in two Languages, whether posted or not	*a* 300	0	0
Ditto Ditto unpassed ..	*a* 200	0	0
Ecclesiastical Department.			
Lord Bishop of Bombay ...	*b* 2,133	5	4
Chaplains.			
Senior Chaplains	1,200	0	0
Archdeacon	266	10	3
Garrison Chaplain at the Presidency	980	0	0
Chaplains, each	*c* 700	0	0
Assistant Chaplains, each...	*d* 500	0	0
St. Andrew's Church Presidency.			
Senior Chaplain	980	0	0
Chaplain	700	0	0
Assistant ditto	*e* 500	0	0
MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.			
General Department.			
Secretary to Government in the Military, Naval and Ecclesiastical Departments	2,500	0	0

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	a.	p
Deputy Secretary to Government.			
Ditto ditto			
Civil Staff pay ... 800 0 0			
Staff Corps pay... 640 14 0			
Presidency House Rent 100 0 0			
	1,540	14	0
Mint Master and Mint Engineer	2,000	0	0
Educational Inspector Central Division	800	0	0
Mahratti Translator Educational Department ..	*f* 267	0	0
Inspector of the B. I. S. N. Co.'s Vessels	*g* 50	0	0
Railway Branch.			
Consulting Engineer for Railways and Secretary to Government Railway Department	*h* 2,000	0	0
Deputy Ditto	*h* 600	0	0
Ditto ditto at Surat ...	*h* 600	0	0
Ditto ditto in Sind ..	*h* 600	0	0
Ditto N. E. extension of G. I. P. Railway . ..	*h* 600	0	0
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay Long Series	*h* 678	14	0
Public Works Department.			
Controller of Public Works' Account —Staff Salary .	*i* 800	0	0

a Also receives monthly Rs. 30 for a Moonshee and Rs. 40 for house rent which are not, however, to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from the date of his arrival, should he pass the second examination within one year, but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language.

b Draw also Rs. 1,000 per month as Visitation allowance when on his tour.

c Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs. 120 per month as Tentage and extra pay Rs. 100.

d Assistant Chaplains at the Presidency draw also Rs. 90 per mensem as house rent.

e Draw also house-rent Rs. 90 per month when doing duty at the Presidency.

f Military pay and allowances of his rank are drawn in addition from the Military Department.

g Holds other Appointments in the Marine Department.

h Draw also Military allowances of their respective ranks in the Civil Department less net pay.

i Draw also Military allowances of their respective ranks in the Civil Department less net pay.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT	Military Officers, in addition to full Military Pay and allowances	Persons not in the Military Service
Chief Engineer at the Presidency	Rs. 2,250*	Rs. 2,250
Ditto in Sind	1,000	1,400
Superintending Engineers...	800	1 200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind...	750	1 000
Civil Architect at the Presidency...	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer...	700	.....
Executive Engineers at Aden	600†	.. ..
Executive Engineers—First Class	600	900
Ditto Second do....	500	750
Ditto Third do....	400	600
Ditto Fourth do....	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants.	112 to 300	100 to 500
Upper Subordinate Establishment.		
Sub-Engineers—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second Class	200	300
Ditto Third Class	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	60
Lower Subordinate Establishment		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' Service	60	60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' Service	50	50
All others	40	50

		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Political Department.		
Assistant Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country .		700 0 0
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, and Comdt. of Sawunt Warree Local Corps, Salary... ...	1 200 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
		1,400 0 0
2nd in Command.		700 0 0
Adjutant of ditto.		h 127 0 0
2nd in Command Kolapore ...		i 600 0 0
Adjutant ...		i 418 10 0
Resident at Baroda .	2,500 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
		2,700 0 0
Assistant Resident at Baroda.		750 0 0
Political Agents in Maheekanta	1,200 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
		1,400 0 0
Assistant do. do.		450 0 0
Ditto Rewa Kanta & Punch Mahal Salary... ...	1,200 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
		1,400 0 0
Commandant Guzerat Bheel Corps ...		800 0 0
Adjutant ...		500 0 0
Political Superintendent at Pahlunpore ..		j 500 0 0
Political Agent in Kutch, Salary	1,400 0 0	
Travelling Allowances ...	200 0 0	
		1,600 0 0

* With pay proper only

† Salary Rupees 500 and for charge of Coolies Rupees 100.

h Payable from the Waree State

i These salaries are debitable to the Kolapore State.

j Paid by the Dewan of Pahlunpore, also draws from Civil Department Staff Corps pay of his rank, Rs. 640 11 as per month

APPOINTMENTS.			Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Political Commissioner, Kattywar...	2,500	0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200	0 0	
			2,700 0 0
1st Assistant			1,400 0 0
2nd ditto			1,200 0 0
3rd ditto			550 0 0
4th ditto			450 0 0
1st Extra Assistant... ...			350 0 0
2nd ditto			300 0 0
3rd ditto			200 0 0
4th ditto			180 0 0
Assistant Political Agent on special duty			*k* 750 0 0
Superintendent of the Gaekwar's Contingent of Horse			400 0 0
Resident in the Persian Gulf			2,400 0 0
Assistant Resident in ditto.			700 0 0
Political Resident and Commandant at Aden... ...			2,230 0 0
Second Assistant ditto ...			600 0 0
Third Assistant ditto ...			300 0 0
British Agent and Her Majesty's Consul at Zanzibar			1,400 0 0
British Agent at Muscat ...			1,200 0 0

Revenue Department.			Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Survey Settlement Commissioners each Salary ...	2,200	0 0	
Travelling allowances	250	0 0	
Tentage	44	7 1	
			2,494 7 1
Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment.	600	0 0	
Permanent Travelling Allowance	300	0 0	
Additional allowance as Assistant Collector	100	0 0	
			l 1,000 0 0
Assistant Superintendents...			*l* 500 0 0
Ditto ditto ...			*l* 375 0 0
Ditto ditto ...			*l* 250 0 0
Alienation Settlement officer			*l* 1,200 0 0
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
Superintendents of Police.			
1st Class. First Grade ...			*m* 800 0 0
1st Class. Second do. ...			*m* 700 0 0
1st Class. Third Class ...			*m* 600 0 0
2nd Class. First Grade ...			*m* 500 0 0
2nd Class. Second do. ...			*m* 400 0 0

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ABOVE.	Salary.	Personal allowance	Travelling allowance.
Surat and Broach	400	150	112
Tannah	800	150	112
Sattara	800	150	112
Khandeish	800	150	112
Poona	800	150	112
Belgaum	800	150	112
Ahmednuggur	700	100	112
Kulladghee	700	150	112
Canara	700	100	112
Kaira	600	100	112
Dharwar	600	100	112
Ahmedabad	700	...	...
Rutnagherry...	600	150	112
Assistant Superintendent of Police and 2nd in Command in Khandeish	600	100	112
Sattara	500	100	112
Poona	400	...	112
Sholapoor	400	...	112
Khandeish	400	...	112
Ahmedabad	400	...	112
Surat	400	...	112
Nassick	500	...	112

(*k*) Payable by the Native State.

(*l*) Net Military pay is drawn in addition by Military Officers employed in the Survey Department of their respective ranks.—Also receive Rs. 75 per month for office Tentage and Establishment

(*m*) The Superintendents of Police of 5 years' standing in the Police Department draw also Personal allowance of Rs 100 and of 8 years Rs. 150 and Travelling allowance at Rs 112 per mensem

APPOINTMENTS.				Per Month. Rs.	a.	p.
CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.						
Poona...				940	14	0
Ahmednuggur				940	14	0
Sholapoor				940	14	0
Mhow...				674	1	6
Nusseerabad...				715	6	6
Neemuch				940	14	0
Deesa...				940	14	0
Belgaum				674	1	6
Aden				674	1	6
MEDICAL OFFICERS.						
General Department.						
Commissioner of Cotton ...				1,600	0	0
Surgeon to the Right Hon. the Governor				1,000	0	0
Post Master General ..				1,500	0	0
Assay Master				1,600	0	0
Deputy Assay Master Salary.	600	0	0			
Houserent ...	150	0	0			
				750	0	0
Inspector General of Prisons. Salary ...	1,200	0	0			
Travelling allowance	200	0	0			
Tentage... ...	44	7	1			
				1,444	7	1
Presidency Surgeon First District				900	0	0
Surgeon to the European General Hospital Salary... ...	900	0	0			
Military Pay and allowances ...	384	1	0			
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	100	0	0			
				1,384	1	0
Assistant Surgeon European General Hospital... ...				800	0	0
Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum ...	850	0	0			
House rent ...	100	0	0			
				950	0	0
Oculist				811	0	0
Principal of the Grant Medical College ...	300	0	0			
Professor of Chemistry and Botany	300	0	0			
Chemical Analizer	200	0	0			
Surgeon J. J. Hospital ...	400	0	0			
Military Pay and allowances including Presidency House-rent	384	1	0			
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	100	0	0			
				1,684	1	0
Professor of Midwifery... ...	200	0	0			
Surgeon to the County Jail & House of Correction ...	250	0	0			
Military Pay and Indian allowances and Presidency House-rent	235	12	0			
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	75	0	0			
				700	12	0
Professor of Physiology and Anatomy ...	150	0	0			
Curator of Museum Grant Medical College	150	0	0			
Assistant Surgeon of J. Jejeebhoy Hospital Military Pay and allowances including Presidency House-rent	235	12	0			
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	75	0	0			
Surgeon to the Coroner ...	60	0	0			
				670	12	0
Acting Professor of Materia Medica (is also Assistant Surgeon European General Hospital)				150	0	0
Acting Professor of Medical Jurisprudence ...	150	0	0			
Supt. of Mortuary Returns. Presidency Surgeon 3rd District. Secretary to the Byculla School	50	0	0			
				200	0	0
Professor of Surgery Grant Medical College...	300	0	0			
Assistant Surgeon J. Jejeebhoy Hospital ...	150	0	0			
Military Pay and allowances including Presidency House-rent	235	12	0			

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	75 0 0	
		760 12 0
Curator of the Central Museum		300 0 0
Professor of Medicine	300 0 0	
Assistant Surgeon J. Jejeebhoy Hospital ..	150 0 0	
Military Pay and allowance including Presidency House-rent	384 1 0	
Extra Presidency House-rent ...	100 0 0	
		934 1 0
Civil Surgeon Aden Military Pay and allowances ...		1,056 9 7
Civil Surgeon Ahmedabad. Military Pay and Allowances		1,056 9 7
Civil Surgeon Ahmednuggur Military Pay and allowances		650 0 0
Civil Surgeon Belgaum	100 0 0	
Secretary Charitable Dispensary Belgaum..	30 0 0	
		130 0 0
Civil Surgeon Barod., Military Pay and allowances..		825 11 5
Civil Surgeon Broach, Military Pay and allowances..		789 3 0
Residency Surgeon Bushire, consolidated Salary ...		515 4 0
Civil Surgeon Honore Consolidated Salary..	410 10 10	
Allowance for Jail	50 0 0	
		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Canara (Karwar) Consolidated Salary ..	550 0 0	
Civil Surgeon Dharwar, Consolidated Salary		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Dhoolia, Consolidated Salary		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Hydrabad Sind, Consolidated Salary ...	460 10 10	
Secretary Charitable Dispensary Hydrabad and Allarka Tanda... ...	60 0 0	
		520 10 10

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Civil Surgeon Punch Mahals Dohud, Pay and allowances		456 0 0
Civil Surgeon Jacobabad ...		100 0 0
Civil Surgeon Kaira, Consolidated Salary ...		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Kattiawar, Consolidate Salary		515 4 0
Civil Surgeon Bhooj		100 0 0
Civil Surgeon Kurrachee Military Pay and allowances ...		1,056 9 7
Agency Surgeon Kheiat, Consolidated Salary..		600 0 0
Civil Surgeon Kotree, Consolidated Salary.		460 10 10
(Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum) Larkhana, Consolidated Salary		600 0 0
Superintendent of Mahableshwur, Staff Salary paid from the Station Fund...		300 0 0
Superintendent of Matheran, Military Pay and allowances ..		789 3 0
Civil Surgeon Poona, Military Pay and allowances		1,200 0 0
In Medical charge Roman Catholic Orphanages at Poona ..		30 0 0
Civil Surgeon Rutnagherry, Consolidated Salary... ...		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Sattara, Consolidated Salary..		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Shikarpoor, Consolidated Salary... ...	460 10 10	
Secretary Charitable Dispensary	30 0 0	
Charitable Dispensary Shikarpoor	50 0 0	
		540 10 10

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Civil Surgeon Sholapoor, Consolidated Salary	460 10 10	
Secretary Charitable Dispensary at Sholapoor	30 0 0	
		490 10 10
Civil Surgeon Surat, Consolidated Salary ...	460 10 10	
Secretary Charitable Dispensary Surat ...	30 0 0	
		490 10 10
Civil Surgeon Tannah, Consolidated Salary		460 10 10
Civil Surgeon Zanzibar, Consolidated Salary		650 0 0
Staff Surgeon Malliganm, Allowance as Staff Surgeon Malligaum	30 0 0	
Ditto Revenue Survey Department Khandeish	30 0 0	
		60 0 0
Superintendent of Vaccination Northern Circle.		
Military Pay and allowance ...		410 14 0
Superintendent Vaccination Central Circle.		
Consolidated Salary	550 0 0	
Superintendent Vaccination Southern Circle.		
Military Pay and allowances ...		750 0 0
Superintendent Vaccination Sind Circle		
Military Pay and allowances ...		550 0 0
Superintendent of Vaccination Kattiawar, Rajpeela and Palunpoor		100 0 0
SCINDE.		
Commissioner in Sind, Salary .	4,166 10 8	
Travelling allowance	250 0 0	
		4,416 10 8
Assistant Commissioner and Educational Inspector	1,100 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Scinde—Cont.		
Travelling allowance	200 0 0	
Tentage	11 1 9	
		1,311 1 9
Judicial Commissioner in Sind.	2,333 5 4	
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office .		350 0 0
Political.		
Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the Khan of Khelat, and Honorary Aide-de Camp to H. E. the Governor General ...		1,000 0 0
Political Superintendent on the Sind Frontier...		n800 0 0
Assistant Political Superintendent and Deputy Collector and Magistrate ..		n250 0 0
Political Superintendent Thur and Parker ...	1,500 0 0	
Travelling allowance	200 0 0	
		1,700 0 0
Revenue.		
Collectors, each		1,500 0 0
Deputy Collectors 1st Class each		700 0 0
Ditto 2nd do		600 0 0
Ditto 3rd do.		500 0 0
Ditto in charge Treasury .		400 0 0
Native Assist. Colrs. 1st Class.		300 0 0
2nd do.		250 0 0
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency, Sind Circle.		450 0 0
Settlement Officers Kurrachee and Hydrabad, each Salary	900 0 0	
Travelling Allowance	300 0 0	
Tentage	22 0 0	
		1,222 0 0
Revenue Surveyor in Sind ...		726 0 0
Judge and Session Judges, each		1,500 0 0
Superintendent of Police Kurrachee Salary . .	800 0 0	
Personal Allowance	150 0 0	
Travelling Allowance	112 0 0	
		1,062 0 0

n Holds other appointments in the Military Department.

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Compensation during the incumbency of the present Superintendent	200 0 0	1,262 0 0
Superintendent of Police Hydrabad, Salary	800 0 0	
Personal Allowance	100 0 0	
Travelling Allowance	112 0 0	1,012 0 0
Superintendent of Police Shikarpoor, Salary ...	800 0 0	
Personal Allowance	100 0 0	
Travelling Allowance	112 0 0	1,012 0 0
Assistant Superintendent of Police Kurrachee, Salary	400 0 0	
Personal Allowance	112 0 0	512 0 0
Medical.		
Superintendent of Vaccination		550 0 0
Civil Surgeon Kurrachee	1,200 0 0	
Secy. Charitable Dispensary ...	30 0 0	1,230 0 0
Civil Surgeons, Hydrabad and Shikarpoor each		650 0 0
Surgeon in charge of the Political Agency of Khelat ...		600 0 0
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad ...		o 100 0 0

o Holds other appointment in the Military Department

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries, under this Presidency, under the provisions of Absentee Rules of 25th August 1854, Section XXVI.

Situations officiated in.	Salaries of the Situations Officiated in.	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 200 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs 2,000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent upon Co's Rs 2,000 and 10 per cent on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs 2 000 provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs. 200 per month.	Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 50 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Commissioner in Sind...	4166 10 8	616 10 8	2083 5 4
Revenue Commissioner, Northern and Southern Divisions, Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, &c.	3500 0 0	550 0 0	1750 0 0
Judges of the High Court of Judicature	3750 0 0	575 0 0	1875 0 0
Accountant General	3000 0 0	500 0 0	1500 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government	3333 5 4	533 5 4	1666 10 8
Secretary to Government	2916 10 8	491 10 8	1458 5 4
Judges and Session Judges of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, and the Judge and Session Judge of Surat Agent for the Governor.....	2500 0 0	450 0 0	1250 0 0
Collectors and Magistrates, Judges and Session Judges ...	2333 5 4	433 5 4	1166 10 8
Junior Judge and Session Judge, Registrar of the High Court...	2000 0 0	400 0 0	1000 0 0

Situations officiated in.	Salaries of the Situations Officiated in	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 20 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs. 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs. 2000 per month at the rate of 10 per cent upon Co's Rs. 2,000 and 10 per cent on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs. 2,000 provided no lower rates shall be given than Rs. 200 per month	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 30 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Collectors in Sind	1500 0 0	300 0 0	750 0 0
Political Superintendent, Kolapore, and sub-Collectors Colaba and Broach	1400 0 0	280 0 0	700 0 0
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Concan for the detached stations of Broach and Ratnagherry, and Assistant Commissioners in Sind ...	1200 0 0	240 0 0	600 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium	1000 0 0	200 0 0	500 0 0
First Assistant Collectors	800 0 0	200 0 0	400 0 0
Assistant Judges and Session Judges	700 0 0	200 0 0	350 0 0
Second Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	550 0 0	200 0 0	275 0 0
Third ditto ditto	400 0 0	200 0 0	200 0 0

UNCOVENANTED PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month Rs. a p	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. a. p.
1st Assist. Accountant Genl.	850 0 0	Uncovenanted Military and Naval Departments .. 500 0 0	
Examiner of Claims	600 0 0	Registrar of Military Estates .. 50 0 0	
Chief Assistant Accountant General's Office	550 0 0	D. Marine do. ... 50 0 0	600 0 0
Director of Public Instruction	2,500 0 0	Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political Secret. and Educational Depts. of the Secretariate	600 0 0
Educational Inspector, Northern Division	800 0 0	Do do. Judicial do. ...	450 0 0
Educational Inspector, Southern Division	800 0 0	Shipping Master	600 0 0
Assist Do Central Division ..	500 0 0	Superint. Botanical Gardens...	250 0 0
Registrar of the Diocese ...	150 0 0	Asst Supdt. of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie .. .	200 0 0
Deputy Post Master General.	p 700 0 0	Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Govt. Law Officer	569 0 1
Oriental Translator to Govt.	1,000 0 0	Protector of Emigrants ...	100 0 0
French ditto ...	50 0 0		
Portuguese ditto ..	50 0 0		
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial, Financial & General Depts. of the Secretariate	500 0 0		

p Draws also Personal allowances at Rs. 100 per month, and house rent Rs. 150.

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Forest Department.		
Conservator of Forests ...		q 1,000 0 0
First Assistant Conservator of Forests Surat and Northern Collectorates		400 0 0
Assistant do Tannah ...		400 0 0
Ditto do. Colaba and Rutnagherry		400 0 0
Ditto do. Ahmednuggur, Poona, Sattara and Sholapoor		200 0 0
Ditto do. Belgaum and Dharwar		250 0 0
Ditto do. Canara ...		400 0 0
Forest Ranger in Sind ...		700 0 0
Political Department.		
Brit. Agent Judda:		
Salary	£200	
Janissary Allowance...	50	
		r £250 0 0
Revenue Department.		
Collector of Customs at Kurrachee...		s 1,000 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay		800 0 0
1 First class Uncovenanted Assistant Do. ...		750 0 0
4 Second Do. each ..		600 0 0
3 Third Do. each ...		150 0 0
3 Fourth Do. each ...		350 0 0
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary	1,200 0 0	
House-rent ...	200 0 0	
		t 1,400 0 0
First Assist. do. and Conservator of the Port, Salary.	650 0 0	
House-rent ...	150 0 0	
		800 0 0
Second Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary	450 0 0	
House-rent ...	100 0 0	
		v 550 0 0

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey		w 500 0 0
Ditto	ditto ...	w 375 0 0
Ditto	ditto ...	w 250 0 0
Supernumerary	ditto ...	w 100 0 0
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore stationed at Rutlam		300 0 0
Hoozoor and District Deputy Collectors:		
3 at each		w 500 0 0
4 at each		w 400 0 0
6 at each		w 350 0 0
11 at each		w 300 0 0
Judicial Appointments.		
Advocate General		x 1,600 0 0
Government Solicitor		y 2,000 0 0
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay		y 500 0 0
Administrator General. ...		z 650 0 0
Clerk to the Chief Justice ...		210 0 0
Clerk to the two Puisne Justice each		210 0 0
Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar...		2,500 0 0
Deputy Registrar		500 0 0
Sealer		300 0 0
Commissioner for taking Affidavits and local investigation		2,700 0 0
Commissioner of Affidavits ...		225 0 0
Clerk of the Crown		750 0 0
Deputy ditto		175 0 0
Chief Interpreter and Translator		700 0 0
2nd Ditto	ditto ...	500 0 0
3rd Ditto	ditto ...	365 0 0
4th Ditto	ditto ...	250 0 0
5th Ditto	ditto ...	200 0 0
6th Ditto	ditto ...	115 0 0
Portuguese	ditto ...	100 0 0
Coroner		a 350 0 0
1st Judge Court of Small Causes...		2,000 0 0
2nd	ditto	1,500 0 0
3rd	ditto	1,000 0 0
4th	ditto	1,000 0 0

q Is also Superintendent of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie.

r Per annum

s Receives also house rent Rs. 50 per mensem.

t Payable from the Port Fund

v Payable from the Port Fund

w Receives also Office Rent, and Establishment of Rs. 75 per month.

x On the first appointment Rs. 300 and after approved service for 5 years in the grade, an increase of Rs. 50 per mensem and after 10 years approved service in the same grade a further increase of Rs. 100 per month

y Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs. 200 per month.

y Receives also retaining fees of Rs. 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel.

z Also receives fees from the public

a Receives also Rs. 75 per month as Conveyance allowance.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month Rs. a. p.
Chief Clerk of the Court of Small Causes	500 0 0
Sheriff of Bombay	b 350 0 0
Deputy Sheriff	300 0 0
Senior Magistrate of Police ..	2,000 0 0
Second Magistrate of Police .	1,200 0 0
Third ditto ...	c 1,000 0 0
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120 0 0
Clerk to the Magistrate of Police and Court of Petty Sessions	400 0 0
Commissioner of Police ...	1,700 0 0

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. a. p.
Deputy Supt. of Water Police.	500 0 0
Second Uncovenanted Assistant Registrar of High Court.	350 0 0
Telegraph Department.	
Director of the Electric Telegraph Western Division	650 0 0
Supt. of do. Bombay Circle ...	1,050 0 0
3 Assistants do. do. each	300 0 0
Supt. do. Indore do. ...	500 0 0
Assistant do. do. ...	250 0 0
Supt. do. Sind do. ...	350 0 0
Assistant do. do. ...	300 0 0

EXTRAORDINARY ALLOWANCES.

Attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General, Public Works, Political, Ecclesiastical, Revenue and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments.

[Public Servants at the Presidency, when proceeding to the interior, are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another, and they are allowed a high rate, as laid down in the Batta Table The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18-12-0 per month. Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rupees 2-8-0 per diem; excepting the Uncovenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rupees 5 per diem.]

General Department.

Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when moving with the Right Hon'ble the Governor

Secretaries and Under Secretaries in attendance on the Rt Hon. the Governor on Tour, Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when travelling or moving

Superintending Vaccinators, Travelling allowance Rs 8 per diem for number of days they travel on duty.

Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens and Conservator of Forests, receives deputation allowance while travelling on duty in the Districts, Rs 10 per diem.

Civil Surgeon in Kattywar, draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts under special orders of Government, on vaccine and other duties at Rs 5 per diem.

Post Master General, draws Deputation allowance of a Collector, for visiting different Post routes within his range.

Inspecting Post Masters, draws Batta or Travelling allowance at Rs. 3 per diem, when absent from their Stations on the inspection of their respective lines

Director of Public Instruction, draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty.

Divisional Educational Inspectors, draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 100 per mensem.

Superintending Engineer Railway Department, draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tanna river.

Deputy Ditto in Guzerat and Sind draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 7 per diem when in Districts.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineers, and Superintendent of Canals, draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 6 per diem while on duty in Camp.

Executive Engineers, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works, draws Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem while on duty in Camp.

Assistant Executive Engineers, draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 1 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.

---

b Receives also fees, average not known.

c Draws also Rs. 100 per month as house rent.

Political Department.

Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country, and Assistant Agent, draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when on detached duty

Political Superintendent on the Frontier of Upper Sind, Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem.

Assistant Political Agent to Kutch. Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains Draws Travelling allowance at 12 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another, when visiting them under orders of Government.

Revenue Department.

	Per Month
Commissioners of Revenue and Police ... ...Rs.	250
Collectors in Bombay Presidency . ...each	125
First Assistant Collectors when in permanent Charge of Sub-Division ...	200
Second and lower Assistant Collectors ditto ditto	100
Deputy Commissioners of Customs employed in Guzerat and Southern Division . .. . each	300
Assistants to the Commissioners of Customs, Salt and Opium .	100
Collectors in Sind	150
First Class Deputy Collectors in Sind when in separate Charge of Districts.	200
Second and Third ditto ditto	100
Assistant Political Superintendent on the Frontier Upper Sind and Deputy Collector	100
Political Superintendent Thur and Parker	200
Forest Ranger in Sind	200
Conservator of Forests in the Bombay Presidency	250
District Deputy Collectors in Bombay Presidency	55
Commissioners of Customs, Salt and Opium, and Principal Deputy Commissioner Salt and Opium ... ... Per diem Rs.	10
Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates ... ... ,,	10
Assistant Collectors in Bombay and Deputy Collectors in Sind when not placed in permanent charge of Sub-Divisions ... . . . ,,	5

First Assistants to the Political Agent at Kattywar. Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts.

Second and Third Assistants to the Political Agent at Kattywar Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when employed on detached Duty in the Districts.

Uncovenanted Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey. Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 3 per diem for 8 months in the year.

Judicial Department

Inspector General of Prisons 200.

Session Judges and Senior Assistant Session Judges. Receive Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries.

Assistant Session Judges. Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries.

Registrar General of Assurances Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries.

TENT ALLOWANCE.

Revenue Commissioners and the Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium	55	8	11
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue. The Political Agent Kolapore, Political Superintendent of Upper Sind, the Political Agent Khelat and the Assistant Commissioners ... ... each	44	7	1
Assistant Revenue Commissioner N. D.	27	12	5
First Class Assistant Collectors, Settlement Officers, Assistant Political Superintendent Upper Sind, and Commandant of Police in Sind . each	22	3	6
Second Ditto ditto and Lieutenants of Police	11	1	9
Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors to Assistant Revenue Commissioners and Assistants, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium in the Mofussil ... ...each	5	8	1
District Deputy Commissioners	11	1	1

The Uncovenanted Civil List.

(As it stood on the 1st December 1867.)

THE letters C. G. H. M. P. S. signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Canarese, Guzerathee, Hindoostanee, Murathee, Persian, and Sindee languages.

EUROPEANS, INDO-BRITISH, AND PORTUGUESE.

Name and Season of Appointment.		*Present Employment.*
Adams, W.		Clerk to the Hon'ble Justice Westropp and Commissioner for taking affidavits.
Anding, J.	M 1857	Acting Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Bailie, J. C.	.....	Customs Inspector, Arthur Bunder.
Bailey, W.	.. ..	
Baker, Alfred	H M 18.3	Assist. Supt Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Baker, F. P.	.....	Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools, Belgaum.
Bayley, L. H. The Hon'ble ...	1866	Advocate General and Member of Council.
Barker, W. C.	.....	Officiating Superintendent, Bombay Marine and Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port.
Barrett, H.	.....	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Canara.
Barton, R. B.	....	Clerk Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Battie, J. W.	.....	Post Master, Aden.
Bedford, J. H.	. ...	Inspecting Post Master, Southern Concan.
Bernie, J.	S	2nd Class Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Bentley, C. D.	.....	First Deputy Registrar, High Court, and Clerk to the Chief Justice; Commissioner for taking Affidavits and Bail Process.
Beynon, R. C.	M C 1857	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Southern Mahratta country.
Beynon, R. R.	M 1859	Superintendent Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts
Beyts, N. B.	G 1854	Acting Superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey.
Bickersteth, J. P.	.....	Senior Magistrate of Police.
Birdwood, Dr.	.. ...	Curator of the Museum and Lecturer on Botany.
Blackwell, George	... ..	Inspector of Cotton, Belgaum and Dharwar.
Blakeman, J. H. ...	.....	Superintendent Marine Branch, Accountant General's Office.
Boulton, W.	.....	Supernumerary Depy. Collector, Kurrachee.
Boulton, M. A.	.....	Acting 2nd Class Ditto ditto.
Bradford, B.	.....	Honorary Deputy Collector in charge Treasury, Hyderabad, Sind.
Brodhurst, John	H 1851	French Translator and Assistant in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Brooke, W. R.	1857	Supt. Government Telegraphs, Bombay.
Buhler, G.	..	Professor of Oriental Languages.
Bulkley, A. S. ...	G 18 5	Assist. Supt Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Bulkley, Harrington .	...H C 1851	Inspector in Chief of Cotton, (Europe.)
Bulkley, J.	... .	Ditto Port of Bombay.
Cameron, H.	H	3rd Class Assist. Comr. of Customs, Surat.
Candy, F. J.	1859	Professor of Applied Science, Elphinstone High School
Cantem, A. M.	. ...	Moonsiff at Chikodee, Dharwar Collectorate.
Cary, W.	.....	Assist. Collector of Customs, and Harbour Magistrate, Kurrachee.
Christie, J.	.. ...	Assistant Accountant General.
Cole, W. T.	1847	Collector of Customs, and Harbour Magistrate, Kurrachee.
Colebrook, J.	1854	Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.
Cooke, C.	.....	Head Pressman & Die Multiplier in the Mint.

Cooper C. P.		.....	Examiner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors.
Cooper, Charles		.....	Head Assist. Military Accountant's Office.
Corke, W. G.		1855	Acting First Assistant Master Attendant.
Cowan Andrew, J.		... .	Assistant Political Department Secretariate.
Critchell, E. R.	G	1853	Sub-Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Cumming, Alex.	M	1852	Assist. Supt. of Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Curtis, T. B.	G	1847	Educational Inspector, Northern Division.
Curnin, J. J.		.....	Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
Dallas, R. A.—L.L.D. ...		.....	Attorney for Paupers.
Dalzell, N. A.		... ..	Conservator of Forests
Dalzell, Pulteny M.		1837	Depy. Commissioner of Customs, N.D. Surat.
Davidson, A. F		....	Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Denton, Charles		...	Treasure Chest Officer, Mhow.
DeCruz, J.		1840	Assistant Revenue and Financial Departments, Secretariate.
DeSouza, A. D....	H M	1846	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, 2nd class.
DeSouza, F.		1855	Supernumerary Sub-Assist. Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat.
Disney, H. K.		1857	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Dowman, J.	S	.....	2nd Class Assist. Settlement Officer, Sind Revenue Survey, Hyderabad.
Dracup, Isaac	M	1851	Hoozoor Deputy Col. and Magistrate, Tanna.
Dracup, W., ...		1865	Assist. to Consulting Engineer for Railways.
Draper, W., M A.	M	1847	Assistant Inspector, Central Division.
Dunlop, W. H. G.		1840	Deputy Commissioner of Police, Harbour.
Edgington, A....		1857	Head Superintendent of Police.
Edwards, J.		.....	Hoozoor Depy. Col. and Magistrate, Khandeish.
Elander, G.		.....	Assist. Supt. Canal Department, Sind.
Farran G. H.		.....	Head Assistant High Court.
Faulkner, A.	H P	1850	Acting Deputy Comr. of Customs, S. D.
Fenner, W. A.	H G	1842	Forest Ranger in Sind.
Ferguson, T. B.		.....	Acting Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Fern, E. W.	G M	1826	Principal Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.
Fernandes, Nicholas		1839	Portuguese Translator to Government.
Fernandez, J. F.		... ..	Assist. Revenue and Police Comr, N. D.
Fernandez, T. R.	S	.....	3rd Class Assistant Settlement Officer, Sind Revenue Survey, Hyderabad.
Fido, J.		1848	Milwright, Bombay Mint.
Fleming, C. J.		... ..	Assist. Accountant General's Office.
Flynn, J.		... ..	Chief Translator & Interpreter, High Court.
Fox C. E.	M A	.. ..	Master and Registrar in Equity.
Foxton, W.	S	1857	3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpoor, and Acting Third ditto.
Freeman, J. Dawes		1856	Shipping Master, Bombay; also Emigration Agent for the Mauritius Government on a Salary of £100 per annum, while the Agency is working.
Gamble, H.		.....	Commissioner for taking Affidavits and Bail Process and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Gardiner, G.		.....	Inspecting Post Master, Khandeish.
Gibbons, Francis	S	1858	Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of the Treasury, Hyderabad, Sind.
Gibson, James R.	M	1862	Assist Supt. Khandeish Revenue Survey.
Gilder, Geo. Claude		.....	Assist. Political Department, Secretariate.
Gilligan, James		.....	Head Assistant Pay Examiner's Office.
Gonsalves, P.		.....	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, 4th Class.
Gordon, W. G....		.....	1st Assistant Accountant General.
Gordon, A. R.		.....	Assist. Commr. of Paper Currency, Mint.
Grant, H. M.	M	1859	Assist Supt Revenue Survey, Tanna and Rutnagherry
Grant, Sir A., Bart.		1859	Director of Public Instruction.

Guerm, J. A. ...	... ... G	1856	Assist. to the Supt. Revenue Survey, and Assessment, Guzerat.
Hall, J. C. ..	... ...C M	.....	Assist. Supt Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Harrison, J. C....	... ...	.....	Assist. Mint Master.
Harrison, S. J....	... ...M G	1856	Sub-Inspector of Cotton in Bombay.
Harrison, W. G.	... ... M	1856	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Tannah.
Hearn, E. ...	... ...	1855	Sub-Assist Supt. Revenue Survey, Tannah and Ratnagherry.
Hearn, J. ...	... ...	.....	Cotton Inspector, Dharwar.
Hearn, R. V. ...	... ...	... ..	Government Solicitor.
Henderson, Charles	... ...	.....	Accountant Controller of Public Works Accounts Office.
Henderson, John	... ...	.....	Senior Inspector Customs Preventive Service
Hewett, P. ...	... ...	... ..	Inspector of Cotton for Surat and Broach.
Hewlett, T. G...	... ...	.....	Health Officer Bombay Municipality and Coroner of Bombay.
Hexton, W. S...	... ...	.....	Supernumerary Assist. Settlement Officer Sind Revenue Survey, Hyderabad.
Hexton, C. ...	... ...	.....	Assist. Supt. Tanna Revenue Survey.
Hilliard, W. E...	... ...	.....	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Poona and Ahmednuggur.
Hill, J.	... ...	.. ..	Second Inspector Forest Department Sind.
Hingley, E. ...	... ...	1841	Chief Clerk to the Senior Magistrate of Police and Court of Petty Sessions.
Hobson, E. A...	... ... M	1856	Assistant Supt. Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Akola, West Berar.
Hodgson, J. ...	... ...	.....	Sub-Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Howe, J. ...	... ... H	1862	Conservator of Indus, and Registrar of Boats, and Superintendent Pilot Establishment, Sind.
Hughes, A. W...	... ...	1853	Inspector of Cotton, Sind.
Hughlings, J. P.	... ...	.....	Professor of English Literature and History, Elphinstone College.
Hynes, L. G. ...	... ...	.....	Assistant Mint Master's Office, and Assistant Secretary Civil Fund.
Ingle, Henry ...	... H G M S	1852	Superintendent of Karwar and Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Canara.
Ingle, W. A. ...	... ...	... ..	Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Treasury, Kurrachee
Irvine, J. H. ...	... ...	1859	Superintendent Cutting and Milling Department, Mint.
Jervis, T. ...	... ...	1863	Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service.
Johnson, J. C. V.	... ...	.....	Clerk Court of Small Causes, Bombay
Johnson, W. G...	... ...	.....	2nd Class Supy. Assistant Revenue Survey, Sind.
Jones, J. M. ...	... ...	.....	Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts.
Kimpton, George	... ...	1052	Officiating Head Inspecting Post Master, Sind
Kitteredge, G. A.	... ...	... .	Vice Consul of America, Bombay.
Kyte, C. J. ...	... ... M	1861	Assistant Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Kyte, T. E. ...	 C	1841	Hoozoor Dep. Col. and Magistrate of Sattara.
Lake, C	... ...	.....	Marshal County Jail.
Lambert, K. S. .	... ...	. ...	Supy. Sub-Assistant Rev. Survey, Sind.
Lane, W. ...	... ...	. . ..	Assistant ditto.
Leeke, H. E. ...	... ...	1852	Second Magistrate of Police.
Leibschwager, W.	... ...	.....	Superintendent Preventive Service.
Ley, R.	... . .	... .	Inspecting Post Master, Ahmedabad Circle.
Light, R. E. H...	... M C	1851	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, S M. C.
Loftie, E. ...	... ..	.....	Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Loudon, W. ...	... H M G	1854	Administrator General.
Maher, W. ...	... ...	1850	2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Kurrachee
Maidment, W. ...	... ...	.....	Controller of Municipal Accounts.

Major, T.	.....		Assistant Commissioner of Customs, 4th Class, Bombay.
Malins, G. W. R.	.....		Sheriff of Bombay.
Manley, J. S. E.	.....		Inspector of Cotton for Sattara, Sholapore, &c.
Marriott, John M.	.....		Clerk of the Crown, High Court.
Marsh, C.	S ..		3rd Class Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Mathes, R. W	.. ..		Chief Assist. Accountant General's Office.
Maury, A. G.	M H	1863	Assistant Commissioner of Customs 3rd Class.
Merritt, J. H.	.....		Inspector of Cotton for Kandeish.
Miles, G. R.	.....		Assistant Secretary to Government Judicial Department, Secretariate
Moore, T.	.....		Moonsiff in the Sholapore Zillah.
Muller, S.	... .		Assistant Conservator of Forests in Surat and the Northern Collectorates
Naber, S. J.	.....		Deputy Collector and Magistrate Boorhanpoor.
Nash, E	H	1862	Superintendent Building Yard, Keamaree.
Nash, J T.	S . ..		3rd Class Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Neale, E. S. R		1862	Assistant Conservator and Registrar Upper Division, Sind
Newnham, T. J.	.....		Deputy Collector for Canals, Shikarpoor.
Nicker, D. L.	... .		Inspecting Post Master Deccan.
Orr, J. W.	..		Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Registrar.
Oxenham, R. G.	.....		Professor of English Literature Elphinstone College.
Paradize, C. M	.....		Assist. Conservator of Forests, Khandeish.
Parkinson, H. H. S.	M C . .		Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Goozerat.
Payne, W. H.	H M	1838	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, &c., S. Div (on leave)
Pearson, E.	.. .		Acting Inspector of Cotton, Bombay.
Pelly, W. A.	H M	1855	Assist Commissioner of Customs, &c. 2nd Class.
Pereira, W.	.....		Assist. Military and Marine Departments, Secretariate.
Pitt, R B.	M	1859	Assist Superintendent Revenue Survey.
Plunkett, A. H. . ..		1859	Hoozoor Dep. Collector and Magistrate Dharwar.
Ponsonby, C.		1866	Sub Asst. Rev. Survey Sind.
Potts, W.	.....		Inspecting Post Master, S M. Country.
Poyntz J.	..		Head Assistant Ordnance Examiner's Office.
Pratt, E....	M H	1854	Assist. Commissioner of Customs, &c., 1st Class.
Price, W. S.	.....		Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Southern Maratha Country.
Prichard, W. P.	.....		Acting Deputy Consular Agent for the United States, Kurrachee.
Pryce, J. E. C....	.....		Offg Mr. Attd. and Conservator of the Port, Dep. Registrar of Shipping and Surveyor of the Port (on leave)
Raymond, J.	.....		Deputy Marshal County Jail.
Rassam, H.		1854	First Assistant Political Resident at Aden.
Reid, R. T.—LL.D.	.....		Government Law Professor and Acting Clerk of the Crown.
Richardson, C.	... ..		Sub-Asst Revenue Survey S. M. Country.
Richardson, E. T.	M	1856	Hoozoor Depy Col. and Magistrate, Poona.
Royal, R.	..		Superintendent Mechanical School, Poona.
Russel, W. A.	M	1860	Educational Inspector Southern Division.
Ryan, P.	... .		Assist. Secretary to Government, Political, Secret and Educational Departments
Ryland, H.	M S	1862	Assistant Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.
Saldanha, J. J...	.....		Principal Sudder Ameen, Canara.
Scoble, A R.	... .		Acting Remembracer of Legal Affairs.
Scott, J. W.	M	1856	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment Khandeish.

Selby, Thomas...	.....	Examiner, Military Pay Department.
Showell, R. H... ...	...M 1848	2nd Magistrate of Police Bombay.
Shuttleworth, A. F.	1863	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Colaba, and Sworndroog
Siqueira, D.	.....	Head Accountant Office of Controller of Public Works Accounts.
Smith, W. H.	.....	Principal Poona Vernacular College.
Souter, F. H.	H 1854	Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
Spencer, N. (junr.)	.....	Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes.
Stranack, R. B.	.....	Inspector of Cotton for Canara.
Strettell, George	S 1856	First Inspector Forest Department, Sind.
Stuart, C. A.	.. ...	Post Master Bombay.
Summers, G. A.	.....	Second Assistant Registrar High Court Appellate Side.
Swanseger, C. G.	.....	Assistant Pay Examiner.
Swanseger, W....	.....	Head Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts
Taylor, A.	H M 1842	Assist. Commissioner of Customs, &c. 1st Class.
Taylor, T.	1860	Moonsiff, Dapolee.
Terry, G. W.	... ..	Superintendent School of Industrial Art.
Thacker, W. H.	.. .	Deputy Coroner.
Todhunter, J. E.	.. ..	Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraphs Indore Circle.
Troy, R....	1845	Head Accountant Collector's Office, Shikarpore.
Trotter, R. H....	.. ...	Depy. Controller of Public Works Accounts.
Turner, F.	..	Inspector of Cotton, Bombay.
Turnbull, W.	. ....	Suptg. Sub-Assist. Rev. Survey Sind.
Tyndall, S. W.... . ..	. ....	Deputy Collector and Mag. Shikarpore.
Vears, H.	. ..	Inspecting Post Master, Belgaum.
Wallinger, H. A.	.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Dharwar.
Walton, W.	1858	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Colaba and Ratnagherry Collectorate. In charge of Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar and Acting Cotton Commissioner,
Watkins, L. A...	.....	Second Deputy Registrar High Court, &c.
Watson, H. E.	.....	Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, Sind.
Wells, W.	1858	Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency Kurrachee.
Whitcombe, J. C.	1857	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
White, J. S. the Hon'ble ...	1852	Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
Wilkins, W.	... .	2nd Class Assistant Settlement Officer Sind Revenue Survey, Hyderabad.
Wilkinson, C.	.....	Acting Inspector of Cotton in Bombay.
Williams, W.	1841	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Tanna Collectorate, on furlough to Europe.
Williams, E. D.	.....	Post Master Kutch and Kattywar.
Willanner, F. F.	.....	Assistant Superintendent, Hydrabad, Revenue Survey.
Wilson, Sydney	1863	3rd Inspector of Forests, Sind.
Wordsworth, W.	... ..	Principal Poona College.
Wright, H. L.	M 1860	2nd Class Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay.
Wright, Solomon	1861	Assistant Pay Examiner.
Young, A. P.	... ..	Supt. Asst.-Superintendent Revenue Survey Khandeish.
Young, J. W.	1873	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Tanna.
Yeats, C. L.	1863	Assistant Secretary to Government P. W. Dept., Secretariate.

Political Appointments.

I.—List of Officers holding Political Appointments within the limits of the Bombay Presidency.

As the same stood on the 1st December 1867.

ADEN.

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. Merewether, C. B. appointed Commissioner in Sind, but continues to hold office as Political Resident, now on special duty in Abyssinia, Salary Rs. 2,180.—The Resident, when also in Command of the Garrison, draws Rs. 3,000.

H. Bassam, 1st Assistant, Salary Rs. 800.—On special duty in Abyssinia.

Lieutenant H. B. Abbott, Officiating Political Resident.

Captain G. R. Goodyer, 2nd Assistant to the Officiating Political Resident, Salary Rs. 600.

Lieutenant E. Mockler, Acting 2nd Assistant to Ditto ditto on special duty with Lieutenant Colonel Merewether in Abyssinia.

Lieutenant W. F. Prideaux, 3rd ditto, Salary Rs. 450—On special duty in Abyssinia.

Lieutenant H. L. Nutt, Acting 1st do.

BARODA.

Colonel J. T. Barr, Resident, salary Rs. 2,500, with Rs. 200 per mensem when travelling.

Lieut. H. N. Reeves, Assistant ditto.—Salary Rs. 750.

Lieut. W. A. Salmon, Acting.

Lieut.-Col. W. W. Anderson, Assistant in charge of Umreelly and Superintendent of the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kattyawar, Salary Rs. 780.—Staff pay Rs. 400, exclusive of the pay of his rank; Remount allowance Rs. 180, and travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem, payable by H. M. the Gaekwar.

Lieut. H. N. Reeves, Acting.

Lieut. W. Scott, Assistant in charge of Okhamundel and Commandant of the Waghere Corps, Salary Rs. 750.—Consolidated, with travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem, payable by His Highness the Gaekwar.

DECCAN. (Poona.)

F. Lloyd, Agent for Sirdars, Salary Rs. 200.—Is also Judge and Session Judge of Poona.

N. M. W. Daniell, Assistant do.—Is also Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona.

TANNA.

H. W. Hardock, Political Agent for the Native States within his charge. Is also Collector and Magistrate.

J. W. Robertson, Acting.

KAIRA.

G. W. Elliot, Political Agent for the Nawab of Cambay.—Is also Acting Collector and Magistrate.

KATTEEWAR.

Lieut.-Col. R. H. Keatinge, V. C. C. S. I., Political Agent, Salary Rs. 2,500.—Consolidated, with Rs. 200 per mensem when travelling.

Lieut.-Col. W. W. Anderson, Acting.

Major S. C. Lee, 1st Political Assistant, Salary Rs. 1,100.

Major W. C. Parr, Acting Political Assistant.

Captain P. H. LeGeyt, 2nd Political Assistant, Salary Rs. 1,200
Lieut. H. T. Hebbert, 3rd do. (Acting 2nd), Salary Rs 800
Captain J. W. Watson, 4th do (Acting 3rd), Salary Rs. 600
Lieut. L Russell, Acting 4th Political Assistant.
Lieut G Atkinson, Assistant Political Agent, Salary Rs. 500
Captain C. B. La Touche, Acting do.
Captain J Hayes Lloyd, Superintendent of the Estates of Rajcote and Limree, Salary Rs. 1,200

KHANDEISH.

L. R. Ashburner, Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor for the districts excluded from the operation of the Regulations under Act XI. of 1816. -Is also Collector and Magistrate
G. F. Sheppard, Acting

KOLHAPOOR AND SOUTHERN MURATHA COUNTRY.

Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Anderson, Political Agent, Salary Rs 2,000.—Payable by the Kolhapoor State. Consolidated salary Rs. 1,800-0-0, payable by the British Government. Southern Maratha Country Agency Rs. 200. Total Rs 2,000
Bt.-Major F J Oldfield, Assistant Political Agent and Ex-Officio Commandant of the Kolhapoor Infantry Corps, Salary Rs. 1,032-3-6 —Payable by the British Government. Consolidated salary Rs 700. Travelling and Tentage allowances Rs. 332-3-6. Total 1,032-3-6
Lieut. E W. West, Assistant Political Agent, Salary Rs. 700.— Payable by the Kolhapoor State. Salary Rs. 500—Permanent deputation allowance Rs. 200. Total 700

KUTCH.

Major A. Y. Short, Political Agent, Salary Rs. 1,400 —With Rs. 200 per mensem when travelling

MAHEE KANTA.

Major J. Black, Political Agent, Salary Rs. 1,200.—With Rs. 200 per mensem when travelling
Major S. C. Law, Acting
Lieut. A. M. Phillips, Assistant Political Agent, Salary Rs. 550.—With Rs. 100 per mensem as travelling allowance, and Rs. 25 for Tentage

PAHLUNPOOR.

Lieut.-Col. E. P. Arthur, Political Superintendent, Salary Rs. 700.—Payable by His Excellency the Dewan, exclusive of his Military pay with Rs. 150 per mensem when travelling; out of the Agency Police Fund

PUNCH MAHALS.

W. H. Propert, Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor.—Is also Extra 1st Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira

REWA KANTA.

Captain L. C. Barton, Political Agent, Salary Rs. 1,200.—With Rs. 200 per mensem when travelling
Mr. Rowje Vitul Poondkur, Assistant Political Agent, Salary Rs. 300.—With Rs. 100 per mensem when travelling

SATTARA.

J. R Arthur, Political Agent for the Native States within his charge.—Is also Collector and Magistrate

SAWUNT WAREE.

Major F. Schneider, Political Superintendent, Salary Rs. 1,200 —Payable by the Waree State
Ramchunder Sawunt, Assistant to the Superintendent, Salary Rs. 150.—Payable by the Waree State
Som Sawunt, Assistant to Superintendent, Salary Rs. 150 —Payable by the Waree State

SHOLAPOOR.

A. A. C. Jervoice, Political Agent for the Akulcote State.—Is also Sub-Collector and Magistrate

DHARWAR.

L. Reid, Political Agent for the Native States within his charge.—Is also Collector and Magistrate

SIND.

Lieut.-Col. W. L. Merewether, C. B. Commissioner in Sind, Salary Rs. 4,166-10-8

W. H. Havelock, Acting

Lt.-Col Sir W. H. R Green, C B, K C. S. I., Political Superintendent on the Frontier, Salary Rs. 803 -- Exclusive of the pay of his rank

Major M. Green, C. B, Assistant to Superintendent on the Frontier. Salary Rs 250.—Exclusive of the pay of his rank

Major G B Tyrwhitt, Political Superintendent in the Thurr and Parkur. Salary Rs. 1,500.—With Rs. 10 per diem when travelling

SURAT.

T. C. Hope, Collector and Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor; also Agent for the Ranees of Mandvee.—The Collector performs the work of Agent without additional pay

CIVIL CORPS UNDER THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KOLHAPOOR INFANTRY CORPS.

Captain G. Westropp, 2nd in Command, and Ex-Officio Assistant to the Political Agent, Salarp Rs. 600 —Payable by the Kolhapoor State

Lieut W. F. F Waller, V C, Adjutant, and Ex-Officio Assistant to the Political Agent, Salary Rs. 418-10 —With Rs. 100 per mensem for Magisterial duties, and Rs. 5 per diem when travelling, payable by the Kolhapoor State

Lieut. W. H. J. Stopford, Acting

Apothecary C. Anding, in Medical charge. Salary Rs. 350

SAWUNT WAREE LOCAL CORPS

Captain T Leith, 2nd in Command, and Ex-Officio Assistant to the Political Superintendent, Salary Rs 700 —With Rs. 5 per diem when travelling, payable by the Waree State

Lieut W. F. F. Waller, V. C., Acting

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjorjee Ardaseer, in Medical charge, Salary Rs. 350.—Payable by the Waree State

KATTEEWAR LOCAL BATTALION.

Lieut. F. H. Gordon, Special Officer, Salary Rs. 500.—Payable by the Southern Katteewar Chiefs

(Vacant), Special Officer, Salary Rs. 500—Payable by the Southern Katteewar Chiefs

---

II.—List of Officers holding Political Appointments from the Bombay Government beyond the limits of the Presidency.

GWADUR

Captain E. C Ross, Assistant to Political Agent Muscat and Khelat, Salary Rs. 1,000.—Payable by the Indo-European Telegraph Department

KHELAT.

(Vacant), Political Agent, Salary Rs 1,000

(Vacant), Civil Surgeon, Salary Rs 600

MUSCAT.

Lt.-Col. H. F. Disbrowe, Political Agent, Salary Rs. 1,200

Lieut. G A. Atkinson, Acting.

Assistant Apothecary G. Rozario, in Medical charge, Salary Rs. 220

PERSIAN GULF.

Lieut.-Colonel L. Pelly, Political Resident, Salary Rs. 2,400

Captain A. C Way, 1st Assistant do. Salary Rs. 1,000

Captain S. A. Smith, 2nd Assistant do, Salary Rs. 700

Assistant Surgeon A. N. Hojel, Civil Surgeon, Salary Rs. 550

ZANZIBAR.

H. A. Churchill, C. B., Political Agent, Salary Rs. 1,400
Doctor J. Kirk, Civil Surgeon, Salary Rs 520

Officers on Special duty in the Political Department.

H. Rassam, on special duty to Abyssinia
Lieutenant W F. Prideaux, ditto
Assistant Surgeon H. J. Blanc, ditto
Major J. Lester, Staff Corps, Commissioner for the Settlement of the Boundary Disputes between Baroda and Junaghur
Lieutenant F. H. Jackson, General List. (On special duty in Kattywar under the Resident, Baroda)
Major W. G. Cumming, Staff Corps (Bheel Agent and Political Assistant, Bhopawar.) (On furlongh)

Political Appointments held direct under Her Majesty.

ABYSSINIA—Charles D. Cameron, Consul.
BAGDAD—Lieutenant Colonel Sir A. B. Kemball, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bombay Artillery, Consul
BUSSORA—W. P. Johnston, Vice-Consul
EGYPT—Colonel E Stanton, Consul General
G. E. Stanley, Consul at Cairo
George West, Vice-Consul at Suez
GWADUR—Lieutenant E. C. Ross, Assistant Political Agent
JUDDA—Arthur Raby, Consul and British Agent. (On leave.) Paul Hollas, in charge
MUSCAT—Lieutenant Colonel H. F. Disbrowe, Staff Corps, Consul. (On sick leave in India)
Captain G. A. Atkinson, Acting Consul
PERSIA—C. Alison, Esq., C. B., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
R F. Thomson, Secretary of Legation
W. J Dickson, Oriental Secretary
A. Glen, Vice Consul and Translator
W R L. Dickson, M. D., Physician
ZANZIBAR—Surgeon H. A. Churchhill, Consul and Political Agent.

Foreign Consuls at Bombay.

AMERICA—G. A. Kittredge, Vice-Consul.
AUSTRIA—Augustus Carl Gumpert, Tamarind Lane
BELGIUM—A. Haveuith, Absent
BREMEN—Augustus Carl Gumpert, Tamarind Lane
FRANCE—M. Thenon, Consul, Otto Muller, Acting.
HAMBURG—Augustus Carl Gumpert, Tamarind Lane
ITALY—James G. Sigg
MUSCAT—Mahomed Nubbee Khan
NETHERLANDS—R. Ahlers, Absent; G. L. Faber, Acting
OLDENBURG—Augustus Carl Gumpert, Tamarind Lane
OTTOMAN CONSUL—Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry
PERSIA—Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan
PORTUGAL—(Vacant)
PRUSSIA—Augustus Carl Gumpert, Tamarind Lane
SPAIN—Don Medin Tallada
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—A. C. Gumpert, Tamarind Lane.

Foreign Consuls at Kurrachee.

CONSUL FOR HAMBURG AND BREMEN—Alexander Stewart, Absent H Maxwell, Acting

PRUSSIAN CONSUL—A. E. Denso

CONSULAR AGENT FOR FRANCE—E. Touche, Absent; Monsieur Miables Acting.

CONSUL FOR THE NETHERLANDS—A. E. Denso, Absent; J. G. Sigg, Acting

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT—B. F. Farnham.

DEPUTY CONSULAR AGENT—W. P. Prichard.

Foreign Consul at Aden.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—William H. Nichols

Land Revenue Appointments.

Revenue Commissioners.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

A. Rogers, Revenue and Police Commissioner
J. F. Fernandez, Assistant

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

J W. Hadow, Revenue and Police Commissioner (on leave)
A. F. Bellasis, Acting
C J. Kyte, Assistant
J. Anding, Assistant

BOMBAY.

A. F. Bellasis, Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Acting Revenue and Police Commission, S. D
Gerard Norman, Acting Collector of Bombay and Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery
J. Colebrook, Assistant Superintendent of Stamps

Collectors and Magistrates, Northern Division.

AHMEDABAD.

Collector and Magistrate J. R Oliphant, Acting Collector and Magistrate of Poona
Acting ditto A. A Bonadaile,
First Assistant ditto W. R Pratt
Second ditto ditto T. H. Stewart
Third ditto ditto G. F. M. Grant
Supernumerary Third Assistant Satyendranath Tagore, Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge at the Station (on leave)
Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Collector, A D. Carey
Hoozoor Dep. Collector and Magistrate, Jugjeewandas Khooshaldass, Acting at Surat.
Acting ditto ditto Cooverjee Cowasjee
District ditto ditto Kazee Shaboodeen Ibrahim

KAIRA.

Collector and Magistrate A. A. Borradaile
Acting ditto ditto G. W. Elliott
First Assistant ditto C. J. Davies
Extra First ditto for Punch Mahals, W. H. Propert
Second ditto ditto W Woodward
Third ditto ditto M. H Scott
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Choonilal Venilal
District Deputy Collector for Punch Mahals, Oomedram Annundrow, Acting District Deputy Collector, Surat
Acting ditto Manockjee Cowasjee Entee.

KHANDEISH.

Collector and Magistrate, L. R. Ashburner (On leave to Europe)
Acting ditto ditto G F Shepherd
First Assistant ditto C. B. Pritchard
Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate W. B. Mulock. On sick leave to Europe
Extra Second ditto M. B. Baker
Third Assistant H. E M. James
Supery ditto J. McL. Campbell
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, I. Edwards
District ditto Venayeck Dewaker.

SURAT.

Collector and Magistrate T. C. Hope
Acting First Assistant ditto W. A. Mulock
Second ditto ditto A. C. Trevor
Third Assistant ditto G. Ayerst, Acting Assistant Judge, Surat
Acting ditto ditto T. D Mackenzie
Acting ditto ditto Pranlal Mathooradass
Hoozoor Dep Col and Mag. Nana Moroje, Acting Third Magistrate, Bombay
Acting ditto Jugjeewundass Khooshaldass (on leave)
Acting ditto Prandal Mathooradass
District ditto ditto Surat H. Summers, Assistant to Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Goozerat
Acting ditto ditto Oomedram Annundrow.

BROACH (SUB-COLLECTORATE).

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate G. W. Anderson (on leave to Europe)
Acting ditto ditto C. M. Hogg
District Deputy Collector and Magistrate Cooverjee Cowasjee, Acting at Ahmedabad
Acting ditto ditto Oomedram Runchordass.

TANNA.

Collector and Magistrate W. H. Havelock, Acting Commissioner in Sind
Acting ditto ditto F. W. Robertson
First Assistant ditto C. M. Hogg, Acting Sub-Collector, Broach
Second ditto ditto G H. Johns
Third ditto ditto J. Nugent
Supery. Third ditto A Keyser
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, J. Dracup
District ditto ditto Rao Bahadoor Vishnoo Moreshwar Bhiday.

COLABA (SUB-COLLECTORATE.)

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, J. Elphinston, Acting Collector of Canara
Acting ditto ditto W. M. Salmon.

HILL STATION OF MATHERAN.

Superintendent and Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, Surgeon T. Beatty, M. B.

Collectors and Magistrates, Southern Division.

AHMEDNUGGUR

Collector and Magistrate, W. D'Oyly, on sick leave
Acting ditto ditto H. N. B. Erskine
First Assistant ditto G. Waddington
Extra First ditto J. MacFarlan
Second Assistant ditto J. King, Acting First Assistant, Dharwar
Third Assistant ditto E. T. Candy
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Raghoba Janardhun
District ditto ditto Framjee Nusserwanjee.

BELGAUM

Collector and Magistrate, A. E. D. Grey
First Assistant ditto W M Salmon, Acting Sub-Collector, Colaba
Acting ditto ditto H. J Stokes, M. C. S.
Second ditto ditto H. J Stokes, M.C S, Acting First Assistant
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Mahadajee Wassoodew Burvey.

DHARWAR.

Collector and Magistrate, L. Reid
First Assistant ditto G F. Shepherd, Acting Collector of Ahmedabad
Acting ditto ditto J. King
Second ditto ditto E. H. Little, Acting First Assistant Collector, Sattara
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, A. W. Hughes, on leave
Acting ditto ditto A. H. Plunkett
District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, J. Hearn.

POONA.

Collector, and Magistrate, E. P. Down.
Acting Collector and Magistrate, J. E Olphant
First Assistant ditto C. W. Bell
Second ditto ditto W A East
Third Assistant ditto J R. Middleton
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, E. T Richardson

SHOLAPOOR SUB-COLLECTORATE.

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, G. W Anderson. On Medical Certificate to Europe
Acting ditto A A. C. Jervoise
District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Vishnoo Purushram.

KULLADGHEE.

Collector and Magistrate, J. F. Armstrong
Acting ditto ditto F. Thelwall
Second ditto ditto F. Thelwall, Acting First Assistant
Supernumerary Third ditto C. G Blathwayt
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Nowrojee Byramjee.

RUTNAGHERRY.

Collector and Magistrate, H B. Boswell
First Assistant ditto A K. Nairne
Second ditto ditto E. Cordeaux
Third ditto ditto (Vacant)
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ramchunder Amrit Dugle.

SATTARA.

Collector and Magistrate, J. R. Arthur
First Assistant ditto Major W. C. Parr, Staff Corps, Acting First Assistant to the Political Agent, Kattyawar
Acting ditto ditto E. H. Little
Second Assistant ditto G. H. D. Wilson
Third Assistant ditto (Vacant)
Assistant to the Collector, J. K. Spence
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, T. E. Kyte.
District ditto ditto Dhunjeebhoy Cowasjee.

MAHABLESHWUR.

Superintendent and Assistant to the Collector of Sattara, Assistant Surgeon H. Cook, Senior.

CANARA.

Collector and Magistrate, The Honourable M. J. M. Shaw Stewart, on duty at Calcutta
Acting ditto J. Elphinston
First Assistant ditto A. A. C. Jervoise, Acting Sub-Collector of Sholapoor
Second Assistant ditto J. R. Naylor, Acting Senior Assistant Judge, Rutnagherry
Acting ditto R. E. Candy
Supernumerary Third ditto R. E. Candy, Acting 2nd Assistant
Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Superintendent of Karwar, H. Ingle.

Collectors and Magistrates, Sind Division.

KURRACHEE.

Collector and Magistrate, Major W. R. Lambert, Staff Corps
First Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Major W. Southey, Madras Staff Corps
Second ditto ditto ditto Captain F. J. T. Ross, Staff Corps
Third Class ditto ditto W. Boulton, Acting First Judge of the Small Cause Court, Kurrachee
Acting ditto ditto Khan Bahadoor Akoond Hubbecboolla
Supernumerary Deputy Collector, F. Gibbons
1st Class Extra Assistant Collector, Mirza Ali Mahomed,
Hoozoor Deputy Collector in charge Treasury W. A. Ingle.

HYDERABAD.

Collector and Magistrate, Major F. Phillips, Staff Corps
First Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Captain W. A. Gillespie, Staff Corps, Acting Collector, Shikarpoor
Acting ditto ditto Captain C. F. Boulton
Second Class ditto ditto S W. Tyndall
Third Class ditto ditto H. Ryland
Supernumerary ditto ditto Ensign A. Mayhew, doing duty with the Political Superintendent, Thurr and Parkur
Acting ditto ditto R. Lambert
Hoozoor Deputy Collector in charge Treasury, B Bradford
2nd Class Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Dewan Paroomull.

SHIKARPOOR.

Collector and Magistrate, Major L. D'A. Dunsterville, Staff Corps, on sick leave for 20 months, from 4th May 1867
Acting ditto ditto Captain W. A. Gillespie
First Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Captain C. D. J. Dodd, Staff Corps
Second Class ditto ditto W. Foxton, Acting Judge and Session Judge, Shikarpoor
Acting ditto ditto Captain E. W. Trevor
Third Class ditto ditto W. Maher, on leave
Acting ditto ditto H E. Watson
Third Class ditto ditto Captain E. W. Trevor, Acting Second Class
Supernumerary ditto ditto Lieut. R J. Crawford, Staff Corps, Acting Superintendent of Police
Supernumerary ditto ditto Douglas Crawford
Hoozoor Deputy Collector in Charge Treasury, Dewan Wadoomull
First Class ditto ditto Meer Ameer Bux Talpoor
Second Class ditto ditto Meer Wulleedad Khan.

FRONTIER OF UPPER SIND—JACOBABAD.

First Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, W. H. Bolton

Revenue Survey Appointments.

Officers attached to the Southern Maratha Country Revenue Survey and Assessment.

Lieutenant Colonel W C. Anderson, Staff Corps, Survey and Settlement Commissioner for the Districts of Dharwar, Belgaum, Sattara, Canara, and Kulladghee.
Major R Wallace, Deputy Superintendent
W. S. Price, Assistant Superintendent.
R. C Beynon, Assistant Superintendent. On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months from 5th April 1867
Lieutenant G. Cousmaker Assistant Superintendent. On sick leave to Europe for twenty months from 6th March 1867
Lieutenant J. L Fagan, Assistant Superintendent
Captain Drummond, Assistant Superintendent
Lieutenant C. W. Godfrey, Assistant Superintendent
Lieutenant J. B. Lawrence, Assistant Superintendent
C. W. Richardson, Sub-Assistant Superintendent
A. P. Young, Supernumerary Superintendent

Officers attached to the Khandeish Revenue Survey and Assessment

W. G. Pedder, Superintendent Revenue Survey
M. A. Cumming, Assistant Superintendent, medical certificate to Europe for fifteen months, from 1st November 1866
A Baker, Assistant Superintendent
W. Scott, Assistant Superintendent
H. K. Disney, Assistant Superintendent
H M. Grant, Assistant Superintendent
J. C. Whitcombe, Sub-Assistant Superintendent
W. E. Waite, Sub-Assistant Superintendent

Officers attached to the Goozrat Revenue Survey and Assessment.

Major C. J. Prescott, Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, and Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Goozrat
N. B. Beyts, Deputy Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Goozerat
Rao Bahadoor Shumbooprusad Luxmilal, Assistant Settlement Officer and Deputy Collector in all the Collectorates in Goozrat
A. S. Bulkley, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, medical certificate to Europe for 15 months, from 14th April 1866
J. C. Hall, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade
J. A. Guerin, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade
Lieut. D C. Pedder, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade
Lieut. R. Westmacott, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, medical certificate to Europe for 20 months, from 29th October 1865
Lieut. H. D. Cathcart, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade
Lieut. G. E. Hancock, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade
H. H. Summers, Assistant Superintendent, 4th Grade, Deputy Collector, on special duty as Municipal Surveyor in Goozrat
E. R. Critchell, Sub-Assistant Superintendent
F. DeSouza, Sub-Assistant Superintendent
Atmaram Nuthoojee, Sub-Assistant Superintendent
W. B. Prescott, Supernumerary Superintendent.

Officers attached to the Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey Department.

Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Francis, Survey and Settlement Commissioner
Major W. Waddington, Superintendent
Major R. Wallace, Assistant Superintendent
W. Harrison, Assistant Superintendent.
Lieutenant C. Hexton, Assistant Superintendent.
Captain J. Lloyd, Assistant Superintendent.
J. Gibson, Assistant Superintendent
J. Young, Assistant Superintendent.
Lieutenant T. M. Ward, Assistant Superintendent
W. Fletcher, Assistant Superintendent
E. Hearn, Assistant Superintendent
Lieutenant C. T. Echalaz, Assistant Superintendent.
Lieutenant J. G. McRae, Supernumerary Assistant.

Officers attached to the Sind Settlement Survey, Right Bank, Indus

Major M. R Haig, Settlement Officer. On leave
Captain A. J. Doig, Deputy Settlement Officer
G. Berrie, 2nd Class Assistant
J. F. Nash, 3rd ditto ditto
C. H Marsh, 3rd ditto ditto
W Turnbull, 3rd ditto ditto
J. de Ricci, Supernumerary Assistant
J. M. Graves, ditto ditto
Meea Mahomed, Sub-Assistant.

Officers attached to the Sind Left Bank Indus Settlement Department.

Major E. L. Tavernor, Settlement Officer
Captain Fisher, Deputy Settlement Officer
W. Wilkins, 2nd Class Assistant Officer
J. Dowman, 2nd ditto ditto
T. R. Fernandez, 3rd ditto ditto
W. S. Hexton, 3rd ditto ditto
C. Ponsonby, Supry. Assistant ditto
G. F. Mathieson, ditto ditto
Khodoo Mull, Sub-Assistant ditto

Surveyors in Sind.

Revenue Surveyor,	W. Lane	Junior Sub Asst Surveyor,	G. Barrett
Assistant ditto,	E Loftie	Ditto	J. Connor
Sub-Assist ditto,	W. Dowman	Ditto	J. Dunne
Junior Sub ditto	P. Ford		

Bombay.

Major G. A. Laughton, Staff Corps, Superintendent Revenue Survey

---

Alienation Department.

ATTACHED TO THE OFFICES OF THE REVENUE COMMISSIONER SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Major A. T. Etheridge, H. M's Bombay Staff Corps, Alienation Assistant in charge of the whole of the Alienation Offices and Poona Records
Sudasew Bullal, ditto ditto, and in charge Peishwa's Duftur

NORTHERN DIVISION.

J. B. Richey, Talookdaree Settlement Officer in Goozrat.
Pestonjee Jehangeerjee, Alienation Settlement Officer in the Northern Division and Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
Sorabjee Jehangeerjee, Officiating Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer.

Her Majesty's Customs' Department, Bombay.

A. D. Robertson, Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
G. Norman, Deputy Commissioner of Customs (Presidency Division), (Acting Collector of Bombay)
C. J. Davies, Acting Deputy Commissioner of Customs (Presidency Division)
P. M. Dalzell, Deputy do do (Northern Division)
W. H. Payne, Deputy do do (Southern Division)
A. Taylor, 1st class Assistant do do (Bombay)
A. Faulkner, 2nd class Assistant do do (Bombay)
E. Pratt, 2nd class Assistant do do (Vingorla)
H. L. Wright, 2nd class Assist. do do (Guzerat)
A. G. Maury, 2nd class Assist. do do (Bombay)
Meherjeebhoy Bapoojee Viccajee, 3rd class Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Bombay)
Nilcuntrow Anunt Josey, 3rd class Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Bombay)
T. M. Major, 3rd class Assistant do do (Guzerat)
P. Gonsalves, 4th class Assistant do do (Karwar)
H. L. Cameron, 4th class Assistant do do (Tannah)
T. M. Cotgrave, do do (Bombay)
W. H. Payne, (Junr.) extra Assistant do do (Bombay)

COMMISSIONER'S CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Janardhun Purshotum, Head Clerk
Bulwant Luximon, 2nd Clerk
Purushram Balcrustna, Chitneas

COMMISSIONER'S ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Nusserwanjee Cursetjee, Head Accountant

CASH DEPARTMENT.

Pandoorung Huri Vaidya, Cashier and Principal Clerk
Narayen Vithoba, Correspondence Clerk

IMPORT DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Payne, Assistant Commissioner in charge
Bajeerao Bapoojee, Overseer

IMPORT INSPECTING DEPARTMENT.

A. G. Maury, Assistant Commissioner, in charge
J. Smale, Inspector
S. Webbe, Gauger
Merwanjee Hormusjee, Inspector
Jamsetjee Framjee, Head Appraiser
Moroba Vinoba, 2nd do
Hurrichund Krishna, 3rd do
Jamsetjee Furdoonjee, 4th do

EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

Raghoba Gopalrao, Overseer

EXPORT INSPECTING DEPARTMENT.

T. M. Cotgrave, Assistant Commissioner in charge
Walter Wright, Inspector
Neelajee Wiswanath, Inspector
Narayen Pandoorung, Assistant Inspector
Abraham Nathan, Shawl Appraiser
Atmaram Wittoba, Appraiser

REPORTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Nilcuntrow Anunt, Assistant Commissioner in charge
Balcrushna Bapoojee, Overseer

DRAWBACK, OPIUM AND PORT DUES DEPARTMENTS.

Meherjeebhoy Bapoojee Viccajee, Assistant Commissioner in charge
Gungadur Bapoojee, Overseer

WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

E. Menesse, Warehouse-keeper
R. J. D'Silva, Assistant Warehouse-keeper (Apollo Bonded Warehouse)
Cowashaw Pestonshaw, Opium Inspector

MUSJEED AND MAHIM BUNDER CUSTOM HOUSES AND TOBACCO DEPARTMENTS.

A. Taylor, Assistant Commissioner, in charge
M. Keily, Tobacco Department
Suddasew Gopall, Inspector,
J. F. D. Oliveira, Overseer, Mahim Bunder,

ARTHUR BUNDER.

J. C. Bailie, Inspector in charge

H. M.'s CUSTOMS' PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

SUPERINTENDENT.	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT.
W. Leibswager	T. Jervis

INSPECTORS.

J. Henderson	W. Stewart
W. Pritchard	J. Collymore

1ST GRADE OFFICERS

R. H. Anderson	B. Hunt	S Branch
P. Doming	H. Thompson	C. Daniells
R. Prenderville	J. B. Windsor	S. Wooden
W. Nock,	W F. Chetham	G. C. Cornish
C. Laprolle	G. Carr	J. Grant

2ND GRADE OFFICERS.

W. Reid	G. Dimmineaux	J. Tucker
V. Pereira	J. Myatt	W. H. Lovett
G. Gordon	H. R. Spencer	J. Walsh
G. Williamson	J. Bolland	J. Veveiros
A. Woods	G. Gracias	W. Boylett
W. R. Davie	F. D. Miranda	
D. J. Munday	R. Lafrenais	

3RD GRADE OFFICERS.

W. Lyons	H. Robottom	C. Williamson
J. Stuber	R. Sharman	C. Donoghue
E. Blackburn	J. Maynard	H. Correya
C. J. King	N. Armstrong	W. Blunt
J. Higgins	R. D. Mitchell	J. Davidson
F. H. Jolliffe	W. Almon	J. Brand

4TH GRADE OFFICERS.

H. M. Kelly	J W. Hind	E. W. Ditton
H. Sibbald	J. Maynard	J. Johnston
G. Pereira	A. F. Davis	G. Blakeman
W. Thorley	A. Spilling	W. Lastings
J. B. Jones	M. Fialho	W. Hill
J. Vanwullen	H. Stuber	

WHARFINGERS.

TOWN BUNDER.	MUSJEED BUNDER.
J. F. Rodrigues	G. Ainsworth
H. Pearson, Assistant	J. Miller Assistant.
J. J. Fernandes, Assistant	

EXTRA ESTABLISHMENTS PAID BY PRIVATE COMPANIES.

CARNAC BUNDER—J. Miller.

P. & O. Co.'s DOCK YARD.	FRERE BASIN BUNDER.
A. W. Kelly, Warehouse-keeper	J. Samuel, Preventive Officer.
F. X. Mendonca, Preventive Officer	
GUNPOWDER WORKS BUNDER.	METAL MART BOREE BUNDER.
J. Raymond, Preventive Officer	E. Vandestraten, Preventive Officer.

VICTORIA BUNDER.

C. D. Fletcher, Preventive Officer | F. A. C. N. Fernandes, Preventive Officer

BOMBAY AND BENGAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. BOREE BUNDER.

Mr. T. Murray.—Warfinger and Inspector.

SIND—KURRACHEE CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

W. T. Cole, Collector of Customs and Harbour Magistrate.
W. F. Cary, Assistant ditto ditto

Public Works Appointments.

Secretary to Government Public Works Department—Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R.E.
Under Secretary to Government, Lieutenant T. F. Dowden, R.E., (Europe)
Under Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—Captain W. A. Baker R. E., Acting.
Under Secretary to Government, Irrigation Branch, Lieut.-Col. J. G. Fife, R. E.
Assistant Secretary—Mr. C. L. Yeats.
Controller of Public Works Accounts—Captain A. Davidson, R. E.
Deputy Controller, Public Works Accounts—Mr. R. H. Trotter, Acting.

PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

Chief Engineer, 2nd Class—Major General C. W. Tremenheere, R. E., C. B.
Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Under Secretary to Government in Irrigation Branch—Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Fife, R. E.
Executive Engineer and Surveyor—Lieut.-Col. J A. Fuller, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Presidency—Mr. Khandass Muncharam.
Executive Engineer, Bombay Defences—Lieut.-Colonel H. St. C. Wilkins, R.E.; Captain C. W. Finch, R. E., Acting.
Executive Engineer 4th Grade (Bombay Defences)—Lieutenant H. Doveton, R. E.
Nautical Assistant Engineer 4th Grade—H. De la Poire Murphy.
Executive Engineer for Reclamations—Lieutenant W. M. Ducat, R.E.
Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade (temporary)—Mr. P. H. D. Evans.
Assistant Engineer 1st Grade—Lieutenant A. W. Baird, R. E.
Assistant Engineer 1st Grade—Lieutenant R. A. Sargeaunt, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Aden—Captain C. J. Merriman, R. E.
Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade—Lieutenant C. E. Pridden, R. E.
Architect to Government—Mr. W. Paris.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

Superintending Engineer—Colonel H. W. B. Bell, R. E. Acting.
Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad—Lieutenant H. H. Lee, R. E., Acting.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant B O. Seton, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant F. W. Joseph, Staff Corps
Executive Engineer, Kaira—Captain A. T. Mander, R. E.
Executive Engineer, 4th Grade Punch Mahals—Mr. T. D. Little, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Surat and Broach—Lieutenant C Mant, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant F. D. Mander, 14th Regiment N. I.
Executive Engineer, Khandeish—Captain D. Thomson, R. E
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant W. H. Hayden, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Northern Konkan—Captain J. R. Maunsell, R. E., Acting.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieut. W. Osborn, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade—Mr. D. Pringle, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Deesa and Aboo—Lieut. K. A. Jopp, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Ditto Ditto—Lieut. A. R. Seton, R. E., Acting.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieut. C. S. Beauchamp, R. E.
Do. Temporary—Lieut. W. J. LeBreton, R. A.
Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, on probation—Mr. T. W. Scott.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class 1st Grade—Lieut. Colonel C. Scott, R. E.
Executive Engineer, on special duty, Kirkee Fort—Capt. B. Mathew, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Ahmednuggur—Capt. J. G. T. Griffith, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieut. W. Abney, R. E.
Executive Engineer, in charge Nassick—Major W. R. Houghton, Staff Corps
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Mr. J. Gregory, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee,—Captain J. C., Mellis Staff Corps, Acting
Executive Engineer on special duty Poona—Captain B. H. Mathew, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant G. M. Cruickshank, R. E.

Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant N. G. Sturt, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant J. Davis
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Captain E. Stapleton
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant A. L. Buckle, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Mr. M. S .Dooley, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Poona Districts—Captain R. S. Sellon, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant C. S. Sturt, 7th Regiment N. I.
Ditto ditto 2nd Grade—Captain F. G. Battiscombe, R. A.
Executive Engineer, Sholapore District—Lieut. A. C. Goodfellow, R. E
Executive Engineer, Sholapore District—Lieutenant A. R Seton, Acting
Executive Engineer, Sattara—Captain A. U H. Finch, R. E
Executive Engineer, Sattara—Captain H. W. Goodfellow, R. E., Acting
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Mr. F. B. Walker.
Executive ditto Extra—Captain Blakeney, Staff Corps.
Executive Engineer, Belgaum and Kolapoor—Captain E. B. Holland, R. E,
Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Lieutenant F .J. Willans, R E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Mr. W. Ashdown,
Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade—Mr. H. Allen, C. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant S. G. D. Turner, Staff Corps
Executive Engineer Dharwar— Mr. J. H. E. Hart, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Rutnagherry—Mr. R. W. Woodhouse
Engineer in Executive charge Parpooleey Ghaut—Lieut J. L. L. Morant, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Executive charge Kulladghee—Captain J. H. P. Malcolm, Staff Corps
Executive Engineer, Canara, —Lieutenant J. H. R. Cruickshank, R. E., Acting.
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant H. C. Reynolds, R. E.
Ditto 2nd Grade—Lieutenant E. Persse, 9th Regiment M. N. I.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class 2nd Grade, for Irrigation—Lieutenant Colonel J. G. Fife, R. E.
Executive Engineer Assistant 1st Grade for Irrigation, Khandeish,—Mr. W. C. Brown, C. E , Acting
Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Ahmednuggur and Nassick—Mr. F. R. Griffiths C. E.
Assistant Engineer for Irrigation, Poona—Lieutenant A. L. Buckle, R. E.
Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Sattara,—Mr. F. D Campbell, C. E.
Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Belgaum and Dharwar Districts—Lieutenant F. J. Smith, R E.
Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Sholapoor—Captain C. B. F. Penny, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Sholapoor—Captain W. Mansell, R E , Acting
Executive Engineer, on special duty Taptee Irrigation—Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Trevor, R. E.
Assistant Engineer 3rd Grade Sind—Mr. S. Doig.
Do. do. do. Mr. J. Keilly.

SIND PROVINCE.

Superintending Engineer, 1st Class 1st Grade—Lieutenant Colonel W. R. Dickinson, R E.
Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Assistant to do.—Captain R. E. F. Cotgrave, R. E.
Assistant Engineer, Upper Sind, (in Executive Charge)—Mr. J. Gregory
Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade—Mr. H. W Thompson, C. E.
Executive Engineer, Lower and Central Sind,—Lieutenant P. Phelps, R. E. Acting
Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade—Lieutenant H. C. McDiarmid, R. E.
Do. do. do.—Lieutenant J. M. Morgan, R E.
Executive Engineer, Mitrow Canal—Lieutenant J D. Cruickshank, R. E. Acting
Superintendent Harbour Works, Kurrachee—Mr. W. H. Price, M. Inst, C. E.
Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Harbour Works—Lieutenant G. L. C. Merewether, R. E.
Engineer for Canals, Kurrachee—Mr. F Jones, C. E., Acting.
Do. Hyderabad—Mr. J. Beatty, C. E.
Executive Engineer, 4th Grade—Mr. W J. Fahie, C. E
Engineer for Canals, Shikarpoor,—Mr C. S. Fahey, C. E., Acting
Executive Engineer, on special duty, Roree and Hyderabad Canal—Captain J. De Mesurier, R. E.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Consulting Engineer to Government—Colonel A. DeLisle, R. E.
Deputy Consulting Engineer—Captain J. H. White, R. E,
Deputy Consulting Engineer, Sind—Major J. Bonus, R. E.
Deputy Consulting Engineer, North-Eastern Extension of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway,—Lieutenant G. W. Oldham, R. E.
Deputy Consulting Engineer do., in Guzerat—Captain H. F. Hancock, R. E.
Examiner, Railway Accounts—Mr. J. Robinson.

Civil Surgeons—Bombay Presidency.

Presidency.

Principal of the Grant Medical College; Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery; First Physician to the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital; and Ophthalmic Surgeon—Surgeon W. G. Hunter, F. R. C. S., on leave on medical certificate for one year from 20th March 1867.
Professor of Medicine, Grant Medical College; Second Physician Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital—Surgeon J. S. Stedman, Acting Principal, Grant Medical College; Acting First Physician Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital.
Professor of Physiology, Grant Medical College—Surgeon J H. Sylvester, F. G. S., Acting Professor of Opthalmic Surgery; Acting Ophthalmic Surgeon; Acting Second Physician Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
Professor of Surgery, Grant Medical College; Senior Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital—Assistant Surgeon J. T. Mackenzie, M. B., Acting Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Grant Medical College.
Professor of Chemistry, Grant Medical College; Chemical Analyzer to Government—Assistant Surgeon J. B. Lyon.
Professor of Anatomy; Curator of Museum, Grant Medical College; Second Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital—Assistant Surgeon W. Grey, M. B.
Presidency Surgeon Third District.—In medical charge of the County Jail, House of Correction, and Byculla Schools—Surgeon Major F. Broughton.
Principal Medical Storekeeper; Professor of Materia Medica, Grant Medical College—Surgeon Major W. Davey.
Presidency Surgeon First District; Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College—Surgeon A. V. Ward.
Presidency Surgeon, Second District; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Grant Medical College—Surgeon A. M. Rogers, M. D.
Surgeon to the European General Hospital—Surgeon F G. Joynt.
Assistant Surgeon, European General Hospital; Professor of Pathology, Grant Medical College—Assistant Surgeon W. Dymock, B. A.
Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, Colaba, and Marine Surgeon—Surgeon W. Niven, M. D.
Acting Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, Colaba, and Marine Surgeon—Surgeon W. A. Shepperd.
Professor of Botany, Grant Medical College—G. C. M. Birdwood, M. D.
Surgeon to the Coroner; Surgeon to the Police; Health Officer to the Port—Sidney Smith, M.D.
Professor of Hygiene, Grant Medical College—Mr. Eccles.

First Class Mofussil Stations.

AHMEDABAD.

Civil Surgeon—Surgeon Major D. Wyllie, M.D.—Secretary Raiepore and Becherdass Dispensaries, and Superintendent of Jail

DHARWAR.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Surgeon M. M. Mackenzie.

KATTYWAR.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Vaccination—Surgeon E. R. Butler, M. D.
Acting Civil Surgeon—Asst. Surg, A. M. Blomfield.

KURRACHEE.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary, and Superintendent of Jail—Surgeon Major J. Bean.
Acting Civil Surgeon—Assist. Surg. N. Hopkins.

POONA.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Dispensary, Superintendent of Jail and Registrar of Marriages—Surgeon Major G. R. Lord. M.D.

ZANZIBAR.

Civil Surgeon—Assist Surg. G. E. Seward.

SECOND CLASS MOFUSSIL STATIONS.

ADEN.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Surgeon Major J. F. Steinhaeuser
Acting Civil Surgeon—Surgeon R. W. James

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Assist. Surg. H. T. Dann.

BARODA.

Civil Surgeon—Surgeon J. S. Remington.

BROACH.

Civil Surgeon—Surgeon J Glen.
Acting Civil Sergeon—Surgeon W. P. Partridge.

BUSHIRE.

Civil Surgeon—Assistant Surgeon A. M. Hojel.

DHOOLIA.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Assistant Surgeon A. C. Cates.

HYDRABAD.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary, Hydrabad and Alyarika Tanda, and Superintendent of Jail—Assistant Surgeon N Hopkins
Acting ditto ditto—Assistant Surgeon J. Ffolliott.

KAIRA.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Assistant Surgeon H. Cook, M. D.

KARWAR.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary and Superintendent of Jail—Assist. Surgeon J. Davies.

KOTREE.

Civil Surgeon—Assistant Surgeon W. H. Colville. Acting in medical charge of the Political Agency in Turkish Arabia.

PUNCH MAHALS.

Civil Surgeon—Assistant Surgeon J. T. Welsh.

RUTNAGHERRY.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Assistant Surgeon R. Johnstone.

SATTARA.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail—Assistant Surgeon H. V. Carter, M. D.

SHIKARPOOR.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary and Superintendent of Jail—Assist. Surgeon J. Ffolliott.

SHOLAPOOR.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary and Superintendent of Jail—Assist. Surg. C. F. Ogilvie, M. D.

SURAT.

Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail, and Secretary Charitable Dispensaries—Surgeon W. A. Shepherd, Acting Superintendent Lunatic Asylum and Marine Surgeon.

Acting ditto ditto Surgeon H. J. Gane.

TANNA.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary to Charitable Dispensary and Superintendent of Jail—Surgeon H. Atkins.

MAHABLESHWUR.

Superintendent, Collector of License Tax—Surgeon H. Cook, M. D.

MATHERAN.

Superintendent—Surgeon J. Lumsdaine

Appointments held with a Military Charge.

BELGAUM.

Civil Surgeon, Secretary Charitable Dispensary—Surgeon Major G.G.W. Maitland.

JACOBABAD.

Civil Surgeon, in charge of the Jacobabad Hospital—Assistant Surgeon H. R. L. McDougall, M. D.

KULLADGHEE.

In charge of the Police and Civil Medical duties and Superintendent of Jail—Assisant Surgeon J. Raby.

Financial Appointments.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. L. Lushington, Madras Civil Service, Accountant General, and Accountant to the High Court
C. E. Chapman, Bengal C. S., Deputy Accountant General
J. Christie, First Assistant Accountant General
Pandoorung Gunoba, Examiner of Claims
R. W. Mathews, Chief Assistant in the Accountant General's Office

MINT MASTER'S AND MINT ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Col. J. A. Ballard, C. B., E. C., Mint Master and Mint Engineer. Commissioner of the Department of Issue at Bombay. (Officiating Mint Master, Calcutta)
Captain E. C. S. Williams, R. E., Acting
A. R. Gordon, Assistant to the Commissioner of Issue of Paper Currency
J. C. Harrison, Assistant to the Mint Master.
C. Jones, Foreman of the Mint

ASSAY MASTER'S OFFICE.

Surgeon Major W. Collum, Assay Master
Surgeon Major M. Kane, M. D. (Madras Establishment), Deputy Assay Master (Europe, on medical certificate for 20 months from 4th May 1866)
Assistant Surgeon H. C. Kingstone, M. B. Acting do. do.

OFFICERS WHO HOLD CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION FOR CONDUCTING THE DUTIES OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon Major G. J. Shaw, M. D. (Furlough to Europe for 20 months, from 11th March 1866.)
Surgeon Major W. Collum.
Surg. Major J. F. Shekleton, A.B., M.B.
Surgeon T. G. Hewlett.
Assist. Surgeon Rustomjee Byramjee, M.D.
Surgeon W. Peach, M.D.
Assist. Surgeon R. Boustead.

MONEY ORDER OFFICE.—E. W. S. Login, Controller.

Judicial Appointments.

NOTE —For the purposes of reference we give by way of parenthesis the Judges and Officers of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and the N W. Provinces.

Calcutta.

Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock, Kt.
Judges—G. Loch, Esq ; H V. Bayley, Esq ; J. B. Norman, Esq. ; F. B Kemp, Esq ; W. S. Seton Karr, Esq ; L S Jackson, Esq ; Baboo Sumbhoonath, Pundit ; J B Phear, Esq ; A G. Macpherson, Esq. ; E. Jackson, Esq. ; W. Markby, Esq. ; F. A. Glover, Esq.
Advocate General—T. H Cowie
Standing Counsel—J. Graham
Solicitor—R. F. Stack
Remembrancer—F. R. Cockrell, C. S.
Coroner—J. B. Roberts
Commissary Vice Admiralty Court—The Hon. the Chief Justice
Registrar Do. R. Bellchambers
Marshall Do. The Deputy Sheriff
Commissioners Insolvent Debtors' Court—The Chief Justice and all the Puisne Judges
Chief Clerk—R. Bellchambers
Official Assignee—J. Cochrane
Judges Small Cause Court—G. S. Fagan; Hurrichunder Ghose; G. O. Wray; H. W. Payne; C. Boulnois; W. Wright
Clerk Do. J. J Tucker
Chief Commissioner Police—V H Schalch
Administrator General—Charles Swinton Hogg

Madras.

Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir C. H. Scotland, Kt
Judges—The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Kt. ; William Halloway; Lewis Charles Innes ; and Charles Collett
Advocate General—J. B. Norton
Solicitor—J. R. Boyson
Accountant General—F. Lushington
Registrar—P. P. Hutchins
Clerk of the Crown—J. D. Mayne
Coroner—J. Urquhart
Marshal Vice Admiralty Court—Colonel J. Impett
Registrar Ditto—A M Ritchie
Chief Clerk Insolvent Debtors' Court—J. D. Mayne
Official Assignee—B. Brookes
Inspector General of Jails—Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Wilson
Commissioner and Magistrate of Police—Captain C S. Hearn, Staff Corps
Police Magistrates—T. G. Clarke, Esq. ; J. Maskell, Esq. ; R. P. Campbell, Esq. and Captain Thomas Weldon
First Judge Court of Small Causes—Thomas Mortimer Busteed, Esq.
Judges—G. E. Cower, Esq. ; C. V. Runganadha Shastry
Clerk of Small Cause Court—D. Shaw
Administrator General—John Miller
Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper—H. D. E. Dalrymple.

N. W. Provinces.

Chief Justice High Court N. W. Provinces—The Hon. Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
Judges—A. Ross, Esq ; W. Edwards, Esq. ; W. Roberts, Esq, ; F. B. Pearson, Esq. ; C. A. Turner, Esq.
Registrar—J. D. Sandford, Esq.

Law Department—Bombay.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honourable Sir Richard Couch, Knight. Date of entering office—Puisne Justice 14th August 1862, Chief Justice 28th April 1866.

PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould, Knight Date of entering office 28th April 1859.
The Honourable Henry Newton, C. S. Date of entering office 29th August 1862.
The Honourable Michael Robert Westropp. (Barrister-at-Law) Date of entering Office 29th August 1863.
The Honourable Henry Pendock St George Tucker, C. S. (Barrister-at-Law.) Date of entering office 17th September 1863.
The Honourable A. B Warden, C. S. Date of entering office 15th July 1864.
The Honourable James Gibbs, C. S. (Barrister-at-Law.) Date of entering office 20th February 1866.
The Honourable Sir C. Sargent, Knight Date of entering office 28th April 1866.

Establishment of Translator's Office.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.—ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Chief Translator and Interpreter—James Flynn
Second ditto ditto Narayan Dinanathji
Third ditto ditto Balaji Pandurung
Fourth ditto ditto Shamrow Bhaskar
Fifth ditto ditto Trimbukrao Bapooji Mayadew
Sixth ditto ditto Sokar Bapooji (Acting)
Assistant ditto ditto Framjee Maneckjee (Acting)
Assistant ditto ditto Ball Bapoo (Acting)
Arabic and Persian ditto Goolam Mohaideen Dulvee

EUROPEAN LANGUAGE.

Portuguese Translator and Interpreter—Ernest Menesse

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES —ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

(Temporary Establishment)

Goojrati and Marathi Translator and Interpreter—Sarvottam Sakharam
Assistant Ditto ditto Muncherjee Bomenjee
Ditto Ditto ditto Burjorjee Cowasjee
Ditto Ditto ditto Jamsetjee Rustomjee Setna

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.—APPELLATE SIDE.

(Fixed Establishment.)

Marathi and Canarese Translator and Interpreter—Jayasatyabodhrao Trimulrao
Goojrati and Marathi ditto Cursetjee Rustomjee
Ditto ditto Harischandrao Shamrao
Ditto ditto Shamrao Vithal
Ditto ditto Bal Bhasker

(Temporary Establishment)

Assistant Marathi Translator and Interpreter—Ganesh Keshao Waiday

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Accountant General—J. L. Lushington
Master and Registrar in Equity, and Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer—C. E. Fox, M. A.
Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Admiralty Registrar—J. W. Orr, B. A.
First Deputy Registrar—Charles D. Bentley
Second Deputy Registrar—Lawrence Augustus Watkins
Head Assistant—George Haughton Farran, M. A.
Clerk of the Crown—John Marriott, B A
Deputy Clerk of the Crown—J J Curnin
Attorney for Paupers—R A. Dallas, L L. D
Clerk to the Chief Justice—Commissioner for taking Affidavits and Bail Process—C. D. Bentley
Clerk to the Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, &c.—L. A. Watkins
Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Justice Westropp, and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, &c.—W. Adams
Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court—R. B. Barton, (Europe) and T. B. Ferguson, Acting
Official Assignee Insolvent Debtors' Court—H. Gamble, (on leave)
Acting ditto—Wilks Hill
Examiner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors—C. P. Cooper
Sheriff—Andrew Hay
Deputy Sheriff—G. W. R. Malins
Coroner—Assist. Surgeon T. G. Hewlett

Deputy Coroner—W. H. Thacker
Coroner's Surgeon—Sydney Smith
Tipstaff to the Honour able Sir Joseph Arnould—Ruttonjee Shapoorjee
Administrator General—W. Loudon.
Court House-keeper and Crier—R. Hastings
Crier, Second Court—Antone Pereira
Crier, Third Court—Joseph Albuquerque
Marshal of the County Gaol—C. Lake.
Deputy Marshal—J. Raymond
Surgeon to the Jail and House of Correction—Surgeon Major F. Broughton
Superintendent of the House of Correction—A. Raitt

APPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—R. West, B. A., Acting Judge of Canara
Acting Registrar—H. M. Birdwood, M. A.
Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side—Khunderao Chimanrao Bedarkar, B A., LL.B.
Assistant Registrar—George Augustus Summers
Nazir—Eduljee Nowrojee
Head Sheristedar—Abajee Bulwunt
Government Pleader—Dhirujlall Muthooradass

ORIGINAL AND APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

R. T. Reid, LL.D.—Reporter

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

The Hon'ble L. H. Bayley - Advocate General.
James S. White, B. A.- Remembrancer of Legal Affairs
Richard A. Dallas, LL.D—Attorney for Paupers.
R. V. Hearn—Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor.
Dhirijlal Mathooridass—Government Pleader.

ADVOCATES.

Thomas Chisholm Anstey, called to the Bar 25th January 1839. (Europe.)
George Taylor, called to the Bar 22nd November 1839.
J. E. Pigot, B. A , called to the Bar 2nd November 1844.
Richard Bolton Barton, called to the Bar 30th January 1850; Clerk to Insolvency Court (Europe).
The Honorable Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley, called to the Bar 3rd May 1850; Additional Member of the Council, of the Governor of Bombay and Advocate General.
James Sewell White, B. A. called to the Bar 13th April 1852; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
Charles Jeremiah Mayhew, called to the Bar 7th November 1852.
Richard Tuohill Reid, L.L.D., called to the Bar 9th May 1853; Reporter to the High Court. Is also Government Professor of Law.
John Marriott, B. A, called to the Bar 17th November 1853. Clerk of the Crown.
John Dunbar, M.A., called to the Bar 17th November 1854.
A. R. Scoble, called to the Bar 26th January 1856 (Europe)
Samuel McCulloch, called to the Bar 30th April 1856.
J Philip Green, LL. B., called to the Bar 7th November 1856.
J. Connon, M. A., called to the Bar 7th June 1858. Acting Senior Magistrate.
Thomas Child Hayllar, called to the Bar 6th June 1861.
Charles Phillip Cooper, called to the Bar 17th November 1862; Examiner Insolvent Debtors' Court and Assistant Reporter
T. B. Ferguson, called to the Bar — April 1863; Acting Clerk to Insolvent Court.
John C. Thompson, called to the Bar Easter Term 1864 (Europe.)
Charles Frederick Farran, B. A., called to the Bar 17th November 1864.
A. L. Fernandes, called to the Bar 26th January 1865.
R. M. A. Branson, called to the Bar Trinity Term 1865
J. Macpherson, B. A., called to the Bar Trinity Term 1865
Govind Vithull Erskine, B. A., called to the Bar Trinity Term 1867
S. Strong, called to the Bar Trinity Term 1867

ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING.

Thomas Chisholm Anstey (Europe)
R. B. Barton, Clerk Insolvent Court (Europe)
J. O'Leary, B. A., Judge Small Cause Court
C. E. Fox, M. A., Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

* Frederick Darby (at Kurrachae).
* Richard A. Dallas, LL.D., Attorney for Paupers—Messrs. Dallas & Co.
* Gustavus S. Judge
* G. F. Rimington—Messrs. Remington, Hore and Langley.
Edward Elliott
* John Macfarlane—Messrs. Macfarlane and Green
* C. E. Stanger Leathes, Clerk of the Peace—Messrs. C. E. and F. Stanger Leathes
Khunderao Morojee.
Samuel Lawford Acland—Messrs. Acland, Prentis and Bishop
* Henry Cleveland—Messrs. Hearn, Cleveland and Peile
* Campbell M. Keir, B. A. (Europe)—Messrs. Keir, Ramsden and Winter
* Henry Prentis Do Messrs. Acland, Pentis and Bishop
John C. Mullaly (absent from Bombay)
* Cumroodeen Tyabjee
Nicholas Fernandes (absent from Bombay)
Vinayekrao Hurrychund
* Fraser Salter Hore—Messrs. Remington, Hore and Langley
Henry S. Carter (Europe)
Henry Manisty
* Charles Peile, Assistant Registrar of the Diocese—Messrs. Hearn, Cleveland and Peile
Shamrao Pandurang
* Eugene Leggett (at Kurrachee)
George Sanderson Lynch—Messrs. Dallas and Co.
Frank Henry Green—Messrs. Macfarlane and Green
Francis Stanger Leathes (Europe)—Messrs C E. & F. Stanger Leathes
* Howard Arthur Bishop—Messrs. Acland, Prentis and Bishop
Arthur Langdale—Messrs. Dallas, Lynch and Langdale
William Hovenden Thacker
C. A. Langley—Messrs. Remington, Hore and Langley
* C. W. Prescot, B. A.—Messrs. Keir, Ramsden and Winter
W. M. Ansell
W. J. Irving
H. Cleary
J. S. Hurrell
* R. V. Hearn—Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor—Messrs. Hearn, Cleveland and Peile
D. Cooper
Pestonjee Dinshaw
Janardan Gopall
C. A. Winter—Messrs. Keir, Ramsden and Winter
Muddon Shreecristnajee

Parsee Matrimonial Court.

The following are the delegates of the Parsee Matrimonial Court

AT BOMBAY.

Ardaseer Framjee Moos.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruk.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama.
Dadabhoy Rustomjee Bunajee.
Dadabhoy Hormusjee of Tanna.
Dinshaw Manockjee Petit.
Dorabjee Ballabhoy of Cullian.
Dorabjee Rustomjee of Cullian.
Dosabhoy Framjee Kuraka.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell.
Eduljee Rustomjee Reporter.
Eduljee Heerjee of Tarapoor.
The Hon'ble Framjee N Patel.
Hirjeebhoy Hormusjee Shett.
Homejee Khursetjee Dady.
Hormusjee Bumonjee Wadia.
Jehanghier Dadabhoy of Tarapoor.
Jamusjee Muncherjee Dustoor.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart.
Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Muncherjee Framjee Cama.
Muncherjee Hormusjee Cama.
Pestonjee Byramjee Sunjana.
Pestonjee Naorojee Pochajee.
Rustomjee Cowasjee of Tanna.
Rustomjee J. Jeejeebhoy.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Sorabjee Rustomjee Moola Feeroz.
S. Shapoorjee Bengali.

---

* Notaries Public.

The following are the delegates of the Parsee District Matrimonial Court

AT POONA.

Azum Ardasirjee Sett Cursetjee.
Khan Bahadoor Burjorjee Bhikajee.
Mr. Dorabjee Pudumjee.
" Dorabjee Pestonjee Ghaswalla.
" Dhunjeeshaw Jamsetjee.
" Eduljee Hormusjee Tannawalla.
Khan Bahadoor Framjee Nuserwanjee.
Mr. Jehangeerjee Manockjee Chenoy.
" Merwanjee Dadabhoy.
" Hoshungjee Jamasjee Dustoor.
" Tamuljee Dadabhoy.
" Tamuljee Muncherjee Dustoor.

The following are the delegates of the Parsee Matrimonial Court

AT SURAT.

Mr. Rustomjee Khursetjee Modi.
" Kaikushroo Dadabhoy Dustoor.
" Manockjee Cursetjee Doctor.
" Kaikushroo Hormusjee Alpaiwalla.
" Pestonjee Burjorjee Entee.
" Byramjee Pestonjee Doctor.
" Merwanjee Uspiniarjee.
" Jamajee Bomonjee Bhownuggree.
Mr. Muncherjee Sorabjee.
" Pestonjee Framjee.
" Cursetjee Byramjee.
" Shapoorjee Sorabjee Mogul.
" Bomonjee Byramjee.
" Rustomjee Sorabjee Dullal.
" Bomansha Byramjee Mehtajee.
" Nuserwanjee Jamsetjee Dustur.

The following are the delegates :—

AT KURRACHEE.

Mr. Dinshaw Perozshaw Meenwalla.
" Dinshaw Manockee Meenwalla.
" Shapoorjee Hormusjee Soparee-walla.
" Byramjee Merwanjee Kotwall.
" Hormusjee Sorabjee Kotharee.
" Hormusjee Dadabhoy Watchmaker.
Mr. Pestonjee Byramjee Kotwall.
" Jehangeer Jamsetjee Rajkotwalla.
" Dhunjeebhoy Hormusjee Watch-maker,
" Ardaseer Goostadjee Wadhia.
" Byramjee Peerooz-shaw Meenwalla.
" Pestonjee Hormusjee Gureeallee.

Insolvent Debtors' Court.

FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS IN EVERY MONTH.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice and the Puisne Justices—Commissioners.
R. B. Barton—Clerk, (Europe).
T. B. Ferguson—Acting Do.
Henry Gamble—Official Assignee
W. Hill—Acting Do.
Charles Philip Cooper—Examiner.

Bombay Court of Small Causes.

J. O'Leary—First Judge.
Manockjee Cursetjee—Second Judge. (Europe)
N. Spencer—Third Judge. (Acting 2nd Judge)
Rao Bahadoor Moroba Canoba—Fourth Judge. (Acting 3rd Judge)
Syed Hoossein El Medina—(Acting Fourth Judge)
J. O. V. Johnson—Clerk. (On sick leave).
J. F. Spencer—Acting
Annundrow Bhaskerjee—Assistant Do.

Court of Petty Sessions.

Senior Magistrate of Police, J. P. Bickersteth. (On leave). J. Connon M. A., Acting Do.

One European Justice of the Peace. } In rotation from the list of Justices of the
One Native do. do. } Peace.

Sessions.

1st Sessions begin on the		3rd February.	4th Sessions begin on the		10th September
2nd	"	" 13th April.	5th	"	" 20th November.
3rd	"	" 27th June.			

Terms.

1st	Term begins on	10th February	and ends	1st March.
2nd	"	"	5th June	"	24th June.
3rd	"	"	25th August	"	13th September.
4th	"	"	3rd November	"	22nd November.

Inspector General of Prisons.

Dr. C. G. Wiehe.

House of Correction.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Connon, M. A., Acting Senior Magistrate of Police, President.

MEMBERS.

F. H. Souter, Acting Commissioner of Police.
R. H. Showell, 2nd Magist. of Police.
Nana Morojee, 3rd do.
Eli Hingley, Clerk to the Committee.
The Officer Commanding H. M.'s Regiment stationed at Bombay.
The Officer in charge of the Island and Harbour Defences.
The Officer Commanding the Marine Bat.
The Chairman of the Chamber of Com.
Surgeon Major F. Broughton, Surgeon.
The Officer in charge of Colaba Sanitarium.

Judges, &c., of District Courts.

AHMEDABAD.

Judge and Session Judge—W. M. P. Coghlan, (Acting Judicial Commissioner in Sind)
Acting Judge and Session Judge—F. D. Melvill
Assistant Judge and Session Judge—S. H. Phillpotts, (Acting Senior Assistant Judge, Broach.)
3rd Assistant Collector and Magistrate—Satyendra Nath Tagore, (on leave)

KAIRA.

Senior Assistant Judge of Ahmedabad, for the detached Station of Kaira—A. L. Spens

SURAT.

Judge and Session Judge—C. G. Kemball
Assistant Judge and Session Judge—A. C. Watt, (Acting Assistant Judge, Poona), and Acting Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan
Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge—G. Ayerst

BROACH.

Senior Assistant Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach—W. Sandwith, (Acting Judge and Session Judge of Kulladghee)
Acting Senior Assistant Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach—S. H. Phillpotts

TANNA.

Judge and Session Judge—R. H. Pinhey
Assistant Judge and Session Judge—A. Lyon

RUTNAGHERRY.

Senior Assistant Judge of Tanna, for the detached Station of Rutnagherry—H. M. Birdwood, Acting Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side
Acting ditto J. R. Naylor, Acting Senior Assistant Judge of Broach
Joint Judge and Session Judge—C. B. Izon

KHANDEISH.

Judge and Session Judge—The Honorable J. A. Hobart

POONA.

Judge and Session Judge, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan—F. Lloyd
Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge for the Station of Sholapoor - R. W. Hunter

Assistant Judge and Session Judge and Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars,—N. M. W. Daniel
Acting ditto A. C. Watt

AHMEDNUGGUR

Judge and Session Judge—Arthur St John Richardson. (On leave)
Acting ditto A. Bosanquet
Assistant ditto J. L. Warden

KULLADGHEE.

Judge and Session Judge—A. R. Grant (On leave)
Acting ditto W. Sandwith

DHARWAR.

Judge and Session Judge—C. F. H. Shaw, Barrister-at-Law
Assistant Judge and Session Judge—J. R. Naylor

SATTARA.

Judge and Session Judge—R. F. Mactier
Assistant Judge and Session Judge—John Jardine

CANARA.

Judge and Session Judge—A Bosanquet (Acting at Ahmednuggur)
Acting ditto R. West

SIND.

Judicial Commissioner—M Melvill. (On leave.)
Acting ditto W. M. P. Coghlan

KURRACHEE.

Judge and Session Judge.—F. D. Melvill (Acting Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad)
Acting ditto G. M. Macpherson.

Small Cause Court.

Judge—G. M. Macpherson (Acting Judge and Session Judge, Kurrachee)
Acting Judge—W. Boulton

HYDRABAD.

Judge and Session Judge—Major W. Waddicombe, Staff Corps. (On leave on medical certificate for 20 months)
Acting Judge and Session Judge—Major Southey

SHIKARPOOR.

Judge and Session Judge—Captain G. C. Grant, Staff Corps. On leave on medical certificate for 29 months.
Acting Judge and Session Judge—W. Foxton

Presidency Small Cause Courts.

Ahmedabad—Gopalrow Hurry
Poona—Janardhun Vassoodewjee
Belgaum—Tirmulrao Venkutesh
Ahmednuggur—Bhasker Damodhur
Kurrachee—G. M. Macpherson
Do W. Boulton (Acting)

AHMEDABAD—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

Ahmedabad—Rao Bahadoor Bhaoo Myral
Ahmedabad—Khan Sahib Dinshajee Pestonjee (Acting)

SUDDER AMEENS.

Dhundooka—Rao Sahib Hureelal Ambashunke
Khaira—Khan Sahib Dinshawjee Pestonjee
Khaira—Rao Sahib Manekram Oomedram (Acting)
Dholka—Rao Sahib Chotumlal Oolasram

MOONSIFFS.

Oomrut—Azum Muncharam Gokuldas
Nerlad—Azum Junyutram Himutram
Borsud—Azum Temooljee Hormusjee
Vurumgaum—Azum Jadooraı Runchordas
Kupperwunj—Azum Herderam Anopram
Khaira—Motilal Lalbhai
Mounidha—Azum Mahomed Abdoolla Wulud Mahomed Abas Hafiz

SURAT—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Surat—Rao Bahadoor Bholanath Sorabhai

SUDDER AMEEN.

Broach—Rao Sahib Narayenrao Bulwunt

MOONSIFFS.

Surat—Azum Kowasjee Eduljee
Jumbusur—Azum Maneckram Oomiaram
Jumbusur—Azum Jumiatram Chintamon Shunker (Acting)
Anklesur—Azum Jumiatram Chintamony Shunker
Anklesur—Azum Huzrutmia Budroodin (Acting)
Surat—Azum Vidiaram Motiram
Broach—Azum Krishnarao Vittojee
Oolpee—Azum Dowlutrai Sumputrai
Hansoe—Azum Lulloobhai Gopaldas
Bulsar—Azum Mungeshwur Bulwunt
Jumboosir—Azum Shivlal Nuthoobhai

KONKAN—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Tanna—Rao Bahadoor Poorshotum Sidbeshwur

SUDDER AMEEN.

Rutnagiri—Rao Sahib Dajee Govind Gooptey

MOONSIFFS.

Kharepatum—Azum Abajee Baboorao Razi
Panwell—Azum Vittul Wassoodew Kharkur
Vingorla—Ragho Narayen Kondvikur
Kullyan—Azum Mookundrao Bhasker
Dapoole—Azum Amrut Shriput Nagpoorkur
Alibagh—Azum Mr T. Taylor
Pen—Azum Acboot Jugunath Ghatey
Chiploon—Azum Rughoonath Gunesh Kharkur
Mahad—Azum Gopaul Govind Phatib
Bassein—Azum Shridhur Narayen Joshi
Bhivadi—Azum Sukharam Krishnabet
Moorbar—Azum Madhumao Bapoojee Palekur
Moorbar—Azum Narayen Balkrish Putwardun (Acting)
Dahanoo—Azum Madhurao Sheshgir Matookur

POONA.

Poona—Syud Husan El Medini
Poona—Rao Bahadoor Krishnajee Vishnoo (Acting)

PRINCIPAL—SUDDER AMEEN

Sholapoor—Rao Saheb Krishnarao Sudaseo

MOONSIFFS.

Barsee—Azum Chintamonrao Huree
Joonere—Azum Venkutrao Jiwajee
Poona—Mr. A. M Cantem
Mareh—Azum Atmaram Anunt
Patas—Azum Govindrao Haree
Khed—Azum Balajee Raghoonath
Tullegaum—Venayekrao Appajee
Pundhurpoor—Azum Chinto Wassoodew

PRINCIPAL—SUDDER AMEEN.

Ahmednuggur—Rao Bahadoor Krishnajee Vishnoo
Ahmednuggur—Rao Bahadoor Bhado Myral (Acting)

MOONSIFFS.

Pimpalgaum—Azum Vishwasrao Bhasker
Newassa—Azum Shabodin Imamoodin
Seroor—Azum Anundrao Rajaram
Raboory—Azum Narain Balajee
Nassick—Azum Huree Gungadhur
Sumur—Azum Ramchund Junardhun
Sugumnair—Azum Anundrao Keshno
Sugumnair—Azum Ramjee Suntajee
Nassick—Azum Moro Junardhun
Kurra—Azum Narain Govind
Yeola—Azum Mookoond Ballajee

KHANDEISH—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Dhoolia—Rao Bahadoor Abajee Nanajee

MOONSIFFS.

Yawul—Azum Rewjee Govind
Malligaum—Azum Madhowrao Jewasjee
Nundoobar—Azum Appajee Luxmon
Amulnar—Azum Rajaram Chintamon
Bhurgaum—Gopal Amroot
Tengoora—Azum Vittul Bulwant
Wurrungaum—Mr. Thomas Moore
Julgaum—Azum Govind Jugunath
Dhoolia—Azum Suckaram Dhondoo Deshmook

SATTARA—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Sattara—Rao Bahadoor Vinayek Govind

MOONSIFFS.

Waee—Azum Roghvendrao Ramajee
Sattara—Azum Gunputrao Chintamon
Wulwa—Azum Hurie Konheir
Karad—Azum Vidhadhr Chintamon
Mainee—Azum Gunnesh Amrit (Extra)
Natepootey—Azum Pandoorung Purushram
Mainee—Azum Bhaskur Bhikajee
Tasgaon—Azum Hunmuntrao Soobajee
Ruhimatpoor—Azum Ramchundra Balvan

KULLADGHEE—SUDDER AMEEN.

Bagulkote—Rao Saheb Shrinwasrao Krishna

MOONSIFFS.

Beejapoor—Azum Shivrao Ramchundrao
Moodebehall—Azum Babajee Luxmon

DHARWAR—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Dharwar—Rao Bahadoor Bimrao Anunt

SUDDER AMEEN.

Hoobly—Rao Saheb Madhumrao Krishna

MOONSIFFS.

Haveree—Azum Wamonrao Purushram
Belgaum—Azum Dyaram Myaram
Chickoree—Veerbhudr Madivaluya
Sourdutty—Azum Krishnarao Pandoorung
Roaw—Azum Kasinath Ramchundra

CANARA—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.

Sirey—J. J. Saldanha

MOONSIFFS.

Honore—Azum Meer Mooneer Allee
Carwar—J. Fernandez
Koompta—Azum Ramrao Soobajee
Yellapoor—Azum Nad Kurny Shabtaffa

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

CALCUTTA.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta—The Right Rev. R. Milman, D. D.
Archdeacon—The Venerable J. H. Pratt, M.A.
Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop—The Rev. F. R. Vallings.
Registrar and Secretary—W. H. Abbot.

MADRAS.

Bishop of Madras—The Right Rev. F. Gell, D. D.
Archdeacon—The Venerable T. Dealtry, M. A.
Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop—The Rev. L. S. Goodhart, B. A.
Registrar—The Rev. R. Murphy, L.L.D.

BOMBAY.

Lord Bishop of Bombay—The Right Rev. John Harding, D. D., Consecrated 10th August 1851; arrived 25th November 1851. Salary Rs. 2,133-5-4. (*On leave.*)
Archdeacon and Commissary—The Venerable C. H. Leigh Lye, 18th January 1865. Salary Rs. 266-10-8. *Registrar of the Diocese*, J. P. Bickersteth. Salary Rs. 150. (*On leave*) C. Peile, *Acting*.

Senior Chaplains.

The Rev. J. H. Hughes, M. A Surat and Broach. (To visit Baroda once every two months and Bulsar and Tuthul four times in the year.)
The Rev. F. J Spring, M A, Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain.
The Rev. Charles Laing, M A, Malliguam. (Visiting Dhoolia, Kunhur and Asseerghur.)
The Rev. John Churchill, M A., Chaplain of Mahableshwur. Visits Sattara once a month.
The Rev G L Allan, Chaplain of Belgaum Fort. Visits Khulladghee and Kolapoor six times a year.
The Rev. Thomas Wat on, B.A., Junior Chaplain of Belgaum.
The Rev. E Newton Dickinson, Dapoolie & Rutnagheiry (resides at the latter during Monsoon) Visits Karwar, Honore, and Sawunt Waree.
The Rev W. H Cummins, B. A.—Aden.
The Rev. G. A. F Watson, M.A —Chaplain of Ahmedruggur and Seroor.
The Rev. Charles T. Wilson, M.A —Acting Garrison Chaplain, Bombay.
The Rev. Robert Easum, M.A.—Ahmedabad, Acting Chaplain at Sholapoor.
The Rev. Alexander Miller, B A —Deesa and Mount Aboo.
The Ven. C. H. Leigh Lye, M.A.—Chaplain, Poona. Is also Archdeacon and Comy

Junior Chaplains.

The Rev. H. H. Pace—Sholapoor (Furlough to Europe for 24 months on medica cert.)
The Rev. W. E Eames, A B.—Hydrabad and Kotree. Acting at Neemuch.
The Rev Ward Maule, S.C.L.—Colaba.
The Rev. Henry W Bagnell, B A —Kurrachee. Act. Chaplain in Upper Sind during the cold season.
The Rev. Samuel Stead, M A —Joint Chaplain, Kurrachee.
The Rev. A. H. Onslow—Furlough to Europe 18 months.
The Rev Thomas Horsfall
The Rev. G Carew Reynell, M.A —Byculla and Tanna.
The Rev. C. Walford, M A —Officiating Chaplain at Kirkee.
The Rev A Polehampton—Joint Chaplain of Poona.
The Rev J H T. Blunt, M.A —Hydrabad and Kotree.
The Rev W Jones—Upper Sind.
The Rev. F. E. Sharpin—Acting Chaplain at Nusseerabad.
The Rev. W. J. Flennell—Expeditionary Force, Abyssinia.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.

The Rev. Malcolm Munro Ross—Poona.
The Rev. D. Macpherson, M. A.—Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.

Junior Chaplains.

The Rev. William Middleton—Bombay, Officiating at Kurrachee.
The Rev. J. Paton—Assist. Chaplain at the Presidency.

Cotton Appointments.

Officers for the Prevention of Adulteration of Cotton and Suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay, under Act IX. of 1863.

Surgeon G. F. Forbes, Commissioner of Cotton. (Furlough to Europe on medical certificate for one year and a half.)

W. Walton, in charge.

FOR THE TOWN AND FORT OF BOMBAY.

H Bulkley, Inspector in Chief for the Town and Port of Bombay.
S. J. Harrison, Inspector in Bombay.
E. Wilkinson, Inspector in Bombay
F. Turner, ditto ditto
J. H Merritt, Inspector for Khandeish.
Thomas Kealy, Sub-Inspector.
M. T. Ingle, Sub-Inspector.
A. Aidagh, Sub-Inspector.
H Burrow, Sub-Inspector
W. Delany, Sub-Inspector.
McDowell, Sub-Inspector.
Sigismund Myers, Sub-Inspector.
Richmond, Sub-Inspector.

FOR SATTARA, SHOLAPOOR, AHMEDNUGGER AND POONA COLLECTORATES.

J. S. E. Manley, Inspector for Sattara, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur and Poona.
—Anderson, Sub-Inspector.

INSPECTOR H. H. THE HUBSHEE'S TERRITORY.

Kazee Boorhanoodin, Inspector.

FOR AHMEDABAD AND KAIRA COLLECTORATES.

Captain A. T. Moore, V. C, Inspector for Gogo, Ahmedabad and Kaira
Nusserwanjee Pestonjee, Sub-Inspector.
Nanabhoy Naratumdass, Sub-Inspector.
Ruttonlal Bapalal, Sub-Inspector.
I. H. Clarke, Sub-Inspector.
P. Hewett, Inspector for Surat and Broach.

DISTRICT ESTABLISHMENT OOLPAR AND ANGLESHWAR TALOOKAS.

Jewanjee Merwanjee, Sub-Inspector.

BROACH AND WAGRA TALOOKAS.

Dadabhhoy Pestonshaw, Sub-Inspector.
Nadarshaw Bazonjee, Sub-Inspector.

JUMBOOSUR AND AHMODE TALOOKAS.

Dinshaw Palunjee, Sub-Inspector.
H. Winckler, Preventive Inspector.

NURBUDDA RIVER.

E. W. Carrell, Preventive Inspector.

CANARA AND RUTNAGHERRY COLLECTORATE.

R. B. Stranack, Inspector.

RUTNAGRERRY.

H. B. Elsam, Sub-Inspector.

FOR BELGAUM KULLADGHEE AND DHARWAR COLLECTORATES.

G. Blackwell, Inspector for Belgaum and Dharwar.
T. Williams, Sub-Inspector.
J. M. D'Silva, Sub-Inspector.
C. Rumer, Sub-Inspector.

CANDEISH.

E. M. Pearson, Cotton Inspector.
C. Jonalt, Sub-Inspector.
Madhowrow Ragoonath Sub-Inspector.

Forest Department,—Appointments.

Conservator of Forests—N. A. Dalzell
Deputy Conservator of Forests Poona and Nuggur—W. E. Hilliard
Assistant Conservator of Forests in Khandeish, the Dang Forest, the Peint States, and the Districts forming the Sub-Collectorate of Nassick—C. M. Paradize
Assistant Conservator of Forests in Surat and the Northern Collectorates—S. Muller
Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Tanna Collectorate—W. Williams. On M. C. to Europe.
Deputy Conservator of Forests in Colaba and Sooverndroog—A. T. Shuttleworth
Do do Belgaum and Dharwar—W. H. A. Wallinger, Probationer.
Do do Canara—H. Barrett
Do do Canara—W. Peyton.

SIND.

Forest Ranger—W. A. Tanner
First Inspector—G. Strettell
Second Inspector Hill
Third do Wilson.

Officers of Police.

SUPERINTENDENTS—First Grade.

* Colonel E. C. Marston, Superintendent of Police, Kurrachee.
Lieut.-Col. H. B. Hodgson, Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad.
Lieut.-Col. W. C. Walker, Superintendent of Police, Sattara, and Acting Inspector in Chief, Cotton Department.
Major J. Harpur, Superintendent of Police, Surat, and Acting Superintendent of Police, Sattara.
* Mr. F. H. Souter, Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
Captain O. Probyn, Superintendent of Police, Khandeish.
Major W. Y. H. Shortt, Superintendent of Police, Poona (on leave.)
Major G. E. Thomas, Superintendent of Police, Belgaum (on leave.)
* Major J. H. Henderson, Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad in Sind, and Acting Superintendent of Police, Poona.
Major R. M. Bonnor, Superintendent of Police, Punch Mahals, (on leave.)
Major T. Thatcher, Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur—Acting for Lieutenant Colonel Walker in the 1st Grade.
Major T. Nuttall, Superintendent of Police, Kulladghee—Acting for Lieutenant Colonel Hodgson in the 1st Grade.

Second Grade.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Pirie, Superintendent of Police, Canara, and Acting Superintendent of Police, Dharwar.
Captain R. Johnstone, Superintendent of Police, Ratnagherry.
Mr. G. T. Giertzen, Superintendent of Police, Belgaum.—Acting for Major Thatcher in the 2nd Grade.
Major T. G. Coles, Superintendent of Police, Tanna.—Acting for Major Nuttall in the 2nd Grade.

---

* Officer holding appointments coming within the grade system.

Third Grade.

Major S. Scott, Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad.
Captain F. P. Bartholomew, Superintendent of Police, Kaira, and Acting Superintendent of Police, Surat.—Acting for Major Coles, in the 3rd Grade, but is now employed on special duty.
* Captain S. F. McGillivray, Superintendent of Police, Shikarpoor, and Acting Superintendent of Police, Canara.
*Lieut. H. S Daniell, Acting Superintendent of Police, Kaira.—Acting for Major Coles in the 3rd Grade.
* Lieutenant R. I. Crawford, Acting Superintendent of Police, Hydrabad.
* Lieutenant G B. Simpson, Acting Superintendent of Police, Shikarpoor.
* Captain F H. Segrave, Acting Superintendent of Police, Punch Mahals.
* Captain W. P. La Touche, Acting Superintendent of Police, Surat.
* Lieutenant C. Hay, Acting Superintendent of Police, Surat.

RAILWAY POLICE SUPERINTENDENTS.

* Lieutenant G. F. Birdwood, Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway Police, on leave.
* Captain C. F. Boulton, Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway Police, and Acting Deputy Collector in Sind
* Major C. P. Barras, Officiating Superintendent, B B. and C I. R Police.
* Lieut. S. Babington—Acting Superintendent G. I. P Railway Police.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.—First Grade.

Lieut. H. S Daniell, 1st Assistant Superintendent of Police, Khandeish—Lieut. Wise is Acting for Lieut. Daniell.
Captain F. H. Segrave, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad.
Captain W. P. LaTouche, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Punch Mahals—Lieut. Westmacott is acting for Captain LaTouche.
Lieut. F. J. Wise Second and Acting First Assistant Superintendent of Police, Khandeish—Lieut. Drummond is acting for Lieut. Wise.
Lieutenant S. Babington, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur—Lieut. Brown is acting for Lieutenant Babington.
Lieutenant G. H. F. Codrington, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sholapoor.
Lieutenant G. R. B. Drummond, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sattara, and Acting Second Assistant Superintendent of Police, Khandeish.

Second Grade.

Lieutenant W. H. Wilson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Surat, on leave.
* Captain G M. Griffith, Assistant Superintendendent of Police, Kurrachee—On special duty Mr. McIver is acting for him.
Lieutenant C. Hay, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Surat—Acting as Superintendent of Police, at Surat pending Captain LaTouche's arrival.
Lieut A. B. Portman, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sattara.
Lieut. W T Brown, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur.
Lieut. F. T. Stock, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Surat
* Mr. C. McIver, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kurrachee.
Lieut. R. Westmacott, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Punch Mahals.

* Officers holding appointments coming within the grade system.

BOMBAY POLICE.

F. H. Souter, Commissioner of Police for the City of Bombay.
W. H. G. Dunlop, Deputy Commissioner of Police Harbour Division.
A. Edginton, Deputy Commissioner of Police.

LIST OF THE POLICE DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS OF THE TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

A	1 Colaba	Inspector	Chapman ...	Mr. Supt. Lockley.
	2 Fort Southern Part ..	,,	Moffatt	
	2 Fort Northern Part ...	,,	Dajee	
	3 Esplanade	,,	Dumper	
B	1 Market	,,	Raymond ...	Mr. Supt. Mills.
	2 Chuckla	,,	Abdool Kadur ..	
	2 Mandvee	,,	Burrett	
	3 Oomercarry	,,	Barnes	
C	1 Dhobee Tullao ...	,,	Mc. Intyre ...	Mr. Supt. Tighe.
	2 Bholeshwer	,,	Price	
	3 Kharra Tullao ...	,,	Dadson	
	4 Girgaum	,,	Howard	
D	1 Chowpatty	,,	Gallagher ...	Mr. Supt. Hallums.
	2 Walkeshwar	,,		
	3 Mahaluxmee	,,		
E	1 Mazagon	,,	Horton	Mr. Supt. Bailey.
	2 Tarwarree	,,	Crummy	
	3 Camatee Poora ...	,,	Goulden	
	4 Parell	,,	Collelo	
F	1 Sion	,,	Govind	Mr. Inspector Brown in charge.
	2 Mahim	,,		
	3 Worlee	,,	Jackson	
W	Harbour.....	,,	Robertson ...	Mr. Deputy Commissioner Dunlop.

THE BOMBAY FIRE BRIGADE.

The Fire Establishment is under the Orders of the Commissioner of Police.
Superintendent, Mr. Alfred Edginton.
Chief Engineer, C. E. Burden.
Assistant Engineer, Martin Burns.

Fire Engine Stations.

Government Dockyard	... "Cologne Prize Steam Engine."
Mandvee	... Small Steam Engine
Pydhonie	... Manual Engines.
Mazagon Road	... Small Steam Engine.
Upper Duncan Road	... Do. Do.
Mazagon Office	... Manual Engines.
Mahim	... Do. Do.

Educational Appointments.

Director of Public Instruction—Sir A. Grant, Bart., M.A ,L.L.D., Oxford, Edinburgh.
Educational Inspector, Central Division—Major T. Waddington.
Educational Inspector, Southern Division—W. A. Russel, M. A., Oxford.
Educational Inspector, Northern Division—T. B. Curtis.
Educational Inspector, Sind—J. G Moore, C. S.
Assistant ditto, Central Division—W. Draper, M. A., Aberdeen.
Government Law Professor—Perry Professor of Jurisprudence—R. T. Reid, L.L.D., Dublin.
Government Law Professor—T. C. Hayllar, C. G. L., Cambridge.
Marathi Translator and Referee—Major T Candy. Absent on sick leave.
Acting Marathi Translator and Referee—Mahadeo Govind Ranade, M. A., L. L. B., Bombay.
Secretary and Curator Government Central Museum—G. C. M. Birdwood, M. D., Edinburgh.
Officiating University Registrar of Bombay—J P Hughlings, B. A.
Chemical Analyser to Government—Assistant Surgeon J. B. Lyon.
Assistant ditto. Sub-Assist, Surg. Kaikushrow R. Vicajee.
Curator Central Book Depot—Madhava Narayen Shirgaonker.

Elphinstone College.

Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy—K. M. Chatfield, B.A., Oxford
Professor of English Literature—J. P. Hughlings, B. A , Oxford.
Ditto of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy—F. J Candy, M. A., Cambridge.
Acting ditto—W. Draper, M. A , University College, London.
Professor of Oriental Languages—G. Buhler, Ph. Dr., Gottingen.
Professor of Chemistry—J. B. Lyon.

Grant Medical College.

Principal and Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery—W. G. Hunter.
Acting Principal and Professor of Medicine—F S Stedman.
Professor of Surgery—J. T Mackenzie, M. B., Trinity College, Canada.
Ditto of Midwifery—A. V. Ward.
Ditto of Chemistry—J. B Lyon.
Professor of Anatomy and Curator of Museum—Asst. Surg. W. Gray, M. B., Dublin.
Ditto of Pathology, and Acting Professor of Materia Medica—Asst. Surgeon W. Dymock, B. A , Oxford
Ditto of Physiology—J. H. Sylvester.
Ditto of Hygiene—W. S. Eccles.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence—A. M. Rogers.
Professor of Materia Medica—Surgeon Major W Davey.
Professor of Botany—G. C. M. Birdwood, M. D., Edinburgh.
Acting Professor of Botany—W. Gray, M. B.—Dublin.
Teacher of Anatomy and Physiology, Vernacular Class—Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bhicajee Amroot.
Teacher of Chemistry and Materia Medica, Vernacular Class—Sub.-Assistant Surgeon Santaram Vittul, G. G. M. C.
Teacher of Medicine and Midwifery, Vernacular Class—Sub-Assistant Surgeon Succaram Arjoon, G. G M. C.
Teacher of Surgery, Vernacular Class—Sub-Assistant Surgeon Gopal Shivram, L. M., Bombay.

Poona College.

Principal—W. Wordsworth, B. A,. Oxford.
Professor of English Literature—R. G. Oxenham, B. A., Oxford.
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy—Kern-Luxumon Chatre.
Professor of Sanscrit Studies—F. Kielhorn, Ph. Dr., Leipsic.

Poona Training College.

Principal Poona Training School—Kirshna Shastri Chiplunkar
Vice Principal ditto ditto—Narayen Bullal Limaye

Poona Engineering College.

Principal—Theodore Cooke, M. A., M. L. Trinity College, Dublin.
Acting Principal Poona Civil Engineering College—W. S. Howard.
Professor of Civil Engineering and Mathematics—Daji Nilkunt Nagarkar.
Superintendent Mechanical Branch—Robert Royal.
Lecturer on Chemistry and Geology—(Vacant).
Lecturer on Mathematics—Venkutrao Ramchunder Santibednurkar.

Elphinstone High School.

Principal—T. B. Kirkham, University College, London.
Vice Principal—Arthur Barrett, Lampeter.
Head Master, Poona High School—H. P. Jacob, Worcester College, Oxford.
Head Master, Belgaum Sirdars' High School—H. S K. Bellairs, M A., Oxford.
Head Master, Rutnagherry High School—Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, M. A., Bombay.
Head Master, Hyderabad High School—Waman Abajee Modak, B. A., 1862, Elphinstone College.
Head Master, Dhoolia High School—Vittul Narayen Patak, M. A, 1855, General Assembly's Institution, Bombay.
Head Master, Ahmedabad High School, and Principal Gujarath Provincial College—Dallas Hill, B. A., Pembroke College, Cambridge.
Head Master, Kolapore High School—Mahadeva Moreshwar Kunte, B. A., Bombay.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Poona and Sholapore, Duxina Examiner—Rao Saheb Narayen Bhai Dandekar, Elphinstone College.
Principal Training College, Ahmedabad, and Gujarati Translator Educational Department—Rao Saheb Mahiputram Rupram Lilkanth, Fellow, Bombay University, Elphinstone College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Kattiawar Sub-Division—Rao Saheb Gopalji Soorbhai Desai, Surat High School.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Sind—Rao Saheb Narayen Juggonnath Vaidya, Poona College.
Law Tutor, Guzerat Provincial College—Rao Saheb Wassoodeo Juggonath Kirtikar, Elphinstone College.
Head Master, Kurrachee High School—Keshava Bapuji Bal, B. A., Elphinstone High School and College.
1st Assistant Master, Belgaum (Sirdars') High School—E. H. Hoogewerf, H. H. the Raja's School, Trevandrum
Deputy Educational Inspector, Belgaum and Canara—Chanbassappa Buslingappa Dharwadkar, Poona College and Civil Engineering College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Sattara Sub-Division—Rao Saheb Narayen Vishnoo Bapat, Elphinstone High School and College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Surat Sub-Division—Rao Saheb Mohunlal Ranchordas, Elphinstone College.
Head Master, Hydrabad Normal College—Chuharmul Kandanmul, B. A., 1865, Elphinstone High School and College.
Head Master, Fort Branch School, Bombay—Manecksha Byramji Lawyer, Elphinstone College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Dholka Sub-Division—Rao Saheb Mayaram Sambhoonath, Elphinstone College.
1st Assistant Master, Poona High School—Shivram Bapuji Paranjee, B. A., 1865. Poona College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Tanna and Marathi Schools, Bombay—Vishnoo Balkrishna Sohone. Matriculated Poona and Elphinstone Colleges.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Kaira Sub-Division—Motiram Rajaram, Ahmedabad Government English School.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Ahmednuggur Sub-Division—Bhikaji Ramchandramande, Matriculated, Poona College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Dharwar Sub-Division—Nagesh Vinayek Bapat, Poona College.
Deputy Educational Inspector, Kulladghee Division—Vishvanath Vishnoo Goorjut, Gohagar School.

Deputy Educational Inspector, Rutnagherry Division—Waman Krishna Agarkar, Poona High School and Civil Engineering College.
Drawing Master, Elphinstone College—Shri Krishna Bhai Tele, Sir J. Jejeebhoy's School of Art and Industry and Elphinstone Institution.
Assistant Deputy Inspector, Tanna Sub-Division—Ramchandra Venayek Oka, Poona College.
Assistant Deputy Inspector, Sattara Sub-Division—Wasudeva Bhikaji Karmarkar, Poona College.
Assistant Deputy Inspector, Poona Sub-Division—Gungadhur Ramchandra Tilak, Poona Training College.
Assistant Deputy Inspector, Nassick and Peint State—Pandurang Shriput Rede Poona Normal School.
Assistant Deputy Inspector, Belgaum and Canara—Abbaji Baburao Devekar, Dharwar English School.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector, Khandeish Sub-Division—Krishnaji Lakshman Datar, Poona Training College.

Officers holding Civil Appointments.

Presidency of Bombay, &c., 9th December 1867.

Government of Bombay, The Honorable B. H. Ellis, 3rd Member of Council, and the Honorable S. Mansfield, C.S.I., 4th Member of Council.
Secretariat, Bombay, F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to Government in charge Separate Department, and Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments; E. W. Ravenscroft, Acting; C. Gonne, Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Educational and Persian Departments; H. E. Jacomb, Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments; W. Wedderburn, Under Secretary to Government in the Political and Judicial Departments, and Secretary to the Legislative Council (J. D.)
Accountant General, J. L. Lushington; C. E. Chapman, Deputy Accountant General; G. Gordon, (Uncovd.) First Assistant Accountant General; Pandoorung Gunnoba, (Uncovd.) Examiner of Claims; R. W. Mathews, Chief Assistant Accountant Generals Office.
Customs' Department, A. D. Robertson, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium G. Norman, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, at the Presidency; C. J. Davies, Acting; P. M. Dalzell (Uncovd.) Deputy Commissioner of do. N. D.; W. H. Payne, do. do. do. S. D.; A. Faulkner, Acting.
Collector of Bombay, A. F. Bellasis; G. Norman, Acting.
Commissioner in Sind, Lieutenant Colonel W. L. Merewether, C. B. (not joined); W. H. Havelock, Acting.
Assistant Commissioner in Sind, J. G. Moore.
(Uncovenanted) Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, H. Rozare.
Revenue Commissioner S. D., J. W. Hadow; A. F. Bellasis, Acting.
(Uncovenanted) Assistants to Revenue Commissioner, S. D., C. J. Kyte and J. C. Anding.
Revenue Commissioner N. D., A. Rogers.
(Uncovenanted) Assistant to Revenue Commissioner N. D., J. F. Fernandez.
(Uncovenanted) Alienation Settlement Officer in the N. D. and Assistant Revenue Commissioner N. D., Pestonjee Jehangeerjee.
Alienation Settlement Officer S. D., Lieutenant Colonel A. T. Etheridge.
Talookdaree Settlement Officer, Guzerat, J. B. Richey.
Registrar General of Assurances and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, F. F. Arbuthnot.
Branch Registrar General of Assurances, Sind, J. G. Moore.
Inspector in Chief under the Cotton Frauds Act for the Town and Port of Bombay, H. Bulkley; Lieutenant Colonel C. W. Walker, Acting.

LIST of officers holding the Appointments of Collectors Assistants and Deputies, in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, on the 9th December 1867

Collector	First Assistant	Second Assistant.	Third Assistant.	Superintendent and other Assistants	Hoozoor Deputy	District Deputy.
		Ahmedabad.				
J E Oliphant	E. P Robertson	T H Stewart ...	G M Grant (2)	W Porteous	Jugjeewundass Khooshaldass	Kazee Shaboodeen Ibrahim
A A Borradaile, Act		G M Grant, Acting	Satyenonnah Tagore Supr 3rd Asst	J. L Johnston.	Cooverjee Cawasjee Acting.	Pranlal Muthooradass, Act(emp in Surat Col).
			A D Carey, Supry 3rd Assistant (1)			
		Kaira.				
J W. Robertson ..	G F. Sheppard	W. Woodward	M H Scott, (J. D) (1).	.....	Choonillal Venilal	Oomedram Anundrao for the Punch Mahals.
G W. Elliot, Acting,	T H. Stewart Acting ..					Mr Manockjee Cowasjee Entee, Acting.
	W H Propert (extra) 1st Ass Punch Mahals ..					
		Surat.				
T C Hope	C. J Davies*	W. B Mulock	G Averst	T D. Mackenzie. Superintendent 3rd Assistant (1)..	Nana Morojee	H Summers.
A A. Borradaile, Sub-Col of Broach	W B. Mulock, Acting .		T D Mackenzie Act (1)			
C M Hogg, Acting					Jugjeewundass Khoosaldass Acting.	Oomedram Anundrao Act Cooverjee Cowasjee at Broach Omedram Kunchordass, Act.
W H Havelock ..				J I Fleet		
J, W Robertson, Act.				E J Ebden.		
		Tanna				
J. Elphinstone Sub Col of Colaba	C M Hogg	G H Jones	A. Keyser	S H McMinn	I Dracup	Vishnoo Moreshwur,.
M W. Salmon, Act	A C Trevor, Acting....	J Nugent, Acting ..		H J. Parsons		
L R Ashburner						
G F, Sheppard, Act						
		Khandeish.				
	C. B Pritchard	A C Trevor	H E James.	J M Campbell Superny Asst (1)	J Edwards	Venayeck Pewakur.
		H I James Acting	J. M. Campbell. Act.			
		M B Baker (extra)				
W D' Oxly		J D				
H.N B Erskine, Act						
		Ahmednuggur.				
	G. Waddington	Vacant	E T Candy.....	G. B. Reid.....	Raghoba Janardhun	Framjee Nusserwanjee.
E. P Down	J. MacLarlan, (Extra) ..	E T Candy, Acting				
J. E Oliphant, Act						
		Poona.				
H N B Erskine Sub Col of Sholapoor	C. W. Bell	W A. Last.....	J. R. Middleton	J. T Muir	E T Richardson	Vishnoo Purushram, at Sholapoor.
A A C. Jervoise, Act				W. H. Crowe		
J. F. Armstrong....						
		Kulladgee.				
J. R Arthur.	G W. Anderson	F. Thelwall	C. G Blathwayt. Supry 3rd Asst	.....	Nowrojee Byramjee	
	F. Thelwall, Acting					
		Sattara.				
A. E D. Grey	Major W. C Parr	G H D Wilson	J. K. Spence (1)	G. W Vidal	T. Kyte	Dhunjeebhoy Cowasjee.
	E. H. Little, Acting....			A. D Pollen		
		Belgaum.				
L. Reid	W. M. Salmon..	H J. Stokes M C S	.....	....	Mahadajee Wassoodeo Burvey	
	H J Stokes, Acting....					
		Dharwar.				
H B Boswell	J. King	E. H Little	.....	....	A. W. Hughes	I. Hearn.
					A Plunkett Officiating	
		Rutnagherry.				
The Honorable M. J. M Shaw Stewart Elphinstone, Act.	A. K. Nairne	E. Cordeaux.....	Vacant	W. S Forman	Ramchunder Amrit Dugle.	
		Canara.				
	A. A. C Jervoise	J Nugent*	R E. Candy. Supry. 3rd Asst (2)	....	H Ingle and Superintendent of Karwar.	
		R. E. Candy, Acting.				

Sirdars in the Deccan

AND IN THE SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY.

AGENT FOR THE SIRDARS,—F. LLOYD, Esq., POONA.

First Class.

Abdool Khair Khan Abdool Dillair Khan, Nawab of Savanoor—Savanoor, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar

Chimnajee Rughoonath *alias* Nanasaheb, Punt Sucheo—Bhore, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Dhondeerao Chintaman *alias* Tatya Saheb, Putwurdhun, chief of Sanglee—Sanglee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Dinkurrow Ruggunath Raja Moontazem Bahadoor—Gwalior, Gwalior territory, under Agent Governor General Central India

Gunputrao Hurreehur *alias* Bapoo Saheb, Putwurdhun of Koorundwar—Koorundwar, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Naratha Country

Gunputrao Gungadhur *alias* Tatya Saheb, Putwurdhun—Meeruj, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Hurreehur Wassoodeo Punlit *alias* Tatya Maharaj,—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Jugdeorao bin Sooltanjeerao *alias* Baba Saheb, Mahoorker, the Commander-in-Chief of His Highness Scindia's army—Gwalior territory, under Agent Governor General Central India

Lucheema, widow of Abdool Khair Khan, late Nawab of Savanoor—Savanoor, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar

Luxumonrao Mahadhow *alias* Anna Saheb Putwurdhun, chief of Meeruj—Meeruj, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Luxumon Maharoodra Sawamee of Chaful—Chaful, Satara, under the Collector of Satara

Madhowrao Bullal, *alias* Rao Saheb Furnavis—Menowlee, Satara, under the Collector of Sattara

Mallojee Sahajee *alias* Boowa Saheb Rajeh Bhonslay, Raja of Akulkote—Akulkote, Sholapoor under the Sub-Collector of Sholapoor

Moodhojeerao Jamrao *alias* Bapoo Saheb Naik Nimbalkur—Phuton, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Munohur Bheemrao, *alias* Tatya Saheb Potnees—Oorowday, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars

Mahadhowrao Vital, *alias* Dada Saheb, Vinchoorkur—Vinchoor, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars

Ramchundra Rao Gopal *alias* Epa Saheb Putwurdhun chief of Jumkhundee—Jumkhundee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Ramrao Narayen *alias* Rao Saheb, Bhaway, chief of Ramdoorg—Ramdoorg Beigaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Rughoonathrao Kesheo *alias* Dada Saheb Putwurdhun, chief of Koorundwar—Koorundwar, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Rughoonathrao Vital Vinchoorkur—Vinchoorkur Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Radhabaee Taee Saheb Sucheo—Waee, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Rutunsing Amersing *alias* Raje Saheb Jadhowrao—Malligaum, Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Shreemunt Sugoona Baee *alias* Ayee Saheb Maharaj, widow of the late Raja of Sattara—under the wollector of Sattara

Shreeneewas Purushram *alias* Rao Saheb Pruteeneedhee—Sattara and Ound., Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Trimbukrao Keshow *alias* Aba Saheb Putwurdhun—Koorundwar, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Umrootrao Ramrao *alias* Rao Saheb Dufflay, Jagheerdar of Juth and Kurujgee—Juth, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Venayeckrao Kesheo *alias* Apa Saheb Purtwurdhun—Koorundwar, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Second Class.

Abdool Dulair Khan Khair Khan—Savanoor, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar

Begum Saheb bin Luxdeer Raje Dulputrao—Nassick, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Bhoj Raj Sidh Raj *alias* Appa Saheb, Powar—Uthnee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Bhugwuntrao Balajee *alias* Baba Saheb, Mohoreekur—Mohoree, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Buka Baee *alias* Baya Saheb, widow of Pillajee Jadhow of Wagholee—Wagholee, Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Chand Beebee *alias* Beebee Saheb, widow of Khajeh Amanut Khan Kuveejung—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Doolay Khan Abdool Khair Khan—Savanoor, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar

Gokoolshet Thakoordass Mohunlall *alias* Shet Saheb, Sowkar—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Gungabaee *alias* Taee Saheb, widow of the late Sudasheorao Koonjeer—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars.

Gunputrao Bullal *alias* Rao Saheb, Natoo—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars.

Gungadhur Khunderao Rastia—Talicote and Poona, Kulladghee and Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Hajeera Baee *alias* Beebee Saheb, widow of the late Sheik Meera Waeekur—Waee, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Jotyajeerao Ladojee *alias* Tatya Saheb, Jadhowrao Wadeckur—Jadhow's Wadee, Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Juyapa Lingapa *alias* Baba Saheb, Dessaee—Shrishingee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Kessow Ramchunder Jog *alias* Tatya Saheb—Poona, under Agent for Sirdar

Konherrao Annajee *alias* Bapoo Saheb, Shahapoorkur—Astay, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Konherrao Shivrao *alias* Ana Saheb, Putwurdhun—Wadee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Krishnarao Vital *alias* Bapoo Saheb, Vinchoorkur Vinchoorkur, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Lukma Gowda Bus Pulshoo Dessaee Wutmooreekur—Wutmooree, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Luxmee Baee *alias* Nanee Saheb, widow of Sidh Bhoj Raj Uthneekur—Uthnee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Mahomed Alumkhan Abdool Hooseen Nawab of Belhay—Belhay, Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Moobaruk Khan Abdool Khair Khan—Savanoor, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar

Moro Rughoonath *alias* Tatya Saheb, Dhumdhery—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Muhiputrao Chundrarao *alias* Tatya Saheb, Powar—Soopa, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Mulhairao Bulwuntrao *alias* Baba Saheb, Powar—Ahmedabad, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars

Narrayenrao Kondeeram Sing *alias* Baba Saheb,—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Narrayenrao Malojeerao *alias* Nana Saheb, Gheepudey Dutwadkur—Dutwad, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Nurhur Ramchundra Pundit *alias* Aba Maharaj,—Kolapoor, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Narrayenrao Sukharam Phudnis Amutya—Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Prutaprao Saheb Goojur, grandson in the female line of the late deposed Raja—Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Ramchundra Gopal *alias* Bhoo Saheb, Soomunt—Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Ramchundra Rughoonath *alias* Baba Saheb, Punditrao—Sattara, Sattaoa, under the Collector of Sattara

Rudro Nursing *alias* Anna Saheb, Mootalik Dessai Nerleekur—Nerlee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Rughoonath Jywunt *alias* Baba Saheb, Muntree—Islampoor, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara

Rughoonathrao Moorarrao *alias* Nana Saheb, Nimbolkur—Nipanee, Belgaum, Political Agent Southern Maratha Country

Saik Khan Mahomed Shaik Meera *alias* Baba Saheb—Waee, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara
Shreeneewasrao Luxumonrao *alias* Annajeera, Hebleekur—Heblee, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar
Shreeneewasrao Khrishn Pundit *alias* Raojee Maharaj—Kolapoor, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Soobhanrao Luxumunrao *alias* Baba Saheb Jadhow—Wagholee, Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Seeleem Khatoo *alias* Begum Saheb, widow of Khajeh Amanut Khan Kuveejung—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Tumajeerao Rowlojeerao *alias* Apa Saheb, Dessaee Nimbalkur—Nunudee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Umrootrao Pootshotum *alias* Baba Saheb, Hidgnay—Chandorec, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars
Venkutrungacharya Keerteecharya—Agurkhed, Kulladghee, under Agent for Sirdars
Vishwasrao Bhaskur *alias* Dada Saheb, Goklay—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Third Class.

Abdool Ruf Khan Surwur Khan—Bad, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar
Adres Appa Gudeegappa Dessaee Jumkhundeekur—Jumkhundee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Balerishnarao Poorshotum Wamoreekur—Wamoree, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Bapoorao Krishna Pansay—Sanoree, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Bhaoo Khunderao Poorundhurry—Baboorde Ghoomut, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Bhaoo Shastree Meroo Shastree Gudbolay—Benares, under the Agent for Sirdars
Bhairowrao Narayenrao Toorookwadeekur—Toorook Wadee, Belgaum, under the Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Bhugwuntrao Govind Pinglay, Benares, under the Government of India
Buheerjee Tonajee Rajey Shirkey—Kootreh, Rutnagherry, under the Collector of Sattara
Chintamunrao Dhayugooday—Padolee, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara
Dajee Moreshwur Divit Munohur—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Dajee Anundrao Naroleekur—Narolee, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Dinknr Gunesh Oke—Poeno, under the Agent for Sirdars
Dutto Buhirow Pinglay—Sattara, under the Agent for Sirdars
Goolam Mohideen Mohomed Huneef Moonshee—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Gopallrow Mulhar Burvey—Doober, Ahmednuggur, under the Collector of Sattara.
Gunputrao Kondeeram Sing—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Gunputrao Trimbukrao Denglay—Aswee, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Gunputroo Luxumon Judhow—Wagholee, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Gunputrao Nilcunt Nuggurkur—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Gunputrao Yeswunt Bokeel—Havery, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Heyrumba Dharneedur Deo Ozur, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Hormusjee Dorabjee Shett—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Hurry Trimbuk Ringungaumkur—Ridgungaum, Khandeish, under the Agent for Sirdars
Jan Khan Mohomed Huneef Noonshee—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Jeewunrao Narayen Moojoondar—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Keshewrao Krishna Joshee—Sattara, under the Collector of Dharwar
Keshowrao Baheerjeerao Kuddum—Rutnapoor, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Khunderao Gunesh Odhekur—Odhey, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Krishnarao Ram Dabholkur—Akolnier, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Krishnarao Bapoojee Parusnuveese—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Krishnarao Amroot Raj Oopadhey—Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara
Krishnarao Govind Kajay—Baramuttee, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Krishnarao Mulhar Somonshee—Jowlay, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Krishnarao Anunt Soomunt—Baramuttee, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars

Luxmee Baee, widow of Gopal Khunderao Rastia—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Madhowrao Pandoorung Koonjeer, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Madhowrao Krishna—Hooleegol, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar.
Mahomed Ukram Shaik Khan Saheb Peerjadey—Holhullee, Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Narayen Sudanund Bawa Gosavee—Dehoo, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Narayenrao Janrao Dhumdhere—Tullegaum, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Narayenrao Trimbuck Rajmacheekur—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Narayen Nilkunt Shastree Thutay—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Naro Dhond Deo Poorundhuray—Saswur, Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Neerabaee, widow of Luxumonrao Kudaykur—Kuday, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Nursinwacharyu Ramanooj—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Ragho Nursinvg Ambekur—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Raghvendru Hunmunt—Hooleegol, Dharwar, under the Collector of Dharwar
Ram Keshcoacharyu Apa Rayacharyu Agurkhedkur—Agurkhed, Kulladghee, under the Agent for Sirdars
Ramrao Luxmon Kudaykur—Kuday, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Ramrao Sudasheo Koonjeer—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Ramrao Krishna *alias* Baba Saheb Parushnuveese—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Ramrao Narayen Pulseekur—Indore, Central India, under the Governor General Agent Central India
Ramchundra Bulvunt Detay—Jumkhundee, Belgaum, under the Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Ramchundra Casee—Nimb, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara
Ramchundrarao Luxumon Nuggurkur—Kauhoor Ahmednuggur, Under the Agent for Sirdars
Rungrao Venayek Poorundhurrey—Poona, under the Agent for Sirdars
Shamrao Yeshwunt Meereekur—Meeree, Ahmednuggur, under the Agent for Sirdars
Sittaram Vishnoo Bhagwut—Dharwurshee, Sattara, under the Collector of Sattara
Shreeneewas Hunmunt—Belgaum, under the Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Shreeputrao Narayen Koonjeer—Waghapoor, Poona, Under Agent for Sirdars
Sudasheo Madhowrao Dixit Putwurdhun—Waee, Sattara, under Collector of Sattara.
Suee Baee, widow of Madhowrao Trimbuck Raeereekur—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Sukharam Umursing Sirkay—Sind, Punt Sucheo's Country under the Collector of Sattara
Tookajee Bapoojeerao *allas* Bhaoo Powa—Soopey, now resident at Baroda, Ahmednuggur, Under Agent for Sirdars
Umrootrao Trimbuck Vethey—Nassick, Ahmednuggur, Under Agent for Sirdars
Unundrao Keshco Khassgeewallay—Poona, Poona, Under Agent for Sirdars
Unundrao Venkutrao Somonshee—Kotumgaum, Ahmednuggur, Under Agent for Sirdars
Unundrao Yeshwunt Throoat—Veergaum, Ahmednuggur, under Agent for Sirdars
Veerbhudrappa Shidappa Naik Dessaee—Chuchudi, Belgaum, Under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Uenayek Chintamun Dixit Aptey—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Venkutrao Amrut Hingay—Chandoree, Ahmednuggur, Under Agent for Sirdars
Venkutrao Hunmunt—Hooleegol, Dharwar, under Collector of Dharwar
Vishwasrao Balajee *alias* Dajeeba Natoo—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Vukeel of Akulcotekur—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Vukeel of Jumkhundeekur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Moodholekur Ghorpuday—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Koorundwadkur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Meerujkur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Anna Saheb Meerujkur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Nawab of Savanoor—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Punt Sucheo—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars

Vukeel of Ramdrookur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Sangleekur—Belgaum, under Political Agent Southern Maratha Country
Vukeel of Vinchoorkur—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Wamonrao Madhow Raeereekur—Poona, under Agent for Sirdars
Yadhowrao Deoketey—Gwalior, Central India, under Government of India.

List of persons who are reported to have died, and regarding whose residence or existence it has not been possible to obtain any information, and who are, it may be presumed, deceased.

Second Class.

Bhugwuntrao Pandoorung *alias* Dada Saheb Koonjeer—Poona, died on the 1st January 1865
Damodhurrao Gunesh *alias* Dajee Saheb Pansay—Poona, died on the 13th July 1865
Madhowrao Babajeerao *alias* Rao Saheb Powar—Soopa, Ahmednuggur, under the Collector of Ahmednuggur, a reported, in a letter dated 5th January 1866, No. 43, that this Sirdar died on the 18th December 1865
Venkutrao Nursingrao *alias* Rao Saheb Ghorpudey—Badug, Belgaum, died on the 16th November 1865

Third Class.

Nahomed Ujgurkhan Mahomed Hunneef Moonshee—Poona, died on the 1st July 1865
Umba Baee, widow of Venayekrao Sideshwur Bidiwallay—Poona, died on the 8th December 1865

CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL AND ARISTOCRATIC FAMILIES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Independent Chiefs.

BARODA.

His Highness Khundarao Gaekwar Sena Khaskeel Shamser Bahadur, G. C. S. I.

KUTCH.

H. H. Maharaja Meerza Shri Pragmalji, Rao of Kutch.

KOLAPOOR.

His Highness Raja Ram Chattrapattee Maharaj, Raja of Kolapoor.

KONKAN.

Seedee Ibrahim Khan Yakut Khan—Nawab of Janjeera.
Raje Malharrao Sheb,—Raja of Jowar.

SURAT.

Seedee Abdul Kareem Mahomed Yakut Khan Saheb Moobazurat Dowla Nusrat Jung Bahadur,—Nawab of Sucheen.

TRIBUTARY CHIEFS OF KATTYWAR.

Joonaghur—His Highness the Nawab Mohubut Khan.
Noannugger—His Highness Jam Shri Vebaja.
Bhownuggur—Thakur Rawul Jusmutsingji Bhowsingji, K. C. S. I.
PorebunderRana Shri—Vikmatji.
Drangadra—Raj Shree Runmulsingj K. C. S. I.
Wankaneer—Jalla Shree Bunnaysingji.
Moorvee—Thakur Shree Ruwaji.
Dhole—Thakur Jeysinjee.
Rajcote—Thakur Meramunji.
Gondul—Thakur Soogramji.

Tributary Chiefs of Kattywar—continued.

Limree—Thakur Futtehsingjee.
Wadwan—Thakur Rajsingjee.
Palitana—Thakur Bechursingji.
Do. Thakur Nonganjee.
Lathe—Thakur Umersingjee.
Bantwa—Bebee Khumuldan Khan.
Saela—Thakur Kesreesingjee.
Than Lucktur—Thakur Kurrunsingjee.
Moolee—Thakur Wukkutsingjee.
Bujana—Nuseeb Khan.
Mallia—Thakur Futtaji.
Kotra Sunganee—Jhareja Meramumjee.
Wallah—Thakur Priterajee.

MAHEKANTA CHIEFS, PAYING TRIBUTE TO H. H. THE GUICOWAR.

His Highness Shri Juwansingji Maharaja of Eedur, K. C. S. I.
H. Highness Paharsingji, Rao of Pole.
" Rawul Kumansingji of Malpoor.
" Zalumsingji of Danta.
" Thakur Sooruj Mulji of Ghorasir.
His Highness the Thakur Amursingji of Amleeara.
His Highness the Thakur Dowlatsingji of Mohanpur.
His Highness the Thakur Bhimsingji of Mansa.
His Highness the Thakur Bhowanisingji of Pethapur.
His Highness the Thakur Ranaji of Kuthasun.

REWA KANTA CHIEFS

Paying tribute to H. H. the Guicowur.

His Highness Gumbeersingjee, Raja of Rajpeepla.
" Maharawul Prithiraj, Chief of Deogur Barreh.
" The Maharana Jeytsingjee, Chief of Chota Oodeypoori.
" Maharana Dulelsingjee, Chief of Loonawarra.
" Sibee Jorawur Khan, Nawab of Balasinore.
" Maharana Shree Bhowunsinjee of Sonuth, Tributary of His Highness Scindia.
" Humeersingjee Oodeysingjee Mohrool, Raja of Bansda.

PAHLUNPOOR CHIEFS.

Saheb Bahadoor Babee Torawur Khan, Dewan of Pahlunpoor.
Zorawur Khan Saheb Bahadoor, Nawab of Radhunpore, paying no Tribute.
Sirdar Songjee, Rao of Wao, paying no Tribute.

CAMBAY CHIEFS.

His Highness Hossein Yawud Khan Bhahadoor, Nuwab of Cambay, 1841.
" " Maharana Shree Narondeoji, Raja of Dhurrumpoor, Surat.
Khan Bhahadoor Mea Golam Baba, Son-in-Law of the late Nawab of Surat, receives one lac from Government per annum.

AHMEDABAD TALOOKDARS.

His Highness Maharana Shree Bhagwatsingji } Thakur of Sanad, Dholka.
" " Kursonsingjee. }
" " Jorawarsingjee, Koobursingjee, Thakur of Pathree, Veerungaum.

The Legislative Council of Bombay.

[For the Members of the Council for making Laws and Regulations, see page 143]

22ND JANUARY, 1867.

The Legislative Council met at Parel on 22nd January 1867.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL BILL.—This Bill was read a first time on the motion of Mr. Ellis, and referred to a Select Committee, consisting of the Advocate General, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Munguldas, Mr. Framjee, and Mr. Ellis.

THE QUARANTINE BILL.—The time for presenting the report of the Select Committee was extended on the motion of Mr. Ellis.

TOWN DUTIES BILL.—The time for presenting the report of the Select Committee was extended on the motion of Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy.

28TH FEBRUARY, 1867.

A meeting was held on 28th February.

TOWN DUTIES BILL.—The Committee appointed to consider the Bill for the levy of town dues presented their report, and an amended Bill in the form in which they recommended that it should be passed. The Committee offered the following amended schedule of town duties, giving an estimated revenue of 7½ lacs:—Cotton 1 anna per cwt; opium Rs. 5 per chest; metals ½ per cent.; wine and spirits 2 annas per gallon; beer 6 pies per gallon; sugar 1 per cent; ghee 6 annas per maund; and timber 2½ per cent. The duty on Cotton, Opium and Metals was however objected to by some of the members, and Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy objected to the duty on ghee.

REDUCTION OF THE CAPITAL OF THE BANK OF BOMBAY.—The Bill to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay, from Rs. 2,09,00,000 of Rs. 1,000 per share to Rs 1,04,50,000 of Rs. 500 each, and to amend Act X of 1863, and Act XV. of 1866 was, on the motion of Mr. Ellis, read a first time. The object of the amendment of Act X. of 1863 was to remove the power which was conferred on the Bank by that Act of lending money on all classes of public companies. The standing orders being suspended, the Bill was read a second and third time and passed.

ADMINISTRATION OF MILITARY CANTONMENTS BILL.—A Bill to make provision for the administration of military cantonments in the Bombay Presidency was, on the motion of Colonel Marriott, read a first time. The object of the Bill was the complete establishment of the Ordinary Civil Jurisdiction within cantonments, and the introduction of such peculiar local regulations as the circumstances of the troops and cantonments require for order, for the preservation of the soldier's health, for general sanitary purposes, or for ruling the rights of occupation of cantonment houses, &c. It was referred to a select committee, consisting of the Advocate General, Mr. Ellis, and Colonel Marriott.

QUARANTINE BILL.—The time for the select committee to report on this Bill was extended in consequence of the committee having under consideration the propriety of a reference to the Sanitary Commission and also the Government of India to divide the questions involved in the original scheme into two parts, one of which it was thought might be better dealt with in the Bill before the Government of India regarding shipping generally, and the other to form part of the Bill for the amendment of Act II. of 1865.

MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT BILL.—The time for the select committee to report on this Bill was also extended, the committee having only just received the views of the Justices on the measure.

25TH APRIL, 1867.

The Council met to-day.

THE QUARANTINE BILL.—Mr. Ellis mentioned that a memorial had been sent in remonstrating against certain Clauses in the Bill empowering the Health Officer to enter dwellings and carry off persons affected with contagious diseases, and at the suggestion of the President the Bill was re-committed with a view to the Clauses being further considered.

BILL TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO LIQUOR LICENSES.—This Bill was read a first time. Mr. Erskine explained that the Bill would apply only within the limits of the town and Island of Bombay. The Bill was not brought forward for the purpose of raising a revenue, but for the purpose of placing a restraint on liquor traffic. It proposed that license officers should be authorised to divide the city for licensing purposes into smaller districts, and that they should be also empowered to limit strictly, within those districts, the number of retail licenses to be issued, and to assess such charges on the licences as they might be reasonably made to bear. As regards wholesale licenses, the Bill proposed to tax the large number of petty shops which had come into existence, and claimed to sell by wholesale, and had, therefore, been exempted from the necessity of taking out a license. The Bill was referred to a Committee consisting of Mr. Ellis, the Advocate General, Colonel Marriott, Mr. Foggo, and Mr. Framjee Nusserwanjee Patel.

MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT BILL.—Mr. Ellis moved the Second Reading of this Bill, which provided for the levying of the House Rate in advance. The Bill having been read was considered in detail.

Mr. Foggo moved for the omission of the Clause which provided for the levying of the House Rate in advance. He urged that the owners of the 15,000 houses, the annual rent of which was under Rs. 500, would, under the proposed provision, have to pay the tax in advance, but they would not get the rent in advance, on which they depended for the payment of the taxes. This would cause these rate-payers a great hardship. Besides the Council had no knowledge of the Municipal requirements, and the financial position, of the Municipality.

Mr. Munguldass replied that it would be a less hardship to pay the rate in advance than to have the house-tax increased to ten per cent.

Mr. Erskine had very great difficulty in acceding to the proposal to levy the house rates in advance.

The motion of Mr. Foggo was rejected, and a motion by Mr. Ellis was adopted, authorising the collection of one quarterly instalment in July 1867 for the second quarter of 1867, and a further quarterly instalment to be due and leviable in advance for the third quarter of 1867; and on the 1st October 1867, the fourth and last quarterly instalment for the year 1867 shall be due and leviable.

Mr. Munguldass moved an amendment on the first Section of the Bill with the view of reducing the maximum of the house rate from ten per cent. to seven and a half per cent, but after a division the amendment was negatived.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

ADMINISTRATION OF MILITARY CANTONMENTS BILL.—On the motion of Colonel Marriott this Bill was read a second time, considered in detail, and read a third time and passed.

3RD SEPTEMBER 1867.

At a meeting on 3rd September the Hon'ble Alex. Brown, a newly appointed member, took the usual affirmation of office, and declaration of allegiance to Her Majesty.

CONSENT OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL TO CERTAIN BILLS.—Letters from the Government of India, conveying the assent of H. E. the Viceroy to the Bill to amend Bombay Act XIV. of 1866,—to the Cantonment Bill,—and to the Municipal Act Amendment Bill, were presented to the Council. A Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the Liquor License Bill was also laid before the meeting, and the consideration of the Bill was deferred till the next meeting of the Council.

BILL TO EXTEND LEGAL PRIVILEGES TO LADIES OF RANK IN SIND—The Bill to amend the Schedule annexed to Act XII. of 1866 (extending privilege in regard to the execution of Decrees to certain ladies of rank in Sind) was read a first time.

PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY POLICE BILL AND VILLAGE POLICE BILL.—These Bills were read a first time on the motion of Mr. Ellis and referred to a Select Committee consisting of Mr. Mansfield, Colonel Marriott, Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy, and Mr. Ellis.

BILL FOR THE LEVY OF TOWN DUES.—Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy moved that the second reading of this Bill be postponed till the end of November, the reason being that since the introduction of the Bill the municipal income had been greatly increased, Government having made over to the Municipality the revenue derivable from the duty on ganja and tobacco. It was supposed that this source of income would yield to the municipality about one and a half lac of rupees every year. Moreover Government had pointed out to the Government of India that while the Governments of the other Presidencies contributed a portion of the expense of

the Police, it was unjust to the municipality of Bombay to make it bear the whole cost, and that Government should contribute a lac and a half towards the Police expenses every year. Besides the enlarged Schedule of the Municipal License-tax which had been substituted for the former one, and had now become law, was expected to yield two lacs more than before. Some income might also be expected from Vehar Water supplied to public departments.

The motion was agreed to.

THE QUARANTINE BILL.—On the motion of Mr. Ellis, the time for presenting the report of the Select Committee on this Bill was deferred to the next meeting.

26TH SEPT. 1867.

A meeting of the Council was held on 26th September.

THE QUARANTINE BILL.—The second report of the Select Committee was presented and received. The Report stated among other alterations in the Bill that certain words had been introduced into it to prevent those who might be provided with proper lodging and accommodation in Bombay from being removed by the Health Officer when affected with contagious diseases. The title of the Bill was altered to "A Bill for the better sanitary regulation of the City of Bombay."

Mr. Ellis moved the second reading of the Bill as amended, stating that it was a very different Bill from the one originally laid before the Council as a Quarantine Bill, inasmuch as it had now become a Bill for the better sanitory regulation of the City. One very important object was effected by the Bill, and that was the giving of legal powers to the Health Officer and the Consulting Officer of Health to take such measures as might be deemed necessary for the prevention of the spread of infectious disease.

The Bill was read a second time and considered in detail.

SIND LADIES' BILL.—This Bill was read a third time and passed.

LIQUOR LICENSE BILL.—Mr. Ellis moved the second reading of the Bill and remarked that it had undergone very considerable modification from the form in which it had been originally laid before the Council. The Committee entertained grave doubts of the effectiveness of the plans by which Mr. Erskine had proposed to remove the evils in connection with the liquor traffic, and the Bill had accordingly been re-cast.

The Bill was read a second time and considered in detail.

THE POLICE BILLS.—The time for presenting the reports of the Committees on these Bills was extended to next meeting.

10TH OCTOBER 1867.

The Council met on 10th October.

THE POLICE BILLS.—The Report of the Select Committee was presented to the Council, suggesting certain minor amendments on the Bills.

BILL FOR THE BETTER SANITARY REGULATION OF BOMBAY.—This Bill was further considered in detail and then read a third time and passed.

LIQUOR LICENSE BILL.—The Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE POLICE BILL.—This Bill was read a second time and considered in detail. Some amendments were introduced, the chief being that in the event of additional Police being required in a disturbed district, and in the event of that district not being under a Municipal Commissioner, the cost of the additional Police may wholly or in part be defrayed by the inhabitants of the District at the discretion of Government. When the District is within the limits of a town where there is a Municipal Commissioner the cost will be defrayed out of the Municipal Fund.

11TH OCTOBER 1867.

THE POLICE BILL.—This Bill was read a third time and passed at the Meeting of Council held to-day

THE VILLAGE POLICE BILL.—This Bill was read a second time, considered in detail, and read a third time and passed.

[*Note.*—For the Acts for 1867 passed by the Bombay Legislative Council, so far as published, see pages 228—239.

The Municipality of Bombay.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

APOLLO HOUSE, APOLLO STREET.

A. T Crawford, Esq., C. S., Municipal Commissioner, Cumballa Hill.
C. Durham, Head Clerk, Cavel Street.
Balkrishna Moroba, Assistant Clerk and Record Keeper.

THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Russel Aitken, C. E.—Executive Engineer
C. Thwaites, C. E.—Assistant Engineer
Henry William Durham—Head Clerk
Ewald Behrmann—Supt. of Gas Lights
Lewis Simon Santos—Summon's Clerk
Francis Estacio Leitao—Clerk
Manoel de Silva—Clerk
Caetano de Rozario—Clerk
Theodosio de Oliveira—Clerk
Thomas de Monte—Clerk
Joseph Sinclair—Clerk
F. M. Barretto—Clerk
V. E. Pais—Clerk
John Duffy—Chief Inspector of Roads and Works
W. G. Grant—Inspector
W. B Wharton—Inspector
J. B. Cabral—Inspector
Wishwanath Govind—Inspector
Nusserwanjee Adurjee—Inspector

Fort Drainage Department.

Russel Aitken, C. E.—Ex-Mun. Engineer
C. Thwaites, C. E.—Resident Engineer, Fort Drainage
E. Newton—Clerk of the Works
Narayen Ballajee—Head Surveyor
Balcristna Narayen—Head Clerk

Main Drainage Surveyor,

Juggonath Sudasewjee, C. E.

Water Works Department.

Russel Aitken C. E.—Executive Engineer
Framjee D Badherjee—Head Clerk
J. Pyne—Chief Inspector
F. Rodrigues—Mechanic
M. F Pereira—Clerk
J. B. Ribeiro—Clerk
C. J. Hewett—Inspector of Turncocks
Bhow Sittaram—Turncock
P. Gomes—Turncock
Edulje Ardaseer—Turncock
J. Almeida—Turncock
J. Weavers—Turncock
G. Phillips—Turncock

THE HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE—DHOBI TALAO.

Dr. T. G. Hewlett, Health Officer
R. P. Brunton, Chief Superintendent
R. Hughes, Inspector of No. 2, or Fort Ward
J. G. Hopkins, Inspector of No. 3, or Mandvee Ward
G. E. Wood, Inspector of No. 4 A, or Bholeshwur Ward
J. Ella, Inspector of No. 4 B, or Bholeshwur Ward
J. Campbell, Inspector of No. 5, or Oomberkharee Ward
G. Kent, Inspector of No 6, or Cammatteepoora Ward
G. West, Inspector of No. 7, or Girgaum Ward
J. Candy, Inspector of No 8, or Malabar Ward
R. Smith, Inspector of No 9, or Mazagon Ward
W. Simpson, Inspector of No. 10, or Parel Ward
E. C Higgins, Superintendent of Markets and Slaughter Houses
A. Webb, Assistant Superintendent of Markets and Slaughter Houses
J. Freake Inspector Night Soil Establishment
J. Carty, Sub Inspector Night Soil Establishment
N. Gallagher, Sub-Inspector Night Soil Establishment
W. Howard, Inspector at Boree and Chinch Bunder Sweepings Sidings
J. W. Seager, Foreman Carpenter
F. J. Spencer, Inspector of Farrier Establishment
Junardhan Bapoojee, Head Accountant
T. Carbery, Correspondence Clerk.

EUROPEAN JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Acland, Samuel Lawford
Aitken, Russel
Allardyce, James
Anderson, George Sligo Alexander
Anderson, George William
Anderson, William Coussmaker
Anderson, William Warden
Andre, Joseph Eugene
Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald
Armstrong, John Frederick
Arthur, Edward Penfold
Arthur, John Raynor
Ashburner, Lionel Robert
Atkinson, George Andrew
Ayerst, George
Baker, Montague B.
Baker, William Adolphus
Ballard, John Archibald
Baker, William Charles
Barr, Henry James
Barr, John Turnley
Barras, Charles Payne
Barrow, C M.
Bartholomew, Fredk Pelham
Barton, Richard Bolton
Battye, Arthur Frederick
Battye, Montague John
Bayley Lyttleton Holyoake
Bayley, William Cole
Bannerman, Patrick Wilson
Battye, Wynyard
Beale, Henry Yelverton
Bean, John
Beauvais, Edward Theodore
Bell, Claudius William
Bell, James Gibberne
Bellasis, Augus. Fortunatus
Benn, C E
Beville, Henry
Berkeley, James Cavan
Bickersteth, John Pares
Bingham, Richard Leeke
Birdwood, Christopher
Birdwood, George
Birdwood, Gordon Forbes
Birdwood, Herbert Mills
Blackwell, George
Blair, James
Blatuwayt, Charles George
Blair, Charles Renny
Blair, James Jenkins
Blowers, George Francis
Bogie, J
Bolton, Hely Frederick
Bolton William H.
Bonus, Joseph
Borradaile, Alexander Alfred
Bosanquet, Arthur
Bosanquet, Theodore
Boswell, Henry Bruce
Boulton, A M.
Boulton, William
Boulton, Charles Frederic
Bradford, Benjamin
Brice, Alexander C
Briggs, Willoughby Lake
Broughton, Francis
Brother, Thomas Ernest.
Brown, A.
Brown, Frederick Lindeman
Brunton, John
Bulkley, T A.
Bullock, Robert
Bushby, John Thornhill
Cadell, William
Cameron, Charles Henry
Campbell, George William Robert
Campbell, John McLeod
Campbell, William
Candy, Edward Townsend
Candy, Richard Edward
Carey, Arthur Douglas
Carnegy, Alexander
Carrol, E B.
Cadell, Thomas
Campbell, Alexander H
Campbell, Alex H Edward
Chapman, Francis Stewart
Chapman, Ingram Francis
Chatfield, Kyrle Mitford
Chauntrell, Fredk Dundas
Chesshyre, Augustus Phillip
Chitty, Walter Theodore
Christie, James
Church, Anthony Benn
Clarke, Reay Templer
Clements, James
Cleveland, Henry
Codrington, George Henry Forbes
Coghlan, Wm Mant Phillip
Coke, Henry
Cole, William Trimley
Coles, Thomas Gordon
Coles, William Carey
Collier, James Alphonse
Collum, W
Combe, James John
Cook, Henry,
Cordeaux, E
Cordery, John Graham
Cornewall, Frederick Talbot
Costelloe, Daniel
Cowper, Thomas Alexander
Connon, John
Crawford, Arthur Travers
Crawford, Richmond Irvin
Crawford, William Henry
Cruickshank, John
Currey, Charles
Currie, James
Dallas, Richard Ardill
Dalzell, Nicholas Alexander
Dalzell, Pulteney Mein
Daniell, J R.
Daniell, Henry
Daniell, Nugent Murray Whitmore
Davidson, Andrew Fletcher
Davies, Charles A W
Davies, Charles James
Davies, Lewis Matthew
Day, Henry John
Daly, Henry
DeLisle, Alfred
Denso, Albert E.
Dickinson, Edward Newton
Dickinson, William Rice
Dickson, William David
Dodd, Cecil David James
Down, Edward Phillip
D'Ovly, William
Drennan, J M.
Dracup, Isaac
Ducat, Claude Malet
Duff, James Adam Gordon
Dunlop, Wm. Hy Glasgow
Dunsterville, James Barnes
Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy
East, William Albert
Elliot, Gilbert Wray
Elphinstone, John
Erskine, Henry Napier Bruce
Evezard, George Charles
Faulkner, Alexander
Fellows, William Benjamin
Fenner, William A
Fenton, George Livingstone
Fenwick, John Bourcheir
Fife, James George
Firth, John
FitzGerald, James
Foggo, Honorable George
Foggo, E M
Forbes, George Feddes
Forbes, James Alexander
Forman, Henry
Foxton, William A
Francis, John Thomas
Fraser, Alexander Garden
Fraser, Hastings
Fraser, Thomas Lyons
Gabbett, Joseph
Gardyne, Evan Bruce
Gell, Francis
Gibbons, Francis
Gibbs, James
Giles, Edward
Gillespie, William Augustus
Giraud, Herbert
Glasse, H D
Goldfinch, William Agnew
Goldsmid, Frederick John
Gonne, Charles
Goodfellow, George Ritso
Goodfellow, William West
Gordon, James
Gordon, John
Gordon, Thomas Edward
Gordon, William Fletcher
Grant, Sir Alexander
Grant, Archibald Duncan
Grant, Alexander Ronald
Grant, Andrew
Grant, Charles Fortunatus
Grant, Evan
Grant, F W.
Grant, George M.
Grant, Gregory Colquhoun
Grant, James
Grant, John Hay
Grey, William
Greaves, James
Green, Ernest Augustus
Green, John Phillip
Green, Malcolm Scrimshire
Green, William Henry Rodes
Grey, A Egypt Donoughmore
Griffith, Charles Matthew

Gumpert, Augustus Carl
Hadow, John William
Haig, Malcom Robert
Hall, William Gilmour
Hampton, W. H.
Hancock, Henry Francis
Hannay, Robert
Harpur, Jervis
Harrison, Samuel James
Hart, John H. E.
Hathway, Hamilton Robert
Havelock, William Henry
Hay, Andrew
Hayward, George Frederic
Hearn, John
Hearn, Risley Verney
Hebbert, Henry Thomas
Henderson, Joseph Hume
Henry, G F.
Hervey, Charles Robert West
Hewett, Frederick Stafford
Hewlett, Thomas Gilham
Heycock, Edwin
Hobart, Hon George Aug.
Hockin, Parr Willisford
Hodgson, Henry Burdon
Hodgart, John
Hogg, Charles Magenis
Holland, Henry William
Holt, J. M
Honner, Robert William.
Hope, James
Hope, Theodore Cracroft
Hordern, Charles
Hore, James Fraser
Houghton, William Robert
Howe, John
Huddleston, Robert Hirace
Hughlings, John Powell
Hunter, Alexander John
Hunter, James
Hunter, Robert William
Hunter, William Forsyth
Hunter, W. G
Hyslop, James McAdam.
Impey, Eugene Chitterbuck
Ingle, Henry.
Ingle, William Ashby.
Izon, Clarence Bovill.
Jacomb, Herbert Edward.
James, H. Evan Murchison
Jardine, John
Jones, Richard G.
Jervoise, Alan Arthur Clarke
Johns, George Hickman
Johnstone, Robert Maxwell
Johnstone, T. B.,
Jones, Jenkins
Jones, William Samuel
Jonnson, W.
Keatinge, Richard Hart
Keays, Charles Frederick
Kelly, E. W.
Kemball, Arnold Burrows
Kemball, Charles Gordon
Kemball, John Shaw
Kennedy, M K.
Kennelly, David Joseph
Ken, Campbell Mackintosh
Keyser, Alfred
King, Edmund
King, Joshua
Knapp, James Michael
Knight, Frederick William.
Lambert, Walter Rathborne
Lang, Walter
Larpent, Baron A. J. De H.
Laughton, Daniel Wilson
Laughton, G. A.
Law, Samuel Crozier
Leckie, George Alexander
Leeke, Henry Edward
LeGeyt, Phillip Harrison
Leith, Andrew H.
Leith, Percy
Leith, Thomas
Lester, William Charles
L'Estrange, Edmund
Lewis, Charles Mathew
Leibschwager, William
Lidderdale, E H.
Lidderdale, Francis Fredk.
Little, Edgar Hutchinson
Lloyd, Francis
Loch, Francis Adam Ellis
Lodwick, Robert William
Lodwick, William
Lord, George
Lord, R Gilman
London, William
Lucas, A. W.
Lumsden, John
Lushington J L.
Lynch, Edward Patrick
Lyon, Andrew
Lyons, Edmund Willoughby
Macauley, George William
Macdonald, Arthur Ramsay
MacFarlan, John
Macgowan, Frederick
Mackenzie, Thomas Duncan
Mackenzie, Kenneth J Loch
Mackenzie, Malcolm Munro
Mackinlay, John
Maclean, James Mackenzie
Macnaughten, Ferguson
Macpherson, Geo Morrison
MacTier, Robert Ferguson
Mackeson, Frederick L.
Maher, William
Maidment, William
Mainwaring, William George
Maitland, Gilbert George W.
Malcolm, George
Mansfield, Samuel
Marriott, Hon William Fred
Marston, Edward Charles
Mason, Thomas Monck
Mason, William Henry
Mathew, Francis
Maude, Cornwallis Oswald
Maule, Arnold John
Maule, Ward
Mayhew, Alfred Hercules
Mayhew, Charles Jeremiah
Mayne, C T Otway
McClelland, W.
McDonnell, Robert Clarke
McCulloch, Samuel
McIlwraith Robert
McIver Daniel
Maxwell, Hamilton
Melvill, Frances Dawes
Melvill, Maxwell
Menzies, Hugh Christian
Merewether, William Lockyer
Middleton, Clement Alex.
Middleton, James Russel
Mignon, Franklin Phillips
Miles, George Roslyn
Miles, Theophilus
Moore, John George
Morgan, John Robley
Morrison, Anthony
Morgan, Osborne
Moyle, Charles Augustus
Mull, M.
Mulock, William Bury
Murdock, George B.
Murray, Robert
Muir, William J. W.
Nairne, Alexander Kyd
Nash, Ebenezer
Nasmyth, David J.
Naylor, Charles Edward
Naylor, James Richard
Neale, Edward
Neale, William Augustus
Newnham, William Heurtley
Nicol, William
Niven, William
Nixon, John P.
Norman, Gerard
Nugent, John
Ogilvie, C. F.
Oliphant, James Erskine
Ormiston, T.
Osborn, Sherard
Osborn, John W W.
Ovans, Charles Robertson
Parker, George Charles
Parr, William Chase
Payne, William Hugh
Pearson, Edward Thurnam Graham
Pedder, William George
Peet, John
Peile, C F.
Peile, James Braithwaite
Pelly, Lewis
Pelly, S M.
Pelly, William Augustus
Percival, Edward Hope
Phillips, A
Phillips, Frederick
Phillpots, Sextus Howard
Pinhey, Robert Hill
Price, William
Playfair, John William
Playfair, Robert Lambert
Plomer, Alfred George
Plunkett, Arthur Henry
Powlett, P W.
Pratt, William Roger
Pratt, Edward
Price, William Henry
Prideaux, W F.
Pritchard, Charles Bradley
Propert, William Henry
Pryce, J Evezard C.
Ralli, A. T.
Ramsay, William
Ramsden, Hildebrand
Rassam, Hormudz
Ravenscroft, Edward Wm.
Reeves, H. N.
Reid, Lestock
Reid, Richard Tuohill
Richardson, Arthur St. John
Richardson, Edward Townley
Richey, James Bellot
Rivers, Harry
Robertson, Archibald David
Robertson, D.
Robertson, Elphinstone Pourtales
Robertson, James Walker
Robison, Hugh George
Roberts, Arthur William
Rogers, Alexander
Roper, William Trevor
Ross, Francis James Thomas
Ross, Frederick Torriano

Rushton, J. R.
Russell, William Allen
Ryan John
Ryan, Patrick
Ryland, Henry
Salmon, William Broome
Salmon, William Mayor
Sands, John
Sandwith, William
Sassoon, Elias David
Schneider, Frederick
Schneider, John William
Scoble, Andrew Richard
Scott, Charles
Scott, George
Scott, James George Thomas
Scott, John Laidlaw
Scott, Mathew Henry
Scott, Michael Hugh
Scott, William
Scott, Michael H.
Selby, Thomas
Shaw, C Forbes Hodson
Shaw, Robert James
Sheppard, George Frederick
Sheppard, John Lewin
Shepherd, Ashton
Shortt, Wm Young Herris
Showell, Richard Henry
Sinclair, Robert Shape
Smith, A.
Smith, Sydney
Souter, Frank
Southey, William
Spence, James Knox
Spencer, Nathaniel
Spencer, N (Junior)
Spens, Archibald Lockhart
Spry, Arthur Hume
Stanley, Henry
Steel, Gavin
Steinhaeuser, J. F.
Stewart, Alexander
Stewart, Gilbert M.
Stewart, Michael John Maxwell Shaw
Stewart, Theodore Henry
Stokes, H J.
Stovell, Mathew
Stubbs, James William
Sylvester, Charles James
Szczepanski, Henry Charles Anthony
Tanner, Oriel Viveash
Tapp, Thomas
Taverner, Edmund Lewin
Taylor, Andrew,
Taylor, A.
Taylor, George
Taylor, James
Thacker, John
Thatcher, Torin
Thelwall, Francis
Thomas, George Edward
Thompson, Edward
Thornhill, Anthony Robert
Thorpe, Samuel Joseph
Thoyts, Newman Burfoot
Tracey, Robert L.
Tremenheere, Charles Wm.
Trevelyan, H Willoughby
Trevor, Arthur C.
Trevor, Edward Walter
Trevor, John Salisbury
Tucker, Leighton Hamerton Baker
Tweedie, William
Tyndall, Spencer Walsh
Tyrwhitt, George Booth
Vincent, Henry Torrens
Waddington, George
Walker, Chamberlain Wm.
Wallace, Alexander Falconer
Wallace, Robert
Wallace, Rowland Robert
Wallace William
Walton Hubert Izaak
Ward, Alexander Valentine
Warden, Thomas Smith
Wardropp, Alexander
Warren, John Neville
Warwick, Charles
Watson, George Augustus Frederick
Watson H.
Watson, John Whaley
Watt, Arthur Chorby
Watts, John Germain
Wedderburn, William
Wells, William
West, Raymond
Westropp, James Edward
Westropp, Robert Michael
Whish, Frederick Alexander
White, James George
White, Honorable James Sewell
White, Richard
Whitehill, Stephen James Keate
Widdicombe, William
Wiche, Charles George
Williams, John Daniel
Willoughby, Michael Weekes
Wilson, Charles Thomas
Wilson, George Herbert Dashwood
Wilson, William
Wilson, W. H.
Wood, George
Wood, Henry Hastings Allick
Wood, James Creighton
Wood, John
Wood, Martin
Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson
Woodward, Willoughby
Wordsworth, William
Worthington, Richard Burton
Wyllie, David
Wyllie, Francis Robert Shaw
Wyllie, John William Shaw
Wyllie, Richard Northcote
Yeats, C L
Youghusband, Robert Romer
Young, John William

NATIVE JUSTICES.

Ardaseer, Cursetjee Dady Settna
Ardaseer Furdoonjee Moos
Ardaseer Hormusjee
Atmaram Pandoorang
Babajee Cassinath
Bala Mungesh Wagle
Bhasker Soonderjee
Bhow Dajee
Bhugwandass Purshotumdas
Bomonjee Framjee Cama
Bomonjee Jejeebhoy
Bulwuntrow Bhicajee Dhowlay
Byramjee Jejeebhoy
Byramjee Nowrojee
Candass Narandass
Carvalho, S. A.
Chobejee Cumlaputjee
Cowasjee Jehangeer
Cowasjee Manockjee Limjee
Culliandass Mohundass
Cumroodeen Tyabjee
Cursetjee Cowgsjee Ashburner
Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama
Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia
Dadoba Pandoorung
De Quadros, Michael R.
Dhirajlall Mathooradas
Dhirajram Dulputram
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee Shroff
Dhunjeebhoy, Framjee
Dhurumsey, Poonjabhoy
Dinshaw, Manockjee
Dossabhoy Framjee
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama
Dossabhoy Sorabjee
Fazulbhoy Goolam Hossein
Fernandes, Braz
Fernandes, Nicholas
Framjee Nusserwanjee
Gopalrow Hurree Deshmo o
Gubbay, Aaron Moses
Gunputrow Bhasker
Hajee Esmael bin Hajee Hubeeb Yusoof
Hajee Ismael
Hajee Jan Mahomed
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee
Homjee Cursetjee Dady
Hormusjee Bomonjee Wadia
Hurrichund Sadashewjee
Hussen Mahomed Fureed
Janardhun Pandoorung Joshee
Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamsetjee
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart.
Kandass Muncharam
Kessowjee Naique
Kursondass Madhowdass
Kursondass Mooljee
Limjee Manockjee

Mahadeo Govind Ranade
Mahadeo Narayen Sirgachur
Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay
Manockjee Cursetjee
Meer Sassoon Moses
Meerza Ali Jan
Meerza Alli Mahomed Khan
Merwanjee Framjee Panday
Muncherjee Byramjee
Muncherjee Framjee
Muncherjee Framjee Cama
Muncherjee Hormusjee Cama
Muncherjee Pestonjee
Munguldass Nathoobhoy
Nana Moroba
Nanabhoy Hurridass
Narrayen Dajee
Narrayen Dinnanathjee
Narrayen Wassodeo
Nowrojee Furdoonjee
Nowrojee Nanabhoy Framjee
Nusserwanjee Maneckjee Petit
Pandoorung Dinnanathjee
Premchund Roychund
Ramchunder Luxumon
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Sassoon, Abdoola David
Sassoon, Reuben David
Shantaram Narayen
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Sorabjee Jehangeer Sett
Sorabjee Pestonjee
Sorabjee Shapoorjee
Sukharam Arjoon
Venayeckrao Gungadhur Shastree
Venayeckrow Juggonathjee Sunkersett
Venayeckrow Luxumon
Venayeck Wassoodew
Vrindavandass Jumnadass
Vurjeewundass Mahhowdass
Wassoodew Pandoorung
Wishwanath Narrayen Mundlick

MEETINGS OF THE BENCH OF JUSTICES.

21ST JANUARY, 1867.

A QUARTERLY meeting of the Bench was held on January 21, 1867.

MUNICIPAL ACT.—The Bill to amend the Municipal Act No II. of 1865 was laid before the Meeting. Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy moved that the Bill be referred to the standing committee of the Bench for consideration and report within two weeks from the date of meeting. A discussion arose before the resolution was put, chiefly as to the main feature of the Bill—the levying of the Municipal taxes in advance or in arrears, and to test the feeling of the Bench. Mr. A. J. Hunter moved a resolution, "That in the opinion of the Bench, it is expedient and desirable that the Municipal rates and taxes be considered as due on 1st January and 1st July respectively of each year for the six months immediately succeeding." Mr Gumpert moved as an amendment, "That the House, Lighting and Police Rates be levied quarterly in advance, the Commissioner to have the power to receive, from such tax-payers as choose to apply to him, the said taxes for six months in advance." Both amendments were negatived, and Mr. Munguldass' motion was carried.

OVERBRIDGES.—Mr. Gumpert at the same meeting moved the following resolution in reference to the Overbridges.—"That a petition be addressed by the Worshipful Bench to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State in Council for India, praying that the Municipality be relieved from any contribution to the cost of constructing Overbridges on the G I P. Railway in the Island of Bombay." Mr. Gumpert afterwards adopted a suggestion of the Chairman that the resolution should read in the last clause after the word "praying," as follows:—"praying that the contribution of the Municipality to the cost of constructing Overbridges on the G. I. P. Railway may be paid by Government" The amended resolution was carried.

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS.—Mr. Crawford stated that the contract for the supply of hay during the present year was at the rate of Rs. 13-14 per 1,000 lbs; the lowest tender for labour carts with pair of bullocks and driver Rs. 2 per diem in the fair season and Rs. 2-4 per diem in the rainy season; for the supply of road metal the average rate was Rs. 15-8 per brass.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT BILL AND TOWN DUTIES BILL.—[See Legislative Council Proceedings, 22nd January.]

4TH FEBRUARY, 1867.

A meeting of the Bench was held on February 4th for the purpose of considering the report of the standing committee on the Bill to amend the Municipal Act, and other business.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL BILL.—The committee reported that it was inexpedient to collect the municipal taxes in advance by half-yearly instalments as proposed by the Bill, while the question of increasing the income of the Municipality from other sources was under discussion by the legis-

lature. They considered that the pecuniary difficulty in which the Municipality was placed by the system of levying taxes quarterly in arrears should be met either by selling a part or percentage of the Municipal revenue for the creation of a reserve fund, or by a temporary loan until provision has been made by a re-adjustment of taxation for supplying the deficit. A cash balance of about four lacs would be sufficient for the requirements of the Municipal Commissioner, and the interest on a loan of this amount would constitute a charge upon the Municipal Fund of about Rs 24,000 per annum. The committee consider that it would be less burdensome to the tax-payers to incur this charge for the present than to collect the taxes in advance, and they accordingly recommended that the first and second sections of the Bill should be omitted. A majority of the committee was of opinion that it would be desirable to reduce the maximum house rate from 10 per cent to 7½ per cent. The committee suggested that the IV. Section should be amended by declaring the Police rate due and leviable at the same time and in the same instalments as the Lighting Rate instead of the House-Rate. With regard to Halalcore cess the committee proposed an amended section, and they also proposed certain changes on the license tax schedules appended to the Municipal Act of 1865. On the subject of overcrowding, the committee proposed an alteration in Section XIV. of the Bill. The proposed section gave the Magistrate power to issue an order to the owner of an overcrowded house requiring him, within a period not exceeding one month, to abate such overcrowding, and in case of refusal, to impose a fine not exceeding Rs. 20 for every day after the term mentioned in the order until he shall have complied with such order.

Levying Taxes in Advance.—The report gave rise to a long discussion on the financial state of the Municipality. (*See Bombay Gazette of February 6.*)

The Chairman (Mr. Scoble) moved that the first recommendation of the report as to collecting the Municipal taxes in advance be adopted.

The Hon Munguldass Nathoobhoy moved as an amendment:—"That the rates be levied half-yearly in advance as proposed by the original draft Bill, provided that fifteen days' notice shall be always given before any warrant be issued for default of payment of the same."

Mr. Venayekrao Juggonath Sunkersett seconded the amendment, which was carried by 21 to 21.

Proposed Reduction of the House Rate.—Mr. J. M. Maclean proposed an amendment on the report that the maximum of the house rate be not reduced from 10 per cent. to 7½ per cent.

Dr. Dallas seconded the amendment, which was carried by 26 to 17.

Levying of the Police Rate.—An amendment on the report, moved by Mr. Venayekrao Juggonath Sunkersett, seconded by Rao Saheb Wishwanath Mundlik, that the police rates be recovered at the same time and in the same manner as the Halalcore cess, was unanimously agreed to.

The consideration of the report was at this stage adjourned.

The Bench agreed to present an address to Sir Bartle Frere, and the meeting then separated.

18th February, 1867.

Bill to amend Municipal Act.—An adjourned meeting of the Bench was held on 18th February for the purpose of resuming consideration of the report of the standing committee on the Draft Bill to amend Act II. of 1865, Mr. A. R. Scoble in the chair. The meeting proceeded to consider the fourth para. of the report approving of section 11 which was to the effect that when any owner had paid an occupier's rates he should have the right to recover the same from the occupier, and section 13 which authorised the Municipal Commissioner to treat a flat or floor of a house as a separate property, but the report disapproved of section 12 which entitled tenants vacating premises during the course of a year to a refund of any house rate for the period elapsing from the time of their vacating the premises. The Bench approved of sections 11, 12, and 13 of the Bill.

Certain clauses proposed by the committee in reference to Halalcore cess were approved of with a slight alteration.

The amended license tax schedule was approved of, and the paragraphs relating to the same were adopted.

The para. of the report proposing a section authorising a magistrate to issue an order to the owner of anyhouse convicted of overcrowding to abate the same, was approved of. The limit of time given to the owner was extended from one month to six weeks. A few more sections were then considered.

8TH APRIL, 1867.

On 8th April a quarterly meeting of the Bench of Justices was held.

ELECTION OF ACTING CHAIRMAN.—The Clerk read a letter from Mr. A. R. Scoble asking him to lay before the meeting his resignation; but the meeting agreed that, as Mr. Scoble had gone home for only a few months, and on account of Mr. Scoble's distinguished services, it would be undesirable to take any step which would prevent his reassuming the post of Chairman on his return to Bombay. The meeting then elected the Hon. Mr. Bayley, Advocate General, to act as Chairman till next meeting of the Bench; and Mr. Bayley took the chair accordingly.

PAYMENT OF WATER RATE BY GOVERNMENT.—The question of the water rate to be paid by Government was then brought before the meeting. Mr. Crawford read a communication which he had addressed to Government on the subject. The communication stated that up to the end of 1865, a private Company using the water which had been consumed by Government from the opening of the works would have had to pay at least Rs. 14,49,249; but on account of Government having contributed one half the excess of cost over estimate, and provided all the capital at a low rate of interest, he thought Government should be charged only at half the rate charged to private consumers, or Rs. 7,24,624. For future years Mr. Crawford proposed that the water should be supplied by the Municipality, free of charge, to the European General Hospital, the Sailors' Home, the Elphinstone Institution, the Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, the Eye Infirmary, and the Leper Hospital; that meters should be at once affixed at the expense of the Municipality, to all the other Government connections; that the charges to Government be at one-third the rates payable by private consumers for supply through meter; that the charges for the whole current year be calculated on the meter readings for the quarter from October to December last; and that the Commissioner should each month forward a statement of the meter reading and the amount due, calculated as above, to the Accountant General, who should at once credit the Municipality with that amount in part payment of the annual instalment of Rs. 1,75,000 for the Vehar Water Works debt. After a very lengthy discussion, the Bench agreed to the following resolution that "the Clerk of the Peace be requested to furnish the Justices with a resume of the resolutions and proceedings recorded with reference to the Vehar Water Works, such as will enable the Bench of Justices to form an opinion on the compromise proposed by the Municipal Commissioner to be effected with Government as to the payment of Vehar water rates."

THE FORM OF THE MUNICIPAL BUDGET.—Mr. J. L. Hynes remarked that in November 1866 he had sent to the Clerk of the Peace a series of forms of account which he thought might be adopted with advantage in the Municipal establishment, but no notice had been taken of them beyond a minute, that their consideration might be deferred till January then following, that is January 1867.

The Clerk explained that they had been submitted to the standing committee, and Mr. Crawford had endorsed upon them a wish to have time for him and Mr. Maidment to consider them. The forms could not be used till the following October.

Mr. Crawford had no objection to a special Meeting being called to consider them.

THE DRAINAGE SCHEME.—Mr. Crawford explained that since the resolution of Government which had been last circulated, another one had been passed by Government, and he hoped to have been able to lay before Government a still further and later resolution by which the constitution of the committee was entirely altered, and by which certain modifications were made in the former resolution, which it was desirable the Bench should be in possession of before proceeding with the discussion. He therefore proposed that the discussion on this subject should be postponed.

The discussion was adjourned till the 18th of the same month.

OVERBRIDGES.—A memorandum by Colonel Kendall, dated 31st January 1867, was read, forwarding copy of Government resolution on the subject of the contribution, towards the expenses of constructing the bridge over the G. I. P. Railway. From this document it appeared that a communication had been received by Government from the Agent of the G. I. P. Railway, dated 28th December 1866, stating that the Company would be prepared to undertake the construction of the overbridges, and requesting authority to make some slight modifications in the plan and estimate. He also undertook to execute the third part of the work for which the Company was to bear the cost, without calling for any instalments from the other two contributories, but after the third part of the cost had been so expended, money should be deposited in the Bank of Bombay a month in

advance to meet the amount of the monthly certificates. The same document stated that the Elphinstone Company's Directors had agreed to the arrangements, and that Mr. Crawford had also expressed his approval of it, suggesting only that it should suffice if the monthly bills were punctually paid without there being any need for depositing the money a month in advance. The Government resolution on the proposal of the Agent of the G. I. P. Railway was that the proposal should be communicated to the Bench, and that on the understanding that the Municipal contribution would be ready in January 1868, the construction of the overbridges would be authorised. In the meantime the Agent of the G. I. P. Railway was authorised to proceed with the work as proposed by him.

The communication was recorded, and Mr. Crawford stated that Mr. Ormiston had taken charge of the whole works.

17TH APRIL, 1867.

The Bench met on this date, by adjournment, Mr. Bayley presiding.

THE DRAINAGE SCHEME —Mr. Crawford said that the communication from Government of which he spoke at the last meeting had been received. He called attention to the paragraph in it which stated that as the Municipality looked to Government to assist them with arranging a loan, it became the duty of Government to satisfy itself that there was a plan for the drainage of the city it could submit with confidence to the Secretary of State for his sanction This went a great deal beyond anything yet received from Government, for it practically agreed to Government guaranteeing a loan to the Municipality for the prosecution of the drainage works. Mr. Crawford thought it was through inadvertence that any reference to the reopening of the question of the outfall was made at a previous meeting of the Bench, for it appeared to him that Government considered the outfall question practically settled by their resolution of September 1866, and to reopen that point would be to put off the decision of the whole drainage question for many years. The Bench had come to a practical conclusion and a very good and sound one, and the Government had endorsed it. That conclusion was that an outfall on the harbour would be fatal to the health of the city. Being armed, therefore, with the Government resolution approving the outfall at Colaba and being armed with the resolution now laid before the Bench for the first time, he thought they were entitled to represent to Government that, no matter what might be the individual opinion of any member of the Committee, the Bench deprecated the reopening of the drainage question.

Colonel Tremenheere said that Government expected a reply from the Committee on the very question of the outfall, and it would be the duty of the Committee to submit the reply

Mr. Crawford said that might be, but on the other hand it was the duty of the Bench to express the opinion he had indicated. They had been now pondering over this question for fifteen or twenty years, and now that a decision had been come to, after consultation with the best professional men on the spot, it was unreasonable that month after month the question should be again dug up. He did not see what the Bench could do at the present meeting regarding the drainage question. It had to await the opinion of the Committee, and he proposed as a resolution that the Bench deem it unnecessary to reopen this question of the outfall of the drainage, which it considers satisfactorily settled by the proposed outfall at Colaba; that Government be requested to expedite the report of the Committee now sitting to consider Mr. Aitken's scheme, and that the meeting do adjourn pending the receipt of the report.

Colonel Tremenheere remonstrated against the Bench adopting any such course.

Mr. Ormiston supported Mr. Crawford's motion, and remarked that he objected to reopening the outfall question, and he thought the resolution expressly pointed out that Government considered that point settled. Altogether there were three places which had been proposed for the outfall, namely, Worlee, Colaba, and the harbour. With respect to the last, the Justices knew that sewage carried into a harbour made the harbour stink all over. As regards Worlee he did not consider that that place was worth considering. It was further from the centre of the drainage than Colaba, and any one who had looked at Mr. Aitken's tidal observations could see that the effect of discharging the sewage there, would be, that there would be a margin of sewage a mile wide at all times along the coast to the southward of Worlee. Under these circumstances he could not imagine how any one could have any hesitation in coming to a conclusion in favor of the Colaba scheme, supposing there was no difference of expense. Now, the difference was simply the cost of making a culvert from the Money School to the Lighthouse :—Mr. Aitken had

estimated that his large culvert from the Null Bazaar would cost 18 lacs. As to the point of mixing the sewage with the rain fall, he believed all parties were agreed on the broad principle of doing so, Mr. Aitken as well, but that gentleman had found a difficulty in seeing his way to doing it. For his part he thought that where there was a will there was generally found a way.

Mr. Aitken was quite willing to separate the sewage from the rain fall if a satisfactory way could be shewn of doing it, but after considering the question from every point of view, he could not see how it was to be accomplished, and he believed that any attempt to separate the sewage from the rain fall would end in more sewage finding its way on to the Flats than would be the case under the system now proposed. Besides there would be little or no saving in the first cost of the work. If the committee appointed by Government was allowed to re-open the outfall question, he would decline to take part in the proceedings, and he would only discuss the subject in the event of the Commissioner ordering him to do so, as he believed the committee which formerly sat on this subject, composed as it was of Dr. Leith, Col. DeLisle, Mr Ormiston, and Mr. Rushton was as good, if not a better committee, than it was possible now to obtain in Bombay.

Colonel Tremenheere objected to the Colaba outfall on the ground of the enormous expense required. He had no professional objections to putting the outfall at the Lighthouse, or even at the very end of the Prongs, as one of the members of Government had, he believed, proposed. Unless he was allowed to bring the subject of an outfall before the committee, he did not think it would be his duty to act on the committee

After some further discussion the resolution was amended as follows :—"That the Bench begs to record its opinion that the question of the outfall of the drainage has been satisfactorily settled by the proposed outfall at Colaba, and that any re-opening of the question would lead to unnecessary delay."

The resolution as amended was adopted.

17TH JULY, 1867.

THE SMOKE NUISANCE.—At the meeting held on this date, the Municipal Commissioner in answer to a question put by Mr. George Foggo said that the provisions of the Municipal Act, relative to Furnaces consuming their own smoke, had been enforced.

THE USE OF VEHAR WATER FOR WATERING THE ROADS.—In reply to Mr Foggo, Mr Crawford stated that the quantity of water used for watering the roads, amounted to only three per cent of the total water supply, and the supply was more than sufficient for meeting the wants of the Town and for watering the roads. To use tank or sea water it was necessary to revert to the old system of filling the water-carts by hand labour, or to have pumping machinery and separate sets of pipes for each tank, which would involve very considerable outlay.

THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE MUNICIPALITY.—General Tremenheere moved the following resolution, "that a Committee of Justices be appointed to report to the Bench on the financial position of the Municipality." He commented on the mode in which the Commissioner's report had been prepared, and thought the system of accounts was open to very serious objection, and that it was necessary to lay before the Bench accounts which should show more clearly the income, liability, and expenditure of the Municipality He regarded the system on which the accounts were kept as altogether erroneous, and his chief objection was that in the accounts the Commissioner had debited himself with liabilities as well as payments He thought the statement of expenditure ought to show nothing more than the actual cash expended.

The Municipal Commissioner seconded the motion, but deprecated a return to the old system of accounts by which it was the practise to mix up in one year's accounts the items of debit and credit for many previous years.

Mr Connon expressed astonishment at finding from the report that 5½ lacs of Rupees had been expended over and above the estimated and authorised sums. He submitted that Mr. Crawford should have come before the Bench with a supplementary Budget before incurring that expenditure.

After some discussion General Tremenheere altered the terms of his motion as follows: "That the following gentlemen be appointed members of a committee to report to the Bench at as early a date as possible on the present financial position of the Municipality—Mr. Maxwell, Captain Hancock, Mr. Bogie, Mr. Dossabhoy Framjee, and Mr. Narayen Wassoodew." The motion was adopted.

THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER'S REPORT FOR 1866.—The Commissioner submitted his Annual Report for 1866, and the chairman moved that it be received and adopted, Mr. Munguldass seconding the motion.

Mr. Connon said that in the face of the appointment of a committee to report on the financial position of the Municipality, it was desirable that the report should simply lie on the table and await the further consideration of the Justices. He proposed an amendment to that effect.

Mr. A. Brown seconded the amendment.

Mr. Crawford urged that because General Tremenheere took a peculiar view of the mode of making up the accounts it did not follow that the whole report was to lie over till that point was cleared up That would be unfair to one officer in particular, Dr. Hewlett, and to others who had laboured very hard in the interests of the Municipality.

Mr. Connon said that the question was more than a mere matter of making up accounts; the report shewed an excess of expenditure of five lacs of rupees which was not the right thing on the part of the Commissioner whatever good work he had done.

A discussion arose dealing with various items in the accounts, and it was brought to a close by the chairman announcing that he had struck out the word "adopted" from his motion, whereupon Mr. Connon withdrew his amendment, and the Chairman's motion as altered was unanimously passed.

The following is the Report of the Commissioner:—

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER'S REPORT FOR 1866.

Chapter I.—Changes in the Law.

Several measures of a Municipal character have been before the public, and introduced in the Legislative Council, during the past year.

A Quarantine Bill, prepared about two years ago, and introduced during the past year, is under consideration.

A Bill to enable Municipal and Police Authorities to regulate the sale of spirituous liquors, and especially intended to bring so-called wholesale dealers under our control, was prepared by Major Henderson and myself, and is also before the Council.

The Town Duties' Bill was also introduced during this year, and is now in an advanced state.

A Bill to remedy certain defects in the Municipal Act was submitted by me to Government, and has recently been disposed of by the Bench.

Another Draft Bill for the improvement and laying out of the Flats was also prepared by me, and has been forwarded to the Government of India.

A Draft Building Act is also in hand, but will hardly be ready before the next monsoon. The Act (No. VIII. of 1866) for regulating the sale of Poisons, came in force on the 8th August, but calls for no particular remark at present.

Chapter II.—Organisation of Municipal Establishments.

Full details on this head have already been given in former papers. I have only to add that I have generally adhered to the Ward System, which has in every way fulfilled my expectations. I shall, however, probably reduce the number of Wards as we gain experience.

Chapter III.—Sanitary Progress.

The Public Health Department, organised at the close of 1865, was in full operation during the year under report.

I feel I cannot do better than refer to the admirable and exhaustive Report of Dr. Hewlett, giving as it does every possible detail of progress, abounding with valuable information and statistics, and containing much wise counsel for the future.

I must however add my own testimony as to the excellent organisation of every department under Dr. Hewlett, as to the discipline, order, and method everywhere maintained by him, and the zeal and good-will with which his orders are generally carried out by his subordinates.

The work of cleansing the town has progressed to our entire satisfaction. It was considerably facilitated by the completion of the new sweeping siding at Boree Bunder, which at the same time relieved Dongree Coolie Street from a most intolerable nuisance.

No less than 17,183 waggon loads of garbage went out by rail to a marsh belonging to the Municipality at Coorla weighing on an estimate 103,098 tons, against 7,548 waggons and 45,288 tons in 1865.

Four hundred and ninety dust boxes have been erected, and are in use. Fifty-five lineal miles of covered drains were opened up and cleansed. 8,552 chawls or tenant houses were specially inspected, with a view to the discovery and prevention of zymotic disease.

All offensive and dangerous trades were removed from the inhabited parts of the town to distant localities on the Flats or elsewhere, where they are under constant supervision.

The number of public latrines has been increased from six to twelve, the number of urinals increased from 16 to 80. The number of halalcores has been increased from 500 to 1,050, and the number of night-soil carts in consequence increased from 40 to 115.

In 961 instances private persons have been compelled to remedy sanitary defects. In 1,437 instances, in default of owner, the Municipal Authorities are taking action. 1,859 similar cases were pending. 718 persons have been convicted and punished for offences against sanitation. 51 persons endeavouring to sell food unfit for man have been severely punished. 1,034 lbs. of unwholesome food has been destroyed. Each Ward has been minutely inspected, and valuable statistical information prepared regarding it.

Whenever a case of cholera or small-pox has occurred, the locality has been specially and immediately inspected, and, if necessary, disinfected.

Such is a brief record of the actual work performed last year; not without its results, as I believe, in the health and comfort of the populace, and in the rate of mortality in this city, which fell from 39·62 in 1864, and 35·04 in 1865, to 20·50 in 1866. But this summary conveys no idea of the patient and unremitting labour of all concerned, and of the numerous and vexatious obstacles, some of them of formidable magnitude, encountered and overcome. Take for instance the strike of the halalcores in January. The population served by the recusants, who were found to number only 480, amounted to upwards of 691,000 souls, packed together so closely that in some localities there is a human being to every 5¼ square yards. It is fearful to imagine what might have been the result if the strike had continued in an undrained town like this. We felt that at any cost and by the most resolute measures we must save the town from even the risk of such an occurrence in future. With the aid of Major Henderson, and by other influences, we induced the whole body of halalcores in the Native Town to take service under the Municipality. Meanwhile we despatched agents to Central India, to Kurrachee, the Deccan, and even the N. W. Provinces, to enlist more men, and thus in two or three months we more than doubled the staff, which now removes treble the soil formerly carted away from the town.

It took time of course to organise the Brigade, and till that was done, no doubt the Native public suffered much inconvenience. I trust that the town is now for ever rid of the tyranny of the most turbulent and unruly class to be found in India, and that the townspeople will hereafter, when I am armed with the needful legal powers to compel payment, pay promptly the cess that must be levied to cover the annual cost of this great reform. Up to the close of the year about 50 per cent of the cess, or upwards of two lakhs of Rupees, remained outstanding.

I take this opportunity of stating that Rowjee Dadaram did most excellent service, both in obtaining men and in organising the service afterwards.

Dr. Hewlett makes many valuable suggestions regarding the precautionary measures to be adopted against the importation or exportation of cholera, and its generation within the city. Some of these suggestions have already been adopted, and the Quarantine Act will embody others.

He draws attention to the fact, disgraceful to our city, that we have no Small-pox Hospital. The report of a Committee on this subject will, I hope, shortly be before Government. He points out how deficient is Bombay in Hospital accommodation of all kinds. I trust that the Government of India will soon recognise our terrible need for a European General Hospital, and that private benevolence may even now be stimulated to carry out the unfulfilled intentions, respecting Native Hospitals, of families who have succumbed in the late crisis.

Dr. Hewlett urges the necessity of action in the matter of the stables for milch cattle throughout the town. We shall try to deal with this important question during the current year, somewhat as it has been dealt with in Paris, and we hope to carry with us the entire Native population, to whom wholesome milk is of the greatest importance The condition of even the best of the present stables, and the revolting manner of feeding the animals, is sufficient to prevent any person who has witnessed them from touching Bazaar milk again.

Attention is again drawn to the horrible and dangerous condition of the foreshore at Modee Bay. I have only to say that while we have lost no opportunity of pressing the matter on the Bombay Government, it has been constantly and earnestly urged upon the Government of India.

The unwholesome condition of the Flats is also mentioned. This too has been a constant source of anxiety to me, and as I have before said, I have drafted a Bill providing for the improvement of this district, which has for some time been before the Government of India, in connection with the Foras Roads question.

I shall probably endeavour to take a Census in February 1868, when four years will have elapsed from that taken by Dr. Leith.

The registration of births and deaths has, from the close of the year 1866, been placed under the Health Officer, and I trust this year to perfect the system if we can obtain certain necessary changes in the law.

In short, we have taken as our text book Dr. Leith's admirable Sanitary Report, and hope by following out his suggestions to make Bombay in course of time, what it should be, the healthiest city in Her Majesty's dominions.

Markets.

At the close of 1865, Government presented the Municipality with a valuable site on the Esplanade (in the immediate neighbourhood of certain old markets), on the understanding that General Markets should be at once commenced. The site required filling and levelling, a work which we commenced at the end of December and was completed in February. Meantime we had sent home for designs for the new markets, and after several months received three, selected by Mr. Fleming and Captain Trevor. They were found, however, in several respects unsuitable, and altogether too expensive. I determined therefore to construct plain substantial iron buildings for the Meat markets, to be erected on the eastern frontage, and to have but one building of any architectural pretensions on the western or principal frontage, for the accommodation of the Green market. In the course of the year a large iron shed for the Green market, and another for the Mutton market, purchased from the Elphinstone Company at cost price, have been in course of erection, while a similar structure for the Beef market has been ordered from England.

The Null and Erskine Road Markets to be covered with similar structures, have been awaiting the arrival of the iron hip ends from England. Respecting the Fort Markets, we have been in correspondence with Government with a view to obtain some other site in the vicinity when the present markets are demolished for the Eastern Boulevard This matter has been satisfactorily settled since the commencement of the current year.

The law not giving the Bench power to borrow on the security of the Markets, I introduced a clause into the Bill to amend the Municipal Act, and in the meantime the loan of 3½ lakhs sanctioned by the Bench was obtained from the Bank of Bombay, on a guarantee from the Government.

The market dealers were called upon to pay rent for their stalls from 1st January 1866. It had been decided by the Bench that the right of occupancy for the year should be sold by auction. This gave great offence to the dealers, and, as I think we must all now admit, was in some respects an injudicious arrangement. I should have modified it, but the dealers determined to resort to a strike such as was found successful on a former occasion. Under these circumstances I was of course obliged to hold my ground and defeat the combination. In three days the strike came to an end. Had it continued longer I was prepared, with Captain Sherard Osborne's kind assistance, to have supplied Bombay with what was necessary.

The dealers are now very well contented, but I see that for the future the best way to control the markets will be through a Punchayat, who shall settle all minor matters of detail, and generally advise us. For the future there will be a fixed rent payable for each stall.

The fruit and vegetables for Bombay are brought from considerable distances, and the principal dealers of the Green market have agents who regularly supply them by sea or by rail. All the supplies imported come first to these principal dealers at

the Green market, who reserve the best for that market, selling off the rest to the dealers of the second rate markets, to small tradesmen, and to hawkers.

Country vegetables are supplied in abundance from the gardens about Matoonga, Sewree, Pareli, Mahim, Worlee, and Bandora.

English vegetables come from the gardens near Bombay, from Poona, and villages about it, also from Surat, which especially contributes cabbages in abundance, while Nassick contributes onions and potatoes.

A large increase in the consumption of English vegetables is inevitable, as the Native population overcome their repugnance to particular kinds. Not many years ago natives would not eat potatoes, from some absurd ideas as to the mode of cultivation in England. *Now*, potatoes are largely consumed by all classes, and are grown all over the country. At this present time, Hindoos will not touch beet-root, neither will they eat the pink varieties of knolkhol or turnips, though they will eat the white variety.

The fruit trade of Bombay is very considerable.

The Muscat trade is almost entirely in the hands of one merchant, Mr. Dorabjee Pestonjee, who imports largely by Arab buggalows, apples (white), pomegrantes, limes, (of the Narellee, sweet, round, and Moossumbee kinds), grapes, oranges, &c., &c. Some of this fruit (which is very carefully stowed on the voyage), especially the large, round, sweet limes, will keep fresh for a whole year.

For the commoner descriptions of fruit resort is had to Poona and its neighbourhood, which supplies oranges, grapes, limes, fine figs in abundance, and guavas; Aurungabad, which supplies excellent oranges and the best large white or "Sahebee" grapes; Nuggur gives oranges, and grapes; Nassick, grapes, guavas, and figs; Bheer and Jaulna, oranges; Nagpore, best Suntree (thin rind) oranges, and Cumla or Narngee, the thick rind species; Kunnur sends grapes; Yeola sends oranges; Seroor sends excellent Sahebee (Hubshee or black)—Fuckree, and Abbee grapes; Mahabuleshwur contributes peaches; South Concan Northern districts of Rutnagherry and Cheool, pine-apples. Bombay itself supplies large quantities of the finest mangoes, figs, plantains, and pummaloes, and every other description of common fruit.

The consumption of fruit, especially by the Parsee community, is immense, and strangers would be surprised at the fine show in the markets at certain seasons.

Herbs, &c., are supplied almost entirely by the Poodeenawallees—women, who either rent small portions of gardens, or purchase from the larger gardeners.

The various descriptions of gourd and all the varieties of Native legume are grown and sold by Guzerattee Karwees in different parts of the Island, a very hard working and hard drinking set

Flowers are brought daily in abundance to the markets, and are a separate trade. The traders either rent the mere privilege of taking flowers from the gardens about Bombay, or they purchase rose, jasmine, and other blossoms at so much the lac or thousand.

The distances daily traversed by many of the poorer vegetable and herb sellers is astonishing, and I hope ere long to see some arrangements made with the Railways by which they can travel cheaply, in the same truck with their loads.

Slaughter Houses.

Early in the year 1866 I obtained sanction to the removal of the Slaughter-houses to Bandora, and to the running of a daily meat train thence—a measure long needed, and strenuously opposed up to the last by the entire butcher fraternity.

The buildings were not completed at the end of the year 1866, and will be more particularly reported on in my next Annual Report.

It is well, however, that I should here state, with reference to various absurd reports set about by designing and interested persons, that every possible precaution has been, is, and will always be adopted to guard against offending the prejudices of the people; that the arrangements have been declared eminently satisfactory by European and Native gentlemen of all classes capable of judging, and that neither in this nor in any other matter, when we have right and reason on our side, will we make the smallest concession to idle clamour. I am, and have been from the first prepared for any combination on the part of those interested in the maintenance of the old nuisances.

On an average, 1,015 sheep and goats are killed every night for the Bombay market. Of these, about 200 are good sheep for European consumption. These are killed between 5 and 9 o'clock P. M., are very carefully dressed, and hung till the next morning. As a general rule the mutton for the European table is excellent,

and varies but every slightly in price, being about 6 annas per lb. If a European table is supplied with bad meat, it is either because the butler has been idle and late in market, or because he has attempted to palm off on his master what is termed "country" mutton.

Families will find it wisest to keep to one butcher, and have a butcher's book, as at home. No belief should be placed in the reports that the best joints are sold by auction.

The mutton for Native consumption, or "country mutton" as it is termed, is not killed till the morning, just before it comes to market, and is either goat or sheep of inferior quality. Natives like to have it as fresh and *soft* as possible! If the meat is kept as Europeans require it they call it "*stale*." They moreover imagine that when eaten quite fresh the meat contains more nourishment, and is more easily digested than if kept for a few hours!! No attempt is made at dressing or hanging this meat. The carcase being skinned is divided at once into two pieces, fore and hind quarters, and packed in a basket for removal to the market.

About 75 head of horned cattle are killed every night—including several buffaloes. Most of the buffaloe meat goes to the shipping, and, contrary I believe to general ideas on the subject, is usually excellent, fat, and nourishing. The act of slaughtering is performed by Moolahs. The mutton and beef Moolahs are quite distinct, and the menials employed in either slaughter-house are of separate castes, and do not associate. The mutton Moolah receives three pies per sheep. The celerity with which the slaughtering is performed would surprise any one. The Cammatteerees or skinners receive 9 pies per sheep. There are about 50 of them, men and women.

The Jews have their own butchers. The beef Moolah receives one anna for each cow or buffaloe. These huge animals are despatched with marvellous dexterity and rapidity. The process is infinitely more humane than that practised in England. It is performed by one sweep across the throat by a very long sharp knife, and I have never seen a struggle after it.

The carcases are immediately skinned and opened, and in the coatings of the buffaloes' stomachs are often found pice, copper, brass, and even silver rings, and bits of metal, which are the perquisites of the Cammatteeree or skinner, of whom there are about thirty, all Mussulmen. They get 6 annas for each animal.

Burial Grounds.

We have endeavoured this year to deal in the first place with the question of burial places for the Christian dead. After some negociations with the owner, I arranged an exchange of certain outlying pieces of Government ground for the old Horticultural Society's Garden at Sewree, wherein to inter the European dead of the Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Scotch Presbyterian communities. The scheme was approved by Government and the Bench, but the transfer could not be completed till the close of the year, when I was put in possession. The ground, contains at present upwards of 52,000 square yards, and is capable of indefinite extension.

With reference to the Native Christian and Portuguese communities there has been considerable difficulty. I at first obtained from Government a concession of the northern foreshore at Mahim, between the Mahim or Lady Jamsetjee's Causeway and the B. B. and C. I. Railway Line, contiguous in fact to the Mahim Terminus of the G. I. P. Railway.

The communities concerned were agreeable to this site, which indeed possesses many advantages, and is very accessible for them. The Bench and Government had approved, when Dr. Leith suggested that there were objections to the site, which I was finally obliged to abandon.

I have found it almost impossible since to find a place which shall at once fulfil the requirements of Dr. Leith, and at the same time be convenient and accessible to these poor communities. A site has been selected near Matoonga, but many objections are raised to it by the poor of the Portuguese community. May be we shall have to fall back on my former plan, which I and many others think has been condemned on somewhat overstrained views of sanitation, or we must call upon the communities concerned to find burial grounds of which we can approve. I trust the matter may be shortly settled, for the condition of many of the graveyards of these particular communities is alike revolting and dangerous to the public health.

We shall propose this year to aid the poorer Native classes in the cremation of their dead, somewhat as they have been aided by the Calcutta Municipality.

CHAPTER IV.—ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Special reports on all the important subjects within his duty have been from time to t me submitted by Mr. Aitken, and are already, or will soon be published *in extenso*. I have not required him therefore to submit a Special Annual Report, but shall myself proceed to review the work of the year.

Roads.

The unusually heavy monsoon of 1866 did great damage to the roads. Every embanked roadway in the island gave way more or less, and required extensive repairs. We were unable, from want of funds, to metal as much as we should have wished, and several important thoroughfares could only be patched.

The following figures show, as nearly as I can give it, the cost of the roads during the past five years. The gross amounts for 1862-63, and 1864, however, are doubtless below the real cost, which, owing to the pernicious advance system, can hardly be accurately ascertained:—

Years.	Price of Road Metal per 100 cubic feet	Cost of Metaling, &c.	Cost of Watering and Rolling.	No of Water Carts used.
	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1862...	8 13 3	1,08,799 0 0	30,891 0 0	No record.
1863	8 2 0	1,04,706 0 0	28,912 0 0	
1864	22 0 0	3,62,129 0 0	60,622 0 0	
1865.....	25 12 9	10,70,507 0 0	2,82,337 0 0	About 65.
1866.....	20 0 0	3,93,261 11 11	1,47,511 11 1	100 daily.

N B—In the year 1866 alone is the cost of Establishments included In every other year it was omitted

Had I not cancelled Mr. Burn's contracts the expenditure for 1865 must again have been incurred for 1866 and 1867, though I am at a loss to conceive where the money could have come from. My predecessors, however, were quite right in deciding that for some years to come a heavy outlay was needed to bring the public streets of Bombay into at least a fair condition.

The roads had been for years insufficiently repaired or neglected, while the traffic on them had been increasing daily. In a paper on macadamised roads, read by John Pigott Smith, Esq., Assoc. Inst. C. E., at a meeting of the Institute in 1854, he remarks, that "it is very wasteful to allow a road to become degraded for want of timely repair, since it is less costly to maintain a road in a good state than to restore it to its primitive condition. In no instance is the truth of the old adage 'a stitch in time' &c. more apparent." And in no town has the truth of these remarks been more fully established than in Bombay.

During the past season experiments have been tried in various parts of the town, with a view to ascertain the best system of metalling for Bombay. We have little doubt that the less sandstone or binding used the better, and that every thing depends upon careful consolidation with the roller A great deal, too, depends upon the description of stone used Thus, Malabar Hill basalt is undoubtedly an excellent material, superior for roads to any other stone in Bombay.

Fortunate as we are, however, in the matter of material, our roads lack the first essential for a macadamised road, viz. "a sound, dry, and firm foundation." In the principal thoroughfares—Girgaum or Breach Candy road, for instance—the foundation is soft and spongy. There is no surface drainage, and with the present traffic on it, metal might as well be poured into a morass. This road and others like it can never be in good order till they are sewered and drained throughout and thoroughly re-made. All we can do now is by constant patching to keep the road just passable.

In most towns there is no difficulty in diverting the traffic from one main thoroughfare to another, while extensive repairs are being effected. In Bombay unfortunately, we have only two main thoroughfares to the Fort, leading from different parts of the town, so that we can never divert the traffic. Hence the system which has grown up of smoothing the surface of a newly metalled road with

sandstone binding before the metal has become firmly consolidated. The rollers interfere with, and are themselves hindered, by the stream of vehicles, and before the metal can be well rolled the public become impatient, and there is nothing for it but to make the road passable anyhow. A good deal of this difficulty will, however, disappear when we have steam rollers, and work them at night with the streets closed.

Drainage.

The first five months of the year were devoted to a careful survey of the harbour and to a series of tidal experiments, made with a view to the selection of an outfall for the sewage.

Mr. Aitken submitted his views on the 20th June, proposing three sites. A commission was appointed by Government to examine and report thereon. It reported in favour of the Light-house site. Government having endorsed this opinion, the Executive Engineer proceeded to prepare a general design for the drainage of the City. This was completed in December, and forwarded by me to Government on the 28th of that month. The fullest details will be immediately placed before the Bench for early discussion. Thus then the all-important question of the main drainage of Bombay has been carefully and patiently considered, and a scheme elaborated which will, I have no doubt, be commenced within this present year.

Meanwhile the Fort Drainage Works have proceeded under Mr. Thwaites, the Resident Engineer, from whose Report I make the following extracts:—

THE MINT COMPOUND.

About 635 feet of a double line of outfall sewer had already been constructed by Messrs. Swan and Musgrave, Contractors, and some length of trench was opened up, but not to the necessary depth.

The rock was here found to be extremely hard and tough. In constructing this portion we were greatly inconvenienced for the want of bricks suitable for the work, and were in consequence often at a stand-still.

THE EXTENSION OF THE OUTFALL SEWER THROUGH THE RECLAIMED GROUND AT THE REAR OF THE MINT.

This was tidal work, and consequently tedious; the more so because a sound foundation could not be found for some depth down.

Tide gates are now being erected at the outfall.

BAZAAR GATE STREET.

This street had been opened up as far as Barrack Lane, and had remained in that state for about one year and three quarters, until the time Mr. Thwaites took charge of it. At the close of the year the whole of the Sewer had been completed, except 57 feet at the north end, together with a number of man-holes, ventilators, gully drains, house and street connections, and a considerable length of footpath, with gutters constructed on both sides of the road. The old drains were removed as the work proceeded, and the material redressed as curb and gutter stones. About Rupees 1,700 were thus saved on the cost of the footpaths for this street.

The excavation here was rock up to the Green Market, with an average of five feet of rock cutting from that point to the end of the street.

Many of the houses in this street are in a very ruinous state, and it was accordingly necessary to reduce the charges of powder, and to timber up the sides of the trench.

The Sewer was at once put in use by the different house owners as it proceeded.

The line of the street was slightly improved by taking in (with the sanction of Government) some of the corner of the Shipping Office.

SEWER ALONG SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

In constructing the sewer in the centre of the Circle, Mr. Thwaites found that the rock dipped towards the west, and accordingly changed the direction of the small sewer round the southern side of the Circle so as to get the deepest cutting in soft clay instead of in rock. A considerable saving in time and money over the original design has thus been effected.

The brickwork of this sewer was about half finished at the end of the year.

The works noted thus far were carried on departmentally.

SEWERS IN CHURCH GATE STREET, CAWASJEE PATEL STREET, AND ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

A contract for the excavation for these sewers was given to Mr. Barry Hewetson on the 4th May, the work to be completed by the 4th November. On that date he was allowed six weeks more, when, at last, it became necessary again to take the work up departmentally.

When the contract became void, the following quantities of work had been completed :—

Of 131,117 cubic feet of excavation, rather more than one-half, or only 74,431 cubic feet, had been completed.

Of 2,933 lineal feet of trench to be taken out to the full depth, only 722 lineal feet were completed.

Meantime, whenever the contractor had completed a length of excavation, Mr. Thwaites built in the sewer, and filled in above.

House connections along the line of sewers will be connected with them by means of trapped earthenware pipe drains (obtained from England), so as to prevent the passage of the sewage gases into the houses.

The roadway is drained by means of trapped connections with the sewer, having catchpits at the surface to prevent the road detritus from passing into the sewer. These catchpits are at present of brick, and can easily be cleaned from the roadway. We are endeavouring to obtain a cheaper and more serviceable iron catchpit from England.

The street ventilation of the sewers has been provided for by means of charcoal air strainers added to the different ventilators, and man-holes, so as to absorb the noxious gases.

Mr Thwaites reports that the masons, at first quite ignorant of this kind of brickwork, have been apt to learn, and now turn out rapidly sound and neat work.

The following return shows the length of sewers of given dimensions completed during the year :—

		Lineal feet.
Double line,	6 feet 6 inches by 4 feet 4 inches	318·50
Single line,	6 feet by 4 feet	403
Do	5 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 8 inches	492
Do	5 feet by 3 feet 4 inches	502
Do	4 feet 6 inches by 3 feet	371·50
Do	4 feet 3 „ by 2 feet 10 inches	447·50
Do	3 feet 9 „ by 2 feet 6 „	605
Do	3 feet by 2 feet	460

The following shows the work done departmentally .—

Description of Works.	Total Quantities	Description of Works.	Total Quantities.
	C. Feet.		C. Feet.
Excavation in Rock	170,124·00	Stone for Railing	5·62
Filling in	203,059·54		S. feet.
Surplus Earth removed	36,671·84	Chunam Plastering	1,017 00
Brickwork and Rubble in Cement.	87,217 00		L. feet.
Dry Rubble Sea Wall	7,025 72	Gutter Stone for Footpath	1,616 00
Brick work in Lime	463·00	Gutter Kerb Stone do.	1,616·00
Rubble work in Lime	1,052 96		C. Feet.
Repaired Railing	L. feet 42·00	Filling in Earth	5,946·72
New Railing to Mint Compound Wall	„ 84·66		

SEWER IN PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

This was commenced in the cold season 1865, and completed early in 1866. Length 774 feet, diameter 2 feet by 2 feet, eggshaped. It has reformed a most horrible neighbourhood, and has enabled us to drain an Oart long a disgrace to Bombay, Anunt Rooshia's Oart. The proprietors of this Oart, headed by Mr. Venayekrow Jugonnath, subscribed funds for the efficient drainage of their properties, and for the metalling of the road through it.

OUTFALL SEWERS IN BACK BAY.

The Bombay Reclamation Company pushed on their breakwater with great rapidity just before the burst of the monsoon, and we soon perceived that it was not intended to carry the large outfall sewers on this side of the Island out to low-water

mark, beyond the breakwater. Dr. Hewlett lost no time in bringing the matter to my notice, and we foresaw that if the embankment were completed as intended, the sewage of the whole of foul Sonapoor and Girgaum would be ponded up between the breakwater and the Esplanade, to the great danger of the public.

We lost no time in addressing Government and the Directors of the Company, between whom certain negociations were pending. Government promised its support in compelling the Company to do its duty in carrying out the sewers beyond the breakwater. Meanwhile, and before the nuisance had been very serious, the monsoon broke and mitigated it for the time. The Company itself was forced shortly afterwards to suspend operations, and I lost no time in urging upon Government the need for speedy action in the matter of these sewers, while the terms of settlement with the Company were still under deliberation. I caused plans and estimates to be prepared, selected a contractor, and was thus enabled on receipt of a telegram from the Private Secretary, to commence work within 24 hours.

The annexed plan shows the works under construction by us, at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,60,000, the whole being paid by Government.

I mention the above facts to exonerate the Municipal authorities from the charge of neglect made by certain parties in the neighbourhood.

LOW LEVEL DRAIN FROM BELLASIS ROAD TO LOVE GROVE SLUICES.

This has already been explained to the Bench. It is intended to intercept the main drain at the point where it emerges, an open sewage canal, from under Bellasis Road, and to carry the sewage direct to the Love Grove sluices, where it is to be lifted 27 feet by steam pumps, and discharged at a point below low-water mark. The work was given on contract to Messrs. Wells and Glover, who with characteristic energy, completed the brickwork within two months. The completion of this work, and the effect of it, will be a matter for the report for 1867.

Vehar Water Works.

The following extensions were made during the year :—

Month.	Locality	Pipes. No.	Pipes. Size	Length in feet	Remarks
From 6th March to 19th April 1866.	*Fort and Colaba District No. 1*	258	6"	2,322	Old Main taken up.
		164	5"	1,476	
		208	4"	1,872	
		24	3"	216	
		654	...	5,886	
	From the Wellington Fountain to Colaba Cemetery	258	7"	2,322	New Main put down.
		164	6"	1,476	
		208	5"	1,872	
		24	4"	216	
		654	...	5,886	
April	New Markets, Esplanade.....	93	4"	837	
	Bazaar Street, Upper Colaba	50	3"	450	
May	Parsee Bazaar, Middle do.	92	3"	828	
July	New Markets, Esplanade	6	3"	54	
	Bhooleshwur and Girgaum District, No 2.				
August	Old Sonapore Cross Road or Tarachawaddy	30	3"	275	
	Cummalcepoora and Malabar Hill District, No. 5.				
May	Falkland Road	80	4"	720	
"	Girgaum Road	56	2½"	504	
	Mahim District, No 6.				
	From Sion to Bandora, *via* Mahim, with Branch Main through Mahim Bazaar, 2,628 feet long.	Pipes varying in size from 12" to 3".		About 4miles	

All the dipping wells in the Island were this year thoroughly cleaned out, and repaired with cement. Inferior chunam had been used in the original construction of many of them, and the loss of water by leakage must have been enormous. They were generally found in a most filthy condition. A new dipping well was constructed at Walkeshwur, for the supply of the native inhabitants of that village, and especially of pilgrims to the temples there, who have hitherto drunk the foul water of tanks in the temple yard. His Excellency Sir Bartle Frere himself proposed this well, and Government gave the site for it. The dipping well in the centre of the roads opposite to the Money School was filled up at my order. It was so inconveniently situated that persons using it from Sonapoor, Dhobetulao, and Esplanade Back Road were liable to be run over by the stream of vehicles from Breach Candy and Kalbadavee to the Fort. It was also in very bad repair. Instead of it I caused another well to be built at the side of the road close to the Marine Lines. Another dipping well at Worlee was built from private subscriptions There were several serious bursts of mains during the year, but in every case repairs were promptly effected; and no serious inconvenience resulted to the public.

The works at Vehar itself are reported in good order. The leaks in the dams have not increased, and though a cause of constant anxiety to us, are not more serious than before. The leak in Dam No. 3 will be this year puddled.

The lake overflowed during this monsoon, for the second time since the construction of the works, and there is a fair supply of water for this year.

When Mr. Aitken arrived he at once noticed the absence of any precautions for shutting off the water in the event of a burst in the main. Acting on his advice I accordingly ordered out from Sir William Armstrong a self-acting closing valve of his invention, first used by Mr. Bateman in the Manchester Water Works, and subsequently introduced in Liverpool and Glasgow. It is thus described in a paper on the Glasgow Water Works, read by Mr. Gale, M. Inst. C.E., before the Institution of Engineers in Scotland :—

"The self-acting closing valves were designed for the purpose of immediately shutting off the water in the event of a burst main, without relying upon the watchfulness of the men in charge. The valve is of the character of a large throttle valve fixed across the pipe, and in its normal position presents little obstruction to the flow of the water. It is held in its position by a disc which projects into the pipe, and is fixed at the end of a long lever or pendulum, being prevented from yielding to the pressure of the water acting against it by reason of its velocity by counterbalance weights, adjusted to resist the ordinary or any fixed velocity. If a burst upon the main or any other accident produces a velocity in excess of this, the disc yields to the increased pressure, and lets loose a catch which allows a heavy weight attached to the axis of the large throttle valve to close the valve. A simple mechanical arrangement is introduced for preventing it from closing too rapidly, whereby the mass of water in motion would be too suddenly arrested, and the same contrivance is, by means of a small hand force pump, made available for readjusting it in its horizontal position."

The value of this precaution, especially in the event of a burst where the main runs with the Railway Line, can hardly be over-estimated. It is fixed at Coorla, just where the main run into the G. I. P. R. Line.

METERS.

Strenuous endeavours have been made this year to economise Vehar Water. Every mill, factory, and company has been forced to affix a meter. Meters have been affixed to all Government connections. Every person using Vehar Water for irrigational purposes is forced to affix a meter. In the case of large chawls or tenant-houses, where water is largely wasted, the use of meters is insisted upon. The result has been very satisfactory. We have had good pressure throughout the year, and consequently but few complaints from distant districts.

Meters having been fixed at different dates at the various mills, I am unable to give the exact consumption of water by them; but from the meter readings it would seem that the daily consumption of water by them is about 3 per cent. of the entire water supply.

In most cases the result of fixing a meter has been a steady economy in the use of water. In many instances mills and factories are, I am glad to say, constructing tanks and reservoirs in which to store their waste for re-use.

For the roads we find that 3 per cent, of the whole water supply is used daily. I hope we may soon be able to afford the construction of works which will enable us to use tank or sea water for this purpose.

SURVEY FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE WATER SUPPLY.

This has been steadily progressing during the past season, under Messrs. Scott and Preston. I shall not anticipate Mr Aitken's report. It is sufficient to say that not only have the capabilities of valleys adjacent to Vehar been ascertained, but the whole Island of Salsette and a great portion of the main land are being explored and surveyed. Of the amount sanctioned, Rs 25,000, there still remains Rs 11,068-1-7, which has been carried forward to current year.

I shall probably lay before the Bench ere long several alternative proposals, leaving to it the responsibility of rejecting a complete in favour of a partial scheme.

Lighting the Streets.

There has been great progress during the latter part of the year especially. On 31st December 1865 there were 220 lights. I had not expected more than 1,500 lamps to be lighted by the end of the year, but on the 31st December last there were 1,888 gas lights burning, exclusive of ornamental lamps. I have arranged with the Gas Company that lamps in the open thoroughfares shall not be lighted at all during eight moonlight nights of every month during the fair season, and that during four nights of every month when the moon rises later, the lamps in those localities shall be extinguished at 10 P.M. The Gas Company declined to accede to the arrangement unless it was allowed to charge six Rupees per 1,000 cubic feet instead of five Rupees. After much correspondence and consideration I have allowed the charge at present. The saving thus effected is about Rs. 1,300 per mensem.

During the year several Native gentlemen presented the Municipality with large ornamental lamps for central positions on the public roads.

Thus—

The Honorable Mungaldass Nuthoobhoy gave one five-light lamp, to be erected opposite the Money School.
Mr. Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia gave five three-light lamps.
Mr. Kessowjee Naique gave three of three lights.
Mr. Calliaujee Sewjee gave two of three lights.
Mr. A. D. Sassoon gave one of three lights.
Mr. Venayekrow Jugonnath gave one of three lights.
Mr. Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit gave one of three lights.
Mr. Goculdass Tejpall one of three lights.

We have now lamps in every street in which the Gas Company have mains. I hope, however, that we may be able to extend the lighting of the town hereafter to every street and every lane.

The people appreciate very keenly the comfort of gas, and I am overwhelmed with applications for its extension.

In accounting monthly with the Gas Company we get credit for unlighted lamps or for lights that have gone out. The Gas Company have their own reporters. We get daily reports from the police on their beats. To assist them each lamp is numbered by a perforated tin plate on the lantern.

I am bound to admit that during the latter part of 1866 the Gas Company did their best to aid us, and to push on the lighting of the town.

New Communications.

Shortly after his arrival in the country, Mr. Aitken laid out a new road to run from Chinchpoogly through Mazagon, across the G. I P. Railway Company's goods terminus at Warree Bunder, through the Elphinstone Land Company's property, and so down to Moody Bay and the Fort.

The Elphinstone Land, the Frere, and the Mazagon Companies concurred in the scheme, which was also approved by Government. The G. I P. Railway Company have been requested not to erect permanent buildings on the line across their goods yard, and Government has given whatever land of its own (including a large strip in the Mazagon property) was needed for the proposed road.

The embankments for the prolongation and widening of the Gilder Road were completed during this year, and left to settle before metalling. Many improvements of a minor nature, in the line of particular roads, have been surveyed and planned.

The much vexed question of the G. I. P. R. over-bridges was finally settled in the course of this year in the manner proposed by me 18 months ago. The B. B. & C. I. R. over-bridges progressed slowly. Frere or Grant Road Bridge and the Chowpatty or French Bridge were completed and opened.

Miscellaneous.

Five hundred and sixty applications to build were received and disposed of during the year, against five hundred and seventeen in 1865. 8,52164 square yards were taken from the applicants for the improvement of the streets.

318 ruinous houses were inspected, and afterwards pulled down, or repaired.

The petty Municipal workshops in different parts of the town were abolished and a central workshop established at the store yard, Boree Bunder. This is being fitted with a few simple fitting tools, to be driven by steam power, so that we can repair and remake our own plant. An improved description of iron watering cart is designed and under construction. Arrangements have been made to obtain from England iron axle-boxes and other improved fittings for the numerous carts belonging to the Municipality. Portland cement is now shipped to us regularly, through Messrs. Smith, Fleming & Co., having been previously inspected and passed by Mr. James McConochie, C. E., our Home Agent.

The Executive Engineer has also designed and superintended the erection of the New-Slaughter house at Bandora, has laid out the New Markets, the Store shed and workshops, and has carried out a host of petty works for the Health Department

The impossibility of getting moderately good bricks for the Drainage, even at an exorbitant cost, led us to look about for ourselves, and having found and purchased excellent ground at Panwell, we bought up the entire plant of the Brick and Tile Company, in liquidation, for Rs. 21,000, the invoice price being Rs. 40,076. The machinery had been most carefully selected by Mr. Brunton, and had not been unpacked. The Brick and Tile Company had brought out a Mr. Walsh, a practical brickmaker, to manage their works. We took him also. The machinery is being set up, and the bricks already turned out and now in use are both good and cheap, and the estimated saving from their use in the Fort Drainage alone is Rs. 30,000. This matter, however, will more properly form the subject of report for 1867.

Mr. Aitken has also contributed some valuable papers on Dock accommodation for Bombay, which have at least given impetus to the discussion, and hastened the settlement of this important question.

During the past year the Departmental and Contract systems have been fairly tried. Even with Mr. Thwaites' conscientious and careful management it is admitted that although the work turned out departmentally is somewhat superior, it must always be more expensive and tedious than contract work.

Sub-letting is the great evil of the Bombay contract system. Parties with no means or experience, and no intention of carrying out a contract, start as contractors for anything, from the supply of sandstone or road metal to the construction of a dock, a railway, or a tunnel. Their tender accepted, they immediately sublet it, probably for money down, and withdraw. The party who had taken it (if he indeed does not again sublet it) is usually of the lower class, and a native. He soon finds he has got a bad bargain, and tries to recoup himself by scamping the work, by supplying bad materials, and so forth. Cancel the contract, and you find yourself helpless. The defaulters are not worth powder and shot, and legal measures against the original contractor but lead you into complicated and vexatious proceedings.

There are a few excellent firms, who take up work and do it themselves. These are the men to be employed and encouraged. I am confident that the Railway and other large Companies have it in their own hands to improve the class of contractors in Bombay.

The above review of the labours of the Engineer's Department during the past year will, I am sure, be satisfactory. I cannot conclude the notice without recording my special thanks to the following gentlemen :—Mr. Russel Aitken, Mr. Thwaites, and Mr. Jugonnath Suddasew.

CHAPTER V.—POLICE AND FIRE BRIGADE.

Colonel Bruce's scheme of reorganization has now been in force for nearly two years, and it remains to be seen if any reductions are possible. I am assured that Mr. Souter will reduce if he can. It seems clear that with the extension of gas throughout the city, the night guards at any rate may be reduced.

The Commissioner of Police was, under the New Poisons' Act, vested with authority to grant licences for the sale of poisons. The number of licences granted was only 21, and the fees amounted to Rs. 52-8. It is as yet too early to form an opinion regarding the working of this measure.

Early in the year I obtained the sanction of the Bench to Mr. Edginton's going home at the public expense to qualify himself as Captain of the New Steam Fire Brigade. Mr. Edginton was away six months. He was under Captain Shaw, of the London Fire Brigade, and personally assisted at some very large fires in the metropolis. He has, since his return, proved himself thoroughly acquainted with every detail connected with the working and management of the Steam Fire Brigade.

The Brigade itself was carefully organized by Major Henderson, late Commissioner of Police, to whom we are much indebted.

The Steam Fire Engines have done excellent service on several occasions, especially in the case of a fire in Sheik Memon Street, and another in the Chuckla, either of which, without the Steam Engines, must have become very extensive and disastrous.

All the engines, materials, fittings, &c., were supplied by Messrs. Shand and Mason, under the personal superintendence of Mr. John Fleming and Mr. Mellwraith, who have evinced the warmest interest in this, as in every other matter connected with the Bombay Municipality.

Besides Hand Engines, of which there are six, the Municipality now possesses the following Steam Fire Engines :—

The "Roostoom," of the largest size, presented to the Municipality in 1865 by the Honorable Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy. This is stationed as a reserve at the Dockyard.
The "Julbreedha" or "Water increaser," 2nd size.
The "Londa" or "Torrent," of the 2nd size, and
The "Vizwinarra" or "Extinguisher," of the 2nd size.

One of these is stationed in Dongree Coolee Street, one at Pydonnee, and one in Cammatteepoora. They are horsed by the Omnibus Company, who are bound to have a pair of good horses and drivers ready for each engine, day or night, whenever required. The contract price is Rs. 75 per horse per mensem, including drivers. We tried at first the plan of keeping horses of our own, but it was not satisfactory. The present arrangement works well, and there has never been the least delay. Steam is usually well up, and the engines ready for working when they arrive at the scene of fire.

CHAPTER VI.—PROGRESS OF THE LAND SURVEY.

Major Laughton has reported as follows to Colonel Francis, Survey Commissioner :—

"The total area surveyed amounts to 2,870 acres, of which 2,416 were measured with the cross staff and chain, and are under cultivation. The remaining 454 acres, consist of roads, hills, portions of the towns of Mahim, Byculla, Walkeshwur, and the Government property at Malabar Hill, surveyed partly by the theodolite and partly by the cross staff and chain. The whole is included in 57 traverses, each containing on an average a little more than 50 acres."

During the monsoon the whole of the office work, with the exception of the field registers, and the fair maps or sheets of 23 out of 57 traverses was completed.

Major Laughton has from time to time furnished me with tracings of the completed maps which, so far as I can judge, are very well done, and will fully answer the requirements of the Municipality.

Major Laughton and his Surveyors experienced considerable difficulty at first in dealing with private property. On one or two occasions they were ordered off by the owners. Upon this I proceeded under Section 234 of the Bombay Municipal Act of 1865, and formally authorized Major Laughton to enter the particular properties for the purpose of surveying the same. He has since been supplied with a number of printed forms of authority, at the foot of which is a notice stating the hour at which it is proposed to enter. No further difficulty has arisen or is likely to arise now. The Section quoted confers ample powers, and the people themselves now know and appreciate the object of the Survey. Major Laughton is at our request surveying all that part of the town bordering on the proposed main sewer to Colaba.

CHAPTER VII.—SURVEY FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES.

This Survey was commenced at the close of 1865, and completed early in the year under report.

The result is shown in the following statements, from which it will be seen that during the year 21,100 properties were assessed, and that their *gross* annual value (under Section 58 of the Bombay Municipal Act) was Rs. 1,48,94,893. To these have to be added 466 buildings unfinished or decayed, 332 plots of ground unused and unlet, and 301 charitable and religious edifices.

VALUATION STATEMENT OF LANDS, HOUSES, AND OTHER BUILDINGS IN BOMBAY, ASSESSED BY THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER.

Wards.	TOTAL.	Value of Government property exempt from Municipal Rates	Wards.	TOTAL.	Value of Government property exempt from Municipal Rates.
	Rs	Rs	Brought forward..	Rs 16,062	Rs. 1,68,504
Mahim and Parell	5,297	28,200	Girgaum	1,852	360
Bholeshwur	3,174		Fort	1,219	8,09,150
Mandvee	3,133	1,20,000	Mazagon	872	10,365
Cammatepoora	2,472	7,584	Colaba	549	91,385
Oomercarry	2,076	12,720	Malabar Hill	546	12,750
Carried forward.	16,062	1,68,504	Total .	21,100	10,92,814

The gross annual value of these properties is Rs. 10,92,814. Formerly the Government paid a lump sum of Rs. 13,000 per annum as house rate only. Deducting the usual 10 per cent. for repairs, &c., the government properties, if assessed, would yield—

House Rate, 6 per cent ....Rs. 59,012
* Lighting rate, 2 do. .... ,, 19,671

Total Rs 78,683

I hope, however, to be able ere long to intimate that a sum at least equivalent to the above will be granted by Government in aid of any special Municipal work of which it may approve.

I regret that the statistics for former years are not perfect enough for comparison with the present returns, but it would seem that the annual gross value of properties in Bombay during the past ten years has been as follows :—

Years.	Number of Properties assessed.	Rupees.	Years.	Number of Properties assessed.	Rupees.
1856-57 ...	16,328	39,89,425	1862.	17,056	66,46,490
1857-58 ...	16 567	45,86,395	1863.....	17,188	71,59,755
1858-59 ...	16,618	46,65,420	1864..... .	17,924	1,15,81,130
1859	16,741	50,21,400	1865	17,959	1,20,14,655
1860.....	16,737	62,23,780	1866.....	21,100	1,48,94,893
1861	16,902	63,49,055			

These figures, encouraging as they are, nevertheless give but a faint idea of the growth of Bombay during the last decade. We lack returns as to the description and value of the buildings erected, and the area newly built over during each year.

The last general survey for assessment purposes took place in 1864.

The survey for the year 1866 was very strictly made, and there was accordingly a great outcry at the high valuations by the Superintendents of Wards.

* N.B.—Government pays a special body of Police for the protection of its own buildings.

The appeals to me were in the proportion of about 25 per cent. of the properties valued. The following figures show how they were sifted through to the Court of Petty Sessions —

Appeals to the Commissioner...	5,243
Appeals from Commissioner to Court of Petty Sessions	29
Of the above the Court dismissed	7
And reduced valuation in	8
There were settled out of Court	14

CHAPTER VIII.—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.

The following statement shows at a glance the gross assessment, remission, and outstanding balances of all the rates and taxes for 1866, and for former years.

	For former years.			
	Assessment.	Remitted or written off	Collection.	Balance Outstanding.
	Rs. a. p	Rs a p	Rs. a p	Rs a p.
Municipal Rate .	1,90,918 0 0	331 12 0	1,19,211 5 0	71,374 15 0
Police do. ..	..	....	.	...
Lighting do.	..	..		
Municipal Taxes .. .	99,609 2 0	3,901 1 0	72,980 2 0	22,727 3 0
License do	....	..	..	.
Water Rate.. ..	5,50,323 7 0	69,021 11 5	4,06,792 4 9	74,509 3 10
Rupees	* 8,10,850 9 0	73,255 7 5	† 5,98,983 11 9	1,68,611 5 10

	For 1866.			
	Assessment	Remitted or written off	Collection	Balance outstanding.
	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs. a p	Rs a p.
Municipal Rate . .	9,01 1 8 10 1	5,573 15 2	6,05,08 13 10	2,90 801 13 1
Police do. . .	1,60,785 13 11	2,319 10 6	2,93,892 9 10	1,51 573 9 7
Lighting do	1 50,261 14 6	794 12 1	98,186 8 3	50,980 10 2
Municipal Taxes . .	‡ 2,92,549 15 11	412 8 0	2,35,607 0 3	56,491 7 8
License do. . .	2,66,111 0 0	..	2 66,111 0 0	..
Water Rate.. .. .	§ 1,18,817 5 1	13,264 6 3	2,46,128 10 6	1,59,224 4 4
Rupees ..	24,79,978 11 6	22,395 4 0	¶ 17,15,511 10 8	7,12,071 12 10

* Municipal Rate outstanding Balance of 31st December 1865	...	..Rs.	1,90,700 0 0
Do. Tax	do.	do.	„ 37,696 11 0
Water Rate	do.	do.	„ 3,62,561 15 0
		Rupees	5,90,958 10 0
Actual Assessment in 1866	.. ..	..Rs	218 0 0 (See B 2)
Do. do.	.. ..	.. „	61,912 7 0 („ E 2)
Do. do.	... .	.. „	1,87,761 8 0 („ G 2)
		Rupees	2,49,891 15 0

† Of this sum Rs. 7,624 8 6 have been refunded, as will be seen from the Appendices.
‡ Includes Rs 12,822 0 0 assessed since 31st December 1866.
§ Includes Rs. 75,821 0 2 assessed since 31st December 1866.
¶ Of this sum Rs. 5,317 14 0 have been refunded, as will be seen from the Appendices

It will be seen that whereas the net assessment for the year 1866, after deducting remissions for vacancies &c. &c., was Rs 24,57,583-7-6, the recoveries were Rs. 17,45,511-10-8, leaving Rs. 7,12,071-12-10 outstanding for the year under report. But it will be remembered that the law only admitted of the recovery of three quarters' rates within the year, the fourth quarter remaining for recovery on 1st January 1867. One fourth of the year's assessment is Rs. 6,14,396, and the actual outstanding balance for the year 1866, as above given, is Rs. 7,12,071-12-10.

CHAPTER IX.—OUTSTANDING BALANCES FROM FORMER YEARS.

It will be seen from the preceding statement that, including assessments for former years made during 1866, the total outstandings for former years on 1st January 1866 amounted to Rs 8 40,850-9 0, of which Rs. 73,255-7-5 were remitted or written off irrecoverable, and Rs 5,98,983-11-3 were recovered, leaving a balance on 31st December 1866 of Rs. 1,68,611-5-10.

This is made up of—

1st.—House rate, Rs. 71,374-15-0, nearly all of which is claimed from the G. I. P. Railway Company, and is the subject of suits now pending

2nd—Weel tax, Rs 22,727-3-0, nearly all of which is due on labour carts It is feared that very little of this can now be recovered.

3rd—Water rates, Rs. 74 509-3 10; of this Rs. 18,344-2-0 are for 1863 and previous years; Rs 31,490-8-3 for 1864; Rs. 24,674-9-7 for 1865

It is feared that the balance for 1863, and a large proportion of that of 1864 is irrecoverable, owing to the persons from whom water rate is due having left Bombay, or changed residence before the assessments were commenced * Heavy losses must always occur when the rates are not punctually assessed and demanded, and the figures above given very insufficiently represent the loss to the Municipal revenue in past years.

CHAPTER X.—SYSTEM OF COLLECTION, &c.

The valuations for the year 1866 were for the most part completed by 1st April, notwithstanding the extra labour consequent on a new general survey, and the introduction of three new rates Thus the bills for all rates for each quarter were ready for issue at the close of it, and there has been hardly any loss.

The system of accounts now followed for the rates is as follows.—

The net valuation for each ward is communicated to the Controller of Municipal Accounts, who thereupon debits the Superintendent of that Ward with the full house, police, and lighting rates leviable on the valuation The Superintendent clears off the debits by daily forwarding to the Controller intimations of recoveries for each rate In the case of remissions for vacancies, or items found irrecoverable, the proceedings are, all in writing, duly filed. At the close of the inquiry the Commissioner signs a certificate to the effect that the Superintendent of the Ward is entitled to a credit of so much on account of a particular rate. This certificate goes to the Controller, who credits the Superintendent accordingly, counterfoils remaining with the Superintendent.

Refunds are similarly arranged, the only difference being that the person entitled to the refund gets the certificate, which he presents like a cheque to the Controller.

Monthly detailed returns of recoveries, &c. are required from the Superintendents, and being tallied with the Controller's books are forwarded by that Officer to the Commissioner.

CHAPTER XI—YIELD OF THE RATES AND TAXES.

The following analysis (*b*) classifies the licenses issued unde each heading of Schedule F.—

* *N B*—In my Annual Report for 1865 page 9 I pointed out that the water rate for 1863 was not assessed when I took charge on 1st January 1865.

STATEMENT OF LICENSES ISSUED UNDER THE BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT, DURING THE YEAR 1866.

Classes.	Number of Licenses issued	Amount			
		Rs	a	p	
Class I					
Joint Stock Company A	87	30,275	0	0	
Joint Stock Company B	66	13,000	0	0	
Total ..	153	43,275	0	0	
Class II.					
Merchant	1,515	75,400	0	0	The annual value of whose shop or place of business as estimated under Section 58, amounts to Rs 2,400 or upwards.
Banker	81	4,050	0	0	
Shroff	120	5,925	0	0	
Wholesale Trader	43	2,150	0	0	
Commission Agent	46	2,225	0	0	
Broker or Dullal	88	4,400	0	0	
Surgeon	7	350	0	0	
Physician	24	1,200	0	0	
Architect	2	75	0	0	
Civil Engineer	22	1,100	0	0	
Barrister	18	850	0	0	
Attorney	31	1,525	0	0	
Pleader or Vakeel	26	1,300	0	0	
Owner of Farmer of Market	8	400	0	0	
Owner of Cotton, Hide, or other Screws	2	100	0	0	
Auctioneer	13	625	0	0	
Hotel Keeper	16	775	0	0	
Boarding House Keeper .	2	100	0	0	
Shopkeeper	42	1,875	0	0	
Manufacturer	13	650	0	0	
Trader	80	3,975	0	0	
Total.. ..	2,199	1,09,050	0	0	
Class III.					
Broker or Dullal	551	13,087	0	0	The annual value of whose shop or place of business, as estimated under Section 58, exceeds Rs 900, but is less than Rs. 2,400.
Licentiate of Medicine	27	675	0	0	
Dentist	2	50	0	0	
Apothecary	32	800	0	0	
Veterinary Surgeon.. . ..	5	125	0	0	
Billiard Room Keeper	4	100	0	0	
Hotel Keeper	6	150	0	0	
Boarding House Keeper	5	125	0	0	
Shopkeeper . ..	303	7,400	0	0	
Manufacturer	27	662	8	0	
Trader	505	12,375	0	0	
Pawnbroker	1,372	34,012	8	0	
Total	2,889	69,562	0	0	
Class IV.					
Hotel Keeper	13	156	0	0	The annual value of whose shop or place of business, as estimated under Section 58, exceeds Rs 300, but is less than Rs. 900
Boarding House Keeper . ..	8	96	0	0	
Shopkeeper	2,844	33,696	0	0	
Manufacturer	39	450	0	0	
Trader	761	8,989	0	0	
Permanent Stall Keeper at Market	46	552	0	0	
Money Changer	24	288	0	0	
Total....	3,735	44,227	0	0	
Grand Total....	8,926	2,66,114	0	0	

I have already made a detailed report to Government, which has been published.

The tax has no doubt been largely evaded, notwithstanding numerous convictions in the Police Courts. It has reached only 8,843 persons, or, in other words, has fallen on only one-ninetieth of the population of the city, while its yield has been only Rs. 2,66,114, against nine to ten lakhs of Town Duties, which it was designed to replace.

The following statement, continued from last year's Report gives the total assessment each year from the commencement of the water supply up to 31st December last:—

Years.	Amount of Ordinary Assessment on House Valuation.	Amount of Meter Assessment.	Amount of Mill Assessment without Meter, prior to affixing of Meters.	Total Yield.
	Rs. a p	Rs. a. p	Rs a. p	Rs. a p.
1861 and prior	27,102 15 8	7,271 4 6	11,245 9 10	45,619 14 0
1862	50,360 15 0	4,469 3 0	8,981 13 0	63,811 15 1
1863	86,406 0 0	6,785 1 0	16,334 13 0	1,09,525 14 0
1864	2,39,070 7 0	7,349 13 0	33,181 12 0	2,80,602 0 0
1865	3,00,288 3 0	37 956 4 0	33,685 13 0	3,71 930 4 0
1866	2,35,713 7 5	1,46,545 5 8	*36,558 8 0	4,18,817 5 1

The extension of water supply in the town has progressed as follows:—

On 31st December	1860	there were	208	connections.
Do.	1861	do.	1,061	do.
Do.	1862	do.	2,085	do.
Do.	1863	do.	3,422	do.
Do.	1864	do.	5,198	do.
Do.	1865	do.	6,470	do.
Do.	1866	do.	6,750	do.

To explain the falling off in the water rates calculated on house assessment it is only necessary to point out that whereas up to the end of 1865 the rate leviable was 7½ per cent. on the assessed rental, it was reduced for 1866 as follows:—

On the 1st hundred rupees' monthly rental, 5 per cent.
2nd do. do. 2½ per cent.
3rd and each successive hundred 1¼ per cent.

The large increase in the income derived from supply by meter may be accounted for by the facts that the rate was raised in 1866 from 8 annas to 1 rupee for 1,000 gallons, and that the number of meters increased from 317 on 31st December 1865 to 501 on 31st December 1866. All mills, factories, and large companies were compelled to fix meters during the year under report.

No portion of the income detailed above has been derived from Government, my predecessors having left the question of Government water rates undecided. I have communicated with Government, and the matter stands for discussion at an early Bench meeting.

The Wheel Tax has increased in productiveness, notwithstanding the badness of the times.

The increase is due entirely to greater vigilance and activity in recovering the tax, especially from labour carts.

The following figures may be interesting, as showing the great increase in the number of public conveyances during the last ten years:—

Year.	Number of Labour Carts.	No. of Bullock Hackeries.	No. of Hack Buggies.	Yield of Wheel Tax.
				Rs.
1857	2,762	690	417	1,02,528
1858	2,954	713	472	1,23,557
1859	1,429	725	490	1,53,469
1860	4,714	670	525	1,57,017
1861	4,760	656	519	1,66,295
1862	4 769	636	552	1,67,642
1863	5,206	644	564	1,76,546
1864	6,205	668	557	1,96,902
1865	6,181	633	610	2,41,375
1866	9,423	720	1,088	2,92,541

It must be borne in mind that these figures include only those conveyances registered and licensed to ply for hire. In the face of such facts it is childish to argue, as some do, that the roads can be maintained at nearly the same cost as was incurred ten years ago.

* For broken periods without meter.

It will be observed that the increase has been in that class of conveyance that does most injury to the roads.

Hack buggies have more than doubled in number. Bullock hackeries remain about the same, but labour carts have nearly quadrupled. I take this opportunity of repeating my belief that the tax payable by this last class of vehicles is altogether out of proportion to the earnings of the owner, and the injury done to the public thoroughfares.

The following statement, continued from my last year's Report contrasts the miscellaneous receipts during the past ten years :—

Years.	Liquor Licenses.	Fines.*	Fees.†
	Rs. a p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a p.
1855-56	24,157 7 2	29,772 15 3	5,779 9 8
1856 57	35,985 10 11	39,590 9 6	5,520 3 10
1857-58	84,000 0 0	52,274 5 5	6,000 14 4
1st May 1858 to 11th August 1858	... ..	14,232 9 3	1,279 5 7
12th August to 31st December 1858	.. . ..	13,093 7 6	1,162 1 5
1st January to 31st December 1859.	57,922 3 5	30,659 0 9	12,609 13 8
Ditto ditto 1860.	49,881 8 2	42,393 15 11	19,173 6 8
Ditto ditto 1861	58,192 11 0	35,449 0 4	22,776 12 1
Ditto ditto 1862	62,136 6 10	38,982 14 2	26,017 13 8
Ditto ditto 1863	61,867 9 2	25,398 9 7	33,150 14 9
Ditto ditto 1864	68,211 12 6	21,585 12 3	31,048 15 0
Ditto ditto 1865	76,772 13 8	52,406 8 9	39,720 10 10
Ditto ditto 1866	‡ 1,08,476 7 5	37,288 9 4	‡ 14,169 11 4

Fines have fallen off, mainly because the Government of India have declared all Magisterial fines but those levied under the Municipal Act to be Imperial Revenue.

There is a large increase from Liquor Licenses, due mainly to the Commissioner of Police having insisted that pretended wholesale dealers should register as retailers of spirits.

No other item appears to call for special notice.

Cost of Collection.

The cost of assessment and collection of the rates and taxes during the year 1866 was 3¾ per cent. We must remember that there was a general assessment survey of the whole island, that a new tax and two new rates had to be assessed and recovered, and that we had to deal this year for the first time with occupiers as well as owners.

The percentage cost of collection and assessment under the old Board exceeded 5 per cent.

CHAPTER XII.—INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS, 1866.

The accounts for 1866 form Appendices I to P, and consist of the Income and Expenditure Accounts, and Statements of Assets and Liabilities of the several Funds below named.—

Municipal.	Police.
Water Works.	Lights.
Drainage.	Markets.
Elphinstone Circle	Halalcore.

These have been duly audited by the auditors elected by the Bench, whose report thereon forms Appendix Q, and will, I venture to say, give great satisfaction. I have only to record my special thanks to Mr. Maidment, and Mr. Nusserwanjee Cowasjee, his Head Accountant.

* Levied by the Magistrates of Police, Court of Petty Sessions, and Collector o Bombay as Justice of the Peace.

† Includes the following :—
1. Battakee.
2. Country Music
3. Adjusting and Stamping Weights and Measures.
4. Ticketing Carts, &c.
5. Privilege of Rearing Fish.
6. Cultivating Ground and Cutting Grass.
7. Licenses granted by Commissioners and by Surveyor.
8. Warrants and Fines.
9. Licensing Public Hack Conveyances.
10. Copies of Plans and Building Certificates
11 Ground Rent.
12. Pound Fees, &c. &c.

‡ Net amount minus Establishments.

Since the accounts for 1866 were closed, bills to the amount of about Rs. 1,00,000 have been received on account of 1866 and former years. In future the system inaugurated by the Circulars which form Appendices R to T will enable us to ascertain to a nicety the claims outstanding against the Municipality at the close of each year.

In collating the several accounts above specified as they stand, it will be seen that we have included the heavy charges against 1865 and former years, which are again counterbalanced to some extent by the outstanding balance due to the Municipality. Viewed as a whole the accounts give the following result :—

				Rs.	a.	p.
Total expenditure to 31st December 1866, on account of 1866 and former years				57,74,807	12	11
Deduct.—Total income of 1866 and former years, to 31st December 1866				53,68,259	8	11
Difference				4,06,548	4	0
Add—Charges payable in 1867 for 1866 and former years (estimated)				1,06,923	10	9
Excess of expenditure on account of 1866 and former years over income for those years				5,13,471	14	9
But from this the following items must be deducted, viz —						
Amount of loan authorised to be raised for Markets	3,50,000	0	0			
Amount of Halalcore Cess for 1866 recovered in 1867 .	37,512	0	0			
Amount of Halalcore Cess remaining due and recoverable in 1867 for 1866	1,62,458	0	0			
Amount of Wheel Tax assessed in 1867 for 4th quarter of 1866	42,822	0	0			
Amount of Water Rates assessed in 1867 for 4th quarter of 1866	76,000	0	0			
				6,68,822	0	0
Balance in favour of Municipal Funds on 1st January 1867.. . ..				1,55,350	1	3

To this has again to be added the value of both Live and Dead Stock of the Municipality, amounting to about Rs. 8,00,000, so that the real position of the Municipality was satisfactory at the close of the year.

We have been too much in the habit of supposing that our Annual Income is insufficient, or barely sufficient for our ordinary current expenditure Such a view it must be evident is far from being correct Our income suffices for current expenditure, and it also provides Rs 4,25,000 for an expenditure on what are properly Capital Accounts, viz , on account of the Drainage and Vehar Water Works For all our ordinary requirements our income is sufficient, but for any extraordinary improvement extraordinary or special means must be found

I have already observed in my budget for the current year that just as the Police and Lighting Rates pay for Police and lighting, so ought the Wheel Tax to cover the cost of ordinary repairs to the Roads ; the Water Rate the expenditure on water supply ; the House Rate the cost of Scavenging and the Drainage ; while Miscellaneous receipts should cover the cost of Establishments, contingencies, and petty new works.

The Wheel Tax, however, does not nearly cover the cost of ordinary road repairs, but it would do so, if, as I have before suggested, the tax on labour carts were doubled. I recommend this measure strongly.

Unfortunately again the Water Rate is burthened with a heavy debt. Freed from it the Water Rate would enable us at once to raise money with which to double our present water supply.

The House Rate covers the annual cost of scavenging, and the 2½ lakhs set aside for the Drainage ; but it cannot be raised further so as to provide for the entire cost of the Drainage.

What is wanted then, is one of two things ; either that the Municipality be freed from the incubus of the old Water Works debt, on the understanding that it shall at once proceed to increase its water supply from the proceeds of the Water Rates, and that the Municipal Income be augmented from other sources to the extent of at least 4 lakhs of Rupees, which added to the 2½ lakhs annually set aside for the Drainage Works would pay for them. Or if the Vehar Water Works debt be not remitted, that the Municipal Income be augmented by at least 8 lakhs of Rupees, as proposed by the Town Duties' Committee of the Bench

In other respects the statistics I have given are exceedingly encouraging, and leave no room for doubt that the Municipal Income will grow with the growth of the Town and its ordinary wants ; notwithstanding a steady rise in prices both of material and labour, which must take place ere long.

Appendices U, V, W contrast the expenditure in each fund as compared with the Budget grants. So also Appendix X contrasts the estimated with actual receipts for 1866 only.

In every case in which the expenditure has exceeded the Budget grant I have given below a detailed explanation, which I venture to say should be satisfactory even if the Budget system had been matured for years.

But it must be remembered that this was our first year under a Budget system, and that now, after years of maturement, and even with the Government method of keeping accounts, the Government Budget is constantly exceeded. At the time of preparing the Budget (or in October 1865), as I have already said, it was absolutely impossible to ascertain the total expenditure on any one particular item in any given year. All these difficulties were fully explained at the time and subsequently, and had been discussed *ad nauseum*. There were some who at the time thought my description overdrawn; but even they, after perusing Major Thacker's voluminous statements and exhaustive review of the various accounts as closed up to 31st December 1865, must at last have admitted the fairness of my strictures and appreciated the magnitude of our difficulties at the outset.

1*st*—In the establishments of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, and Storekeeper combined, the expenditure exceeded the grant by Rs. 13,425-13-0. Of this Rs. 1,475 was for Storekeeper's establishment for a part of the year, at Rs 171 per mensem, duly explained in my Budget, and passed for this year. A further sum of Rs. 7,693-6-1 is an excess in contingencies, including Printing charges for all the three establishments noted above, and ten Wards. The Budget estimate was only 1,290 rupees, but we had been unable to estimate the cost of printing Reports, By-laws, Forms, and Returns of every description required by the new Act, and for the new rates and taxes. In the personal establishment of the Commissioner there was also an excess of Rs 2,544-1 5 The need for an increase to the extent of Rs 2,328 per annum was fully explained, and admitted by the Bench at the last Budget meeting. During the heavy work of hearing appeals at the commencement of the year, it was necessary to take on temporarily a few extra hands, both clerks and peons, under the Assistant Commissioner, which caused a further increase of Rupees 1,713-0-4. It has already been shown that the cost of these establishments is still far less than under the old Board.

2*nd*.—In the Controller's department there was an excess of Rs. 361-8-7 over the grant. Of this Rs. 33-6-2 was on account of extra clerks taken on to copy the accounts of 1864 and 1865, and Rs. 328-2-5 was in petty contingencies and printing.

3*rd*—In the Health Department there was an excess of Rupees 40,831-11-11 over the grant, which is thus accounted for .—

When the Budget was written, in October 1865, we had just cancelled Mr. Burns's contract, and commenced to work departmentally. It was thought that we could obtain bullocks by contract for this department, just as they are supplied for the water carts and rollers; and accordingly in the Budget Estimate we set down 326 pairs of bullocks to be hired at Rs. 31 per pair per month. Subsequently it was found impossible to get bullocks on hire for this department at any reasonable rate of charge; we had to provide our own bullocks, and accordingly a contract was entered into (duly notified to the Bench on the 15th January 1866) for feeding, shoeing, and physicking them, at Rs. 36-2-4 per pair per month from January to July, and November and December, and Rs. 31-0-8 per month from August to October. During the monsoon, however (especially in July and August), we lost so many cattle from exposure (many taken over from the contractor being quite worn out), that it was found necessary to increase the scale of ration contracted for. The new cattle cost Rs 19,876-12-7. These causes more than account for the excess noted above.

4*th*.—In the cost of removing the town sweepings there is a very large excess of expenditure over estimate, from causes on which we may fairly congratulate ourselves. The estimate was made in October, when the Health Department was not organised, and when it was impossible to measure the work it would perform. It was roughly supposed that about 600 waggons per mensem, or 7,200 per annum would be despatched, at Rs. 10 per waggon, Railway charges alone (the then contract rate). But the total number actually sent was 17,183, of which 6,963 were at Rs. 10 per waggon, and 10,220 at Rs. 6 per waggon (the rate being re-

duced from Rs. 10 to 6 per waggon from 1st July). This gives an expenditure for the year for Railway charges alone of .....Rs. 1,30,950 0 0
to which has to be added—

Extra shunting charges	„	1,032	0	0
Expenses of emptying at Coorla	„	59,579	4	0
Maintenance and extension of sidings at Coorla, repairs to waggons, and miscellaneous charges	„	19,382	15	9
Total. .....Rs		2,10,944	3	9
Deduct—Budget Estimate ....Rs.		1,02,000	0	0
Total excess .. ..Rs.		1,08,944	3	9

It will be seen above that the Railway rate for conveyance of town sweepings was (by a contract entered into by the late Board) Rs. 10 per waggon up to 30th June 1866. There were also numerous extra petty charges in the way of extra shunting, &c.

With very great difficulty I induced the G. I. P. R. Company to reduce the waggon rate from 1st July 1866 from Rs. 10 to Rs. 6, extra shunting charges being discontinued.

This is a great reduction, no doubt, but the charge is to my mind still very high and it is a serious question for consideration whether it is not worth the while of the Municipality to construct and maintain a single line of rail of its own to Coorla, with which it might even compete with the G. I. P. R. Company for local traffic.

The Bench will observe that in the estimates for the year 1867 I have made allowance for extra exertions by the Health Department, and that a full amount has been budgetted for and passed.

5th.—In the cost of assessment and collection of the rates and taxes there has been an increase, owing chiefly to the License Tax (for which it was necessary to have a special extra establishment for the first few months), and to the necessity, alluded to in the Budget for 1865, of appointing more receivers, owing to the greatly increased number of bills to be issued (from 29,777 bills in 1865 to 220,250 bills in 1866) since we have had to deal with occupiers as well as owners. Altogether, however, the cost of assessment and collection was 3¼ per cent., against 5¼ per cent. under the old Board. The Bench will remember that 3¼ per cent. has been asked for and sanctioned for the current year.

6th.—Under the many subordinate heads composing the Fee account, nearly all being under the Police, there was an increase of Rs. 6,187-10-9 in expenditure. But on the other hand, it must be remembered that many of these fees (such as fees for tin plates and brass badges for public conveyances, for beating battakees, for numbering public conveyances, &c.), are only intended to cover the actual cost. Now the actual cost in 1866 including the Liquor License establishment was Rs. 11,864-10-9, while the receipts on miscellaneous items aggregated Rs. 42,487-0-7, and the receipts from Liquor Licenses amounted to Rs. 1,10,223-11-9, against an estimate of Rs. 82,000.

7th.—For the repairs of Roads my predecessors had, in 1861, committed themselves to an expenditure of about 10½ lakhs per annum for three years. I have already stated how I relieved the Municipality of the burden of these contracts. But I so far agreed with the old Board that I thought at least 8 lakhs ought to be spent on them in the year 1866. But there was not that amount available, and I accordingly suggested, in my letter to the Clerk of the Peace of the 10th November 1865, that "so much may be cut off from the item 'Road and other repairs' as will bring the current expenditure within what may be decided upon as the estimated income for 1866, from all the sources provided by the Act."

This was generally agreed to, and accordingly the Roads item was left to the last, when, there being only Rs. 3,69,000* left, it was placed at my disposal, on the understanding that in the event of the income exceeding the estimate I was at liberty to exceed the grant for this item. The income did considerably exceed the estimate, as has already been shown, while the roads suffered unusually from a very heavy monsoon. I accordingly spent all I could upon the roads, viz., Road Repairs, Rs. 3,93,261-11-11; Rolling and Watering Rs. 1,47,541-11-1, including cost of establishments.

	Rs.
* Engineer's Establishment.	50,000
Road repairs	3,19,000
Rs	3,69,000

I would here refer to my remarks on the Roads. I reminded the Bench that if my recommendation and those of my predecessors in this matter were disregarded, the

responsibility of bad roads could not be laid at my door. I still think that the sum of 8 lakhs which I originally asked for was the least that should have been spent on the roads in 1866, and I am quite sure that had it been spent we should be saving money in the present and future years.

8th.—The amount sanctioned as an Improvement Fund was Rs. 1,50,000, and there was an excess of Rs. 7,704-4-10, which is accounted for by the amounts awarded by arbitrators in the case of land taken up for Gilder Road exceeding the estimate.

9th.—There were other necessary items unprovided for in the Budget, all connected with the purchase, repair, or renewal of stores and dead stock; the aggregate was Rs. 72,050-1-8 The system formerly in force was for each department to obtain advances and purchase its own stores from time to time. It was thus impossible, until quite lately, for us to tell what was the annual cost of stores in each department, or what were the requirements under these heads. This is now being rectified. Indents are preferred as required by each department to the storekeeper, and the value of them duly debited to the department concerned. When I first took charge, in 1865, the value of the stores scattered over the island was roughly estimated at about 2½ lakhs. On taking stock, however, they were found to be worth Rs. 7,74,302-5-2, and on 31st December 1866 they were worth Rs. 8,00,000.

10th.—"In Petty Charges," also unprovided for in the Budget, there was an expenditure of Rs. 7 987,-3-2, of which about Rs. 4 000 was for advertisement charges, the rest is made up of sundry charges of a miscellaneous nature.

11th.—It was the year for supplying the peons with clothing, but the cost was not estimated for. The actual cost was Rs 2,360-2 9, from which stoppages to the extent of Rs. 662-11-10 have been recovered, leaving Rs. 1,677-6-11 As, however, the clothing is now issued biennially instead of annually as under the old Board, Rs. 662 will probably be recovered in the present year also, leaving Rs. 1,014-11-1 as a charge against 1866.

12th.—The Interest account shows an expenditure of Rs 20,554-5-9 on account of overdrafts from time to time.

13th.—In the Drainage account there was an excess of expenditure of Rs. 14,500 over Budget grant, which is accounted for by the fact that a large quantity of cement was imported from England and paid for. This is of course in store.

14th.—In the Water Works account the expenditure was less than the Budget grant I have taken credit in 1867 for Rs. 11,068-1-7, balance of Rs. 25,000 voted for the extension survey, which is still in progress.

CHAPTER XIII.—CONCLUSION.

In the introductory remarks to my Budget for the year under report, I enumerated the formidable difficulties before us, and remarked, "Our duty is plain—to confine our expenditure to our most pressing wants during the coming year, and to expend that year in learning our true position and resources." Our most pressing duties I described to be improved sanitation and repairs to our roads.

The latter in a great measure remains unfulfilled, owing to want of funds.

It is for the Bench to decide if the remainder of the programme has been enacted or not.

In many important matters circumstances have forced us beyond it. It is however, I think, a matter for congratulation that in a year full of disaster and ruin, besides extraordinary exertions in the matter of sanitation, we have materially improved our general position and income; that of all the great Municipal problems—Drainage, Water Supply, Markets, Slaughter-houses, and Burial Grounds, not one has been left unconsidered; some are solved, the others in a fair way towards solution.

For myself, and for those gentlemen who have laboured with me, I have only to add that we are well satisfied if some sense of the benefits to be derived from cleanliness and attention to sanitation has been awakened among the bulk of the community; if, in combating and overcoming certain combinations, we have shown that difficulties of this kind will not daunt us; if we have convinced the more intelligent of the earnestness of our endeavours in the cause of Municipal Reform; believing as we do that the welfare of Bombay, already the second city in size in Her Majesty's dominions, is a matter not merely of local but of imperial importance.

ARTHUR CRAWFORD,
Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay.

NOTE.—[The appendices to Mr Crawford's Report do not show the amalgamated results of the income and expenditure accounts of the various funds, but such a statement will be found following the Report of the Committee appointed to investigate into the Municipal condition of the Municipality.]

THE HEALTH OFFICER'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1866.

The following Report by Dr. Hewlett, Health Officer of the City, was appended to the Report of the Municipal Commissioner.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
Bombay, 25th January 1867.

TO THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my Annual Report for the year 1866. In it I shall endeavour to prove that the first organized attempt in the cleaning of this vast city has not been without some good results and to portray some of the difficulties I have had to encounter, some of which have been overcome, whilst others still remain. I shall then proceed to lay before you the death-rate during the year, to point out some of the causes of preventable disease, and to suggest such remedies as appear to me to be necessary; and generally to offer, in the words of the Act, such advice for the sanitary improvement of the City of Bombay as my experience and observation may indicate.

According to the census of the Island of Bombay taken on 2nd February 1864, the total population amounted to 816 562 persons of whom 783,980 resided on the Island, the remainder forming the Harbour population. The surface of the Island is reckoned to be about 18 62 square miles, its extreme length being 11 miles, and its average breadth about two miles. Only parts of it are densely populated The masses of the people reside in that quarter extending from sea to sea, and known as the Native Town, which, according to the Census report, covers a surface of 606 60 acres, and affords an average of only 6½ square yards to each of its 419,891 inhabitants.

The City presents the appearance of a large straggling town, which has grown piecemeal from its centre and safeguard—the Fort, as the wants of the increasing population began to be felt. In its growth no care was taken for the future requirements of a City now risen to the proud position of being the second largest in Her Majesty's dominions. The consequence is, that we find in the Native Town narrow and irregular streets, with houses varying from one to five stories high, no open spaces for ventilation, and no provision made for effectual drainage.

It thus happens that in this year of our Lord 1866, 202 years after British occupancy, Bombay has no system of drainage. A natural water-course, running from the south end of Syud Abdool Rahmon Street, has been arched over in its course through the Native Town until it reaches the suburbs, whence as an open sewer to windward of Byculla and Parel, it creeps slowly along the Flats to its point of exit at the Worlee Sluices, where it discharges itself on the western foreshore, its length being about 3½ miles, and into this the Native Town has been most imperfectly drained.

Around the Fort, whose ramparts confined its area, military precaution fortunately secured a space 800 yards wide, known as the Esplanade, which is open to the west or the quarter from which our health-giving sea breeze blows for 19 hours out of the 24, and here the inhabitants have room for exercise, and pure air to enjoy it.

Sanitary science, until a few years ago, had made no impression on the minds of men, and Bombay was as backward as any other part of the world in recognizing the truths of its doctrines, or the good results of its practice.

Until May 1864, in spite of the repeated and forcible warnings from all the most eminent medical men in the Presidency, such of the daily garbage as was collected was deposited in the low-lying parts of the Island, in the immediate vicinity of some of the most crowded parts of the Native Town, which were thus filled in with tons upon tons of decomposing organic matter. At length, after the publication, in February 1864, of Deputy Inspector General Leith's most admirable, but startling report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, in which its extreme filthiness was the most salient point, the Government recognized the necessity of taking immediate steps to make better provision for the conservancy and improvement of the City, and accordingly Act II. of 1865 was passed, and came into operation on 1st July 1865.

At this time the scavengering of the City was most imperfectly performed by a contractor, whose contract it soon became necessary to cancel, and then, under your orders, the Public Health Department came into existence on the 1st November 1865.

This department, over which I have the honour to preside, consists of the following Executive Establishments :—

1st —The Scavengering Establishment.
2nd.—The Drain Cleaning Establishment.
3rd.—The Road Scraping Establishment.
4th.—The Town Sweeping Bunder Establishment.
5th.—The Foreman Carpenter and Storekeeper's Establishment.
6th.—The Market and Slaughter House Establishment.
7th.—The Night Soil and Halalcores' Establishment.

For the year under report a grant of Rs. 6,26,646-12-0 was made by the Bench of Justices.

The Island by your orders was divided into eleven wards, and a distinct establishment of carts and bullocks, with coolies, &c., was told off to each—each ward establishment being entrusted to a European whose duties, although mentioned in my report for the two months of 1865, I will again enumerate.

Each European Inspector must be at his stables at 5 o'clock in the morning, and personally superintend the feeding, watering, and grooming of his bullocks. He then sees them yoked and sent out with their full complement of men into the ward. Each cart and each gang of men is told off to a particular sub-section of a ward, and over each gang there is a native muccadum, so that every part of the ward is visited, and to a certain degree cleaned, during the day. I say to a certain degree, for the experience of the year has proved that the establishment allowed for the year has not been sufficient in any of the wards to keep them as clean as they should be kept, or as I could keep them if I had the means.

When a cart is filled it is driven to one of the Bunders, and its contents deposited into a railway waggon for despatch to Coorla swamp, which is situated between the mainland and Trombay, at a distance of 9½ miles from Bombay.

The men return to their stables at 11-30 o'clock, when the bullocks get their mid-day feed, and the men their dinners. Work is again resumed at 1-30, and they remain in the ward until 5-30, when the bullocks are bedded up for the night. The European Inspector, besides thus attending to the executive cleansing of his ward has also to report to me all offenders against the provisions of the Act. If I consider the case of sufficient importance a summons is taken out against the person and the Inspector attends at the Police Court to give evidence It is also the Inspector's duty to superintend the immediate disinfection of any house in his ward in which a death from zymotic disease has taken place.

I have in the report for the two last months of 1865 spoken of the disgraceful condition of the so-called drainage in the Native Town. There is hardly a scientifically constructed drain in Bombay, certainly not one in the Native Town. The covered street drains appear to have been built after one model, viz. flat sides with flat bottoms, of an average depth of about one foot and a half, having a width of one foot. The top is covered over with roughly hewn stone slabs, and an attempt is made to prevent earth falling through into the drains by stopping up the interstices with small stones In most of the open drains the sides only are made, the bottom being unpaved; the consequence being that the ground at the bottom is soaked with decomposing organic matter. These drains have not, indeed, been kept as clean as I could have wished them during the year, and their construction renders it simply impossible that they should be so.

The street sewers are stated to be about 25 miles in length, but the calculation does not include many covered drains throughout the City. During the year covered drains equal to 54.96 miles in length have been opened and cleaned

The introduction of a drainage system will, under proper supervision, tend greatly to lessen the risk the people at present run from constantly breathing air vitiated with the gases given off in those sewers, but until this much-to-be-desired scheme is accomplished all that can be done is to remove the solid filth in them as often as possible. It would of course be highly desirable that they should be daily flushed with Vehar water, but the expenditure of water required to effect this would be so enormous, that, except under particular cases, it has been found impossible to carry this plan into effect.

The sketch of the old sweeping siding at Chinch Bunder will illustrate at once its unsuitableness as a point of concentration for all the carts in my department. The narrow and tortuous street known as the Chinch Bunder Row formed its only approach, and as will be observed in the sketch the bunder itself was in the form of a *cul de sac*, possessing only one means of approach and exit, whilst it was so small that only 8 waggons could stand under the shoot. The delay and convenience caused by this arrangement can only be realized by those who saw them; but the public complained, and with great justice, of the annoyance it suffered from one of

the principal streets in the native town, Dongree Cooly Street, the Strand of Bombay, being always blocked up by a long line of garbage carts. To remedy this a new site for a sweeping bunder was selected on the Storage ground. The bunder is 103 feet long, 30 feet broad, 15 feet high, and under the tip 22 waggons can stand. The carts approach from Market Road, and go out by the Boree Bunder Market side, so that no delay is occasioned in depositing their contents into the waggons. Delays, however, sometimes do take place from the difficulty of procuring the services of the shunting engine of the G. I. P. Railway Company stationed in the yard, and required to shunt out the loaded waggons into a spare siding, and replace them with empties. When this unfortunately does occur, all our carts are delayed, and a falling off in the day's result is proportionately felt. This new bunder is under the charge of a European Inspector, who has under his orders a gang of men to unload the carts and level off the waggons, and keep the line clear.

At both bunders Time-keepers are stationed, who check off the number of each cart as it comes up, and give to the driver a ticket, which he delivers up at evening muster. If the driver has brought half a cart load, his ticket is refused, and if he has not his proper complement at the end of the day, he is fined.

The following statement will show the increase over 1865 in the amount of waggons sent out to Coorla —

Months	1865.	1866.	Months	1865.	1866.
			Brought forward	3,405	6,963
January	580	1,012	July	540	1,671
February	523	994	August	517	1,714
March	532	1,087	September	624	1,645
April	551	990	October	689	1,726
May	628	1,256	November	800	1,715
June	971	1,624	December	973	1,718
Carried forward	3,405	6,963	Total ..	7,548	17,184

The contents of each waggon average 6 tons in weight.

15,288 tons of garbage were therefore sent out of the City in 1865.

103,698 tons do. do do in 1866, showing an excess of 57,810 tons in 1866.

In the report of the Budget Meeting Mr Wishwunath Mundlik was stated to have said that although the main thoroughfares were decidedly cleaner, yet that the back slums in the native town were in the old state of filth. I would ask Mr. Mundlik, or any other native gentleman who holds a similar opinion, to consider for a moment whether it would be possible to collect this enormous amount of garbage from main thoroughfares. I need not tell you, Sir, that it is principally collected from amidst the dwellings of the poorest inhabitants, who are naturally the filthiest in their habits and customs, and are the great filth producers in this City.

I append a statement showing the number of Notices served by my department under various sections of the Act. So much property has changed hands during the past year that it has been found a matter of the greatest difficulty to decide who is the real owner of land or houses. A reliable map of Bombay, such as is under construction by Major Laughton, will be of invaluable assistance, and prevent the constant danger we now incur, of getting hold of the wrong owner.

I also append a statement of convictions and fines recovered during the year. The amount Rs. 6,120-13-0, is very small compared with last year, but it must be remembered that in 3 months of last year we recovered more than this alone from persons suffering their receptacles for night soil to be in a filthy state, and that during this year only 11 persons have been summoned for this offence. We were then reproached with wishing to replenish the Municipal Treasury out of the pockets of the poor. Nearly half of the amount recovered this year has been from persons keeping horned cattle so as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood.

The state of the various cow and milch buffaloe sheds throughout the islands is, and must be until other measures are adopted, simply disgraceful.

In the Appendix will be found among Ward Statistics the number of inhabited houses in which horned cattle are kept, as well as the number of stables for horned cattle the produce of which is for sale, in each ward. The accompanying two sketches will show one of the best (and bad is the best), belonging to one Rutton Futten, and situated in Gogaree Moola, and of the worst of these cattle sheds, situated in Chundunwady.

In the first, which is a large tiled shed open on two sides to the street, are packed as close as they possibly can stand, 33 milch buffaloes. The dung and urine from the cattle opposite the street must run out into the street. The owner has repeatedly been summoned and fined, but it is of no good. The place certainly now is kept as clean as it can be kept, but it is not right that cattle should be so huddled together.

The other sketch is of a place in Chundunwady. It is an enclosed courtyard, the ground of which is paved in places, though almost all the stones are loose. On three sides of the court are upper-storied buildings, the ground floors of which are turned into buffaloe stables, whilst the owners live in the rooms upstairs. The buffaloes are brought out into the yard and sluiced with water. This becomes mixed with dung and is the commencement of the contents of the foul drain that runs out into Back Bay by the Sonapoor necessary. The heat, the faint sickening odour, the walls moist with the exhalation from the animals, the stifling smell of ammonia, make one sick on first entering these stables. I have found a difference of ten degrees between the temperature of the external air and that of the interior of one of these stables, and yet the owners live above and cannot understand that an atmosphere impregnated with such impurities must be unhealthy. Sir, the milk of these buffaloes must be unwholesome, and as milk is the principal food of the young, it behoves us to see what measures can be proposed to remedy this state of things.

Near all the large centres of the population are congregated these milch buffaloe stables. Not one or two, but 20, 30, or 50 dealers live in a street. Take 2nd Combarwada Street and Bajee Palla Cross Street for example. The ground floor of every house in the street is converted into a stable, whilst the owners live above. The overcrowding of the cattle is really excessive. They have barely room to stand, their sides touching each other. In some places the owners keep men on watch all night to prevent the cattle lying down.

The first thing that should be done is to make the By-Laws regarding space for each animal apply to these stables, (for this the consent of the Worshipful Bench would be necessary), and to bring the owners under the provisions of Section CCI., which provides for dangerous and offensive trades.

The next is, that in each quarter of the Town the Municipality should erect proper stables, like those at the storage ground, where cleanliness and proper ventilation are maintained, and that owners of milch buffaloes should be allowed only to keep their cattle at these places, paying a small rent for the same.

Unless this is done these cowsheds will remain as a lasting disgrace and source of disease to Bombay.

8,552 Tenant Houses were especially inspected during the year, but only 995 cases of Zymotic disease were acknowledged to have occurred in them. I attempted to gather information more particularly regarding the rate of infant mortality in these houses, but the people generally appear to have the greatest distaste to even mention the name of Death, fearing I suppose that his approach might be invoked by their doing so. Much useful information was collected, and in every case where a death from cholera, small pox, or fever was reported to have occurred during the previous six months, the European Inspector made an especial report on the house and its belongings. In too many of these places the privy was reported as being close to, or the drain from the privy running close to, the well used as drinking water by the inhabitants. Several of these drains have been altered.

ROAD SCRAPING.

The streets have been diligently scraped during the year 18 Patent Road Scrapers were received from England. They answer admirably, collecting more mud with less labour than the old hand-scrapers. The scrapings have been utilised in filling in an offensive quarry hole near the Gas Works, in completing another side of the Circle at Foras Road, and in filling in the back of the Honorable Rustomjee's Dhurumsalla. I have also filled in a portion of the Wellington Pier, for which I received the sum of Rs. 3,782-14-1 from Captain Ducat.

THE FOREMAN CARPENTER

Has during the past year repaired 936 carts belonging to different establishments and made 18 new night-soil, and three scavengering carts. I soon found that the native method of unloading the carts at the bunders shook them all to pieces. The practice was that on the cart being backed to the tip, the bullocks were unyoked and the cart allowed to fall back This dislodged some part of the contents, but to effect the discharge of the remainder the driver was in the habit of catching hold of the yoke strings and bumping the cart up and down until the contents were discharged. To obviate this I have had many of the carts converted into Tilt Carts after English and American patterns.

OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES.

All the Tanners were removed from the precincts of the native town early in the year. Some have left the Island and have established themselves at Bandora. Those that remain are located at Mahim near the B. B. and C. I. Railway Line, half way between Dadur and Mahim Stations. The one at Jambli Tank Mahim has been allowed to remain where he is, on condition that he properly paves the whole place, and makes a suitable drain, &c. The place for melting sulphur on the Bellasis Junction Road has been closed. The Catgut makers have also been removed to Worlee and Fat Boilers to Naigaum. The dyers on a large scale have been removed. Those on a smaller one have been allowed to remain. They are kept under strict supervision, and can, if found to be a nuisance, be removed.

The opposite sketch will show how the dead cattle in this City are disposed of. They are taken out to the Flats close to the new Foras Road, between Bellasis Road and Mahaluxmee. Here they are skinned, and the carcase exposed to the vultures. These vultures perch on the trees on the summit and sides of Cumballa Hill, where they can get a view of the Parsee Towers of silence on one side, and this place on the other. As soon as the carcase is exposed hundreds of vultures fly down and in an incredibly short time divest the bones of every particle of flesh. The hides are sold to Tanners, and ones and hoofs are packed in gunny bags and sold for shipments to England and America. Mrs. Wells has had this monopoly for the last 8 years. About 100 animals are thus disposed of every month. The place is frequently inspected and kept clean.

Burial Grounds.

The state of some of the Burial Grounds has been subject of complaint during the year. It was hoped that long before its close the new cemeteries for the Christian dead would have been ready. Various delays, however, have unavoidably prevented this scheme being carried out It is much needed, for the overcrowding in most of the burial grounds, especially in the one belonging to the Goanese Christians, in Trinity Church Street, is excessive, and cannot fail to exert the most prejudicial influence on the health of the inhabitants in their immediate vicinity

The question must soon arise whether a similar plan cannot be adopted for the removal of the Hindoo and Mussulman dead beyond the precincts of the town. Regard for the safety of the living should be quite sufficient answer for the plea adduced that such a removal would interfere with the religious prejudicies of each of the above communities. At all events the present Mussulman burial grounds situated to windward of the native town, and the Khojah burial ground in one of its most crowded and most unhealthy quarters, should be closed, and more convenient sites chosen on the flats, if the greater distance to Matoonga be fatal to this place being chosen on the score of expense of conveying the dead to it.

The Hindoo burning place in Back Bay is now nearly shut out from the sea by the reclamation. The cost of fuel for cremation is exceedingly heavy; a body cannot be consumed under 4 hours. On more than one occasion bodies have not been totally consumed; the relatives having brought too scanty a supply of firewood.

I would strongly recommend that a Cinerator be erected at this burning ghat, which should be at the disposal of the poor on the payment of a small fee. By this means the Hindoo community would get accustomed to it, and would see its advantage. A body would be put in at one end in a closed vessel, which in its transit through the Cinerator would be exposed to intense heat, and after a certain time drawn out and opened; the ashes of the deceased alone would remain, which could be carried away and kept. History we know repeats itself, and I am strongly of opinion that this most cleanly method of disposing of the dead will again revive in Europe as the increased population forces the living to encroach on the resting places of the dead.

I think too the Parsee Towers of silence should be closed. It is disgusting to see the vultures swooping down and carrying away pieces of flesh and bones, and it is not right that one of the best situations in the Island for building should be devoted to this purpose. Another situation might be found for them on the flats.

On the 1st September the right of digging graves at new Sonapoor, on the Flats, was let out to a Contractor, who pays at the rate of Rs. 300 per annum for the privilege. He is bound by the terms of his Contract only to charge poor persons six annas for digging a grave. To all others he charges Rs. 1-4-0.

The Market and Slaughter House Establishment.

On the 1st January the public Markets were closed by your orders, as the stall holders refused to pay the amount at which they had purchased the stalls for at the public auction held in December. After holding out for three days they paid the money, and a sum of Rs. 56,916 was collected during the year. The slaughter fees amount to Rs. 7,581, making a total of Rs. 64,497; the sum is Rs. 19,497 in excess of what was estimated.

The improvements at the Null Markets (Erskine Road) have been begun, but were not completed by the close of the year. I append a statement showing the amount of convictions and fines under this branch, as well as the amount of provisions unfit for human food which were ordered to be destroyed.

There have been seven persons sentenced to terms of imprisonment, varying from 14 days to 4 months, with or without fines, for exposing for sale meat—or bringing for slaughter animals—unfit for human food.

The quality of the animals brought for slaughter is very inferior, and the generality of them are very lean. I think they are half starved after they are purchased up-country until they are brought for slaughter

The following statement will illustrate to what treatment these poor creatures are exposed after their arrival in Bombay :—

"On the night of the 21st July, 500 sheep were driven into a room measuring 27' long, 23' broad, and 14' high. The room is the basement floor of a house in Old Jambli Street, and has two stories above it, where about 100 people live, and in it there were two small windows and three doors, which were all closed. On opening the door the next morning at 6 o'clock 400 of the sheep were found to have died from suffocation. The measurement of the room would only allow each animal 1·2 superficial feet, but doubtless many of the sheep were trodden under foot by the others at once. The poor creatures who survived were almost dead, but on being brought into the fresh air recovered The Mhars and Mhangs in the neighbourhood carried off some of the dead animals until prevented by Inspector Higgins, who sent the remainder to the Bunder. The owners of the sheep ran away"

I append statements showing the approximate price current of different articles sold in the Markets during each month of the year, and also the price of Food, Condiments, Fish, Fruits, and Fuel in Bombay during the eleven years ending 31st December 1866.

The latter statement is prepared according to the form found in the Appendix to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report for 1858, with the exception that I have taken the weights and measures that are used by the dealers, shopkeepers, &c., in the markets.

An examination of this return will show how largely the price of provisions, &c., has increased during the last eleven years.

I submit the following summary, showing the rate per cent. of increase in each group of articles in the second five years of the series, compared with what it was in the first five, and also showing the rate per cent. by which the prices of these articles exceeded in 1866 the mean of the whole preceding 10 years —

	Increase per cent in the five years 1861 to 1865, as compared with the average prices in the five years, 1856 to 1860	Increase per cent of price in 1866 over average price of ten years ending 31st December 1865.
Cereals	52¼	37¼
Legumes or Pulses	82	21
Vegetables	35	108
Meat	27½	53
Poultry	45¼	63
Dairy Produce	65¼	39
Groceries	16¼	6
Condiments	17¾	61½
Fuel	61½	50

The price of the necessaries of life has a most important bearing on the health of the population, and it is a matter for serious consideration how to keep it down. The increase is most marked, and tells very heavily on the poorer classes, who consequently from being badly nourished, are more liable to attacks of disease A brisk competition among the dealers would probably bring down the prices, and that I trust we shall have as soon as the new markets are opened.

At the same time I think that much might be done in the way of improving the stock brought to the markets. Government might be asked to afford us its aid by importing sheep from England and Australia. I think only sheep and oxen of a certain weight should be allowed to be slaughtered The average weight of a sheep intended for European consumption is 47 lbs The sheep and goats for native consumption average 30 lbs. in weight The average weight of oxen and buffaloes is 300 lbs., that of cows and bullocks 250 lbs.

Improvement in the quality of pasture might be sought by paying more attention to the manuring of the fields In England experiments on a large scale have been tried successfully to utilize night soil for this purpose. At Carlisle I have seen surprising crops of grass in fields irrigated with the nightsoil of the town. I need hardly refer to the Craigentenny meadows, another well known instance of the value of this manure *

There might possibly in Bombay be a prejudice against vegetables grown on land manured in this manner, but there can be none to green forage for horses and cattle, of which Bombay, during the hot months, so much stands in need. The best and most profitable crop would be Jowaree, and I strongly recommend that the experiment be tried.

In the Deccan this manure is used under the name of Son Khud (golden manure), and in depositing all the night soil of Bombay into the Harbour we are literally throwing away what is worth gold. It has been calculated in England that the money value of night soil equals 6 shillings per head of population per annum. I only mention these facts to direct attention to one of the undeveloped resources of the country, as I believe that it would pay commercially to evaporate the nightsoil to a powder, pack it in gunny bags, and send it up-country for application to the fields during the rains, and thus restore to the land what has been taken from her.

The following extracts from Von Liebig's Familiar Letters on Chemistry will illustrate this fact —

"The principal problem for agriculture is how to replace those substances which have been taken from the soil, and which cannot be furnished by the atmosphere. If the manure supplies an imperfect compensation for this loss, the fertility of a field or of a country decreases; if, on the contrary, more are given to the fields the fertility increases.

"An importation of urine, or of solid excrements from a foreign country is equivalent to an importation of grain and cattle. In a certain time, the elements of these substances assume the form of grain, or of fodder, then become flesh and bones, enter into the human body, and return again day by day to the form they originally possessed.

* * * * * * *

"The analysis of the excrements of man, of the piscivorous birds (*Guano*), of the horse, and of cattle, furnishes us with the precise knowledge of the salts they contain, and demonstrates that in those excrements we return to the fields *the ashes of the plants which have served as food*, the soluble and insoluble salts and earths indispensable to the development of cultivated plants, and which must be furnished to them by a fertile soil.

"There can be no doubt that, in supplying these excrements to the soil, we return to it those constituents which the crops have removed from it, and we renew its capability of nourishing new crops. In one word we restore the disturbed equilibrium; and consequently, knowing that the elements of the food derived from the soil enter into the urine and solid excrements of the animals it nourishes, we can with the greatest facility determine the exact value of the different kinds of manure. The solid and liquid excreta of an animal have the highest value as manure for those plants on which the animal has fed. Thus the excrement of pigs which we have fed with peas and potatoes are principally suited for manuring crops of potatoes and peas In feeding a cow upon hay and turnips, we obtain a manure containing the inorganic elements of grasses and turnips, and which is therefore preferable for manuring turnips. The excrement of pigeons contains the mineral elements of grain, that of rabbits, the elements of herbs and kitchen vegetables. The fluid and solid excrements of man, however, contain the mineral elements of grain and seeds in the greatest quantity"

The Mutton Slaughter-house, situated at Boree Bunder, and the Beef Slaughter-house, situated in Butcher Street, have, I am glad to say, been condemned during the past year, and new ones have been in course of erection at Bandora on the mainland.

---

* See 1st Report of Sewage of Towns' Committee, page 90.

The existing slaughter houses have been kept as clean as their imperfect construction permitted. During the year there have been 3,70,706 sheep and goats, 27,816 heads of cattle, and 2,020 pigs slaughtered, giving a daily average of 1,015 sheep and goats, 76 of cattle and 5 pigs.

It is due to Inspector Higgins to bring prominently to your notice the good service he has done during the past year. He has kept a constant and very watchful supervision both over the public and private markets in the different parts of the City, as well as of the shops where provisions are sold.

Night Soil and Halalcore Establishment.

It will be convenient to speak of these establishments together, although they are perfectly distinct in detail. The opposite sketch will show the arrangement that has obtained throughout India for the removal of night soil from the vicinity of the habitations of man, and which is unworthy of a people possessing any pretensions to civilization.

Custom, from time immemorial, has degraded a particular caste to a more menial service than was allotted to the Gibeonites of old.

The lowest of the various castes throughout India is the Halalcore, whose shadow even defiles the heaven-born Brahmin, and with whom the Mhang or Mhar (the scavengering class) disdain to eat or associate. Distinct and degraded from birth as the Halalcoreis, he is yet, generally speaking, when young, well grown, and possessing pleasing and symmetrical features. The generality however of the full grown men are addicted to every kind of debauchery. Without the restraining effect of any kind of religion, they indulge in every vice and become prematurely old and worn out. Their great pleasure appears to be to drink the most ardent spirits they can procure until they fall down in a perfectly lethargic state. Whilst in this state you may roll them over, you may pour buckets of water upon them without eliciting any greater sign of vitality than a feeble grunt, and nothing will rouse them until they have slept for some hours, when they get up without any headche or other apparent ill effects. Yet they are not altogether bad. It will be within your recollection that I found a European lad, 17 or 18 years of age, living amongst them, and entirely supported, fed, and clothed at their expense. This wretched boy was the son of a soldier who took his discharge from a regiment in the Punjab, and who came down to Bombay with his wife and this boy in search of employment. The wife died; the father applied for and obtained a passage to England at the expense of Government, leaving this boy to take care of himself as best he might. He sank from bad to worse and at last, as he said, was nearly dying of actual starvation, when these men, the outcastes of society, took pity on their brother outcast, and supplied him with the necessaries of life, which he could not obtain from his fellow-countrymen. With your permission I took this lad into the service and tried to retain him, but the craving for an idle vagrant life had been allowed to grow too strongly on him, and after overlooking faults of the gravest kind on several occasions, and finding that he, although so young, was already a confirmed opium eater, I was obliged to discharge him.

During the 3 months from 1st August to 31st October 1865, 1824 persons were convicted in the Police Courts for suffering their receptacles for night soil to be in a filthy state, and fines to the amount of Rs. 6,150-15 were inflicted on them; the invariable defence set up being that it was impossible to procure the services of sweepers to cleanse their privies. At this time the sweepers resident in Bombay, numbering not more than 500 effective men, enjoyed a monopoly. The head men amongst them got sums varying from 100 to 400 or 500 Rupees a month for the cleansing of certain streets, which was recognized by the rest of the caste as family property. The consequence being that the privies throughout the Town were often left untouched for days. It was determined to augment the halalcore force, and aid the public in this grave want. By the end of 1865, 255 halalcores from up-country had been imported, who after the 1st January 1866 were placed at the disposal of the public in certain sections of the town. On this day and for the ten succeeding days the native sweepers throughout Bombay struck work, being alarmed at the introduction of these new hands, and being determined to try and retain the old system. The amount of inconvenience that during this time was suffered by private persons can be more easily conceived than described, but at length the head men were brought to terms, and I enrolled the whole of them. Since this time up to the end of the year drafts from up-country have been constantly arriving, and I have now upwards of 1,050 in my books.

It soon became apparent that the organization and superintendence of these men took up too much of the time of the European Inspectors, and prevented them carrying out their other duties efficiently, so, with your sanction, Mr. Rowjee Dadaram was employed under me in organizing the establishment according to the wants of various parts of the town. He joined on the 29th March, and rendered very good serv ce; and on the 19th November, when he left, I again entrusted the superintendence of these men to the Ward Inspectors, having appointed as their assistants the old head men of the Halalcores. This system has worked and is working well.

Since April 3rd up to December 31st I have received from private persons 310 complaints regarding the non-attendance of sweepers. During the same period my Inspectors have reported 590 cases, making a total of 900. Each well-established case of neglect is severely punished by a fine. The Halalcore is fined Rs. 5, his Muccadum Rs. 10, and his Inspector Rs. 15.

At the commencement of the year under report there were the following number of Public Depots and Necessaries, with the number of carts stated below, standing at each :—

Colaba—Two new Iron Latrines (McFarlane's Patent).....	Carts	4
Sonapoor—Old Necessary and Depot.....	,,	16
Khara Tulao—Depot	,,	9
Shaik Abdool Pack Moodia Street—Necessary	,,	1
Camateepoora—Necessary and Depot	,,	8
Parel—Necessary	,,	2
Necessaries 6.....Total Carts		40

As most of the complaints that had been received of the inattention of the sweepers came from the Girgaum and Chowpatee districts, it was determined to open a Depot in that vicinity, and accordingly a piece of land was bought, and a depot made large enough to hold 30 carts. This was opened on the 15th July 1866.

Two new McFarlane's Latrines have been erected at Alloo Paroo's ground, Lower Colaba, and two, same pattern, at Camateepoora, and two at the new Depot at Girgaum.

The annexed sketch will show the old Public Latrine, erected I believe by Mr. Conybeare, in Shaik Abdool Pack Moodia Street. The drawing will sufficiently explain itself; the impossibility of preventing the tub leaking, and its generally unsightly appearance, and the indecency necessarily attendant on both sexes, having only one means of access, were sufficient to condemn it. I have therefore pulled it down. Two other Iron Latrines will shortly be erected in the neighbourhood to supply its place.

I also append a drawing of the Depot at Sonapoor, which will explain the working of the establishment. As each halalcore brings a full basket he receives a leaden ticket from the Timekeeper, which he has to deliver up at evening roll-call. Unless he has a certain number he is marked off half day or absent.

At the close of the year a large increase in the number of Latrines and Carts had taken place, as will be seen from the accompanying list:—

	Latrines.	Carts.
Colaba, Upper	2	3
Do. Lower	2	3
Sonapoor, old Depôt and	1	30
Girgaum, new Depôt and	2	25
Khara Tullao, Depôt	..	16
Camateepoora, Depôt and	3	14
Parel	2	3
H. M's. Gaol	...	4
Byculla School	...	1
House of Correction	..	1
Carts for Cleansing Cesspools in Wards	...	11
Total....	12	111

Besides the above, three private carts from the J. J. Hospital, and 1 from the European General Hospital are emptied at Chinch Bunder, thus making a total of 115 nightsoil carts, which have to traverse the streets during the night.

The carts at each Depot are filled by 8 o'clock in the morning, after which time the gates are shut; and the sweepers sent to Chinch Bunder. A drawing of which is attached.

This bunder, situated originally on the eastern foreshore, was devoted to this purpose in the year 1858, when two Iron Tanks were laid down. These tanks are each 40 feet long by 7 feet broad and 7 feet deep. They contain therefore 1,960 cubic feet or 12,152 gallons. They are situated at the head of the bunder which is enclosed by a high wall. There is here only room for about three carts to stand. The carts come up and empty their contents into the tanks, which are connected by a moveable sluice gate with an iron pipe leading to low water mark in the Harbour. At half ebb the sluice gates are lifted, and the contents of the tanks flow out into the sea.

The road leading to the tank is exceedingly narrow, of a mean width of 13 feet after passing over the G. I. P. Railway Level Crossing at Carnac Bunder, so that it is not safe for two carts to pass each other.

Into these tanks all the nightsoil of the native Town of Bombay is deposited. At night, between the hours of 11 and 4, the nightsoil carts from the various depots are emptied, and during the day, from 4A. M. till about 12 o'clock, the halalcores are engaged in emptying their baskets, which have lately amounted to about 4,000 daily.

The inconvenience of this bunder became so apparent, and the stopping up of the seaward end of the discharge pipe during last monsoon became so frequent, that the matter was brought before the Bench of Justices, who sanctioned another site for similar tanks to be erected

During the monsoon when the discharge pipe end was blocked up by silt, it was of course impossible to use the tanks. All the carts had to be sent to Love Grove sluices—a distance of 6 or 7 miles from Colaba, and 4 or 5 from the native town. Many of the bullocks died from the extra work, and all were more or less injured, as the road by Mahaluxmee had only been lately metalled.

At the close of the year we had 80 urinals erected in different parts of the town, 64 having been erected during 1866. The particulars will be found in the Appendix.

I am glad to be able to report that the disgraceful buildings known as the Fort necessaries, were removed during the early part of the year. They consisted of two long tiled sheds, supported on wooden piles, and approached by a wooden bridge from the edge of the old Fort Ditch in East Rampart Row. The Buildings themselves were over the highest water mark in Moody Bay, so that only at the highest tides was the filth below washed away. Close to them the halalcores had been accustomed to deposit all the night soil collected in the Fort, which, mixed with the foul mud in the bay, emitted a stench only exceeded by that proceeding from the foreshore between Boree Bunder and Bhow Rusool's Bunder—in front and in the immediate vicinity of the Native Infantry Lines. Moody Bay is in process of being filled in by the G. I. P. Railway Company, whose new Station is to be erected on the ground so reclaimed. In the early part of the year two Latrine Barges were moored off the sea wall for the accommodation of the inhabitants of the Fort, but after being in use for some time, on the approach of the monsoon, they were removed, as it was stated to be impossible to moor them securely so as to stand the force of the monsoon waves. Their absence has put the inhabitants of the Fort to the greatest inconvenience, which will, I trust, soon be removed, by the barges being again stationed here.

Many changes have taken place among the European Inspectors of the various establishments during the year under report. Some have been discharged for laziness; some for drunkenness, and I regret to say two have died—at least one took his discharge, and died shortly afterwards, on his passage home, from abscess in the liver. The other man died from sunstroke.

I am glad to be able to bear testimony, however, to the general good conduct of the European Inspectors employed in this department. Their duties are most arduous and continuous. They are exposed to all weathers, and run greater risks of contracting disease than any other class of Europeans in the City. And, as might be expected, their health occasionally fails. I find that they are particularly subject to fever and congestive attacks of the liver.

Rate of Mortality.

As you are aware the Registration of Births and Deaths in the city was not under my charge during the year 1866. From the summaries of the weekly statements published in the *Government Gazette* the following information has been gleaned :—

There have been only 5,504 Births registered during the year, a number which is of course absurdly small. In all England the birth rate is 33 1 per 1,000 of population. Calculating on these figures we ought to have had 27,028 Births registered during the year.

During the year 1866, 16,750 persons died from all causes in the City. This number is 11,881 less than the cases recorded in 1865 and 8,265 less than in 1864.

1866 was in truth an exceedingly healthy year. Only 324 deaths from Cholera occurred. Small-pox, however, increased; 1,071 deaths took place from this cause during the year, against 567 in 1865, although in 1864 the number amounted to 1,707. Measles carried off 485 persons against 132 in 1864, and 369 in 1865. The deaths from Fever are considerably less than in 1864 or 1865, being 9,833 against 12,593 in 1864, and 18,739 in 1865.

I append a roll showing the number of deaths from Zymotic diseases, and from all causes during the years 1864, and 1865, and 1866.

Assuming the population to have been the same in these three years, the rate of deaths per 1,000 stands thus—

Deaths from—	1864 Rate per 1,000.	1865 Rate per 1,000.	1866 Rate per 1,000.
Cholera	5 93	3 53	40
Small-pox	2 09	0·69	1·32
Measles	0·16	0 45	0·59
Fever	15·42	22 94	12 04
All other causes	7 02	7·43	6 15
Total of all causes..	30·62	35·04	20 50

The result of this table shows that whereas in 1864 one person died to every 32 persons living, and in 1865 one person died to every 28 persons living, yet in 1866 one person died to every 48 persons living.

It must be remembered that the annual death rate in the chief towns of England is nearly 26 per 1,000. In the City of London it averages about 24 5 per 1,000. In country districts it averages 19 8 per 1,000, and in all England it is 22 5 per 1,000. (*See* Dr. Letheby's report on the Sanitary Condition of the City of London, 1859)

From the form in the Appendix it will be seen that during the last 7 months of the year the city of Bombay was far healthier than country districts in England. The lowest rate of mortality occurred in September, when the ratio of deaths to 1,000 amounted to 14·50.

Taking the different districts of the town separately, it appears, however, that in several of them a very high death rate has occurred The highest, as has been noticed in former mortuary reports, occurs in Chaopatee, being 37·3 per 1,000, or 1 in 27; this is better than 1864, when the death rate here was 62 42 per 1,000, or 1 in 16. Khetwady, bordering on Chaopatee, with the same physical characters, has a similar high death rate. The lowest death rate was in Sewree, 8·7 per 1,000, or 1 in 14. I have passed over both the Southern Division of the Fort and the Water Division, which have both lower death rates than Sewree, as there are peculiarities concerning each of these localities. The next highest death rate occurs in Khara Tullao, 36 5 per 1,000. Parell, lower-lying and swampy 30 5, Chuckla, 29-3, Esplanade, 25-7. The high death rate in the Esplanade was brought to notice by Dr. Haines, in the Mortuary Report for 1864, as a matter of surprise. "Its chief residents," he says, "are the men and families of the Native Regiments, and the figures points to to some sanitary defect which perhaps might be removed." I believe this excessive mortality is produced from the air of this portion of the Esplanade being tainted by the emanations from the foul foreshore in Modi Bay, now worse than ever. I have already addressed you on the subject.

From the meteorological observations supplied from the Observatory at Colaba it will be seen that the mean barometric pressure was 29·822; its mean range 114, and its extreme range 822.

The mean temperature of the air was 78.3°, which is 2 1° below the average, the mean rang 10. 1°, and the extreme range 35·2°. The mean dew point was 70 5° and the mean humidity 78°.

79 34 inches of rain fell at Colaba on 98 days, being very near the average.

The wind blew a mean of 19 hours from the sea and 5 hours from the land.

Although the death rate as compared with former years presents a more favourable aspect of the public health, yet I would deprecate the belief that this condition is solely to be ascribed to the increased exertions in cleansing the town. It is at present only safe to say that we have effected the deportation of 103,098 tons of matter which, whilst in a state undergoing decomposition, is believed to be pre-

judicial to human life, and that the removal of night soil from amidst the dwellings of the inhabitants has been during the year much more speedy and effectual than it ever was before. No general conclusion can be drawn from the results of one year. The experiment, to lead to any practical deduction, must extend over a term of years.

It is our duty, however, to try and seek for the causes of disease, and as the greatest mortality in Bombay proceeds from fever, I shall attempt to show its cause and the means of preventing it.

Bombay originally was an Island divided from the mainland at its north end by an arm of the sea which, flowing past Worlee and Bandora to the west, entered the mouth of the harbour at Sion, on the east. As communication with the mainland began to be more frequent, the necessity for an uninterrupted road became imperative, and accordingly a causeway was built, in 1805, between Sion at the north-east end of Bombay, and Coorla in the south-east end of Salsette, and another, in 1845, between Mahim at the north-west and Bandora on the opposite coast, and in 1852 the G. I. P. Railway Company threw an embankment across the creek at Coorla, entirely blocking up the passage of the tidal waters, and their free access has been still further interfered with the embankment between Mahim and Bandora, over which the B. B. and C. I. Railway runs. The sea in the meantime, prevented from flowing through its ancient channel, is making large encroachments on the Mahim side of the Bay, and much valuable land has already been lost from this cause.

The northern end of Bombay, the south and south-eastern shores of Salsette and Trombay, are formed by salt marshes. In Salsette Dr. Leith tells us, in his Eighth Mortuary Report, they probably cover thirty square miles, but this surface is year by year increasing, from the gradual silting up of the mud which formerly was carried away by the scour of the tidal waters. As the existence of these salt marshes has frequently been shown by Dr Leith to be one of the causes which produce so large a mortality from fever, I think it becomes a most important question for you to consider whether it would not be possible again to open the passage for the sea through the various embankments that I have spoken of, so that we might have the advantage of its scouring power, and above all, whether the reclamation of these marshes for cultivation could not be urged on Government as a measure which will not only incalculably benefit the health of this City, but also bring much valuable land into the market, and so obtain a profitable result from what is now not only entirely unremunerative, but a prolific source of disease.

I cannot too strongly bring forward the following paragraphs from Dr. Leith's Eighth Mortuary Report, as forcibly illustrating the danger the public health runs from the proximity of the Flats to the native town, and I do so now more earnestly than ever, as it is evident that any extension of the native town must take place in the direction of the Flats.

Dr. Leith says, "Another probable source of febrile disease is present in the Flats, that were at one time salt marshes over which the sea at high tide flowed, insulating the higher portions of this island from one another, until it was excluded by the embankments or vallades at Dharavee, Wurlee, and Mahaluxmee. Much of the recovered land has been brought under cultivation, and most of it must have become greatly purified by the annual rains, but the soil even in these portions is not yet totally freed from organic matter, and as, from the neglected drainage, a large surface continues moist until long after the end of the south-west monsoon, it is still likely to give out unwholesome exhaltations."

"There is a portion of the Flats lying between the drain and the Mahaluxmee Vallade, measuring about 189 acres, which is kept in the state of salt marsh by the sea water passing through the foundations of the vallade."

The obvious remedy is that the Flats should be filled in and brought by drainage, &c, into a state fitted for building purposes. Were this done I could conceive no fairer site in the world than would be afforded, by taking the Horuby Vallade as the base, and building a crescent of really good upper-storied houses, which would extend from the Mahaluxmee end on the south, to the Love Grove end on the north. Such a scheme would, I believe, be remunerative in a pecuniary point of view. I only advocate its adoption as one method of compensating the European population for the loss of one of its healthiest suburbs from the resumption of Colaba by Government. I also strongly advocate its adoption as a means of relieving the overcrowding on one part of Malabar Hill, which is fast becoming nearly as bad as the native town, and where epidemic disease, in spite of its being exposed to the westerly breeze, is not at all unlikely to break out.

Another cause of the prevalence of fever in Bombay has, with great reason, been ascribed to overcrowding. It is only those persons who go into the houses of the poorer class in the native town who can picture the squalid poverty, the sallow unhealthy appearance of the inhabitants of some of the Tenant Houses. The accompanying two sketches will show two places known to me during the year 1864 as perpetual fever nests. The first is a picture of a court leading out of Bellasis Junction Road. You reach it by a passage about 7 feet broad, and about 20 yards long. This is formed by the sides of two houses fronting Bellasis Junction Road, the eaves and galleries of which overhang, so that there is only a clear air space of about 2 feet. The court, about 13 feet wide, is composed of continuous one-storied buildings which shut it in on three sides. There are 12 rooms on the ground-floor, and 14 rooms on the upper story, round which a gallery runs. There are 3 privies in the corner of each floor. As you will see, but little sun or air can reach the ground-floor. At this present moment some of the rooms are empty, and only 67 persons living in the 26 rooms, but in 1864 there were upwards of 200 persons living here, and the deaths from fever were numerous. As it is, the place is regularly disinfected once a week.

The other picture represents parts of the property known as Putucwady, where you will remember we constructed a drain last year. Here too the houses have been allowed to be built in too close proximity, and in the form of a *cul de sac*, so that proper ventilation is impossible.

Since this place was drained the deaths from fever, previously numerous, have been less, and when further action has been taken to improve the state of the lane, &c, I trust the number will still further decrease.

Overcrowding was much more excessive than at present in 1864 and 1865, during the reclamation mania, when thousands of poor labourers came from up-country h ping to save fabulous sums of money, but who only found a premature death. Even now it is excessive in various sections of the town, occurring just at present from the large influx of pilgrims *en route* to Mecca, who will only stop in the neighbourhood of their caste brethren.

But the subject of improved dwelling accommodation for all classes is of paramount importance, and demands an immediate attention. In dealing with a question of this kind we should not only consider the wants of the existing population, but, regarding the extension of the Town as inevitable, try to hit on some plan whereby quarters sufficiently large for the future probable requirements for different classes may be provided. I have in a former part of this report pointed out one way of relieving this want among the upper classes of society, but here I wish particularly to bring to your notice the extreme difficulty that Europeans drawing salaries of Rs. 300, 400, or 500 a month have in finding house accommodation, and that it is almost impossible for mechanics or artizans drawing Rs. 80 to 150 a month to find respectable lodgings. I know several married men of this class who now occupy rooms in chalis which are also tenanted by natives.

Turning to the native portion of the community, the masses of the labouring class as a rule pay from Rs. 1-4 to Rs 2-4 and upwards for the wretched accommodation the landlords furnish them. Take for example the piece of ground bounded by the Grant and Falkland Roads and Trimbuck Fu ushram Street. On it are the cadjan huts tenanted chiefly by the biggaries employed under this department. I have to provide an epecial staff of men to keep this place clean. I dare not at present give the owner notice to pull these huts down as the wretched inmates would be unable to find other quarters, and from the same cause I have refrained from pulling any such huts down during the past year, unless they have been a source of positive disease to the neighbourhood

I would propose that the space bounded by Gilder Street, and its extension to the Bellasis Road and partly by the Foras Road and private properties, be chosen as the quarter on which to erect second and third class residences for Europeans. The site would be convenient for business men, and is well exposed to the north-west. This would be one locality, and it is hoped that another site would be afforded if the landowners in Girgaum were to find it to their advantage to cut down the belt of cocoanut trees, and to build really good houses for the European middle class.

For natives almost all the available ground in Camateepoora has already been built over. There still remains the vacant plot of ground in rear of the chall in the Oomercarry Sewage Road, which was erected by your orders, and no better place could be chosen whereon to erect model lodging-houses for the native poor than the place about alluded to, where our scavengering coolies at present reside.

Whilst on this subject I would urge, Sir, on you the advisability, nay the imperative necessity, of undertaking a fresh enumeration of the people, and I am strongly of opinion that such enumeration should take place at two different periods

of the year, viz. in February when the greatest number of persons not belonging to Bombay are present, and also in July, when large numbers of these people will have returned to their native country to till their fields. The result of the two will give us a very fair idea of the actual number of the population, and whether it has been progressive or stationary since the last Census.

Regarding the means to be taken towards the prevention of cholera, I think we should consider the subject from two points of view, viz., what steps should be taken to prevent its generation within the City; and, secondly, what measures are necessary to prevent its importation from the Mofussil.

As regards the first point; the production of cholera poison has been ascribed by the highest authorities on the subject to the contamination of the atmosphere or water supply with cholera evacuations. The disease has in this City always appeared in a more intense form in damp and wet situations. Chaopatee and Girgaum have always suffered in a heavier proportion than the more densely populated quarters of the Native Town. We find that in Chaopatee and Girgaum there are only 774 Vehar water connections, and that the generality of the inhabitants drink water from wells dug out of the porous calcarious sand which forms the surface rock in these localities. As you are aware, there are also in these districts extensive oarts covered with cocoanut trees, among which the poorer classes live in cadjan huts, which are huddled together, and between which there are only unmade shallow drains, which in many cases remove the refuse thrown into them to a very short distance before it is absorbed into the ground, and finds its way into the nearest well.

In the hot weather of 1864 I have seen persons ill with cholera passing choleraic stools on the ground in the immediate vicinity of their houses and wells.

The main drainage scheme it is hoped will remedy this; but I would urge that even in anticipation of it the surface drainage of these and other parts of the city be at once improved. At the same time I am anxious to draw your attention to the fact, as bearing on this point, that where Vehar water pipes have been laid on throughout the City a sufficient means of drainage has not been insisted upon to carry off the wastage water. I have during the past year brought to your special notice the condition of the ground adjacent to the various dipping-wells and the standards for filling the watering carts throughout the city, and I do so again feeling that the matter is really a very important one, and that so much unwholesome witness should not be allowed to continue.

I have also expressed my opinion, and do so again most emphatically, that, as recommended by Dr Leith, the impure dipping-wells should be at once removed, and that fountains be substituted in their stead, when foreign bodies would not find their way into the drinking water of this City.

In 1863 and 1864, when daily visiting the "cholera gardens" in Girgaum, Chaopatee, and other parts of the City, I was particularly impressed with the necessity of having in each locality a cholera hospital. I have often advised the friends of persons ill with cholera to take them to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital. The invariable answer was, "oh, it is too far off; the man will die before he can reach it!" and there is manifest truth in the assertion.

Should an epidemic of cholera again visit this City, and although we have done and are doing our best to remove all those matters and conditions which are known to be favourable to its propagation, yet we must expect it will recur until by means of drainage, quarantine, &c, we have made the Town cholera proof, yet in the event of its appearing I am sure that the establishment of cholera hospitals in the various wards, combined with house-to-house visitation by medical men, will prove the only sure means of arresting its progress.

Regarding the measures to be adopted in order to prevent the importation of cholera into Bombay from the Mofussil, I think, as it has been repeatedly shown that pilgrims from the various "Juttras" or religious fairs have introduced cholera whilst passing through Bombay on their way back to their homes, that one of the first things to be done is to represent to Government the necessity for immediately bringing the arrangements of each of these Juttras under special sanitary supervision.

The fair of Punderpoor is notorious for having over and over again been the source of cholera. Knowing this, and dreading its introduction from this place into Bombay, I addressed you on the subject just before the fair was celebrated, and you were kind enough to request the Revenue authorities in the Mofussil to inform me if any cases occurred. Cases did occur, but they were stopped at Barsee Railway Station, and by this timely precaution Poona and Bombay escaped.

I would strongly recommend that Government should prevent in certain years, when cholera is prevalent, the assembling of these Juttras, and that the Magiste-

rial authorities in each district should be requested to inform you when these fairs will be celebrated, and give you immediate intimation of the occurrence of the first case of cholera, and mention what arrangements have been made to prevent the people so affected from spreading the disease in their homeward route. I think that at each place proper resthouses should be provided; that the drinking-water supply be carefully protected from any possible contamination, especially from nightsoil; that large quantities of McDougall's disinfecting powder be daily sprinkled over the floors and in the vicinity of the resthouses, and above all that trenches be dug, one for men and another for women, both to be situated to leeward of the camp. Each trench should be filled in daily by ground excavated from a fresh trench dug parallel to it. And at each place there should be an official armed with sufficient power to order, in the event of cholera breaking out, the whole encampment of pilgrims to march to any named and suitable spot.

It is not my province to suggest on whom the expense of all these arrangements should fall, but I cannot but express my opinion that as the town or priestly authorities derive all the benefit from the religious generosity of the devotees, Government should compel them to expend whatever sum was necessary in taking the requisite precautions to prevent the propagation of cholera throughout other parts of the country.

I would also recommend that in such years a sanitary cordon be drawn between Bombay and the mainland, and that at Coorla on the G. I. P. Railway line, and at Bandora or Borodee on the B. B. and C. I. Railway line there should be stationed Apothecaries with orders to inspect all trains, and especially all 3rd class passenger trains, and to detain at these places, in buildings to be provided, all persons suffering from diarrhœa or cholera. The agents of both Railway Companies might be urged to supply the guards of each train with cholera mixture and McDougall's disinfecting powder. Notices in the vernacular to this effect should be posted up in each 3rd class carriage and at all stations along the lines. I would also insist that the Railway authorities, as common carriers, be compelled to disinfect every carriage in which persons sick from any zymotic disease had been carried, before such carriage was again allowed to run.

I think too that in cholera years the Railway authorities should be obliged to form sanitary encampments—say at Lanowlee and Egutpoora on the G. I. P. Railway Company's line, and at Bulsar on the B. B. and C. I. Railway Company's line, at which all persons affected with diarrhœa or cholera should be detained and treated before being allowed to proceed further, and that at each terminus in Bombay there should be a building set apart in which any person who had escaped observation at the two previous sanitary stations might be detained.

Some of these suggestions may at first sight be considered impracticable, but the question of the spread of cholera in Bombay possesses more than local interest, and is fast becoming a question of national importance.

I think Government should issue orders that every ship, whether of European or Native build, should before leaving the port be provided with a certain quantity of cholera mixture and McDougall's disinfecting powder, and that every pilgrim ship leaving the port should be compelled to carry an Apothecary in the Government service.

It is lamentable to observe, two generations after Jenner's great discovery, the large and unnecessary loss of life from small pox. This disease is frequently imported into Bombay from persons arriving in native craft from the seaport towns in Arabia, Persia, and Africa. The proposed introduction of quarantine laws will, it is hoped, prevent this source of danger, but in the meantime the masters of all these vessels should be immediately compelled to report every case of zymotic disease that they may have on board, which should be dealt with according to its exigency. When a certain means exists for the eradication of small-pox, I cannot but think that Government should insist on the compulsory vaccination of every child born in this City.

As I have stated before, the total number of deaths amounted in 1866 to 16,750. The question that these figures suggests is a most important one—

What is the rate of sickness to the total number of deaths?

Dr. Lyon Playfair states that in Manchester there were, in a mixed population of all ages, 11,587 deaths to 324,041 cases of sickness—this gives 28 cases of sickness to each death; and that in Lancashire there were 14,000 deaths and 398,000 cases of sickness—this gives 26 cases of sickness to each death. Supposing we take 25 cases as the probable sickness rate during last year in this City, then we should have had 418,750 cases of sickness during the year, or 34,897 persons sick during every month of the year, or 1,119 persons sick during every day.

The thought now naturally suggests itself, what accommodation has been made in this City for so large a sick list, and whether we are as well provided in this respect as other commercial and maritime towns in Europe?

I have accordingly compiled, from the reports of the Registrar General and those of Drs. Bristowe and Holmes, published in the sixth annual report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council, the following list of Civil Hospitals in Great Britain, &c., showing the population of each town, the number of Hospitals and beds, and the ratio of beds to population; and below I have stated what accommodation exists in this respect in Bombay:—

Names of Towns	Population.	No of Hospitals.	No. of Beds.	Annual No. of Patients.	Ratio of beds to Population one to	Remarks.
London	3,015,494	16	3,860	33,107	781	There are upwards of 21 Hospitals in London, including those for special diseases.
Birmingham ..	327,812	2	361	3,724	908	
Bristol	161,809	2	372	4,225	435	
Hull	103,747	1	117	971	765	
Leeds..... ...	2[illegible]4,025	1	138	1,745	1,624	
Liverpool.. . .	476,368	3	466	4,822	1,022	
Manchester.. ..	351,930	1	260	1,905	1,365	
Newcastle ..	..	1	215	1,566	..	
Edinburgh	171,180	1	519	....	335	
Glasgow	423,723	2	612	4,012	692	
Dublin ...	317,666	10	978	9,563	322	
Paris	1,696,141	8	3,882	..	436	
Bombay	816,562	2	570	6,051	2,206	Hospitals for Incurables, containing 50 Beds, Ophthalmic 50 Beds, Obstetric 30 „ are not included in the above, as they are for special diseases.

The European General Hospital, situated in the old Fort George Barracks, is supposed to afford accommodation for all the Civil European population of the City and the ships in Harbour. It contains only 90 beds, and is a building which in arrangement, construction, and position is in every way unsuitable for a Hospital. Until recently small-pox and cholera patients were treated in tents. You will remember that from the impossibility of efficient segregation in this Hospital, a sailor of H M.'s Ship "Octavia," who had been sent on shore to the Hospital sick from another disease, carried small-pox poison with him on his return on board, and that the disease broke out among the crew with great violence; 163 cases occurred, and some deaths * Fever cases are admitted into the General Wards. I believe the Hospital has been condemned over and over again by Dr. Joynt, the Surgeon in charge.

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, conveniently situated as regards the native town, contains only 280 beds for the accommodation of all the native sick. Fever cases are admitted into the General Wards. Cholera cases are generally placed in the verandahs of the different wards, and when more than 4 admissions from small-pox takes place, one of the end wards of the Hospital is emptied for their reception.

By the courtesy of Dr. Hunter, Principal of Grant College, and Surgeon of the J. J. Hospital, I have been favoured with the following extract from his annual report on the J. J. Hospital:—

"The Hospital, originally built for the accommodation of 283 sick, now contains 312 patients, and is consequently overcrowded. Every exertion is made to avoid doing so, but the demands for admission are so urgent that at times it is next to impossible to keep the number of sick within reasonable limits; on an average we are obliged to refuse admission to from 15 to 20 patients daily. It was hoped

* In connection with the outbreak of small pox on board Her Majesty's Ship "Octavia," I may mention that by your orders a large quantity of McDougall's disinfecting powder was sent on board where it was used for lime-washing her lower hold, &c I am glad to be able to report that Dr Doyle Shaw, R.N, the surgeon of this ship, has mentioned to me the very high opinion he has formed of the efficiency of the powder as a disinfecting agent. I believe I am right in stating that in consequence of Dr. Shaw's report the Admiralty has ordered the whole of Her Majesty's Navy to be supplied with this most excellent disinfecting powder in supercession of chloride of zinc.

that the opening of the Ophthalmic Hospital and Hospital for Incurables would have removed this difficulty; such has however not proved to be the case; both these hospitals are filled, and yet the J. J Hospital is unable to meet calls made on it. Under these circumstances I strenuously urge the necessity of the upper story being completed with as delay as possible."

We all know that in 1864 and 1865 there was a great talk of building a new European General Hospital and another large Native Hospital. Committees were assembled, reports were published, but unfortunately nothing has been *done*, and now, Sir, I would press upon you to urge upon the Government, upon the Worshipful Bench of Justices, and upon the Public, the imperative necessity for providing increased hospital accommodation for the European and Native poor of this City.

It will be unnecessary for me to dilate on the requirements of the European poor, as I believe the plans, &c., of a new European General Hospital are before Government I would only wish to point out that Bombay is the largest maritime City in the East; that it has during the last few years become the head-quarters of a Squadron of Her Majesty's Navy, and that the European element is likely to be largely increased when the two Railways connect Bombay still further with the interior.

We want urgently, we want immediately, two additional Hospitals for the Native population—one for fever cases, the other for small-pox patients. The site that I would propose belongs already to the Municipality, viz., that open land between the Oomburkharee Sewer Road and the Foras Road. I propose this site for both Hospitals as it is situated close to the great fever nest Camatcepoora, and the residences of the labouring classes. It is also well exposed to the westerly breeze, and is near to the terminus of one of the Railways.

In these times I know that it is idle to expect any large subscriptions from individuals, but I think there are very few European and Native gentlemen who would not be willing to subscribe Rs. 50 or 100 for such a purpose. I am quite sure the poorer class themselves would willingly subscribe their mite towards it. Above all I would deprecate any delay on the plea that funds cannot be got to build Hospitals with handsome frontages. Let these Hospitals be made in the cheapest way possible, only taking care that there is liberal allowance of superficial space, that the ventilation is perfect, and that they are perfectly drained.

I must now approach a subject regarding which I have already during the year under report addressed you. I mean the advisability of bringing all brothels and prostitutes in this City under medical and Police supervision.

Dr Parkes says—"It may seem an offence against morality to speak of such things, but we must deal with things as they are, and our object now is not to enforce morality but to prevent disease"

The amount of venereal disease in Bombay is something appalling. During the year at the J. J. Hospital there have been upwards of 2,000 cases treated, and Dr. Joynt informs me that 295 Europeans have been treated from the same complaint at the European General Hospital. Out of 1,000 halalcores I have at least 88 suffering from this disease

One and all of the medical men residing in Bombay, whom I have consulted on the subject, have told me of the extreme prevalence of this complaint. Since commencing the report I have been called upon by the Military authorities to know whether I have power to remove from the precincts of Military Cantonments at Colaba women who are known to be diseased, and who have infected several men of the Regiment. Dr. Gorringe, the Surgeon of 4th King's Own Regiment, writes to me as follows:—

"More than half the patients I have at present in hospital are admissions from venereal disease. Last week I sent our Regimental Police to try and catch a woman who was known to have diseased three men, and fortunately we caught her, and I sent her for treatment to the J. J Hospital. There are at present to my knowledge several women in the Colaba Bazar (near the Asylum) who are carrying on their trade whilst suffering from disease to a frightful extent, and only this morning two of our men are proved to have contracted their disease from that quarter. I got the Commanding Officer to write to the Commissioner of Police to instruct the Native Sepoys to prevent bad characters coming to the Camp, but I fear it is a difficult matter.

"Nothing short of the Continental system of registration and supervision will be effectual—sending the women found on Medical inspection to be diseased to a Lock Hospital. Bombay badly wants such an Institution. It has been introduced into the large Military seaport towns at Home, with the greatest success. Every man who comes to hospital with venereal is bound to point out to the Police the

woman's house where he contracted it, and so the evil is struck at its root; for it is useless to go on treating the disease as it occurs in the men whilst we let the woman escape all treatment."

Another Medical practitioner informs me that he treats during the year between 200 and 300 cases of this disease among sailors belonging to ships in the harbour.

Sir, in the face of such facts I should not be discharging my duty if I did not ask you to obtain a Legislative enactment with a view to bringing all prostitutes in Bombay under strict Medical and Police supervision. I can speak from experience how successfully this plan works in Aden, where there is a Lock Hospital. All the prostitutes from the Mocha Lines, the only quarter in which they are permitted to live, are brought to the Lock Hospital every Saturday morning, and are examined by the Civil Surgeon. Those that are found diseased are detained until cured, and those that are well are allowed to return to their houses. Venereal disease, when I was at Aden, was virtually extinct. I am of opinion that it would be found beneficial to compel these persons to be registered, and to allow them only to live in a separate quarter (removed from the great public thoroughfares), and here a Lock Hospital should be erected.

Sanitary Improvements during the year.

The Main Drainage of the Fort has during the year made great progress. the large arteries having been begun, and in some cases nearly completed, As connected with this subject I addressed you on the important question of sewer ventilation and pointed out that trays of charcoal had been used by Dr. Letheby, in the city of London, with the greatest success, and that every ventilating chamber should be provided with one or more such trays. I also brought to notice that advantage should be taken of the power given in the CLVIII. Section of the Act to erect pipes on the outside of buildings, which must be carried to a height not less than 6 feet above the highest part of any such buildings. These pipes should be furnished with charcoal filters, which would remove any possible cause of annoyance to the house occupiers.

The construction of a made drain from the covered end of the Main Drain to the Love Grove sluice, was nearly completed by the close of the year. This work will remove what has been up to the present time the cause of great discomfort to the residents of Byculla, &c.

The erection of a Breakwater in front of the Main Drain of Sonapoor caused all the sewage from the drain to be ponded up in Back Bay. Numerous complaints were received from residents in the neighbourhood, and a correspondence ensued, in which the Back Bay authorities repudiated their obligation to continue the drain to the sea. I believe I am right in stating that the continuation of this drain is being carried on by your orders in communication with Government. It is one of the greatest improvements that has taken place in the City.

I have before noticed the erection of the new Sweepings Bunder at the Storage Ground, and of the new Stables at the same place. These last should be taken as the model on which all cattle stables ought to be built

New Markets have also been erected at the side of Market Road, and present a favourable appearance with the old ones. The Green Market and the Beef Market sites will now soon be vacant, and I would urge on you the necessity of securing their spaces for ventilation. I know that these sites are extremely valuable in a pecuniary point of view, and that they would bring in a large annual revenue to the Municipality; but I believe in the truth of Franklin's great axiom, "Public Health is Public Wealth" and I am sure these air spaces would improve the public health in the thickly populated localities where each market is now situated.

The new slaughter houses at Bandora have been begun during the year, but were not opened at its close.

The Government Reclamations of the Apollo Bay, Wellington Basin, and a portion of Moody Bay, have been under course of completion during the past year, and have effected a most marked improvement of these portions of the foreshore.

490 Dust Boxes have been erected along the streets throughout the Wards. By their use the cleansing of a ward is greatly facilitated, as the cart goes straight to the Dust Box, instead of loitering along the road, being filled by basketfuls.

I have before noticed the erection of 6 new Latrines and 64 Urinals in various parts of the City.

A great deal of low-lying land belonging to private individuals has been filled up in various parts of the Island. I may particularly mention that belonging to Cubbeer Punt Gosain, and situated between the Grant Road and Foras Road, next to Gilder's Tank. Formerly it was an unhealthy swamp. It has now been filled to a level with Foras Road.

Among the improvements during the year under report I must mention the introduction of Gas into the City. Three years ago, and on one or two occasions since, I have brought to notice the fact that its introduction into public buildings, private houses, &c., may seriously add to the impurity of the air, unless due attention is paid to the removal of the products of combustion by ventilation. No better form of Gas Light could be adopted for this purpose than the "Sunburners" lately introduced into the Byculla Club, and Grant Road Theatre. They not only ventilate the Gas burners, but also the rooms.

The Messrs. Sassoon have set an example to the rest of the inhabitants of Bombay by substituting iron railings round their property, which allows of the free perflation of the air, instead of the wretched rubble masonary walls, which seem only to have been built for the purpose of keeping out the breeze. Doubtless much of the unhealthiness of Chaopatty, Girgaum, and Khetwady is due to this cause, as in these districts the compound walls are not only very high, but the compounds themselves are covered with Cocoanut trees. Dr. Leith brought these facts to notice in his sixth report, in 1853; he says:—

"Girgaon is always severely visited by Cholera when the disease is prevalent, and it would doubtless be conducive to the salubrity of that part of the Island if the dense plantation of Cocoanut palms were removed. To clear away at once the whole of the Cocoanut trees would however involve an expense that would not, it is thought, be readily encountered. The existence of a belt of palms, forming as it were a wall 70 or 80 feet high, must hinder the healthful ventilation by the sea breeze of the portion of the Island immediately to its leeward; but were this belt composed of only full grown palms it would be less injurious than it is now to Girgaon itself, as their shady frontage would be well elevated, and would allow the breeze to ventilate the ground beneath with little hindrance from their slender stems. It is the under-grown of young palm trees filling up the interstices of the stems of those that are full grown, that acts most perniciously, and it is desirable that for the future the planting of cocoanut trees there should be prohibited, and as these trees are rarely productive under 8 years, it might be ordered that all those under 4 years' growth should be rooted out, some compensation being given to the owner, and at the same time it might be notified that after 4 years from the date given no license would be granted to tap fresh trees. By this means the salubrity of Girgaon would be gradually improved, at little expense to the Public, and without loss to the present cultivators."

The evil of ventilation caused by the custom in Girgaon, as well as in all parts of the Island, of surrounding compounds and gardens with high walls instead of open railings, should if possible be remedied.

The opposite sketch will show how injuriously to the health of the native town this wall of cocoanut trees must act by blocking up the free passage of the sea breeze, and I would urge on you the importance of opening up streets from sea to sea. Dr. Leith particularly points out that "one such street might with advantage to convenience, and healthful ventilation, be opened along the line of old Sonapore Lane, and through the dirty irregular labyrinth of Cavel, and nearly due east through the Market section, and the dense foul Mandvee section to Musjid Bunder."

I would now particularly wish to bring to your notice the Sanitary Improvements that appear to me to be the most urgent, and that should be carried out during the ensuing year.

I think one of the greatest wants in this City is the immediate improvement of the surface drainage throughout the Native Town generally, but especially in Combarwada (which district I brought especially to notice in my last report), as also in Khetwady, Chaopatty, and Girgaum. In the two last districts there are but very few drains of any kind, and almost every house has a cesspool into which it discharges its refuse water from bath rooms, cookrooms, privies, &c.; the contents of these cesspools indubitably find their way into the nearest wells.

This absence of drainage and contamination of water supply is, in my opinion, the cause of cholera always being more severe in these districts than in any other part of the town. I think that most of the wells in these localities should be filled in, and Vehar water fountains (provided with sufficient means of drainage) substituted.

I would next urge that the whole low-lying ground between Bellasis Road on the north, Girgaum Back Road on the south, Duncan Road on the east, and Tardeo

Road on the west, be filled in. At this time parts of it present the appearance of a most unwholesome swamp, from which malaria rises, and which is a source of disease to all people living in its vicinity.

I believe that I am right in stating that you have already noticed the fact that the filling in of this tract has been found absolutely essential for the carrying out of the drainage scheme. I would ask therefore that immediate action may be taken, and one great cause of Fever removed.

There should be no delay in getting a Building Act sanctioned. It is much needed, as buildings, even now, are constantly being erected which are not supplied with a sufficient means of drainage, and I would trust that in drafting it all the recommendations contained in Dr. Leith's report should be strictly attended to. I would also request that the filthy Tank at Nowghur, in Mazagon, be filled in as recommended by Dr. Leith. The site might be utilized by the erection of a Latrine, which is much wanted in this District.

I must also repeat the following recommendations:—

That Fountains be substituted throughout the City for dipping wells.

That a New Street be opened from Back Bay along Old Sonapoor Lane and Cavel, through the Market Section, to Muspid Bunder.

And that action be taken to improve the condition of the Cattle Sheds.

During the past year I have frequently been called upon by private individuals to prevent particular nuisances occurring in particular localities. All that I have been able to do has been to forward such complaints to Major Henderson, with a request that he would instruct his men to prevent these nuisances. This has thrown a good deal of additional work on the Police, and Major Henderson informs me he has not men enough to undertake these duties. Under these circumstances I beg to recommend that, as in New York, a company of the Police be told off as Sanitary Policemen, who should undertake these duties, and also all the various Sanitary Police duties mentioned in the Police Act, such as preventing the washing of carriages and horses in the public streets, persons easing themselves, &c. &c.

I cannot conclude this report without bringing prominently to your notice how exceedingly difficult it is to carry out any sanitary reform in an Asiatic city like Bombay, where the poorer classes of the inhabitants are so extremely filthy in their habits and customs.

Any European passing through the localities occupied by the Hindoo population in the early morning, is sickened by the disgusting practice these people indulge in, of thrusting two of their fingers down their throats and hawking until they bring up a quantity of mucus, after which they rinse their mouths out with water; and as they invariably sit in rows on the verandahs of their houses to perform this operation, the public streets are defiled.

It is also the custom of the lower orders of the Parsee community to send their children into the streets, and not to the privy, and it is positively unsafe to walk through the narrow lanes of the Fort, from the practice of Parsee women throwing nightsoil, wrapped in paper, from the higher windows into the road. I took action under Section CXV., and summoned the parents of children committing the above nuisance, but the magistrate dismissed the case, as the offence in his opinion did not come without the meaning of the Section—I am &c.

T. G. HEWLETT, Health Officer.

P. S.—I append a short account of some of the trades of Bombay, especially of those that affect the public health, as I think that it will not be altogether uninteresting for reference in future years. In it I have taken down, from the traders themselves, the modes in which they work at their various trades, and I think you will be, as I have been, struck at the rudeness of the means employed in the industrial trades, and at the results that are shown.

Take the dyer for example. His implements are of the coarsest description, and yet the colours that he imparts to various fabrics are most beautiful. There is of course room for much improvement, and when European enterprise shall have introduced European methods of conducting the operations of the various trades herein described, I have but little doubt that advantage both as regards the economical treatment and quality of manufacture will ensue.

APPENDIX TO DR. HEWLETT'S REPORT.

The Halalcore.

CHAND LALLA says:—"I am 65 years of age, and was born at Bareilly in Hindostan. I came to Bombay about 43 years ago. I am a Halalcore, and served an Officer of the British Army in that capacity in the campaign against Bajee Row. I was present at the battle of Poona, and also at the battle of Jeypoor in 1818. I am now a Christian, having been converted by Dr. Wilson. Some of the Halalcores follow the Hindoo religion, and some the Mahomedan. When I was a Hindoo my Ghoroo was a Sikh Gossain, and I followed the creed of Nanuck Saee or Oodasee. The Halalcores have the following books:—The Punch Grunth,—The Desh Grunth. These are the books written by one Nanuck, who lived about 900 years ago, and who was the founder of the Nanuck Saee religion. Halalcores as a rule are not a very religious people; only a very few obey the tenets of Nanuck Saee, or Khubeer (a Mussalman who turned Hindoo), or Rama Nud, who are the three principal Gooroos that the religious Halalcores follow after. These do not eat cow's flesh. The generality of Halalcores eat anything, even the flesh of animals that have died from disease. In 1856 I made a pilgrimage to Budrickedwar, a holy place in the Himalayas, and whilst I was there the mutiny broke out. I then came back, and was after three years converted to Christianity. About five years ago there were about 700 bunghies resident in Bombay. The year before last (1864) an epidemic fever broke out amongst them, and 250 died or ran away. Formerly, about 14 years ago, all the Halalcores acknowledged the supremacy of one Muccadum, by name Hirjee Waljee, who was reputed to be a very rich man. He owned three or four houses, and had about Rs. 300 or 400 a month. He had the monopoly of receiving all the death clothes of the Hindoos who were burnt and buried. These clothes he used to sell to Memons or Boras, who disposed of them over again. He was a great gambler and drunkard, and after his death it was found that all his property had been wasted. Hirjee Waljee oppressed all the new arrivals among the Halalcores. He claimed four annas per mussem from them. The caste mutinied, and it ended by my being appointed Muccadum of all the Halalcores not born in Bombay, whilst Hirjee remained Muccadum of the natives of Bombay. I had four bunghies employed under me, whom I paid Rs. 15 each a month. I made about Rs. 400 a month; I had about 400 houses to clean in Mandavee. The town was divided into 30 districts, and over each there was a chota Muccadum, who employed private servants to do his contract work. These chota Muccadums took contracts, and made sums varying from Rs. 100 to 400 a month."

Tanners.

DEWA LUXIMON KURRUCK says:—"I and my brother Deva Goonaje Kurruck are tanners; my ancestors have followed this trade in Bombay for the last 150 years. We tan the hides of bullocks and buffaloes, and tan about 100 hides every month. About 500 green hides come in from up-country during the month, and we also get about 400 or 500 fresh hides in Bombay. These are divided among all the tanners. The rest of the hides of animals slaughtered in Bombay are bought by Messrs. Bates and Company, at Ghorup Deo. "The hides are brought to the tannery with the hair on. They are then rubbed over with chunam, folded up, and dipped into the chunam vat, where they are allowed to remain for 10 or 15 days. If the skin is very large it takes about 20 seers of chunam to 3 maunds of water. After 10 or 15 days the skin is taken out of the chunam vat, spread on the ground, and the hair scraped off with a chisel. It is then soaked in water for four days. If the leather is to have a red colour—1 pailee or Kujh bark (Acacia species), and 1 pailee of gallnuts are pounded together and mixed with 3½ maunds of water in a separate vat. The skin is left in this mixture for four days, and is then taken out, squeezed dry, and sown up. Pieces of Kujh bark, the size of a brick, are then put into the inside of the skin, which is filled with water and suspended from a rail, where it is kept for four days, care being taken to turn the skin upside down every day. After it is taken down it is cut open, dried, and is ready for sale. I pay Rs. 4 or 5 for each fresh skin; Rs. 3 or 4 for each green skin. After tanning—a skin costing Rs. 3 would be worth Rs. 7 or 8; Rs. 4 ditto Rs 9 or 10; Rs. 5 ditto Rs. 12 or 13. If a white colour is desired—½ maund Babool bark, 16 seers Gall nuts, and 4 maunds of water are mixed, and the same process gone through. I have six tan pits, and employ two men, whom I feed, clothe, and lodge. I pay them Rs. 25 annually. The hair is thrown away, and is carried off by the Municipal carts. I sell the tanned hides to the shoemakers."

IBRAHIM MARA SAO says:—"I am the Muccadum of Jacob Sao Company, and have been so for the last 4 years. Yacoob Sao Company have an oart at Mahim, where they tan the hides of goats and sheep slaughtered by the butchers. We do not take the skins of those animals that have died, as the skins are bad, and besides we could not touch them We employ 40 men, on wages varying from Rs. 8 to 15 per mensem, and we have eight tanks and 200 tubs. We buy daily from 15 to 20 scores of hides from the butchers. We get them all from Bombay, none from up-country. We bring them in two carts from the slaughter-house to Mahim. The price of skins varies according to the size, from Rs 2 to 10 per score As soon as the skins arrive at the Factory they are sorted, all the goats' skins are separated from the sheep skins. Each sheep skin is then spread on the ground and smeared with wet chunam, and on the next day the wool is scraped off with a piece of bamboo, and is washed and dried. It is afterwards picked to remove all dirt, and then packed in gunny bags and sent to be pressed, after which it is shipped off to England or America. After the wool is removed, the skin is put into a tank containing a strong solution of lime, where it is allowed to soak for 12 or 15 days. It is then taken out, spread upon the ground, and cleaned with a knife; after which it is well washed in clean water, and is then put into a tub containing the bark of the Jurwud (species of Acacia). We place in each tub between four and five scores of skins, with 2 or 2½ maunds of the bark, and then pour on ten or twelve handies of water. The water and bark are changed after 9 days, and the skins remain in this for another 12 or 15 days, when they are removed and put into a tub containing a solution of gallnuts. This solution of gallnuts is thus prepared:—2½ maunds of gallnuts are pounded and mixed with six handies of water, which is then boiled and is ready for use. The above solution would be sufficient for 20 or 25 scores of skins. Each skin is dipped in this solution, and then put into another tub, one skin above the other, and are here left for two days. They are then taken out, squeezed dry, spread on a wooden board, and cleaned. Gingelly oil is then rubbed over each skin, after which it is hung up to dry in the open air, but under a shed. They dry in about two days, after which they are rubbed over an iron cylinder, which renders them soft. They are then rubbed over with chalk, and are now ready for sale. The skins of goats are treated in the same way, except that they are at once thrown into a tank containing limewater, in which they are allowed to remain four days. On being taken out, the wool is removed, and they are again put into the limewater tank, and treated in the same way as the sheep skins. We sell goats' skins for Rs. 14 a score; sheep's skins Rs. 7 a score. We buy the Jurwud from Poona, Chalhisgaum, Sholapore, and Dukan, Hydrabad. It costs Rs. 10 to 12 per pallu of 8 maunds."

Catgut Maker. (Sowwala—Entreewala.)

HASSAN MEYAJEE says:—"I was born in Bombay about 37 years ago. My grandfather came from Guzerat about 70 years ago. He was a catgut maker, and so was my father. My grandfather and my father lived in Pinjara Street, and I lived in old Bungal Poora until, in the commencement of this year, we were forced to leave by order of the Municipal Commissioner. We have since located ourselves near Worlee. I pay the butchers one pie for the intestines of each sheep These are put into a vessel containing water, and cleansed externally. The dung, &c is removed by drawing the intestines through the fingers. I then take a bone—one of the ribs of a sheep—and draw them over it. This removes the fat and dirt that had stuck to them, and also makes them thin. The dirt is collected and carefully thrown into the sea, and the intestines are dried in the sun or hung up in the house to dry. I then sell them to a merchant called from his trade Tantgurra, whom I charge two pies for the intestines of each sheep. The Tantgurra soaks them in water for three days, and then scrapes them with an iron scraper (jora) He does this for three days and then soaks them in the sap of a tree called Ruee, which makes them firm and strong. The intestines are by this time reduced to the size of about ⅛th of an inch. Five of them are taken and attached to a wheel, which, on being turned, twists them into a cord, which is then dried. The Tantgurra sells 100 cubits (about 200 feet) for 1 rupee. I employ 12 persons, who all belong to my own family. If the intestines are brought every day there is no smell, but if kept for one day they commence to smell. I clean between 5,000 and 6,000 intestines during the month. I make about Rs. 60 a month. We sometimes suffer from bowel-complaint and fever, but I think the occupation is healthy."

Dyers. (Rungaree.)

SHAIK MOHIDEEN gives the following account of himself :—" I am a native of Wye, in the Sattara Zillah, and I came down to Bombay about three years ago to take charge of my brother's shop. We are both dyers in Kussoomba. Kussoomba (Carthamus tinctorius) is the name of a plant whose flower is called (Kussoomba), (Safflower), and whose seeds are called Kurdie. From these latter an oil is expressed. I buy the Kussoomba from merchants at the Mandvee Bunder, and pay Rs. 13 for one maund. The process of extracting the dye is conducted as follows :—one maund of the Kussoomba is spread upon a cotton cloth, which is then tied by its four corners to each corner of a wooden stand about 3 feet high. About four maunds of water are poured over the Kussoomba, and as it strains through the Kussoomba in the cloth it carries away the impurities that are in the former. This water is caught by a handy placed below, but it is of no good, and is thrown away. The cloth containing the Kussoomba is removed from the stand and spread upon the ground. A man then kneads it with his feet for about half an hour, or until the Kussoomba becomes of a dull yellowish colour. After this is completed, the cloth is again stretched on the wooden stand, and another four maunds of water are poured upon it. The dye, of a dull yellow colour, runs through and is received into a copper handy placed below. It is then mixed with an infusion of dry mangoes or limes, which is thus prepared—Six seers of mangoes are put overnight into a chatty pot containing about two seers of water, and left to stand all night. When required, the mangoes are removed, and the water in which they have been steeped is mixed with the yellow dye of the Kussoomba The dye then changes to a rich red colour, and is now ready for use. The cloth to be dyed is dipped into it and comes out a pink colour. It is then wrung dry, and this operation is repeated for three or four times. If a redder tinge is required, more lime-juice or mango-water is added. If the deepest red dye is desired, hulidee (turmeric) is added to the Kussoomba, and mango-water. There is also another way of dyeing cloth of a red colour by using Puttum wood. Puttum wood is imported from the Malabar coast. It costs in Bombay one rupee four annas per maund. The wood is beaten by a hammer and reduced to small shreds and powder, with every maund of which two tolas of chunam are well mixed These are thrown into a handy containing three maunds of water. This is then boiled, stirred, and allowed to cool. This operation is repeated three times. By boiling the colour comes out of the wood. The mixture is then strained. The cloth or thread to be dyed is first washed in a strong solution of hurdee (gallnut) water. It is then wrung dry, and dipped into a solution containing phutkee (alum) water, after which it is taken out, wrung dry, and dipped into the puttun wood water, where it is kept immersed for about two minutes. The same operation is repeated three times The colour, however, is not fast, as, after the cloth has been washed once or twice, it fades. I charge Rs. 1-4 for dying a bundle weighing 10 lbs., and 1½ anna for 1 seer."

Silk Dyer.

HEEMA SHAMJEE SAYS —" I am a native of Diu, an island belonging to the Portuguese Government, and situated at the south corner of Kattiawar. I came to Bombay about four years ago, where I carry on the trade of weaver and dyer of silk To dye silk I buy Kermes (bodies of females of Coccus Ilicis), which comes from China. It costs Rs 2-4-0 per pound. To dye one pound of Silk I take from 17 to 20 tolas (a tola weighs 180 grains) of ground Kermes. This is mixed with sufficient water to cover the silk, and is poured into a copper or iron handy, and put on a chula and made to boil. The mixture is stirred, and when it boils the silk is dipped in. The handy is then removed from the chula and the silk gradually sucks up the water, and after about half an hour the silk is dyed. The silk before being dipped into the Kermes water, is left during the previous night in a solution of alum. A quarter of a pound of alum to each pound of silk. A pound of undyed silk costs from 15 to 17 Rupees. I charge Rs. 2-8 for dyeing. I dye about 15 pounds per month."

Dyers in various Colours.

SHEIK CASSIM says:—" I am a native of Wye, in the Sattara Zillah ; I have resided in Bombay for the last 15 years, and I dye cloth in various colours.

Yellow Dyeing.

"Half a seer of Huldee (curcuma longa termeric,) and a tola of Papur Khar are ground together and well mixed, and put into a vessel containing a sufficient quantity of water. The cloth to be dyed is immersed in this vessed for about two hours, when it is taken out and wrung dry. This operation is repeated four times, care being taken to wring it dry after each dipping. The cloth is then of a red colour. The juice of about 12 limes is then added to a sufficient quantity of water, and the cloth is dipped into this, and left for about one hour. On being taken out it will be found to have become of a yellow colour, and after drying is ready for use.

Purple Dyeing (Jamblee.)

"The cloth to be dyed is first dipped into a solution containing indigo, and is then washed three or four times in plain water until the cloth becomes of a faint blue colour. It is then dipped into Kussoomba water, and treated in the same way as in Kussoomba dyeing.

Green Dyeing (Hurar.)

"The cloth is first dipped into a strong solution of indigo, and is then treated as described in Huldee dyeing.

Black Dyeing (Heera Kussie.)

"Half a seer of Hurda (gallnuts,) and one tola of Heera Kussie (sulphate of zinc,) are mixed together and placed in a vessel containing two maunds of water. The cloth is placed in this mixture, and kept there for four hours, when it will be found to be sufficiently dyed. It is then taken out, washed in fresh water, and wrung out."

Indigo Dye (Neel Ke Rungaree.)

NOOR MAHOMED says:—"I am a native of Jumnuggur, in Kattiawar, but I came to Bombay about 30 years ago, during which time I have carried on my trade as a dyer in indigo. I live in Bengal Poora in Oomburkharee. I buy indigo from Mooltan merchants who live in Simpee Moolla. Indigo comes from Bengal also and is of superior quality to that which comes from Scinde. Bengal indigo formerly cost Rs 90 the Surat maund; it now costs Rs. 120. Scinde indigo formerly cost Rs. 35 the Surat maund, it now costs Rs. 60. The Surat maund contains 42 lbs., the Bombay only 28 lbs. I use about six or seven maunds during a month. One maund of indigo is sufficient to dye 50 pieces of cloth, each piece measuring 40 yards in length. The process of indigo dyeing is thus conducted —Five seers of indigo are placed in a stone basin containing water, and kneaded by the hand until the indigo is dissolved. Two seers of chunam (burnt lime) are then mixed with two seers of sajee kakhar (impure carbonate of soda), and thrown into a wooden vat containing about five maunds of water. The indigo water is then added, and a little jagree or dry dates (Kujoor) are thrown in, to prevent the lime making our hands sore. This mixture is stirred at intervals and allowed to stand for two days The cloth to be dyed is put into a vessel containing fresh water, and after being thoroughly wrung out is dipped into the indigo vat, where it is allowed to remain about five minutes. After being taken out it is wrung dry, opened, and stretched in the open air on the ground. After it is dried it is again dipped in the indigo, and this process is repeated altogether four times. The colour is then fast. The cloth is washed in fresh water, and placed on a plank where it is beaten with a wooden hammer. I charge Rs. 3 for dyeing a bundle weighing 10 lbs., and 4 annas for a seer. I employ 5 or 6 men, whose wages vary from Rs. 6 to 10 per month. They live in my house and I supply them with food. I calculate that each man's food costs me Rs. 5 per mensem. I give them bread and kichlee (cooked rice and dhall). Once during the week I eat meat, and then they have it also."

Bhundaree (Toddy Distiller.)

Gopal Babajee gives the following account of himself and his trade:—"I have carried on my trade as a Bhundaree for the last 20 years in Bombay. I have 110 cocoanut trees, for the use of which I pay the owner a monthly sum of Rs 60. I also pay the Collector of Bombay 8 annas per tree per month. I employ seven men as toddy drawers, and pay them Rs. 10-5 each. I provide them with tools which

cost Rs. 14. These tools consist of a curved broad bladed knife, called Aood, a waist-rope, to which by means of a hook they attach the toomra (fruit of the pumpkin), and a cord to assist them in ascending the trees. I pay about Rs. 30 annually for tar which is smeared round the bottom of each tree to prevent the white ants going up and eating the fruit. My annual expenses amount to—

"110 Trees.	To owner, monthly, Rs.	60	by 12 =	720 Yearly.
	To Collector do.	55	by 12 =	660
	Wages Rs. 10-5 by 7 do.	72-3	by 12 =	866-4
	Tools...			14
	Tar			30
			Rupees.....	2,290-4.

Cocoanut trees should not be cut before they are ten years old. They would then be about 15 feet high. From this time a healthy tree would give a daily supply of toddy for about 40 years. When a new tree is to be tapped the Bhundaree cuts notches in the stem about 2½ feet distant from each other. On reaching the top the flower sheath (spathe) is tied up in several places with the fibres of a cocoanut leaf. It is then left for three days, when the end of it is cut off, and a cocoanut leaf tied over the cut end. On the next day and for the three succeeding days the flower sheath is beaten all round with the handle of the knife. On the 4th day a slice is taken off and it is left exposed for one day, when a chatty pot is put on it to receive the toddy, which at first exudes very slowly, but which after a few days will fill a quart bottle. The flower sheath continues to yield toddy for about five weeks, when a new flower sheath must be treated in a similar manner. The toddy drawers visit their trees three times during the day. They ascend the tree early in the morning, and take the toddy which has collected during the night; after emptying the contents of the chatty pot into the toomra, they cut a slice off the end of the flower stalk before putting it on again. They again ascend at 2 P.M., and after cutting a slice off, they rub the cut end with a kind of brush made from the leaves of the Jasoond (shoe flower), which are rolled tightly together. This operation is said to clean the pores, and to allow the toddy to exude more freely. They again go up at 6 P.M., and collect the toddy. Each man has about 15 trees to attend to. They bring the toddy to me at 8 o'clock. I dispose of a large quantity of it to the Bakers, and some is sold to the dealers. A quart bottle full of toddy is sold for 9 pies. I distil Dharoo (spirit), from the toddy in the following manner:—About five maunds of toddy are put into a large copper vat, which stands over a chula made of burnt earth. This copper vat communicates by a wooden pipe with a large earthen mutka, called ghagur. The copper vat has a tightly fitting copper lid, on which a large stone is put to make it as air tight as possible A fire is lighted below, and the spirit distils over into the ghagur, over which water is constantly poured. This operation takes about 9 hours. The spirit that distils into the ghagur is called rhasee. It is sold for three annas a bottle. What remains in the copper vat is given to bullocks and pigs, who eat it with avidity. One and a half maunds of toddy are mixed with one maund of rhasee, and put into the copper vat. The spirit which distils over is called phenee. One bottle of rhasee will make a man intoxicated, but a quarter of a bottle of phenee will have the same effect. I sell this spirit to the spirit dealers, tavern keepers, &c. They give me Rs. 10 for half a maund of phenee. I am not allowed to retail spirits. I have a Police License as a distiller, for which I pay Rs. 50 for the year. I sell toddy at Rs. 5 per 100 bottles to itinerent vendors, on the condition that whatever is not sold by evening may be returned. This is made into phenee. My annual profits vary from Rs. 200 to 300. There are several castes of Bhundaries; all the Hindoo Bhundaries are allowed to drink rhasee or phenee, but are bound by an oath not to drink toddy. They consider it a sin equal to drinking the blood of a cow. The Bhundaries eat fish and mutton."

Camphor Refiner.

JADOOJEE NANJI says:—"I am a native of Kotyana, in Joonaghur Zillah, in Kattiawar. I came down to Bombay 37 years ago. I am a Khutree by caste, and by trade a refiner of camphor, and a maker of goolal. I buy camphor in the Boxes in which it comes from China. I pay Rs. 34 for the Surat maund of 42 pounds. The Bombay maund weighs only 28 lbs. I refine camphor in the following manner: 1½ maunds of the China camphor is mixed with 2½ seers of water, and is put into a copper vessel which is about 2½ feet high. This quantity of camphor is made into a pyramid, and after it is put into the vessel an additional 2½ seers of camphor are

thrown into the sides of the copper vessel. A copper lid is then put on, and to make it perfectly air-tight an iron bar is passed through the lid and the vessel by holes made for the purpose. The vessel is then lifted by handles and put on to an earthen chula, below which there is a fire; the lid and the edges of the vessel are smeared with wet clay, and the clay is formed into a pyramidal shape. In about 15 minutes steam comes through the holes where the iron bar goes, and when this happens a cloth attached to a bamboo is dipped into a receptacle filled with water, and put over the clay at the top so that the water runs down on all sides. This is kept up for three hours, when the copper vessel is removed from the chula, and the lid taken off. The camphor is found in a thick crust, lining the sides of the vessel Before removing the vessel from the chula its sides are beaten by a stick. If this gives the sound of an empty vessel I know that the camphor is properly done. As soon as the lid is taken off the camphor is divided into four pieces by a flat iron knife, and removed. The pieces are put into boxes and sold to the dealers. When there is plenty of camphor in the market it is sold for about Rs. 24 or 25 per 40 lbs. If it is scarce, for about Rs. 30 to 40 for 40 lbs. These camphor cakes contain at least three or four seers of water in the Surat maund."

Oil Seller.

"My name is Akoo Jewa. I was born at Kurree, near Ahmedabad, in Goozerat. Have been in Bombay for 3 years. I keep an oil pressing shop near the Null Bazar. I have one mill. I press the teel or gingelly seed (sesamum indicum). I clean about 5 pailies of teel seed, and put it in the press. I mix about 1½ seers of water with it. The bullocks are then yoked and are driven round, and press the seed for about 1½ hour, when the oil begins to come. In about another hour and a half the operation is finished, and all the oil is expressed. We get about 13 seers of good oil if the seed is of the best quality. The oil runs into an iron vessel, and is left standing for one night to allow all sediment to settle The pure oil is removed the next day. Teel seed costs Rs. 18 a candy—358 lbs., and the oil is sold at Rs. 6 a maund—28 lbs. We get about 8 maunds of oil from one candy of teel. The teel cake, called 'Pend' is taken out of the press and sold as food for cattle at 12 annas a maund. It is principally sold for milch cattle."

Cocoanut Oil ("Copra-Ka-Tel.")

"The kernels of cocoanuts are brought broken in half, the shells having been removed; if wet they are put in the sun to dry; as soon as they are dry, each half nut is cut into four pieces and put into the mill and the same process as described above is repeated. We pay Rs. 24½ for a muda, weighing 6¼ maunds of dried kernels (copra). About 1 maund and 15 seers are pressed at a time. This would yield 35 seers of cocoanut oil after 3½ hours' pressing. Cocoanut oil is sold for Rs. 6-2 a maund of 40 seers. The cake called 'Narel Pend' is sold to milkmen for 12 to 13 annas a maund. I consider that the sale of the 'pend' is now the only profit I get, as so much oil is imported into Bombay."

Caranga Oil Seller.

"My name is Balloo Ahmed, my family has lived at Parel ever since the Island of Bombay came into the possession of the English. I am 70 years of age, and keep an oil pressing mill. I press Caranga seed. This is the seed of a tree called Kurung. We only press these seeds during the months of Shimga and Chaitra (March and April). The seeds come to maturity in these months; the seeds are pounded in a mortar to a powder of which five pailees are mixed with sufficient water to make it into a dough-like substance. This is put into the mill and pressed for an hour. The oil runs out. Each pailee of seed produces one seer of oil It is used merely for lighting purposes, and sometimes medicinally for the cure of itch. The trees grow plentifully in the suburbs of Bombay."

Chundool Shopkeeper.

Achin Ahoon says:—"I am 30 years of age, and was born at Macao. My father, who is also a native of Macao, settled in Bombay about 50 years ago, although he has been to China since. I am now a Christian by the name of Silvester Salvador. I keep an Opium shop in Colbhat Road. I sometimes have 50 customers during the day; they consist of Mussulmen, Hindoos, Purvoos, Banians, Mahrattas, and sometimes a few Manilla men come. I have never seen a Parsee or a European smoking

in my house. "I buy raw opium at the Custom House, and pay Rs. 24 for a Calcutta seer. I take a seer of raw opium, and cut it up into small pieces, which I put into a saucepan, and pour on them about 7 pints of water. I put the saucepan on the chula and boil the water, stirring it up with a wooden spoon and continue the stirring for one hour. The saucepan is then taken off the chula, and the mixture is strained through a dongaree cloth into another saucepan. The residue which will not pass through the cloth is thrown away, but the fluid which has passed through the cloth is then boiled a second time, and left to boil down until only 4 pints remain. It is then thick, and is put into a jar, being ready for use. When a customer comes, he asks for the quantity he requires, varying from 9 pies to one rupee eight annas' worth. I always make the customers pay first before giving them opium. A person who can smoke one rupee eight annas' worth, would take all day doing so. I supply the opium in a little China cup, and give the smoker a pipe, which is composed of a China bottle with a piece of bamboo thurst into the mouth of it. The bottle has a small hole bored on one side. I also give him an iron pin, pointed at one end, and called in Hindustani, Sick, and an oil lamp defended from the air by the bottom of a bottle (generally half a soda water bottle) with the end broken off. The smoker lies on a raised wooden platform matted over, which I have fitted in the centre of my shop. These articles are placed by his side. He dips the point of the pin into the cup containing the opium, and then holds it over the flame of the lamp. The opium bubbles up and becomes inspissated. This is repeated until a small ball of porous opium is formed, which is rolled round on the pipe. This is then made red hot and pushed into the hole on the side of the bottle. The smoke is then inhaled through the steam, and taken into the lungs, and after a short time expelled through the mouth or nose. It takes about 15 minutes to finish a cupful, which would cost about four annas. A cupful holds about 80 minims, and will send a man to sleep. A confirmed opium smoker dare not leave off. If he does he gets sick and dies, The greatest number of persons come to my shop at 8 o'clock at night. I keep seperate pipes for Mussulmans and Hindoos. I smoke very little, about one pipe every other day. My father smokes about 12 annas' worth, or about 40 or 50 pipes a day. If I were to drink a cupful of opium it would kill me, but it would only make my father a little drunk. I generally buy about 2 seers of opium during the month, and make about 12 Rupees profit on every seer, but I have to pay for the oil and the wages of one servant."

Sulphur Match Maker.

GHEELA DHUME, says:—"I am a native of Jamnaggur, in Katiawar, and am 55 years of age. I came to Bombay 40 years ago, and became a sulphur match maker. I buy the stalks of flax, and pay 1½ annas for a bundle containing about 70 stalks. I dry these over a chula, and then break each stalk into lengths of about 6 inches. These are dipped at each end into sulphur which has been melted on an iron pan over a fire. They are then tied into bundles of about 25 matches to a bundle, which is sold for one pie. I sell from 6 to 8 annas's worth a day. I have only one room where I, my wife, my son, and my daughter live. For this I pay Rs. 3 per month."

7TH AUGUST, 1867.

SALE OF THE GREEN MARKET.—At a meeting on 7th August, called originally to consider a variety of important business, it was stated to be the opinion of the Advocate General and of Mr. Pigot and Mr. White, Barristers, that the meeting had been illegally called, it being necessary under the Act that it should have been called by the Chairman, (Mr. Scoble at that time) who was then in England. The advertised business therefore was not taken up, and strictly speaking the "Bench" did not meet; but a long and excited discussion took place among the gentlemen present (the Hon'ble Mr. Bayley in the chair) with reference to a sale of a piece of Municipal property known as the Green Market, to the Hon'ble Munguldass Nathoobhoy, which had been concluded by Mr. Crawford, the Municipal Commissioner, without the sanction of the Bench, as required by the Municipal Act. Mr. Crawford's argument was that the intended sale of the market formed part of a scheme for raising funds which had been approved of by the Bench. The result of the discussion was the unanimous adoption of the following resolution—"That the meeting accepts with pleasure and satisfaction the explanations made by the Municipal Commissioner."

7TH OCTOBER, 1867.

A quarterly meeting of the Bench of Justices was held on 7th October.

ELECTION OF A CHAIRMAN.—The resignation of the Chairmanship, sent in by Mr. Scoble, was unanimously accepted, and the Hon. Mr. Bayley unanimously elected Chairman.

THE WATER RATES.—Mr. Crawford said the question of the Water Rates had recently been complicated by the Abyssinian expedition. He thought the Municipality would be entitled to insist upon obtaining from Government its full share of water rates for water supplied to it. He would require ten or fifteen days to place the matter clearly before the Bench, and till then he proposed the matter should stand over.

Dr. Dallas thought from correspondence of Government which had been published, that Government had not the slightest right to any abatement of the usual water rate paid by the inhabitants of Bombay generally, and he moved that the Government water rate past and present be demanded at the town rate ruling each year. The Municipality had agreed to pay 25 lacs for the construction of the works; the Hon'ble Court of Directors took them over and constructed them at a cost of 85 lacs, the increase being caused by the works being let at high contract rates, and by the unsatisfactory conduct of the Engineer; and though Government agreed to pay one half of the excess, that was done in equity, and not with the view of acquitting Government of the payment of water rates for all time to come.

Mr. Crawford withdrew his proposal in favor of Mr. Dallas' motion, remarking that the refusal of Government to recognise any claim towards the construction of drainage works gave them the opportunity of claiming from Government the water rate under the present and previous Act.

Dr. Dallas' motion was carried unanimously.

INCREASED EXPENDITURE FOR LIGHTING THE CITY.—On the motion of Mr. Crawford the Bench sanctioned the expenditure on the lighting of the City of the sum of Rs. 33,000, being the excess of the lighting rate over the budget estimate.

BYE LAWS FOR BANDORA SLAUGHTER HOUSES.—Bye-laws had been framed by the Commissioner, circulated and published, but as they could not come into force till sanctioned by a special General Meeting of the Bench and afterwards by the Governor in Council, the matter was postponed.

THE DRAINAGE QUESTION.—Certain papers on the Drainage question had been circulated by Mr. Crawford for the information of the Bench

Dr. Dallas said it was a lucky Providence that had shelved this gigantic project which would saddle the City with half a million sterling of debt. He argued in favor of the hallalcore system as now being carried out by Dr. Hewlett which had made Bombay healthier than the healthier parts of Great Britain. In London Captain Liernur's system had been carried out and it had proved a failure, yet Bombay was asked to carry out a similar system.

Mr. Crawford argued that Dr. Dallas misapprehended Liernur's system and Government had done the same, and he thought it would be well to have a proper report on the system which was nothing less than a highly scientific method of collecting the night soil of the City.

Dr. Dallas then moved "that the proposed system of drainage be not carried out till Dr Hewlett has had an opportunity of testing the system."

General Tremenheere mentioned that the opinion of the Health Officer had never been asked on the system of Drainage proposed by Mr. Aitken. He moved "that the drainage question be submitted for the opinion of the Health Officer of the Municipality."

Colonel DeLisle seconded the motion.

Dr. Hewlett (Health Officer) said his views upon the question were not in accordance with the drainage scheme, and he added that he had not thought it his duty to report upon the scheme until submitted to him officially.

General Tremenheere's motion was unanimously agreed to—A motion was proposed by Dr. Dallas. "That no further steps be at present taken to carry out the proposed drainage system till the present Health Officer has had an opportunity of testing his pneumatic sewage system.

Mr. Curry proposed as an amendment, "That the Municipal Commissioner having stated that as the correspondence as to the drainage scheme is still going on with Government, the consideration of the subject be deferred."

After some conversation it was agreed that it would be desirable to get Dr. Hewlett's opinion, and General Tremenheere's motion was accordingly adopted. Mr. Curry's amendment then became a substantive motion and fell to the ground Dr. Dallas withdrew his motion.

SALE OF THE GREEN MARKET.—Mr. Crawford then asked for the sanction of the Bench to the sale of the Green Market to Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy. Mr. Cleveland thought the Market had been sold under its real value, and on behalf of a gentleman whom he was not at liberty to name, there and then he offered to the Bench Rs. 25 per square yard, or in all Rs. 30,000 more for the market than had been given by Mr. Munguldass, and stated that the gentleman on whose behalf he made the offer would also repay to Mr. Munguldass all that he had expended on the property since his purchase of it. To assure the Bench that the offer was made in good faith, Mr. Cleveland, in a manner which ought to have been very tempting to the Justices, held up a bundle of notes amounting to Rs. 30,000, with the assurance as an instalment of the contract to be forfeited in the event of its non performance. He added. Is it likely that after such an offer as this the Justices can sanction this sale for Rs. 30,000 less ?" The discussion was continued, some declaring that it would be a departure from "all honour and principle," should the Bench now withdraw from the bargain with Mr. Munguldass, and that the question was not whether the price paid by Mr. Munguldass was a good price now, but whether it had been a good price when the "sale" was effected. Ultimately the following motion proposed by Mr. John Connon, was carried by a majority of 34 to 26; "—That the Bench having been informed by the Municipal Commissioner that he did in February last contract to sell the site of the Duncan Market to the Hon'ble Munguldass Nathoobhoy at the rate of Rs. 75 a square yard, and understanding further that Mr. Munguldass has, with the consent of the Municipal Commissioner and the authority of the Engineer's department under him, taken possession of the ground and has erected buildings thereon, now sanctions the said sale; but requests the Commissioner, in any future transactions of this nature, to comply with the terms of the Municipal Act, which requires that they have the sanction of the Bench before they can have legal effect."

The Meeting was then adjourned till the 16th idem.

16TH OCTOBER, 1867.

An adjourned meeting of the Bench was held on 16th October, Mr. Bayley presiding.

THE OVERBRIDGES.—The draft of a memorial by the Justices to the Secretary of State, praying to be relieved from bearing any portion of the expense on account of the construction of the Overbridges between Waree and Boree Bunders

Mr. Ormiston suggested the introduction of one or two points into the memorial to strengthen the case of the Bench, As reasons why bridges should have been constructed there at the very first, he mentioned the large number of accidents which happened in consequence of the over crowding; further that there had been roads there previous to the bridges, some of them having existed for twenty years before the Railway was made, and others for a longer period, and he held that the closing of the roads had been a downright violation of confidence on the part of the Governor of the time with the people of Bombay. Another reason was that one level crossing had been left at Nesbit Lane which was a serious nuisance to all the inhabitants of Byculla and Mazagon. He urged that Government should press on the G. I. P. Railway the necessity of constructing another overbridge at Nesbit Lane.

Mr. Crawford concurred, and had not the least doubt that the G. I. P. Railway would be obliged to bear the entire cost of the overbridge at Nesbit Lane. He was under the impression that the matter had been discussed by Government, and that it remained in this way, that directly the four lines of rail were laid down from Dadur to Mazagon the Railway would be bound to construct an overbridge to carry the traffic across.

It was agreed that the memorial should be signed by the Chairman and Clerk and forwarded to the Secretary of State.

DRAFT BUILDING ACT.—Mr. Crawford presented his draft Building Act and proposed that it should be printed and every opportunity given to the Justices and the public at large to criticise it as much as possible. He also proposed that a Special Committee of the Bench, under the Byelaws, be appointed forthe dissection of the measure, the purpose of referring after six or nine months as to the points in which it is defective and in which it might be amended. The measure was based upon the Metropolitan Building Act. He suggested that one or two professional outsiders might be added to the Committee, and that the members of the Committee be paid for their trouble.

The motion for a Committee was unanimously agreed to, and the following Committee appointed:—Colonel De Lisle, R. E., Mr W. Cleveland, Mr. J. Ormiston Mr. J P. Green, Mr. John Connon, Mr. Venayekrao Juggonath Sunkersett Kandass Muncharam, Hurrichund Sadasew, the Executive Engineer to the Municipality, *ex-officio*, and that any three thereof form a quorum.

WET DOCKS VERSUS BOAT BASINS.—Letters from Mr. E. Pratt, raising the following questions, were laid before the meeting:—

(1.) Whether the Municipal Commissioner has sufficiently considered the interests of the people of Bombay in recommending the construction of Wet Docks in Mody Bay in preference to Boat Basins.

Whether in the event of Government adhering to their present intention of constructing Boat Basins in Mody Bay, the traffic there landed or shipped will be entitled to a free passage through the Elphinstone Company's property in using the Carnac Overbridge? Whether the traffic landed or shipped at the new Malet Bunder will be entitled to a free passage through the Company's property in using the Elphinstone overbridge, or whether under existing arrangements the public of Bombay, after defraying a large portion of the expense of three overbridges leading to and from certain private piers will be liable to a toll for the use of them?

Whether indebtedness on the part of any officer or servant of the Municipality should be held to be a disqualification for employment?

There were also submitted four other letters from Mr. Pratt,—namely a letter dated 9th August 1867 on the subject of constructing Wet Docks and Boat Basins in Moody Bay, giving his reasons for the Municipality not to undertake the construction of Docks; a letter dated 17th August 1867 on the subject of the Musjid Bunder having been ceded to the Elphinstone Land and Press Company, and thus turned into a private bunder; a letter dated 30th August 1867 complaining of the above letters not having been printed for circulation among the Justices; and a letter dated 7th September 1867 on the subject of transit dues levied at the authorised bunders, pointing out the illegality of converting the Musjid Bunder (the only public bunder heretofore) into private property.

The Chairman (Mr. Bayley) moved that in the absence of Mr. Pratt these letters be recorded.

Mr. Connon seconded the motion.

Mr. Narrayen Wassoodew expressed surprise that whilst the corporations of various commercial ports were making enormous sacrifices to extinguish certain prescriptive rights of private individuals over landing places, the Bombay Government should have deemed it advisable to hand over the Musjid Bunder to the Elphinstone Company. As a member of the Standing Committee he had requested the Clerk to obtain counsel's opinion as to the legality of an imposition of transit fees by the Elphinstone Company on a purely public wharf. It was not at all clear that that Bunder was not constructed out of funds from the Government Treasury, it might have been paid for by a local cess, like the old ramparts—by a payment of quit-rent from owners of house property in the Fort. He proposed as an amendment that Mr. Pratt's letters be printed and circulated among the Justices, and that the opinion of counsel be obtained upon the questions raised by Mr. Pratt respecting the transit fees on Musjid Bunder.

Mr. Brown pointed out that in a short time Musjid Bunder would cease to be.

Mr. Crawford thought that in 1862 or 1863 a Wharfage Committee had been appointed by Government, and at that time all these questions had been referred to counsel for opinion. He thought no less than three counsel then gave opinion on the very points now at issue.

Major General Tremenheere asked whether the Elphinstone Company would now require fees for landing and shipping goods or for entry or exit.

Mr. Dossabhoy Framjee supported the amendment of Mr. Narrayen, as he thought the subject one requiring fair and full consideration.

Captain Henry thought it was the duty of the Bench to discuss the question. In no other place in the world did the Bunders belong to Government, and the sooner this was done away with the better. He supported Mr. Narrayen's resolution, believing that the public had a right of way to and from the bunder.

Mr Narrayen Wassoodew submitted that under the Customs' Act all public Bunders must be free, and only after a certain number of days use could a wharfage fee be taken. He believed that on Musjid Bunder a fee was taken the very moment the goods were landed.

When the motion and amendment were put to the meeting the amendment was carried.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.—Mr. Connon moved that the Standing Committee report its proceedings for the year 1867, which was agreed to.

THE MUNICIPAL MARKET LOAN.—A letter was read from Mr. Secretary Jacomb, 9th September 1867, enclosing copy of the Government resolution on the subject of a formal sanction of Government to the Municipal Market Loan.

31ST OCTOBER, 1867.

A Special General Meeting was held on this date.

THE BUDGET FOR 1868.—Mr. Crawford submitted his Budget Estimates for 1868, moving that it be referred to the Municipal Committee appointed at the meeting of the Bench held on 17th July last with a request that they report on it along with their own report, and that the consideration of the Budget be deferred till the 11th December. The motion was unanimously agreed to after some discussion which turned upon the cost of the overbridges, the departmental method of scavenging, the expediency of referring the Budget to the Finance Committee, &c.

BYE LAWS FOR THE NEW SLAUGHTER HOUSES.—These bye-laws were confirmed.

THE VEHAR WATER WORKS.—Mr. Crawford stated that the Committee appointed in 1864 in reference to the Vehar Water works, and a proposed extension of the Vehar Water supply, had recommended that certain improvements should be carried out to dam 3 which was in a dangerous condition. Signs of unstableness this year led to measures being taken for the repair of the dam, and it was afterwards found that the expense was very much greater than had been anticipated, the entire cost being Rs. 44,838-2. By the repairs the leakage was reduced to one-thirtieth of what it had been last year. It had been suggested by Mr. Aitken that the dam should have been originally better constructed, and that there was no reason why it should not have been constructed at first of the very material which had now been used, and which was close at hand. The heavy repairs had in fact been rendered necessary by original faulty construction, and with the sanction of the Bench he would send in a claim to Government for the amount. Certain other improvements amounting to Rs. 57,714 had also been effected, and in the meantime he had to ask the sanction of the Bench to an expenditure of Rs. 1,02,552, being the amount of the two sums named. There not being a quorum present at this part of the business it was postponed till next meeting.

MUNICIPAL BUDGET FOR 1868.

Preliminary Remarks.

I beg herewith to submit my Budget for 1868.

In anticipation of the sanction of the Bench, I have prepared it in the Form which the Finance Committee will recommend in their Report.

In the Appendices will be found a copy of that portion of their Report which has been placed at my disposal.

The Bench will of course await the Report of the Finance Committee before dealing with the Budget, which, however, must by law be received within the month of October. There will be ample time therefore for considering the details now published, and if any Justice wishes for further information on any point, I hope he will apply to me for it.

I beg to recommend that the Budget itself be referred to the Finance Committee.

General Review.

It will be seen on comparing Forms I. and II. that the estimated Expenditure out of Current Revenue, exclusive of interest on proposed new loan, is Rs. 31,77,913, while the estimated Income itself is Rs. 33,15,618. There is thus a surplus of Rs. 1,37,705.

It will be further observed that while certain proposed petty works are charged, as they should be, to Current or Revenue Account, other large works proposed are debited to Loan Account.

The Municipal Fund owes the Drainage Fund about 16 lacs, and is bound by law to replace this money; and, as suggested by Government, it can do so by borrowing under Section VIII. of Bombay Municipal Act of 1865, defraying the interest from the 2½ lacs it is bound yearly to pay to the Drainage Fund.

I propose then a Loan of 14½ lacs of Rupees at 6 per cent., having a currency of 20 years, on the security of the House Rate. *See* Sections CCLIII. to CCLVIII. of the Bombay Municipal Act of 1865.

I propose that 10 lacs of this loan be at once credited to the Drainage Fund, and expended during the coming year on certain urgently needed Drainage works. The interest on these 10 lacs and the Sinking Fund of 1/20th to be defrayed from the 2½ lacs annually payable to the Drainage Fund.

The interest and Sinking Fund (in all Rs. 49,500) of the remaining 4½ lacs of Rupees to be defrayed from current revenue, and the 4½ lacs to be spent on certain new works of an emergent character.

As to the new works proposed, I propose only such as are absolutely and immediately needed

The urgent need for the particular drainage works proposed will be patent to any one who studies the Bills of Mortality, or will visit the localities themselves.

Dr. Leith, the greatest sanitary authority in Bombay, and our own Health Officer, have repeatedly and forcibly described the dangerous condition of those localities, and have insisted on the speedy adoption of certain simple remedial measures. I now formally propose to carry out their suggestions and point out how to do so without additional taxation or cost to the public. In thus performing my duty, I have only to add that every year of delay costs hundreds, and will cost thousands of lives if Cholera finds us unprepared at these its favourite points of attack. The responsibility now rests with the Bench.

With regard to the three new Municipal works to be paid for from the Loan, I need say little. The Bench is already committed to the larger work—the Overbridges. The Nowrojee Hill Road, too, has already been sanctioned by the Bench, and is moreover indispensable as an approach to the Overbridges. As to the Foras Roads, the condition of the quarter through which the proposed roads run is a disgrace to the City, and I will not be responsible for it.

It is impossible to defray the cost of large works such as these from current revenue, and it would be unfair to present tax-payers to throw upon them the burden of improvements which will be felt and enjoyed by the inhabitants for years to come. Speaking broadly too, it may safely be asserted that in a Town like Bombay any new road is a reproductive work, which will soon pay for itself by the extension of the Town, and the consequent addition to the rates and taxes.

With regard to the new General Markets on the Esplanade, I venture to remind the Bench that the valuable site it owns was granted to the Corporation by Government, on the condition that good and substantial markets be erected on it.

When I first asked the Bench for a Market loan it was uncertain what would be the income from the Market fees; and the designs and estimates for the new Markets had not been completed. The Bench authorized a loan of 3½ lacs, which was as much as was justified by the first estimate of the Market fees. Subsequent experience, however, has shown that the Market fees will yield far more, and there is little doubt that on the completion of the New General Markets the income will be double the estimated yield for next year, or upwards of Rs. 1,20,000; while the charges for interest and sinking fund to repay loan will only amount to Rs. 61,050.

I now propose the addition of the north wing to the Fruit and Vegetable Market. It is a part of the original design essential for its completion. It is 350 feet by 100 feet, all of iron. The drawings and details are all in England; and contracts can be at once entered into, so that the whole set of Markets may be completed during the year 1868.

I earnestly hope I shall carry the Bench with me in my endeavour to provide for Bombay good and substantial public Markets.

The iron shed at present occupied by the Green Market will, when the new building is finished, be divided off by moveable iron partitions. The northern half will be fitted up as store rooms, and rented to the Market dealers. The southern half will be divided off into quarters for the whole of the Police of the Division, and in the eastern end will be a Steam Fire Engine Station. It will be possible, at a few days' notice, to clear out this building entirely, so that it can be available (temporarily) for an Agricultural or Horticultural Show, or for any other public purpose.

Besides the Plans and estimates appended to this Report, a large map will be fixed in the Durbar Room showing the exact position and nature of the works proposed in this Budget.

There are several other new works, such as the completion of Gilder Street, and the construction of a Milch Buffalo Depot, which I should like to have included in this Budget, but I cannot say that they are emergent.

Before proceeding to notice the details of the Estimates, I venture to solicit a reference to a Table published by me with my letter to the Clerk of the Peace (dated 5th November 1865) on the subject of the Budget of 1865. I there contrasted the cost of Establishments under the Board with the Establishments under the new Act.

Estimate of Income for 1868.

I proceed to notice each item in the Estimate of Income, Form No. I. The Estimates are very low, being based on the actuals of the current year, which has been altogether very unfavourable.

ITEM 1.—*House Rate.*—I last year estimated a falling off of 25 per cent. in the House Rate, owing to the fall in rents, but the decrease on the assessments of the preceding year has been inconsiderable. My estimate for the coming year is taken at the actuals for the current year. The rate is maintained at 6 per cent.

ITEM 2.—*Police Rate.*—The above remarks explain the difference between the original and revised estimates for the current year. The estimate for the coming year is at 2 per cent. only, for reasons which will be found duly given on the Expenditure side.

ITEM 3.—The same remarks account for the Lighting Rate Estimate. This rate is maintained at 1½ per cent.

ITEM 4.—*Wheel Tax.*—The decrease during the current year is accounted for by the general stagnation of trade. The number of labour carts, especially, has considerably diminished. I do not anticipate a further decrease in 1868.

ITEM 5.—*License Tax.*—The same reason explains the difference in the original and revised estimates for the License Tax for the current year.

I estimate an increase of Rupees 1,00,000 consequent on the amended Schedule to Act IV of 1867, which embraces several classes untouched by the old Act, while it also enhances the tax on others. This is a low Estimate.

ITEM 6.—The Water Rate is increased by crediting the Government water rate in accordance with a recent resolution of the Bench, which by the present meter readings will yield about Rs. 90,000 to one lac per annum.

ITEMS 7, 8, and 10 are more or less liable to fluctuation, and call for no special notice. The actuals of the present year form the basis of my Estimate for 1868.

ITEM 9.—*Fines by Police Magistrates.*—Shortly after the submission of the Budget for 1867, the Government of India directed the re-appropriation to Imperial Revenue of all fines recovered by Police Magistrates in other than Municipal cases. This will account for the difference between the original and revised Estimate for 1867.

ITEM 11.—*Market Fees.*—The difference in the original and revised Estimate for 1867 is accounted for by the fact that the Null Bazaars being under reconstruction, were vacant during the year, and yielded no rents. The Boree Bunder Mutton Market also was taken up for the Carnac Overbridge approach, and the new Mutton Market is only just opened. The Null Bazaars are nearly finished. The yield of Market Fees for 1868 may be safely taken at 60,000 Rupees.

ITEM 12.—The Tobacco Duty and License Fees were ceded by Government to the Municipality from the 1st January 1866, and the fact duly communicated to the Bench at the time. The estimate for 1868 is based on the actuals for the current year.

ITEM 13.—*Sale of old Frontages.*—Under Government Resolution No. 1199 of 21st June 1866 (*see* Budget for 1867, pages 16 and 17,) the receipts have not equalled the original estimate. The Estimate for the coming year is taken at the actuals for the current year.

ITEM 14.—The estimate for the Halalcore Cess cannot at present be revised. Act IV. of 1867 only came in force on 1st July last, and the assessments under it are only now commencing. It may be possible to revise these Estimates before the Budget is finally disposed of. If so, the result will be communicated to the Bench.

Estimate of Expenditure during the year 1868.

No. 1.—The Establishment of the Municipal Commissioner remains almost unchanged, and calls for no remarks.

No. 2.—The remark on Appendix C. explains what is necessary regarding the Store Department.

No. 3.—*The Assistant Commissioner and Ward Establishment for Assessment and Collection of Rates and Taxes.*—I asked for and obtained sanction for the current year, for 3¾ per cent. on the estimated yield of the House rate, Police Rate, Lighting Rate, Water Rate, Wheel Tax, and License Tax, in all Rs. 21,91,250. But the actual yield of these Rates according to the revised Estimate has been Rs. 23,54,163, to which has to be added Rs. 3,00,000 for three quarters of the Halalcore Cess, the recovery of which now devolves on the Wards, making up a total of Rs 26,54,163, which at 3¾ per cent., gives Rs. 99,531-1-10, the revised Estimate for the current year.

Since the passing of Act IV. of 1867, I have reduced the number of the Wards from ten to six, but until I have greater experience of the working of this Act I do not think it safe to estimate for less than Rs. 95,000 being 3½ per cent. on the gross yield of the rates and taxes above enumerated, which is estimated at Rs. 27,06,250 for 1868.

The cost of collection under the old Board in 1864 was, as already reported, very nearly 5½ per cent.

No. 4 —*The Controller's Establishment.*—There is a slight increase recommended by the Controller, with whom I entirely concur.

No. 5.—*Police.*—The total cost of the Police including Fire Engine Establishment, was last year estimated at Rs. 3,93,540. The actuals, according to revised Estimates, will be Rs. 3,92,764, and the Estimate for 1868, is Rs 3,92,424.

The general organization of the Police and Fire Engine Establishments remains almost the same. I may add, however, that the Commissioner of Police has consented to the reduction of fifty rank and file during the coming year, and that I have just obtained the requisite sanction of Government to this reduction, which should result in a further saving of about Rs. 6,600 per annum.

The Government of India having consented to contribute 1½ lakhs of Rupees towards the maintenance of the Police of Bombay, until such time as the Calcutta and Madras Municipalities are compelled to pay the full cost of their Police, I am enabled to propose a reduction of one per cent. in the Police Rate for the coming year 1868.

The contribution, however, will not be in cash, but by adjustment in the Vehar Water Works Account.

The minor Departments under the Police Commissioner, for the Liquor Licenses, Public Land Conveyances, &c., remain almost unaltered. The excess in actuals over estimates for the current year, and the estimate for the coming year, is due to the purchase of tin plates and badges. But the cost of these is recovered from the parties to whom they are issued.

ITEM 9 —*Health Department, Executive and Inspectorial.*—I cannot do better than refer to the Health Officer's Estimates. Statistics which contains every kind of information likely to be required. It will be seen that the Health Officer will expend during the current year Rs. 6,30,713, against a grant of Rs. 6,99,907, but that I ask for Rs 7,50,000 for 1868 The expenditure on account of the Night Department, in all Rs. 1,04,689-0-4, which should have been debited to the Municipal Fund under the Health Officer's account, has been hitherto debited to the Halalcore Cess. Now the Halalcore Cess is levied from certain private individuals for certain service performed, and it should only be debited with the cost of such service, *i. e.* of the Halalcores employed on it. The cost of the Night Carts, &c. &c., employed in the town, should be borne as heretofore by the Municipal Fund. If then Rs. 1,04,689-0-4 be added to the revised Estimate for the current year, Rs 6 30,713, the total estimate comes up to Rs 7,35,402-0-4, to which I have added about Rs 15,000, making the total estimate for 1868 Rs. 7,50,000.

Dr. Hewlett, it will be observed, has asked for Rs. 8,07,630, and in justice to him I have printed his Estimates and detail in full. I hope, however, he will try by a general small reduction to bring his expenditure within 7½ lacs, which is the utmost that can be afforded this year.

ITEM 10.—*Markets and Slaughter Houses.* The Health Officer's Estimate, contains full particulars on this head. The slaughter houses were opened at the commencement of the current year. The difference between the original and revised Estimate is amply accounted for by the cost of the meat train, the rates for which were communicated to the Bench on 4th April 1866.

ITEM 11.—*Registration of Births and Deaths.*—The organization described at page 6 of the Budget for 1867 was duly carried out during the current year, and accounts for the difference between the original and revised Estimates.

ITEM 12.—*Halalcore Establishment from Halalcore Cess.*—The remarks under Item 9 leave little to be said here. Dr. Hewlett has asked for Rs. 4,10,112, but I think that the expenditure under this head should, if possible, be brought within the estimated yield of the Cess, and I have accordingly budgetted for Rs. 4,00,000 only. Should it be found hereafter that the Cess is not likely to cover the cost, further reduction must be attempted, and, if found impracticable, the matter will be formally brought before the Bench, who will decide what course should be pursued. In the meantime it will be observed that the pay of the Halalcores has been greatly reduced, and an annual saving effected of Rs. 1,02,000.

ITEMS 13 and 14.—*The Executive Engineer's Establishment and Vehar Water Works and Main Drainage Establishments* calls for no particular remarks.

The work of the Building Department has never been performed to my satisfaction. The Officer at the head of it resigned from the 1st current, and I took the opportunity to avail myself of the experience of Mr. Thwaites, whom I have nominated generally Assistant to the Executive Engineer, and specially in charge of the Building Department. There is no extra charge to the Municipality. Mr. Thwaites will simply draw the salary of the late head of the Building Department, in addition to his salary under covenant with the Bench.

ITEM 15.—*Maintenance of Vehar Water Works.*—I solicit reference to my Memorandum of 5th November 1866, supplementary to the Budget for 1867, wherein I stated "It is of course impossible to give details of the cost of maintenance of the Vehar Water Works, for we cannot foretell accidents. The Estimate is based on the experience of the present year." The same Estimate, Rs. 30,000, is budgetted for 1868, and would have sufficed for the current year, but for the unforeseen necessity for extensive and costly repairs to Dam No. 3, and for new Pipes and Stores. This matter will be disposed of by the Bench before the Budget is discussed, and I need say no more here.

ITEM 16.—*Road Repairs.* A further small grant for this year is about to be solicited. The Estimate for 1868 is thus made up:—

Watering	.. Rs.	98,000
Scraping	... ,,	15,000
Repairs...	... ,,	2,87,000
	Rs.	4,00,000

ITEM 17.—*Improvement of Streets under Section* 131 *of Bombay Municipal Act of* 1865, calls for no remark.

ITEM 18.—*Lighting.*—In the next year I propose, as in the present, to expend the full yield of the Lighting Rate.

ITEM 19.—*Subscription to the Agri-Horticultural Society.*—I regret that I cannot afford a larger grant to the Gardens.

ITEMS 20 to 25 call for no special remark. See Appendix P for the Establishment, &c., of the Clerk of the Peace.

ITEM 26.—The seven works enumerated can only be met from Current Revenue. The marginal letters refer to the detailed Estimates and plans. The necessity for most of these works will be apparent to any one who will take the trouble to visit the localities, but I will briefly notice them:—

Moody Bay Latrina.—This is for the use of the population of the Northern Fort, who have now literally no place to resort to. Numerous petitions have been received from them.

Bullock Stables at Chinchpoogly.—The Health Officer reports the old Municipal Stables in a dilapidated condition. The new Stables will be constructed with corrugated iron roof.

Metalling and Draining Lane near Candawady.—A small work greatly needed for the health and convenience of the neighbourhood.

The four water extensions are much needed, and will yield a considerable return in the shape of Water Rates.

Pound for Stray Cattle.—The correspondence in Appendix Q explains the necessity for this petty work, which will be charged to the Police Rate.

ITEM 27.—*New Works, Municipal, to be paid for from Loan Account.*

3. *Foras Roads.*—I propose to complete the small triangle of roads between the Hay Market and Byculla Railway Station, viz: 1st, from Byculla Railway Station to Central Station of Foras Roads; 2nd, from Byculla Railway Station to Hay Market Road; 3rd, from Central Station Foras Roads through Hay Market to Parell Road.

The petition from Janardhun Purshotumjee and others, received at the Quarterly Meeting of the 7th instant, related to these roads.

The neighbourhood is becoming thickly populated. The house-owners and occupiers have always paid all rates and taxes, but as yet but little attention has been paid to their convenience.

The completion of this small triangle of roads will render immediately available the two handsome Government roads from Worlee and Mahaluxmee to the Central Station of the Foras Roads. The traffic on the Parell Road will be greatly relieved, and convenient access will be provided to the Hay Market and the G. I. P. R. Co.'s new Hay and Wood Station.

In short, this is a work which can no longer be delayed.

Nowrojee Hill Road—This road was sanctioned by Government and the Bench in 1865. It is one of two new roads rendered necessary by the conversion of Waree Bunder into a goods terminus for the G. I. P. R. Company, and it is absolutely necessary as a northern approach to the Elphinstone Overbridge now under construction.

It will be seen from the Appendix that the G. I P. R. Company are bound to pay for the construction of an area of roadway equal to that of the roads which existed in Waree Bunder, and that Government will find land of an equal area. The estimate shows the cost to the Municipality after all deductions.

It cannot be denied that this road will be a very great Municipal improvement. It will relieve the heavy traffic in the narrow thoroughfares to the north of Dongry Cooly Street. I hope it may be possible hereafter to carry a road from the Elphinstone Overbridge through Nowrojee Hill into the Native town beyond. The idea, I believe, originated with Mr. Ormiston, and has recently been revived by "Tom Cringle."

Overbridges.—It is unnecessary for me to say much on this point. The Bench is bound to pay its share of the cost of the Overbridges during 1868. The work is, by consent, being superintended by Mr. Ormiston. It is believed the bridges will be open for traffic in June next.

ITEM 28.—*New Works (Drainage) to be paid for from Loan Account.*

Fort Sewers.—I propose to complete the Fort system, which is already about half constructed. Several Engineering authorities originally advised the completing of the Fort system, as an experiment preliminary to undertaking the general drainage of the whole Island. The most expensive portion of the work, including the outfall, is already done.

Girgaum and Candawady Drains and Camateepoora Drains.—These, districts as already stated at the commencement, are either without any Drainage, or the Drains are mere open side gutters, many of them only earth trenches. In either case the works now proposed will fall into any general system of drainage that may hereafter be adopted.

Branch Drain at Bellasis Road.—This is a small drain into the Main Drain, needed to drain the chawls and houses to the north-west of the Baroda Railway.

Drains in Funuswady Lane and Agiary Road are designed to replace the open earth trenches at present existing.

ITEM 29.—*Works in progress.*

Markets under construction.—As already intimated, I propose to complete the new general Markets on the Esplanade according to the original design.

New Fort Market.—The present Fort Markets are about to be intersected by the Eastern Boulevard, the completion of which has been just sanctioned by Government.

It will be seen that it is proposed to construct the New Market on a vacant piece of Municipal ground within a few yards of the present Markets.

I have ascertained that the people using the Market approve of the site, which indeed is the only available spot near the Fort.

The Market building will be plain, and open at the sides, with a corrugated Iron Roof; both dealers and purchasers being under cover.

A. T. CRAWFORD,
Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO ENQUIRE INTO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE MUNICIPALITY.

On 6th December 1867 the Report of the Financial Committee was published with a series of tables illustrative of the same. The first three points considered in the report were—

(1). The extent and value of Landed Property, Buildings, and Stock in the possession of the Municipality at the beginning and close of the year 1866.

(2). The actual position of the Municipal and other Funds at the close of the year 1866 as compared with the Statements of Assets and Liabilities appended to the Report of the Municipal Commissioner for that year.

(3). The actual Income and Expenditure of each Fund during the year 1866 as compared with the Statements of Income and Expenditure appended to the same Report.

The Committee present the following summary of the results for their investigation under these heads —

On the 1st January 1867 the Municipality were in possession of stock valued at Rupees 12,36,305-9-11, and of property consisting of Land, Buildings, Wells, Tanks, Brickworks, &c., the value of which cannot be ascertained, but is very considerable

The Municipal expenditure, exclusive of Water, Lighting, and Police charges, has from 1863 to the present time (1867) considerably exceeded the income, Water, Police, and Lighting Rates not included, and in consequence the accounts exhibit an annually increasing deficit.

This deficit is shown by the books to have been on 1st January 1866 Rs 12,75,855-8, on 1st January 1867 Rs. 16,76,899-11-9, and on 1st January 1868, it will probably amount to Rs. 19,89,579.

In making up the above figures the Municipal Fund has not been credited with the value of Stores and Live Stock in hand (valued on 1st January 1867 ar 5½ lakhs), but has been debited with the full amount of a debt to the Drainage Fund, accumulated in 1866 and previous years, and amounting to Rs 15,68,566-1-11, and no credit has been taken for savings in 1866 and 1867 in Police Credit has, however, been taken for the whole amount due to the Municipal Fund on account of the Vehar Water Works, which will be gradually recovered from the Water Rates.

If the Drainage debt of Rs 15,68,566-1-11 be reduced, as recommended by the Committee, to Rs. 2,03,352-10, or in other words if the payment for any Drainage works that may be undertaken be deferred for so many years longer than was originally intended, the deficit of the Municipal Fund on 1st January 1867 will be reduced to Rs. 3,11,686-3-10, and will not amount on 1st January 1868 to more than 6¼ lakhs, a debt which will nearly be covered by the value of available stores in hand.

If, moreover, the savings in Police during 1866 and 1867 be taken in reduction of the debt, the deficit will be still further reduced, and will probably not amount on 1st January 1868 to more than 4¼ lakhs.

At the same time the fact remains that in the case of the Municipal Fund proper the Expenditure has up to this time always exceeded the Income proper, and it is clear that at this rate there must sooner or later come a time when the Fund will be in an insolvent position.

There would, had the provisions of Act XXV. of 1858 been acted up to, have been a sum of Rs. 17,82,830 available on 1st January 1867 for Drainage works independent of the future annual contributions, but Rs. 15,68,566-1-11 of this

sum has been spent in other ways, and consequently the payment for any Drainage works that may be undertaken must be deferred in round numbers for about seven years longer than was originally contemplated, or else the Municipality must raise additional funds to pay off the debt.

It appears that the Municipality are under no legal liability to make good the accumulations of the debt to the Drainage Fund previous to 1st July 1865, and that the arrears could not be raised without imposing a heavy additional burden on the community.

Government have an interest in the immediate clearance of the Drainage debt, as, when the Drainage works are paid for, the annual contribution of Rs. 2,50,000 is to be added to the amount of the annual instalment which is payable by law on account of the debt for the Vehar Water Works, but it appears from the general tenor of Government letter No. 41/87 A of the 19th June 1866, P W D, that they do not desire to press for the payment of arrears on this account.

Under all the circumstances, considering that the debt was incurred before the Municipality was placed upon its present footing, and that the Drainage works will be a permanent benefit to the town, there appears to be no doubt of the justice and expediency of adopting the course formerly agreed to by the Bench, viz, to write off the arrears of the Drainage debt incurred up to the passing of the new Act.

Up to the 1st January 1866 the current expenditure on account of the Vehar Water Works had exceeded the yield of the Water Rate by Rs. 4,47,062-14, which sum was borrowed from the Municipal Fund. On the 1st January 1867 the deficit had been reduced to Rs 4 19,389-5-4, but on 1st January 1868 it will have again increased to Rs 4,51,130-5-1

In these figures no credit has been taken for arrears of Rates due by Government from 1860 The amount to be paid for arrears from 1860 to close of 1865 is under adjustment It has been agreed that for 1866 Government are to be called upon to pay according to actual meter readings in 1867, and the amount payable will be about Rs 1,11,000 for each of these years

The present yield of the Water Rates may be taken as sufficient to cover the annual expenditure on existing works, and the instalment of Rs 1,75,000, which the Municipality are bound by law to contribute towards the debt to Government.

The debt to the Municipal Fund will, with the assistance of the arrears of rates due from Government, be soon cleared off ; but looking to the state of the general accounts, the amount still owing on account of the original construction of the works, and the probability of further extensions being required, the savings, as soon as the debt to the Municipal Fund is paid off, ought to be devoted to the formation of a Fund for Water Works, and ought not to be spent in other ways

The yield of the Police Rate has been in excess of the expenditure on Police, and on 1st January 1867 the savings amounted to Rs 52,687 12-4, and on 1st January 1868 they will probably amount to nearly 2 lakhs These savings have been, or will be, temporarily applied to ordinary Municipal purposes, but it is doubtful whether this appropriation is strictly speaking admissible

Whatever may be the decision on this point, it will not be safe to count on any revenue from this source in future years, as the Police Rate will have to be paid with reference to the actual cost of the Police.

The yield of the Lighting Rate had also been slightly in excess of the expenditure up to 1st January 1867, on which date the savings amounted to Rs 17,774-10-5. During 1867 the Expenditure will have exceeded the Income by Rs 24,481, so that on 1st January 1868 the net loss will amount to Rs 6,706 5-7.

The remark made with reference to the Police Rate applies here also. The Lighting Rate must be fixed according to the amount required to pay for Lighting, and no revenue will be available from this source for other purposes.

The Commissioner expended in 1866 and 1867 Rs 2,-5,463-7-2 on new Slaughter-houses at Bandora. These are to be paid for out of the proceeds of sales of old Market sites One of them, viz the Green Market, has been disposed of and will fetch about 1 lakh. The other (the Beef Market) has not yet been sold. There is also the amount of compensation to be recovered for portion of the Mutton Market site taken up for the Carnac Overbridge It is probable that these items taken together will suffice to pay for the Slaughter-houses, but should there be a deficiency, it will have to be made good from the Municipal Fund

The Commissioner will also have expended by the close of 1867 Rs. 3,56,699 on the construction of new Markets in Bombay, and proposes a further expenditure to complete this of Rs 1,98,222—total Rs. 5,54,921.

A loan of Rs. 3½ lakhs has been lately raised to pay for these, and a further loan of Rs. 2 lakhs is proposed. The interest of the loan, and the necessary con-

tribution towards the Sinking Fund of one-twentieth of the principal, will have to be provided for annually from the Municipal Fund until these loans are paid off, the fund taking credit for the realisations from Market fees.

The debt of the Municipal Fund has been seriously augmented by the loss in the Halalcore Cess, which amounted during the year 1866 to Rs 2,32,198-4-11, and will probably amount to Rs 1,69,30.0 in the year 1867, giv ng a total loss on this account by January 1868 of Rs 4,01,198-4-11. It is doubtful whether the yield of the Cess can be made to cover the current expenditure without some change of system.

(4) Sources of Income, &c.

Under this head the Committee reported regarding the *House Rate* that there is a good deal of house property which is assessed below its value, but that the loss on this account will be gradually diminished from year to year as successive corrections are made in the assessment Regarding the *Wheel Tax* the Committee stated that from a defect in the wording of Section 39 of the Municipal Act, the owners of some seven hundred carts which ply into Bombay almost daily from Salsette, and increase the traffic on the roads in Bombay, pay no tax whatever for them They suggested that this Section of the Act be altered, and so worded as to render all carts and hackeries us ng the city roads, *whether plying for hire or not*, liable to wheel tax The Committee further recommended the increase of the tax on labour-carts proposed by the Municipal Commissioner at page 22 of his Annual Report for 1866. Regarding the *Halalcore Cess* the Committee considered it of the greatest importance to the health of the town that in populous districts the Halalcore service should continue to be performed by the Municipality, and that it should not be left to tenants to employ their own halalcores, but something must be done to reduce the expenditure or increase the yield of the cess The Committee believe that both objects would be in a great measure attained were the Act altered so as to enable the Commissioner to recover the cess from *owners* of chawls or buildings when occupied by more than one tenant or family. Regarding the *Liquor Licenses* the Committee would be glad to see a decrease in the number of licenses and an increase in the rates The Committee urged upon the Justices a consideration of the Law in respect to the Lighting and Police Rates which are at present levied from occupiers of houses So long as this system continues the cost of collecting the rates would be high, and the risk of loss from bad debts would be very great. They strongly recommend that Police and Lighting Rates be made leviable from *owners* when houses are occupied by more than one tenant, and that, as before suggested, the Halalcore Cess be levied on the same plan

The Committee pointed out that Government are not assessed for house property in Bombay, valued at Rs 10,92,000, although Government house property is assessed in Calcutta and Madras, nor do they contribute anything towards the Lighting Rates. The Committee would observe that, as pointed out by the Honourable Mr Cassels in introducing the Municipal Act, there are strong reasons why Government buildings should be exempt from assessment throughout the country, and they think a clear distinction should be drawn between the Water Rate which may be looked upon as a charge for a commodity supplied, and other Municipal Rates and Taxes The Committee, however, consider that on general grounds the State may be fairly asked to contribute something towards the Municipal expenses of Bombay The whole town, for instance, has been lighted with gas within the last two years, and the entire expense has been borne by the rate-payers. This improvement alone will augment the value of Government property considerably, but Government have contributed nothing towards it. A similar work, viz, the drainage of the town, which is of much greater importance than the lighting, has now to be undertaken. It is impossible to say at present what the cost of this work will be, but it will certainly be very considerable, and will entail a heavy burden on the Municipality for years to come. The only assistance at present given by Government is the annual contribution on account of Police So long as this is continued, the Police rate may be kept at a lower figure than it has been during 1866 and 1867, but, as shown in the previous Sections, the Municipal Fund proper will not benefit. It is understood, moreover, that the Government contribution for Police will only be continued so long as a similar grant is made in the other Presidency Towns.

(6) The working of the various Departments.

On this head the Committee reported that the main defect in the system of financial control at present is the absence of sufficient means to enable the controlling authority to judge of the propriety of a charge before it is incurred, and this defect

can only be supplied by requiring heads of departments to state precisely beforehand what money they intend to spend, and how they propose to spend it, and by greater strictness in the mode in which estimates are drawn up and sanctioned by the Bench.

The Committee would by no means be understood to advocate interference with executive officers in matters of detail, but they consider it essential that those who are responsible to the public for the proper administration of the Municipal finances should have complete information not only as to what has been done, but as to what is actually being done or is proposed to be done, so that they may be able to prevent money being spent without their authority. This has not been the case hitherto. The Health Officer has up to this time adopted the departmental system of works. It remains to be seen whether any part of the work could be carried out by contract at less cost without any sacrifice of efficiency. The Committee believe that the wages paid to Halalcores especially might be considerably reduced if they were always paid punctually. It stands to reason that wages must be high when workpeople are often kept in arrears for want of money to pay them with.

(7) Annual Budget, Sanctions, and Supply of Funds for Current Expenditure.

The Committee, after various suggestions as to the form of the Budget accounts, and the means of exercising control over expenditure, reported that it would be in the recollection of the Justices that the want of a standing balance was prominently referred to in the discussions as to the necessity of levying the Municipal rates in advance, and that one of the reasons assigned in support of the measure was that the sums thus paid in advance would supply this standing balance. The Committee found, however, that there was a very poor chance of this anticipation being realised. The expenditure has been up to this time in excess of the income; the outstanding debts are becoming larger year by year, and until this state of things is reversed and the Municipality begin to save, there is not the remotest prospect of a balance being created out of the Municipal Fund, even with the assistance of the rates paid in advance. How long this state of things will continue depends on the amount the Municipality can contrive to lay by in future years, independently of the necessary provision for paying off debts already incurred. Meanwhile something ought to be done, and the Committee submitted the outline of a scheme proposing amongst other things that Government be moved to advance the amount of outstanding debts, which may be put down at 6 lakhs, and that until this loan is paid off they should retain in their hands the Special duty on Tobacco, which is collected by their own officers, and the annual yield of which is about 1¼ lakhs. The loan to bear interest say at 5 per cent, and to be reduced from time to time as the Tobacco duty is paid into the Treasury. This loan would, in the opinion of the Committee, be sufficient to meet all present difficulties arising from the want of ready money, and they think that in the form in which they propose it, it is not open to the same objections as an ordinary loan, and that Government would not refuse to grant it.

In connection with the position of the Controller, the Committee reported that the object of appointing a Controller is to prevent the improper expenditure of the Municipal income. He should therefore have command of the purse. All money should be drawn by or through him, and no debt should be incurred without his knowledge and approval. He should also be held responsible that the accounts are kept on a proper system throughout every department, that all necessary checks and audits are duly applied, and that the books present a complete record of all transactions, and Heads of Departments should be bound to attend to his orders in all matters connected with accounts and returns of expenditure. The Committee consider that the Controller should be quite independent of the Commissioner, and that he should not be responsible, as at present, for the ordinary routine work of an accountant or cashier. In order to assist him and give weight to his authority, it would desirable to associate with him a Committee of the Justices, who might be entrusted with certain powers of sanction, and whom he could consult in all cases of difficulty. When a good system of control has been inaugurated, and it appears the Controller is able to carry it on without help, it will be easy to revert to the system of a single independent Controller, which in many respects is undoubtedly the best. The Committee have therefore sketched out the following plan which they would propose for adoption from 1st January 1868. A Finance Committee of three Justices to be appointed, possessed of limited powers of sanction, whose special duty it will be to watch over expenditure. The Controller of Municipal Accounts to be ex-officio member of the Committee. All applications for sanction to expenditure to be submitted by the Municipal Commissioner to the Finance Committee in the first instance, to be reported upon. A record

to be kept of all the Proceedings of the Committee. All sanctions given by them to be registered and reported monthly for the information of the Bench, The Municipal Commissioner to cause monthly estimates to be prepared by Heads of Departments of probable cash expenditure, these when approved by him together with a general summary, to be laid before the Committee by the Controller, with a statement of objections, if any. The amount of estimates, when passed, to be the limit up to which the Commissioner's cheques are to be admitted by the Controller. The Controller to have the entire direction of the system of accounts and audits, and all Heads of Departments to be bound to carry out his instructions in all matters of accounts. Any appeal against orders issued by the Controller to be to the Finance Committee, and any appeal against their decision to be to the Bench of Justices. All executive duties connected with the book keeping, classification, and audit of expenditure, &c., and with cash collections and payments, to be in the hands of the Head Accountant and a qualified Cashier, who will be responsible for carrying out whatever system the Controller may direct, and furnish whatever Returns or Statements he may call for. The Controller of Municipal Accounts to be responsible for preventing all unauthorised or extravagant expenditure, consulting with the Finance Committee when necessary, and always keeping them informed of his proceedings; also for seeing that all orders connected with accounts are duly and punctually carried out, and for bringing to notice all irregularities or defects in system that come under his observation. A monthly account current of Receipts and Expenditure to be prepared by the Head Accountant, as soon as the books of the month are posted, opening and closing with the cash balance at the commencement and close of the month, and showing all transactions under the general Budget headings or any others that may be convenient. The form of account to be drawn up by the Controller and approved by the Finance committee, and to be adopted from 1st January 1868, the first account showing receipts and expenditure for that month These accounts to form the basis of the Controller's audit, and after being examined by him and checked with the books and vouchers, to be laid before the Bench of Justices, who will thus be kept informed as to the progress of expenditure. There will be no difficulty in setting on the powers of sanction that should be entrusted to the Finance Committee. The Committee would suggest that they might have power to sanction expenditure on new works and purchase of plant up to Rs 10 000, provided provision has been made in the Budget, also to confirm appointments over Rs 300 a month made by the Commissioner, and to sanction transfers from one head of the Budget to another, excesses over sanctioned estimates, &c.; always, however, reporting all sanctions given month by month for the information of the Justices generally, &c &c.

The Report concluded with the following remarks —The Committee are sure that there will be no two opinions as to the necessity of keeping the Expenditure of the Municipal Funds within the Income in future. They have shown that in 1866 and 1867 the Income has been considerably exceeded, and they have explained as far as possible how the money has gone in those years, and the points in which the control of the Justices has been inefficient. Setting aside the expenditure for 1865 and previous years, which was extravagant to a degree, and for which the Municipal Commissioner is not responsible, the Committee believe that, although it may be possible to take exception to an item of expenditure here and there, the money has on the whole been usefully and judiciously laid out, and that the past administration of the Commissioner has secured many great and lasting benefits for the Town

Whether it was sound policy to allow the expenses to outrun the Income is another question. There can be no doubt that in consequence of this the prices paid have been much higher than they would have been had the Municipality undertaken only such works as they could afford at the time, and that the Municipality has suffered both in purse and credit, but on the other hand it may be truly urged that some of the works were such as could not be deferred, and that the neglected state of the Town called for immediate remedy. The Commissioner was left to himself, and he acted boldly and to the best of his judgment. It was not to be expected that he should supply what with all deference the Committee must term the shortcomings of the Justices themselves in respect of the control over expenditure.

Now that the state of affairs is fairly before the Justices, they will be better able to judge what changes are desirable in system in order to secure an efficient check on the Commissioner's proceedings without interfering with his freedom in executive matters. It is satisfactory to find that after all the Municipality is still solvent, provided the Drainage debt can be written off, and that all that is needed is good and careful management in time to come.

To the Report of the Committee was appended a supplement containing notes

on the Commissioner's Budget for 1868. The Committee stated certain objections to the Commissioner's Estimates of the Revenue to be derived from the various funds. Their Estimate of Income from the Municipal Fund exclusive of Loans was Rs. 21,14,068; Police Rate Rs. 4,34,300; Lighting Rate Rs 2,13,250, and the Vehar Water Rate Rs. 5,11,000; Total Rs 32,72,618 And the Loans would stand as follows: For Drainage Works omitting provision for Girgaum Drains Rs. 7,00,000; Nowrojee Hill Road and three Foras Roads Rs 1,57,618, for Overbridges Rs. 2,67,000; for Markets Rs. 2,00,000; Total of Loans Rs. 13,24,618. The Estimated Expenditure as amended by the Committee was shown at Rs 21,03,974, making the income of the Municipal Fund a little more than the Expenditure.

A few days, however, after the Report was published the Committee discovered that they had omitted in their Statement of Expenditure, the Hallalcore Expenses amounting to Rs. 4,00,000, thus increasing the estimated expenditure to Rs. 25,03,974 being a larger expenditure over income. The Committee submitted at the following meeting of Justices a scheme for bringing the expenditure within the income.

11TH DECEMBER, 1867

On December 11, a special general meeting of the Bench was held

THE REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.—In consequence of the discovery of the error of four lacs above alluded to the Financial Committee submitted proposals for reducing the expenditure so as to bring it within the income.

They proposed to reduce the grant for the Health Department by one lac, fixing it at Rs 6,50,000, and to reduce the grant for the Engineering Department by Rs. 75,000, fixing it at Rs. 1,02,468.

The Committee thought that a reduction of Rs. 75,000 may be made in the item of Rs. 1,50,000, for stores and dead stock.

The payment for foras roads set down at Rs 60,000, may the Committee consider be reduced to Rs 30,000, leaving Rs. 1,50,000 to be paid in the two succeeding years if possible.

The Committee would also suggest an increase in the slaughter-house fees. They would point out that the meat trains cost upwards of Rs. 70,000 per annum, while the slaughter fees are almost nominal The Committee consider that they may be quadrupled without the least hardship either on butcher or consumer. The estimated yield at present is about Rs. 10,000, and the Committee consider it might be increased to Rs. 40,000

The following is a summary of the grants which the Committee would now propose for the Municipal fund proper.—

Share of general ... ... Rs.	56,169
Health Department	6,5[illegible],000
Engineering do	4,02,468
Proportion ward establishment	18,190
Registration of births and deaths..	13,260
Drainage contribution	2,50,000
Storekeeper	8,709
License Department	8,400
Miscellaneous	7,580
New works from current revenue	22,532
Market and slaughter houses	86,796
Hallalcore expenses	4,00,000
Interest on market loans	60,500
Interest & instalment for overbridges loan	29,370
Do. do for roads	30,000
Stores and dead stock	75,000
Total Rs..	21,18,974

The income was estimated at Rs. 21,14,068, and adding Rs. 30,000 for slaughter-house fees becomes Rs. 21,44,068 or Rs. 4,906 less than the expenditure.

THE COMMISSIONER'S BUDGET FOR 1868. *The House Rate* - Mr. Crawford said that in his budget he had proposed a rate of 6 per cent, but he had done so on the information that any increase would be strenuously opposed. But he would support an increase of that rate.

Mr. Dosabhoy Framjee proposed,—"That the house rate for 1868 be fixed at 6 per cent." He said he was surprised to hear Mr. Crawford say he would support any proposition for an increase in the house rate, but he hoped no one would do such a preposterous thing, as he believed all were unanimous in thinking that the community was already overtaxed

Mr. Narayen Wassodewjee seconded the motion.

Mr. Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bengallee moved as an amendment that the house rate should be fixed at 7 per cent. He did so in view of the contemplated decrease of

1 per cent in the police rate, and if the police rate was 2 per cent. and the house-rate 7 per cent. it would come to the same thing as at present. The Municipal Fund was now in such a state that the income ought not to be decreased, and if the house rate was kept at 6 per cent and the police diminished to 2 per cent. there would be a decrease in the revenue of about Rs. 1,34,000 He saw from the report of the Finance Committee that they proposed to pay part of the Municipal expenses, such as the expense of the Foras Road, Nowrojee Hill road, and the Over-bridges, by means of a loan; but he thought this would be a most unbusiness-like proceeding on the part of the Bench, and would very much injure the Municipal fund, and that it would be far better to have sufficient money available from current income for such things as these.

Dr. Birdwood seconded the amendment. He strongly opposed the intended reduction in the Health Department.

Mr. Munguldass Nathoobhoy was against the increased rate, saying that it would not still be the same if the amendment was carried as stated by Mr. Sorabjee, because the house rate was paid by the house owners, while the Police rate was paid by the occupiers.

After some further discussion, Mr. Maxwell said that on former occasions when this question was discussed for some reason there had always been good care taken to have the householding interest represented by a large majority, and the Committee had considered it was quite useless to bring forward a proposition to increase the house rate. He was very glad to see a native gentleman coming forward with the suggestion to raise it. That gentleman was the most spirited house proprietor he had seen in Bombay.

Captain Hancock said it had just been pointed out to him that it would be impossible for the Bench to increase the rate in the course of the year, it being necessary to fix it now for the whole period, and under these circumstances he thought a case was made out that, unless the house rate was increased, the Municipality would not be able to pay its way. On this ground he would vote for the amendment.

On a show of hands, the votes were considered by the Chairman identical. The method was therefore adopted of those who were in favour of the original motion going to one side of the table, while the voters for the amendment stood at the other side. The result was that 26 were found to be for the original proposition and 28 for the amendment, which was therefore declared to be carried. There were two native Justices (Mr Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bengalee and another Parsee) in favour of the amendment; and on the other side were Captain Henry, Dr. Dallas, Mr. Nicolas Fernandes, General Tremenheere, Mr. John Ryan, and the Hon'ble George Foggo, in addition to the native Justices.

THE POLICE RATE.—The Police Rate for 1868 was then fixed at 2 per cent.

THE LIGHTING RATE.—This rate was fixed at 1½ per cent.

THE WATER RATE.—This rate was fixed as follows—On 1st Rs. 100, 5 per cent; 2nd Rs. 100, 2½ per cent, 3rd and succeeding Rs 100, 1¼ per cent; and Rs 1 per 1,000 gallons for water supplied through the meter.

THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT.—Captain Hancock proposed "that a grant of Rs. 6,50,000 be made for the Health Department from the Municipal Fund proper for the year 1868." This grant was one lakh and a half less than the Health Officer asked for, and less than he estimated he could do the work for, therefore they had proposed in their memorandum that the actual expenditure for six months should be reported upon next June, and that if the Health Officer found the amount insufficient he should then ask for an extra grant, which he (Captain Hancock) hoped the liberality of those who had fixed the house rate would enable them to give.

Dr. Birdwood argued against the reduction of the Health Department, and proposed as an amendment "That a grant of Rs. 7,50,000 be made for the Health Department from the Municipal Fund proper for the year 1868."

Some discussion then took place, in the course of which Mr. Crawford pointed out that in the event of Dr Hewlett requiring more money at the end of six months he would be at liberty to ask for it. In consequence of this statement Dr. Birdwood withdrew his amendment, believing that this liberty would be equivalent to giving Dr. Hewlett as much as he asked for, and the original motion was unanimously agreed to.

PLURALITY OF OFFICES.—A good deal of discussion took place on a motion by Mr. Crawford to the effect that a salary of Rs 400 a month should be sanctioned to Mr. Thwaites, as Assistant Executive Engineer. Mr. Thwaites had come out under covenant for the Drainage Department, which covenant had not yet expired, and as he had some spare time he was employed by Mr. Crawford as an assistant to the Executive Engineer, in which capacity he had already effected much good. The discussion was directed to the principle of employing a man in another capacity

who was already under covenant in a different Department of the Municipality, and giving him the salaries of both appointments. The result of the discussion was the unanimous adoption of the following amendment, moved by Dr. Dallas—"That the question of the salary of the Assistant Executive Engineer for the year 1868 be referred to the Standing Committee for report."

A number of grants were passed in accordance with the list prepared by the Committee, but the whole list was not gone through, the meeting breaking up suddenly without adjourning.

18TH DECEMBER 1867.

At the adjourned meeting of the Bench held on the 18th December—the Hon. Mr. Bayley in the chair—the remaining items in the budget estimates for 1868 as modified by the Finance Committee were sanctioned, with the exception of a proposed grant of Rs. 5,000 to the Agri-Horticultural Garden, which, on the motion of Dr. Birdwood, was increased to Rs. 6,000.

EIGHTEENTH MORTUARY REPORT FOR BOMBAY

FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING 1ST FEBRUARY, 1865.

In the year 1865 the recorded deaths from all causes, at all ages, after birth amounted to 27,502, being in excess of the mortality of the previous year by 2,296, or 9·11 per cent., and over the mean of ten years by 10,894, or 65·59 per cent. The percentage of deaths to population was 3·087 in 1864, and in 1865, 3·368.

Of these deaths, 16,553 were males and 10,949 females; the proportion being 151·2 of the former to 100 of the latter.

There were 393 still-born children not included in the above.

Of the persons who died, 10,226 were born in Bombay, 17,237 elsewhere, and the birth-places of 432 were unknown.

Sepulture was given to 19,226 bodies, 7,651 were disposed of by cremation, and 1,018 were exposed to carrion-birds.

In 1865 the proportion of bodies burnt was 27·43, and in the previous year 26·38 to the whole deaths. To deaths of Hindoos the proportion of bodies burnt in those two years was—

1865.....47·59. | 1864.....45·54.

In comparing the mortality of the year 1865 with that of the previous year and with the mean of the last ten years, it is found that from *Cholera* the deaths were 2,537, or 2,051 less than in the preceding year, but 447 more than the mean of the last ten years.

From *Small pox* there were 566 deaths,—1,112 less than in the preceding year, and 278 less than the mean of the last ten years. To non-vaccination may be attributed the mortality from this disease; "children perish, and parents lose their offspring by neglect of a precaution of the simplest kind."

From *Measles* 400 deaths occurred—257 more than in the year 1864, and 54 over the ten years' mean. The numerical history of this disease is peculiar. In 1857 there were 1,614 deaths, in 1860 there were 927, in 1863, there were 492, and 400 in 1865. In the intermediate years, commencing in 1855, in which year there was not one death from this cause recorded, it never rose above 164.

The localities of the greatest mortality from epidemic disease were as follows:—From *Cholera*—1st, Kumateepoora; 2nd, Oomberkaree; 3rd, Market; 4th, Dhobee Tulao; 5th, Chuckla. From *Small-pox*—1st, Mandwee; 2nd, Kumateepoora; 3rd, Chuckla; and following these were the North Fort, Market, Oomberkaree, and Dhobee Tulao. From *Measles*—1st, Kumateepoora; 2nd, Market; 3rd, Dhobee Tulao.

The fourth class of causes of death is *Fever*.

From this one cause alone the reported deaths were 18,243, giving 2,234 per cent. of deaths to population, and 65·30 per cent. of the total mortality. The present imperfect mode of registration, though as carefully conducted as could be, has always rendered it impossible to classify correctly the death causes which are rendered under the name of fever. There was, however, no doubt a prevailing type; and if the deaths in the large Native Hospital of the City, in which the admissions and mortality exceeded those of any previous year, may form a guide, we may suppose that a low remittent fever prevailed during the year. Of the above, 10,566 were males and 7,677 were females. An excess of 5,208 deaths is thus shown from this cause over the previous year; in one lustrum an increase of 11,219 and 10,336 over the mean of ten years.

Fever appeared to have kept pace with the known influx of the labouring classes of both sexes during the years 1863-64 and 65, in which there can be little doubt but that overcrowding had been gradually extending, and that hard labour with exposure, vitiated air of crowded dormitories,—in many cases a want of nutritious food, and high wages with consequent dissipation,—were engendering their well-known evils among the poor and badly bestowed classes of the community.

In the first quarter of the registration year, viz., from February to April, fever deaths were 6·850, in the second quarter 5·074, in the third 3 331, and in the last, ending January 1866, they fell to 2·979. In the month of March there were 2,410 deaths, in April 2,588, in May 2,461. Here the progress of fever seemed to have been arrested, for from this month the mortality decreased, and in the last three months of the year under report the deaths were less than in the same months of the previous year, and in January less than in the same months of the two preceding years, 1863 and 1864.

The demands on the labour market had been gradually decreasing in the latter part of the year 1865, and with the falling off there was doubtless a large exodus of the labouring "fluctuating population."

The vigorous carrying out of a more perfect system of sanitation was likewise beginning to be felt.

The ages at which the highest rates of mortality from fever existed, were from 25 to 44 in both sexes; the next ages were from 14 to 24. The localities of—1st, Khetwadee; 2nd, Khara Tulao; 3rd, Kumateepoora; 4th, Chaopatee; 5th, Khoombarwada, then Chuckla and Dongree, are those, in order of precedence, in which fever deaths bore greatest on the population; while in proportion to other diseases the rates were highest in—1st, Kumateepoora; 2nd Chuckla; 3rd, Oomberkhadee, Dongree, and Khetwadee The minima of deaths from fever to population were in Seoree, Seo, South Fort, Girgaum, Mahim, Worlee, and North Fort. In proportion to deaths from other causes, the minima were in Seoree, South Fort, Seo, Worlee, Parell, and Tarwadee.

The localities are here particularized, as the results appear to point out where measures might be taken not only to decrease present overcrowding, but also for initiating precautionary arrangements to prevent its great recurrence in the future.

Under classes of Causes of Death, from V. to XI., the mortality was generally less than in the previous year.

In Class XII., Deaths from Chachexia and Debility, there was a mortality of 1,606; in the previous year there were 1,471 deaths under this head; showing in the year under report an increase of 135, and an excess over the mean of ten years of 385. Of these deaths no less than 1,132 were children under 15 days old.

Class XIII., Leprosy, gave 31 deaths; there were 40 from this cause in 1864.

Deaths from Dropsies, Class XIV., were 100; in 1864 there were 117.

Class XV., Violent and Accidental Deaths.—The largest number of deaths from this cause, since the commencement of registration, occurred in the year under report, they amounted to 338,—47 over the number recorded in the previous year, and 118 over the mean of ten years. Out of the above number, 263 were males and 75 females; 38 of these deaths were from injuries connected with railways; 35 were from accidental drowning in ditches, quarry holes, tanks, and wells, 5 suicidal in wells, 1 in tank, 1 in a quarry hole Drowning during periods of insanity and intoxication caused 6 deaths; 24 bodies were "found drowned" in tanks, 16 "found drowned" in wells, 15 were "found drowned" in the sea, 3 "found drowned" in quarry holes, and 1 "found drowned" in a ditch. 31 per cent. of deaths in the class "accident and violence" are thus attributable to drowning. The facilities given by undefended tanks, wells, and quarry holes to this mode of self-destruction and accident have doubtless been greatly decreased since 1865. 27 deaths occurred from falls from houses, 18 from earth falls or landslips, falling houses caused 3, rock falls and blasting caused 2, 5 were caused by falls from toddy trees, 8 from falls from heights undescribed, 18 from falling of heavy weights, such as cotton bales. Falls and accidents on ship board caused 12 deaths. Hanging gave 6 deaths—4 suicidal, 1 judicial, 1 homicidal. Poisoning gave 18 deaths—4 suicidal, 11 alcoholic, 3 accidental. 5 deaths ensued from snake-bite, 1 from rat-bite, 2 resulted from gunpowder explosion. Burns caused 7. 11 deaths occurred from injuries the causes of which were unknown. Carriage and cart accidents caused 9 deaths; 12 resulted from being crushed between buffers, gates, carriages, &c; 3 from horse accidents, 19 from want of nourishment and starvation; 3 from cut throats, suicidal; 4 from wounds, stabs; 4 were from accidents caused by steam engines, 2 from blows and kicks.

The still-born numbered 393, of which 240 were males and 153 females.

From the death reports that have undergone investigation in the formation of this Report, it is evident that the causes of death are frequently most incorrectly rendered, and the system is one that, however good as a commencement, should now meet with a speedy but well considered alteration.

The written reports, too, are often carelessly given; and the private medical practitioners of the Island do not give that attention to the subject which is requisite. There were 3,340 written reports, or 12·0 per cent. of the whole; of the above number not more than 50 were from private medical practitioners. The greatest number were from the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, the Coroner of Bombay, Medical Officers of Hospitals, Regiments, and from relatives.

The mean barometric pressure was a trifle lower than in 1864, the variations were not so great. The mean temperature was 80·7, the mean range was 10·8, and absolute range 43·9. The mean dew point was 72·1, two degrees higher than in the previous year; and the mean humidity was 76.

Rain fell on 101 days at Colaba, and 94 days at Byculla. The gauge at the former place registered 79·01 inches, and at the latter 73·46. The prevailing winds were N.N.W., S.W., and W.

T. B. JOHNSTONE, M.D., Surgeon Major.
Secretary to the Inspector General, Medical Department.

APPENDIX SHOWING THE DEATH RATE IN EACH LOCALITY IN 1865.

Division	Locality	No. living 3rd Feb. 1864	Number dying in 1865	Death rate from all diseases	No. dying from Fever 1865	Death rate from Fever.
A	Colaba	19,161	617	3·220	372	1·941
	Fort, Southern	2,4[illegible]	23	1·018	14	0·570
	, Northern	39,258	886	2·247	45[illegible]	1·149
	Esplanade	7,869	400	5·083	21[illegible]	2·732
B	Market	77,402	1,634	2·167	1,128	1·406
	Mandwee	41,153	1,122	3·155	1,210	2·527
	Chukla	41,112	1,903	4·592	1,565	3·791
	Oombunkharee	63,020	2,433	3·860	1,70[illegible]	2·702
	Dongree	60,259	1,671	2·773	1,214	2·014
C	Dholee Tulao	71,795	1,600	2·229	1,000	1·40[illegible]
	Phunnswaree	22,529	610	2·708	37[illegible]	1·665
	Bhooleshwur	50,282	1,391	2·772	984	1·957
	Khara Tulao	23,444	1,359	5·794	1,010	4·306
	Koombarwara	23,085	1,063	4·61[illegible]	706	3·275
	Khetwaree...	21,005	1,095	5·117	1,124	5·227
	Girgaum	29,147	707	2·123	414	1·419
D	Choopatee	6,184	362	5·851	210	3·396
	Walkeshwur	10,094	463	4·636	279	2·764
	Mahaluxmee	9,144	386	4·221	262	2·865
E	Mazagaon	21,784	784	3·591	412	1·891
	Tanwaree	9,402	196	2·071	141	1·522
	Kamateepoora	81,475	4,098	5·017	2,901	3·562
	Parell	7,002	232	3·113	152	2·171
	Sewree	5,042	42	0·833	27	0·536
F	Sion	12,078	112	0·927	57	0·472
	Mahim	19,440	411	2·266	219	1·126
	Worlee	10,211	187	1·824	127	1·244
	Water Division	32,582	351	1·096	122	0·374
	Non Resident and Unknown	.....	581	.....	123	.....
	Total.....	8,16,562	27,502	3·368	18,243	2·234

APPENDIX SHOWING THE DEATH-RATE IN THE DIFFERENT CASTES AND RACES IN 1865.

Caste or Race.	Living 2nd Feb. 1864.	Dying in 1865.	Mortality per cent.
Boodhists and Jains, &c.	8,021	1,046	13,041
Brahmuns	30,604	745	2,438
Lingaets and Bhatias	23,369	426	1,823
Hindoos of other Castes	491,540	13,589	2,804
Hindoo Outcastes	32,444	2,215	6,829
Moosulmans	115,880	6,573	4,506
Parsees	49,201	1,016	2,065
Jews	2,872	99	3,448
Native Christians	9,903	712	3,577
Indo-Europeans	1,891	49	2,591
Europeans	8,415	478	5,680
Negro Africans	2,074	189	9,113
Chinese	358	59	16,480
Other and Unknown Races	No census	36	
Boodhists, &c., Lingaets, and Bhatias, Moosulmans and Negro Africans .	31,390	1,350	4,301
	147,954	6,092	4,118
Asarcophagous Castes	61,994	1,958	3,158
Sarcophagous „	754,468	23,248	3,081

THE MUNICIPAL MARKET LOAN.

In accordance with a resolution of the Bench of Justices dated 20th November 1865 tenders were invited in August last for a loan of 3½ lacs of Rupees at six per cent. having a currency on the security of the markets for twenty years. The loan was obtained in amounts of Rs. 500 at 2½ per cent. discount.

THE MAIN DRAINAGE OF BOMBAY.

In June 1866 Mr. Russel Aitken, Executive Engineer to the Municipality, submitted to the Municipal Commissioner a Preliminary Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay. Mr. Aitken objected to the three outfalls proposed by Mr. Tracey's scheme, the first of which, or the outfall for the low level, was at the new goods station of the G. I. P. Railway at Waree Bunder; the second, or gravitating outfall for the sewage part of the native town, was at the South end of the Elphinstone Land Company's Reclamation; and the third, or outfall for the Fort Sewage, which is now being constructed is near the Mint. Mr Aitken held that the sewage issuing from any one of these outfalls would be driven by the ebb tide into the creeks and basins of the harbour where it would be deposited on the foreshore, proving hurtful to the City and the shipping. The proposal made by others that the sewage should be discharged into the sea on the Western side of the island at Malabar Hill or at Worlee was also objected to, on the ground that the tidal observations showed that if the sewage was discharged at Worlee, although it would be mixed with a large body of tidal water, yet during eight months of the year it would be driven back on to the shore between Malabar Hill and Worlee Point, and this being to the windward of the island would poison the air of the whole City. There remained only the lower part of the harbour towards Colaba, where from the tidal observations it had been found that the ebb tide flows out to sea in a direction parallel with the shore. There were three sites at Colaba any one of which would fulfil the conditions necessary for an outfall; (1) on a piece of ground to be reclaimed from the foreshore opposite Oyster Rock; (2) on ground to be reclaimed from the foreshore below the Colaba Lighthouse where the reservoirs and pumping stations would be situated, but the sewage would be discharged into the harbour by a culvert down to low water line at right angles to the tidal current; (3) the pumping station would be

situated as in the last mentioned case, but the sewage would be discharged by a culvert or covered drain leading from the reservoir to the end of the Prongs near the site for the proposed lighthouse. Mr. Aitken gave preference to the Oyster Rock outfall, because it fulfilled the necessary conditions of getting the sewage away from the City and the shipping as well as the other two outfalls; his reasons being that when compared with the Lighthouse outfall it would dispense with 7,800 feet of a sewer (estimated to cost six lacs of rupees); with an additional culvert to discharge the sewage at low water line (estimated to cost five lacs of rupees) and when compared with the Prong outfall it would save in addition to these works another culvert 2,000 yards long to the Prong outlet, and estimated to cost 20 lacs of rupees. Besides, the works, if the Oyster Rock outfall were adopted could be completed in a much shorter space of time. Mr. Aitken held, along with Mr Ormiston and Col. DeLisle, that it would be quite useless to attempt to pump the monsoon waters along with the sewage, as it would involve an extra cost for engine power and for drains that would be absolutely ruinous. All that, in his opinion, could be attempted to be done is to try as much as possible to separate the sewage from the surface water, and to provide sufficient engine power to keep the main sewers running full force.

A Commission was appointed by Government to consider which of the three Colaba outfalls should be selected. The Commission to a great extent agreed with Mr. Aitken, but selected the Lighthouse outfall chiefly, almost entirely, on account of the sanitary interests of the military cantonment at Colaba, and they recommended that Government should defray a part of the increased cost.

In December 1866 Mr. Aitken in a further Report sketched out the principal works which must be completed before Bombay can be efficiently drained. Mr. Aitken deems it necessary to make provision for a population of 1½ millions, which he estimates as the probable population at the end of the century, and that the City should be provided with water works which will ensure a daily supply of not less than 30 gallons per head for that prospective population; the present supply of Vehar water amounts to little more than 14 gallons per head for the present population of 800,000, or not one half of what it ought even now to be. He could not recommend any plan of sewer drainage to carry off the nightsoil of the city unless more water than was at present available was obtained. It might be possible under certain conditions to separate rain water from sewage, but the natural configuration of the Town of Bombay was not such as to encourage the experiment being made. It appeared to him that the only plan which could be followed during the monsoon was to take away by gravitation as much mixed sewage and rain water as possible from the higher portions of the Town, leaving the engine power at Colaba to pump what sewage and rain water it can from the lower parts of the Town, and to allow the surplus which cannot be pumped from this low lying district to escape by overflows on to the Flats. During the fair season all the sewers will gravitate towards Colaba, where the sewage will be pumped up into reservoirs and discharged into the sea at high water, but during the monsoon he proposed that the high lying districts shall be cut off from the main sewer to Colaba, and the sewers allowed to discharge themselves into the harbour and Back Bay—that is to say during the monsoon all the mixed sewage and rain water from Mazagon, Dongree Cooles Street, and the Fort will discharge into the harbour, and that from the Esplanade, Sonapore and Chowpattee will discharge into Back Bay. The engines at Colaba will then only have to pump the sewage and rain water from the low-lying districts around Bholeshwur and Camatcepoora. The part of the town extending to 150 acres and lying between Bellasis Road and Khetwaddy lies only between two and three feet above mean sea level, and is consequently under water during the monsoon. This Mr. Aitken proposes should be filled up, and suggests that the Municipal Act can gradually compel landowners to fill it up when they commence building. All Mr. Aitken's plans and estimates were framed on the understanding that this tract would be filled up. On this assumption Mr. Aitken proposes that all the large intercepting sewers of the higher districts except the main sewer from Null Bazaar to Colaba shall be constructed so as to carry off a maximum rain fall of 8 inches per diem in addition to the ordinary sewage of the districts they drain. To provide for extraordinary storm falls, it is proposed to retain the present main drain as a storm water drain, only prolonging it by a cut to the old Worlee sluices, which would require to be enlarged. As to the course of the sewers, Mr. Aitken proposes that the main outfall sewer from the Null Bazaar to the Lighthouse, or rather from the south end of Duncan Road to the Esplanade, shall pass by a new street originally surveyed by

Mr. Bulkley, formed by prolonging Duncan Road through Bhooleshwur and out by the Money School. The cost of land, houses and works required for the construction of this new road, Mr. Aitken estimated at 25 lacs of rupees. Including the construction of this main sewer, the intercepting sewers, a reservoir for sewage of 4 acres in extent with a depth of 12 feet, and a pumping engine of 400 horse power, the works were estimated to cost 110 lacs, from which Mr. Aitken deducts 25 lacs for the amount to be recovered by sale of land on either side of the proposed new street, and the cost of filling near Grant Road, leaving a total outlay of 85 lacs.

Government called for the opinions of the Chief Engineer of the Presidency Division (Col. Tremenheere), the Consulting Engineer for Reclamations (Col. DeLisle), and the Secretary of the Sanitary Commission, Dr. Asher, on the scheme of Mr. Aitken.

Colonel Tremenheere thought Mr. Aitken's scheme premature, and that there was little benefit to be derived from discussing a scheme that required as an indispensable preliminary an extension of the water supply, and when that had been obtained, an expenditure on drainage alone of 110 lacs. He thought the rain water should be separated from the sewage, and that the proposal to allow the sewage to be discharged into the upper harbour and into Back Bay and on the Flats during the monsoon months should be deemed fatal to Mr. Aitken's scheme.

Col. DeLisle differed from Mr Aitken on the following main points. (1) That the existing drains should be maintained with such improvements as they may require for surface drainage unmixed with sewage. (2) That sewage and the least possible amount of surface waters only be admitted into the Colaba sewers. (3) That the amount of pumping be thereby reduced to a minimum. (4) And that the channels to Love Grove and Worlee be both retained, enlarged, and the outlets improved. He thought the cost of Mr. Aitken's scheme would be a heavier burden than the Municipality could bear.

Dr. Asher thought the imperfections of Mr. Aitken's scheme were the discharge, at times, of sewage into the harbour and Back Bay, and also on the Flats, should the pumping apparatus at Colaba become disarranged or the main drain be overtaxed by a rain fall exceeding two inches in 24 hours.

In the Government Resolution dated 8th March 1867, following on these opinions, Government thought the question of an increased water supply should not be allowed to bar action in respect to the drainage works. The existing water supply was at present insufficient, and the demand for water must increase. Government considered there was much force in the points wherein Col. DeLisle differed from Mr. Aitken, but even if all were agreed, it would still be necessary to refer the question to the Secretary of State, and the reference should be made at once with a view to obtain the highest scientific authority as to the best plan of drainage.

On 2nd April following, Government passed another resolution that it was averse to referring the question as had been proposed, in the present shape, to an engineering authority in England, Government having at its disposal able Engineer officers of its own. A committee consisting of Col. Tremenheere, Col. DeLisle, Mr. Russel Aitken, Mr. Bulkley, and Mr. Thwaites was appointed to consider "the whole question of the main drainage of Bombay." Government expressed itself as opposed to a harbour outfall, but if the Committee thought an outfall in the direction of Worlee Point advisable as an alternative to a Colaba outfall, Government would be prepared to take into consideration any sanitary objections to such a scheme. (*See meeting of Justices 8th April, page* 560.)

By another resolution dated 8th April the nomination of Mr. Bulkley was cancelled. The resolution remarked that "it is obvious that the works cannot be carried out without a drainage loan, and that the Municipality look to the assistance of Government to enable them to arrange such a loan advantageously, and it therefore became the duty of Government to satisfy itself that there is a plan it can submit with confidence to the Secretary of State for his sanction. (*See Meeting of Justices 17th April*, page 561).

At a Meeting of the Committee on 26th April they resolved unanimously against the Worlee outfall and in favor of a Colaba outfall with a main sewer down the centre of the Town. They resolved (Mr Aitken dissenting) that the sewage and the rain fall should be kept separate so far as practicable to do so, and that the storm outfalls should only be considered as safety valves in the event of anything happening to the outfall works.

On the resolutions of the Committee, government passed a resolution stating that the Committee had passed over all minor points of detail, and that the absence of full discussion of the subject appeared to be impatience of government intervention. Government dissented from the remark of the Committee that the Worlee outfall offered no economical or engineering advantages over the Colaba outfall, inasmuch as there would be less rock cutting, and instead of the outfall drain having to be carried throughout a long and densely populated area, it would pass for the most part over unoccupied ground. It was sanitary grounds, therefore, which prevented its adoption. On the second point it could not be admitted that in an engineering point of view the Colaba outfall is the proper one. The measure was justifiable on sanitary grounds quite apart from engineering questions. The extension of the outfall along the Prongs to the new Lighthouse site could only be done at great cost, and Government are not prepared to accept the liability of such extra cost. On the third point there were, apart from engineering considerations, sound financial reasons for concurrence with the majority of the committee in the decision that the sewage and rainfall should be kept separate, so far as it is practicable to do so. The resolution then proceeded to criticise the details of Mr. Aitken's scheme, remarking that it would not be in the Commissioner's power for a great many years to come, to get the area reclaimed which was an indispensable feature of Mr. Aitken's scheme, and also that his proposal to admit the storm waters to the sewers had very obvious disadvantages. As all the committee, Mr. Aitken excepted, were agreed as to the necessity of separating the storm water from the sewage, the separation of the two would render a complete revision of the scheme necessary. On financial grounds Mr. Aitken's scheme was impracticable, as the Municipality with their utmost available powers of taxation could not find the means of providing the interest on a loan at 6 per cent, maintenance charges, and sinking fund, even on the supposition that Mr. Aitken's estimates would not be exceeded. But as all local discussion was exhausted the papers would now be submitted to the Government of India and the Secretary of State.

Mr. Crawford, on 19th August 1867, addressed Government on the subject of the above resolution requesting Government to reconsider its decision that it was not prepared "to accept the liability" for the extra cost of prolonging the outfall to the Prongs, a course which had been suggested by the military authorities. He also forwarded Mr. Aitken's estimates along with a letter from Mr Aitken in which it was pointed out that the new street, the filling up of the area between Bellasis Road and Khetwaddy, and the cost of prolonging the outfall beyond Oyster Rock were not essential to Mr Aitken's scheme and might be omitted from it, reducing the cost of the whole scheme to 62 lacs.

On 4th October, Government passed a resolution on the letters of Mr. Crawford and Mr. Aitken, expressing surprise that Government was expected to bear a direct portion of the expense of the works, the Commissioner in December 1866 having merely stipulated for a guarantee for a loan. It was also pointed out that after the proposed omissions were made in Mr. Aitken's scheme the reduction would bring the cost down to 85 lacs and not 62 as stated; and this over and above an increased supply of water which was "quite indispensable," to use Mr. Aitken's own words, "to ensure the proper working of a system of sewer drainage." It was also pointed out as strange that Mr. Aitken was now willing to omit parts of his scheme, which he at first declared absolutely essential to it.

Mr. Crawford in acknowledging receipt of the preceding resolution referred Government to a claim upon Government for a large direct contribution to the drainage works, in addition to defraying the whole of the cost of prolonging the outfall from Oyster Rock outfall to the Light house. He suggested that Government would not make any demand on the Imperial funds, if the original proposal of Government made in 1857 was carried out, viz., to provide the Government share of the funds by raising the duty on country spirits manufactured in or imported into Bomby.

Government in a resolution dated 15th October remarked that the Commissioners claim upon Government for direct opistance had been overlooked and that the suggestion as to providing a portion of the funds by increasing the duty on country spirit should be considered in the Revenue Department.

Dr. Hewlett, the Health Officer, having been requested by the Bench of Justices (*see meeting of the Bench page* 613) to report on Mr. Aitken's scheme, reported thereon on 22nd October. He pointed out that Mr. Aitken's scheme of drainage did not propose to meet the wants of 92,191 persons who were living beyond the limits of the area to which he applied his drainage scheme. That scheme excluded the population of Colaba, Walkeshwar, Mahaluxumee, Parell, Sewree, Seo, Mahim, and Worlee. Mr. Aitken's description of the flooding of the low lying land, proposed to be reclaimed, was exaggerated, but he nevertheless thought the district should be filled in. Mr. Aitken's estimate of the population in 1,900 was much too high, and his estimate of the acreage drained much too low. He shewed that during the monsoon by Mr. Aitkin's plan Back Bay was to receive the excreta of 168,000 persons; and the Harbour was to receive the excreta of 350,000; in short the excreta of 518,000 out of the total population of Bombay of 835,000 was supposed by Mr. Aitken to be practically harmless when discharged into the sea during the monsoon. In point of fact, this should prove fatal to Mr. Aitken's scheme. He did not think it would be safe for Government to allow the sewage reservoirs to be constructed so near the new artillery barracks proposed to be built near the lighthouse. In reference to the admission of the rainwater into the sewage channels he held that this should not be allowed on any possible plea. Were Mr. Aitken's scheme carried out he believed the houses in the higher levels would be rendered uninhabitable, as no means of ventilation could prevent gases from entering into them. By the overflow on to the flats, Mr. Aitken proposes to create the very state of things he condemns as most objectionable. In conclusion Dr. Hewlett recommended the Bench to be content for the present with a thorough improvement and reorganisation of the *surface* drainage throughout the City. The surface drainage under any system must be improved. For the cesspool districts—the districts in which cholera has been most rife—he advised a trial on a small scale at first, of Captain Lieurnur's scheme for removing nightsoil and urine, and he suggested that the removal of fluid house refuse might be effected by small well ventilated channels, if necessary by pumping. He deprecated the pouring of the sewage into the sea, and allowing it to flow to waste without doing good to any body.

Mr. Aitken in his reply said that it had never been contemplated to drain the outlying districts, in other words to drain the whole island, and he defended his calculations both of the acreage and population. The overflow into Back Bay would only come into operation on an average of 10 days during the monsoon, and that on to the Flats or into the large cut to Worlee would only take place about three or four times every monsoon. The overflow would be practically harmless, being mixed with twelve parts of rain water to one of sewage, and it was necessary for the purpose of avoiding greatly increased cost. The reservoir at Colaba would be covered with three feet of earth, and the escaping gases would be taken up by the engine fires and carried off by the chimney. He pointed out that if Lieurnur's system were adopted it would cost in the first instance £2,800,000, and the annual working expenses would be 52 lacs or 1½ times the entire income of the Municipality.

A number of the foregoing papers was forwarded to the Government of India who, on 21st September 1867, wrote as follows to the Government of Bombay:—

SIMLA, 21st September 1867.

SIR,—The despatch of the Government of Bombay to the Secretary of State, No. 36 of 1867, forwarding papers relating to the drainage of the Town of Bombay, having been laid before the Governor General in Council, I am directed to state that the subject has appeared to His Excellency in Council of such great importance as to call for a special expression of opinion, which I have been directed to communicate to you for the information of his Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council.

2. From the papers forwarded, it is gathered that the Bombay Municipality have at present in contemplation two great schemes, one for the drainage of the Town and the other for an addition to the water supply. The former may be supposed to be likely to cost about one million, and the latter three quarters of a million, if carried out without any excess on the estimates. Judging from all experience, however, if such projects are put in hand, it is much more likely that the estimates will be exceeded by 50 per cent. on the present calculations, and that the works, if completed will ultimately cost over 2¼ millions. The interest on this amount at 6 per cent., which would barely pay for a loan at the present time, would require about £160,000 per annum, or 16 lakhs of rupees. Added to this, a considerable sum, not likely to be less than 2 per cent. on the capital, would be necessarily required

for maintenance and working, say £50,000 more. This gives not less than £200,000, or 20 lakhs yearly to be recovered from the City of Bombay for these two services, while the possible sum available, including new taxation, is stated to be only 7½ lakhs, or £75,000 yearly being little more than a third of what is likely to be wanted for such projects.

3. While concurring in the views stated in paragraphs 24 and 25 of the Resolution of the Bombay Government of 26th June last, His Excellency in Council is disposed to doubt whether any useful purpose can be served by addressing the Secretary of State on the subject at the present time, as has been done. The proper course, under the circumstances, would, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, have been to have distinctly refused to entertain at all any scheme which was not shown to be financially reasonable, having regard to the actual and prospective available income of the City of Bombay, and to have put the full responsibility on the Municipality of preparing such a scheme. Unless the proposed works are carried out on a greatly reduced scale of magnitude, it will be quite impossible for the people of Bombay to bear the burden that their construction and maintenance would involve, and it would be wholly unjustifiable to place this burden on the people of India generally.

4. The Governor General in Council would most strenuously object to any proposal having in view the imposition of any burden whatever on the general population for any such objects as are contemplated, until it had been most distinctly proved that the greatest care had been taken in reducing the projected works within the closest limits, and that the execution of the works proposed was of the most indisputable necessity for the preservation of the health of the City of Bombay. Even under such conditions, the propriety of executing such works from the general revenues may still be questioned. But on neither of these points is the Government of India satisfied that any sufficient attention has been bestowed; on the contrary, so far as the accounts of these projects admit of an opinion being formed on them, they both appear to pass beyond all bounds of moderation.

5. Until these projects have been brought into a form which shall remove the objections to them above stated, it seems to the Governor General in Council that no practical good can come from addressing the Secretary of State regarding them, or the means of providing funds for their execution.

6. A copy of this communication will be forwarded to the Secretary of State.—I have the honor to be, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) C. H. DICKENS, COLONEL, R. A.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

THE WET DOCK COMMITTEE.

In March 1867 Colonel Strachey, Inspector General of Irrigation, issued a minute reporting in favor of Wet Docks at Moody Bay, at the Elphinstone Company's Land and at the Colaba Company's property. The Moody Bay Docks were to be constructed by funds raised by Government guarantee, and were to be placed under a harbour trust, and arrangements were to be made with the two Reclamation Companies to construct their docks with capital borrowed on the security of a Government guarantee of five per cent, and Government Directors were to be appointed for the general purpose of managing the Dock estates without interfering in the general affairs of the Companies.

On 30th March 1867 Government appointed a Committee to consider the subject of Wet Docks in Moody Bay. In August five members of the Committee (one of whom was the chairman) reported in favor of Wet Docks in Moody Bay, the funds to be raised either by Government directly, or by a trust vested with borrowing powers by Government, the interest on such loans being guaranteed.

Five members recorded a dissent in favor of a deep water tidal basin.

Commercial.

REVIEW OF THE BOMBAY MARKET FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING 20th DECEMBER 1867.

In most branches of our Import market, with the exception of that connected with Cotton, there has been a sound and steady business in progress during the year. Cotton Piece Goods, however, which constitute our staple import, have undergone a steady decrease in value, and in this branch of business severe losses have been sustained by several importing houses who operated freely in the Manchester Market in the belief that cotton would maintain the comparatively high price at which it stood at the beginning of the year. The gradually declining Market with which Importers have had to contend would, doubtless, have resulted much more disastrously to them, but for the transmission of their goods by the Overland route which has been largely availed of during the year; this has enabled shippers to lay down their purchases earlier, and thereby effect sales before the market reached a lower level, which it would have done had the goods come via the Cape. Consumption has been on a fair scale, but not to the extent which might have been anticipated from the reduction in price which has taken place; and here we may remark that we fear the belief is too strongly entertained in many quarters that the lower the price at which we can lay down goods the greater will be the consumption by present consumers. We are of the opinion that any increase in consumption must arise from an increase of consumers, or, in other words, new Markets, rather than from the increased wants of our present consumers, the large bulk of whom consists of the poorer classes, who, be the cloth cheap or dear, will buy only as much as they *actually* require.

The past twelve months has witnessed to a large extent the employment of the Telegraphic wire in Piece Goods operations. By means of this, and the Overland route, supplies keep so continuously coming in, that an advance in any particular description of cloth, owing to scarcity arising often in former times from vessels being kept out by adverse winds, can now but seldom take place. On the contrary we know of goods which have been specially recommended coming out by the Cape and finding the market fully supplied with similar goods which had come out in the interval, Overland. While on the subject of communication we may further remark that during the past year, the extension of our railway system, and the facilities which dealers have for sending forward their purchases into the consuming districts without loss of time, have helped materially to lessen the losses which the dealers might otherwise have sustained from the exceptional course of our Market throughout the year.

Mildew in goods has not been such a cause of complaint as during the past few years when the high price of the raw material held out a great encouragement to manufacturers; we cannot, however, say that it has been entirely absent during the past year, but with cheap cotton, as we are now likely to have, one great inducement for resorting to unfair means in the preparation of goods, is removed.

Another result of the lower price of cotton is the impetus given to the production of our local mills. During the past twelve months there has been a large turn-out from this source, and in the ensuing year we look for a still greater production; this will to a certain extent place some descriptions of home manufactures at a disadvantage, and may eventually lead to the removal of the Import duty on all cotton manufactures.

Grey Goods.

We now report upon our Grey Goods Market during the past twelve months as follows:—

JANUARY.—During this month there was a steady business in progress, importers evincing considerable readiness to part with stocks on the following basis: 39 inch 7 lbs. Grey Shirtings Rs. 6-14; 8¼ lbs Rs. 8; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 3-4; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs Jacconets Rs. 2-14 to 3.

FEBRUARY was quieter, and prices throughout had a drooping tendency. This quietness may be attributed to the following causes, a restriction of credit by the dealers owing to some failures, the full supplies coming forward, and the anxiety of buyers to have advices from the upcountry marts regarding the disposal of the comparatively large purchases in the preceding month. Quotations at close of month were: 39 inch 7 lbs Shirtings Rs 6-6 to 6-7; 8¼ lbs. Rs 7-7 to 7-8; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-12; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs Jacconets Rs 2-12.

MARCH.—The market during this month showed a further downward tendency owing to the gradual decline, which was taking place in Manchester and Liverpool, inducing a belief among dealers that a lower level here was inevitable, and in consequence making them unwilling to operate. Prices receded until 7 and 8¼ lbs Shirtings touched Rs. 5-15 and 6-15 respectively, but at this point the market seemed to rally, and for the remainder of the month a slight improvement was manifested, the demand being further strengthened by purchases made for Calcutta. Sales at the close of this month were as follows: 39 inch 7 lbs Shirtings Rs 6 1 to 6-2; 8¼ lbs Rs 7-3; 32 inch 3 lbs Madapollams Rs. 2-9 to 2-10; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs Jacconets Rs. 2-10 to 2-11.

APRIL.—In the early part of this month the anxiety of Importers to quit stocks caused a further decline in values; as the month progressed, however, some large orders on Calcutta account imparted a better tone, and as importers were also less inclined to sell, prices strengthened to the extent of 6 to 8 annas per piece in 7 and 8¼ lb. Shirtings. Towards the close advices of lower prices in the home markets again caused a reaction in values, closing sales being as follows; 39 inch 7lb. Shirtings Rs 5-14; 8¼ lbs. Rs. 7 to 7-2; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-8 to 2-9; 14 by 14 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-9 to 2-10.

MAY.—Home advices reporting some improvement in markets there, produced an increased demand for goods in this market; stocks at the same time were on a very moderate scale, and for some descriptions of goods which were taken up freely for Calcutta, an advance was established, 40 inch 8¼ lb. Shirtings for instance having improved quite Rs. 1 per piece. The following are the prices at which the latest sales were effected: 39 inch 7 lb. Shirtings Rs. 6-1 to 6-2; 8¼ lbs Rs. 7-12 to 7-14; 32 inch 3 lb. Madapollams Rs 2-11 to 2-13; 14 by 14 2½ lb Jacconets Rs 3 to 3-1.

JUNE.—During the first half of the month there was a steady demand for Grey Staples, no doubt induced by the near approach of the monsoon; prices, however, show a gradual decline specially towards the end of the month, when a large number of overdue arrivals took place, thereby adding considerably to stocks in first hands. Latest sales were at the following prices: 39 inch 7lb. Shirtings Rs. 5 13 to 5-14; 8¼ lbs. Rs 7-2 to 7-4; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-11; 14 by 14 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-11-6.

JULY.—This month was characterised by no important change in the value of goods; business was much interfered with by the rains, but towards the close of the month the low prices ruling brought into the market a few upcountry buyers who made some large clearances Advices from the chief consuming districts showed that the fall of rain, although late, had been good, which information tended to strengthen our market. Sales at the close of the month were at full prices; say, 39 inch 7 lb. Shirtings Rs. 5-12 to 6-0; 8¼ lbs. Rs. 6-15 to 7-0; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-8 to 2-10; 14 by 14, 2½ lb. Jacconets Rs 2-10.

AUGUST—Commenced with a good healthy demand for staples, but there was no change in values; full supplies and lower prices at home shortly afterwards produced a quieter feeling and ultimately caused a decline of about 4 annas per piece in Shirtings. Fears of a deficient rainfall, which were prevalent in the first half of the month, may have accounted for some portion of the decline which took place; the chief cause, however, was the fear of lower prices at home; and a possible loss upon purchases kept dealers pretty well out of the market for some days near the close of this month. Latest sales therefore compare unfavorably with those of the preceding month, being as follows: 39 inch 7 lb. Shirtings Rs 5-8 to 5-9; 8¼ lbs. Rs. 6-11 to 6-11-6; 32 inch 3 lb. Madapollams Rs. 2-7-6; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-8.

SEPTEMBER was characterized by great depression in our piece goods market and for the greater portion of the month the clearances were on the smallest possible scale, notwithstanding a serious decline in value. Discouraging English advices tended to send prices down, while the interruption to traffic on both our main lines of railway accounts to some extent for the stagnation in business we then experienced. Towards the end of the month however very favourable accounts of the rain-fall were received; the impression was also gaining strength that home prices had reached their lowest, Fair Dhollera being quoted 6⅝d., and in consequence for the last eight

days of the month there was an improved demand at an advance on prices in the first three weeks; the latest sales being as follows: 39 inch. 7 lb. Shirtings Rs-5-2 to 5-3; 8¼ lb. Rs. 6-9 to 6-10; 32 inch 3 lb. Madapollams Rs. 2-4-6; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs 2-5

OCTOBER opened with a continuation of the steady demand experienced towards the close of the preceding month, but some check was given by advices of lower prices from home; stocks of most descriptions being moderate, the market did not so readily respond to these lower quotations, but during the month rumours of war between France and Italy, and wire advices of large exports of goods from home imparted a weaker tone to the market, which however closed rather firmer than in the preceding month, quotation being 39 inch 7 lb. Shirtings Rs. 5-1 to 5-4; 8¼ lbs. Rs 6 12 to 7-4; 32 inch 3 lb. Madapollams Rs. 2-5-6; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-7.

NOVEMBER.—During this month a good demand was experienced for most descriptions of Grey Goods but there was no advance in prices, although for the greater portion of the month the news from home were of a more encouraging character. Rumours as to the probability of a large cotton crop in America made dealers somewhat timid at one part of the month, and we closed with a downward tendency, sales being at the following prices: 39 inch 7 lb. Shirtings Rs. 5 to 5-1; 8¼ lbs. Rs. 6-6-6 to 6-9-6; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-4-6; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-5.

DECEMBER.—The market at the commencement of this month was very quiet and prices experienced a further decline; no improvement either in demand or price was shown throughout the month, and at the close values are as follows: 39 inch 7 lbs. Shirtings Rs. 4-13; 8¼ lbs. Rs. 6; 32 inch 3 lbs. Madapollams Rs. 2-3; 14 by 14, 2½ lbs. Jacconets Rs. 2-8-6.

Twist.

This market has to a great extent been ruled by the fluctuations which from time to time took place in cotton, and the course of prices has generally been downwards. For the first three months there was only a small business in progress, and prices varied to the extent of 1½ to 2 annas decline on the principal counts, quotations being as follows:—

	4th Jan.	March.
Mule 40's.	15 as.	13¾ as.
„ 50's.	18¼ „	16 „
„ 60's.	19½ „	17½ „
Water 30's	15 „	13½ „

In the early part of April these low prices attracted the notice of consumers and both demand and values experienced a slight improvement; this was followed by a lull near the close of the month owing to the receipt of less favorable home intelligence, but during May further demand showed itself, the near approach of the monsoon necessitating purchases by dealers, and a partial recovery in price was established. The demand continued comparatively brisk until the middle of June, 40s. Mule and 30s Water realising 14¼ and 14¾ annas respectively; but in the latter part of that month and throughout July the enquiry for the lower counts was on a considerably smaller scale; owing to reduced supplies however the higher counts were at this time in good consumptive demand. In August and September there was only a small business in progress, prices in the interval showing a gradual decline. This stagnation also continued during the early part of October, when, in consequence of the decline in Manchester, prices here for 40s. Mule and 30s. Water fell to 11 and 12 annas respectively. Symptoms of a hardening tendency manifested themselves in the latter end of October, sales began to increase, and for some days in the beginning of November an advance of quite half an anna was established on the counts in most general demand; this advance was not maintained throughout the month, holders became more anxious to press sales, home news were at same time adverse, and purchases at the close of the month were again effected at 11 and 12 annas for 40s. Mule and 30s. Water respectively. December commenced with considerable stocks and a languid enquiry; prices in consequence have had a drooping tendency, and sales throughout have been small, prices closing as follows: Mule 20s. 9¾ to 10as. 30s., 10¼ to 10½, 40s. 10½ to 10¾, 50s. 11½ to 12, 60s. 12½ to 13, 70s. 14 to 14½, Water 20s. 10 to 10¼, 30s. 11 to 11¼

Metals.

In our Metal Market during the year no change of great importance has manifested itself. Of Copper Braziers and Sheathing, which form an important

item in our Metal imports, supplies do not exceed those of the previous year, but although we have at intervals experienced considerable activity, there has been a sluggishness about prices during the year which makes us think that consumption is rather declining, and no doubt the decline in Cotton must seriously curtail up-country requirements. In the latter part of July the highest point of the market was reached; Brazier then touched Rs. 52-4, but it has since been gradually getting weaker, towards which, however, the decline in the home market may be said to have helped. Australian Tiles reached Rs. 55 in June. This was likewise the highest price of the year. The imports of Yellow Metal Sheets and Sheathing, compared with those of 1866 are also full; prices until near the end of February experienced little change, but the smallness of the exports of Sheathing from England then attracted some notice, and a considerable demand arose, sales being effected at as high as Rs. 45; the market for the remainder of the year has been quiet, but a comparatively steady business has been in progress, closing prices being Rs. 37 to 38 for Brazier and Rs 39 to 39½ for Sheathing. Of Rod and Bar Iron, supplies during the year have been on a very full scale, but as consumption is gradually increasing, these larger supplies have generally been moved off at satisfactory prices; values however at the close are rather lower than in the beginning of the year. Swedish Iron has yielded good returns to shippers in the past twelve months, and shipments which arrived say in October must have left large profits to importers; the imports throughout have been decidedly too small for consumer's wants, but, as often happens in such cases, we fear that during the ensuing year our supplies will be largely in excess of requirements, the profits upon recent shipments inducing further operations on an extended scale. In the other Metals usually imported there is no great change to notice, but we may remark that the following are now all higher in value than at the beginning of the year, viz., Pig Lead, Quicksilver, Steel in Tubs, English Spelter, and Tin Plates.

Coals.

In this Import, the consumption of which is steadily increasing, there have been good profits realised both by importers and speculators during the year, more particularly in the latter part of it when the probability of there being a greatly increased consumption on account of the Abyssinian Expedition became apparent. Exports from home have in consequence largely increased, and while we write there are probably not less than 1,50,000 tons afloat for this port, the shipments for September and October alone being 1,10,000 Tons. For the first three months of the year the Imports were moderate, and judging from the advancing state of the market in the latter end of January and the early part of February, when Laird's Welsh Hartley advanced to Rs. 44, the demand was then considerably in excess of the supply. During March and April the market experienced a decline of Rs. 10 and remained at this decline throughout May; in the early part of the following month, June, prices were slightly firmer as the imports during May had been very small, but no change of importance took place, the above description being sold at Rs. 31 to 32 alongside. July saw some reduction in stocks, and as both of the Railway Companies were then in the market, there seemed at one time the likelihood of a very active business; demand however became languid, and did not again revive till the middle of August, when some purchases were made by Government These purchases caused a rapid advance in prices, and in the first few days of September Welsh Hartley had reached Rs. 44 to 45 per ton alongside. During the remainder of this month and also in October the rate for ready coal continued steady, but quotations for arrival were weaker. Throughout November the market remained dull, the heavy exports advised having a depressing influence upon cargoes afloat, while in December the weakness and decline also extended to ready coal, the quotations at the close being Rs. 34 to 35 for Laird's Welsh Hartley alongside and Rs. 30 to 32 for arrival.

EXPORTS.

Our Export trade during the past twelve months shows that in all exports except Cotton, our shipments have fallen off very considerably. The decrease is most noticeable in Linseed, the exports of which for the eleven months ending 30th November being only 30,523 cwt. against 1,45,540 cwt in the corresponding period of 1866. The decrease in Gingelly Seed is even more marked, a similar comparison giving us only 645 cwt. shipped in 1867; against 30,014 cwt. in 1866. Rapeseed compares more favourably than either of the preceding, but of it also the Exports are largely reduced, there being 32,959 cwt. shipped from 1st January to 30th November 1867 against 58,126 cwt. in the same months of 1866. The great decrease in these

exports is attributable to the increased quantity of land taken up for Cotton cultivation, and during the ensuing year we shall doubtless see shipments of all descriptions of seeds going forward on a more extensive scale. Values of Linseed and Rapeseed for the first three months of the year had an upward tendency, but supplies came in more freely in April, and for the remainder of the year prices have been weaker, closing as follows:—Linseed Rs 6-2, Rapeseed Rs. 6-4 against Rs. 7-2 and Rs. 6-14 respectively at the commencement of the year.

Pepper.

Shipments have also largely decreased during the year owing to a large portion of what used formerly to be exported from this place being now shipped to England direct from other Ports on the Coast.

Wool.

Wool.—From the heavy exports of this article in 1866, larger than at any time since 1859, it was anticipated that during the past year exports would have continued on a comparatively full scale. This, however, has not been the case; on the contrary, exports are nearly fifty per cent. less than in 1866. The actual exports are as follows: For the first eleven months of 1866, bales 65,103; same period 1867, bales 36,451. In accounting for this decrease it must be borne in mind that the large exports of 1866 were swelled by the great quantity of what was little better than rubbish shipped during that year, and some of which remained unsaleable for months in Liverpool, while other lots, upon which an advance of £10 per bale had been given here, realized a half penny per pound in the home markets. During the present year, the shipments on the whole have been of a more reliable character, but the business, which is chiefly in native hands, is still carried on at immense risk to the houses which take the consignments Prices for the first eight months of the year were remarkably steady, but latterly the decline in the home markets has of course, led to to a lower range of values here. We quote closing prices for Joria wool Rs. 180 to 210. Pathan Rs. 140 to 170,

Cotton.

Still ranks as our staple export, and to its increased cultivation we owe entirely the great falling off in our seed exports. The quantity shipped during the first eleven months of 1867 exceeds that in the same period of any former year, but owing to the now reduced value of the staple, we are not likely to have exports for some years, in the immediate future at all events, on such a large scale. The market throughout the year has been gradually reaching a lower level, and like our piece goods importers, shippers of cotton have had much to contend against; speedy means of conveyance however have helped to reduce losses, and those who have taken advantage of the overland route for shipments, if they have not earned a profit, (and they have done so in many cases) have at least saved themselves from the greater loss which would have resulted had their shipments gone via the Cape We do not intend by these remarks to advocate the adoption of the Overland route either for our Imports or Exports. During the past year it has no doubt had its advantages, but had markets here and at home been on the advance instead of the decline, it would have been to the disadvantage of all shippers to have employed it. With a return to the normal price of both cotton and goods, it remains to be proved whether the advantages of the Overland route will be such as to induce shippers to avail themselves of it so largely as they have done during 1867.

A large proportion of the shipments during the year have been in execution of orders from home, so that the losses all connected with the trade have sustained, have had to be borne to a large extent by importers in England. Considerable losses however must have been sustained by some of the agency houses, as during the year many shippers, weakened by losses in the previous year, have had to succumb. The very loose manner in which a large portion of the consignment business is carried on here, can hardly fail of resulting in losses, unless there is a steadily rising market, and as the business *can* be put on a much safer footing if the various European houses would only cooperate for this purpose, it is matter of regret that they do not see it to be their interest to do so The year commenced with two strengthening influences operating upon the market, viz., improved home advices and the placing of numerous orders on European account; supplies were coming in freely from the districts, but the chief description of new cotton available was Oomrawuttee, the price of which advanced to Rs. 320. A large business was done throughout this month, and values fluctuated considerably; about the middle of the month, prices experienced a sharp reaction on its becoming known that actual stocks in Liverpool at the close of 1866 largely exceeded the

estimated quantity, and our market therefore closed lower than in the earlier part of the month. During February, the market steadily declined notwithstanding strong buying by European houses; this decline was caused by the continued receipt of unfavorable English advices, and the fear of war on the Continent, dealers also being anxious to quit stock. From this time on to the end of April there was a gradual decline; business in the interval however was on a large scale, but the strong belief entertained by native dealers that a further decline would likely take place, shortly made them place their supplies freely on the market For the first few days in May, the decline was not checked, but as the month advanced, and stocks became smaller, a firmer tone was imparted, business became more active, and prices hardened. This improved state of matters continued until towards the end of June, when the rains put a temporary stop to business. During July, there was little doing on European account; for China, however, considerable purchases were being made chiefly of the lower classed and short stapled descriptions which are preferred in that market. From the beginning of August until the end of the year the market has had a drooping tendency, and shipments shew a gradual decrease; beyond this, the market in the interval presents few subjects for comment, but we may mention that the demand for China slackened in September, and during that month and the greater part of October the unfavorable character of the Home advices in a great measure stopped business on European account. The accounts of the growing crop, which were received in the beginning of October, promised a large supply, and this intelligence was calculated to weaken the market, but in the latter part of the month, and for the first half of November prices were decidedly firmer, although European houses kept very shy of business; this firmness was partly caused by our local mills making daily purchases, and also by the issuing of an official document by the American Statistical Bureau stating that this year's crop in the States was 1,700,000 bales. In a few days, however, the tenor of the English news became very discouraging, and during the latter half of November, and the whole of December, a lower range of prices has been established, although there has been renewed buying on European account. To show the fluctuations in the market, we give below the prices current at the close of each month during the year, together with the total shipments:—

	Dhollera	Broach.	Oomrawuttee.	Hinghenghaut.	Compta.	Sawginned Dharwar	Total Shipments.
January	280 to 285	270	292 to 300	300 to 312	290	300 to 305	67,358
February	230 to 237	275 to 280	270	290 to 295	275 to 280	270 to 275	111,397
March	255	257	240 to 245	260	240 to 245	272	151,795
April	216	220	205 to 210	220 to 225	220	230	176,845
May	237	245	235	240 to 245	240	260 to 263	225,001
June	250	255	226	245	235	246 to 250	160,400
July .. .	215 to 220	228	220	230 to 235	225	235	88,888
August	214	220	207 to 210	225	210 to 215	235 to 240	84,314
September .	180	191	180	195	180	200	26,821
October	180	180	174	180	175	180	25,981
November ..	150	152	150	160	150	165	19,658
December . .	134	135	130	145	135	145	30,000

MONEY AND EXCHANGE.

For the greater part of the year the supply of money has continued in excess of requirements, but owing to the want of confidence which we experienced for so long, accommodation was not always procurable when required, even although the securit was undoubted. During *January* there was good demand for money to send into the interior for Cotton operations; the demand, however, was not so great as to necessitate any advance in rates of interest, which continued at 6 per cent for loans on Government paper and 8 per cent for mercantile paper. The Bank return showed a decrease of 8 lacs in cash at the Head office, which stood at the end of the month at 133 lacs In *February*, the demand for upcountry continued active throughout, and although over 30 lacs of specie and bullion were received from China, it was found expedient to raise rates at the Bank one per cent This step was no doubt taken with the intention of keeping funds in hand to

meet its depositors, as at this time the rumours in circulation regarding the Bank were causing much unesasiness. Great anxiety was also felt owing to calls being made by companies in liquidation, and as the Bank of Bombay was known to hold largely of Commercial Bank shares as well as some Asiatic Bank shares, a run was made by depositors, and in the week ending 23rd February Deposits to the extent of 105 lacs were withdrawn from the Head Office. The public anxiety was allayed however in a few days by Government intimating its willingness to support the Bank to the utmost extent of their available resources.

The above announcement by Government caused a better feeling to prevail in our money market, and during *March* there was no further withdrawal of consequence from the Deposits held by the Bank Business during this month was active but the demand for money now fell more upon the Exchange Banks, and exchange had therefore a decidedly upward tendency during the month. The proposal to amalgamate the Bank of Bombay with that of Bengal was brought under the notice of the public in the early part of the month, and these negotiations tended to restore confidence at the time Early in April there were symptoms of an easier market, but as the month advanced, the demand for money increased, and the Bank of Bombay had again to raise rates one per cent., the rates then ruling being 7 per cent. for loans on Government paper and 10 for Mercantile Bills. The advance in exchange on England in the preceding month attracted considerable amounts of bullion to this port; the first return by the Commercial Bank was also available during this month, so that our supplies were somewhat increased. During *May* the demand for money was much slacker, and as the monsoon was approaching, when capital could not well be employed in trade, considerable sums were being invested in Government Securities, prices of which were in consequence advancing. Throughout *June* there was little of importance in our money market, demand still continued very slack, and the Directors reduced rates one per cent Fears of calls by Companies in liquidation still caused some anxiety, and confidence was yet far from being restored An increased demand for Government paper was experienced this month, and prices were steadily rising, native capitalists being ready purchasers. In July and August the market continued quiet, but the fall in cotton was producing some anxiety, it being likely to result in failures here; there was therefore renewed distrust in the Bazar. *September* showed no increase in the demand for money, and transactions in cotton, although prices had declined considerably, were on a very small scale. Money still continued plentiful, and in anticipation of the demands of the coming season, some native holders of Government securities were realizing During the first half of October some small amounts were sent into the districts, but there was no great disposition shown to do business until after the Dewalee; in the Bazar, money was plentiful, but loans were not readily obtainable. *November* showed no material increase in the demand for upcountry, the high prices of cotton in the interior in a great measure putting a stop to business, money was in full supply, and no change in rates took place during the month. The further decline which was established in cotton during *December* imparted greater activity to business, and during this month there has been a steady demand for money at ruling rates, which are 6 per cent. for loans on Government Securities and 8 per cent. for Mercantile paper. During this month the old Bank of Bombay, which has so disgracefully gone to ruin, was put into liquidation; the new Bank, the shares of which are now allotted, will be open for business early in January.

Government Securities.

A very large business has been done in these during the year, and as the recent collapse of so many of our public companies naturally engendered great distrust in the native mind, large amounts have been invested on native account The extremely low rate of exchange on England for such a lengthened period has resulted in large purchases of paper for remittance, and but for the loan of 1½ millions issued in April, the demand would have much exceeded the supply. We give below the prices current at the close of the respective months during the year:—

	Fours	Fives	Five & half		Fours	Fives	Fives & half
January...	89 -89½	106¼-	111	July	89¼-89⅜	106¼-106⅝	111¼-111⅛
February..	88½	105½-105¾	110½-110¾	August ...	89¼-89⅞	106¾	111½
March ...	85 -85½	104 -104¼	108 -108¼	September	89⅜	106¼	111⅝
April	87 -87½	105 -105½	108½-109	October ...	90	106¾	111½-111¾
May	88 -88¼	105¾-106	110¾-111	November	91	107¼-107⅜	113
June	89	106¼-106¾	111¼	December	92	107¾	113

Exchange.—The commencement of the year was marked by the change in the usance of Bills from six to four months' sight; this change as is well known was adopted by the Directors in London of the various Exchange Banks connected with the East in opposition to the expressed opinion of the Chambers of Commerce both in this country and in China. The experiment, as was anticipated from the outset by those who knew the trade, was a failure, and after about 8 months experience the Banks were obliged to revert to the old usance; we trust the lesson they have received will be a warning to them in the future to be a little more guided by the counsels of those by whom they are enabled to do business. For the first two months of the year the rates ruled very low, 4 months Bank paper ranging between 1s. 11½ and 1s. 11⅞d, Credits and documents being 1 and 2 per cent higher respectively. During March the rate rapidly advanced to 2s. 0⅞d. to 2s. 1d. for Bank Bills, and to 2s. 1⅝ i. for Documents, but by the middle of April, owing to the arrival of bullion both from England and China, a fall of three per cent. took place, a further decline of one per cent. being established before the end of that month. Early in May the rate again declined to 1s. 11½d. for 4 month Bank paper, continuing without much change for a week or two, when it declined another one per cent. At the end of May there were rather more bills in the market owing to the approaching monsoon causing shipments to be sent forward more freely; this produced a slightly firmer tone for a few days, but the improvement was shortly afterwards lost. During July another slight advance was established in rates, Bank Bills being quoted 1s. 11½d.; this arose from the Banks being drawn upon from China and by the end of the month a fall of one per cent. had again taken place. The business done in August was on a small scale, and rates remained comparatively unchanged; in the first week of September there was a slightly firmer feeling, Bank paper advancing to 1s. 11¾d. and other paper in proportion, but for the remainder of the month further weakness was manifested, and the month closed with Bank paper at 1s. 11⅝d. During October, rates declined to 1s. 11d., but in November there were some signs of improvement, and an advance of one per cent., but this was again more than lost before the end of the month; during this month the return to the six months usance was fairly established. Throughout December rates have ruled exceedingly low, and much improvement is not now looked for until after the new year. The following are the rates current at the departure of the last Mail in each month during the year:—

		Bank.	Credits.	Documents.
January	4 months	1s. 11 9/16d.	s. 11 13-16d. to ⅞	2s.
February	,, ...	1s. 11 13/16d.	2s. 0⅛d. to 3-16	2s. 0¾d. to 5/16
March	,, ...	2s. 0⅞d to 2s. 1d	2s. 1⅜d.	2s. 1⅝d.
April	,, ...	1s. 11¾d.	2s 0d to ¼	2s. 0 5/16d to ⅜
May	,, ...	1s. 11½d.	1s. 11⅜d. ½	1s 11 11/16-13/16
June	,, ...	1s. 11½d.	1s 11 7/16d. to ½	1s. 11⅝-11/16d
July	,, ...	1s. 11 5/16d.	1s. 11½d. to ⅝	1s. 11 11/16d -¾
August	,, ...	1s. 11 3/16d to ¼	1s. 11⅝d.	1s. 11 9/16d -⅝
September	,, ...	1s. 11 5/16d, to ⅜	1s. 11½d.	1s. 11¾d.-13/16
October	,, ...	1s. 11d. to 1/16	1s. 11½d.	1s 11½d
November	6 months	1s. 11½d.	1s. 11½d.	1s. 11½d. to ⅝
December	,, ...	1s 11d.	1s. 11⅛ to 3/16d	1. 11⅜ to 7/16d

THE BOMBAY SHARE MARKET DURING 1867.

Names.	Paid up	January 29.	February 28.	March 28.	April 29.	May 29.	June 28.	July 28.	August 28.	September 28.	October 28	November 29.	December 28
Banks	Rs				Paid up Rs1,000								
Bank of Bengal..	4,000	6,900	6,900	7,550	1,887½	1,887½	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850
Bombay Bank	1,000	580	360	350	180-175	240	230	210	120-130	100-110	85	85	75
Bombay Presidency Bank	150	90	63	61½	68	68	73	85	90	92	94	93	100
Bombay Trading and Banking Association ..	200	69	38	42	45	45	54	58	63	63	63	68	56
Broker's Banking Co.	100	62	58	60-61	60-61	60-61	56	72	64	64	70	70	75
Central Bank	250	12	10	10	10	11	11	11	7	5	3	4	4
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China .	200	180	180	180	180	180	180	200	180	210	210	210	210
Chartered Mercantile Bank	250	330	320	320	320	300	312	300	265	275	255	270	270
Indian Peninsula Bank	200	35	14	14	16	16	16	12	10	10	9	15	16
Madras Bank	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,652	1650
National Bank of India	125	110	112	ex div. 105	112	116	124	120	126	117	120	125	126
Oriental Bank	250	425	425	425	425	410	425	425	427½	435	435	435	435
Royal Bank of India	200	69	54	55	64	64	71	74	77	77	80	80	82
Financials.													
Bengal Credit Mobilier	100	41	42	30	30	74	74	55	67	70	70	75	77
Financial Association of India and China ..	130	47	41	42	46	56	60	46-47	30-31	30	33-34	33-34	23

Land Companies.													
Back Bay Reclamation Company	5,200	2600 to 2650	2,2 0	1,900	1,800	1,550	1,700	1,700	1,850	1,700	1,700	2,000	215
Elphinstone Land Co.	1,000	6 5	530	475	440	435	595	585	605	510	560	555	520
Do. New Issue..	200	150	Paid up Rs. 250 100	75	Paid up Rs. 300 50	80	Paid up Rs 350 115	100	Paid up Rs 400 95	100	75	70	55 to 60
Frere Reclamation	4,000	170	100	110	110	40	70	30	15	Paid up Rs4,050 15	Paid up Rs4,100 5	105	115
Mazagon Land & Reclamation Company	4,000	815	530	575	480	415	525	460	530	450	460	Paid up Rs4,100 525	515
Port Canning Reclamation..	1,100	220	190	175	130	105	80	40-45	Paid up Rs1,200 100	220	235	210	160
Colaba Company	6,200	1,240	1,100	1,070	1,060	10,50	1,125	1,015	1,135	1,015	1,015	1,000	980
Bombay Shipping	3,500	1,600	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,450	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,700	1,600
Bombay and Bengal Steam-ship	3,500	800	850	725	700	778	800	800	1,200	1,275	1,300	1,900	2,100
Iron Shipping	3,000	750	700	750	800	875	925	1,260	1,450	1,550	1,460	1,425	1,300
Spinning and Weaving Companies.													
Alliance Spinning Co	2,500	1,500	1,500	900	900	900	1,100	1,470	1,700	1,450	1,650	1,800	1,800
Arkwright Spinning Co..	2,000	250	250	300	300	400	400	400	550	550	550	750	800
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Co. ..	5,000	550	550	552	550	590	750	750	900	825	800	8,000	870
Coorla Spinning Co.	1,000	1,500	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,325	2,000	1,800	2,300	2,050	2,125	2,125	2,000
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Co. ..	650	800	825	825	825	825	825	1,300	1,750	1,150	1 300	1,400	1,425
Manockji Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co. ..	1,000	535	550	540	500	500	600	6 0	770	660	770	780	825
Oriental Weaving and Spinning Co	2,500	630	630	530	480	480	525	600	975	1,000	1,000	975	1,040
Royal Spinning and Weaving Co...	2,300	1,0 0	1,000	850	800	800	1,050	1,1 0	1,650	1,350	1,300	1,500	1,500
Victoria Spinning Co...	5,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,300	1,500	1,700

Note —For dividends returned by Companies in Liquidation—See "Companies in Liquidation"

MUNICIPAL 6 PER CENT LOAN.

October 28	99½	November 28	111¾
November 14..	111¾	December 14	111¾

PRICES OF BULLION, DURING 1867

	15th January.	28th January.	14th February.	22nd February.	14th March.	28th March.	14th April.	28th April.	28th May.	14th June	28th June.
Sovereigns each	10-6	10-6	10-6	10-6	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8
Bank of England Notes.....	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4
Bar Silver	16-4	10-6	10-6	10-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8
Gold Leaf	15-1	15-1	15-1	16-0	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10
Bar Gold 10 oz. English	...	16-4	16-4	16-4	16-10	16-0	16-0	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10

	14th July.	28th July.	14th August.	28th August.	14th September.	28th September	14th October.	28th October.	14th November.	28th November.	14th December.	28th December.
Sovereigns each .	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-8	10-0	10-8	10-0
Bank of England Notes	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4	10-4
Bar Silver	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8	108-8
Gold Leaf	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	15-10	15-10	15-10	15-10	15-10	15-10	15-10
Bar Gold 10 oz English . .	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-10	16-0	16-0	16-0	16-0	16-0	16-0	16-0

PRICE OF DHOLLERA COTTON IN LIVERPOOL DURING 1867.

	d.		d.
January 14th	12¼	June 28th	9
„ 28th	12¼	July 14th	8½
February 14th	11¼	„ 28th	8¼
„ 28th	11¾	August 14th	8
March 14th	11¼	„ 28th	7¼
„ 28th	11½	September 14th	6⅝
April 14th	10¾	„ 28th	6⅝
„ 28th	9¾	October 14th	6¼
May 14th	9¼	„ 28th	7
„ 28th	9¼	November 14th	6⅝
June 14th	9½	December 3rd	5¾
		„ 6th	6¼

THE BOMBAY COTTON CROP.

THE following was published in the Bombay *Government Gazette* a fortnight before the publication of our Calendar :—

DHARWAR, 9th DECEMBER 1867.

The following memorandum, regarding the cotton crop, in the d stricts concerned, of the year 1867-68, compared with the previous season of 1866-67, is published for general information, in continuation of this office Report No. 1333, dated 16th October last (publi hed in *Government Gazette* of 24th October 1867), and in accordance with the orders of the Bombay Government No. 217, dated 16th January 1867.

2. The statement added to this paper gives the cotton return of the following eight districts :—

1. Khandeish.
2. Sholapoor.
3. Kulladghee
4. Ahmednugger.
5. Sattara.
6. Belgaum.
7. Kaira.
8. Punch Mabals.

From the five zillas named in the margin returns have not yet been received; it has been considered best, however, not to any longer withhold the information now published; complete returns for the whole Presidency will be issued as soon as the remaining statements are received.

Dharwar. | Surat.
Ahmedabad. | Broach.
Poona

3.—It will be observed that two fresh columns, showing respectively the quantity of arable land and the area adapted for cotton cultivation in each district, are added; these particulars are published on account of this department having had numerous applications for such information

4.—The eight districts comprised in the return show an increase in cultivation of 16,912 acres 27½ goontas brought about as follows :—

	Acres.	Goontas.
Increase in culture of Exotic Cotton.....	17,884	21¾
Deduct.		
Decrease in culture of Indigenous do	971	34¼
Increase.....	16,912	27½

5.—The increase in crop is 2,074 candies 245⅜ lbs., as shown below :—

	Candies.	lbs.
The increase of crop of Exotic Cotton.....	1,512	711
Do. Indigenous do.	561	318⅜
Candies.....	2,074	245⅜

6.—The return also shows that in seven collectorates about one quarter of the arable surveyed land is adapted for growing cotton, and also that not far from one-third of the cotton land is sown with the staple this year.

7.—This result is all that can reasonably be expected, as by the regular rotation of crops cotton should be sown in the same land once only in three years.

8.—The following short remarks on each district may be of some interest to those engaged in the trade:—

KHANDEISH.

9.—The whole of the cotton culture here is noted as "Exotic." This is scarcely correct, a the cottons are principally "Berar" and "Hingunghaut," and therefore India varieties. It is a matter of congratulation and importance to the trade that the Collector's return does not give a single acre of the old Khandeish cotton cultivation. The Collector expects that about 8,000 candies of the crop will be required for local consumption; the remainder goes for export: this cotton finds its way to Bombay principally by the G. I. P. Railway.

SHOLAPOOR.

10.—There is a small culture here of Exotic cotton; there was none last year; several varieties are tried from seed supplied from this office on the requisition of Mr. Jacomb, the late Sub-Collector; on the total crop there is a slight decrease, the staple finds its way to Bombay from the Barsee road, Sholapoor, &c. stations of the G. I. P. Railway, and a still greater part goes by pattamar to Bombay from Vingorla, Coomta, and Karwar.

KULLADGHEE.

11.—This zilla has a marked increase in "Exotic," the variety is acclimatised New Orleans; there is a decrease of Indigenous. But little of the crop goes not to the railway; the principal part gets to Bombay from Vingorla, some going to Coomta and Karwar; the cotton is, however, best known in Bombay under the market name of "Vingorla."

AHMEDNUGGUR.

12.—Experiments with Exotic cotton have now been tried two years running, with but indifferent success; they will, however, be repeated, and careful attention will also be given to a trial of Hingunghaut. It will be perceived that the total crop is but a small one, and very little of it reaches Bombay.

SATTARA.

13.—In this district also there was no Exotic cultivation last year. This season the matter has been taken up by the Collecter, and large experiments of 475 acres, are the result. The cottons tried are "Exotic," "Berar" and "Hingunghaut;" the season is too early to form any decided opinion on the results. There is a small decrease of total crop; there cannot be said to be any regular route for Sattara cotton to Bombay; some goes by railway, some by road, and at times a considerable quantity gets carried down the Koombharla Ghat to Chiploon, and is shipped thence by pattamar.

BELGAUM.

14.—There is a considerable increase of Exotic culture in this district. The Exotic cotton sown is New Orleans; a slight decrease is shown in the total crop; the exported staple goes by Vingorla.

KAIRA.

15.—This collectorate is full of splendid cotton land, and it is a matter of some surprise that the staple is not more cultivated; the probable cause is that given by Mr. Rogers, the Revenue Commissioner N. D. last year, viz. that tobacco, sugar, &c. crops pay better. This season there is a considerable fall off in crop; the cotton goes to Bombay by the Bombay and Baroda Railway.

PUNCH MAHALS.

16.—This is the first season that this district has been brought into the annual statements; the crop is as yet insignificant, but hereafter with care and attention the Punch Mahals may take an important place in the cotton district of Bombay. The officer in charge of the district, Mr. Propert, has undertaken, this season, a large experiment with Peruvian cotton.

DHARWAR.

17.—The Dharwar district return has not yet been received, but the following extracts of a journal made on a tour last month through the Dharwar cotton districts give a general idea of the prospects of the season:—

November 10th.—Dharwar to Hooblee 12 miles. Not so much cotton as in former years; what there is looks exceedingly well; it is of the Indigenous variety excepting very few fields; not much cotton country along this road.

November 10th.—Hooblee to Tuddus, 17 miles. Much more cotton than last year; the varieties are about equally divided; both look very well.

November 10th.—Tuddus to Bunkapoor, 18 miles. More cotton than last year about three-fifths American, the remainder Indigenous; looks well.

N. B.—About Bunkapoor itself a proportion of seven-eighths of the cotton is New Orleans.

November 12th.—Bunkapoor to Moteebidnoor, 18 miles. Passed through excellent cotton country; much more cotton than last season; three-quarters of the crop New Orleans, remainder Indigenous; all crops most thriving.

November 13th.—Moteebidnoor to Raneebidnoor, 14 miles. The first 9 miles not much cotton country, poor, red, stony soil; afterwards good, and cotton looking well.

COTTON CROP, RANEEBIDNOOR TALOOKA.

	New Orleans.		Native		Total.	
	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.
1866-67.	31,714	30	6,459	35	38,174	25
1867-68.	30,022	35	7,045	2	37,067	37

November 14th.—Raneebidnoor via Agree to Kurrujgheg, 24 miles. There is not very much cotton country along this route, excepting about Agree and thence (5 miles) to Kurrujghee; all the cotton there looks extremely well and the crop promises to be a good one.

CROP OF THE KURRUJGHEE TALOOKA.

	New Orleans.		Native.		Total.	
	Acres	Goontas	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.
1866-67.	51,744	0	8,666	8	60,410	8
1867-68.	50,123	1	7,918	23	58,041	24

November 16th.—Thurrujghee, via Kurrikob to Luxmasswur (a jagheer district), 22 miles. Cotton looks well the whole way, particularly so near the town of Luxmaswur; this town has a large cotton trade; all the people from whom inquiries were made state that much more cotton is sown this season than last, and also a larger return expected. On the way passed a large quantity (fully 3,000 docras) of last year's cotton crop, principally New Orleans, moving down for the coast from the Raichoor (Nizam's) territory.

November 17th.—Luxmaswur via Moolgoond to Gudduck 24 miles. Cotton looks very well; all the crops are flourishing; passed many exceedingly fine fields of cotton. The New Orleans cultivation preponderates.

CROP OF GUDDUCK TALOOKA.

	American.		Native.		Total.	
	Acres	Goontas	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.
1866-67.	55,954	17	23,932	28	79,887	5
1867-68.	61,339	17	27,186	33	88,526	10

November 18th.—Gudduck to Chowdee, 16 miles. Cotton looks well, though not so promising as south of Gudduck.

November 19th.—Chowdee to Roan, 6 miles. The above remarks apply to this stage also.

CROP OF ROAN TALOOKA.

	American.		Native		Total.	
	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.
1866-67.	37,704	31	32,689	33	30,394	24
1867-68.	37,182	8	36,034	30	73,216	38

November 19th.—Roan to Behloonkee, 12 miles. All the early jowaree crop was destroyed along here by rats; the result is that fresh crops are sown of wheat, cotton, gram, &c., all looking well, but late.

November 20th.—Behloonkee to Nowlgoond, 21 miles. Similar observations were made along this line as between Roan and Behloonkee yesterday. Cotton is late.

CROP OF NOWLGOOND TALOOKA.

	American.		Native.		Total.	
	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.	Acres	Goontas.
1866-67.	44,204	0	46,245	0	90,449	0
1867-68.	42,087	0	62,101	0	104,188	0

November 21st.—Nowlgoond to Dharwar, 24 miles. From Nowlgoond to 10 miles east of Dharwar all the early crops had been destroyed by rats; the late crops sown consist of cotton, gram, wheat, dhall, &c. Very much more wheat is sown here than has been planted for many years, cotton looks farily till within 10 miles of Dharwar, where to the Suddur Station the crop (principally Indigenous) looks exceedigly well.

18.—The cultivation enumerated above is far from describing the whole crop; in the country that was gone over, however, the increase of culture over last year is 17,457 acres, 5 goontas, and this proportion of increase is about the average of the whole zilla.

19.—It will beremarked that (in Dharwar) the increase is in Indigenous cotton; this is mainly accounted for by the great demand that existed for this staple at the close of last season, and Madras account for this cotton is in much request now in the Eastern Presidency for shipment to the China market.

W WALTON.

RETURN OF C

IN THE UNDERMENTIONED DISTRICTS OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY FOR THE YEAR 1867-68,

Districts.			Cotton Crop for the Season. 1866-67. Extent of Cultivation in Acres. Exotic Cotton. Acres.	Gts.	Native Cotton. Acres.	Gts.	Total. Acres.	Gts.	Crops, in candies and poun 784 lbs. per candy. Exotic Cotton. Cnds.	lbs.	Native Cotton. Cnds.	lbs.	Tot Cnds.
Khandeish		(1)	486,836	5	..	33	487,336	38	38,947	624		9	38,947
Sholapoor		(2)	...	..	88,970	17	88,[illegible]7	17	...	..	5,651	765	5, 54
Kulladghee		(3)	8,823	6	2[illegible]2,275	...	27,10,098	6	805	700	20, 97	555	21,[illegible]
Ahmednuggur.		(4)	50	8	11,14[illegible]	17	11,19[illegible]	25	12	433	1,7[illegible]2	4[illegible]0	1,301
Sattara		(5)	.	...	44,718	21	44,718	21	...	..	4,154	509	4,112
Belgaum		(6)	1,835	..	130,8[illegible]0	28	132,175	28	31	623	2,142	2 9	2,181
Kaira		(7)	..	..	18,224	25	18,224	25	..	..	1,618	39	1,618
Punch Mahals.		(8)	..	..	130	..	130	..	..	..	10	360	10
General Totals..			447,074	19	555,976	26	1,003,051	3	39,798	2330	35,224	3,[illegible]	76,[illegible]22

Result.

	Acres	Goontas.
Increase of Cultivation...	16,912	27½

COTTON CROP OF NATIVE STATES IN THE BOMI

The accompanying Comparative Statement of the Cotton Crop of the last and present Season with orders of Government No. 217, dated 16th January 1867.

Returns for the remainder of the Native States of this Presidency will be published dir

Cotton Return of the undermentioned Native States of the Bombay Presidency for the

	Cotton Crop for 1866-67. Extent of Cultivation in Acres. Of Exotic Cotton. Acres	Gt	Of Native Cotton. Acres	Gts	Total. Acres	Gts.	Produce in Candies of 784 lbs. eac clean Cotton. Of Exotic Cotton. Candies	lbs	Of Native Cotton. Candies	lbs	Total Candies
Cutch	..	..	267,28[illegible]	13	267,285	13	..	..	9,208	5[illegible]	9,208
Mahee Kanta.....	..	...	2 337	34	2,337	34	..	..	228	480	228
Grand Totals.....	..	..	269,62	47	269,623	47	..	..	9,433	536	9,436

Results.

	Acres.	Goontas.
Culture of Indigenous Cotton for the year 1866-67.....	269,623	7
Ditto for 1867-68.....	113,363	13
Decrease for 1867-68.....	156,259	34

REMARKS BY THE OFFI

Cutch.—No Exotic cotton is grown in Cutch; the information has been compiled by the Du

Mahee Kanta.—The yearly rains having been both abundant and late, a wider area of co has induced cultivators to give to the latter more attention than to cotton, which is regarde

Cotton Commissioner's Office, Dharwar, 13th December 1867.

TON CULTIVATION.

PARED WITH THAT OF THE PRECEDING SEASON OF 1866-67.

COTTON CROP FOR THE SEASON.

1867-68						1867-68.									
Extent of Cultivation in Acres.						Estimated Crop in candies and pounds; 784 lbs. per candy.						Total amount of arable Land, 1867-68.		Total amount of land capable of producing Cotton, 1867-68.	
Exotic Cotton		Native Cotton		Total.		Exotic Cotton.		Native Cotton		Total					
Acres.	Gts.	Acres.	Gts.	Acres.	Gts.	Cnds.	lbs	Cnds.	lbs	Cnds.	lbs	Acres.	Gts	Acres.	Gts
450,383	23	...	..	450,388	23	40,212	641	..	..	40,212	641	4,381,928	20	1,499 645	73
9	28	70,940	6	70,950	3	.		98	5,202	416	5,217	524	1 857,138	26	198,713	34
10,635	5	278 582	1	289,227	6	1,003	698	3,515	357	21,519	2 1	2 743,736	16	1,960 688	22
5 2	4	29,801	37	30,398	1	* 43	200	1,055	178	1,098	378	3,651,250	4	126 112	18
475	..	33,254	2	39,729	2	20	230	3, 55	130	3,787	360	1,002,075	30	121, 45	4
2,825	11	122,191	5	125,016	16	59	492	1,8 8	762	1,9 9	480	1,765,410	29	615 750	33
...	...	13,095	21	13,695	21	..		1,458	.	1 353	..	825 108	7	293,039	6
24	..	140	..	1 54	.	...	...	10	535	1	535	Not		stated	
464,958	61	555,094	32	1,910,953	33	41,310	741	33,786	2,136	78,097	293	13,788,648	22	3,872,492	180

Result.

	Candies.	lbs.
Increase of Crop.....	2,074	245½

PRESIDENCY FOR THE YEAR 1867-68.
the Provinces of Cutch and Mahee Kanta is published for general information, in accordance

the necessary Statements are received from the Provinces concerned.
1867-68 compared with that of the previous Season of 1866-67.

THE SEASON.

1867-68.

Extent of Cultivation in Acres.						Produce in Candies of 784 lbs. each of clean Cotton.					
Of Exotic Cotton.		Of Native Cotton.		Total		Of Exotic Cotton		Of Native Cotton.		Total	
Acres	Gts.	Acres.	Gts.	Acres.	Gts	Candies	lbs.	Candies	lbs	Candies.	lbs.
...	..	111,701	13	111,791	13	..	.	4,017	331	4,017	331
..	..	1,662	..	1,662	..	..	..	162	4 9	162	409
...	..	113,363	13	113,363	13	..	..	4,179	745	4,179	745

	Candies.	lbs.
Crop of Indigenous Cotton for the year 1866-67	9,436	536
Ditto for 1867-68	4,179	745
Decrease for 1867-68..... ...	5,256	

IN POLITICAL CHARGE.
and must not be taken as very accurate; the means at disposal are professedly imperfect.
cultivation might have been expected; still the fact that grain maintains generally a high price
speculative.

W. WALTON,
Acting Cotton Commissioner.

RATES OF FREIGHT DURING 1867.

Port.	January 31.		February 28.		March 31.		April 30.		May 30.		June 29.	
	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds	Cotton	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d.	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d.
To London	1 0 0 ...	0 15 0 ...	1 15 0 ...	1 5 0 ...	2 5 0 2 10 0	1 15 0 ...	3 5 0 ...	1 10 0 ...	3 5 0 ...	0 15 0 ...	3 2 6 ...	0 15 0 ...
„ Liverpoool	1 2 6 1 10 0	0 7 6 ...	1 15 0 2 5 0	1 0 0 ...	2 15 0 3 2 6	1 0 0 1 5 0	3 5 0 3 7 6	0 10 0 ...	3 10 0 4 0 0	0 10 0 ...	1 10 0 1 15 0	0 10 0 ...
By Overland Route	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 10 0 per bale Rs 6	...	5 0 0 per bale Rs 6	...
To China	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

Ports.	July 31.		August 31.		September 30.		October 31.		November 30.		December 27.	
	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.	Cotton.	Seeds.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s d.	£ s. d	£ s. d.	£ s. d
To London	2 10 0 2 15 0	0 15 0 ...	2 0 0 2 5 0	0 15 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	1 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...	2 0 0 ...
„ Liverpool	1 15 0 2 5 0	0 10 0 ...	1 12 6 1 15 0	0 15 0 ...	2 5 0 2 10 0	2 0 0 ...	2 12 6 2 15 0	2 2 0 ...	3 0 0 3 5 0	2 2 6 ...	3 0 0 3 5 0	2 2 6 ...
By Overland Route	5 0 0 per bale. Rs. 7	...	4 10 0 per bale Rs. 15	...	4 10 0 per bale Rs. 10	...	4 10 0 per bale. Rs. 14	...	6 10 0	...	6 10 0 per bale. Rs. 14	...
To China		...		...		...		...	...	...		...

THE BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Established 22nd September 1866.

MEMBERS OF THE CHAMBER.

Bates, Edward, & Co.
Bell, R Miller, & Co.
Bell, Ventz and Lucius & Co.
Blackwell & Co
Brice, A C., & Co.
Burstall, Russell & Co.
Campbell, Mitchell & Co.
Chasson, H , & Co
Ewart, Latham & Co.
Fell, Gregson & Co.
Finlay, Clark & Co.
Finlay, Scott, & Co.
Forbes & Co
Framjee, Sands & Co.
Gaddam & Co
Graham, W. and A., Co.
Gumpert, A. C.
Hutchinson, Dodds & Co.
Kilhick, Nixon & Co.
King, G. S & Co.
Knoop & Co.
L. Khun & Co.
Lawrence & Co.
Leggatt & Co.
Lyon, Brothers & Co.
Macdonald, Tweedie & Co.
Macnee, Thomson & Co.
Nicol, W & Co
Peel, Cassells & Co.
Ralh Brothers
Rennie, Scovell & Co.
Ritchie, Stuart & Co.
Robinson & Co
Sassoon, David & Co.
Siegfried & Co.
Sigg J , & Co
Stearns, Hobart & Co.
Volkart Brothers.
Wadia, J N , Sons & Co.
Wallace & Co
Watson, Bogle & Co
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China
Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
The London Asiatic and American Company (Limited)
National Bank of India
P. and O. S. N. Company.

COMMITTEE FOR 1867-68.

Honourable G. Foggo, Chairman.

James Bogle, Dpty. Chair.
C. Gaddam.
J. A Anderson.
T. E. Taylor.
A E. Ashley.
F Vix.

James Taylor, Secretary. | Muckoondrow Bhawoo, Head Clerk.

---

9 FEBRUARY 1867.

WET DOCKS IN MOODY BAY.—A special general meeting of the Chamber of Commerce was held on 9th February 1867 to consider the proposal of Mr. Russel Aitken, the Municipal Engineer for the construction of Wet Docks in Moody Bay, and to vote an address to Sir Bartle Frere.

Certain new members were admitted

The presentation of an address to the retiring Governor was unanimously agreed upon.

A long discussion ensued on the Wet Dock scheme. Mr. A. Stewart proposed a resolution to the effect, "That Mr. Russel Aitken's scheme is not sufficiently matured to enable the Chamber to express an opinion upon it," but the resolution was not seconded.

Mr. D. F. Wallace moved "that a Committee be appointed to consider the question of the expediency of Docks being constructed in Bombay, considering especially Mr. Aitken's scheme for Docks ; and that the Committee report upon the subject to this Chamber within three months from this time."

Mr. H. Maxwell seconded the motion.

Mr. A. D. Grant moved "that this Chamber considers that Wet Docks are urgently required by the necessities of the port owing to the inefficient system of lighterage at present adopted ; that Moody Bay is the most favorable site, from a commercial point of view, for the construction of such Docks; and that the agency best suited for their construction is a Dock Trust ; but the Chamber does not feel itself competent to offer an opinion on the engineering facilities or difficulties of the site in Moody Bay."

Mr. C. Gaddam seconded Mr. Grant's motion.

Mr. Stewart withdrew his proposition in favor of Mr. Wallace's, which was carried over Mr. Grant's by a majority, and the following gentlemen were appointed a committee :—Messrs. A. F. Wallace, Alex. Brown, A. D. Grant, C. Gaddam, and D. Graham.

30TH MARCH, 1867.

A special meeting of the Chamber of Commerce was held on March 30,—Mr. Hunter in the chair. Appointment of Chairman.—The meeting appointed Mr. Alexander Brown chairman of the Chamber in room of Mr. Hunter, who was about to return to Europe.

WET DOCKS IN MOODY BAY.—The chairman intimated that since the appointment of the committee by the Chamber to consider the question of the utility of docks for Bombay, Government had also appointed a committee to consider the question, and had requested the Chamber to name certain members of their own body and other parties in Bombay interested in the shipping trade, as members of committee.

On the Chairman's recommendation the meeting agreed that the committee formerly appointed should be merged into the Government committee.

THE IMPERIAL LICENSE TAX.—Mr. Alexander Brown brought the question of the License-tax before the meeting, and asked whether the Chamber was going to move in the matter. After some conversation, the general feeling in the Chamber seemed to be against the Chamber, as a Chamber, moving in the matter, and on Mr Brown's suggestion it was agreed that a memorial to the Sheriff should be sent round for signature, requesting him to call a public meeting to discuss the question. [The memorial proved a failure, and was not forwarded to the Sheriff.]

30TH SEPTEMBER, 1867.

The annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerce was held on 30th September—the Hon. Alexander Brown in the chair.

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE.—The report of the committee on the principal topics which had engaged the attention of the Chamber during the official year just closed was presented to the meeting. The following Extracts are here made :—

RAILWAY PROJECTS FOR NORTH-WESTERN INDIA.—In reference to the relative advantages of lines of railway from Kotree to Mooltan in the Indus Valley, and from some point on the B. B. and C. I. Railway in Guzerat through Rajpootana to Delhi, a meeting with some of the principal native merchants and bankers connected with Rajpootana and North India was held at the office of the Chamber at the end of October last year, of a very interesting character, at which valuable evidence was given in reference to the important influence the proposed railways were likely to have in opening up trade where no export trade at present existed, and in improving and extending it in districts of country as yet only partially opened. The Committee, after carefully weighing the opinions and facts that had been laid before them, addressed Government in November last, to the effect that both lines were urgently needed, and that they should be proceeded with simultaneously.

WORKING OF THE COTTON FRAUDS' ACT.—Under a reference from Government the Committee of the Chamber expressed an opinion, that the members of the Chamber were generally of opinion that the Act, in so far as its provisions had been strictly adhered to, had not been productive of the good to the cotton trade which its framers seem to have expected That the improvement in Indian cotton, which was on all hands admitted to have taken place, was by no means attributable solely to the working of the Act. That this improvement had resulted from a variety of causes—from exertions of Government officers unconnected with the department, but under whom were employed Inspectors appointed under the Act to do useful work not contemplated by the provisions of the Act; from the opening up of railway communication into the heart of the principal cotton districts; from the impetus given to trade by the establishment of European agencies at the principal cotton marts in the interior; from the introduction of machinery for the better ginning of cotton, and from half, and full pressing in the districts; from the increase of wealth amongst the cultivators, which had emancipated them from their former condition of dependence on the sowcars; and from the Indian grower having been again brought into competition with America in a market in which during the early history of the working of the Act the Indian growers virtually enjoyed a monopoly. That the exceptional state of matters which called the Act into existence had passed away, and it was now a question for consideration whether it was right or expedient to continue to tax trade by the maintenance of the present costly system. That a considerable section of the Chamber, impressed with the false principle of the Act and of its practical inutility, were desirous of seeing it repealed; but believing at the same time that the dread of detection and punishment had operated as a deterrent to fraud, both in Bombay and in the Mofussil, a majority of the members appeared to be of opinion that immediate repeal might be attended with danger, and that it would in the meantime be preferable to alter or amend the Act, so as to admit of the establishment being incorporated with that of the Cotton Commissioner, and the fund made available for such purposes as those contemplated in the Government Resolution of 28th May 1866. The Act would thus gradually lose its character of a mere police measure, and become, instead of a Cotton Fraud's Act, a Cotton Improvement Act. The proposal to raise the present fee from three to four annas per bale, the Committee represented to be inadvisable and unnecessary, and pointed out that at the present price of cotton, Rs. 200 and less per candy, the present charge amounts to about a quarter per cent.

ADULTERATION OF SAWGINNED DHARWAR COTTON.—The attention of the Committee was directed by a member of the Chamber, to a species of adulteration practised

in the Dharwar Districts with the Sawginned Dharwar cotton which has the effect of detracting seriously from its value, and otherwise subjects merchants in Bombay to much trouble and loss. It seems from the representation made to the Chamber, that many docras of this cotton received in Bombay, contain a few pounds of ginning refuse or "*chup*." It is found to be almost impossible entirely to remove this rubbish, and the consequence is that a portion finds its way into many of the screwed bales sent to Europe. The Committee lost no time in directing the attention of the Acting Cotton Commissioner (Mr. Walton), the Acting Inspector in Chief Cotton Fraud's department, and the Collector of Dharwar to this reprehensible practice. The Committee direct the attention of their successors to an important matter which has been mentioned in the local papers—namely, the state into which the sawgins in the South Mahratta Country are falling. It appears that no proper steps are taken to repair or replace those that become destroyed or deteriorated by use, and that much of the inferiority noticed in the South Mahratta Country cotton this season, is attributable to this cause.

IMPROVEMENT OF COTTON CULTIVATION.—The interest now taken in the improvement of cotton cultivation in all parts of the Bombay Presidency, the Central Provinces, and the Berars, has been evidenced to the Committee in a gratifying manner by the number of samples that have been submitted for report from experiments carried on in almost every cotton district in Western India. The experiments initiated and carried on by Mr. Ashburner, the Collector of Khandeish, continue to keep the first place, alike in magnitude and importance. At the close of last year he submitted to the Chamber a number of samples from experiments made in various Talookas of the provinces of Khandeish, from Hingunghat seed, New Orleans seed acclimatised, Dharwar, Egyptian seed, and some other varieties, on all of which the Committee reported fully. The experiments from Hingunghat seed were considered, on the whole, of a very successful character, and of much promise for the future. The experiments with Egyptian seed did well; but those with New Orleans acclimatised seed were considered a failure. In the end of January last, Mr. Ashburner forwarded to the Chamber a very much larger sample of the cotton grown in Khandeish from Hingunghat seed than had been previously submitted for inspection and report, and in reference to the sample and former reports, raised the following points :—" The question now arises," he said, " having a cotton (the new Khandeish cotton) of one uniform character, which is generally admitted to be fully equal to Oomrawuttee, is the Hingunghat cotton so much superior to Khandeish as to make it advisable to introduce it, and thus sacrifice the important element of uniformity? In the event of my failing to supersede the present Khandeish crop entirely, what would be the effect of a mixture of Hingunghat and Khandeish cotton? Are the two cottons of such different qualities and character, that their mixture would affect the value of both? Would any alteration be required in spinning machinery to adapt it to the mixture, and would it gin in a Platt's gin with facility, and without injury to staple?" In reporting on the larger sample of Hingunghat cotton grown in Khandeish, and in reference to these enquiries, the Committee reported to the effect that the sample was of good colour, and the cotton well cleaned, that it was similar to Hingunghat both in strength and colour, but that the staple was, if anything, slightly shorter. That the present year's crop of cotton from Khandeish was not considered quite so good as the cotton of last year, though of course infinitely superior to the bad variety that had been superseded. The Committee were of opinion, that if cotton similar to the sample grown from Hingunghaut seed which had been submitted for report, could be produced generally throughout the province, it would be so great an improvement on even the new Khandeish cotton that it would be worth while to spend time and money in making an experiment on as large a scale as the Collector's knowledge of the province might lead him to consider expedient. The Committee, however, thought it necessary to warn Mr. Ashburner, in the event of his being unable to supersede the new Khandeish cotton by the proposed experiment with Hingunghat seed, he should be careful to prevent any mixture of the two varieties, as any mixture of this sort would certainly lead to the injury of both kinds. He was further informed that none of the experiments he proposed making should affect spinning or ginning machinery, or make alterations in these matters in any way necessary. From papers placed at the disposal of the Chamber by Government within the last few days, the Committee learn that the actual area under Hingunghat seed in Khandeish this season is 1,14,558 acres. Mr. Ashburner, in his letter to Government dated 1st August last, speaks in a very sanguine manner

about the conclusive character of the experiment that has already been made, and hopes next season "to exterminate the present improved crop as effectually as was done with the old Khandeish cotton." Samples of cotton grown from Egyptian and from acclimatised New Orleans seed, by Mr. Whittle, at Veerumgaum, were submitted to the Chamber for report, by Mr Oliphant, Collector of Ahmedabad. Both samples were of a superior character. Regarding the cotton from Egyptian seed, the Committee reported it was the finest that had been submitted to the Chamber of any cotton grown in Western India from Egyptian seed, and the sample from acclimatised New Orleans seed was considered about equal to the best Oomrawuttee. A variety of experiments have been made in the Dharwar districts submitted for report by Mr. Walton, Acting Cotton Commissioner, Dr. Mackenzie, Superintendent of the Jail at Dharwar, and others, which it is unnecessary to refer to in detail, but particulars of those of most interest are appended to the report

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—The subject of a uniform system of weights and measures for all India, which has of late years come so frequently before the Chamber in one form or other, was again brought under the consideration of the committee in a letter from Government under date 14th August, submitting memoranda on the subject by the Hon'ble M. J. Shaw Stewart, together with copy of the Draft Act he proposes to introduce on the subject into the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Viceroy. The committee handed over this scheme for consideration to a sub-committee of three members, who, though they have not yet formally reported, have communicated the substance of their views to the Committee as being favourable to Mr. Stewart's proposal; Mr. Stewart proposes the pound Avoirdupois as the unit of weight, the imperial gallon as the unit of capacity, and the English yard for the unit of length. These proposals are commended by their simplicity, and is less objectionable than any other change that could be introduced. The evil of the present system of Indian weights and measures, varying as they do in every district and province of India, it would be impossible to exaggerate, and as Mr. Stewart remarks, it must have been remedied long since had it not been for the difficulty of deciding what scale to adopt. The committee trust the scheme in substance as proposed in Mr. Stewart's Draft Act may in a very short time become the legal system of weights and measures throughout India.

REVISION OF THE PRESENT DRAWBACK SYSTEM —The Commissioner of Customs submitted to the Committee a proposal for a revision of the present system of allowing drawback on dutiable goods when re-exported within a fixed period. The committee on considering the views put before them were unable to concur in the acting Commissioner's proposal; they objected to the abolition of the right to claim drawback within a fixed period in the present state of affairs connected with the trade of the port, and after stating special reasons for rejecting the proposal, the committee pointed out that the present season was by no means a convenient one for raising the question, and that it might be postponed for a time with advantage in every way.

FUNDS OF THE CHAMBER.—The income has of late been barely equal to the expenditure, but there is a balance in the treasurer's hands of Rs. 5,780, which would be larger than usual, but that several accounts for printing and other charges have yet to be settled. The report was adopted and the committee thanked for their attention to the interests of the Chamber during their year of office just expired.

ELECTION OF COMMITTEE.—The following committee was appointed for the ensuing year :—

Chairman :—The Hon'ble G. Foggo, of Messrs. Forbes and Co. *Deputy Chairman*: —James Bogie, Esquire, of Messrs Wallace & Co. *Members* :—C. Gaddam, Esq., of Messrs. Gaddam & Co ; J. A. Anderson, Esq , of Messrs Finlay, Clark & Co. ; T. E. Taylor, Esq., of Messrs. Lawrence & Co. ; A E Ashley, Esq , of London Asiatic American Co. ; and T. Vix, Esq , of Messrs. Jules, Seigfried & Co.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TRADE RETURNS —Messrs James Bogie, W H Christian, W. Nicol, and David Watson, were then appointed a special committee to take into consideration the subject of the trade returns, now issued under the superintendence of the Chamber, and in connection therewith the expediency of any alteration of the present rate of subscription to the Chamber.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON SHIPPING COMMISSION —A sub-committee was appointed to consider comprehensively the subject of shipping commission.

The meeting adjourned.

KURRACHEE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

W. G. Hall, *Chairman.*

Fleming & Co.	McIver & Co.	Oriental Banking Corporation.
Finlay & Co.	W. J. Potter & Co.	Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China
Volkart Brothers.	C. H. Alsen & Co.	Punjaub Bank (Limited).

Scinde Railway Company.

A. N DeFleurimont, *Secretary.*

The last annual report of the Kurrachee Chamber of Commerce (see *Bombay Gazette* 19th June) stated that "the condition of the harbour was still improving," and that at a meeting of the Chamber on 17th January a memorial to Government had been adopted, urging the imperative necessity of proceeding with the harbour works, which had been suspended for some time. The Committee had urged upon the Commissioner in Sind the desirability of removing the Shipping Office to a place nearer the harbour, and of appointing a person to discharge exclusively the duties of shipping officer. They had also requested Government to extend the time allowed for taking away goods from the native Jetty, from three to five days —a request which was acceded to At the same time the Committee remonstrated against a tax of three pies levied at the custom house gates on every cart bringing merchandise from the Jetty, and this impost was accordingly abolished. The quantity of cotton exported to Great Britain had fallen short of that of the previous year by 3,033,710 lbs, and the quality of the staple had been inferior. The exports to Bombay also had been less. The wool trade was reviving, and a much larger quantity had been exported than during 1865-66. Only 3,235 cwts. of saltpetre had been exported direct from Sind during the year, being less by more than half than in 1865-66. In 1866-67 the total imports had amounted to Rs. 23,256,443, and the exports to Rs. 25,073,551, and in 1865-66 the imports amounted to Rs. 18,678,238, and the exports to Rs. 27,796,614 Treasure to the amount of Rs 6,615,212 was imported, and to the amount of Rs. 61,798 exported in 1867. The following are the quantities of staple exports shipped direct to England and France, as compared with the previous year :—

		1866-7	1865-6
Cotton	lbs.	19,154,651	22,087,761
Wool	,,	3,754 255	2,796,116
Rapeseed	cwts.	328,614	250,165
Gingelly seed	,,	150,926	131
Linseed	,,	604	3,139
Saltpetre	,,	3,235	7,458

The staple exports to Bombay were as follows :—

		1866-7	1865-6
Cotton	lbs	20,68,012	30,25,022
Wool	,,	99,24,810	1,80,49,685
Rapeseed	cwts.	34,-97	26,016
Gingelly	,,	40,453	9,399
Saltpetre	,,	5,699	6,527

The quantity of Cotton piece goods imported during the year was from

	England.	Bombay.
1866 7 ...	Rs. 11.73,883	Rs. 78,50,066
1865-6 ...	,, 7,23,923	,, 78,50,064

BOMBAY HARBOUR AND PILOTAGE BOARD.

The Commissioner of Customs	President.
Captain G. F. Henry	Vice President, and Nautical Member.
Hamilton Maxwell	Member selected by Chamber of Commerce.
Captain Young, C. B.	Nautical Member.
A. Grant	Member selected by Lloyd's Agents.
Russel Aitken	Executive Engineer to the Municipality.
Commissioner of Customs	Treasurer.
Lieut. Henry Morland, I. N. ...	Secretary.

THE KENNERY LIGHTHOUSE.

THE ceremony of laying of the Corner Stone of the Kennery Light House was performed on 19th January 1867 by Sir Bartle Frere the then Governor of Bombay, in presence of about 250 persons.

On the 1st June the lighthouse, built on Kennery Island, was inaugurated, and from that date it has displayed a bright light, while at the same time the light of the outer light vessel was altered from a bright to a red light. The erection of the lighthouse on Kennery was sanctioned by Government on 16th August 1863. On the 27th of the same month the site was chosen, and the corner stone of the building was laid by H. E. Sir Bartle Frere on 19th January 1867 The building consists of a octagonal tower, which rises from the centre of a flat-roofed, two-storied, arched building, and the centre of the light is 165 feet above the level of the sea, the height of the tower itself being 50 feet. The light is known as a "first order cata-dioptric holophotat," and the apparatus was supplied by Messrs. Wilkins & Sons of London.

LIGHTHOUSE ON THE PRONGS.

By a resolution of Government in the Public Works Department, dated 17th June, the construction of a Light-house on the Prongs, 1½ mile S. W. by S. from the present lighthouse, was sanctioned.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

J. E. C. Pryce, Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Registrar of Shipping, and President of the Board of Examiners (Europe); Commander G. T. Robinson, I. N., Acting Master Attendant.

W G Corke, 1st Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Surveyor of the Port, and Member of the Board of Examiners.

J Smith, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Protector of Emigrants, and Member Board of Examiners.

PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.

FIRST CLASS PILOTS.

J. Jamieson (Senior Pilot).
D. Jolley.
J. Ingle.
S. E. Sculthorpe.
J. F. Walke.

SECOND CLASS PILOTS.

J. Smith.
J. C. Lawrence.
W O Jones.
J. Hill.

THIRD CLASS PILOTS.

J. Meadows
T. Morris.
D S Irvin.
J. Lowsby.

PROBATIONARY PILOTS.

J. Hanna.
G. Benson.

THE MUSJID AND MALET BUNDER.

Certain letters by Mr. Pratt, J. P., were addressed to the Bench of Justices on the subject of the cession of the Musjid Bunder (the only public bunder,) to the Elphinstone Land and Press Company, and its consequent conversion into a private bunder. (*See Bench of Justices' Meeting Oct 16 page* 615) and the report of the Elphinstone Company to charge transit dues on goods landed or shipped at the bunders and transported across their property to the new overbridges. *See Bench of Justices Meeting Oct.* 16 *page* 615).

In September last a memorial, signed by 120 of the leading native merchants of Bombay, was sent to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, urging Government to resume the management of the Musjid Bunder, and suggesting that if this measure could not be brought about, His Excellency might at least condescend to arrange with the Company for the goods of the public being landed and shipped from the Musjid Bunder under the same rules and regulations as are in force at the other Government bunders, or in other words that the Company might not be permitted to levy fees of any description on any goods whatever, though, of course, they would be entitled to levy wharfage fees under the rules in force at the other Government bunders.

REPORT BY THE TRUSTEES OF AN ESTATE LIQUIDATED UNDER ACT XXVIII.

The following is the Report of the Trustees of an estate which has been finally liquidated under Act XXVIII —

In the matter of Act XXVIII. of 1865 of the Legislative Council of India and of the Estate of Ramjee Jaitha, lately trading in Bombay.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The order vesting this estate in us was made on the 7th of September 1866, but not until considerably later did the trader appear before us to make over the assets returned in the schedule which had been aid before the meeting of his creditors; the more important books of account, for which we had called, were kept back later still without a satisfactory explanation on his part

The assets mentioned in his accounts, with the exception of book debt, were valued at Rs 10,465, but have realized Rs 1,052-4-1 only, and in respect of amount set down as due to him (estimated to yield Rs. 70,-31-12) it has been found impossible to recover anything, though a small sum may eventually be received in respect of a claim against another insolvent estate.

The amounts collected up to date, and likely to be received yet, are insufficient to pay the expenses incurred in the liquidation, and there is no prospect of a dividend to creditors.

The claims made against the estate, partly in respect of trading, and partly in respect of dealings in shares, amount to Rs 13,05,657-6-6, irrespective of other liabilities to the extent of about a lakh and a half mentioned in the trader's accounts.

The trader has stated in an affidavit herewith annexed and marked A, that he has delivered to us and accounted for the whole of his estate Many reports however have reached us to the effect that property which by his books appears to be mortgaged is in reality held for his benefit, and that the alleged mortgages are fictitious We have not sufficient data to state that the reports which have thus reached us are well founded, but we are by no means satisfied that the books handed to us were those kept by him, and that they disclose the real state of his affairs.

It also appears to us that, in contracting his debts, the trader has shown gross misconduct, inasmuch as if his books are to be believed, he must have been aware that when he made large shipments of produce, and borrowed upon the security of the same at the then prevailing high rates, he was heavily involved and unable to meet his liabilities.

It has also been brought to our notice by creditors, and the advices of their English correspondents bear out the statement, that the trader has obtained large advances upon his representing the goods he was consigning as of good ordinary quality, while upon arrival in England they were found to be very inferior, and in some instances almost worthless.

P E. BENEIR,
HENRY GAMBLE,
TRIMBUCK RAMCHUNDER, } Trustees.

Bombay, Elphinstone Circle, 22nd August 1867.

Joint Stock Companies.

I.—COMPANIES NOT IN LIQUIDATION.

(A) ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE TABLE.

Agra Bank 663
Akbar Cotton Press Co. 666
Albert Mills Co 666
Alexandra Press Co.... 666
Albert Press Co. 666
Alliance Spinning Co. 666
Apollo Bonded Warehouse Co. ... 666
Apollo Press Co. 667
Arkwright Cotton Mills 667
Bank of Bengal 667
Bank of Bombay (New) 668
Becherdass Spinning and Weaving Co 668
Bombay Burmah Trading Co .. 668
Bombay Spinning and Weaving Co. 668
Bombay Gas Company 668
Bombay Mechanics' Building Co. ... 668
Bombay Omnibus Co.... 669
Bombay Press Co. 669
Bombay Bonded Warehouse Co. ... 669
Broach Cotton Mills Co. 669
Chartered Mercantile Bank of I. L. and China 669
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 670
Colaba Co. 670
Colaba Press Co. 671
Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris ... 671
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co.... 671
Delhi and London Bank 672
East India Cotton Agency 673
East India Press Co. 673
East India Shipping Co. 673
Elphinstone Financial 673
Elphinstone Land and Press Co. ... 673
Fort Press Co. 674
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Co 675
Frere Land and Reclamation Co. ... 675
Frere Press Co 676
Government Savings' Bank 676
Great Eastern Spinning & Weaving Co. 676
Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Co. 676
House and Land Investment Co. ... 676
Hydraulic Press Co 677
Imperial Cotton Press Co. 677
Jaffer Ali Spinning and Weaving Co. 677
Kurrachee Landing and Shipping Co. 677
Kurrachee Press Co. 677
Land Mortgage Bank of India ... 678
London, Asiatic and American Co.... 678
Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co 678
Mazagon Land and Reclamation Co. 678
Malabar Co. 681
Mofussil Press and Ginning Co. ... 681
Munzerabad Coffee Co. 681
National Bank of India 682
Native General Mercantile Co. ... 683
Oriental Bank Corporation 683
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co. 684
Port Canning Land Investment Co. 684
Prince of Wales Press Co. 684
Railway Staff Mess Co. 685
Royal Spinning and Weaving Co. ... 685
Rutnagherry Saw Mills Co. 685
Scinde Ice Co. 685
Scinde Press Co. 686
Tinnivelly Press Co. 686
Treacher and Co. (Lt) 686
Tyebjee Cotton Press Co. 686
United Spinning and Weaving Co. ... 686
Veterinary and Livery Stable Co ... 687
Victoria Press Co. (Madras)... ... 687
Victoria Cotton Gin and Press Co.... 687
Victoria Spinning Co.... 687
Wurdwun Cotton Press & Ginning Co. 687

(B) CLASSIFIED REFERENCE TABLE.

BANKS.

Agra Bank 663
Bank of Bengal 667
Bank of Bombay, (new) 668
Chartered Mercantile Bank 669
Chartered Bank of I., A. and C. ... 670
Comptoir d'Escompte 671
Delhi and London Bank 672
Elphinstone Financial Association... 673
Government Savings' Bank 676
Land Mortgage Bank 678
National Bank of India 682
Oriental Bank 683

PRESS COMPANIES

Akbar Cotton Press Co. 666
Alexandra Press 666
Albert Press Co. 666
Bombay Press Co. 669
Colaba Press Co. 671
East India Press Co.... 673
Elphinstone Land & Press Co. ... 678
Fort Press Co. 674
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Co. 675
Frere Press Co.... 676
Hydraulic Press Co. 677
Imperial Cotton Press Co. 677

Kurrachee Press Co. 677
Mofussil Press and Ginning Co. ... 681
Prince of Wales Press Co. 684
Scinde Press Co. 686
Tinnevelly Press Co. 686
Trabjee Cotton Gin Press Co. ... 686
Victoria Cotton Gin, &c, Co. ... 687
Victoria Press Co Madras 687
Wudwan Cotton Press & Ginning Co 687

SPINNING COMPANIES.

Albert Mills Co... 666
Alliance Spinning Co. 666
Beechurdass Spinning & Weaving Co 668
Bombay Spinning and Weaving Co 668
Broach Cotton Mills Co. 669
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co. 671
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Co. 676
United Spinning and Weaving Co.... 683
Victoria Spinning Co... .. 687
Jaffer Ali Spinning and W Co. ... 677
Mancockjee Petit's Spinning Co. . 678
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co 684
Royal Spinning and Weaving Co. ... 685

LAND COMPANIES.

Colaba Company 670
Elphinstone Land and Press Co. ... 673
Frere Land and Reclamation Co. ... 675
Mazagon Land and Reclamation Co .. 678
Port Canning Land Investment Co. 684

MISCELLANEOUS.

Apollo Bonded Warehouse Co. ... 666
Apollo Press Co 667
Arkwright Cotton Mills . .. 667
Bombay Burmah Trading Co. .. 668
Bombay Gas Company 668
Bombay Mechanics' Building Co ... 668
Bombay Omnibus Co 669
Bonded Warehouse Co. 669
East India Shipping Co. 673
East India Cotton Agency 673
Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Co. ... 676
House and Land Investment Co. .. 676
Kurrachee Landing & Shipping Co 677
London, Asiatic, and American Co. 678
Malabar Co 681
Munzeerabad Coffee Co. 681
Native General Mercantile Co. ... 683
Rutnagherry Saw Mill Co. 685
Railway Staff Mess Co. 685
Sind Ice Company 685
Thacker & Co 686
Veterinary and Livery Stable Co. ... 687

AGRA BANK (LIMITED.)

Rampart Row.

HEAD OFFICE—Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, London, E. C.

Capital £1,000,000 (One Million Sterling), in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

DIRECTORS

Chairman—James Thomson, Esq.	Robert Slater, Esq.
Colonel The Hon. H. B. Dalzell.	James Spicer, Esq.
J. Carrington Palmer, Esq.	John Stewart, Esq.

With Power to Increase

Bankers—Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co, Bank of England.—

Manager—Mackintosh Balfour, Esq.

Solicitors—Messrs. Ashurst, Morris & Co.

Auditors—David Chadwick, Esq, Edwin H Galsworthy, Esq.

Edinburgh Branch—Robert Hunter, Esq.—Manager.

BRANCHES

Calcutta	Madras	Agra	Shanghai
Bombay	Kurrachee	Lahore	Hongkong

Bombay Office—Edward Morris—Manager. Henry K. Gregory—Accountant.

A meeting of the shareholders of the Agra & Masterman's Bank, Limited, was held at the London Tavern, London, on the 16th April, when a report of the committee of shareholders, appointed on 18th October 1866, was submitted. Mr. James Thomson occupied the chair. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted —" That the report of the Committee appointed on the 8th October 1866, be approved and adopted, and that the general expenses and charges, and also the salaries, establishment and other charges therein mentioned and recommended, be apportioned accordingly and that three-fifths be borne by the liquidation, and the remaining two fifths by the Agra Bank, Limited, and that the liquidation bear exclusively all the expenses incurred, and to be incurred, at those branches which may remain closed " " That the shareholders, gratefully appreciating the eminent services of Mr. Thomson, in connection with the resuscitation proceedings, cordially approve and adopt the recommendation of their committee that the same should be substantially acknowledged by the presentation to him of the sum of £2,500 " " That the sincere thanks of the meeting be offered to the shareholders' committee, for the careful manner in

which they have carried out the arduous duties committed to their management, and that they be asked to continue them until the Bank is resuscitated." The following resolution was carried by a large majority (only four hands being held up against it) —"That this meeting request the directors of the Agra Bank as representatives of the old Bank to apply to Major Macgregor for the return of the £5 0 0 paid to him in respect of the bond held by him, and take such further action in the matter as they may be advised, this meeting having every confidence it was received by him under a mistaken view of the legal rights as between himself and that Bank, of which he was one of the directors."

Immediately following the above meeting, a meeting of the shareholders of the Agra Bank, Limited, was held, and the following report of the directors was submitted to it:—"The circumstances connected with the resuscitation of the Agra and Masterman's Bank, Limited, under its present name of the Agra Bank, Limited, are sufficiently well known to all the shareholders to render it unnecessary to refer to them at length in this Report The resuscitated Bank opened its doors for the transaction of business in London on the 7th January last, and on the same day in Edinburgh, and the Directors are gratified to state that the welcome which it has received and the support which has been accorded to it, at both places, from old friends and constituents, have been most satisfactory and encouraging The first duty which devolved upon the Board was the organization of the establishment, and this they have been enabled to complete by a selection from their old employes, in a manner to secure the duties of the various departments being efficiently performed, under competent and adequate superintendence. Provision had then to be made for payment of the second dividend to the creditors with interest thereon, and also on the first dividend, and at the same time, for payment in full to all creditors, with interest, whose claims did not exceed £100 It was likewise necessary to distribute to all creditors above £100 the Promissory Notes representing future instalments according to the conditions proposed The necessary calculations had been previously made, and the Promissory Notes prepared, but where there were so many interests involved, and so many individual creditors to satisfy, both on points of arithmetical correctness, and in respect to other features of their claims, the carrying out of these preliminary arrangements, as the first duty of the new establishment, was an onerous and arduous task The Directors are glad to think that the work was done with system and regularity, and to the general satisfaction of the creditors The Edinburgh Branch has been reconstituted on the same basis as formerly. Mr. D Ainslie and Dr. Burt, who were members of the old Committee of Management, have kindly consented to continue their valuable services, and Mr. R. Hunter remains in the position of the Local Manager. With the benefit of this experienced supervision, the Directors have no doubt that the Edinburgh Branch will prove as hitherto—a valuable auxiliary to the profitable working of the Bank. The Directors would here observe that they considered it desirable from his long connection with the Bank and special acquaintance with its Indian business to retain the services of Mr. Mackintosh Balfour as Manager, and who they are happy to say has accepted this office It was, however, deemed expedient that he should by the very earliest opportunity after the sanction of the Court of Chancery was given to the proposed Resuscitation, proceed to India, with the object of carrying into effect the necessary preliminary arrangements for the re-opening of the Branches in that country He accordingly left England for Bombay by the first steamer in January, and his last letters advise that he had visited the Head Branches at each of the Presidencies, and communicated the pleasing intelligence that all difficulties in the way of the re-establishment of business had been overcome, and that the various Branches in India, viz., at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Kurrachee, Agra, and Lahore were revived and had become working Banks on the 1st March At these Branches, the second dividend calculated on the same principle as in London, including balance of claims not exceeding £100, was advertized for payment immediately on their re-opening, and Promissory Notes were ready to be furnished to the Creditors, in full of the balance due to each with interest, on application in pursuance of the terms sanctioned by the Court It will be satisfactory to the shareholders to learn that the resuscitation of the Bank has throughout India met with the most friendly assurances of kind feeling and good will on the part of the general community, both European and Native; the following extract from a letter from the Calcutta Manager, of date the 1st March, affords the most encouraging and substantial evidence that the Bank will meet with that support from its old constituents, which above all will tend to renew confidence and to ensure it a future of success and prosperity. I have much pleasure in advising that the Branch of the Bank was opened for business to-day, and that a large proportion of the dividend payable was transferred to account with the Agra Bank, Limited."

At all the Indian Branches, with the exception of Bombay, the old Managers have been re-appointed, so that the Bank will have the benefit of the local knowledge and experience which a residence and business intercourse of some years have enabled them to acquire. The late Manager at Bombay, who during a period of great financial distrust and commercial misfortune managed the Bank's interest with commendable prudence and forethought, has returned to this country, and was no longer available for the charge of that Branch Under these circumstances the Directors have promoted to that position Mr. Poile, who for some period held a subordinate post in the same Branch, and whose character and conduct in the performance of the duties he has been called upon to undertake (including the management of the local liquidation while the same has been in progress), give them confidence that he will satisfactorily fulfil the important and responsible duties of that appointment. The Directors lament to add that within a day of the re-appointment of their Madras Manager, Mr. Birks, he was killed by a fall from his horse. He had been for many years in the Bank's employ, and had gained for himself a character for integrity and steady attention to his duties which makes his loss at the present time a matter of sincere regret to the Board. Fortunately, however, his place has been for the time adequately filled by the next in charge at that Branch, also an old employe with many years' local experience. With regard to the China Branches the liabilities have been so reduced by sets-off -many of the largest claimants being Debtors as well as Creditors of the Bank -as greatly to facilitate an early and satisfactory settlement of affairs at these establishments, and the necessary instructions have been given for the promotion of that object , but the Directors have not yet decided upon the advisability of re-opening them for future business. The Australian Branches have determined upon closing permanently. The amount of liabilities outstanding at all of these Branches is comparatively small and there are abundant assets in hand at each to discharge them in full. The Board have pleasure in recognizing the careful and judicious manner in which the Manager of the Sydney Branch has conducted its affairs, by which, though the Colony has been subject to very considerable monetary pressure, the investments of the Bank, amounting to a large sum, have been promptly realized, almost without loss It is only further necessary to refer to the Paris Branch. The local liabilities are inconsiderable, and the surplus assets large ; and the Directors are glad to be able to state that they have nearly completed arrangements by which the liquidation that has been in progress there will be terminated, and accounts brought to a satisfactory position. The only asset of magnitude which remains to be realized is the Bank's freehold, in the Place Vendome, and the Directors are sanguine that, by not forcing a sale but by waiting for a favourable opportunity, they will succeed in selling it at about its original cost With respect to the prospects of the ultimate out-turn of the assets of the liquidation, it is of course too early to speak positively. The most earnest and watchful attention is being given to the working out of these assets in the manner best calculated to promote all interests, and while the Directors are gratified to state that they see their way to making due provision for their engagements as they mature, without having recourse to injudicious sales or sacrifice of property, they are able to add that so far as the progress hitherto made affords a criterion of the future, they see no reason to apprehend that the result will fall short of what has been anticipated. In the future working of the Bank the object of the Directors will be to limit advances to short periods and on securities readily negotiable, and to confine their operations to transactions of a perfectly sound and legitimate character They will at the same time make it their endeavour to afford every reasonable and judicious accommodation to the constituents of the Bank. By acting on these principles and entering into no business of a hazardous or speculative nature, they are assured that they will adopt the best means of restoring the Bank to its former credit, and placing it upon a foundation which will render it no less useful to commercial interests than a safe and profitable investment to its shareholders — By order of the Board, J. THOMPSON, Chairman.

The report of the Directors was unanimously adopted by the meeting, and it was further unanimously resolved—"That as suggested by the report of the committee of shareholders, dated the 16th April 1867, the general expenses and charges, and also the salaries, establishment, and other charges, be apportioned as follows two-fifths to be borne and paid by the Bank, the liquidator to pay the three-fifths remaining, and also all the expenses incurred, and to be incurred, in those branches which may remain closed." "That the remuneration of the directors be as follows : the chairman to get £1,000 a year, and the other directors a total amount equal to £300 a year each, (to be divided amongst them in such proportion as they may see fit) provided the total remuneration does not exceed £2,800." Mr. Galsworthy was appointed an auditor of the Company.

AKBAR COTTON PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Church Lane, Bombay.

Capital Rs. 7,50,000, in 150 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

H. E. Astley | Bhimjee Purshotum

Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ewart Latham & Co.

This Company was registered on 20th June 1863 A balance sheet, to 31st December 1866, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 30th April 1867, were filed on 11th April 1867 Employs 34 hands.

ALBERT MILLS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 8,00,000, in 400 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

14, Apollo Street.

DIRECTORS.

F. Stanger Leathes, Chairman | J. Keatings Pollock | H. Travis Simpson

This Company was registered on May 12th, 1865. A summary of capital and list of shareholders to 21st May 1867, with list of shares forfeited, were filed on May 22nd. In the factories of this Company 19,000 spindles are used, employing 350 hands.

ALEXANDRA PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED) AT MADRAS.

Capital Rs. 750,000, in 250 Shares of Rs. 3,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

H. E. Astley | Cursetjee Jehangeer | Tarachund Soonderdas Mooljee

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay

This Company was registered on 6th October 1863 A balance sheet made up to 30th June 1867, was filed on 27th June 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 1st July was filed on 9th September 1867.

ALBERT PRESS COMPANY OF KURRACHEE (LIMITED.)

33, Meadow Street.

Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Alfred Fulcher | Hormusjee Pestonjee | Lucumsey Sewjee

Secretaries and Treasurers—Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

Second call, Rs. 100 per share, was payable on 15th April 1867.

This Company was registered on July 27th, 1863. A balance sheet, made up to 31st December 1866, was filed on May 2, 1867 A summary of capital and list of shareholders to 19th April 1867 was filed on the 24th of same month and a balance sheet to 30th June was filed on September 17.

ALLIANCE SPINNING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs 12,50,000, in 500 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

Office No. 1, Church Gate Street.

DIRECTORS.

Tapidass Vurzdass, Chairman | Ludha Nursey

Cassumbhoy Dhurumseybhoy | Madon Govunjee

Dayall Ruttonsey

Gellabhoy Heerjee & Co, Agents | Shavuksha Dhunjeebhoy, Secretary

This Company was registered on 30th May 1867 A balance sheet made up to December 31st 1866 was filed on 1st April 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 20th March 1867 on 3rd April Another balance sheet to 30th June 1867 was filed on 11th September. 20,800 spindles are in use, employing 100 hands

APOLLO BONDED WAREHOUSE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Warehouses, Marine Street, Fort.

Capital Rs. 30,00,000, in 1,500 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Alex. Brown | W. Nicol

H. Maxwell | Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee

Kessowjee Naik

Secretary and Treasurers—W. Nicol and Co.

Warehouse Manager—J. Story.

This Company was registered on 20th February 1866. A summary of capital and list of shareholders to July 31st 1867 was filed on 19th August, and the balance sheet to 31st August on November 19th.

APOLLO PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED).

DIRECTORS.

G. M. Stewart, Chairman.
E. M. Foggo.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Sorabjee Nowrojee Wadia.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Remington and Co.

This Company was registered on April 30th, 1866. A balance sheet to July 31st 1867, and summary of capital and list of shareholders to September 9th, were filed on September 16th. 80 hands are employed in the mills.

ARKWRIGHT COTTON MILLS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—Girgaum Road

Capital Rs. 2,00,000, in 100 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman | Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia

Secretary—Shapoorjee Framjee

BANK OF BENGAL.

Meadow Street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. L. Lushington, Financial Secretary to Government of India—President.
E. F. Harrison, Comptroller General of Accounts
A. Grote, Senior Member Board of Revenue
Henry Crooke, Messrs. Crooke, Rome & Co.
John Cowie, Colvin, Cowie & Co.
Hon'ble Stewart Gladstone, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Robert Lyall, Lyall, Rennie & Co.
S. Dambey, Gisborne & Co.
Hon'ble John Skinner, Jardine, Skinner & Co.

Secretary and Treasurer—George Dickson | Deputy Secretary—David Woods

Chief Accountant—John Hector

Superintendent of Branch Department—R. Hardie

Officiating—D. D. Cruickshank

Superintendent of Depositors' Department—A. B. Antrans

Superintendent of Treasury Department—C. J. Cooke

Superintendent of Public Debt of India Office—D. N. Mackenzie

Inspector of Branches—A. Y. Watt

List of Branches of the Bank of Bengal, with the names of the respective Agents and Accountants.

Branches.	*Agents.*	*Accountants.*
Agra	G. Wyatt, (Acting)	F. C. Seymour
Akyab	John Moodie	F. U. Raikes
Allahabad	John D. Watters, (Acting)	
Benares	H. B. Sterndale	C. E. Moultrie (Acting)
Cawnpore	Thomas Dyson, (Acting)	S. N. Macdonald
Dacca	A. MacBean	
Delhi	D. Kennedy	
Hingunghaut	G. S Brown	
Jubbulpore	H. J. Balfour, (Acting)	
Lahore	F A. Gillan, (Acting)	* James Nicol
Lucknow	D. F. McDonald	J. A. Larsen
Mirzapore	Geo. Mackilligin	R. T. Horseford
Moulmein	Thomas Watson	John Patterson
Nagpore	Thomas Smith, (Acting)	John R. Fraser
Patna	W. F. Fraser (Acting)	Alex S Lang
Rangoon	John Gordon	David Fraser
Umritsur	F. A. Gillan, (Acting)	A F. Carr

* Late Agent and Accountant.

Agent at Bombay—John Hector.

Messrs. G. M Moultrie of Mirzapore, A. M. Ross of Lahore, Francis Halsey of Cawnpore, and A. H. Rennie of Jubbulpore, are on leave.

(NEW) BANK OF BOMBAY.

Elphinstone Circle.
Capital—One crore of rupees in 20,000 shares of Rs. 500 each.
With power to increase to two crores.

DIRECTORS.

Archibald Duncan Grant | A. J. Macdonald | Dinshaw Manockjee Petit
Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy | Henry Maxwell | Kessowjee Naik
W Nicol

(*With Power to increase up to ten in Number.*)
Solicitors —Messrs Rimington, Hore & Langley.
Secretary and Treasurer—(not formerly appointed at date of publication, but it is understood that Mr. Stuart takes up the office)
Deputy Secretary and Treasurer—W. Fraser
(For Prospectus of the new Bank see (old) Bank of Bombay in liquidation)

BECHURDASS SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LD.)

Ahmedabad.
Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 400 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Bechurdass Ambaidass, Life Chairman | Chuggun Bhaichund
Oomabhoy Huttysing | Motilall Vanmallidass
Mill Manager—D. Sutcliffe

This Company was registered on April 19th, 1865. A balance sheet made up to December 31, 1866, was filed on 18th February 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 30th June 1867, on 13th August.

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 25,00,000, in 1,000 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.
25, Church Gate Street.

DIRECTORS.

James Bogie, Chairman.

Charles Peile | J. A. Forbes
Dinshaw Manockjee Petit | Luckmidass Khemjee

Secretaries, Treasurers and Managers—Wallace & Co., Church Gate Street.

This Company was registered on September 4th, 1863. A balance sheet with profit and loss account, made up to May 31st, 1867, with a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 26th Oct., were filed on October 29, 1867.

BOMBAY SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 5,50,000 in 100 Shares of Rs. 5,500 each.
Office—Tardeo.

Sole Manager—Cawasjee Nanabhoy. | Secretary—Dadabhoy Pestonjee.

This Company has in use 25,000 spindles and employs 525 hands.

BOMBAY GAS COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital £250,000, in 50,000 Shares of £5 each.

DIRECTORS.

Daniel Thomas Evans, Chairman.

Charles Frederick Collier | Henry Young
W. B. M. Lysley | Major W. F. Gordon
Major William Swainson Stuart | William Marshall, Secretary.

Show Rooms and Offices in Bombay—No. 1, Church Lane.
Thomas Proud—Resident Engineer and Manager.

This Company was registered in Bombay on 12th December 1863. A summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st December 1866 was filed on 22nd October 1867.

BOMBAY MECHANICS' BUILDING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Albion Place, Mount Road, Byculla.
Capital Rs. 2,00,000, in 4,000 Shares of Rs. 50 each.

DIRECTORS.

John Firth, Chairman. | Treasurers—W. Nicol & Co.

H. Maxwell | Kessowjee Naik | G. W. R. Malins
S. L. Acland | H. Newman | J. R. K. Johnson

The Bombay Mechanics' Building Company was registered on March 28th, 1860 A balance sheet with a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 4th October were filed on 9th October 1867.

BOMBAY OMNIBUS AND GENERAL CONVEYANCE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 1,00,000, in 400 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

DIRECTORS

H. Maxwell, Chairman | Alexander Taylor
Thomas Wilson | R. Roberts

Manager—F. Biers, 146, Khetwaddy Lane.

This Company was registered on March 7th, 1865. A balance sheet and profit and loss account to 28th February 1867, and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 18th May 1867, were registered on 6th June 1867.

At a meeting on 4th June a report submitted by the directors was adopted, and it was resolved to declare a dividend at the rate of 5 per cent on the paid up capital.

BOMBAY PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

New Capital Rs. 1,00,000, in 200 Shares, of Rs. 500 each.

DIRECTORS.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday | A. C. Gumpert

Secretaries and Treasurers—A. C. Brice and Co., 28, Meadow Street.

The Bombay Press Company was registered on June 18th, 1863. A balance sheet to May 30th, 1867, and summary of capital and list of shareholders to 27th August, were filed on 23rd September 1867.

BONDED WAREHOUSE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Established 1863.

Office—Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Capital Rs. 1,80,000, in 400 shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday | Veerchund Deepchund | John Dixon

Secretaries and Treasurers—A. C. Brice and Co.

This Company was registered on July 13, 1863

BROACH COTTON MILLS COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 800 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. A. Forbes | Morarjee Goculdass
Venayekrao Jugonathjee Sunkersett | Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee Patell

Secretaries and Treasurers—Forbes and Co.

This Company was registered in Bombay on 22nd November 1864. A balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866, and a summary of capital and shares made up to February 28th, 1867, were filed on 11th March 1867. In this Company's works 17,540 spindles are in use, and the number of hands employed daily is upwards of 500.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Paid-up Capital, £7,50,000. Reserve Fund, £1,45,902-14-8.

Head Office, 65 Old Broad Street, London.

Court of Directors, 1865-66.

G. G. Nicol, Chairman.

D. Larnach. | E. J. Gilman,
J. M. Robertson. | Sir F. J. Halliday, K. C. B.
G. May. | D. T. Robertson, ex-officio.

BANKERS.—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank.

SOLICITORS.—Coleman, Turquand, Youngs & Co.

D. T. Robertson, Chief Manager. | W. Beattie, Assistant Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

At Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Colombo, Galle, Kandy, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghae, Hankow, and Yokahama.

The Directors published on the 4th November 1867 an interim report and statement of accounts for the half year ending the 30th June 1867. The statement of accounts, according to the report, showed "a profit of £82,502-7-1, or upwards of 20 per cent per annum on the capital of the Bank" but "the winding-up of the operations of the previous very unfavourable year would entail a further loss to the Bank which would be provided for when the annual accounts were made up." The report further said,—"an interim dividend of 13 per cent for the half-year to the 30th June has been paid, and a balance of £60,002-7-1 is carried forward to this half-year's account."

The statement of accounts showed liabilities amounting to £7,746,390-11-1, made up as follows:—Capital paid up, £750,000; current and fixed deposits, £2,077,942-11-3, bills payable, notes in circulation, and other sums due to the public, £4,690,042-18-1; reserve fund, £145,902-14-8, and profit and loss account (balance at 29th June 1867), £82,502-7-1. The amount of liabilities was covered by assets as follows:—Coin and bullion, £1,556,943-6-11 cash with bankers and money at call, £672,592-17-7, Government securities, £500,439-1-3; reserve fund investment account, £38,947-10-0, landed and house property at head office and branches, £216,182-9-8, and bills receivable, loans and other debts due to the Corporation, £4,761,285-5-8.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Elphinstone Circle.—Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Paid-up Capital, £8,00,000, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each.
Head Office—20 Threadneedle Street, London.
Branches and Agencies
Bombay—James Douglas, Agent.

Kurrachee—M. W. Boyd, Agent	Battavia—Gustav Dufresne, Agent
Calcutta—G. A. Whyte, Agent	Hongkong—William Kaye, Manager
Rangoon—A. Watson, Agent	Shanghai—Edward Maccall, Manager
Singapore—A. T. Carmichael, Manager	Hankow—J. Macreath, Agent

The annual report for the year ending 31st December 1866 stated that the accounts showed a nett profit on the operations of the year amounting to £97,028-17-10. The directors, after instituting a fresh careful revision of all bad and doubtful debts, calculated up to date, had considered it their duty to write off the sum of £68,332 14-8 from profit and loss account, to be met in great part by the earnings of the year, but necessitating the further transfer of £10,000 from the reserve fund, which now only stood at as much more. The directors, however, had no hesitation in recommending the shareholders to declare a dividend for the half year ended on the 31st December last at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, free of income tax, which would leave the sum of £1,134-18 9 to be carried forward.

The balance sheet as on 31st December 1866 had the following items on the debit side:—Capital paid up in full, £800,000; reserved surplus fund (less £10,000 carried to profit and loss account), £10,000; amount due by the Bank, including bills payable, notes in circulation, deposits, and current accounts, £2,387,660-13-8; balance of profit and loss account after payment of an interim dividend, providing for bad and doubtful debts, and paying all current charges, income tax, &c., £21,134-18-9—total £3,218,795 12-5. On the credit side were the following items:—cash and bullion at the head office and agencies, £1,012,095-12-8, Government securities, £30,212-6-0; other securities, including bills receivable and loans, £2,077,143-19-77; Bank premises and furniture at the offices and agencies, £99,313-14-2.

COLABA COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Elphinstone Circle—Remington & Co.
Capital Rs 1,20,00,000 in 400 Shares of Rs. 3,000.
Directors.—G. M. Stewart, Chairman.

J. A. Forbes	Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee	R. Hamilton
J. P. Green	Dinshaw Manockjee Petit	Beramjee Jeejeebhoy

The capital of the United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company, of which the above is a reconstruction, was 4 crores of rupees

A meeting of the old Company was held on 3rd January, when the Directors reported in favour of the formation of a new Company, which should have a capital of one crore of rupees, divided into shares of Rs. 2,500 each, with Rs 2,000 paid up The report was approved of by a large majority, subject to the amendment that the capital of the new Company be 10 lakhs, divided into 4,000 shares of Rs 3,000 each, fully paid up. At a meeting held on Thursday, April 18th—Mr G M. Stewart in the chair—it was unanimously resolved that the old Company should be wound up voluntarily under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act of 1866. The above resolution was confirmed at a meeting on 3rd May.

A report of the Directors' and statement of accounts for the year ending 31st January 1867 were submitted to the meeting of shareholders held on the 18th April. The report stated that "the works which were in progress at the date of the last Annual Report are now all but completed," and that "for next season the Company will have an additional area of about 50,000 square yards of very valuable land" There had been no expenditure on any part of the property purchased from the Old Colaba Company, but it had a decided advantage from the works carried on under Government in connection with the Apollo Bay Reclamation. The Scott Press Establishment showed an excess of income over expenditure amounting to upwards of Rs 18,500. The saw mill property at Tank Bunder had been let for seven months during the year to Messrs Swan, Musgrave, and Ellison, and had produced a rent of Rs. 11,666-10-8 The mills were not at present occupied. During the year Rs. 4,01,080 had been recovered from the Bombay Joint Stock Corporation, leaving a sum of Rs. 941-7-5 still due, calculating interest at 6 per cent. up to 31st

January 1866. On the 31st January 1867 there was a cash balance of Rs. 2,78,409-8, and "under ordinary circumstances the Directors would have been disposed at once to recommend a dividend, but looking to the possibility of having to provide cash to purchase the shares of any shareholders who may decline to transfer his interest to the new Company, it is positively necessary to retain the funds until that question is finally disposed of If no difficulty arises in establishing the new Company, the Directors intend immediately afterwards to propose the distribution of a dividend"

From the debit side of the Balance Sheet, it appeared that the amount of the paid-up capital was Rs 2,45,[illegible]9, 00, that shareholders' deposits on account of calls amounted to Rs. 5,913-4-11, that there was due to sundry creditors and unpaid on 31st January 1867, Rs 4[illegible],856-6-6, and that there was a balance of Profit and Loss account amounting to Rs 7,60,315-6-11—making a gross total of Rs 2,53,72,285-2-4 In the statement of assets the properties of the Company (including the outlay upon them) were set down at a total of Rs [illegible],40 11,046-0-9, as debts owing to the Company, and considered doubtful, there were balance of account due by the Bombay Joint Stock Corporation, Rs 9,41,001-7-5, and outstandings on account of revenue, Rs 909-9-1, while the debts due on account of revenue and considered good amounted to Rs 1,40,928-9-10, and besides, there was a current deposit in the Bank of Bombay, amounting with interest to Rs 2,72,402-1[illegible]-8, and cash in hand Rs 6,006-10-4 From the Profit and Loss account it appeared that the expenditure on account of the Victoria property amounted to Rs 96,[illegible]45-5-[illegible], and on account of the Colaba property Rs 16,317-1-7, and there were also stamp and law charges, Rs. 12,390-14-0, compensation to D J. Kennelly, late Secretary to the Company, for loss of appointment Rs 24,000, office and general expenditure, &c &c, Rs 56,448-15-9, balance of interest account Rs 5,[illegible] 7-14-7. On the credit side were the following items—Balance on 31st January 1866, Rs 5,85,77[illegible]-8-10, revenue on account of the Victoria property, Rs 2,31,02[illegible]-9-11, on account of the Colaba property, Rs. 144,276-10-1, unclaimed wages, Rs 68-13-5, transfer fees, Rs. 6,707. There was thus a balance on the credit over the debit side of Rs. 1,10,25-011.

COLABA PRESS COMPANY.

Capital Rs 15,65,794-12 7, in 500 Shares of Rs. 3,131-9-5 each.

DIRECTORS—Heerjee Jehangheer, Chairman

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy	Atterton E. Ashley
Hormusjee Bomanjee	E. D Sassoon

Secretaries—The L. A. & American Co. Ld | Chief Engineer—Alex. Colville.

This Company was registered under Act X of 1836 on 1st June 1866 A balance sheet with profit and loss account made up to 31st July 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to August 31, 1867, were filed on 6th September. Employs 200 hands.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Incorporated by National Decrees of 7th and 8th March 1848, and by Imperial Decree of 20th July 1854.

Recognised by the International Convention of 30th April 1862 and by Act No. VIII. of 1864 of the Legislative Council of India and by amended Act of 1867.

Subscribed Capital £3 200,000	Being called up £800,000
Paid Up Capital £2 400,000	Reserve fund £800,000

Head Office, 14 Rue Bergere, Paris.

Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, London, Hongkong, Shanghai, Bourbon, Reunion

Sub-Agencies—Saigon, Yokohama

London Bankers—Union Bank of London; Messrs. J. C. Hambro and Son

AGENCIES.

Bombay—Otto Muller, Manager	London—T Dromel, Sub-Manager
Ditto—E J. Hardcastle, Accountant	Shanghai—H Wallich, Manager
Calcutta—F Choisy, Manager	Bourbon—P. Haarbleicher, Manager
London—G. Pietsch, Manager	Hongkong—H. Kaiser, Manager

SUB-AGENCIES.

Saigon—A Valer, Manager	Yokohama—J. Mammelsdroff, Manager

COORLA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Paid up Capital Rupees 16,00,000 in 320 Shares of Rupees 5,000 each.

Office—No. 14, Apollo Street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Dhurrumsey Poonjabhoy, Chairman

Toolosedass Vurjdass	Dyal Ruttonsey
Cassumbhoy Dhurrumsey	Canjee Khetsey

On 6th June a resolution, passed on 9th May 1867, was registered, cancelling 13 shares in the hands of the directors, and authorising the directors to cancel 7 others as opportunity offered, so as to reduce the capital of the Company by a lakh of rupees. A balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was registered on 10th September 1867. Another balance sheet to 30th June 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 9th March 1867, were registered on 21st September, and another summary of capital and list of shareholders to 14th September and 19th October.

In pursuance of a requisition of six of the shareholders, an extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders of this company was held on October 3—Mr. Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia in the chair. A letter was read from the directors stating that the real object for which the meeting had been called had been to get Mr. Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey appointed secretary, treasurer, and agent of the Company, and to give him a handsome remuneration by way of commission, as well as general control of the Company's affairs. For this purpose it would be found necessary to alter some of the articles of association. The directors did not think it would be for the interest of the shareholders generally to take the management of the Company out of the hands of those at present entrusted with it, and to transfer it to Mr. Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey, and as the majority of the shareholders were evidently under the control of Mr. Cassumbhoy and his party, they felt that it would be humiliating for them to continue to act as directors of a Company in which a clique of men possessed a sufficient number of shares to command a majority of votes on any and every occasion. They therefore begged to tender their resignation in a body. The resignation was accepted, and several alterations were then made in the articles of association.

DELHI AND LONDON BANK (LIMITED.)

ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

Established 1844.

Capital £1,000,000, in 20,000 Shares of £50 each. Subscribed Capital, £675,250. Paid up, £337,625.

Head Office 76, King William Street, London E. C.

J. C. Parry, General Manager—T. J. Macklitchie, Secretary.

BOMBAY.

Manager—G. W. Booker. Accountant—C. E Beresford.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

At Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Kurrachee, Delhi, Lucknow, Lahore, Mussoorie, Allahabad, Jubbulpore, Nagpore, and Benares.

The Directors in their annual report for the year ending 31st December 1866 stated that "after making provision for all bad and doubtful debts, that is all losses, both ascertained and estimated, they are able to declare a dividend at the rate of 7 per cent per annum for the half year ending 31st December last, free of income tax. The proprietors will have been prepared by the General Manager's letter of the 1st September last, to learn that the Bank has sustained heavy losses, partly from the failure of commercial houses but chiefly from the reckless and undefensible conduct of their late manager, Mr. W. B. Thompson. These losses have necessitated the appropriation of a large sum from the past year's profits, and the transfer of £30,525 from the Reserve Fund. The Board hope, however, during the current year, to provide for a large portion of the amount taken from this fund by the sale of spare land at Delhi, which, valuable as it was before, has now become more so by the proximity of the railway terminus. A branch was opened at Debrooghur, but the business was not so profitable as expected, partly owing to the accommodation afforded by the Government to the public and from the extreme depression of tea property in that district. The Board have therefore withdrawn it. The Branches at Darjeeling and Nynee Tal, owing to the restriction of business, have also been closed. A branch has lately been established at Lahore, with every prospect of success, being well supported by influential parties. The Directors have pleasure in stating that the business of the Head Office has been very satisfactory, not a single loss having been sustained since its formation. The business is steadily increasing, and promises to be very profitable."

The Balance Sheet as on 31st December 1866 showed on the debit side the following items: paid up capital, £337,625; reserve fund £15,000, amount due on customers' balances, deposits, and circular notes, £510 873-10-6, amount on acceptances for branches £143,069-8-8; amount on exchange accounts, credits, &c., £548,738-19-6,—total £1 555 306-18-8. This amount was covered by assets as follows:—Cash in hand and call at head office and branches, £141,274-4-11; Government securities, £46,065-17-6; discounts, loans, and credits, £529,174-6-11; other securities, including bullion, bills purchased, &c., £709,688-6-0; freehold premises in Delhi, Calcutta, Allahabad, Lucknow, Mussoorie, £29,124-3 4.—£1,555,306 18-8. The statement of profit and loss had the following entries on the debit side:—total expenditure at head office and branches, including rent, taxes, &c &c., £20,947-12-3; interest paid on deposits and current accounts, £11,267-13-9; dividend at 5 per cent. per annum for half year ending 30th June 1866, £7,457-10; dividend at 7 per cent. per annum for half year ending 31st December 1866, £11,816-17-6; provision for bad and doubtful accounts, £36,507-1-7. On the other side of the account were the following:—balance brought forward, £4,676-3-11; gross profit at head office and branches, £52,795-11-2; transfer from Reserve Fund £30,525.

EAST INDIA COTTON AGENCY (LIMITED.)

Capital £500,000, in 50,000 Shares of £10 each.
London Offices—50 King William Street, E. C.
Secretary—James Lawrie.
Agents in Bombay—Macdonald, Tweedie & Co., Victoria Buildings.
Stations—Julgaum, Bhosawul, and Mussawud.

EAST INDIA PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—1 Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Capital Rs. 7,00,000, in 350 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each, with power to increase to Rs. 20,00,000

DIRECTORS.

Soonderdass Mooljee | Merwanjee Framjee Panday.

Secretaries and Treasurers—A. C. Brice & Co.

Balance sheet to 31st October 1866, and summary of capital and list of shareholders to 28th February 1867, were filed on 11th March 1867. Of the second call, Rs. 100 per share, Rs. 50 was payable on 1st September, and Rs. 50 on 1st October 1867. Employs 25 hands at Sholapore, 25 at Barsee, and 15 at Julgaum.

EAST INDIA SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Dinshaw Manockjee, Chairman.
Secretaries and Treasurers—Rennie, Scovell and Co., Church Gate Street, Bombay

This Company was registered on 12th August 1864. A summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 6th June 1867 was filed on 2nd October, and a balance sheet to 31st December 1866 on 14th June.

ELPHINSTONE FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (LIMITED)

Elphinstone Circle.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 25,000 Shares of Rs 4,000 each.
Ex. Officio Director and Manager—Atmaram Balcristna.

This Association was registered on January 28th, 1865. A balance-sheet to December 31st, 1866, and a summary of capital and shares and list of shareholders to 30th April 1867, were filed on 1st May 1867.

ELPHINSTONE LAND AND PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 2,16,00,000, in 21,600 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Office, Elphinstone Circle.

DIRECTORS.

The Hon'ble Alexander Brown, Chairman.

Henry Maxwell | E. D. Sassoon
Kessowjee Naik | Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy

Secretaries and Treasurers—W. Nicol and Co.
Chief Engineer—Thomas Ormiston, Mem. Inst. C. E.
Traffic Superintendent—John Ryan | Auditors—J. L. Brodie and G. R. Wilson
Solicitors—Rimington, Hore, and Langley
London Agents Smith, Fleming & Co.

The Rs. 50 instalments of the 3rd call, were repayable as follows —1st instalment, 1st February, 2nd, 1st April 3rd, 1st June, 4th 1st August The Company was registered on January 19th 1859 The capital was then Rs 9,00,000 A resolution was registered on April 9th, 1861, increasing the capital to Rs 18,00,000 The capital was further increased to Rs 54,00,000 in August 1863; to Rs 1,08,00,000 in December, 1864; and to Rs 2,16,00,000 in November 1865 A balance sheet to June 29th, 1867, was registered on August 30th, and the summary of capital and list of shareholders (new and old issues) as on 10th September 1867 were filed on 9th October 1867 It was also resolved—"That a dividend of Rs 30 per share on the old shares of the Company, and of Rs 4-9 on the new shares of the Company be now declared payable at the Bank of Bombay on and after the 15th September 1867" Mr Kessowjee Naik and Mr. Henry Maxwell were re-elected directors, and Mr. Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy was elected a director Mr J S White, Mr W London, Dr W. Collum, Mr Tulockchund Hanuckchund, and Mr Byramjee Cursetjee Ghandy were appointed "a committee (with power to add to their number) to consult with the directors regarding the present position of the Company's works, and to devise measures for prosecuting those which, in the interest of the Company, it may appear necessary to push forward to completion" The meeting then resolved itself into a special general meeting, and adopted various alterations in clauses 15, 43, 94, and 95 of the articles of association It was further resolved—"That the best thanks of the meeting be and they are hereby tendered to the chairman (Hon'ble Alexander Brown) and directors, Mr. Ormiston and his staff, and his office and bunder establishments, for the care and attention bestowed upon the Company's interests."

The report of the directors for the year ending 30th June 1867 (being the 8th annual report was submitted to the meeting held on 28th August It stated that a total sum of Rs 30,35,256 had been expended during the year The works which the directors proposed at a meeting on 5th December 1866 had been completed, with the exception of a portion at the outer end of the new Carnac Bunder, and the result of the year's operations was that 5¼ acres of land had been added to the reclamation for Government and 31¾ acres to the Company's property, while 1,131 lineal yards of permanent and 414 yards of temporary sea wall had been built The Malet Bunder had been reclaimed, and was handed over to Government on 10th June, and in exchange the Company had entered into possession of the old Musjid Bunder, so that the whole wharfage from Carnac to Elphinstone Bunder now belonged to the Company The area of the Company's property was now 117 acres, enclosed seaward by about 4,400 lineal yards of sea walling The directors had intimated to Government that they were prepared to treat for the provision of a terminus for the B B and C I Railway Co, contiguous to that of the G. I P. Railway Co. at Warree Bay; but nothing had so far come of the negotiation The arrangement contemplated by the directors provided a station of 62 acres (of which 48 acres were ready and could be entered on at once) with an ample water frontage The gross revenue of the Company from wharfage fees, ground rent, &c. was Rs 3,84,568, against Rs 4,65,702, showing a decrease of Rs 8 134, an "unsatisfactory result" which, said the report, was "in the main due to the inactivity which had characterised all branches of trade on which the Company's income depended, and to the fact that in consequence of the great fall in the value of land in Bombay it had been necessary in many instances to reduce the charge for ground rent." The Commissioner of Customs had consented to allow the new Carnac Bunder on its completion (which would probably be in October 1867) to be used as a wharf for the import and export of dutiable goods. The cost of the bunder establishment had been Rs 42,854, against Rs 49,422 in the previous year, showing a decrease of Rs 6,568. The net revenue for the year being Rs 1,28,513-2-58, and there being a surplus of Rs 3,14,357-3-55 from the last year's account, a sum of Rs 4,42,871 1 93 was left at the credit of the Profit and Loss Account, and out of this sum the directors proposed that a dividend of 1½ per cent per annum for two years should be declared on the old shares, and that a corresponding rate on the new Rs 3,24,000 or Rs. 30 per share would fall to be divided amongst the old shareholders, and Rs 49 275 or Rs. 4-9 0 per share amongst the new, which would leave Rs 69,596 1 9 to be carried forward Of the call of Rs 200 which the shareholders resolved in December should be made Rs 9,74 850 had been paid up, and there was still outstanding a sum of Rs 11,85,150, of which it was feared a considerable portion would prove irrecoverable Work the cost of which was estimated at Rs. 8,40,000 ought under any circumstances, to be provided for during the present year. The directors in some further remarks urged that it was absolutely necessary to complete the reclamation of the Land Estates so as to enable the whole of that part of the property to be laid out and intersected with a continuous system of roads To complete the whole work, a further sum of Rs. 1,30,00,000 was required, making a total of Rs. 2,60,00,000, and as there would be a total area of 887,715 square yards the cost per square yard would be about Rs 28. In conclusion the directors suggested the appointment of a Committee of shareholders to consider, along with the Board, the present state of the Company's finances and the position of its works, and to devise measures for prosecuting those that might be deemed most pressing.

From the capital account to 29th June 1866 it appears that the net expenditure on the works &c., to 30th June 1866 was Rs 1,13,93,553-2-19, and during the year ending 29th June 1867 Rs. 26,91,072-1-85, making a total of Rs 1,40,84,626 0-34 The total receipts in respect of shares was Rs 1 38,58 050 and sales of property had brought Rs. 1,203-2-50, showing a deficiency of Rs 2,2 ,572 1 84 A statement of arrears in respect of the 1st and 2nd calls showed that the amount due by defaulters was Rs 53,800. The Balance Sheet as at 29th June 1867 showed liabilities amounting to Rs. 11,53,607 0-26, and consisting as follows —Premium on sale of shares by auction 1865, balance Rs 93,659-1-53, unclaimed dividends, Rs 1 3-9 sundry debts incurred for wages, stores, and reclamation work previous to 29th June 1867, payable in subsequent half year, Rs. 2,97,687-0-80; Bank of Bombay, borrowed on promissory notes, Rs 3,00,000, profit and loss account (balance available for dividend) Rs. 4,42,871-1 93 The assets were as follows —Expenditure on capital account in excess of receipts, Rs. 2,25,372-1-84, temporary sheds, sidings, fencing, &c., Rs 2,06 310-1-81, less Rs. 11,773, the proportion chargeable against the current year's revenue, debts due to the Company for uncollected revenue &c., Rs 64,484-2-99; by London agents, Rs.42,34-8-8; stores in hand, Rs 3,31,793 8-7; stores in transit, Rs. 58,920-2-15; Bank of Bombay current account, Rs. 4,07,660-0-56, cash in hand, Rs. 19,631-0-19.

FORT PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital 12,75,000, in 150 Shares of Rs. 8,500 each.

DIRECTORS.

H. E. Astley	Soonderdass Mooljee
Shamjee Jadowjee	Shapoorjee Jewajee

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ewart Latham and Co., Bombay

This Company was registered on March 14th, 1863. A balance sheet, summary of capital, and list of shareholders made up to December 31st, 1866, was filed on March 26, 1867. The following resolution was filed on 17th May 1867 having been passed on 10th May:—"That in order to balance the building and machinery account, the capital of the Company be raised to Rs 12,75,000, or say 150 shares of Rs 8,500 each, and that a call of Rs. 1,000 per share be made and a similar amount be declared as a dividend from the balance at the credit of reserve fund account and profit and loss." Upwards of a hundred hands are employed at the presses.

FRAMJEE COWASJEE PATENT PRESS COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 6,00,000, in 300 Shares of Rs 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman.

Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy | Nagerdass Permanundass.

Managers, Secretaries and Treasurers—Robinson & Co., Bombay Green.

Rs. 100 called up, payable on 1st June 1867.

This Company was registered under the new Act on September 7th, 1866 A balance sheet to 30th June 1866 was registered on 15th February 1867, and a balance sheet to 30th June 1867 on 30th September. Employs 35 hands.

FRERE LAND AND RECLAMATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Capital Rs. 2,00,00,000, in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 10,000 each with power to increase.

Office - No. 1, Church Gate Street

DIRECTORS.—R. A. Dallas, L.L.D., Chairman.

Culliandass Mohundass | Merwanjee Framjee Panday | A. C. Brice.

Secretary—Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee.

Solicitors—Dallas, Lynch, and Langdale.

Auditors—Brodie and Wilson.

Head Clerk—Balkrishna Nilaji.

Accountant—Edward Gregory Cabral.

The second call of Rs. 100 was made payable in two instalments—Rs. 50 on 1st Sept. and Rs. 60 on 1st Oct.

The Company was registered on 6th January 1861. A balance sheet made up to 31st November 1866 was filed on 2nd May 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 31st May 1867, on 5th August

At an ordinary general meeting of the shareholders of the Frere Land and Reclamation Company, held on the 16th of September last, Mr A C Brice in the Chair, a report and a statement of accounts submitted by the directors were adopted. Mr Culliandas Mohundas, who retired from the Board, was re-elected, and Dr Dallas and Mr A. C. Brice were also appointed Directors

The latest balance sheet of this Company was made up to 31st December 1866, and was submitted to the meeting of shareholders, held on 16th September 1867 It showed on the debit side that the total amount of paid up capital was Rs 79,76,000, that there were liabilities in respect of bills payable to Lady Awabace, Rs 5,00,000, and to vendors of the land, as balance of purchase money, Rs 49,03,732, that there was a balance of loss from the profit and loss account amounting to Rs 2,72,933-13-5, and that there was a contingent liability to Freeman and Hearn for Rs 3,278, and to Halstead & Co for Rs. 1,940-12,—the total amount being thus Rs 13,657,884-9-5. On the credit side, there were the following items of property held by the Company, but not paid for in full: Land and buildings on various tenures, Rs 1,15,47,027-5-9, construction of roads and canals, Rs 4,75,348-5-2, there were also the following items —office furniture, Rs 4,234-4; plant and materials, Rs. 11,054-8-0, debts considered good—Mercantile Bank Rs. 383-5-11, Agra Bank Rs. 0-6-1, Oriental Bank Rs. 500-14-7, Asiatic Banking Corporation Rs. 202-15-10, debts considered doubtful —Asiatic Financial Association Limited Rs. 4,92,348-19-0, Imperial Bombay and Trading Co., Rs. 6,36 326-15-0, bills receivable from Premchund Roychund Rs. 4,01,229-0-10, 45 Frere Land Shares 71,040, cash General Manager's office Rs. 16,970-3-9, Fort office Rs. 617-9-6. The profit and loss account contained on the debit side the following items - General charge Rs. 21,471-9-0, law charges Rs 12 796-10-1, land rent Rs 42,626-10-8, balance Rs 2,72,933-13-5, and on the credit side, interest Rs 1,84,173-0-1, reserve fund Rs. 1,36,135-12-1, bungalow rent Rs. 2,642-8-0, land revenue Rs. 18,133-7-0, transfer and other fees Rs. 8,750.

On the same date a statement of account up to 31st May 1867 was submitted to the shareholders The total amount on the debit side was Rs. 1,36,40,576-7-1, and the items were exactly the same as those in the balance sheet to 31st December, except that the balance of profit and loss was Rs 2,56,625-11-1, and the contingent liability to Halstead & Co. Rs 910-12-0. The items on the credit side also were the same except that the debts considered good were as follows - Mercantile Bank Rs. 183-5-11, Asiatic Banking Corporation Rs. 202-15-10, and the Oriental and Agra Bank Rs 1-4-8, and that the cash in the Secretary's office amounted to Rs. 979-10-11, instead of the sums of Rs. 16,970-3-9 and Rs. 617-9-0 which appeared in the previous balance sheet The following items appear on the profit and loss account :—General charges Rs. 7,912-10-4, law expense Rs. 500, land rent Rs. 15,600, and as receipt from land revenue Rs. 5,639-8-0, and bungalow rent Rs. 535.

The Directors in a report submitted at the same meeting stated that the property of the Company had been seized under a decree, that one by one the directors had resigned, till it became difficult to obtain the necessary quorum for the transaction of busines; that Mr. E.I. Howard afterwards consented to accept the office of Chairman, and his death was deeply regretted, that the claim of the Commercial Bank, the most pressing, had been compromised, that the claim of upwards of 48 lakhs made by the vendors of the property had also with great difficulty been compromised upon certain terms, one of which was the foundation of a new Company, in which the vendors were to obtain a certain interest; but the call (of Rs. 100 per share) now made was for the purpose of enabling the vendors to carry out the compromise with the vendors and defray the expenses of the formation of a new Company.

FRERE PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 6,00,000, in 300 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Alex. Brown, Chairman | Kessowjee Naik | E. D. Sassoon

Secretaries and Treasurers—W. Nicol and Co., Bombay.

This Company was registered on May 15th, 1863. A summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st December 1867 and balance sheet to 31st July 1866 were filed on 1st February 1867. A balance sheet and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 31st July 1867, were filed on 2nd November

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Established 1st May 1835. (Office in the Bank of Bombay.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Accountant Genl. (ex officio)
The Hon'ble G. Foggo
Rustomjee Jamsetjee
Venayeckrow Juggonathjee Sunkersett
A. D. Sassoon

Secretary—M. F. Esperance.

GREAT EASTERN SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS (LD.)

Subscribed Capital Rs. 15,00,000, in 750 Shares of 2,000 Rs. each.

Office—No. 7, Hummum Street.

DIRECTORS.

Venayekrow Juggonathjee Sunkersett
R. Newton
Moorarjee Goculdass
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownugree
Ardaseer Dossabhoy Moonshee
Jugjeevundass Hemjee
Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey

Secretary—Babajee Cassinath | Manager—J. Gleave

A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 was filed on 24th August, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 3rd September on the 11th idem. 900 hands are employed by this Company, and 30,000 spindles are in use.

GUZERAT COTTON CLEANING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 2,50,000, in 125 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Office—Ahmedabad. Works—Veerumgaum.

DIRECTORS.

Wasudew Jugonnath, Chairman.

Chotalall Jaichund
Oojumchund Maljee
Ruttonchund Golabchund
Chuggunlall Deepchund

General Manager—Alfred Whittle.

On 6th February 1867 a summary of capital and list of shareholders up to 31st July 1866, with a list of calls unpaid and balance sheet made up to 30th April 1866, was filed. On 16th September, a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 5th August 1867 was registered, and on September 26th a balance sheet made up to 31st July 1867. At Veerumgaum 10 hands are employed, and 80 gins worked.

HOUSE AND LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (LIMITED)

Office—1 Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Capital Rs. 24,00,000, in 515 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Jehangir Rustomjee Moody | Dorabjee Framjee Panday

Secretaries and Treasurers—A. C. Brice & Co.

This Company was registered on August 20th, 1863 Rs 900 per share have been called up, and a dividend out of profits was paid in 1865, of Rs. 900 per share. The capital remains invested at the Sudder Adawlut. There is a claim against the Company by the Estate of Cursondass Madhowdass for four lacs of rupees in respect of property bought at Chinchpoogly. The claim, which is disputed, has been referred to the Master in Equity, and the question is now pending.

HYDRAULIC PRESS COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 12,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 6,000 each.
Office—No. 5 Marine Street.

DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, Chairman.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday	Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee Tatta
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit	Luckmidass Dharsey

Goculdass Cullianjee
Secretary—Ruttonjee Sorabjee
Superintending Engineer—Bomanjee Framjee Warden
Manager—Cursetjee Bazonjee Ghandy
Agents—Rennie, Scovell and Co.

A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 was filed on 18th October.
At an extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders of this Company, held on 30th October, it was unanimously resolved, "that the board of directors are authorised to sell the piece or parcel of ground, buildings, hereditaments and premises comprised in the indenture of the 29th September 1860, recited in the deed of settlement of the Company, and the machinery, presses, and stores thereon, or such parts thereof as the directors may think fit." Employs 40 hands.

IMPERIAL COTTON PRESS COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee	Kessowjee Naik
Burjorjee Muncherjee	Dhurrumsey Poonjabhoy

Secretaries and Treasurers—Messrs. Nursey Kessowjee and Co.

A balance sheet to 31st December 1866, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 27th May 1867 were registered on 28th May 1867. Employs 25 hands.

JAFFER ALI SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LD.)

Begum Varee, Surat.
Original Capital Rs. 300,000, in 600 Shares of Rs. 500.
Increased Capital Rs. 150,000, in 600 Shares of Rs. 250 each.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama	Rehimtoola Vulloobhoy
Meer Syed Alum Khan	Goolabdass Jugjeevundass
Meer Goolam Baba Khan	Pestonjee Byramjee
Cowasjee Burjorjee	Jamietram Vishnooram.

Secretary—Jamsetjee Dossabhoy.
Mill Manager and Engineer—John Chadwick

This Company was registered on March 10th, 1862. A list of the shareholders and a summary of the increased capital as on March 10th, 1866, were filed on March 7th, 1867. A summary of capital and list of shareholders of the original and increased capital made up to 1st June 1867 was filed on the 14th of the same month. A balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was filed on 16th September This Company has in use 8000 spindles, and on the average 200 workpeople are employed daily.

KURRACHEE LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 500 Shares of Rs, 2,000 each.
Secretaries and Treasurers—Fleming and Co., Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 10,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Secretaries and Treasurers—Fleming and Co., Kurrachee.

This Company was registered on May 13th, 1863. A balance sheet to May 31st 1867 was filed on August 28th, 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st December 1866, on 22nd October.

LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF INDIA (CREDIT FONCIER INDIEN), LIMITED.

Elphinstone Circle.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Balfour, C. B., late chief of Military Finance Department of India
H. L. Bischoffsheim, Esq., Bischoffsheim and Goldschmidt
J. R. Boyson, Esq., late Solicitor to the Government of Madras
W. S. Fitzwilliam, Esq., late member of the Supreme Legislative Council of India
J. Glen, Esq.
R. P. Harrison, Esq., late Controller-General of Accounts for India, and Government Director of the Bank of Bengal
P. Northall Laurie, Esq., Governor of the Union Bank of London
W. Mackinnon, Esq., Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta, Director of British India Steam Navigation Company
Jervoise Smith, Esq., M. P.
H. Worms, Esq., Messrs. G. and A. Worms

Manager—J. Wiggins | Secretary—W. O. Allender

BANKERS.

The Union Bank of London | Messrs. Smith, Payne and Smith.

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Calcutta—Messrs. Colvin, Cowie and Co. | Madras—Messrs. Parry and Co.
Bombay—Remington and Co.

LONDON, ASIATIC AND AMERICAN COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Offices :—4, Collum Street, E.C., London.
Capital £1,000,000, in 50,000 Shares of £20 each. (With power to increase.)

DIRECTORS.

B. Holme Mowbray | John Alexander Russel | John Parsons
Francis Boykett | T. Horsman Coles | James Bevis
George Dent | Thomas Cardwell | Gavin Steel
Robert Hannay.

BRANCHES.

Liverpool—Managing Director (pro. tem.) John Parsons.
Bombay—Joint Managers, Charles E. Benn and Atherton Edward Ashley, Elphinstone Circle.

MANOCKJEE PETIT'S SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 25,00,000, in 2,500 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Office, Meadow Street.

DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee, Chairman | Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook
John Dixon | Peroshaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy
Eduljee Nusserwanjee Settna | Nusserwanjee Manockjee

Agents—Merwanjee Framjee and Co.

Manager—William Wrigley. | Sec.—Ruttonjee Rustomjee R. Wadia.

The deed of settlement of this Company, of date June 17, 1861, was registered under the new Act on 24th July 1866. A balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866 was registered on 7th June 1867. 60,000 spindles are in use in this Company, employing 1,500 hands.

MAZAGON LAND AND RECLAMATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

CAPITAL Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Office—Elphinstone Circle.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. G. Smith, Esq.—Chairman.

H. Manisty | Tapedass Vurzdass.
C. Peile | Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

The Company was registered on 25th April 1865. A balance sheet to June 30th, 1867, was filed on 10th August and a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 14th August 1867, were filed on 21st August. On 19th November 1864 Rs. 3,000 was called up; in July 1866, Rs. 1,000,; and on 4th October 1867 Rs. 1,000.

An extraordinary genera meeting of the shareholders of this Company was held in the offices of Messrs Forbes & Co., Bruce Lane, on Friday, 25th January 1867, (1) to receive the report of the Committee of Inspection; (2) to appoint Secretaries and Treasurers in the room of Messrs. Macculloch, John & Co., resigned; (3) to elect two directors to fill vacancies.

The report of the Committee of Inspection stated that they had had the greatest difficulty in inducing the promoters and past directors of the Company and their officers to come forward and give evidence or explanations regarding their proceedings; that the documentary evidence at their disposal was of the most meagre and unsatisfactory description; the original directors' minute book was little more than a collection of uncertified memoranda; out of 21 meetings which were held between 17th November 1864 and 9th November 1865, the minutes of only 7 are signed. The report narrated the history of the sale by Government to Mr Premchund Roychund and the other gentlemen connected with him of the land for 40 lacs of rupees, and the purchase of the same by the original promoters from Mr. Premchund and his colleagues for 60 lacs of rupees. The purchasers from Government in selling to the promoters appear to have stipulated for an allotment of half the capital in the Company proposed to be formed At any rate half the capital was so allotted, and the shares almost immediately went to Rs 10,000 premium. During the three months that succeeded the purchase, the operations of the Company appear to have been confined to collecting the allotment payments into the Alliance Financial Corporation (just then opened under the same Directors as the Mazagon Company), and disbursing out of such collection the cost of the property. Immediate payment of 15 lacs was made to the original purchasers and 25 lacs to Government, to the latter a further sum of 10 lacs was paid in February 1865, leaving a balance of 5 lacs remaining due, while the debt to the original purchasers was finally extinguished in September 1865 by payment of 5 lacs of rupees to Mr. Premchund Roychund. Early in 1865 the land was taken possession of by the Company from Government On 1st March 1865 the memorandum of association was issued, and on 16th May 1865 a resolution was passed by the Directors, that the transfer books should be declared open. This resolution appears not to have been acted upon, for on 28th June 1865, it was resolved that the aforesaid former resolution should now be at once put in force, the Solicitor of the Company having advised that the directors laid themselves open to a criminal prosecution for not having opened the books sooner. The opening of the transfer books took place only three days prior to 1st July 1865 The works were not pushed forward, although a large cash balance lay in the Alliance Financial at the credit of the Mazagon Company throughout the whole of 1865. During tenure of office by the original Directors the revenue of the land consisted only of rent paid by the Bombay Reclamation Company for ground occupied by them, and a small sum obtained by sale of mangoes The bunder was declared open for traffic just before the breaking of the monsoon in 1865, but no evidence is on record of endeavours made to increase the revenue by letting other portions of the ground with the exception of leasing 60,000 square yards of the land for 25 years to the timber merchants previously located at Waree Bunder. No rent, however, had been paid by the timber merchants, and no demand had ever been made for the rent. While the original Directors remained in office nothing whatever appears to have been done towards making the revenue available beyond allotting the ground to the various individuals entitled to it under the agreement By the articles of association it was provided that the first ordinary general meeting of the Company should be held within three months of the date of the articles, or not later than 1st June 1865 It was not held till December 1865 After the appointment of Messrs Macindoe, Rogers, & Co., as Secretaries and Treasurers, they kept no separate fund for the money of the Co., and so far as the rough state of their accounts enabled the Committee to judge, they received upwards of Rs 60,000 on account of the Company beyond their disbursements, and their Trustees have accounted for retention of this amount by explaining it to consist of nearly Rs 20,000, deposited in Bank of Bombay until all Bills negociated by Macindoe Rogers & Co for the Mazagon Company have been paid, and the balance as several items of commission &c., chargeable by the Secretaries to the Company. Upwards of Rs. 40,000 of this sum is stated as commission for negotiating loans of Rs 16,10,000. Of these loans only Rs 5,60,000 were ever obtained, the Secretaries had, however, no right to make such a charge under any circumstances, their whole remuneration being clearly stipulated to consist of a commission of 5 per cent on revenue and an office allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem. With the exception of Rs 3,100, being one per cent on loans of Rs. 3,10,000, on which they became personally responsible, the committee considered there was not the slightest ground for charging such commission, and that the amount of the Mazagon Company's funds which Macindoe Rogers & Co had so improperly applied for purposes of their own business should either be considered as a preferential claim against their estate, or as a personal trust in hands of the then partners of the firm as might be legally advised. The account of the former Secretary, Mr Goltchman, is nearly Rs. 19,000 in arrears. Early in 1866 the committee found that certain serious charges affecting Goltchman's character were brought to the notice of the directors and partly investigated, the result appears that he resigned, receiving a gratuity of Rs 3,000 in consideration of the unexpired portion of his agreement The committee consider this compromise, one of the most extraordinary among the many extraordinary proceedings revealed in examining the management of this Company, that a gratuity should have been paid to that officer in consideration of his retirement without having his account adjusted and the balance settled The working expenses of the Company during the whole period subject to the investigation of the committee appeared to have been enormous. The Engineer's office alone cost more than 1½ lacs per annum, and the Secretary's office upwards of Rs. 15,000 per annum. The so-called vouchers were in a most irregular and unsatisfactory state, being in fact (properly speaking) no vouchers at all.

Some points in the report of which the above is an abstract were taken objection to at the meeting. It also transpired that the company possessed reclaimed land (which was reclaimed when the concession was bought) to the extent of 2,80,000 square yards; and land below high water mark to the extent of 2,12,000 yards It was indebted to the Bank of Bombay in the sum of Rs. 2,40,000, and to Government in the sum of Rs. 2,50,000, and the further liabilities of the Company amounted to Rs. 16,000, making up a total liability of about five lacs, in addition to some interest due to Government. As against that the company had the following assets independently of its immoveable property, stores to the value of more than a lac and a half of rupees, plant, machinery and tools valued at Rs. 78,000, miscellaneous articles, as furniture &c., Rs 1,000, making Rs 2,30,000. There was besides a sum of Rs 6,22,000 due in respect of calls. There were also two debts due to the company, one being that of the Alliance Financial, which amounted to Rs 8,11,000, and the other was a debt of about Rs 64,700. due by the timber merchants for rent for the last seventeen months It was estimated that Rs. 5,98,000 would be realised from these debts, and putting this against the liabilities, a surplus of Rs. 98,000 was the result The number of shares unforfeited at the date of the meeting was 1,375

It was agreed that the Report of the Committee of Inspection, and a letter of Mr. King, the Chief Engineer, should be recorded.

Mr. Gumpert, seconded by Mr Otto Muller, moved the confirmation of the appointment of Messrs. Forbes & Co, as Secretaries and Treasurers

Mr Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee, seconded by Mr Dosabhoy Dhunjeebhoy, moved the appointment of Messrs Ritchie Steuart, & Co.

A ballot was taken, and terminated in the election of Messrs Ritchie Steuart & Co.

Messrs Walter Cassels and Michael Scott were elected directors, and Mr J A Forbes having thereupon resigned, he ironically proposed the election of Mr. Premchund Roychund in his place, but Mr Tapidass Vurujdass was elected

Mr. Walter Cassels afterwards declined the appointment of director.

Within a few days after the transfer of the management of the Company from Messrs. Forbes & Co to Ritchie Steuart & Co, Mr A. C Gumpert resigned his seat as a director

On 26th June Mr. H. Manisty was elected a director in the room of Mr. W H Crawford.

At an ordinary general meeting on 31st July, a report of the Directors was submitted, showing the liabilities of the Company on 30th June to have been as follows —

Government balance, purchase money	Rs. 2,50,000	0
Interest—Bank of Bombay	1,94,056	7
Interest—Contractors, including unadjusted claims and loans	23,000	0
	Rs. 41,67,056	7

The assets represented the sum of Rs 3,32,784-15-5, but none of this amount was available. A good deal of discussion passed in reference to a threatened action in Court by the Bank of Bombay, and the meeting was adjourned to the 15th August.

At the adjourned meeting on 15th August it was resolved —" That the report of the Directors and the statement of accounts made up to 30th June be approved and adopted without prejudice to the claim of the Company against the Alliance Financial for the full amount." Messrs J G Smith and H Manisty were re-elected, and Messrs. Chas. Peile and Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey elected directors. Mr. J. L. Brodie and Mr. A. Thompson were appointed auditors for the ensuing year at a remuneration of Rs. 500 each.

At a meeting on the 27th September the Chairman (Mr J. G. Smith) stated that a communication had been received from Government, stating that unless the balance of about 2½ lakhs due from the company were paid by 10th October, the 37½ lakhs which had already been paid by the company would be forfeited, and the property of the company would be taken possession of by Government The directors had no other course than to make a call of Rs 150 Mr Bendir proposed, and Mr. Pestonjee Dadabhoy Wadia seconded " that the 625 shares which have been forfeited be offered to the shareholders in the proportion of one forfeited share to each two existing shares, at the rate of Rs. 300 per share, and that in the event of any of the shares so offered not being taken up by the shareholders within a fortnight from this date or such other time as the directors, in exceptional cases may think fit, that the directors be authorised to dispose of those not taken up for the benefit of the Company " Mr Dunlop proposed as an amendment, " that a committee be appointed to take into consideration the financial position of the company, and, in conjunction with the directors, take such immediate measures as may be necessary, reporting their progress within three weeks from this date." This amendment was seconded by Mr. Hormusjee Pestonjee, and carried almost unanimously, about three voting for Mr. Bendir's motion.

The report of the directors for the year ending June 1867 stated that during the year the property of the Company had been increased in area by the reclamation of 15,565 square yards of land from the sea, and improved by raising, 2 feet, the land reclaimed in the previous year, by the construction of 394 lineal feet of wharfage, by the addition of 3,955 square yards to the timber float, by the construction of 2,010 lineal feet of new roads, by repairs almost amounting to reconstruction of the old roads, and by extensive repairs to the buildings on the property. The directors had, with regret, terminated the agreement with Mr King, the presence of a chief engineer being no longer absolutely necessary, and the company not being in a position to warrant their retaining an officer on such a high salary. The property now consisted of 2,58,549 square yards reclaimed land, and 2,32,847 of timber floats and basins for craft. The financial position of the Company was better than at the date of the

previous annual general meeting, but further efforts were required on the part of the shareholders to place the Company free from debt. The liabilities on the 30th June had been estimated at Rs. 4,67,056-7, and the assets of the Company represented the sum of Rs 332,784-15-5, but none of this amount was now available It was impossible to estimate how much would be recovered of the sum of Rs 600,000 due in respect of the second call. No portion of the amount due under compromise by the Alliance Financial Corporation had yet been received, and no settlement had yet been come to with the timber merchants who occupied a large extent of the Company's land, and the amount due by whom up to 30th June was estimated at Rs 74,173-5-2. The Directors proposed that 625 forfeited shares in the hands of the Company should be taken up by the present shareholders, or otherwise disposed of, and the proceeds applied in liquidation of the Company's debts. The only alternative was to make a call of Rs 400 per share. Government has positively declined to give a title to any portion of the property until the debt of 22 lakhs with interest was paid.

The Balance Sheet to 30th June showed on the debit side that the amount received in respect of capital was Rs. 73,84,075, and that the Company was indebted in the following sums —Premchund Roychund and others (due to Government) Rs. 2,50,000, Bank of Bombay loan Rs. 194,056-7-0, Ritchie Steuart & Co. loan Rs 7,000, Tapidass Vurzdass Rs 3,000, Jeejeebhoy Pestonjee Lalla (Contractor) Rs 6,432-1-4, Brown & Xavier (Contractors) Rs 3,677-9-10, Abbajee Ramchunder (Contractor) Rs. 1,409-0-9, Jonas Boula (ditto) Rs. 1,000, Framjee Sands & Co. interest Rs 921-0-9,—the total amount of the liabilities being Rs 4,67,496-3-8. There was no reserve fund. There were contingent liabilities to Crawford and Hurrell for law charges, to the Bank of Bombay and Government for interest, and to one or two Contractors in respect of unadjusted accounts. On the credit side the immovable property of the Company was set down at Rs 66,14,584-10-5, and the immovable property at Rs 69,97,223-7-11, and the debts due to the Company were as follows —Alliance Financial Association Rs. 8,11,227, which valued at 6 annas, as per compromise agreed on, amounted to Rs 3,04,210, Alliance Bank Rs 6,000, Crawford and Hurrell, to be offset by law charges, Rs 9,804, F King, unadjusted balance of rents, bunder fees, &c Rs. 393-10-4, personal advance Rs. 100, Macindoe, Rogers, & Co. Rs. 47,863-2-6, which is estimated at Rs 10,000 The remaining items were, cash in Oriental Bank and on hand Rs. 2,277-5-1, Profit and Loss Account showed that the following sums had been written off in respect of debts due by the parties named —George Latham Rs 13,488-1, S. Goltchman Rs. 18,888-11-10, Macindoe Rogers & Co, Rs 37,863-2-6, Alliance Financial Association Rs 5,07,018-10-11 There were also the following, amongst other items, charges account head office Rs. 53,597-3-9, charges account Engineer's office Rs. 13,645 15-5, charges Bunder fees collection Rs. 4,359-6-3, re-exchange and interest on bills drawn on Pinney & Co and sold to Bank of Hindustan (to close account) Rs 21,932-5-10, interest account, loss on debts due by the Company Rs 15,873-4-11, law expenses Rs 4,014, &c &c From the other side of the account it appeared that the total amount of revenue collected has been Rs. 24,772-12-0.

MALABAR COMPANY (LIMITED.)

OFFICE—ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

Nominal Capital Rs. 20,000,000 divided into 10,000 Shares at Rs. 200 each.

Paid-up Capital Rs. 1,02,000.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Forbes & Co.

This Company was registered on 8th December 1865.

DIRECTORS.

J. Philip Green | J. A. Forbes

Hormusjee Bomanjee

A balance sheet made up to 30th November 1866, and summary of capital and list of Shareholders. made up to 1st April 1867 were filed on 9th April 1867.

MOFUSSIL PRESS AND GINNING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 30,00,000 in 3,000 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Secretaries and Treasurers—W. Nicol and Co.

DIRECTORS.

W. Nicol and Co., Chairman.

H. Somerville | Kessowjee Naik.

H. Maxwell.

Secretaries and Treasurers W. Nicol and Co.

A call of Rs. 200 per share was made payable on 22nd January 1867. This company was registered on 14th November 1864. A balance sheet to 30th June and a summary of capital and shareholders to 31st July 1867 were filed on 15th August. Special resolutions were passed on 26th September 1867 cancelling the Articles of Association, and substituting new ones, and for increasing the capital by Rs. 142,125 by adding Rs 75 to each of the existing shares of the company 1,899 in number. The new articles were filed on 24th October. At Raudier 25 hands are employed, and at Broach 65.

MUNZEERABAD COFFEE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

This Company was registered on 15th July 1863 A balance sheet, summary of capital, and list of Shareholders to 30th November 1866 were filed on 11th March 1867.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, (LIMITED.)

Rampart Row.

Established in Calcutta 1863, and Incorporated under the English Companies Act of 1862, 23rd March 1866.

Authorised Capital—£2,000,000.

Subscribed Capital £927,740

Paid-up Capital ... ... £463,870 | Reserve Fund £30,000

Head Office—London.

Branches and Agencies—Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

John Borradaile, Esq., 26, Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

J. R. Boyson, Esq., late Solicitor to the Government of Madras.

R. O. Campbell, Esq., of Messrs. Binny & Co., Madras, late President Bank of Madras.

W. S. Fitzwilliam, Esq., late Member of the Supreme Legislative Council of India.

W. E. Frere, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, late Member of Council, Bombay Government.

R. P. Harrison, Esq., late Comptroller General of Accounts for India, and Government Director Bank of Bengal.

E. W. Wingrove, Esq., Chairman, Union Bank of Ireland.

Chief Manager—R. O. Sawers, Esq.

Calcutta Manager—R. O. Sawers, | London Manager—A. F. Hewett. Esq.

Bombay Manager—J. Windram, | Madras—Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.

Offices in London, No. 80, King William Street.

London Bankers, the Bank of England and National Provincial Bank of England.

Agents in Scotland—British Linen Company Bank.

Bombay Office—Rampart Row.

Manager—James Windram.

Accountant—David Hogarth. | Ast. Accountant—James Campbell.

On 28th February this Bank declared a dividend for the half year ending 31st December 1866 at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, and bonus of 1 per cent. for the half year, being equal to 8 per cent. per annum or Rs. 5 per share, payable on or after the 2nd March, and likewise paid on the 4th September, a similar dividend for the half year ending 30th June 1867.

The report of the directors for the (7th) half year ending 30th June 1867, (and published at the then Head Office, Calcutta, on 23rd August) contained the following particulars :—

The net profit (including Rs. 27,089-4-0 brought forward from last half year's account) amounts to Rs. 2,79,784-14-2, after making full provision for all bad and doubtful debts, paying all charges (including Rs. 12,040-13-4 incurred in the transfer of the Head Office to London), and allowing for rebate and interest due to the public. Your directors propose a dividend at the rate of six per cent. per annum and a bonus of one per cent., together equal to four per cent. for the half-year ; to carry Rs. 80,000 to Reserve Fund and Rs. 14,236-14-2 to next half-year's account. By the above addition to Reserve, that fund will stand at Rs. 3,00,000. Deposits received from the public which stood last half-year at Rs 38,01,526-12-2, amount at the end of the present half-year to Rs. 48,21,935-7-9. Both the London and Bombay branches were inspected during the past half-year by Mr. Sawers, who reports them to be in the highest state of efficiency, and without a bad or doubtful debt on their books. The shareholders are aware that, by the resolutions passed and confirmed at the extraordinary general meetings of shareholders of the Bank, held on the 7th and 22nd of the present month (August) the transfer of the business of this Bank to the National Bank of India, Limited, registered under the English Companies' Act of 1862, has been sanctioned. As the Bank could not exist under both the Indian and English Acts, powers were taken at the aforementioned meetings to wind up the Indian Company; but this step is purely formal, and will in no way interfere with the usual course of business. In fact the Bank remains essentially the same, and the only changes brought about by the adoption of the English constitution are the transfer of the Head Office to London and the establishment of the Board of Direction there. It has been brought to the notice of your Directors that some shareholders apprehend that the registration of the Company in England and the removal of the Head Office to London imply the intention on the part of the Company of embarking in London banking business. Your directors had hoped that the opinion strongly expressed in their report for the half-year ending 30th June

1866, to the effect "that such a step would be as mistaken in its policy as it would probably be disastrous in its results," would finally have set at rest all doubts on that point. They beg, however, distinctly to reiterate the assurance, not only in their own name but in that of the London Board, that they entertain now the same opinion as above expressed, and that there is no intention of entering upon a London banking business. As this will be the last occasion that your present directors will have the pleasure of addressing your through the medium of a half-yearly report, they deem it not inopportune in laying down the trust which you have so long reposed in them, to submit a few figures which speak for themselves, showing the progress the Bank has made under their guidance, and they need scarcely remind the shareholders that the results shown have been obtained during a period which has proved eminently disastrous to so many banking institutions in India.

Half Year ending	Capital.	Deposits.	Rate of Dividend per annum.	Amount paid in Dividend.	Amount carried to Reserve Fund.
30th June 1864	15,92,900	8,70,961	5 per cent.	35,000	15,000
31st December 1864	25,00,00¾	5,84,856	6 per cent	72,500	10,000
30th June 1865	28,34,300	27,33,749	6 per cent	75,000	56,120
31st December 1865...	31,61,200	39,98,174	6 per cent.	96,045	36,880
30th June 1866	45,96,500	16,70,153	6 per cent	1,37 895	52,000
31st December 1866..	46,49,700	38,01,526	8 per cent.	1,85,188	50,000
30th June 1867	46,38,700	48,24,935	8 per cent	1,85,548	80,000
Amount paid and now due to Shareholders				7,87,176	
At Credit of Reserve Fund...				... ..	3,00,000

The balance sheet accompanying the above report showed on the debit side the following items:—deposits received from the public on current and fixed deposit accounts Rs. 48,24,935-7-9; bills of exchange in circulation, not bearing interest Rs. 39,49,208-9-4; sundry accounts Rs. 21,554-12-0; amount of capital paid up Rs 46,38,100; reserve fund Rs. 2,20,000; balance of profit and loss account, after defraying all current charges, rebates, Etc., Rs. 2,79,784-14-2—total Rs. 1,39,34, 183-11-3. This amount was covered by assets as follows:—cash on hand and with bankers Rs. 16,17,015-3-10; Government securities Rs. 35,79,192-7-8; dead stock, stamps, and London premises Rs. 81,584-2-2; bills of exchange purchased Rs. 51,77,988-9-6; bills and notes descounted Rs. 8,59,853-1-9; loans and advances on Government paper and other approved securities Rs. 16,54,138-1-7; cash credits on do. do. Rs. 9,55,317-9-11; sundry account is Rs. 9,094-6-10.

NATIVE GENERAL MERCANTILE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

No. 10, Kalbadavie Street.

Capital Rs. 100,000, in 1,000 Shares of Rs. 100 each.

DIRECTORS.

Sudarmull Sujeeram.
Gopalrow Amrootrow.
Pranjeevundass Damotherdass.
Eshwant Luximon.
Wishwanath Pandoorung.

Secretary—Gopalrow Amrootrow.

This Company was registered on October 31st, 1866.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 30th August 1851.

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000; Reserved Fund, £444,000.

Head Office—Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1866.

H. G. Gordon, Chairman.
J. Blyth.
D. J. Kay
James Walker.
C. J. F. Stuart, Chief Manager.
W. S. Binny, Deputy Chairman.
A. Mackenzie.
L. R. Reid, M. P.
P. F. Robertson.
P. Campbell, Sub-Manager.

BANKERS.

The Bank of England
Agents in Scotland
R. Dundas Clay, Edinburgh
National Bank of Scotland
Commercial Bank of Scotland
British Linen Co.
The Union Bank of London
Agents in Ireland.
Provincial Bank of Ireland
The National Bank

BANKS, BRANCH BANKS, AND AGENCIES.

Bombay	Madras	Singapore	Yokohama
Calcutta	Ceylon	Hongkong	Melbourne
Kurrachee	Mauritius	Shanghai	Sydney

BOMBAY OFFICE,—Rampart Row.

G. Harper, Acting Agent | Alexander Gerrard, Sub-Agent

P. W. Robertson, Accountant.

The latest (16th) annual report of the directors of this Bank is dated 11th April 1867 It congratulates the proprietors on the favourable results of the operations during 1866 and states that the net profit (including £5137-13-8 from the last account) amounted to £193,687·8 4. "An interim dividend of £90,000," continues the report, "was distributed in November last, and it is now proposed to divide a like amount of £90,000. This will be equal to a dividend of 12 per cent for the year, and after providing for the present payment of £1 10 per share, there will remain a balance of £13,687-8-4 to be carried to the credit of the next account" The dividend was 2 per cent larger than that for 1865.

The balance sheet for 1866 shows that the total amount due to the public was £16,616,500-19 2, and the amount due to the shareholders £2,100,087-13-4. The assets amounted to £18,710,588 12 6, and were made up as follows —Coin and bullion £3,294,073-5-10, balances due from other banks £2 095,334-3-6, promissory notes or bills of other banks £16,327-5 6, Government securities £1,270,296 15-0, landed or other property of the Corporation £238,880-1-9, debts secured by landed or other property £156,414-9-9, notes and bills discounted or other debts due to the Corporation not included under the foregoing heads and exclusive of all debts abandoned" as bad £11,645,262-11-8.

ORIENTAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

Office—1, Church Lane.

Capital Rs. 20,00,000, in 800 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman.

Cursetjee Hormusjee Chenoy.	Rustomjee Burjorjee Mody.
John Dixon.	Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook.
Dorabjee Framjee Pandy.	Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jeeby.

Secretary—Dinshaw Dadabhoy Jela. Officiating Mill Manager—Sorabjee Byramjee

This Company has 32,571 spindles in use, and employs 1778 hands.

PORT CANNING LAND INVESTMENT, RECLAMATION AND DOCK COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 6,000 shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors in Calcutta.—F. Schiller, Chairman.,

W. Swinhoe	G. M. Stenthers
Frederick Woodhouse	Peter Hall

DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY.

J. G. Smith	A. Brown

Merwanjee Framjee.

Agents in Calcutta—Borradaile Schiller and Co.

Agents in Bombay—Ritchie Steuart and Co.

At a Meeting in Calcutta on 27th May it was resolved that a third call of Rs. 100 per share should be made payable on or before the 10th August making in all Rs. 1,200.

PRINCE OF WALES PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Rampart Row, West, Bombay.

Capital Rs. 3,00,000 in 120 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

DIRECTORS.

H. Forman	G. Sigg.
H. R. Cormack	W. J. Crocke
G. F. Remington.	Dhurrumsey Poonjabhoy.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Sir Charles Forbes & Co.

This Company was registered on May 18th, 1863. A balance sheet to 31st December 1866, and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 7th March 1867 were filed on 14th March 1867.

RAILWAY STAFF MESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 20,000, in two hundred shares, of one hundred rupees each (with power to increase).

PROMOTERS.

Major General Harry Rivers, R. E., Chairman, Breach Candy
James R. Rushton, Esq., M.I.C.E., the Byculla Club
Walter Knox, Esq, Breach Candy
George A. Barnett, Esq., Breach Candy
W. Charlton, Senr., Esq., Chinchpoogly
C. Campbell Downes, Esq., C. E, Breach Candy
Honorary Secretary—Charles Davies, Esq., C.E., Byculla Villa
Honorary Treasurer and Accountant—George A. Barnett, Esq,
Honorary Auditors—W. Allingham; and W. C. Penson
Bankers—The Oriental Bank Corporation
Solicitor—William Hovenden Thacker, Esq, 7, Rampart Row

The prospectus states that the object for which the Company is projected is the supply direct from England of every description of Mess Stores to the employes of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company in its several Departments, who may be Shareholders in this Company. It is well known that consumers of European Stores, up-country especially, have to pay a very high price often for a very inferior article, this Company will purchase stores only of the very best description, from the first houses at home, and from its character will be in a position to buy on equal terms with any firm or Company engaged in the Trade

It is expected that the prices of stores supplied by this Company will not at first show a very large reduction below those charged by the leading houses in Bombay, to the Invoice cost will be added the charges for Freight, Custom House Duty, Godown Rent, Store-keeper's and Clerk's salaries, &c., with an allowance to cover breakages and loss from depreciation or damage, and any excess of receipts over expenditure will come in the shape of profit divisible amongst the Shareholders as a Dividend

As the Company will be their own Customers, it is not anticipated that there will be any loss from bad debts.

It is proposed that Rs. 20 per Share be subscribed in the first instance, and that no more be called up of the remaining Rs. 80 per Share than is absolutely necessary.

The Shares shall be allotted to the Servants and Officers of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, or to persons having some interest in the said Company.

ROYAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office, 14 Apollo Street.

Spinning and Weaving Mill, Parell, near Lall Baug

Subscribed Capital—Rs 15,00,000.

Paid up Capital Rs. 13,80,000 in 600 Shares of Rs. 2,300 each.

Mill Manager—B. Brown.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman.

Culliandass Mohundass	Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.	Lalshunker Bhorubhoy.

Secretaries and Treasurers—N A Wadia and Co.

This Company was registered on August 23rd, 1860 A balance sheet to June 30th, 1867 was filed on 17th October, a summary of capital and list of shareholders to October 31st 1867, were filed on 9th November 1867. This Company has in use 30,900 spindles, and employs 600 hands.

RUTNAGHERRY SAW MILL COMPANY.

The memorandum and articles of this Association dated 2nd May 1867 were filed on 3rd May.

SIND ICE COMPANY, KURRACHEE.

Office—Kurrachee.

This Company was filed on 8th July 1865 A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 and summary of capital and shares to 21st August 1867, were filed on 9th September 1867 On May 18 a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 5th August 1866 was filed On 8th September it was resolved to increase the capital of the Company from Rs 30,000 to Rs 60,000.

SCINDE PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED) AT KURRACHEE.

Capital Rs. 4,00,000 in Two hundred Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Soonderdass Mooljee | Tricumjee Velljee.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.

This Company was registered on 23th August 1863. A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 and a summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 31st July, were filed on 3rd October

---

TINNEVELLY PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 3,00,000 in 150 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee Patel | George Louis Faber

Dadabhoy Jamsetjee.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street, Bombay.

A call of Rs. 500 per share was made payable on 15th February 1867; and another of the same amount on 18th May.

This Company was registered on February 15th, 1864. A summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 31st December 1866 was filed on April 5, 1867, and a balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was registered on 6th May 1867.

TREACHER & Co., LIMITED.

Subscribed Capital Rs. 10,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each (fully paid up)

Head Office (Medical Hall) Byculla, Bombay.

DIRECTORS,

J. R. Beardmore, Chairman | F. A. Spencer. | John Firth.

Secretary—H. Hibbert | General Manager—W. Colclough

Sub-Managers—George Pugh and E. H. Biffen | Accountant—W. G. Ram

This Company was registered October 3rd, 1863. A balance sheet, made up to September 30th, 1866, was filed on 22nd February 1867, and a summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 2nd March, on the 11th of the same month.

The third annual meeting of this Company was held on 16th February. Thirty per cent was deducted from the outstandings to cover estimated bad and doubtful debts. Many of the accounts extended back many years, and many were irrecoverable, and it was proposed that during 1867 all such should be erased and the remainder placed under separate headings, viz good and doubtful. A dividend at the rate of six per cent per annum for six months was declared on the paid-up capital of Rs. 995,000 and was to be paid out of the profit of the year ending 30th September 1867. A bonus of half a month's salary was given to the Company's servants. The balance of profits Rs. 6,181-6-7 was carried to the general reserve fund. The following resolution was passed —"That the promoters, namely, the late firm of Messrs. John Treacher and Company having made good their guarantee of six per cent per annum profit on the capital for the first three years of the Company's working, their securities be now surrendered to them."

TYABJEE COTTON PRESS COMPANY.

This Company was registered on 2nd March 1865. On 16th February 1867, were filed a balance sheet made up to 31st January 1866 Copy of report of general meeting of 21st July 1866, and special resolution passed on 7th February 1867, a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 31st August 1867, were registered on 4th October.

UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

(Incorporated under Act X. of 1866.)

Registered Office—Girgaum.

Paid up Capital Rs. 9,00,000, in 900 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Honorable Munguldass Nathoobhoy, *Chairman.*

Shapoorjee Dorabjee | Lulloobhoy Ghellabhoy. | Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.

Secretary—Sorabshaw Dossabhoy.

This Company was registered under the new Act on September 4th, 1866. A balance sheet to 31st December and summary of capital and list of shareholders to 1st March 1867 were filed on 11th March 1867. A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 and summary of capital and list of shareholders to 2nd September were filed on 13th September.

VETERINARY AND LIVERY STABLE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

24, Bellasis Road.
Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 4,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Liquidator—T. F. Punnett.

DIRECTORS.

J. A. Forbes. | C. M. Keir.
J. G. Tyndall. | C. E. Benn.
T. L. Macnaughten.

Veterinary Surgeon and Manager—W. Lamb.
Rs. 30 per Share called up, payable on 15th August 1867.

This Company was registered on December 23rd 1864; a balance sheet to November 30th 1866, was filed on February 8th, 1867, and a resolution to wind up the Company on May 18th

VICTORIA PRESS COMPANY OF MADRAS (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 4,50,000, in 225 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.
33, Meadow Street.

DIRECTORS.

Alfred Fulcher. | Jeehangerjee Hormusjee.
Cursondass Vullubdass. | Dwarkadass Damodhur.
Hormusjee Pestonjee.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

This Company was registered in Bombay on August 31st, 1863. A balance sheet, made up to 30th June 1866, was filed on 7th June 1867, and a summary of capital and share list to 31st December 1866, was filed on 28th May 1867, and a balance sheet to 30th June 1867 on 21st September.

VICTORIA COTTON GIN AND PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

This Company was registered on 22nd June 1864, a balance sheet and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 30th June 1867, were filed on 9th July 1867.

VICTORIA SPINNING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office, 14, Apollo Street
Capital Rs. 2,75,000 in 55 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Nowrojee Cursetjee Banajee, *Chairman.*

Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia. | Hormusjee Edulje Madun.
Manager—Nusserwanjee Ardaseer | Secretary—Shapoorjee Framjee.

This Company was registered on April 29th, 1859. A balance sheet with profit and loss account and summary of capital and a list of shareholders were registered on 11th February 1867, and a balance sheet made up to 30th June 1867, and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 23rd November, were filed on 25th November.

WUDWAN COTTON GIN AND PRESS COMPANY.

This Company was registered on October 16th, 1865. A balance sheet to 30th June 1866, was filed on 23th March 1867; another balance sheet with a summary of capital and list of shareholders, made up to 30th June 1867, were filed on 9th Nov. as well as a report by the directors.

II.—COMPANIES IN LIQUIDATION.

(A) ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE TABLE

Agra Financial Association 689
Ahmedabad Banking and Insurance Co. 689
Ahmedabad Universal Company ... 690
Albert Insurance Co. 690
Alliance Bank of Bombay 690
Alliance Financial Corporation ... 691
Asiatic Banking Corporation ... 691
Asiatic Financial Association ... 691
Bank of Bombay (old) 691
Bank of China... 704
Bank of Ahmedabad 692
Bank of Guzerat 705
Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan 706
Bank of India 706
Bengal Credit Mobilier 706
Bhattia Financial Association ... 706
Bombay Alexandria Insurance Co.... 706
Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Co. 706
Bombay Coast and Coffee Plantation Co. 706
Bombay and Kattiawar Financial Association 707
Bombay and Mahim Financial Corporation 707
Bombay and Trombay Reclamation Company 707
Bombay Bazar and Land Investment Co. 707
Bombay Brick and Tile Company ... 707

Bombay City Bank 707
Bombay Commercial Association ... 708
Bombay Commission Agency and Banking Corporation 708
Bombay Contract and Building Co.. 708
Bombay Finance Corporation .. 708
Bombay General Credit and Financial Corporation 708
Bombay Joint Stock Corporation ... 709
Bombay Landing and Shipping Co. 710
Bombay Merchant Shipping Co. ... 710
Bombay Oil Press Co. 710
Bombay Oil Works Co. 710
Bombay Reclamation Co. 710
Bombay Royal Insurance Co. ... 710
Bombay Shipping Co 710
Bombay Trading and Banking Association 711
Broach Bank and Financial Association 712
Brokers' Loan and Discount Banking Co. 712
Calcutta Press Co 712
Central Bank of Western India ... 712
Central India Financial 713
Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East 713
Commercial Finance and Stock Exchange Corporation 714
Deccan Cotton Cleaning & Press Co 714
Deccan Cotton Cleaning Co.... ... 714
Eastern Financial Association ... 715
Eastern Insurance Co. 715
East India Bank 715
East Indian Trading and Banking Co. 715
East Indian Underwriters' Association 715
Elphinstone Insurance Co. 716
Financial Association of Europe and India 716
Financial Association of India and China 716
Friendly Marine Insurance Company of Bombay 716
General Financial Corporation ... 716
George III. Jute and Wool Spinning and Weaving Co. 717
Goa Coffee Co.... 717
Grand Finance Company 717
Guzerat Financial Association ... 717
Guzerat Trading Co.... 717
Imperial Banking and Trading Co. 717
Indian Peninsula, London and China Bank 717
International Exhibition of Bombay Co. 718
International Financial Corporation 718
Iron Ship Co. 719
Kattyawar Trading Co. 719
Khandeish Farming Co. 719
Kutch Financial Association ... 719
Laurence Financial Association ... 719
Locomotive Cotton Press Co. ... 719
London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank 720
Mercantile Credit and Financial Association 720
Mofussil Financial Association ... 721
National Financial of India... ... 721
Oriental Financial Association ... 721
Oriental Ship Owning Company ... 721
Presidency Bank 722
Royal Bank of India 722
Royal Financial Corporation ... 723
Royal East Indian Insurance Company 722
Royal East Indian Marine Insurance Co. 723
Union Bank of Bombay 723
Union Financial Corporation ... 723
Union Shipping Co. 723
United Mercantile Co. 723
Universal Bank and Financial Association 723
Venayek Furreed Co.... 724
Victoria Finance and Bullion Association 724
Victoria Patent Brick Co. 724
Viagas Patent Slip and Foundry Co 724
Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation 724
Western India Hotel Co. 724
Western India Ship Co. 725
Western Insurance Co. 725

(B) CLASSIFIED REFERENCE TABLE.

Banks and Financials.

Agra Financial Association 689
Ahmedabad Banking and Insurance Co. 689
Ahmedabad Universal Co. 690
Alliance Bank of Bombay 690
Alliance Financial Corporation ... 691
Asiatic Banking Corporation ... 691
Asiatic Financial Association ... 691
Bank of Ahmedabad 692
Bank of Bombay (old) 692
Bank of China 701
Bank of Guzerat 705
Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan 706
Bank of India 706
Bhattia Financial Association ... 706
Bombay and Kattiawar Financial Association 707
Bengal Credit Mobilier 706
Bombay Commercial Association ... 708
Bombay and Mahim Financial Cor 707
Bombay Trading and Banking Association 711
Bombay Presidency Bank 722
Bombay City Bank 707
Bombay Commission Agency &c. ... 708
Bombay Finance Corporation ... 708
Bombay General Credit 708
Bombay Joint Stock Corporation ... 709
Broach Bank and Financial Association 712
Brokers' Loan Discount and Banking Co. 712

Central Bank of Western India ... 712
Central India Financial Corporation. 713
Commercial Bank Corporation .. 713
Commercial Finance and Stock Exchange 714
Eastern Financial Association ... 715
East India Bank 715
East India Trading and Banking Co. 715
Financial Association of Europe and India 716
Financial Association of India and China 716
General Financial Corporation ... 716
Grand Finance Co. 717
Guzerat Financial Association ... 717
Imperial Banking and Trading Co... 717
Indian Peninsula Bank 717
International Financial Corporation 718
Kutch Financial Association ... 719
Laurence Financial Association ... 719
London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank 720
Mofussil Financial Association ... 721
Mercantile Credit and Financial Association 720
National Financial of India... ... 721
Oriental Financial Association ... 721
Royal Financial Corporation ... 723
Royal Bank of India. 722
Union Bank of Bombay 723
Union Financial Corporation ... 723
Universal Bank and Financial Association 723
Victoria Finance and Bullion Association 724
Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation 724

SPINNING COS

George III. Jute and Wool Spinning and Weaving Co. 717

SHIPPING COMPANIES.

Bombay Shipping Co 711
Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Co. 706
Bombay Landing and Shipping Co. 710
Bombay Merchant Shipping Co .. 710
Iron Ship Co. 719
Oriental Shipowning Co. 721
Prince of Wales Shipping Co. ... 723
United Shipping Co. 723
Union Shipping Co. 723
Western India Ship Co. 725

RECLAMATION COS.

Bombay Reclamation Co. 710
Bombay and Trombay Reclamation Co. 707

MISCELLANEOUS.

Albert Insurance Co.... 690
Bombay Alexandra Insurance Co.... 706
Bombay Bazaar and Land Investment Co. 707
Bombay Brick and Tile Co.... ... 707
Bombay Royal Insurance Co. ... 711
Bombay Contract and Building Co 708
Bombay and Coast Coffee Plantation Co. 706
Bombay Oil Press Co. 710
Bombay Oil Works Co. 710
Calcutta Press Co. 712
Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Co 714
Eastern Insurance Co. 715
East Indian Underwriters' Association 715
Elphinstone Insurance Co. 716
Friendly Marine Insurance Co. ... 716
Goa Coffee Co... 717
Guzerat Trading Co 717
International Exhibition of Bombay Co. 718
Kattywar Trading Co 719
Khandeish Farming Co 719
Locomotive Cotton Press Co. .. 719
Royal East India Insurance Co. ... 722
Royal East Indian Marine Insurance Co 723
United Mercantile Co 723
Venayek Furreed Co.... 724
Victoria Patent Brick Co. 724
Viegas Patent Slip and Foundry Co. 724
Western Insurance Co. 725
Western India Hotel Co. 724

AGRA FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Office—2, Parsee Bazar Street.

Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 5,000 Shares of Rs 200 each, with power to increase.

Paid up Rs. 25 per Share.

Liquidators—Jyram Luximonjee and Purrushram Muckoondjee.

October 9th, 1866.—Second distribution of Rs 3 per Share.

AHMEDABAD BANKING AND INSURANCE COMPANY.

No. 4, Church Gate Street.

Incorporated under Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India, with unlimited liability.

Capital Rs. 27,00,000 in 9,000 Shares of Rs. 300 each.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Shett Oomabhoy Huttising
Shett Bhugoobhoy Premchund
Shett Choonilal Kesrising
Shett Muggonlal Homchund
Shett Premabhoy Hirabhoy

Head Office—Ahmedabad | Branches—Dholleera and Broach

Agent at Bombay—Pranlal Mathuradass

This Company was registered on March 13th, 1865. The balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866, was filed on 6th February 1867.

AHMEDABAD FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION.

This Association was registered on May 8th, 1865. A balance sheet to June 30th 1867 was filed on 9th October On 28th December 1865 it was resolved that the Company should be wound up voluntarily. Liquidators—Bhagoobhaee Premchund, Choonilall Keereesing and Mungunlall Herichund.

AHMEDABAD UNIVERSAL COMPANY.

This Company was registered on March 25th 1865.

Resolutions for the winding up voluntarily of the Company was passed on 25th September 1865.

ALBERT INSURANCE COMPANY.

Office—14, Byramjee Hormusjee Lane.
Capital, Rs. 7,50,000 in 150 shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Paid up—Rs 1,000 per share on 145 shares.
LIQUIDATORS.
Ardashir Jamsedjee.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Setna | Jamsetjee Dadabhoy.

On 10th October 1867 a first dividend of 4 annas in the rupee was paid, to creditors, and a second dividend of 4 annas in the rupee on December 16.

The Company was registered on 22nd September 1864. A balance sheet to 31st August 1866, and summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 5th June 1866, were filed on 8th January 1867. Special resolutions to wind up the Company were passed on March 8th, and filed on 1st April 1867.

ALLIANCE BANK OF BOMBAY (LIMITED.)

Mr. Bendir's Office, Elphinstone Circle.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000 in 24,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Paid up Rs. 175 per Share.
Liquidators—P. E. Bendir and Damodur Heerjee.

This Bank was registered on August 11, 1864, and a resolution to wind up its affairs was filed on October 2nd, 1863 In July 1867, Rs. 12 per share were returned

In a report of the liquidators of the Alliance Bank of Bombay, dated the 31st August last, the amounts then due to the Company were stated approximately as follows Rs 1,50,000 due by insolvents under the old Act; Rs. 12,00,000 due by insolvents under Act XXVIII of 1865, Rs 7,50 000 due by persons known Rs 700,000, due by others.

At a meeting on 21st September, a report and statement of accounts submitted by the liquidators were adopted by 19 votes against 14; and the resignations of Mr. G L N. Hay and Mr. Gungadas Kishoredass, two of the liquidators, were received

On the 3rd August 1867 an order was obtained from Mr. Justice Sargent, on the application of Mr. G. R. Wilson, the official liquidator of the Alliance Financial Corporation, calling upon the liquidators of the Alliance Bank of Bombay to show cause why the name of W. F. Wesche, the late manager of the Bank, should not be removed from the list of contributories of the corporation in respect of 1,000 shares standing in his name, and the name of the Bank set down in its stead. (Wesche had been obliged to leave the Bank, on account of misconduct on his part, and had left Bombay for Europe.)

Mr. Howard, who appeared for the Alliance Financial Corporation, stated that the Alliance Bank had been started in 1864 with three native Directors and Mr Kelly as chairman. The Alliance Financial was started in the same year, but subsequently to the Bank, and with the same three natives, and also Dr Diver and Mr. George Taylor, as Directors. Wesche, the Manager of the Alliance Bank, received an allotment of 50 shares, the same number being alloted to the Manager of the Financial, and 1,000 to each of the Directors. Besides the 50 shares, however, there appeared an additional allotment of 1,000 shares in the name of Wesche, but the certificates had not been made out in his name, and actually the allotment had been made to the Bank. The learned counsel admitted that Wesche had signed the register and the articles of association, but, as he maintained, for the Bank. On 19th December 1864 Rs. 1,00,000 was paid by the Bank as the amount of the first call of Rs 100 per share on the 1,000 shares in question In December 1865 the Financial made a second call of Rs. 50, but the Directors of the Bank, at a meeting on the 29th of that month, resolved to pay no more calls. The Financial went into liquidation, and was followed by the Bank. In November 1866 the list of contributories of the Alliance Financial was settled and included the name of Mr. Wesche for the 1,000 shares. Mr. Howard referred to the following entry dated 17th December 1864 in the cash book of the Alliance Financial:—"Suspense account being the amount of first call on 1,000 shares at Rs. 100 per share, belonging to the Alliance Financial Corporation, Rs 1,00,000;" and also to the following entry of the same date appearing in the General Ledger:—"Suspense account, to amount as per day book, Rs 1,00,000." The word "belonging" had probably been entered by a native clerk instead of "of." As no interest was charged on the account it was apparent that the Bank had considered the payment an affair of its own. Mr. Howard maintained that it was exceedingly improbable that the 1,000 shares were allotted to Wesche, in addition to the 50 which were unquestionably intended for himself.

Dr. Thomas Diver, who had been Chairman of the Alliance Financial and subsequently of the Alliance Bank, and Atmaram Madhoojee, a Director of the Financial, stated that the shares belonged to the Bank.

Mr. Pigot, on behalf of the Alliance Bank, opposed the application.

His Lordship, in disposing of the application, observed that there were only three ways of becoming a shareholder—1, by signing the articles of association; 2, by being put on the register and assenting; and 3, by receiving dividends and otherwise acting as a shareholder. It was clear in this case that the acceptance, if any at all, was an acceptance in the name of Mr. Weache. The allotment of the shares was made to him for the Bank, and his name was put on the register. So also was his signature on the articles of association, which was in his own name and not for the Bank. The Bank might possibly be estopped from denying being a shareholder, but nothing of the kind was proved here In none of the three ways above referred to, did the Bank consent to become a shareholder. The summons was, therefore, dismissed with costs.

ALLIANCE FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Office—Forbes Street, Bombay.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in Rs. 400 Shares.—Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Official Liquidator—G. R. Wilson.
Liquidator to represent creditors—A. Thomson.

This Corporation was registered on 25th October 1864; four annas per Rupee were paid to the creditors in October 1867.

ASIATIC BANKING CORPORATION.

Elphinstone Circle.
Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Subscribed Capital £1,000,000, with power to increase to £2,000,000.
Paid up Capital £750,000.
Head Office—No. 4, Lombard Street, London.
The Official Liquidators appointed in London.—W. Turquand, and F. W. Lawrence.
Attorney in Bombay for the liquidators—James Greig.

A call of Rs. 100 on the new Shares was made payable on 1st November 1867.

A statement submitted by one of the Liquidators of this Bank to its chief creditor (the Bombay Reclamation Company) gave the following explanation of the condition of the Bank on 26th March 1867.—

Liabilities.

Unsecured as per Head Office Statement		£ 1,430,000
Add deficiencies on sundry secured claims amounting to £1,008,000 estimated at		150,000
Various claims pending and in suspense, charges of interest, costs of liquidation, &c. &c.		130,000
		£ 1,710,000

Assets.

As per Head Office Statement	£ 2,360,000	
Deduct held by secured creditors	200,000	
	£ 2,160,000	
Estimated to produce...		740,000
Estimated deficiency... ...		£ 970,000

The Assets were estimated to amount to seven annas nearly.

The Bank's chief creditor was the Bombay Reclamation Co, and at two meetings of that Co, held on 16th and 24th April, the terms of a compromise were discussed. The following resolution was ultimately agreed to, "That the liquidators of this Company be and they are hereby authorised to accept a proposal of compromise made by the liquidators of the Asiatic Banking Corporation on the following terms, viz. —

"The account of the Company with the Bank to be taken as at the date of suspension of the Bank, viz., Rs. 89,52,487-9-3. The liquidators of the Asiatic Banking Corporation shall be at liberty to make over to the liquidators of the Bombay Reclamation Company 1,000 shares in the Bombay Reclamation Company, and shall pay Rs. 1,750 per share, or in that proportion, to all the remaining shareholders. The said sum of Rs 1,750 to be paid in full within six months, in priority to all other creditors of the Bank, excepting to such creditors as are willing to accept a compromise of 8 annas in the rupee, who will rank *pari passu* with the Company, and all the assets of the Bank shall be charged with such preference payment accordingly

"Upon the shares being handed over to the Company by the Bank, all liability of the Bank or its nominees shall absolutely cease and determine."

ASIATIC FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Subscribed Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Liquidators.

G. R. Wilson | Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee.

This Association was registered on 22nd November, 1864. The resolution to wind up the Company was registered on 6th June 1866.

ASIATIC TRADING COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 40,00,000, in 200 Shares of Rs. 20,000 each ; Paid up Rs. 10,00,000
DIRECTORS.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Patel | R. L. Tracey
Secretaries and Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Elphinstone Circle

This Company was registered on February 18th, 1865. A balance sheet made up to 31st May 1866, on 10th January 1867, and a balance sheet to 31st May 1867, on 23rd August. A summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st May 1867 were filed on November 2.

BANK OF AHMEDABAD (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 20,00,000 in 80,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Paid up Rs. 125 per Share.
Liquidator—Cursetjee Byramjee
Agent in Bombay for Liquidator—Nusserwanjee Byramjee.

July 30th, 1866—First	distribution of Assets of Rs.	50	per Share.
Nov. 5th, 1866—Second	do.	10	,,
June 1867—Third	do.	8	,,
Dec 9th, 1867—Fourth	do.	6	,,

This Bank was registered on 11th January, 1865, and on August 3rd, 1866, resolutions were passed that it be wound up. A balance sheet made up to 30th June, 1867, was filed on 1st August

---

BANK OF BOMBAY.

Incorporated by Act III. of 1860. Re-incorporated by Act X. of 1863
Capital Rs. 2,09,00,000 in Shares of Rs 1,000 each to be reduced in January to Rs. 500 each.
Liquidator—John Stuart.

A special general meeting of the proprietors of the Bank of Bombay was held on 15th January for the purpose of considering the following resolutions :—1. That in the opinion of this meeting the capital stock of the Bank should be reduced 50 per cent by the issue of one share of Rs. 500 in lieu of every existing share of Rs. 1,000. 2. That the directors of the Bank be hereby authorised to make such application to Government, and to take such steps as they may think proper, for obtaining a legislative enactment effecting a reduction in the nominal amount of the shares of the Bank from Rs 1,000 to Rs 500 as aforesaid, and for making such other alterations in Act X. of 1863 as they may think expedient. A report by the other directors stated that "a large part of the Bank's outstandings is connected with estates being wound up under Trustees over whom the Board have no control" The proprietors would remember that by the valuation of the directors on 30th June 1866, it was held that Rs. 1,59,00,000 of capital were considered at that time intact. The revising committee, however, took a much less favorable view of the case, and valuing the securities held by the Bank at market rates during a period of great depression, they estimated the portion of capital remaining after the deduction of probable losses at Rs. 1,24,50,500. With these two recent estimates before the proprietors, the directors did not deem it expedient to advance any fresh valuation. The resolutions were carried.

On 1st February 1867 the secretary and treasurer of the Bank of Bombay addressed the Bombay Government (see *Bombay Gazette* 25th February) acknowledging receipt of Government's letter of 17th January, intimating Government's willingness to renew, under certain conditions, the then present agreement with the Bank for a further period of one year. In reply the Bank accepted the terms therein proposed. The directors expressed every desire to afford government all the information in their power with regard to the actual state of the Bank, but they found it almost impossible to form an absolutely reliable valuation of probable recoveries. The directors reminded government that on September 1866, a Com-

mittee was appointed, partly by the Bombay Government and partly by the Directors to enquire into the state of the Bank; and they estimated that at that time Rs. 1,24,50,500 of the capital of the Bank was intact. No fresh disasters had since then occurred to increase the doubtful outstandings of the Bank, but the securities which were valued for the above estimate at a moment of great depression had materially increased in value, and sales were being made with all prudent despatch. On the other hand the possible liabilities of the Bank on the securities held, estimated in September 1866 at Rs. 30,75,200, had been reduced within very narrow limits. The difficulty of revising the last estimate was stated to be apparent from the fact that at the time when the revising Committee's valuation was made, no less than 145 accounts, aggregating Rs. 2,16,80,000, were claims against estates being wound up under trust. The claims of this nature outstanding at the date of the letter which we are now analysing amounted to Rs 2,11,30,000, and regarding these the directors had not been able to obtain further reliable information. The directors declared it impossible to give any closely reliable estimate, but they felt able to express their belief, "after rigorous valuation," that one half of the Bank's capital remained intact. The Directors therefore hoped that Government would not hesitate to renew their agreement with the Bank, at least for the short period proposed. On the assumption of the estimate given above, the directors drew the attention of Government to the fact that the capital of the Bank would then be double what it was when the agreement of Government with the Bank was first effected, and they thought the Bank was in a much stronger position than in June last.

The Bill for the reduction of the capital of the Bank was published in a Supplement to the Bombay *Government Gazette* issued on 5th February.

A telegram from the Government of India to that of Bombay was published on 25th Feb., authorising the Bank of Bombay to carry on the Government business on the following terms: (1) The agreement to be renewed for one year; (2) The minimum government balance to be 25 lacs, exclusive of copper coin packed for remittances and separate accounts of public officers, apart from the Government account — interest at the lowest rate charged by the Bombay Bank to the public to be paid by Government on the difference between the amount of the actual Government cash balance of the day, and the sum of 25 lacs; (3) as a remuneration for the management of the public debt, the Bank to receive Rs. 4,000 per crore of the portion of the debt payable in the Bombay Presidency; (4) no loans or advances save to the Presidency Banks at Calcutta and Madras to be made without being properly covered.

On 25th February the Chief Secretary to Government wrote to the Secretary to the Bank of Bombay stating that the Governor in Council having reason to believe that many depositors have withdrawn their balances from the Bank, consequent on their belief that some change has occurred in the relation between the Government and the Bank, he (the Secretary to Government) had been directed to inform the Bank that the agreement having been renewed for a year from 1st March, Government was prepared to support the Bank to the full extent of their available resources from the present date to the termination of the renewed agreement.

On 12th March Mr. William Loudon was elected a director of the Bank in the room of Mr. W. R. Cassels, resigned.

On 28th February Mr. G. M. Stewart, one of the directors of the Bank, addressed a private letter in reference to an amalgamation of the Bank of Bombay and the Bank of Bengal, to Mr Cowie at Calcutta, for communication to the directors of the latter Bank, by whom it was considered at their usual weekly meeting on the 7th March, the result being that a minute containing certain proposals was adopted, and forwarded the same day to the Bank of Bombay, and also to the Bank of Madras, by Mr. Geo. Dickson, the secretary and treasurer to the Bank of Bengal. Mr. Dickson in his letter to the Bank of Bombay observed—"You are doubtless aware that the Government has expressed a desire to consider favourably such terms as may be mutually agreed on between the Banks of Bengal and Bombay. The absorption or non-absorption of the Bank of Madras does not materially affect the proposal."

The directors of the Bank of Bombay telegraphed in reply that they considered the proposal favourably, and Mr. John Stuart, the secretary and treasurer, wrote on the 16th March as follows:—"In reply I am instructed to state that my directors approve generally of the proposals, and will be prepared to recommend them to the shareholders, and on approval by them, to transfer the business of this Bank, on terms which I shall now proceed to state, and which do not in any material point differ from those suggested in your minute. Ad-

mitting that the present position of the Bank of Bombay renders it desirable that immediate action should be taken, the directors propose at once entering into negotiations with your directors, on the understanding that a new Bank will be established with the object of absorbing all the Presidency Banks. The Bank of Bombay will transfer to the Bank of Bengal all current deposit accounts on receiving authority from customers to do so, and in the event of the assets not being realized in sufficient time to meet the transfer of deposits, the Bank of Bengal might possibly be required to give an advance to the extent of, say 65 lakhs, (upon which interest on the daily balance would be paid at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum). This advance to be secured by the general assets of this Bank, the estimated value of which is 173 lakhs. The enclosed balance sheet marked A., of the affairs of the Bank on the 23rd ultimo, the last submitted to Government, and the statement marked B. showing the liabilities and assets, will explain more clearly the exact financial position of the Bank's outstanding liabilities and ability to meet all probable demands. The current bills discounted are all payable within the next three months, and the inland bills and hoondees at much shorter terms.

"It is very possible that no such advance will be required, as this Bank is daily realizing its outstandings, and may be in a position to pay off all liabilities without any assistance, but it appears necessary to point to the possibility of such a contingency. The consent of Government would be requested for the immediate transfer of all their business to your Bank, and you would have the benefit of all profit on it for nearly twelve months before the expiration of the agreement with this Bank. The Bank of Bengal, to undertake the realization of the assets of this Bank, say 173 lakhs, and to be allowed a commission of 2 per cent upon the amount realized. The current advances, say 72 lakhs, which are all considered good, to be realized without charge; and the Bank of Bengal to incur no liability whatever in respect of any such outstanding. The amount of the Bank of Bombay's own notes still in circulation is Rs. 91,800, of which it is believed that at least Rs. 60,000 will never be presented for payment; the Bank of Bombay to get credit for this latter sum. The capital of the Bank of Bombay as realized, to be paid to the Bank of Bengal, say 10 lakhs at a time, and scrip to be issued for shares with Rs. 100 paid up, and so on from time to time as further portions are realized the amount to be paid to capital. Also that the shareholders of the Bank of Bombay should have the option of paying up the whole or any portion of their shares in sums of not less than Rs. 200 per share at once. There is one point to which my directors would specially request the consideration of your Board, that is to allow the shareholders of the Bank of Bombay to contribute their quota of capital rateably to the capital and reserve fund (Capital Rs. 30,00,000, Reserve Fund Rs. 40,00,000) of the Bank of Bengal, viz, a little over 13 per cent, and that the one crore of capital to be contributed by our present shareholders should be at a rate not exceeding say 15 per cent. premium, this privilege, however, to extend only to such portion of the capital as may be paid up within twelve months from the execution of the agreement. All subsequent payments to capital account to be subject to the rate of 25 per cent. premium. The present premises at Bombay and Kurrachee to be taken over at a valuation of parties to be mutually chosen. My directors desire me in conclusion to recommend to the favourable consideration of your directors the greater portion of the officers of this establishment. The business of the ten branches still open is included in the foregoing figures, and would, as a matter of course, be transferred along with this office."

On 25th March Mr Dickson wrote in reply, stating that in the opinion of his directors the modifications suggested for adoption were inadmissable. With regard to the allocation of capital the directors adhered to the conditions embodied in the original proposal, but they had agreed to submit the following subsidiary conditions:—"Payment of 50 lakhs on 31st December 1867 at 25 per cent premium. Payment of 50 lakhs on 31st March 1868 at 25 per cent premium. In the event of any portion of the first call being unpaid on 31st December by the shareholders, and taken up in January following only, then 40 per cent. premium would fall to be paid on the same, and 50 per cent. premium if taken in February, on the lapse of which month forfeiture would follow. In like manner, similar rates would be exacted on the unpaid portion of the second call in April and May, followed by forfeiture in June."

On 2nd April, the Bank of Bombay telegraphed that the proposals were favourably received, asking at the same time if Mr. Dickson could come to Bombay to consult on the subject. In a letter on the 4th April the directors suggested that the new capital should be paid up on the following dates:—Fifty lakhs on the 30th June 1867 and fifty lakhs on the 31st December 1867, and that the penalty for non-payment within one month after due date should be 30 per cent. premium, and during the second month 35 per cent. premium.

In reply to the telegram Mr. Dickson consented to come to Bombay.

In the letter of the 4th April from the Secretary of the Bank of Bombay to the Bank of Bengal, a statement was given of the assets and liabilities of the Bank on 23rd February 1867. The total amount of the liabilities, (including "proprietors' capital Rs. 104,50,000," or half the former amount; "General Treasury Balance, Rs. 50,65,941; current deposit accounts and receipts Rs. 16,598,591; fixed deposit receipts Rs. 26,78,683; profit and loss account Rs. 1,041,56," &c.) was Rs. 3,65,20,381. The assets were stated as follows:—

Advances secured on deposit of Government Paper, Railway Scrip and Bullion		Rs. 9,55,766
Advances on other security		65,71,911
Advances on personal security		33,33,602
Bills Discounted Current		20,61,378
Inland Bills and Hoondies Purchased Current		36,73,052
Past Due Bills		64,00,238
Balances with Agents		5,89,160
Dead Stock—including Bank premises at Head Office and Branches, also furniture and stamps		10,43,962
Sundries—Amount of Debit of Branches not yet responded to		11,85,172
Cash—		
Government Reserve	Rs. 10,65,941	
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	50,04,300	
Do. do. at Branches	46,3 ,899	
		1,07,96,140
		Rs. 3,65,20,381

There was also the following:—

Statement of Liabilities shewn in the accompanying Balance Sheet, and the Assets in course of realization to meet them on the 23rd February 1867.

General Treasury Balance		50,65,941
Current Deposit Accounts		1,65,98,591
Notes and Post Bills		1,42,554
		2,18,07,086
To meet Liabilities payable on demand there was a Cash Balance of		1,07,03,140
Advances on Government Paper,		
To meet the sum of		1,11,00,946
Railway shares and Bullion	9,55,766	
Bills Discounted Current	20,61,378	
Inland Bills and Hoondies purchased current	36,73,052	
Balances with Agents	5,89,160	
		72,79,356
		38,21,590
Add Fixed Deposit Receipts at 6 and 12 months' sight		26,78,683
Balance		65,00,273
Secured by advances considered good, viz.		
On Sundry Shares	65,71,911	
Personal Security	33,33,602	
Past due Bills considered good	64,00,238	
Dead Stock	10,43,962	
		1,73,49,713
Showing a surplus over all liabilities to the public of		Rs. 1,08,49,440

At a meeting of the proprietors on April 16, Mr. Henry Maxwell was elected a director in the room of Mr. Alexander Stewart, who had resigned. The chairman (Mr. J. L. Lushington) invited discussion on the amalgamation scheme, and in doing so said the directors were "unanimously of opinion that, with reference to the modifications already agreed to, and to other matters of detail to be discussed with Mr. Dickson, the proposed amalgamation of the two Banks is the most feasible yet suggested, and the most conducive to the interests of the shareholders." In the course of a lengthy discussion, Mr. A. D. Robertson urged that if new capital could be raised, and Government would consent in that event to continue its account with the Bank, amalgamation might not be the most desirable course, and he considered that the intentions of Government in that respect should if possible be immediately ascertained. The Hon'ble Col. Marriot also thought it should be ascertained in the first instance what assistance the Bank might hope for from Government if the Bank should be reconstructed, and what was the minimum amount of new capital which Government would stipulate as necessary. Mr. A. J. Macdonald spoke strenuously in favour of recon-

structing the Bank, and of the possibility of raising 50 lakhs of fresh capital. The meeting did not express any formal opinion in the shape of a resolution.

An informal meeting of some of the directors and shareholders was held on 26th April, at which there were present.—Messrs. G. M Stewart, C. E. Chapman, A Brown, Henry Forman, and W. Loudon (Directors), and the following shareholders:—Col. Marriott, Col. Haggart, Hon'ble G Foggo, Messrs. H. Cleveland, G. F. Remington, A. D. Robertson, A. J Macdonald, Tamidas Vurzdass, Sorabjee Cowasjee Powalla, Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia, Dinshaw Manockjee, and the Hon'ble Framjee Nasserwanjee It was stated that the directors had addressed Government in accordance with the suggestion made at the meeting of the 16th April, but had not yet received a reply. Several plans for a reconstruction of the Bank were submitted and discussed, and ultimately on the motion of Mr Remington seconded by Mr. Macdonald, it was unanimously resolved, "that it was desirable that a scheme should be considered for the reconstruction of the Bank, as an alternative to the proposed amalgamation, and that the following gentlemen be appointed a committee for that purpose in concert with the Board:—Hon'ble George Foggo, Hon'ble Framjee Nasserwanjee, Messrs. Cleveland, Sorabjee Cowasjee Powalla, and A J. Macdonald."

The Committee appointed as above met on 1st May, with Mr. G M. Stewart and Mr. A. Brown, directors, and adopted the draft of a scheme for reconstruction as an alternative to the proposal for amalgamation. The scheme was, briefly, that the Bank should be called the New Bank of Bombay; that the capital should be one crore of rupees in 20,000 shares of Rs 500 each; that the first issue should consist of 10,000 shares, as to which the present shareholders should have a preference to the extent of one share for every two now held; that a deposit of Rs. 25 should be paid on application for shares and Rs 225 on allotment, and the remaining Rs. 250 two months after allotment; that the remaining issue of 10,000 shares should be reserved for the present shareholders and be taken up when the assets realised from the present Bank, after providing for all liabilities, should amount to ten lakhs; and that the sum of Rs. 100 should then be credited from the assets on each share so allotted, and further sum of Rs 100 as the surplus assets should be realised, any balance still due to be payable two years after the formation of the new Bank. The Committee determined to obtain an interview with H. E. the Governor as soon as possible.

A deputation, consisting of Mr. G M. Stewart, Mr. Brown, Mr. Foggo, Mr. Framjee Nasserwanjee, Mr. Remington (solicitor to the Bank), and Mr John Stuart (secretary), waited upon the Governor at Matheran on 6th May, for the purpose above indicated, and urged the importance, in any representation made to the Government of India, of pointing out the desirability of reconstructing the Bank, stating further that there was good reason to expect "there would be no difficulty whatever in raising any sum which might be considered necessary in the event of the Bank being reconstructed." His Excellency said that serious objections were entertained to Government having any direct share or interest in any commercial undertaking, and that for his own part he would equally object whether it was the Bank of Bengal or any other Bank. His Excellency intimated that he was unable to give any answer on the part of the Government of Bombay, but he assured the deputation that before any instructions from the Government of India were acted upon, the fullest assurance would be given to that authority that a reconstruction of the old Bank was feasible, and that there would be no difficulty in raising the capital.

Mr. Dickson, of the Bank of Bengal, arrived in Bombay, in consequence of the invitation he had received, on Sunday the 5th May, and called at the office of the Bank of Bombay on the following day, but found that Mr. Stuart, the Secretary, with several of the principal directors and shareholders, were absent at Matheran as a deputation to the Governor to ascertain what assistance might be expected from Government in the event of *reconstruction* being carried out.

At a special general meeting of the proprietors of the Bank of Bombay, held on 14th May, Mr. Henry Cleveland was appointed a director, in room of Mr. H. Maxwell, who had been unable to accept office. It was stated that the directors had considered the terms proposed by Mr. Dickson, and had made some important modifications, which modifications had been forwarded to the directors of the Bank of Bengal by Mr. Dickson. The directors were now waiting for a reply.

A letter, dated 18th May, giving the reply of the Government of Bombay to the questions put by the Reconstruction Committee of the Bank of Bombay, stated that if the Reconstructionists could raise a million of money, half by 1st August and the other half by 1st March 1868, Government would continue to keep its account

with the reconstructed Bank, provided it had an efficient control over the management, and provided that the Secretary of State approved of the renewal of the agreement.

A meeting of the proprietors was held on 4th June to consider the proposal for an amalgamation, and the chairman (Mr. G. M. Stewart) stated on behalf of the directors, that they still considered that scheme to be, taken as a whole, the most feasible and conducive to the interests of the shareholders of the present Bank. It was moved by the chairman, and seconded by Mr. H. Cleveland—"That in the opinion of this meeting it is desirable that the following terms of arrangement between the Bank of Bombay and the Bank of Bengal should be adopted, and that the directors be requested to convene a special general meeting of the shareholders of the Bank, to be held at a date not less than two months hence, to determine the course to be adopted for carrying that proposal into effect" In the course of a lengthy discussion which followed, Mr A. Brown, one of the directors, said he had supported the amalgamation scheme in the interests of the shareholders, but that from a public point of view he would approve of reconstruction. The Hon'ble Mr. Foggo, Mr. A. J Macdonald and other speakers were in favour of reconstruction; and Mr C. Currey supported the proposal for an amalgamation. The following amendment was moved by Mr. A. J. Macdonald, and seconded by Mr. Bomanjee Cursetjee Punthucky,—"That in the opinion of this meeting amalgamation is not desirable for the interests of the shareholders, and that a Committee of shareholders be appointed, to be hereafter named, to take all necessary steps in conjunction with the directors for the reconstruction of the Bank in communication and co-operation with Government, and specially to urge on the local Government the claims of existing shareholders" On a show of hands the original proposition was carried by a majority, and on a poll being taken it was found to have been carried by 137 votes against 134. At the same meeting a lengthy protest, having reference to the management of the Bank, and maintaining in effect that the circumstances warranted an appeal to Government to make good a portion of the losses of the shareholders, was recorded.

At a meeting of the Bank of Bengal held on 14th June the directors were empowered to carry out the scheme for an amalgamation with the Bank of Bombay, on the basis accepted by the directors of both Banks.

At a meeting on 25th June Mr. Muncherjee Framjee Cama was elected a director, and Mr. Rowland Hamilton appointed auditor

At a meeting of the proprietors of the Bank of Bombay, held on 16th July, Mr J L Lushington in the chair, Mr. John Dunbar was elected a director in the room of Mr Muncherjee Framjee Cama, who had been unable to accept office. It appeared from correspondence read to the meeting that the Bank of Bengal had applied to the Government of India for permission to open a branch in Bombay, and that the directors of the Bank of Bombay, in addressing the Board of the Bank of Bengal, had expressed surprise that this step should have been taken before they had been consulted It was also stated, verbally, that the Bank of Bengal in its communication to the Government of India had offered to take up the Government business of Bombay on the 1st of March 1868, that is at the date of the expiration of the agreement of Government with the Bank of Bombay, and had complained that its operations were hampered by reason of the unsatisfactory position of the Bank of Bombay. It further appeared from correspondence read to the meeting, that on the 24th June the Bank of Bombay had requested the Bank of Bengal "to allow an independent audit of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal by a well qualified person commanding the confidence of the directors of this Bank;" and that compliance with this request had been declined. Mr. Macdonald pressed, under the circumstances revealed in those letters, for immediate action towards reconstruction, and Mr Alex. Brown, thinking himself at liberty, under the altered circumstances, to follow the course which commended itself to him, declared that he was ready to assist in carrying out a scheme having that object Mr Forman, another director, expressed concurrence with Mr. Brown. Mr Cleveland (a director) thought the Board ought not to alter its position in reference to this matter till after the meeting called for the 12th August to consider the scheme for amalgamation. In the course of considerable discussion the following resolutions, both of which were moved by Mr A. J Macdonald, were unanimously adopted.—"That as doubts appear to be held whether the powers vested in the reconstruction committee still exist, and as progress towards reconstruction is thereby impeded, it is desirable that the powers formerly granted be, and they are hereby confirmed, and that the following additional members be appointed, with liberty to the committee so nominated to add to their number, and that the Hon'ble Mr. Brown, and Mr. H. Forman, act in concert with the committee, of

whom three may form a quorum :—Dinshaw Manockjee Petty, W. Nicol, H. Maxwell, Sorabjee Shapoorjee, Byramjee Jejeebhoy, Kessowjee Naik." (2) "That the committee shall have power to adopt or amend the present scheme for reconstruction, and to take such steps, and adopt such means, as may appear to them advisable, for placing the scheme before the public, and obtaining subscriptions thereto through the secretary and treasurer of the Bank.

At the annual general meeting on 5th August the following report by the directors and statements of accounts were submitted:—

Since our last report was submitted to you in January when it was found necessary to reduce the capital one half, viz, from Rs. 2,09,00,000 to Rs 1,04,50,000 to meet further losses incurred in the transactions of previous years, the Bank has passed through a most eventful period. It is the anxious endeavour of the directors upon the present occasion to place before you in a clear and distinct manner all the information regarding the affairs of the Bank that it lies in their power to give. In February last there was a very severe run on the Bank, and deposits to the extent of about one hundred and sixty-nine lakhs of rupees were withdrawn in the course of a few days. The shareholders are indebted to Government for the prompt and effective assurance of support which had the effect of staying the further withdrawal of deposits. The directors have continued their exertions in realizing the securities held on account of debts due by insolvent and other estates, and the amount realized within the last six months including compromises effected is upwards of 37,50,000 rupees. Without unduly sacrificing the property still held by the Bank, the directors will press forward the sale of the remaining securities with all despatch. Owing to the uncertain prospects of carrying on a remunerative business at some of the inland offices caused in a great measure by the almost total collapse of credit in Bombay, it was considered advisable to withdraw nine of these offices, namely;—Ahmednuggur, Ajmere, Baroda, Belgaum, Bhownuggur, Mombadavie, Secundrabad, Seetabuldee, and Sholapore. They were immediately placed in liquidation, and have been closed, with the exception of Belgaum and Sholapore, where a few outstanding debts have still to be collected, a reduction in the expenses of the Branches of upwards of Rs. 1,30,000 per annum will be thus effected, besides which considerable reductions in the establishment have been made in the head-office with the view of reducing the expenses; the saving already effected is about Rs 50,000 per annum. In March last the business of the public debt office was made over by Government to the Bank, but this cannot be regarded as by any means an equivalent to the withdrawal of the commission on the issue of Government currency notes from which a very considerable portion of the profits of the Bank were formerly derived. The proprietors have been informed at the several general meetings that have taken place within the last six months of various schemes for preserving to the shareholders the privileges attaching to the business of the Bank under the present charter. A special general meeting has been called for the 12th instant, to deal with this question, and whatever may be the decision of that meeting, the directors will endeavour to carry out the wishes of the proprietors to the best of their ability. The directors have caused a statement to be prepared showing the result arrived at after a most careful examination into the present state of the Bank's assets The various securities held are valued at prices at which from the best information obtained, it is believed they are at the present time saleable, and the dividends expected from insolvent and other estates are given at rates stated on information obtained from the liquidators and trustees The detailed statement annexed will show that after payment of all liabilities due to the public, including the Government account, amounting to Rs. 2,22,69,000 there will remain a balance of Rs. 51,19,000 in favour of the shareholders to represent a capital estimated in February last at Rs. 1,04,50,000. This depreciation amounting to Rs 53,01,000 in the value of the assets is not due to any fresh losses in the current business during the last six months, but to the unfavourable out-turn of many of the insolvent estates in which the Bank holds a large interest, and also to the fall in the value of some shares held by the Bank in various public companies. The directors regret to state that in consequence of the amount of capital locked up in insolvent estates, and from the effects of the run already alluded to, and also the heavy expenses at head office and branches, the result of the last six months operations is very unfavourable as shown in annexed statements. There is also a contingent liability for calls on 3,768 shares in the Commercial Bank of India, and also on 473 shares in the Asiatic Banking Corporation. Your directors cannot allow the present opportunity to pass, one of the last probably for addressing you as shareholders of the old Bank of Bombay, without laying before you the causes which in their opinion have led to the disastrous loss of three-fourths of the capital of the Bank. They consider this duty incumbent upon them not only out of regard to their own personal responsibility but in justice to their predecessors who

have sat at this Board. Their object in endeavouring to point out to you some of the causes of disaster is two-fold. First, that you may be guided in forming an opinion as to who is responsible for past mistakes, and, secondly, that the new institution which it is proposed to establish may take a warning from the history of the past. Before going further your directors desire to acknowledge the great forbearance and the unswerving confidence which the shareholders have displayed towards them since the commencement of the Bank's troubles. They attribute this to the fact that the shareholders were aware that your directors were to the utmost of their power, striving to repair the result of past errors, and they deeply regret that their efforts have been so far unsuccessful that they are compelled to announce to you to-day an estimated loss of one crore and a half of capital. Your directors consider that the causes which have brought about this result fall under two heads:—1 Those of a general nature not resulting from faulty management 2. Causes of a more particular and detailed kind resulting from faults of management or otherwise. Under the first they name —1st.—The increase to the Bank's capital at a time when it was not actually needed for legitimate banking purposes 2nd —The introdution of the clause in the new charter empowering the Bank authorities to advance money on the shares of public companies 3rd—The enactment of Act 28 of 1865. Your directors feel that it is unnecessary for them to dwell at length on the effect of each of these measures; you are well aware what the combined effect has been when taken in connection with the peculiar circumstances of Bombay in 1864-65. At that time many people endeavoured to become suddenly rich by speculation instead of following the usual road of industry, and the result was that great pressure was brought to bear upon the Bank to employ its newly acquired capital in loans for speculative purposes. When the bubble burst a ready relief was afforded to the reckless speculator as well as to the honest trader by the operation of Act 28 of 1865. an Act regarding which your directors can only say that it appears to have been framed entirely in the interest of the debtor. During its brief existence the operation of this law has had considerable effect in hindering your directors' efforts to retrieve the position of the Bank Your directors do not deem it necessary to enter into the question of the responsibility for the alteration in the Bank's Charter as that responsibility must rest with the Legislature of the day, and on those who passively assented to the change; but the fact remains that the inclusion of a brief sentence in the Act, which in all probability escaped the notice, as it certainly did the discussion of the law-makers is one cause of the losses which have been incurred Your directors now come to the secondary causes connected with defects in management which have in their opinion operated to bring about the downfall of the Bank. As regards the constitution of the Board they would beg to observe that of the nine directors three sit as Government nominees by virtue of the large stake both as shareholders and constituents that Government have in the Bank The remaining six are elected by the proprietors Your directors consider that this right of election may be exercised in such a manner that a particular interest may obtain a preponderating influence in the Bank parlour Your directors are of opinion that in the past history of the Bank this has actually happened Further, that when a question touching interests in which individual directors were personally concerned, was under discussion, the strict though unwritten rule requiring such director to abstain from the discussion has not invariably been acted upon. With regard to the position occupied by the secretary and treasurer in the management of the Bank, your directors would beg to observe, that until a comparatively recent period, there was practically no limit to his power in respect to making loans and advances. The power placed in his hands was enormous, and your directors feel constrained to say that it was often abused, that loans were granted to persons undeserving of credit, and on very inadequate security Moreover, such loans have been obtained at a Branch when refused at the Head Office, and that without the cognizance of the directors. Such an occurrence has for a long time past been rendered impossible by strict rule. Your directors consider that the rules restricting employes of the Bank to the service of the Bank, and prohibiting them directly or indirectly from being mixed up with other affairs were not stringent enough. They believe that if their officers had been less occupied by their private affairs the business of the Bank would have been better transacted. Your directors consider that in past times the Bank's funds have been too lavishly expended in buildings, especially at Kurrachee, when there was no demand for such accommodation. Lastly, your directors deem it necessary to allude to a particular transaction which has been the object of much indignant comment at the meeting in London—the loan in April 1866, of 25 lakhs of rupees to Premchund Roychund. That loan, it is notorious, was made with the full consent and co-operation of five of the leading Banks, but as the

question may come before a legal tribunal, they refrain from further comment. Those of your directors who were present when the loan was granted are fully prepared to explain the circumstances which in their opinion justify their conduct on that occasion.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

Mr. Stuart then read the report of the auditors, which was as follows:—

Bombay, 19th July, 1867.

To THE DIRECTORS of the Bank of Bombay, Bombay

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report having completed our audit of the books and accounts of the Bank made up to 30th June 1867.

We examined and counted the cash in shroff's hands, in the Bank's safes and godowns, and in the castle, and found the whole to agree with the balance of "Cash Account" in the general ledger.

The whole of the Securities in the hands of the Bank, both for safe custody, and as security on account of advances, were subjected to close examination, and found to be in order, with a few exceptions, which were pointed out to the Bank's officials for rectification if possible.

We examined the current Bills discounted, and found them to agree in amount with the debit balance in ledger

We also compared the accounts of the Branches, as received from the Agents, with the transfers made in the Bank's books, and with the amounts included for each Branch in the General Statement and Balance Sheet, and found the whole correct.

The past due Bills were not submitted to us for inspection, for the same reason that prevented this being done on more than one previ us occasion of auditing, namely, that most of them are in Court, or in the hands of your solicitors for re. covery.

It only remains for us to add that we have not undertaken any valuation of the Bank's assets, as under the circumstances of the Bank, it would be impossible for us to do so efficiently within the time available for the purpose.

We would also remark that we found no division made in the "cash credit" account between those accounts which are *active*, representing the current business of the Bank, and those which are *dormant*, and have fallen out of the strict course of the Bank's legitimate business; but we are informed that full statements, shewing the Bank's position in this and other respects are now in course of preparation

We shall be happy, if you wish it, and as far as time will permit, to go over any further account or statements, that you may desire to submit to the shareholders. We are, gentlemen, your obedient servants,

JAMES RANKEN,
ROWLAND HAMILTON. } Auditors.

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS.

The following Statements of Accounts were also laid before the meeting:—

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bombay on 30th June 1867.

Dr.			
To Proprietors' Capital	104,50,000	0	0
,, Bank Notes and Post Bills in circulation at Head Office and Branches	1,31,398	12	1
,, Suspense Account	51,145	2	1
,, Deposit Accounts and Receipts and all other Liabilities	221,44,634	5	11
Rupees...	327,77,178	4	1

Cr.			
By Loans and Cash Credits	93,49,305	4	2
,, Bills Discounted	70,53,176	4	9
,, Dead Stock	10,78,651	9	1
,, Stamp Account	11,309	12	0
,, Adjusting Account of Interest	43,330	14	3
,, Balances with Branches and Correspondents	9,44,621	8	7
,, Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office and Branches	142,34,727	3	0
,, Profit and Loss Account	85,755	12	3
Rupees...	327,77,178	4	1

Abstract of Profit and Loss Account for the half year ending 30th June 1867.

Cr.			
To charges account at Head Office	1,67,516	10	7
,, Do Branches...	1,32,453	10	8
,, Interest account at Head Office	41,491	0	5
,, Do Branches	7,538	6	3
,, Stationery Account	8,565	8	2
,, Amounts debited since 31st Dec. 1866 or operations unadjusted since 1865	37,991	9	7
Rupees...	3,94,626	13	8

Dr

By Balance at Credit of Profit and Loss on 31st December 1866	39,426	1	7
,, Discount account at Head Office and Branches	57,353	8	5
,, Exchange do. do. do.	1,30,580	15	7
,, Commission do do do.	81,508	7	10
,, Balance of Profit and Loss at this date	85,755	12	3
Rupees..	3,94,626	13	8

We have compared the totals of these accounts with the balances shown in the Bank's books and the Agency accounts, and find them agree

JAMES RANKEN, } Auditors
ROWLAND HAMILTON, }
ROBERT CLARK, Offg. Accountant.

Bank of Bombay, Bombay, 30th July 1867.

J. L. LUSHINGTON,
G. M. STEWART,
G. NORMAN,
W. LOUDON,
HENRY FORMAN,
C. E. CHAPMAN,

Statement of Liabilities, and the estimated value of Assets the Bank holds to meet the same as on 30th June 1867.

Total Liabilities due to the Public		Rs. 222,69,000
Less Cash on hand at Head Office and Branches		.. 142,43,000
Balance to be provided for		... 80,26,000
To meet which the Bank has the following Assets		
Current Advances including balances with Agents and Correspondents.	31,89,000	
Advance on Government Paper in dispute	1,90,000	
Bank Premises, Furniture and Stamps at Head Office and Branches ..	10,89,000	
Value of Landed and other property held	25,93,000	
Value of Shares held	11,19,000	
Past Due obligations—considered good	11,99,000	
Dividends expected to be realized from Bankrupt and other estates at Head Office	27,01,000	
Estimated recoveries of Past Due obligations at the Branches	10,05,000	131,75,000
Surplus..		Rs 51,49,000

Bank of Bombay, Bombay, July, 1867.

At the same meeting on the 6th August it was unanimously resolved on the motion of Mr C. E. Chapman (a director), seconded by Mr. A. F. Bellassis, "That a respectful petition be forwarded to Government, praying for a full and impartial enquiry into the causes that have led to the disastrous loss of so large a part of the Bank's capital, and that H E. the Governor in Council will be pleased to nominate a commission for that purpose." The consideration of the report and accounts was postponed for a week.

On 6th August a telegram was received in Bombay from the direction of the Bank of Bengal, intimating withdrawal from the scheme for amalgamation, "in the absence of any prospect of the incorporation of the two Banks being carried."

At the adjourned annual meeting on 12th August the report of the directors and statements of accounts were after some discussion agreed to Immediately thereafter, a special general meeting, which had been originally called to consider the amalgamation scheme (from which, however, the Bank of Bengal had by this time withdrawn) was held, and the question of the propriety of reconstructing the Bank was discussed On the motion of Mr A. J Macdonald, seconded by Mr. Alex Brown, it was unanimously resolved that—"In the opinion of this meeting it is desirable that the present Bank of Bombay should be reconstructed by the formation of a new Bank with fresh capital." It was also agreed on the motion of Mr G F. Remington, seconded by Mr. Spencer, senr,—"That the scheme for such a reconstruction, set forth in the prospectus of the new Bank of Bombay, published for the first time on the 19th day of July last, and now read to this meeting has been framed in the interest of the proprietors of the present Bank; that the terms mentioned therein for the purchase of the good will and business of the present Bank are fair and reasonable, and that the same be and they are hereby approved, the option being reserved to the shareholders of the present Bank to take up their proportion of the reserved issue of shares referred to in the said prospectus, or in lieu thereof to take their respective share of the assets of the old Bank" On the motion of Mr. Henry Maxwell, seconded by Mr. Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody, it was resolved —"That the directors be requested to convene a special general meeting of the proprietors of the Bank for the 20th day of November next, for the following purposes:—To pass such resolutions as may appear necessary for winding up the Bank.

To appoint liquidators and fix their rate of remuneration. To authorise the said liquidators to hand over to the new Bank of Bombay the business premises of the present Bank (to be so taken over at a valuation), and also such of the assets of the present Bank as may be necessary to cover any and all accounts taken over by the new Bank with the consent of the persons interested therein, and also to hand over to the said new Bank such portion of the assets of the present Bank when realised in exchange for such of the reserved issue of shares in the said new Bank as may be taken up by the shareholders of the present Bank, in manner provided by the said prospectus, and to pay dissentient shareholders their proportion of the said assets"

The prospectus above referred to is as follows :—

PROSPECTUS OF THE NEW BANK OF BOMBAY.

(*To be registered under Act X. of 1866, with liability limited to Rs. 500 per Share, pending the grant of a new Charter.*)

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Hon'ble A. Brown.	Henry Maxwell, Esq.
H. Forman, Esq.	A. J. Macdonald, Esq.
Kessowjee Naik, Esq.	Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy, Esq.

W Nicol, Esq

Solicitors.—Messrs. Kelly & Co.

Capital.—One Crore of Rupees, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each, with power to increase up to Two Crores.

First Issue, 10,000 Shares.

Reserved Issue, 10,000 Shares, presently referred to.

Constitution and Objects—Similar to the present Bank, as amended by recent enactments.

Capital.—Subscriptions are invited from the present shareholders and the public for the first issue of 10,000 shares, at par, in the allotment of which the said shareholders shall have the preference to the extent of one share for every two shares now held by them, the shares not taken up by them to be allotted to the public, regard being had to date of application. Deposit of five per cent. or Rs 25 per share, to be paid on application, which deposits are to be invested in Government Paper in the names of two or more members of the Provisional Committee until the allotment of shares has been made. Rs. 225 per share, being the balance of Rs. 250, the amount of first Call, to be paid on allotments say on 15th November next, and the balance of Rs. 250 in two instalments of Rs. 125 each, payable on 15th January and 1st March 1868, respectively. Payments on these shares are to be made in cash, by the shareholders as well as the public, and interest at the rate of five per cent. will be allowed on all payments made in advance. The periods of payment and allotment have been deferred in order to enable the present shareholders resident in England to avail of the first issue. If the monies due on allotment be not paid within ten days from that date, the allotment will be cancelled, and the deposit money forfeited On all sums past due in respect of Calls, interest will be charged at a rate of not less than 12 per cent. per annum.

The balance of 10,000 shares will be reserved for the holders of shares in the present Bank of Bombay at the time such allotment shall be made, in the proportion of one new share for two old shares. Any shares not taken up shall be allotted as the Directors may determine. The last-mentioned issue shall be made when the assets realized from the old Bank shall, after providing for all its liabilities, amount to the sum of ten lacs of rupees, when certificates of shares will be issued each credited with Rs. 100 ; and further sums of Rs. 100 shall be credited as realized from time to time, as and when the surplus assets realized from the old Bank shall be sufficient for that purpose. In the event of the assets of he Bank of Bombay not realizing the sum of Rs. 500 per share, it shall be competent for the Directors to enforce payment of any balance due on the last-mentioned shares on the 31st March 1869

The new Bank of Bombay shall be entirely distinct and separate from the old Bank, and shall only take over the approved current and deposit accounts of the latter with sufficient cash and approved assets to meet such current and deposit accounts, save as to the deposit account of Government, which, it is assumed, is to be continued with the new Bank.

The new Bank of Bombay shall allow the old Bank such rate of interest on all cash balances which may, during the liquidation of the latter, stand to the credit of its account as may be agreed on, and shall be entitled to charge interest at the highest rate current for all advances made by them and standing to the debit of the old Bank.

The new Bank to assume the good will of the old Bank's business without any further consideration than the preference given in the allotment of shares to the present shareholders.

Applications for shares in the annexed form will be received as follows :—From residents of Bombay up to the 9th of August next; from persons resident up-country until the 20th of August; from Europe up to the 15th day of November next.

W FRASER,
Bombay, 19th July, 1867. Secretary to the Provisional Committee.

Since the above date the number of the Provisional Committee has been augmented by the addition of Mr. A D. Grant, and Mr Dinshaw Manockjee Petit.

The following is a letter from the Government of Bombay relative to the proposal to reconstruct the Bank .—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, Poona, 12th October 1867.

To the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 3468 of 20th July last, with which you forwarded copy of a letter from the Provisional Committee for the reconstruction of the Bank, enclosing an amended Prospectus of the new Bank of Bombay. I have also received and laid before Government your subsequent letters.

2. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having communicated with the Secretary of State and with the Government of India on the subject, was prepared to express his views in reply to your letter of the 20th July; and I will proceed to state what these views were. But the receipt of your subsequent letters has led him to alter them to a certain extent.

3. Before your letters of the 3rd and 5th October were laid before him the Right Honorable the Governor in Council recognised the propriety of modifying the terms stated in my letter of the 18th May last, though not entirely to the extent urged by the Committee of Reconstruction.

4. The Governor in Council would have preferred to have had the terms of the Prospectus that has now been prepared, communicated to him before its publication, as he would then have been able to point out the objections that occurred to him, and which have more or less been concurred in by the Secretary of State and Government of India.

5 The chief objection felt by Government was to that portion of the Prospectus which provided for half the proposed capital of one million sterling consisting in a reserved issue of ten thousand shares to be made when the assets realized from the present Bank of Bombay should, after providing for its liabilities, amount to the sum of ten lacs of rupees, and the full payment of which was to be dependent in a great measure on the further progress made in realizing the present Bank's assets The Governor in Council objected to this because it entailed the possibility of the second issue of shares never being taken up; and the Government did not consider that it would be prudent to consign its large deposit account to a Bank whose assured capital did not exceed £500,000 (five hundred thousand.)

6. The Governor in Council therefore, while he was prepared to consent to a modification in the original demand that the new Bank should start with a capital of one million, of which one half should be paid up at once and the remainder after six months, was of opinion that the capital should be created by one issue of shares to the stipulated amount of one million sterling, of which one half should be paid up at the time of the construction of the Bank; (£100,000) one hundred thousand or ten lacs in six months after that date; and (£100,000) one hundred thousand or ten lacs in 12 months. Seven-tenths of the capital, or seventy lacs, would thus have been assured, and the remaining (30) thirty lacs might have been called up at any future time in such manner as might have been agreed on.

7. On those conditions Government would have continued its deposit account with the new Bank subject to the proviso stated in the last paragraph of my letter of the 18th May (No. 584) that it was necessary to establish an efficient control over its management.

8. Government would also have stated that although it desired to cease its connection with the Bank as shareholders, yet it was willing in consideration of the circumstances in which the Bank was placed to continue to hold the same amount of stock as it originally held in the present Bank, viz , three lacs of rupees.

9. Having thus informed you of the views held by Government on the subject of your first letter and which it was prepared to communicate to the directors and shareholders, I am desired to state that on the receipt of your letters of 3rd and 5th instant,

the Governor in Council having had an opportunity of consulting your Chairman, Mr J. L Lushington, is anxious to meet, if possible, the objection which was taken to any material alteration being made in the terms of the prospectus that had formed the base of the applications for shares in the new Bank. His Excellency in Council believes that the following memorandum embodies the suggestions which were made as to the best means of meeting the difficulties apprehended from such alteration a copy of which Mr Lushington proposed to communicate to the directors and Committee of Reconstruction.

"The Capital of the new Bank to be one million sterling in (20,000) twenty thousand shares of 500 rupees each. Instead of having two issues, one issue now of (10,000) ten thousand shares to be fully paid up by the 1st March next, and (10,000) ten thousand shares to be issued, when a certain proportion of the assets of the old Bank shall have been realized, it is proposed that the whole (20,000) twenty thousand should be at once issued, (10,000) ten thousand of which should be fully paid up at the dates named in the Prospectus. On the other (10,000) ten thousand (20) twenty per cent. or (£100,000) one hundred thousand to be paid by the same date. It would seem that this alteration would not require any references to those who have now applied for shares, as they will receive them on exactly the same terms as have been already proposed. The change is as regards the second issue only, for which of course no applications have hitherto been made.

"Before receiving the letters of the Secretary to the Bank under date of October 3rd and the copy of the letter from the Reconstruction Committee of October 5th, it had been decided by the Government to intimate to the Committee that the terms of the Prospectus should be modified, and that it would be necessary that the paid up Capital of the new Bank should be (£700,000) seven hundred thousand, instead of one million as proposed by the letter of 18th May.

"As by this amended proposal the Government consents to diminish still further the amount of capital to be paid up from (£700,000) seven hundred thousand, to (£600,000) six hundred thousand, it is desirable that the proposal of the Committee contained in their letter to Mr Stuart of the 5th, should be adopted.

"The Government, if these proposals are accepted, would continue to hold the same amount of shares in the Bank, and to continue with it their cash balances under the same conditions as before."

10. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council will now await any further expression of the opinion of the directors or of the members of the Provisional Committee for Reconstruction on the views contained in this letter.—I have the honor to be, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) M J Shaw Stewart.
Acting Chief Secretary to Government

Mr. Lushington received a memorandum from Mr. Jacomb, Under-Secretary to Government, on the 25th October, stating—"A telegram has been received from the Government of India, announcing that the Secretary of State has telegraphed to say that he approves of the reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay, and that he agrees that the Government shall keep its account there. The Secretary of State objects to Government taking shares, and has proposed a system of Government audit, and would be satisfied with fifty lacs capital as a first issue"

This was duly communicated by Mr Lushington to the Bank of Bombay.

The paragraphs are from a despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India, dated 24th October 1867 :—

"I have considered in Council the Financial Letters from your Government noted in the margin, relating to the affairs of the Bank of Bombay I do not consider that any advantage would attend my entering in this Despatch on an enquiry as to the past mismanagement of that Bank The evils to be guarded against in future are fully apparent. In regard to the two propositions which were more immediately before your Government, viz., the amalgamation of the Banks of Bengal and Bombay, or the establishment of a new Bank at Bombay, a material difference of opinion prevailed amongst the members of your Government as to the expediency of Government holding shares in any Bank; and the several Minutes which you have forwarded on the subject have received my attentive consideration. I fully admit that the connection of the Government with the Presidency Banks is calculated materially to strengthen the confidence of the public in their stability; but so far as regards holding shares, this connection is objectionable in principle, and has led, in certain cases, to grave misapprehension Nor, in order to secure confidence in the Bank, does it appear to me that it is necessary that the Government should hold shares. I am of opinion that the same effect would be attained, in a sufficient degree, if arrangements could be devised whereby the Government should always be

supplied with timely and accurate information as to mode of conducting the business of Presidency Bank, and were then to employ it as the Government Banker. Entertaining this opinion, although I am aware that it is not in the power of the Government, to withdraw (at all events immediately) from being a shareholder in the Banks of Bengal and Madras, I could not consent to the Government becoming a shareholder in a new Bank to be established at Bombay or elsewhere. I request therefore that you will make it known that I cannot consent that the Government should take any shares in a new Bank; but if one can be established on a satisfactory footing, and if the shareholders are willing to agree to such conditions as the Government may impose, I shall not object to place the Government Banking business in the hands of the new Bank. Among the essential conditions I should require the Bank to agree that a Government officer appointed for the purpose should at all times have free access to the correspondence and books of the Banks and that the bye-laws of the Bank should be approved by Government, and not altered without their concurrence. If these conditions be acceded to, it would be necessary for you to appoint a competent officer to perform that duty, and I regard it as of so much importance that it should be his principal, if not his only, employment, and you would require him to make to the Government of Bombay, weekly, a report on the proceedings of the Bank. You will consider and report to me what further conditions it may be expedient to prescribe, but keeping in view the above instructions, I authorize you to enter into an arrangement with the Bank. It will be obvious that as the Government will not take shares in the new Bank, I could not in fairness to the community of Bombay, allow the Bank of Bengal, in which Government is a shareholder, to establish a branch at Bombay.

A communication dated 22nd October was received by the directors of the Bank of Bombay from those of the Bank of Bengal intimating that the latter have appointed Mr. John Hector, their chief accountant, to act as an agent in Bombay for the transaction of the Bank's business. The reason they gave for this step was the "anxiety" they felt in connection with the state of their account in this city, and the "uncertainty" that exists as to the time when the Bank of Bombay would be put in liquidation.

The directors of the Bank of Bombay lost no time in addressing the local Government with reference to this intimation. In their communication (which was dated 29th October) they expressed their belief that the arrangement between the two Banks, which began at the time of the establishment of the Bank of Bombay in 1840, had been mutually beneficial; and with reference to one of the reasons put forward by the Bank of Bengal for its appointment of an agent, they stated that at the annual meeting of the Bank of Bombay in August last, when it was resolved that the institution should be reconstructed, the directors were authorised to call a general meeting for the 20th November for the purpose of placing the Bank in liquidation, and that nothing had yet occurred to alter this arrangement. The directors added, however, that they had heard from other sources that the directors of the Bank of Bengal objected to employing the proposed new Bank of Bombay as their agents on the ground that Government did not intend to take shares in it; and they urged this objection upon Government as a reason why at all events Government should take up a limited number of shares, in order to remove all room for such a plea. They further called the attention of Government to the fact that by the charter of the Bank of Bengal it was necessary to receive the sanction of the Governor General in Council when it was proposed to establish a new agency; and they said it had been always understood that the privilege of opening branches—a privilege enjoyed equally by the chartered bank of each of the Presidencies—was confined to the Presidency to which the Bank belonged, the only exception being in the case of neutral territories. They inquired whether the local Government had received any intimation from the Governor General in Council in reference to the establishment of a branch of the Bank of Bengal in Bombay; and, anticipating the argument that the appointment of an "agent" was not the same as the establishment of a branch, they submitted that that would be a distinction without a a difference, and that it would be impossible to tell where the functions of the one ceased and those of the other began In conclusion they expressed their belief that if the chartered banks of the Presidencies were to be at liberty to open agencies in all the Presidencies (a privilege which must be enjoyed by all if it was to be enjoyed by one) the result would inevitably be a serious loss to all connected with them.

A letter containing observations much to the same effect was also forwarded to the directors of the Bank of Bengal; and a copy of the letter sent to the local Government was despatched to the Secretary of State by the mail which left on 30th October.

On November 9th a deputation from the Bank of Bombay waited upon H. E. the Governor, for the purpose of urging the importance of Government taking shares in the proposed new Bank. H. E. promised to telegraph to the Secretary of State, recommending that that should be done.

The following letter from the Government of Bombay refers to the power of the Bank of Bengal to open a branch in Bombay:—

Bombay Castle, 13th November 1867.

To the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay.

SIR,—I am directed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council to request that you will inform the Board of Directors and the Reconstruction Committee, that His Excellency the Governor has received a reply to the telegraphic message to the Governor General, which he had read to the gentlemen who waited on him on Friday last.

2. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has replied that he had no personal knowledge of the arrangement under which Mr Hector had been deputed to Bombay as Agent of the Bank of Bengal, that the directors of that Bank had been understood to propose to send an Agent to Bombay only for the purpose of collecting their outstandings, and that they had been informed that the Government of India could not object to their doing so

3. His Excellency the Viceroy has also stated that no arrangement under which the Board of Bengal should be at liberty to establish a Branch or Agency at Bombay for the transaction of general banking business would receive his sanction

4 His Excellency the Governor understood you to say (at the interview referred to) that Mr. Hector had opened his office avowedly as Agent of the Bank of Bengal, dating his letters from the "Bank of Bengal," and I am desired to request that you will be so good as to state for the information of Government what are the facts in this respect.—I have, &c.,

M. J. SHAW STEWART,
Acting Chief Secretary to Government.

A deputation from the Bank of Bombay, consisting chiefly of the members of the Reconstruction Committee, waited upon H E the Governor at Malabar Point on the 7th December, for the purpose of ascertaining whether Government meant to take any shares in the proposed new Bank. The following official report of what passed was supplied to the Press:—His Excellency pointed out to the deputation that the Home authorities were still most adverse to the idea of Government taking shares in the new Bank, and were disinclined to listen to any proposition to that effect. On the strength, however of the views of those in India, they had determined to leave the matter to the judgment of the Governor of Bombay, impressing on him the reluctance they had to the idea of Government becoming a shareholder, and hoping that the Bank might be established without their taking shares. In the event, however, of Sir Seymour Fitzgerald being convinced that the actual existence of the new Bank depended on Government taking shares, they agreed to leave the matter entirely in his hands. His Excellency the Governor in pointing out these views to the deputation explicitly informed them that, without the strongest proof that such was indispensably necessary, he regretted his inability to agree to the Government becoming a shareholder. He then asked each member of the deputation individually and obtained from each a distinct assertion that, to the best of their judgment, it was indispensably necessary to the safe starting of the Bank that Government should become a shareholder On the strength of these assertions that it was indispensably necessary for Government to take shares, His Excellency directed Mr. Ravenscroft to carefully go through the list of applications, ascertain how many had been withdrawn on the rumour of Government not taking shares getting noised about, and submit an immediate report His Excellency promised that if the report verified the statements verbally submitted by the gentlemen present, Government would agree to become a shareholder, subject, however, to the right of Government hereafter, when a fitting occasion should arise, to reconsider the question of their position with regard to the Indian Presidency Banks generally. The Committee then thanked His Excellency, and retired." His Excellency stated that the Secretary of State had at the same time expressed disapproval of the establishment of any agency of the Bank of Bengal in Bombay.

At a meeting of the proprietors on 9th December, Mr. Kessowjee Naik and Mr. F. S. Stedman were elected directors in the room of the Hon'ble Alexander Brown and Mr. G. M Stewart, who retired by rotation

On the 11th December the Government of Bombay conveyed, in the following letter of the Acting Chief Secretary, Mr. Ravenscroft, its consent to take up shares in the new Bank:—

Bombay Castle, Dec 1867.

SIR,—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has had under his consideration the question as to whether Government will take shares in the new Bank of Bombay. He has decided that Government will become a shareholder, and I am desired to request that 100 shares of the first issue may be allotted to Government. Of the second issue, so many should be allotted as will, with the 100 shares now applied for make Government as large a holder in the new as they are in the old Bank of Bombay.

2. I am directed to add that this decision has been taken in view to the present reconstruction of the Bank and its establishment on a satisfactory basis; but that the Government will feel themselves at liberty hereafter to withdraw from its connection as a shareholder with the Bank in the event of its being found desirable to the position of the State with respect to the Presidency Banks in India.

3. I am further to add that the other stipulation contained in the telegram of the Secretary of State, substance of which was communicated to you by the Accountant General on the 29th October last, remains unaltered.

4 I am requested to point out that in allotting the shares especial care should be taken that the interests of shareholders of the old Bank in England who applied for shares and then withdrew their applications when Government announced their intention of not being a shareholder may be carefully respected.

On the same date the deed of association of the new Bank was signed and registered, and all the shares of the first issue were allotted by the Provisional Committee.

A meeting of the proprietors was held on the 11th December, and unanimously passed the following resolutions:—On the motion of Mr. N. Spencer, seconded by Dr. Eduljee Nusserwanjee, "That the Bank of Bombay be wound up voluntarily in accordance with the provisions of part 3 of Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India so far as the same is made applicable to the said Bank by Section 44 of Act X of 1863 of the Legislative Council of Bombay." On the motion of the Hon A Brown, seconded by Mr. W. London, "That John Stuart, Esq, be appointed liquidator for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the Bank, and that his remuneration be Rs. 3,250 per mensem during one year from the 1st day of January 1868" On the motion of Mr G. F Remington, seconded by Mr G Norman, "That the said liquidator be authorised to hand over to the new Bank of Bombay (Limited) the business premises at Bombay and Kurrachee of the said Bank of Bombay (to be so taken over at a valuation) and also such of the monies and securities of the said Bank of Bombay as may be approved of by the directors of the said new Bank and as may be necessary to cover any and all accounts taken over by the said new Bank of Bombay (Limited) with the consent of the persons interested therein"

A meeting is to be held on the 13th January 1867 to confirm the above resolutions, and the old Bank of Bombay will immediately thereafter pass into liquidation.

To the memorial to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay from certain shareholders of the Bank of Bombay, praying Government to bear a portion of the loss sustained by them in consequence of the bad management of the Bank, the following reply of Government was received —

Financial Department, Poona, 12th October 1867.

To Messrs Forbes and Co, Bombay.

Gentlemen,—I am directed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of a letter of the 20th ultimo, purporting to be signed by a large number of shareholders in the Bank of Bombay and urging that the Government should bear a large portion of the loss attending the bad management of the Bank.

In reply I am directed to state that the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is of opinion that the claim advanced in the letter is one that cannot be acceded to. While regretting deeply the loss that has befallen an institution carried on for many years in direct communication with the Government of Bombay, His Excellency the Governor in Council cannot admit that Government can be held responsible for the result. Although Government was entitled to nominate three out of the nine directors who were entrusted with the direct management of the affairs of the Bank, yet the other shareholders had a predominant influence through their right of appointing six directors, and still more through their power of controlling the proceedings of the directors at their general meetings. The shareholders alone could exercise this power, inasmuch as Government had no authority to interfere except as a shareholder, in which capacity it was entitled, under section 18 of the Charter Act of 1841, to give in respect of its (300) three hundred shares at any general meeting of the proprietors, the same number of seven votes as might be given by any proprietor of (160) one hundred and sixty shares, with the

limitation that Government should have no voice in the election of the directors not appointed by itself.

Looking to the whole history of the Government connection with the Banks of Bengal and Madras as well as of Bombay, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is unable to see that the Government has in any way become responsible for the internal management of the Bank's affairs or for any loss that the shareholders have suffered through mismanagement.—I have the honor, &c.,

M. J. SHAW STEWART,
Acting Chief Secretary to Government.

The same memorial, with additional signatures, received from shareholders in England, was forwarded to the Government of India, in accordance with the terms of the memorial, which appealed not only to the Local Government, but to the Government of India, and to H. M.'s Secretary of State for India in Council.

The following reply has been received from the Government of India :—

To Messrs Forbes and Co., Bombay.

SIRS,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, submitting a copy of a memorial from certain shareholders of the Bombay Bank to the Government of Bombay, together with a copy of the reply of that Government, and soliciting a favourable consideration of the request urged in the memorial that the Government should bear a portion of the loss resulting from the mismanagement of the Bank.

2. In reply I am directed to state that the aid afforded by the Government to the Bombay Bank in the difficulties with which it has been struggling for the last two years was dictated by the consideration of the interest which the State held in the stability of an institution which, under contract, was the depository of the treasury balances; but this consideration does not affect the relations between the Government and other shareholders with whom it had a common interest in the maintenance of the Bank, nor is there any obligation on the part of the Government, express or implied, to guarantee the common stock.

Again, the general body of the shareholders was represented by a large majority in the Board of Management, and it was not in the power of the Government Director, even if it had been their duty, to exercise any special control over the transactions of the Bank, beyond enforcing the restrictions and conditions imposed by the Act of the Legislature constituting the Bank. These restrictions and conditions, moreover, have not, so far as the Government is informed, been actually infringed, but the misfortunes of the Bank have been caused by a want of prudent discretion in the conduct of the business and by the failure of the management to oppose a firm resistance to the undue pressure upon its resources which was produced by the sudden and unexpected rise of speculative business of various kinds.

4. Under these circumstances the Governor General in Council can only concur with the Government of Bombay in the expression of deep regret at the misfortune which has befallen the property of the Bank, and declare that he is still willing, as he has ever been, to co-operate with the proprietors in averting or mitigating ultimate loss; but in no event can His Excellency in Council admit the responsibility which the memorialists seek to attach to the Government of India.—I have the honour to be, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) E. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Fort William, 9th December, 1867.

On 23rd November Mr. Justice Arnould gave a decree in favour of the Bank of Bombay against Roychund Deepchund for Rs 22,60,146, on a joint and several promissory note dated 27th April 1866, for the sum of Rs. 25,000, and executed by Premchund Roychund, Caudass Narrondass, Cursondass Madhowdass and the defendant (the last three as sureties). Execution was stayed by consent till all securities should have been realised.

On December 5th Mr. Justice Sargent gave a similar decree in favour of the Bank, and against the trustees of Cursondass Madhowdass.

BANK OF CHINA.

Paid-up Capital, Rs. 8,79,700 (Rs. 25 per Share.)

Pending negotiations in England for obtaining a Charter Directors were not appointed, but at a meeting held in Bombay on 4th October 1866, it was resolved that the promoters should take all possible means to have the Bank wound up. Rs. 13-8 per share was returned in April 1867.

BANK OF GUZERAT.

Subscribed Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000; Paid up Rs. 20,00,000.

Liquidators—H. G. Dunlop and Lalshunker Bhoorabhoy.

The memorandum and articles of association dated November 28th, 1866, were registered in Bombay on the 29th of that month, and on 16th May of 1867 a special resolution was carried to wind up the Company.

The report of the directors, presented at the meeting held at Surat on 30th March, gave a history of the Bank, of which the following is a brief abstract.- In December 1864 Mr. Premchund Roychund arranged with native gentlemen at Surat to form a Bank under the name of the Bank of Surat (Limited) and issued letters of allotment for 20,554 shares to persons in Surat and Bombay, all of which were taken up, and the deposit of Rs 100 paid in to the Eastern Financial Association, except Rs 1,29,100 retained in Surat by the promoters. A proposition, however, was made by Mr Premchund in March 1865 to form a Bank with a larger capital, to absorb the Bank of Surat, to have its head office in London, and to be called the Bank of Guzerat (Limited), and the shareholders of the Bank of Surat, with very few exceptions, signed the provisional deed of the new Bank The deposit of Rs. 100 per share was paid into the Central Bank of Western India; and the aggregate capital of both Banks thus became Rs 23,47,000, and the shares 23,479 in number. A proposal was afterwards made by Mr Premchund, and assented to by Mr. G P. Robinson and Mr E. I Howard, two of the provisional directors, that the Bank should be amalgamated with the Central Bank of Western India Mr Premchund intimated to these gentlemen on 2nd May that he had instructed the Eastern Financial Association to purchase on behalf of the Bank of Guzerat 100 Port Canning shares at a total cost of Rs. 13,[illegible],000, and, failing to obtain from Mr Howard and Mr. Robinson a recognition of this transaction he assumed the responsibility of it, and gave a memorandum guaranteeing not only the Rs 13,20,000, but the entire paid up capital of the Bank of Surat On 6th May the shareholders of the Central Bank passed a resolution in favour of amalgamation, but, on 12th June, the day fixed for the confirmation of the resolution, Mr Premchund served a notice on the Central Bank through his solicitors that the amalgamation was to be broken off, and the arrangements were consequently suspended Subsequently, at the direction of Mr Premchund, and without the knowledge of Mr Robinson or Mr. Howard, loans, &c (to the extent of 2½ lakhs) were advanced at various times at Surat from the funds of the Bank, and a claim for any loss occasioned thereby would be made on the estate of Mr Premchund. After the Eastern Financial stopped payment, Mr. Premchund was urged by Mr Robinson and Mr. Howard to make good his guarantee, and he gave a deposit note of the Central Bank for ten lakhs, stating that he held 11,000 shares in the capital of the Bank of Guzerat (nearly half the capital subscribed) and would make over the documents for 9000 of them as security for the balance Only the documents for 2,000, however, were made over, but a claim was set up by Mr Howard and Mr Robinson against the Eastern Financial for 6000 others, deposited with that Company by Mr Premchund as security for a private debt on a date subsequent to the promise above referred to Mr Premchund afterwards failed The Bank of Guzerat was registered on 29th November 1866 and after much discussion all disputes were settled in the following manner - That the Bank of Guzerat accept as from the Eastern Financial Association the deposit receipt for ten lakhs in the Central Bank and 600 shares in the Bank of Guzerat handed to Messrs Howard and Robinson by Mr. Premchund Roychund, also 6 00 shares in the same Bank subsequently made over by the Association to the Bank, together with the 100 shares in the Port Canning Land Investment Reclamation and Dock Company, already mentioned, as payment in full of all demands to the extent of Rs 19,20,000 against the Eastern Financial Association, further that the Bank of Guzerat be allowed any interest on the account that the High Court may sanction to the general body of creditors of the Eastern Financial Association. The report further stated that the 8000 shares received and included in the foregoing arrangement had been cancelled, and that the capital of the Bank now consisted of 11,77½ shares, representing Rs 11,77,400. The assets consisted of the deposit receipt of the Central Bank, due 13th January 1870, for ten lakhs, bearing interest at 9 per cent. 100 Port Canning shares, valued at Rs 12,000, cash, property, and loans due to the Bank in Surat, considered good, Rs. 1,00,000 According to the above estimate the shares of the Bank were worth Rs 94-7-2 each The directors recommended the shareholders to open the Bank and begin active business, the head office to be fixed at Bombay, and a Committee to be established at Surat

A balance sheet accompanying the report showed the amount of paid up capital to be Rs 11,77,400, and the amount due to the public on account Rs 1,399-1-6 and the total was covered by assets as follows -cash in hand and at banker's Rs 8,[illegible]2-10-10, amount due to the Bank at Surat in cash credit accounts, over due bills, &c, considered good Rs 92,440, Central Bank of Western India, deposit, Rs. 10,00,000, property, dead stock, and 100 Port Canning shares, Rs. 18,001-2-10, balance as per profit and loss account Rs 59,939-15-10 The profit and loss account showed the amount of incidental expenditure incurred to have been Rs 42,257-11-8, including Rs 10,000, law charges in formation of the Bank, and that the sum of Rs 2,10,959-9-1 had been written off in respect of bad debts due to the Bank. There were also the two following items on the credit side -- amount at credit of profit and loss, being profit in exchange operations, interest on loans, commission, &c, Rs 25,811-0-2, and profit on purchase of 3105 shares in the Bank, being the difference between the purchase money and the par value Rs. 1,75,416-4-9.

BANK OF HINDUSTAN, CHINA AND JAPAN (LIMITED.)

Rampart Row.
Capital £4,000,000, in Shares of £100 each. Paid up £28 per Share.
Head Office—1, Bank Building, E. C., London.
Agent in Bombay for Liquidators—H. G. Dunlop.

BANK OF INDIA.

Head Office—Church Street, Bombay.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 24,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each, with power to increase.
Paid up Rs. 250 per Share.
Liquidators.

Byramjee Nowrojee | J. A. J. Shaw

This Company was registered on August 6, 1863. A resolution to wind up voluntarily was passed on 27th April 1866, and filed on 11th February 1867.

At a meeting on 31st May, to receive a report and accounts from the liquidators these document, were adopted by a majority, and Mr. Shaw, who had been acting manager, was appointed liquidator and manager at a salary of Rs. 500 per month.

BENGAL CREDIT MOBILIER (LIMITED)

Head Office—Calcutta.
Capital Rs. 80,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
DIRECTORS.
F. Schiller (Borradaile, Schiller & Co)

J. Dacosta (Ashburner & Co) | Limjeebhoy Dhunjeebhoy
R. Mackay (Mackay & Co.) | H. Knowles (Geo. Henderson & Co.)

Manager—J. J. Cogswell.
Agents in Bombay—Financial Association of India and China, (Limited.)
December 21st, 1867—First distribution of Rs. 50 per Share.

BHATTIA FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

No. 20, Forbes Street.
Capital Rs. 80,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share
Liquidators.

Hurrilal Mohunlal | Shamjee Jadaojee
Mooljee Mirjee | Eduljee Nusserwanjee

August 28th, 1866—First distribution of Assets of Rs. 15 per Share.
January 2nd, 1867—Second " " 15 "

This Association was registered on January 7, 1865, and a resolution to have the Company wound up was filed on June 29th, 1866.

BOMBAY ALEXANDRIA INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 89,000 in 89 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 1,000 per Share.

BOMBAY AND BENGAL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 50,00,000 in 1,000 shares of Rs 5,000 Paid up Rs. 3,500 per share.
Liquidators—W F. Stearns and Moranjee Goculdass.

The latest balance sheet registered was made up to 30th June 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 11th September 1867 were registered a fortnight after its date.

BOMBAY AND COAST COFFEE PLANTATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

24, Rampart Row.
Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.
Office—Bombay Joint Stock Corporation, Limited.
Liquidator—A. Thomson.
DIRECTORS.

Nowrojee Nanabhoy Framjee | Venayekrao Jugonnathjee
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.

Manager of Works—A. J. Shaw.

This Company was registered on October 23th, 1864. On 18th July a resolution to wind up the Company was agreed to.

BOMBAY AND KATTIAWAR FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Office—14, Apollo Street.
Established in 1865.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators.
Trimbuck Ramchundra. | Ibrahim Noordeen.

This Association was registered on April 11, 1865, and a resolution was filed on 12th Sept., 1866 that its affairs be wound up voluntarily, under the supervision of the Court.

BOMBAY AND MAHIM FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED)

Capital Rs. 20,00,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 60 per Share.
Office—16, Boree Bazaar Street.
Liquidator—Trimbuck Ramchundra.

This Corporation was registered on 28th February, 1865. A resolution to wind up was filed on 10th June 1866.

On 14 March 1867 the Mahim Financial was wound up by the Court and two Liquidators were appointed (Messrs Trimbuck Ramchunder and H Gamble) Mr. Gamble has since resigned and Trimbuck Ramchunder was appointed Official Liquidator by the Court on 29th July 1867.

BOMBAY AND TROMBAY RECLAMATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Established in 1865.
Office, 8 Church Lane.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 2,500 Shares of Rs. 4,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 2,500 per Share on 400 Shares (Rs. 10,00,000)
Liquidator—T. F. Punnett.

This Company was registered under the new Act on July 24th, 1866. On January 10th a balance sheet made up to 28th November 1866 was filed on January 15, special resolution passed on 21st December 1866, and confirmed on 7th January 1867, that the company be wound up voluntarily.

BOMBAY BAZAAR AND LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Established in 1865.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 3,000 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 1,000 per share.
Liquidator—R. A. Dallas.

15th July 1867. First distribution of Rs. 300 per share. Second do. Rs. 300 per share 18th November 1867.

BOMBAY BRICK AND TILE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

No. 1 Bruce Lane.
Established in 1864.
Capital Rs. 10,00,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators—A. D. Grant and Thomas H. Moore.
April 18th, 1866.—First distribution of Rs. 28-0-0 per Share.
Dec 1st, 1866.—Second " " 6-6-4 "
The entire plant of this Company was bought up, by the Municipality, during 1866.

BOMBAY CITY BANK (LIMITED.)

Hornby Row.
Capital Rs. 75,00,000, in 30,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Paid up Rs. 250 per Share.
Liquidators.
Burjorjee Rustomjee Mody | Hormusjee Framjee Pestonjee
Ardasir Eduljee Chinoy

This Bank was registered on 5th July, 1864, and a resolution to wind up its affairs was filed on 27th June, 1866.

At a meeting on 7th June Mr Burjorjee Rustomjee Mody was appointed a liquidator in the room of Mr. Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody who had resigned.

BOMBAY COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 15,00 000 in 6,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Paid up Rs. 25 per Share.
Liquidators—James Bogie and Luckmidass Khimjee.
June 1866.—First distribution of Rs. 10 per Share.

This Company was registered on 3rd October 1863. A resolution to wind up was filed on 31st January 1866.

BOMBAY COMMISSION AGENCY AND BANKING CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Established in 1865.
1, Oak Lane.
Capital Rs. 50,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Paid up Rs. 25 per Share.
Liquidators.

Raghunath Ramchundra	Temooljee Pestonjee

Raghunath Damothur.

The first distribution of Assets, Rs. 5 per Share, was made on 15th June 1866, and a second of Rs. 2½ on 5th March 1867

This Corporation was registered on 20th February, 1865. A resolution to wind up was filed on 5th April 1866

At a meeting on 15th July the liquidators submitted a report, from which it appeared that Rs. 5,500 had been realised out of Rs 60,000 invested in shares of different companies, that the Company had funds to the extent of Rs 40,000 in its own shares (on which only Rs 7½ had been distributed), and that it held 26 old and 12 new shares in the Asiatic Banking Corporation, on which there was a liability to the extent of Rs. 8,000.

BOMBAY CONTRACT AND BUILDING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

No. 7 Oak Lane.
Capital Rs 6,00,000, in 1,200 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Fully paid up
Official Liquidator—W. F. Knott.

This Company was registered on 4th September 1863 On 16th April 1867 an order of the High Court, dated 14th July 1866, for winding up the Company was filed.

BOMBAY FINANCE CORPORATION, (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 45,0 ,000, in 15,000 Shares of Rs. 300 each.
Paid up Rs. 125 per Share.
Liquidators.

H. Gamble	Ardasir Bomonjee Kaka.

Kulliandass Mohundass

This Corporation was registered on 29th November 1864

On 19th June the list of contributories of the Bombay Finance Corporation was finally settled by Mr. Justice Arnould.

BOMBAY GENERAL CREDIT AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Victoria Buildings, Borah Bazaar.
Capital Rs. 75,00,000, in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 300 each.
LIQUIDATORS.

Tullockchund Hookumchund, Chairman	Nagenbhoy Dayabhoy
Tapidass Vurjdass	Jehangeerjee Framjee, Managing clerk to liquidators.

A resolution to wind up voluntarily was filed on 16th February 1867. The 3 Directors were appointed liquidators On January 14th, 1867, were filed directors' report for the year, and proceedings of general meeting held on 17th December 1866, and summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 31st December 1866 Two distributions of assets have been made during the year amounting to Rs 100—that is the whole of the paid up capital In February a final distribution of about Rs 3 a share will be made.

BOMBAY JOINT STOCK CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

30, Meadow Street.

Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 300 each.

Paid up Rs. 200 per Share.

Liquidators.

F. A. Spencer | Raghoonath Narrayen

This Corporation was registered on 27th June, 1864. An order of the High Court, of 4th February 1867, for winding up the Company by the Court under the provisions of the Indian Companies' Act of 1866 was filed on 15th February 1867.

On 19th August Mr. Justice Arnould sanctioned a call of Rs 100 on the contributories whose names appeared in the list dated 10th July, and the same was made payable on or before the 16th September.

The order was confirmed as against the individual contributories on 28th September.

The liquidators, Messrs Rowland Hamilton, F. A. Spencer, and Raghoonath Narrayen, published a report under date the 6th of April in reference to the progress of the liquidation. They state that the liquidation was undertaken by them on 12th March 1866, and the basis upon which they commenced to work was the balance sheet submitted to the general meetings of 8th February and 12th March. As the Corporation was under severe pressure from its creditors, immediate action was taken against all debtors. Considering the extreme hardship of the case of the shareholders, the liquidators had refused to give a release on any compromise unless they were convinced that the future earnings of the debtor were in some degree made available for the amount paid, but as payment by instalments were obviously resulted for a liquidation they had endeavoured to get cash borrowed from personal friends. The heavy item of Rs. 21,21,894-13-6 appearing in the balance sheet as "shares purchased on commission" (to which Rs 2,73,906 must be added transferred from general shares account) should rather be termed at the time a balance of losses on account originally amounting to over Rs 87,00,000, the shares, with some trifling exceptions, having been sold (prior to liquidation), but at prices so low as to leave very heavy deficiencies, which had only been partially made good. Of the Rs. 87,00,000 originally entered (chiefly in February 1865) for shares purchased on commission, 12 lakhs were on account of the corporation, which had resulted in a loss of about Rs 4,00,000 exclusive of interest and that on its own 491 shares purchased. Of the Rs 75,00,000 on account of sundry persons there had been realised 40 lakhs in cash and shares sold for cash, 17 lakhs by transfer to United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company, leaving a balance of nearly 18 lakhs deficiency, increased by interest and commission to about 22½ lakhs against which were held 91 United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company (Limited) shares, and 22 shares of the Frere Press Company. The estimated liability of directors on the two unclosed accounts in which the Corporation had a share was—S. P. Framjee, Rs. 40,000 to Rs 50,000, A. M. Gubbay, Rs 2,50,000 to Rs. 2,60,000 Limjee Manockjee, Rs 15,000, but owing to the reduced cut-turn of S. H. Cama's estate, the deficiency on the two former accounts had been increased by fully Rs 60 000 each. Mr A. M. Gubbay's claim was compounded for Rs 1,50,000. A bill drawn by Mr Limjee Manockjee on S. P. Framjee & Co London, for Rs 1,00 00, had since been returned unpaid, and an addition consequently made to his account, and Mr. S. P. Framjee was further liable for another account on an acceptance on his firm for Rs 1 26,000, which was not paid at maturity. As to the course of the account of general shares for purposes made solely on account of the corporation, the balance of Rs 10,97,800 on 12th March 1865 had been reduced to Rs. 7,02,232-8-11 valued on 1st March 1867 at Rs 1,9 0,0 0-9-1. The chief item consisted in shares of the United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company (Limited) and of the Viegas Patent Slip and Foundry Company, both of which they were induced to retain not only because they considered the price obtainable in the market far below a fair estimate of their real value, but also because they considered that in the event of any compromise being arrived at with these companies, who were either chief creditors of the Corporation, it would be an advantage to all concerned to pass them at their fair valuation rather than sell in the market at a price unduly depreciated in August 1866; a call was agreed upon by the liquidators In accordance, however, with a requisition signed by 19 shareholders they agreed to a delay to enable them to discuss terms of compromise, and when it was found impossible to carry out these no further delay in resorting to the High Court for assistance in carrying out the call was either practicable or desireable. As to the creditors of the Corporation appearing in the balance sheet, the Central Bank of Western India, which was well secured by shares, recouped itself chiefly by the sale of them In the case of the Commercial Bank Corporation the early payments were made under pressure of legal proceedings, and subsequently to redeem the security held in United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company shares. Three of the other chief creditors,—the United Victoria Reclamation and Pier Company, Bank of Bombay, Viegas Patent Slip and Foundry Company,—had received a dividend of 4 annas 2 pies per rupee on the amount of their claims, less the value of securities held Mr. Matuooradas Lowjee on the part of several shareholders had had several interviews with the liquidators regarding the former management of the Corporation. The chief points brought forward were that the directors had formed unlawful partnerships for the purchase of shares, and were jointly liable with others on account for shares purchased on commission, whereas the account had been made out as for several liability only on their respective shares, Another point had regard to to the purchase by the Corporation of its own shares These points had been submitted to counsel with the view of taking the opinion of the Court, especially upon the question whether any joint liability had been incurred A question had also been raised as to an arrangement whereby 77 shares of the United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company belonging to the Corporation, and 357 belonging to sundry parties, including three of the directors of the Corporation were passed at a price of Rs 5 000 a share in account with the United Victoria and Colaba Reclamation and Pier Company. Under the

circumstances of the case the Liquidators did not see a y reason for taking any action with reference to this subject In November 1863 a proposal had been made to the United Victoria and Colaba Company as to a compromise A committee was appointed, but no conclusion was arrived at and the Liquidators then fully concurred in the motion made before the Court by the United Victoria and Colaba Company, the Bank of Bombay, and the Bank of Hindostan, to put the liquidation under the High Court, being fully convinced that it was expedient for the liquidation to have the aid of the Court both as regarded the complicated questions of law and to settle the list of contributories, regarding which in any intricate questions it would require the decision of the Court

BOMBAY LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

(In Liquidation)

Sassoon's Buildings, Elphinstone Circle.

Capital Rs 6,00,000, in 600 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Official Liquidators J. R. K. Johnson, John Smith, and Thomas Lidbetter.

This Company was registered on July 13th, 1863 The latest summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 31st December 1866, was registered on January 23, 1867, On 10th January 1867 were filed minutes of general meetings held on 6th and 7th March and 22nd April 1865, and a printed copy of the new articles of association, dated 22nd May 1865 On 20th May 1867 were filed a balance sheet made up to 28th February 1867 and a special resolution for winding up the Company. First distribution on 20th September 1867 of the assets to creditors, of 40 per cent

BOMBAY MERCHANT SHIPPING COMPANY.

Elphinstone Circle.

This Company was registered on 2nd October 1865 A balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866, and a summary of Capital and list of Shareholders to 28th Feb 1867, were filed on March 11th, 1867. On 24th August it was resolved to wind up the Company voluntarily.- Liquidator Hon'ble Alexander Brown.

BOMBAY OIL PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 2,00,000 in 100 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Paid up Rs 2,000 per share.

Official Liquidator—G. R. Wilson.

This Company was registered on 27th January 1879.

BOMBAY OIL WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—Apollo House.

Capital Rs 3,50,000 in 1,000 Shares of Rs. 350 each.

Liquidators—T. H. Gilbert, and Ardaseer Framjee Moos.

This Company was registered on 2nd July 1864 The lease of premises, machinery, &c has been sold to the Elphinstone Land and Press Co., for about Rs. 50,000 , a dividend will be paid in January or February 1868.

BOMBAY RECLAMATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 2,00,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 10,000 each.

Office, No. 1, Elphinstone Circle.

Liquidators.

M. H. Scott	J. H. Aspinwall
R. L. Tracey	J. Rankin and J. G. Smith

9th Nov 1867—First distribution of Rs 17-0 per share

At a meeting of the shareholders on the 6th March, it was resolved—"That the liquidators be requested to take the necessary steps for enforcing payment of the call of Rs. 100 upon all the shares, and that they be authorised to forfeit (if they shall think fit to do so) for the benefit of the company all shares upon which the said call with interest shall not have been paid on or before the 10th April next." Mr. J G. Smith was at the same time added to the liquidators

The liquidators' balance sheet of receipts and disbursement from 18th November 1866 to 30th November 1867 was distributed amongst the shareholders on 20th December. The following is a statement of receipts —Cash,—Received from secretaries, Rs. 14,593-2-7 , in the various offices, Rs. 926-2-8 — total Rs 15,519-10-3. Capital second call on 1,989 shares at Rs 200, Rs. 3,97,800 , Plant Sold for cash Rs 1,45,234-12-0 , sold to Government, Rs 3,55,003 10-10—total, Rs 5,01,138-6 10 , Stores—Sold for cash, Rs. 2,07,110-14-5 , sold to Government, Rs 20,912-8-10 — total, Rs. 2,27,423 7 3, unclaimed wages, Rs. 544-7-9 ; Flotilla — Sold for cash, Rs. 1,12,000 , sold to Government Rs 9 ,000—total Rs 2,02,000. Office furniture, &c , Rs 2,121 5-7 Workshops at Chowpatty, Rs 1,35,4 6. Elephanta Pier sold to Government, Rs. 70,000. Revenue—Deposits from wood dealers, &c., Rs. 21,056-12-6

rents, Rs. 25,252-13-10; sundries, Rs 2,593 8 1, transfer fees &c Rs. 1,081— total, Rs 59,887-2-5. Received from Asiatic Bank in respect of ten shares held by the Company Rs 17,500 Interest on calls &c Rs 1,938 1 9 Grand total of receipts —Rs 16,31,078 4 1. The following is a statement of the Disbursements —General reclamation settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs 3,76,168 3 1 Colaba reclamation and sea wall— settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs 3,438 15-2; repairs to sea wall for damage during last monsoon, Rs 4,810-8-4 —total Rs 58,219 7 8. Breakwater settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation Rs. 1,70,277 6 1; Elephanta Pier— settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs. 10,077 13. Chowpatty wood slope, settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs 350 Preliminary expenses wet docks settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs. 120 14 0 Repairs to building,— settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs 1,042 15, repairs during last monsoon, Rs 3,816 14— total Rs. 4,859 13 Land— Ramchunder Hurjee and others for balance of purchase money, Rs 15,481, Tapidas Vurzdass for do. Rs 9,188 6 9, Succaram Arjoonjee for do Rs 33,900; Cheshmajee Muckoonjee Shurjee, for do, Rs 1,199 6 1— total Rs 89,218 12-9 Plant bills outstanding at time of going into liquidation Rs 1,191-10-6 Stores— bills outstanding at time of going into liquidation Rs 14,410-1-1 Law expenses,—Incurred for conveyance of land and Government arbitration, Rs 17,595-13-4 Interest chiefly on land purchased, Rs 4,900-10-2 Hetilla—settlement for work done previous to going into liquidation, Rs. 19,843-6 0, towage of barges to Aden, since refunded Rs 1,000— Rs 23,843-6 0, Reclamation fund—Auctioneer's commission on sale of 40 shares, Rs, 10 00; Remittance in part payment of Finlay, Campbell, and Co's claim Rs 25,000 Expenses of liquidation—commission to 30th June, salaries and office expenses, to 3 th November, Rs 76,472-8 4 Government—Plant, stores &c taken over by Government in part payment of their claim, Rs 6,71,322 3 8, cash in hand not including amount payable by Asiatic Bank to shareholders on 31 shares not yet collected by holders Rs 77,186 8 8. Grand total of disbursements,—Rs 16,31,078-4-1 The following is a statement of contingent liabilities Debt to Government, Rs 7,48,537-6-0, ditto Finlay, Campbell, & Co, Rs 25,000, ditto Abernethey & Co Rs 16,000, ditto Cowasjee Jehangeer & others for land, Rs 3,97,000, ditto Law expenses Rs 30,000, ditto Commissions, salaries, and office expenses, Rs 1,50,000, Sundries Rs. 50,000—total, Rs. 13,97,537 6-0.

BOMBAY ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 6,00,000 in 130 shares of Rs 6,000 each Wind up Rs 1,000 per share.

LIQUIDATORS.

Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee	Sorabjee Framroze
Bomonjee Jejeebhoy	Gabriel Viegas

A first distribution of Rs 700 per share was made on 15th November 1867.

BOMBAY SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 50,00,000 in 1,000 in Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. G. Smith, Chairman | Thomas Bromley | A. E. Ashley

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart, & Co., Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

A balance sheet to 30th June 1866 and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st December 1866 were filed on January 14, 1867 A summary of capital and list of shareholders of the first and second issue up to 24th May 1867 was filed on 30th May, and a balance sheet to 13th April On 7th June, on the same day, a resolution, which had been passed on the 4th idem, to distribute Rupees 400 per share and to authorise the secretaries and treasurers to dispose of the vessels of the Company was confirmed.

BOMBAY TRADING AND BANKING ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

24 and 26 Victoria Buildings, 3rd floor.

Subscribed Capital Rs 20,00,000, in 10,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each, with power to increase to Rs. 50,00,000. Paid-up Capital Rs. 19,24,800.

LIQUIDATORS

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, Chairman.

Dadabhoy Rustomjee Bunajee.	Dinshaw Manockjee Petit.
Kessowjee Naik.	Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee

Manager to Liquidators—Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody

The Association was registered on August 10th, 1863 A balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was filed on 22nd June 1867 A balance sheet to 30th June 1867 was filed on st October, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders made up to 28th September 1867, on 7th October, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders as on 30th June 1867, was filed on July 8th. A special resolution was passed on 4th and confirmed on the 30th September to wind up the Company The first distribution of assets at Rs. 35 per share, was declared payable on 25th November 1867

BROACH BANK AND FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION, (LIMITED.)

Broach.

Capital Rs. 80,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Acting Manager—M. Rusicheas.

LIQUIDATORS.

Hormusjee Nanabhoy | Heerjee Dwarkadass

Kessordass Govindass

This Bank was registered on January 2 th, 1865 On 25th May 1867 it was resolved to wind up the Company voluntarily, and the liquidation is being carried on at Broach

BROKERS' LOAN, DISCOUNT AND BANKING COMPANY (LIMITED)

28, Meadow Street, Bombay.

Capital Rs. 20,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 100 each.

LIQUIDATORS.

Cawasjee Nanabhoy | Dorabjee Framjee Panday
Rustomjee Burjorjee Mody | Luckmeedass Dharsey
Sorabjee Pallonjee Meherjee | Munjee Nursey

Manager—Ardaseer Bomanjee

Agents in London—The Union Bank of London.

This Company was registered on September 15th, 1863 A balance sheet to 30th June 1866 was filed in the month of August 1867 A summary of the capital and list of shareholders, as on 5th July 1867, were registered on August 8th, 1867 On 7th September 1867, a special resolution for winding up the Company was agreed to

At an ordinary general meeting on the 7th August a report was submitted that since the general meeting of the 24th November 1866, the business of the Company had been chiefly confined to collecting outstanding debts and that there still remained the sum of Rs 4,94,241 7 3 to be recovered, excluding the sum of Rs 2,78 711-7 as bad and doubtful debts During the half year ending the 30th June last the gross income amounted to Rs 37,85 8 2, and the expenditure to Rs 24 682-6-6, thus resulting in a surplus of Rs 13,165 1-8 The report was adopted.

At a meeting on 23rd March a balance sheet and directors' report up to 31st December 1867 (showing that the gross income during the half year had been Rs 30,285 and the amount of current expenses Rs 20,710) were adopted, and Messrs J Greenwood and C S. Craig were re elected auditors First distribution on 14th Sept. of Rs. 40 per share.

CALCUTTA PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

5, Devjee Dwarkadass Lane.

Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Paid up Rs. 750 per Share.

Liquidators.

Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey | Bhimjee Purshotum

Hajee Tyeb Hajee Rahimtoola.

4th July 1867 —Distribution of Assets Rs 200 per share.

This Company was registered in Bombay on 23rd February 1864. A resolution to wind up the Company was filed on 17th August 1866

CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

In dissolution under the deed of settlement.

24, Meadow Street.

Incorporated with unlimited liability in 1866.

Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 40,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.

Fully paid up.

Manager—J. W. Warter.

The deed of settlement, dated November 19, 1866, was registered on August 1st, 1866 On 11th February 1867 was filed the following motion passed at a meeting of Shareholders held on 12th July 1866 "That the present directors, with the addition of two others, be authorised to carry the dissolution of the Company into effect, in pursuance of the power in that behalf contained in the Company's deed of settlement, and report thereon to the Company in general meeting after the expiration of six months That Ardaseer Eduljee Chinoy and Lalsunker Bhoorabhoy be elected new directors"

A report of the directors presented to a meeting of the shareholders on June 5th stated that the resolution to entrust the dissolution of the Bank to the directors had been most beneficial The liabilities of the Bank, which amounted in June 1866 to more than a crore of rupees, had been met regularly at due dates as far as they matured, and the only remaining liabilities were ten lakhs on a fixed deposit due in 1870, and Rs 5,09,899-12-1 due to the London and County Bank. The Bank held what was virtually a setoff to the extent of three lakhs against the deposit of ten lakhs. The

amounts expected to be realized on the different assets of the Bank were estimated on 15th May as follows:—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Bills discounted and loans considered good	875,996	0	10
Portion of do. do. entered in Balance Sheet as doubtful	460,000	0	0
Past Due Bills on London do.	510,000	0	0
Value of Land in Bombay	20,000	0	0
Do. in China	30,000	0	0
Do. of Dead Stock	10,000	0	0
Cash on hand	1,32, 668	12	10
Rupees	20,38,665	6	8

The amount of liabilities deducted from this sum would leave a balance of about five lakhs to be divided amongst the holders of the shares in the hands of the public. (1,200 shares are held by the Bank.) All the branches had been closed except the London office The directors had invited Mr. Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey, a large shareholder, to join the Board.

A Balance Sheet as at 15th May 1867, showed the amount of paid up capital to be Rs. 99,13,500; unclaimed dividends Rs. 10,556-5-0; balance due to London Bankers Rs 5,09,899-12-1, fixed deposit (due 16th January 1870) Rs. 10 00,000, sundry unclaimed balances Rs 33,607 0 3, suspense account Rs. 394-14-8,—total Rs 1,14,07,958, which was covered by assets as follows —Cash Rs. 1,32,668-2-10; bills discounted and loans considered good (including securities) Rs 8,75,996-9-10; considered doubtful Rs. 23,97,567-12 11, considered totally bad Rs 31,56,901 2 6, past due bills on London (on which dividends have to be realised) Rs 34,19,038-3-0, sundry bills Rs. 86,983-3 0; land in Bombay (cost) Rs. 73,832; landed property in China (cost) Rs 76,120-1 8, dead stock Rs. 15,126-7-6, stamps on hand Rs. 2,603, provisional account (over) for bad and doubtful debts (being balance after writing off ascertained bad debts and expenses of dissolution at head office and branches) Rs. 12,31,057-11-2.

December 21st 1867, First Distribution of Rs. 50 per share.

CENTRAL INDIA FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Rampart Row.

Capital Rs. 80,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.

Liquidators—M. Roonan and Keshowrao Bhaskerjee.

This Corporation was registered on 3rd January, 1865, and a resolution to have it wound up voluntarily was filed in February 1866.

COMMERCIAL BANK CORPORATION OF INDIA AND THE EAST.

Rampart Row;—Head Office—64, Moorgate Street, London, E.C.

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1865.

Capital £1,000,000 in 40,000 Shares of £25 each.

Official Liquidator—W. H. Holyland, London.

Official Liquidator in Bombay—G. F. Remington & Co.

17th Dec. 1867—First dividend of 10s. in the pound.

An influential meeting of the Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East was held on 21st May at the offices of the Bank in Rampart Row, for the purpose of taking into consideration certain propositions for the resuscitation of the Bank. Mr. Chauntrell occupied the chair. The following resolution, proposed by Mr Byramjee Jejeebhoy, was unanimously carried, "That the shareholders present most cordially approve of and accept the proposal of the 17th April 1867, now submitted to this meeting, for the resuscitation of the business of the Bank, and that the gentlemen whose names appear at the foot of this resolution are hereby appointed a committee in Bombay (with power to add to their number) to assist in carrying out the arrangements necessary to give effect to this resolution, with power to the Committee to take such steps, either by the appointment of a sub-committee or otherwise, as they may consider desirable for having the interest of the Bombay shareholders represented in London, and that five of such committee do form a quorum. The Hon'ble Munguldass Nathoobhoy, Dr. A Dallas, Mr. E D. Sassoon, Mr Byramjee Jejeebhoy, Mr Ardaseer Bomonjee Kola, Mr Hajee Ismail Hajee Hubib, Mr S L. Acland, Mr. A C. Gumpert, Mr. G F. Rimington. Mr. J. Rankin, Mr. Venyekrao Juggonath, and Mr Robert Angus."

On the day following a meeting of the creditors of the Bank were held, at which the following motion was, on the motion of Mr. Cursetjee Pallonjee Powalla, seconded by Mr. Darsi Lalljee, carried unanimously:—"That the creditors present agree to accept payment of the balance of their claims against the Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East by the instalments and on the terms specified in the proposal dated 19th April, 1867, now submitted to this meeting with the reservation of all rights against third parties on securities it being an express condition of this resolution that the liability of the present shareholders of the Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East shall remain until the whole of the creditors' claims shall have been satisfied, and recommend the creditors generally to give their consent."

A meeting of the Bombay shareholders of the Commercial Bank Corporation was held in the Offices of Messrs. Dallas and Company on the 26th of September last, for the purpose of taking steps with reference to a proposed call of £10 per share, Dr Dallas occupied the chair. The chairman in stating the object of the meeting explained that the Commercial Bank Corporation was not constituted like the ordinary Banks and Corporations in Bombay; but was constituted by especial charter limiting the liability of shareholders and giving other particular privileges The shareholders had already paid up £5, and it had occurred to several people who had considered the matter that the Court would not order the shareholders to contribute this second and fresh capital till it had been ascertained whether the first capital had been expended in paying the liabilities of the Bank After some other remarks to the effect that the present call was quite unreasonable, Dr. Dallas requested the shareholders then present to sign an agreement by which he and Messrs. Narayen Wasoodeo and Ardaseer Bomanjee Kola should be empowered on behalf of other shareholders to appoint an agent in England, and take whatever steps they might think advisable to have the affairs of the Bank investigated by the Court of Chancery. This was agreed to, and it was resolved that the contribution towards the expense be one rupee per share, payable upon the execution of the above agreement. The shareholders present then subscribed their names to the agreement.

A report of the directors submitted to the shareholders at their meeting on 1st May stated that since the previous meeting the Board had confined its efforts entirely to realizing outstandings and discharging liabilities, and were now able to state that with the exception of about Rs. 59,300 the Bank's direct liabilities to the public were now discharged The frauds in the Transfer Department, referred to in last report, had so far as yet discovered been to the extent of an over issue of 629 shares The position of the Bank with reference to a distribution of assets amongst the shareholders was at the present time,

In Cash .....Rs.	61,573	3	4
Government Paper	11,29,704	10	8
	11,91,237	14	0
Less direct Liabilities on current accounts, &c	59,373	2	4
Leaving for distribution .....Rs	11,31,864	11	8

Among 29,247½ shares in hands of public; or equal to a distribution of about Rs. 37 per share

A balance sheet up to 31st December 1866, also submitted to the meeting, shewed on the debit side the following items —Capital Rs 90,04,555-5-4, debts and liabilities of the Company Rs 1,44,170-2-7, reserve fund Rs 14,73,210-15-10, contingent accounts Rs 6,56,858-13-8, forfeited shares Rs 2,80,641-10-8,—total Rs 1 15,59,121-0-1. On the credit side were the following — Property held by the Company Rs. 77,423-0-1, debts owing to the Company considered good Rs. 18 09,707-9-9, bad and doubtful Rs 20,392-1-6, totally bad Rs. 77,66,714 3-6, cash and investments Rs. 17,01,445-14-10. contingent accounts Rs. 1,13,978-2-5 There were contingent liabilities estimated at Rs. 1,51,000

COMMERCIAL FINANCE AND STOCK EXCHANGE CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 80,000,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.

Liquidators—G. S. Clay and Cursetjee Hormusjee.

This Corporation was registered on 23rd November 1864. A special resolution to wind up the Company was registered on February 20, 1866.

DECCAN COTTON CLEANING AND PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 15,00,000, in 500 Shares of Rs. 3,000 each.

Official Liquidator—A. Thomson.

This Company was registered on 16th February 1866. A copy of an order of the High Court, dated 13th October 1866, for winding up the Company, was filed on 16th April 1867. Four annas per Rupee have been paid to the creditors.

DECCAN COTTON CLEANING COMPANY.

Established in 1863.

Office No. 1, Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Liquidators.

A. C. Brice. | Eduljee Nusserwanjee Setna.

Jehangeer Hormusjee.

A resolution to wind up voluntarily was filed on 13th April 1867, having been passed on 9th October 1866.

EASTERN FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED).

Office 14, Apollo Street.
Capital Rs. 2 Crores in 50,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs 100 per Share.
Official Liquidators—Rowland Hamilton and Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.

First dividend to creditors, of two annas in the rupee, 17th December 1867.

This Association was registered on 24th August, 1864. A resolution to wind up voluntarily was filed on November 14, and an order of the High Court of Bombay for winding up the Company, and appointing liquidators was registered on September 18, 1866. On 14th January 1867 a balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was filed, and also a statement of capital and list of shareholders.

On Tuesday afternoon, April 2nd, a meeting of the contributories and others interested in the liquidation of the Eastern Financial Association was held to consider a proposition for a compromise between the creditors and contributories, and to appoint a committee to confer with them, and settle finally the terms of the arrangement.

On 26th June, Mr. Justice Arnould sanctioned a general compromise, embracing the liquidators, contributories, and creditors The compromise was opposed by the Bank of Hindustan, a large creditor, but unsuccessfully. One of the terms of the compromise was that each of the contributories should not be liable to pay more than Rs. 30 per share towards liquidating the liabilities of the Company.

EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.

1, Nesbit Lane,—Established in 1846.
Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Fully paid up.
Liquidators—A. E. Ashley and Heerjee Jehangeer.

A copy of a special resolution, transferring the business of the Company to a new Company of the same name, was filed on 2nd August 1866. First distribution of assets of Rs. 500 per share, 16th May 1867, second do. of Rs, 250, 27th June 1867; third do. of Rs. 250, 24th October 1867.

EAST INDIA BANK.

3, Hornby Row.
Incorporated, with Unlimited Liability.
Capital Rs. 62,50,000, in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each (with power to increase).
Paid up Rs. 250 per Share.
Liquidators—Byramjee Cursetjee and Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.
Manager for Liquidators—G. R. Wilson.

This Bank was registered on 27th July, 1864, and a resolution to wind up was filed on June 9, 1866.

EAST INDIAN TRADING AND BANKING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 20,00,000, in 10,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each
Called up Rs. 100 per Share.
Official Liquidator—P. E. Bendir.

A call of Rs. 100 per share has been made by the Court. Dividends amounting to 8 as per Rupee have been paid during the year 1867.

The official liquidator of this Company, Mr. P. E. Bendir, in a report dated 28th January 1865, stated that from the settled list of contributories, "it appears that 361 contributories are liable in respect of 7,320 shares as present members, and 125 in respect of 1,620 shares as past members. The other assets of the Company consist almost exclusively of bad and doubtful debts, amounting to about Rs. 5,70,000, which together with Rs. 1,96,000 due in respect of unpaid calls made while the Company was in existence, may realise Rs. 60,000. The ascertained liabilities exceed two lakhs of Rupees, and with further interest, contingent claims, and the cost of the liquidation will probably amount to two and a half lakhs or more A sum of about two lakhs of rupees will therefore have to be raised by means of a general call on the contributories, and I greatly doubt whether a call of Rs. 100 per share (the balance of the amount subscribed) on the present members only, many of whom have left Bombay or are insolvent—will suffice for the discharge of the liabilities of the company." On the 25th March Mr. Justice Westropp sanctioned a call of Rs. 100 per share, to be payable on 13th April.

EAST INDIAN UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 shares of Rs. 5,000 each—Paid up Rs. 1,000 per Share.
Liquidators.—John Dixon, A. J. Macdonald, H. R. Cormack.

On 31st July 1867 a first distribution of Rs. 500 per share was made, and a second of Rs. 100 was made on 15th Sep. 1867.

ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 500 shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

The Company made Rs. 700 per share of profit, and divided the same on 1st July 1867. A second distribution of the capital (Rs 1,000 per share) was made on 16th Dec. 1867 in accordance with a resolution to wind up the Company passed on 8th December 1866.

FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION OF EUROPE AND INDIA (LIMITED).

Borah Bazaar Street.

Capital—Rs. 90,00,000, in 22,500 Shares of Rs. 400 each, with power to increase

DIRECTORS.

Shamjee Ludha, Chairman	Canjee Khetsey
Kursondass Vulubdass	Mathooradass Lowjee

A balance-sheet, made up to December 31st, 1865, and a summary of Capital and list of shareholders to 31st December 1866 were filed on 9th May 1867 A resolution, passed on 4th April, 1867, was filed on 11th April, that the Company should be wound up voluntarily. First distribution of assets of Rs. 13 per share, 17th December 1867.

FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA AND CHINA (LD.)

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 2,40,000, in Rs. 400 Shares.

Paid up Rs. 130 per share.

Office—23 Apollo Street, Bombay.

John Smith—Liquidator.

First	Distribution of Assets at	Rs.	15	per Share	paid on	10th April 1867.
Second	Do.	do.	15	,,	,,	29th July 1867.
Third	Do.	do.	15	,,	,,	4th Nov. 1867.
Fourth	Do.	do	15	,,	,,	16th Dec, 1867.

On 1st January the Directors of this Association, in resuming active business operations, issued a statement to 22nd December 1866 of the affairs and position of the Association in anticipation of the annual accounts due 31st March. Since 18th July preceding the business of the Association had been confined to the work of liquidation. At that date 28,978 shares had been declared forfeited leaving 31,022 on which Rs 130 had been paid up The deposits outstanding then amounted to Rs. 2,17,982, and the contingent liability for calls standing in the name of the Association was stated at Rupees 30,000. The assets "considered good" amounted to rupees 7,99,591, those doubtful were valued at rupees 1 64,264, claims against insolvents were estimated at rupees 3,80,036, shares held by the Association were valued at rupees 4,13,310, loans on mortgage of land rupees 8,43,160 Bills part due in England rupees 2,05,000, Miscellaneous claims and property valued at rupees 2,68,583.

On 6th March, at a meeting of Shareholders, it was resolved to wind up the present Company and transfer the Assets to, in exchange for shares in, a new Company called the Financial Association of India (Limited)

At a meeting on 21st March, the resolution previously passed for the formation of a new Company with a reduced capital was confirmed, and it was formally resolved to wind up the present Company Mr John Smith (the manager) being appointed liquidator.

On Thursday, April 4th, an extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders in the above Company was held in the offices of the Company, when it was unanimously resolved to confirm a resolution passed at a meeting on 21st March, to the effect that the Company should be wound up voluntarily.

At a meeting on 20th August the following was adopted on the motion of Mr. Greig of the Asiatic Bank, seconded by Mr. G S. Hurrell —"That it is the opinion of this meeting that the second call of rupees 30 per share, made by the Board of Directors on 28th June 1866, should not be enforced in regard to those shares in the Association which have been forfeited on account of the non-payment thereof, except in the case of insolvent estates on which claims have already been made and admitted, and the meeting authorises and instructs the liquidator to act in accordance with this resolution."

FRIENDLY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.

Capital 8¼ lakhs of Rupees, in 150 Shares of Rs. 5,500.

Liquidators—A. D. Grant, and T. H. Moore.

A first distribution of Rs. 500 per share was made on 8th March 1867, and a second of Rs. 150 on 1st December.

The deed of association of this company was registered under the new Act on 24th July 1866 A balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866 was filed on 1st April 1867. On 15th April a resolution to wind up the Company was filed.

GENERAL FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Established 1864-65.

Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 15,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.

Liquidators.—Currumally Cassumbhoy, Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey, and Edward H. Warren.

First distribution of assets of Rs 14 per share, 24th December, 1866.

GEORGE III. JUTE AND WOOL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—14 Apollo Street.
Capital Rs. 12,50,000, in 500 Shares of 2,500 each.

DIRECTORS.

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee	Kessowjee Naik
Burjorjee Muncherjee	Casumbhoy Dhurumsey

Secretaries and Treasurers—Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons, 7 Church Gate Street.

Liquidators.

A. Thompson	Nusserwanjee Ardaseer.

This Company was registered on March 3rd, 1865. A resolution, passed on 26th June, for winding up the Company, was registered on 5th July 1867.

GOA COFFEE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Limited, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.
Capital Rs. 5,00,000, in 500 shares of Rs. 1000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Robert L. Tracey	Atherton E. Ashley
Walter McClelland	Ruttonjee Bomonjee

Liquidators.

A. J. Ashley	John Dudley

Managers, Secretaries and Treasurers—The London Asiatic and American Company

This Company was registered in Bombay on February 9th, 1864. A resolution to wind up the Company voluntarily, passed on 4th July 1867, was filed on the 11th of the same month

GRAND FINANCE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

8, Church Lane.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Liquidators.—Robert Wallace, and Pestonjee Dadabhoy.
William Gilbert.

First distribution of assets of Rs. 15 per share, 4th February 1867.

At a meeting on 11th July accounts up to 31st May were submitted by the liquidators. It appeared that Rs. 1,56,559-8-7 had been realised from debts due to the Company for local bills discounted, amounting to Rs. 4,51,953-4, and that a further sum of Rs. 32,936-4-7 was expected to be realised On account of claims on insolvent estates arising from time bargain share transactions Rs 16,250 had been received and Rs. 8,425 was still expected. The report and accounts were adopted.

GUZERAT FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION.

This Association was registered on 15th February 1865 A balance sheet to December 31st, 1866, was filed on 20th Feb. 1867, and a summary of capital and list of Shareholders to 12th March 1867, on May 20th A resolution for winding up the Company, passed on 20th March, was registered on 24th April 1867.

GUZERAT TRADING COMPANY.

This Company was registered on 10th April 1865. An order made by the Judge for winding up the Company was filed on 20th December 1865

IMPERIAL BANKING AND TRADING COMPANY.

1, Nesbit Lane.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 24,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each, with power to increase.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Liquidators.—F. S. Leathes, and A. C. Brice.
Jehangier Rustomjee Mody.

This Company was registered on 1st August, 1864. A resolution was passed that the Company be wound up on June 28th, 1866.

On 11th July, Mr. Justice Sargent sanctioned a call of Rs. 50 per share on the contributories. Four annas per Rupee have been paid to creditors.

INDIAN PENINSULA, LONDON, AND CHINA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Subscribed capital Rs. 50,00,000 in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.
With power to increase to Two Crores of Rupees.
Paid-up capital Rs. 48,91,600.
Liquidators :—P. E. Bendir and A. Thomson

The Indian Peninsula Bank was registered on June 23rd, 1864. A balance sheet to December 31st, 1866, was registered on 8th February 1867, and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to 23h February 1867 on 5th March 1867; and on same date a resolution for winding up the company voluntarily

An extraordinary general meeting of the Bank was held on 12th February 1867, (1) to accept the Report of the Directors and the audited accounts of the year ending 31st December 1866: (2) to pass a resolution to wind up the Bank voluntarily. The chair was occupied by Mr. Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia. The Directors in their balance sheet or report did not give any estimate of the probable value of the assets of the bank, and in their report they recommended the winding up of the bank. The balance sheet shewed that the number of shares taken up had been 24,508, that Rs. 2 0 had been paid thereon, that 8562 shares had been forfeited and that the amount of capital paid up was Rs. 31,89,200. The debts for which acceptances had been given were stated at Rs. 10,98,070-7-4, debts for law expenses and house rent Rs. 19,632-12-9; debts not enumerated above Rs 3,172-8-6 current and fixed deposits Rs. 1,89,220-11-11; amount received on account of realization of produce mortgages to the Bank Rs 70,432-2-8; profit and loss account Rs. 78,230-0-1; Discount on 8562 forfeited shares Rs. 10,13,612-8, money for which the company is contingently liable Rs. 1,80,228-10-8; Total Rs, 58,41,199-13-11. The money for which the company was contingently liable for calls on account of debtors was stated at Rs. 1,34,800 The property and assets of the Bank were · stock in trade Rs. 7883-14, Plant Rs. 23,740-5, Debts considered good for which the Company hold Bills or other securities, Rs. 10,27,243-7-5; debts considered bad Rs. 1,29,469-6-6, debts on which loss is anticipated Rs. 44,45,836-1, Rebate account Rs. 1,74·-6, Government paper Rs. 39,445-4-8, deposits in Bank of Bombay, and Union Bank of London and Cash on hand Rs 2,13,162-3-4. From the discussion it appeared that the amount of loans granted during 1866 was Rs, 50,000, and that the amount recovered in 1866 on account of over due bills was between four and five lacs. In December 1865 the outstandings were nearly 40 lacs; and in December 1866 they were 35½ lacs. It was stated that the Directors estimated the yield of 35 lacs of overdue bills to be 4½ lacs. The report of the Directors was not adopted A motion to wind up the Bank voluntarily was carried without dissent.

At a meeting of the shareholders on the 1st March, the resolution previously passed to wind up the Company voluntarily was unanimously confirmed, and Mr. Charles Igguldon, Mr P. E. Bendir, and Mr. Alexander Thomson were appointed liquidators.

Among the assets of the Bank were 619 shares of the Commercial Bank and 719 shares of the Asiatic Banking Corporation, 500 of the latter being old shares with a liability of £20 per share, and 217 being new shares with liability of £10 just called up and £20 remaining to be called up. The total possible liability on the shares amounted to Rs. 3,23,450 of which amount Rs. 54,800 had been called up. The shares stood in the name of Mr. Igguldon formerly manager, and afterwards liquidator along with Messrs. Bendir and Thomson of the Indian Peninsula Bank. To get rid of the Bank's liability for the calls already made or which might be made, an arrangement was come to between Messrs. Bendir and Igguldon to the effect that the latter would go out of the way, by leaving India altogether, provided he received payment of the sum of Rs 83,000, he undertaking all liability upon himself for past or future calls. Mr Thomson could not see this to be a perfectly moral action and declined to be a party to the arrangement, but ultimately permitted himself to be talked over to becoming a party in a petition asking the High Court to take it into consideration and sanction it or do otherwise as might seem meet. The petition stated that the Indian Peninsula Bank was perfectly able to pay all its debts the calls past and future among them. The High Court sanctioned the arrangement!! Mr. Igguldon got the Rs. 86,000 and disappeared by the next P. and O. Steamer which left Bombay in a couple of days afterwards. The extraordinary character of the arrangement, and the sanction lent by a Court of Justice to it, caused so great a scandal and astonishment that Mr. Thomson declared in the columns of the *Gazette* that he never expected that any Judge would sanction such an arrangement, and had even notwithstanding judicial sanction asked his co-liquidator to carry it out without his Mr. Thomson's aid. Mr. Justice Westropp, who originally called the whole arrangement a "do," and who after consulting with the Chief Justice, sanctioned the "do," took an opportunity of explaining his reasons for giving official countenance to such a scandalous transaction For the benefit of future historians who when writing the history of Bombay some generations hence may dig this Calendar from the lumber shelves of our local libraries, we may mention that the learned Judge's reasons will be found recorded in the columns of the *Bombay Gazette* of 18th December 1866. The actors in the transaction will have a long immortality.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF BOMBAY COMPANY (LD.)

Office—Town Hall.

Capital Rs. 50,00,000, in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Paid up Rs. 400 per Share.

Liquidators—T. C. Hayllar and Dinshaw Manockjee Petit

May 2 1866—First return of Capital of Rs. 200 per share.
July 26 1866—Second " 50 "
December 9th, 1867—Third. Rs 30 per Share.

This Company was registered on March 3rd, 1865. On November 29th of the same year and 9th February 1866, resolutions were registered to the effect that the Company be wound up voluntarily.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Established 1864-65.
Nominal Capital 1,00,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Official Liquidator—A. C. Gumpert.
March 19, 1866.—First distribution of Rs. 22 8-0 per Share.
December 3, 1866 —Second " 10-0 0 "
Dec. 9th, 1867—Third " 30-0-0 "
This Corporation was registered on 23rd February, 1865.

IRON SHIP COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Elphinstone Circle.
Capital Rs. 25,00,000, in 500 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
DIRECTORS.
J. Dixon, Chairman.
H. Forman | A. D. Grant

THE COMPANY'S FLEET.

Ships.	Tonnage.	Ships.	Tonnage.
Dhollerah	1125	Hydrabad	1440
Dharwar	1440	Khandeish	1130
Compta	1130	Oomrawuttee...	1050

This Company was registered on July 15th, 1863. A balance sheet made up to December 3 st, 1866, and a summary of capital and shares to July 8th, 1867, were filed on 15th June 1867. On 25th September 1867 a special resolution that the company be wound up voluntarily was agreed to Liquidators—Messrs J. Dixon, A. J. Grant, and H Forman. On 5th August it was resolved to cancel the clause in the articles of association, which provided that in case the Company should be wound up it should be so done under the supervision of the High Court.

KATTYAWAR TRADING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Rampart Row.
Capital Rs. 12,50,000 in 125 Shares of Rs. 10,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 5,000 per Share.
Liquidator—M. Reonan.

This Company was registered on 23rd, June 1864. A summary of capital and list of shareholders up to 30th June 1866 was filed on 4th February 1867. An order of the High Court for winding up the Company under supervision of the Court, of date 21st January 1867, was registered on 14th June 1867. A call of Rs. 2,000 per share was payable on 27th November 1867.

KHANDEISH FARMING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Established in 1864.
Capital Rs. 4,50,000 in 2,250 Shares of Rs. 200 each.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Liquidators—T. F. Punnet.
May 14, 1866—First distribution of Rs. 25 per Share.
Feb. 7, 1867—Second do. Rs. 6 "

KUTCH FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Established in 1864-65.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators—G. S. Clay and Cursondass Nansey.
April 7, 1866 —Distribution of Rs. 20 per share.
This Association was registered on 28th February, 1865. A resolution to wind up the Company was registered on 9th January 1866.

LAWRENCE FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION.

This Association was registered on 10th April 1865, and a notice of resolution was filed that it be wound up on 13th October 1866. The Company is now in liquidation under the Court of Chancery. Mr. E. L Hawkins, Agent for liquidators.

LOCOMOTIVE COTTON PRESS COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital £100,000, in 10,0 0 Shares of £10 each.
Paid up £2-10-0 per Share.
Liquidators—Farmer and Robins, 17A, Size-lane, London.
August 20, 1866—First distribution of four shillings per Share.

LONDON, BOMBAY AND MEDITERRANEAN BANK (LIMITED.)

Established in 1864.
Capital £2,000,000 in 200,000 Shares of £10.
Head Office—10, Clements' Lane, Lombard Street, London.
Paid up £3 per Share—£170,901.
Official Liquidators.
Sir Thomas G. A. Parkyns, Bart. | James Cooper
E L. Hawkins, Agent for Liquidators.

A meeting of some shareholders was held on the 16th of September in the offices of Mr. Mainsty, solicitor, for the purpose of taking such steps as might be deemed advisable for resisting the payment of the second call made by the liquidators of the London, Bombay and the Mediterranean Bank, and of appointing some agent in London to protect their interests at the settlement of the list of contributories on the 13th of November 867. After a good deal of discussion it was unanimously agreed that a sufficient amount be subscribed by the shareholders of the London and Bombay Bank to enable their agent in London to protect their interests on the occasion above alluded to. It was agreed that the subscription should be 8 as per share The following Committee was then appointed to take steps in the matter —Messrs. George Alfred Barnett, Nusserwanjee Sapoorji Patuk, Cowasjee Palonjee and Sudanund Balcrustna.

MERCANTILE CREDIT AND FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION, (LIMITED.)

Bomonjee Hormusjee Wadia's Building Elphinstone Circle.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Official Liquidator—P. E. Bendir
DIRECTORS.
C. J. Mayhew, Chairman.
Bhowany Wishwanath | Ramcrustna Sazba
Manager—S. J. Weatherhead

This Association was registered on November 28th, 1864. A Petition was presented for leave to wind up by the Court on 16th March 1867, and an order made by the Court on 13th April. A dividend of six annas per Rupee has been paid to creditors

On making application to the Court on the 22nd of July last, that the call of Rs 150 per share, made in April 1865, by the then Directors of the Company, should be ordered to be paid in two instalments, a promise was given to the contributories that in the event of it being found practicable to dispense with, or extend the time for the payment of the second instalment, the same would not be enforced. Before, therefore, applying for a further order in the matter, it is desired to acquaint the contributories with the progress made in the liquidation. The claims preferred against the Company exceeded fifteen lakhs of Rupees, and they have been reduced by the payment of a dividend of six annas in the rupee to most of the creditors, who are not contributories, and by compromises and otherwise—exclusive of interest—to Rs 2,00,319-4 5 due to creditors who are not contributories, and to Rs. 38,926-5-9 due to those who are. An action besides for the recovery of Rs. 30,140 and interest is now pending in the High Court against the Company, and some of the creditors whose claims are included in the above figures have not yet assented to the proposed reduction. The assets, exclusive of calls due by contributories, and after making allowance for the charge of the liquidation, are not likely to produce more than about Rupees fifty thousand, and a great portion of this sum will not be available until July 1868. In respect of the first instalments of the call of Rs 150 per share, the sum of Rs 32,270 remains due by contributories who have made payments on account, and a further sum of about one lakh of Rs. is due by others who are not known to have left Bombay or to have become insolvent. Adding to these sums the amount likely to be received from insolvent estates, and from the realization of the assets, a sum of about two lakhs of Rupees in all, taking the most favourable estimate, will be recovered, which would leave a deficiency of nearly one lakh of Rupees due to creditors, to be made up by the second instalment of the call already made, or, if necessary, by further calls.

Taking into account that the creditors of the Company have already considerably reduced their claims, and that the majority of them have agreed to compromise for sums of and under 12½ per cent of their claims, no further reduction in the amount of the Company's liabilities ought to be calculated upon. With a view, however, to a speedy close of the liquidation, some of the creditors have expressed

their willingness to waive their claim to so much as after the second instalment of the Call of Rs. 150 per share has been enforced and distributed, may remain unpaid, and in order to benefit by this further concession on the part of creditors, and in justice to those contributories, who promptly respond to the call, it will be necessary that the payment of what remains due by contributories both in respect of the first and of the second instalments be forthwith enforced.

On an application to Mr. Justice Westropp in chambers, on the 1st October, a first dividend of six annas in the rupee, payable to the creditors of the Company, was sanctioned.

MOFUSSIL FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

4, Borah Bazaar Street.

Capital Rs. 80,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each

Paid up Rs. 50 per Share

Liquidators

J. L. Brodie | G. R. Wilson

Rustomjee Burjorjee Mody

This Association was registered on 5th January, 1865. On March 6th, 1866, resolutions to have it wound up voluntarily were filed.

NATIONAL FINANCIAL OF INDIA (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 64,00,000 in 16,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Paid up Rs. 50 per share.

Rs 100 per Share has been called up by the Court.

Official Liquidator—P. Bendir.

This Financial was registered on December 28th, 1865 A resolution to wind up the Company, passed on 29th June 1865, was registered on 23rd June 1866. An order to wind up by the Court was made on 9th April 1867. Rs. 100 per share has been called up by Liquidator.

ORIENTAL FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Office—Elphinstone Circle

Established in 1864.

Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.

Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.

Liquidators.—William Gilbert and Soonderjee Pragjee.

This Association was registered on 14th December 1864, and a resolution to wind up was filed on 23rd August 1866. On 2nd December 1867, a sale of the assets guaranteeing a return to shareholders of Rs. 5½ per share was sanctioned. A first and final dividend of Rs. 54 per share was made on the 23rd December 1867.

The liquidators of this Company, in a report dated 18th May, stated that they had "satisfied in full the liabilities of the company, with the exception of about Rs. 30,000 (still owing but satisfactorily secured), without calling on the shareholders for a contribution The amount collected by us by the sale of property belonging to the company is Rs 22,9-1, and in respect of debts Rs. 97,937-7-9 have been received Of the remaining assets we look (with the exception of 2,465 shares in the Bank of China, part of which are deposited with the remaining creditors) upon about two lakhs due by the Mercantile Credit and Financial Association, Limited, only as available."

At a meeting of the shareholders on 6th June the report of the liquidators was adopted, and the resignation of Mr P. E. Bendir, one of the liquidators, was accepted, a sum of Rs. 4,000 being voted to him in addition to his commission.

At a meeting on 3rd September it was proposed by Mr. Eduljee Nowrojee Gheewalla, seconded by Mr. Nansey Dewjee, and carried—"That in the opinion of this meeting the liquidators should accept the offer made to them to pay to the shareholders duly registered and approved a sum of Rs. 5-8 per share in final liquidation and in satisfaction of all the assets and liabilities of the Company" The liquidators subsequently intimated that they had concluded the arrangement referred to.

ORIENTAL SHIPOWNING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 37,50,000, in 1,500 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

Paid up Rs. 750 per Share.

Liquidators—S. P. Framjee and D. Byramjee.

Feb. 2 1866—First distribution of Rs. 150 per Share.			
June 6 1863—Second	,,	100	,,
Dec. 21 1867—Third	,,	75	,,
June 1 1867—Fourth	,,	45	,,

PRESIDENCY BANK (LIMITED).

40, Meadow Street.
Subscribed Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 40,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each,
With power to increase.
Paid up Capital Rs. 58,81,350

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee	Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama	Culliandass Mohundass.

Manager—D. Macpherson.
Auditors—J. Beattie and Hormusjee Jehangeer Dady.
London Bankers—The Union Bank of London.

This Bank was registered on August 6th, 1864 A sheet made up to June 29th, 1867, was filed on August 20th, 1867. On 10th August, a resolution was passed for winding up the Company. The Directors were appointed liquidators and have returned Rs. 75 per share.

At a meeting on 26th July a report of the directors and statement of accounts up to 26th July were submitted and adopted It was resolved that the Bank should be wound up voluntarily, and Messrs. Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee, Dosabhoy Framjee Cama, Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia, and Culliandass Mohundass were appointed liquidators, their remuneration to be the same as that had been paid to the directors. Mr D. Macpherson, the manager, was appointed to be manager for the liquidators.

The Directors in a report submitted to the meeting of 26th July remarked that the Bank might be said to have been in liquidation since December 1866, or even before that time, for, being aware of the wishes of many shareholders that the Bank should be wound up, they had almost entirely confined themselves to the collecting of outstandings Very little fresh business had been done, but the profits on that which had been undertaken had proved sufficient to cover all working expenses and leave a small surplus to the credit of the shareholders.

The balance sheet on 29th June 1867 showed the amount of capital paid up to be Rs. 58,81,350, and that there were sundry liabilities amounting to Rs. 56,161-9-7, and these amounts were covered by assets as follows - House, 1 Rampart Row, (cost) Rs. 605,000, office furniture, stamps, stationary, &c Rs 14,777-9-9, debts due to the company - current loans, &c, secured or unsecured, considered good, Rs 2,33,120-8-4, past due bills considered good including value of securities, Rs 4,53,82-7-2, sundry assets considered good, Rs 37,434, cash and investment - Union Bank of London Rs. 8,899-12-8, Bank of Bombay Rs 4,26,82 -9-8, amount of cash in the Bank Treasury Rs. 2,44,188-10-4, Government securities Rs. 5,29,3 8-1 -0, Bombay Presidency Bank shares 11,917, Rs 25,39,0 0 - adjusting account Rs. 1,312-13-3, profit and loss account Rs. 8,43,118-5-5 In the profit and loss account the following items appear —(on the debit side) depreciation in value of dead stock Rs. 4,224-7-3, amount of loans compromised less value of securities taken over Rs. 38,8. 4-1-6, estimated amount of bad debts Rs. 26,79,098-13-3, (on the credit side) net profits for the half year ending 29th June 1867 Rs. 7,716-4-5, difference between cost and par value of 4,055 shares of the Bombay Presidency Bank Limited, purchased on account of the Bank, Rs. 3,42,228 8-0.

ROYAL BANK OF INDIA.

Meadow Street.
Incorporated with unlimited liability.
Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 50,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

LIQUIDATORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee	Nusserwanjee Maneckjee Petit
Charles Macdonald	Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy
Dulsookram Hurgowandass	Ambaram Kevalram

Manager—Sadanand Balcristna, Esq.
Accountant—J. Macalister.

The Royal Bank was registered on August 6th, 1863. A balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was filed on 9th May 1867 A resolution to wind up the Company was passed on 20t May 1867. A dividend of rupees 54 per share has been returned.

ROYAL EAST INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital One Crore of Rupees in 5,000 Shares.
Paid up Rs 4,49,500.

Liquidator—L. Robertson.

April 2, 1866—First distribution of Rs. 55 per Share.			
June 4, 1866—Second	"	50	"
August 15, 1866—Third	"	20	"
Nov 2, 1866—Fourth	"	10	"

This Company was registered on 26th April 1864. A resolution to wind up was filed on 13th February 1866.

ROYAL EAST INDIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital, One Crore of Rs. in 5,000 Share.
Paid up Rs. 4 49,500.
Liquidator—L. Robertson.

Six distributions of assets have been made—viz , on 2nd April 1866, Rs. 55 per share; on 4th June 1866, Rs. 50 per share; on 15th August, 1866, Rs 20 per share, on 2nd November 1866, Rs. 10 per share; on 4th January 1867, Rs 10 per share, on 28th May, 1867, Rs. 10 per share.

ROYAL FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

20, Marine Street.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000, in 15,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators.—Sudanund Balcrustna and Nanabhoy Sorabjee.

This Financial was registered on 14th February 1865. A special resolution for winding up the Company was passed on 1 th July 1866, and registered on August 8th, 1867.

UNION BANK OF BOMBAY (LIMITED.)

33, Meadow Street
Capital Rs. 30,00,000 in 10,000 Shares of Rs. 300 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators.—A. Thomson, John Westlake, and Sorabjee Tamooljee.

This Bank was registered on February 25th, 1865. A resolution to wind up voluntarily was passed on November 15th, 1866, and filed on 23rd February 1867. Rs. 10 per share was distributed on 5th November 1867.

UNION FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

2, Dean Lane, Fort.
Subscribed Capital Rs. 1,20,00,000.
Paid up Rs 100 per Share.
Liquidators.—Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gheesta.
A. Thomson, John Westlake, Sorabjee Temooljee.

This Corporation was registered on November 29th, 1864 On 13th February, a resolution to wind up the Company voluntarily, passed on 1st August 1865, was filed.

UNION SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—Elphinstone Circle
Capital Rs. 12,00,000 in 240 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 3,560 per Share on 191 Shares.
Liquidator—C E Benn.

August 1, 1865—First return of Capital of Rs.			350	per Share.
July 25, 1867—Second		"	900	"
Nov. 5, 1867—Third		"	500	"
Dec. 12, 1867—Fourth		"	400	"

UNITED MERCANTILE COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 25,00,000, in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Paid up Rs. 100 per Share.
Liquidators—R. N. Wylie, and Cursetjee Nowrojee Wadia.
Agents for Liquidators—Ewart Latham & Co.

Dec. 15, 1865—First distribution of Rs.		16	per Share.
June 14, 1866—Second	"	12	"
Aug 12, 1867—Third	"	8	"
Sept. 9, 1867—Fourth	"	3-8	"

This Company was registered on 25th September 1863. A resolution to wind up the Company and hand over the balances to the United Mercantile Banking Company was filed on 20th November 1864.

UNIVERSAL BANK AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION. (LIMITED.)

No. 2, Rampart Row.
Capital Rs. 80,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators.—Narayen Crustna Laud and Govind Balcrustna.
September 1866—First distribution of assets Rs. 88 per Share.

This Company was registered on January 11th, 1865. A special resolution that the Company should be wound up, was filed on May 30th, 1866. A balance sheet to 31st March 1867 was filed on 3rd May 1867.

VENAYEK FURREED COMPANY (LIMITED.)

This Company was registered on 20th October 1862. A special resolution to wind up the Company passed on 15th December 1866, was filed on April 8, 1867.

VICTORIA FINANCE AND BULLION ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

No. 2 Nesbit Lane.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000 in 15 000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs 50 per Share on 9,256 Shares.
Liquidators.

Thaker Damoder Jethabhai Bungallee | Thaker Gellabhai Jairam Bungallee

No dividend has yet been paid.

VICTORIA PATENT BRICK COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—Apollo House.
Established in 1861.
Capital Rs. 20,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 900 per Share.
Liquidators.

Cursetjee Nasserwanjee Cama | Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama | Merwanjee Bomonjee

This Company was registered on 29th July 1864. An order to wind up was obtained from the Court in March 1867 and was registered on 29th November 1869.

VIEGAS PATENT SLIP AND FOUNDRY COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Subscribed Capital Rs. 15,00,000, in 3,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama. | Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.
R. A. Dallas. | Amader Viegas.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama. | Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee.

Secretary—Sorabjee Framroze.
4th April 1867—First distribution of assets, Rs. 100 per Share.
December 27th 1867—Second distribution of assets of Rs 30.

This Company was registered on November 22nd, 1864. A summary of capital and list of shareholders, made up to November 22nd, 1867, were filed on the 29th of that month. On 3rd April 1867 a special resolution passed on 18th March 1867, was filed "That the Company be wound up voluntarily," and that liquidators should be appointed with power to sell the business of the Company to the Viegas Slip Company (Limited) and to receive for it 3000 shares of the nominal value of Rs. 250 each in the last named Company

WESTERN INDIA FINANCE AND EXCHANGE CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

23, Apollo Street.
Established in 1865.
Capital Rs. 80,00,000, in 16 000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.
Paid up Rs. 50 per Share.
Liquidators.

Motiram Bhughoobhai | Merwanjee Framjee
Dwarkanath Juggonnath | Muncherjee Cowasjee

This Association was registered on 20th December 1864, and a resolution to wind up was filed on 26th October 1866 A balance sheet made up to 29th September 1866 was registered on 19th April 1867, and a balance sheet to 30th September 1867, on 23rd Oct.. A meeting was held on 13th November, at which a report was submitted by the liquidators and was adopted. Mr. Muncherjee Cowasjee, one of the Liquidators, entered a protest against a compromise by his Co-liquidators with Trecumjee Veljee, one of the late directors. On the 11th December 1867 a first dividend of Rs. 3 per share was paid.

WESTERN INDIA HOTEL COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—No. 1, Bruce Lane, Fort.
Capital Rs. 10,00,000, in 4 000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.
Liquidators—Hamilton Maxwell, J. A. Forbes, and G. W. Terry.
In November last Rs. 20 per Share were returned.

This Company was registered on September 12th, 1833. On 23rd January 1867 were filed balance sheet made up to 31st March 1865, summary of capital and list of shareholders to 31st March 1835, and copies of directors' reports dated 30th September 1854 and 10th May 1835. A resolution to wind up the Company was passed on 14th June 1867. On the 14th June, the resolution that the Company should be wound up voluntarily passed on 30th May, was confirmed.

WESTERN INDIA SHIP COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 10,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.
Paid up Rs. 1,500 per Share.
Liquidators—Volkart Brothers.

This Company was registered on 26th September 1863.
First distribution of Rs 325 per Share on 16th Sept. 1867.

WESTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital Rs. 75,00,000 in 15 shares of Rs. 5,000 each; Paid up Rs. 1,000 per Share.
Liquidator.—A. E. Ashley.
31st Oct 1867—First distribution of Rs. 400 per share.

A resolution to wind up the Company was passed on 4th June and registered on 6th June, 1867

III.—Companies finally wound up.

INDO-EGYPTIAN, LONDON AND BOMBAY BANK (LIMITED.)

Capital Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 25.000. Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Liquidator—D. Hogarth.
Amalgamated with the National Bank of India.

This Bank was registered on 18th March, 1865 On 16th December, 1865, special resolutions were filed to the effect that the Company be wound up and amalgamated with the National Bank of India.

NORTHERN FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (LIMITED.)

2, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Capital Rs. 60,00,000 in 15,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each.
Paid up Rs 50 per Share.
Liquidators

Khakeebhoy Pudumsey	Vishnoo Gunesh

This Association was registered on January 17th, 1865. On 7th June, a resolution passed on 3rd June, was registered, that the report and accounts of the Liquidators be adopted, and the Company finally closed from that day.

At a meeting on 3rd June a final report and statement of accounts submitted by the liquidators was adopted.

PRINCE OF WALES' SHIPPING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Nominal Capital Rs. 16,00,000 in 400 Shares of Rs. 4,000 each.
Paid up Rs 2,500 per Share
Agents for Liquidators—Ewart Latham & Co.

October 30 1865—First distribution of Rs. 283 per Share.			
March 6 1866—Second	"	170	"
August 1 1866—Third	"	90	"

This Company was registered on 1st September 1863. A resolution to wind up was filed on 16th January 1865, and a resolution was passed on 19th August 1867, that the affairs of the Company have been fairly wound up, and that the Company is finally wound up.

UNITED VICTORIA AND COLABA RECLAMATION AND PIER COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Office—Elphinstone Circle.
Paid-up Capital Rs. 2,48,00,000.
DIRECTORS.
G. M. Stewart, *Chairman.*

Hon. Framjee Nusserwanjee.	Dinshaw Manockjee.
C. M. Keir.	J. A. Forbes.

Rowland Hamilton.
Secretaries and Treasurers—Remington & Co.

This Company was registered on February 22nd, 1865. On 14th May 1867 a balance sheet to January 31st, 1867, was filed and a summary of capital and list of shareholders to May 3rd was filed, on the 21st of that month. On 14th May were registered special resolutions passed on 3rd May 1867 for winding up the Company voluntarily, and for authorising the liquidators to purchase interest of dissenting members, and also a special resolution passed on 18th April 1867 giving authority to liquidators to transfer the business of the Company to the Colaba Company

On the 28th February the liquidators made a call of Rs. 150 per share, payable on or before 15th March.

List of Insolvents during 1867.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE FILED PETITIONS IN THE INSOLVENT COURT.

The following is a list of persons who have filed petitions during 1867 in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, praying for the benefit of Act 11 Vic., c XXI. The date following the name is the date of the order (passed immediately after the filing of the petition) vesting the estate and effects of the insolvent in the Official Assignee. Particulars of the amount of assets and liabilities and of the date of the insolvent's discharge by the court, are also given It may be explained that where it is stated that the discharge was adjourned for a period of time, this adjournment had the effect of a punishment on the insolvent, it being unaccompanied by any "protection order."

Sir Charles Sargent was Commissioner of the Court from 7th January till 1st April inclusive; Sir Joseph Arnould from 15th April to 3rd June, and Mr. Justice Tucker since that tim.

Abba Jumall, firewood merchant,—May 13. Debts, Rs. 4,192-6-2; no assets. On June 17, discharge adjourned for three months. Discharged on September 16.

Abboo Ally, general merchant,—April 3.

Abdool Lateb Sha Mahomed, Abdool Currim Abdool Lateb, and Aboo Bucker Abdool Lateb, ship merchants,—April 8th Debts, Rs. 2,710-13-3; no assets.

Abdool Rahim Essack, and Emna his wife, milk-sellers, and Ebram Abdool Rahimon, hack-buggy keeper,—June 17. Debts, Rs. 4,172; no assets. Discharged on August 5.

Abdoola Rahimon, contractor, and Chunda woman.—August 5. Debts, Rs. 1,237-8; no assets.

Abdool Rahimon Baloo, calasee,—May 20.

Abdool Rahimon Peer Mahomed, dealer in cutlery,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 818-4-11; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Abdoola Naiquin and Gocoolee Naiquin, courtezans —June 24. Debts Rs. 3,421; no assets. Discharged on August 19.

Aboo Ookerda and Ebraim Sayab, general merchants,—March 21.

Ahmed bin Goolam Mahomed, Boodoo bin Goolam Mahomed, Fatima his wife. Hayatboo widow, Ebram Jewah, and Hoosein Esmall,—April 30. Debts. Rs. 1,889-12-10; bad assets, Rs. 422-9-9.

Ahmed Cassum, fruit seller,—May 30. Debts, Rs. 868-9-4; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Ahmed Jamaloodeen, broker,—February 14. Debts, Rs. 798-4-2; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Ahmed Rahmin, Ebram Ahmed, and Ayeb Ahmed, carpenters,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 3,227-13-3; no assets On September 16, the second and third insolvents were discharged, and the discharge of the first insolvent adjourned for 3 months.

Ahmud Sallay, hack cart keeper,—November 18.

Ahmed Saya and Joosub Saya, carpenters,—July 10. Debts, Rs. 488-12-7; bad assets, Rs. 903-10. Petition dismissed on October 7.

Ainsworth, George, clerk—December 2.

Alladinbhoy Hubbibtoy, adjudged insolvent on January 7.

Ameena, courtezan,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 790-6-0; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Ameeroodeen Fuckeer Mahomed, clerk,—May 16. Debts, Rs. 1,377-7-9; no assets. Discharged on August 6.

Annajee Cassiba, cart driver,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 1,844-15-0; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Annajee Cassiba Benker, cart driver,—April 2.

Annajee Sooryajee, dealer in toddy,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 822-1-11; no assets. Discharged on February 18

Annunda Luckhas, potter,—July 27. Debts, Rs. 7,692-4; good assets, Rs. 735. Petition dismissed on October 7.

Anunjee Dewjee, broker,—June 3.

Anundeebaee, courtezan,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 518; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Anundrao Pandoorung, writer,—May 6 Debts, Rs. 4,136-4-0; no assets. On July 15 discharge adjourned for 6 months.

Ardaseer Byramjee, writer,—February 27. Debts, Rs. 4,067-10-2; bad assets, Rs. 400. Discharged on April 15.

Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady, merchant,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 5,77,978-5-7; no assets. On July 1 leave given to withdraw petition.

Ardaseer Limjee, merchant,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 132,782; good assets, Rs. 60,096-1; bad assets, Rs. 10,811; doubtful assets, Rs. 4661-2. Discharged on May 6.

Arjoon Ramjee, sawyer,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 1,200-12-0; no assets. Discharged on April 15.

Ayah Chandbee and Noorbee (women) unemployed,—June 20. Debts, Rs. 612-2-3; bad assets, Rs. 1,200. On August 19 petition dismissed.

Balajee Annajee, pressman,—September 16. Debts, Rs. 770-8-4; no assets. Discharged on November 4.

Babajee Gunsett, Hurry Crustnasett, and Ramset Madset, goldsmiths,—June 12. Debts, Rs. 576.7-8; no assets. Discharged on August 6.

Babajee Rasba, Mahadoo Limbajee, and Narayen Gonajee, cart drivers,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 3,938-14; no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Babajee Succaram, bricklayer,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 790-10-0; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Baba Sonajee, clerk,—January 13. Debts, Rs. 948-5-4; no assets. Discharged on March 2.

Baboo Bhicksett, dealer in spices,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 878-10-3; no assets, Discharged on February 18.

Baboo Dewjee, writer,—November 18.

Babumbhoy Dadabhoy and Chandbie (widow) milk vendors,—February 22. Debts, Rs 373-4; no assets. Discharged on April 15.

Balcrustna Damajee, contractor,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 31,883-0-2; good assets, Rs. 3,554-11-6. Discharged on April 1.

Balcrustna Ragoonath, carpenter,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 1,489-7-9; no assets. Discharged on September 2

Ballajee Bhugwantrao, clerk,—April 13.

Balsett Baboojee, shopkeeper,—November 30.

Baloo bin Baloo, bricklayer,—April 27. Debts, Rs. 1,247; no assets. Discharged on November 18.

Banjee Dhurumsey, merchant,—May 14. Debts, Rs. 81,001-4-4; good assets Rs 47,850; bad ditto Rs. 1,050. On July 1 discharge adjourned for 6 months.

Bapoojee Juggonath, carpenter,—January 7.

Bapoolall Motilall, sharebroker,—November 30.

Bapoo Marootee, Govind Babajee, and Ooma Pandoo, cart drivers,—February 18. Debts. Rs. 645-1-9; bad assets, Rs. 1,138-1-7. Discharged on April 15.

Bennett Captain John, unattached list,—October 9.

Bhaidass Pranjeewandass, mehta,—July 22.

Bhanjee Ludha and Jetta Bhanjee, dealers in firewood,—March 2.

Bhasker Bhoysett, writer,—June 3. Debts, Rs. 909-13-1; no assets. On September 2 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on December 2.

Bhawoo Ragoonath, Wamon Gunnesh, Narayen Gunnesh, writers, and Bhimabaee, widow,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 3,440-8-0; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Bhewajee Bhagojee, stone cutter,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 696-3; no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Bhiccajee Chanjee and Canjee Bhiccajee, unemployed, and Rustomjee Bhiccajee, (carpenter)—October 15. Debts, Rs. 1,173-8-1; no assets. On December 2 discharge of Canjee Bhiccajee. adjourned for three months; other two discharged.

Bhicoo Arjoon, clerk,—April 10. Debts, Rs. 2,824-2-11; no assets. Discharged on June 3.

Bhicoo Manockjee, carpenter,—May 30. Debts, Rs. 2,002-7-1; bad assets, Rs. 1 100. Discharged on July 15.

Bhowani Luximon and Dhondee Bhowani, milk vendors,—May 2. Debts, Rs. 2 616-6-1; no assets. Discharged on August 6.

Bhugwanbhoy Hurgovundass, general merchant,—August 15. Debts, Rs. 284,684-2-9; good assets, Rs. 14,982-13-9; bad assets, Rs. 214,923-5; doubtful assets, Rs 25,581-8-3. On September 16 discharge adjourned for two months.

Bhungwuntrao Morojee, writer,—March 16. Debts, Rs. 13,999-12-6. No assets. Discharged on June 17.

Bhut Veerjee Eswarjee and Samuljee Eswerjee, dealers in piece goods,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 77,145-13-8; good assets, Rs. 10,897-15-2; bad ditto, Rs. 368-10-7. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 3 months. On July 15 first insolvent discharged; on August 6 second insolvent discharged.

Blomfield, Beza, Draper,—December 5.

Boola Cadur, cook, and Noorbie his wife,—September 9. Debts, Rs. 516-11-4; good assets, Rs. 15. Discharged on November 4.

Bran, Edward Henry Contractor,—September 24.

Briggs, Garford, Exchange Broker,—February 20.

Burjorjee Rustomjee, carpenter,—May 30. Debts, Rs 7,796-12-1; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Burrowes, J. D., Clerk,—February 2. Debts Rs. 1,330-11-4; bad assets Rs. 800. Discharged on April 1.

Burton, Charles W., engineer,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 1,555-12-6; no assets, Discharged on March 18.

Buxeebhoy Valeebhoy, tinmaker,—April 22. Debts, Rs. 893-8-10; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee, lately a general merchant and commission agent,—December 2.

Campbell, John, assistant to Scott, McClelland and Co.,—January 8. Debts, Rs 2,80,472; no assets Ordered on March 2 to stand over for three months. Discharged on June 17.

Canjee Mooljee and Jaffer Meerally, general dealers,—April 24. Debts, Rs. 1,568-5-4; no assets. On June 17, first insolvent sent to prison for three months, and petition of second insolvent dismissed.

Cassinath Dadajee, Government pensioner,—Jan. 16. Debts, Rs. 4,014-4-1; good assets, Rs. 2,140. Discharged on March 18.

Cassibaee, woman, unemployed, and Bhima Appa Busrung Appa, dealers in tobacco,—Feb. 2. Debts, Rs. 7,612; no assets. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 2 months. Discharged on June 17.

Cassidass Jaikissandass, broker,—September 2. Debts, Rs 1,041-14; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Cassidass Jaikissandass, broker,—June 3.

Cassinath Pandorung, carpenter,—August 20. Debts, Rs. 624-6-8; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Cassum Hassum and Adam Hassum, chunam dealers,—July 15 Debts, Rs. 11,587-9-9; good assets, Rs. 1,999-4-6; bad assets, Rs. 728-11-10. Petition dismissed on September 2.

Cassum Jaffer, ballast supplier,—May 6.

Cassumkhan Vullud Ameerkhan, sweetmeat dealer,—April 27. Debts, Rs. 1,062-13-8; no assets.

Chalmers, James B., contractor,—February 11. Debts, Rs. 24,055-6-11; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Chetham, William Fisher, preventive officer,—January 11. Debts, Rs. 1,666; no assets. Discharged on March 2.

Chimajee Sumboojee, doctor,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 840-8-2; no assets Discharged on April 15.

Chintamon Jewanjee, English writer,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 1,395-10-9; no assets. On October 21 petition dismissed.

Choonilal Manordass, unemployed,—November 11.

Chowthmull Suroopchund, broker,—September 17. Debts. Rs. 5,736; good assets, Rs. 2,087. On October 21 discharge was adjourned for 2 months.

Cohen, Michael Coleman, merchant —Feb. 1. Debts, Rs. 36,140; good assets, Rs. 150, bad ditto, Rs. 57,211-0-1; doubtful ditto, Rs. 17-8. Discharged on April 1.

Condajee Muthajee, milk vendor,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 1,913-11-1; no assets. Discharged on May 20.

Cooverjee Cawasjee, unemployed,—July 23. Debts, Rs. 8,615-3-10; no assets. Discharged on October 7.

Cooverjee Ruttonjee, Europe shopkeeper,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 11,175-6-5; bad assets, Rs. 9,378-9-6 Discharged on October 21.

Cooverjee Geena, broker,—June 4.

Cowasjee Bomonjee, English writer,—September 18. Debts, Rs. 6,146-9-8; no assets. On November 18 discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Cowasjee Jehangeerjee, watchmaker,—September 14. Debts, Rs. 1,835-13-9; no assets. Discharged on December 2.

Cowasjee Nowrojee, picture frame maker,—January 29. Debts, Rs. 6,489-9-6; good assets, Rs. 100; doubtful ditto, Rs 93-11-6. Discharged on March 18.

Cowasjee Sorabjee, unemployed,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 17,673-1-0; doubtful assets, Rs. 3,823-3-7. On June 3 discharge adjourned for 1 month. On July 1, discharged.
Cowley, Henry, cotton inspector,—May 27.
Crustna Wauin, courtezan,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 840.1; no assets. Discharged on April 15.
Crustnajee Oomajee, cart driver,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 3,936; no assets. On September 16 discharge adjourned for a month. Discharged on October 21.
Crustnarao Wiswanath, writer,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 678-12-7; no assets. Discharged on April 15.
Cabee Yaroo, Camall Yaroo, and Peeroo Camall, bakers,—October 29. Debts, Rs. 1,492-14-4; no assets.
Culliandass Mohundass, native doctor,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 4,913-7; bad assets, Rs 464-7. On September 2 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on November 4.
Cullianjee Currumchund, broker,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 71,680-10-3; no assets. Discharge adjourned on March 2 for 3 months. Discharged on June 3
Cursetjee Sorabjee, clerk,—April 18. Debts, Rs. 13,125-11-2; bad assets, Rs. 1,085-15-6. On June 17 insolvent ordered to be imprisoned for 3 months and to remain without his discharge and without protection for 6 months thereafter.
Cutts, Charles, contractor,—March 8. Debts, Rs. 7,366-9-6; good assets, Rs. 2,163. Discharged on May 6.
Dadabhoy Cowasjee, clerk,—March 11. Debts, Rs. 1,457-4-11; no assets. Discharged on May 6.
Dadabhoy Cursetjee,—writer,—March 12.
Dadabhoy Dhunjeebhoy, dealer in liquors,—June 3. Debts, Rs. 1,890; no assets. Discharged on July 15.
Dada Hakim Vullud Harroon, sawyer,—July 1. Debts, Rs. 1,940; no assets. Petition dismissed on October 7.
Dady Cursetjee, unemployed,—October 7. Debts, Rs. 77,100-10-11; no assets.
Dajeeba Pandoorung, writer,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 2,025-13-6; no assets. Discharged on February 18.
Dajee Vishram and Bebee (woman), unemployed,—June 24. Debts, Rs. 1,769-3-9; no assets. Discharged on September 2.
Dale, Richard, broker,—June 14. Debts, Rs. 91,397-5-7; no assets. On August 19, discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on November 18.
Demajee Ramjee, washerman,—July 13. Debts, Rs. 824-9-6; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 2.
Damother Moorarjee, broker,—June 7.
Damothurgeer Mohungur and Rahimtoola Jan Mahomed, unemployed, and Geeweebaee, courtezan—April 15. Debts, Rs. 1,642-6-5; no assets. Discharged on June 3.
Dewcajee Govind Gholub, (cart driver) Luxmee (his wife), Sirputtee Wittoo (cart driver) and Janoobhai Vullud Ragoobhae, (muccadum),—July 20. Debts, Rs. 2,666-3-6; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 16
Dewcurn Velljee, piece goods seller,—October 7. Debts, Rs. 16,295-12-9; doubtful assets, Rs. 5,389-14-9. On November 4, discharge adjourned for a month. On December 2 petition dismissed.
Dewjee Bhasker, carpenter,—September 30. Debts, Rs. 1,694-13-9; no assets.
Dewjee Khetsee, Walljee Dewjee, and Govind Dewjee, blacksmith,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 2,992-3-2; no assets. Discharged on October 7.
Dewjee Premjee, general merchant,—August 20. Debts, Rs. 1,011-6-2; good assets, Rs. 486; bad assets, Rs. 5,286-12-5.
Dewkybae, widow, dealer in vegetables,—September 30. Debts, Rs. 293-3-10; no assets. Discharged on December 2.
Dhacoojee Kessowjee, carpenter,—May 7. Debts, Rs. 549-8-2; no assets. Discharged on July 1.
Dhondee Suttojee, Ettoo Dhondee, and Gungabaee, labourers, November 18.
Dhondoo Juggonath, Marathee writer,—August 5. Debts, Rs 2,129-11; good assets, Rs 1,247-10-11; bad assets, Rs. 290 Petition dismissed on October 7.
Dhunjeebhoy Bomanjee, carpenter.—July 25. Debts, Rs. 3,482-11-6; no assets. On October 21, discharge adjourned for 2 months.
Dhunjeebhoy Dinshaw, unemployed,—June 11. Debts, Rs. 1,078-11-0; no assets. On August 19 petition dismissed.
Dhunjeebhoy Dorabjee Nava, general merchant,—September 16. Petition dismissed on October 21.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, unemployed,—September 14. Debts, Rs. 59,482-4-10; good assets, Rs. 5,500.

Dunjeebhoy Jehangeerjee and Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy, merchants,—April 29. Debts, Rs. 3,98,537-3-8; good assets, Rs. 39,463; bad ditto, Rs. 62,492-13-2, Discharged on October 7.

Dhunjeebhoy Pestonjee, broker and share dealer,—September 30. Debts, Rs. 18,350; bad assets, Rs. 2,400.

Dhunjeebhoy Sorabjee English writer,—September 2. Debts Rs. 3,500-14-4; bad assets, Rs 1,500. Petition dismissed on October 21.

Dhunabaee widow, vegetable seller,—October 21. Debts, Rs. 936-2-9; bad assets, Rs. 225. Discharged on December 2.

Dhunna Assoo, cart driver,—August 5. Debts, Rs. 1,284-9-6; no assets. Discharged on September 16.

Dinshaw Ardaseer Davur, merchant,—April 15. Debts, Rs. 18,89,152-13-10; good assets, Rs. 7,11,090-5-10; bad ditto, Rs. 2,06,823-8-1 On November 4 discharge adjourned for 6 months.

Dinshaw Burjorjee, clerk,—September 12. Debts, Rs. 610-12; bad assets, Rs. 492. Petition dismissed on December 2.

Dinshaw Merwanjee, unemployed,—January 22.

Dorabjee Bhiccajee, unemployed,—June 17. Debts, Rs. 612-14-11; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Dorabjee Byramjee, buggy driver,—February 4. Debts, Rs. 1,315; no assets. Discharged on March 2.

Dorabjee Hormusjee, broker, Pestonjee Dorabjee, writer, and Hormusjee Dorabjee, unemployed,—March 14. Debts, Rs. 3,091-3-10; no assets. Discharged on May 20 except as to two creditors.

Dossabhoy Cursetjee Wadia, genaral merchant,—February 26.

Dossabhoy Ookerda, unemployed,—March 30. Debts, Rs. 586; goodd assets, Rs 400-9-5; discharged on June 3

Dullard, Richard, pensioner,—April 25. Debts, Rs. 534-1-6; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Dwarkanath Appajee, unemployed—October 1.

Dwarkanath Juggonath, writer—May 30. Debts, Rs. 5,718-1-1; no assets. Discharged on August 6.

Ebram Sab bin Goolam Sab Deenjee, unemployed. June 17.

Ebram Sayah Aboo Oorkerda and Aboo Ally,—general merchants. May 6. Debts, Rs. 50,664-2-6; good assets Rs. 2,394-12-9. On August 6 petition dismissed.

Ebram Hajee Hassam, dealer in firewood and charcoal,—March 5. Debts, Rs. 4,872-0-7, on assets. Discharged on May 6.

Echaram Tapidass, shroff,—February 11. Debts, Rs. 2,522-7-7; bad assets, Rs. 325. Discharged no April 1.

Eduljee Dadabhoy, jeweller,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 11,489-8-2; no assets. Discharged on June 3 except as to one creditor.

Eduljee Hormusjee, carpenter,—July 25.

Ella, John, railway guard.—February 16. Debts, Rs. 979-3-7; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Eduljee Muncherjee, unemployed, —March 28. Debts, Rs. 25,215-5-9; good assets, Rs. 2,600; bad ditto, Rs 5,200. On May 20 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on August 19.

Emambhoy Bapoobhoy, blacksmith,—February 22. Debts, Rs. 1,495-5-9; no assets. Discharged on April 15

Esmael Ebram and Futtoobaae (widow),—June 27. Debts, Rs. 1,303-1-6; no assets. On August 19 petition dismissed.

Esmael Futty Mahomed and Oomar Futtey Mahomed, dyers,—February 25. [Debts, Rs. 1,172-12; no assets. Discharged on April 15.

Essoo Balajee Pilunker, toddy drawer,—July 29. Debts, Rs. 1007-3; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Ettojee Kondajee Powar. June 17. Debts, Rs. 6,797-9-10; no assets. On August 6 petition dismissed.

Farrow, Mary, pensioner, and W. J. Farrow, clerk,—May 16. Debts, Rs. 4,610-10-6, no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Fazul Peeroo, butcher,—October 18.

Fazul Satardina, dealer in piece goods.—March 14. Debts Rs. 4,632-11-0; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Fernandez, Antonio, unemployed,—Oct 5. Debts, Rs. 253 1-1; good assets, Rs. 60

Fernandez, Joseph A., clerk,—February 25. Debts, Rs. 4,031; good assets, Rs 235. Discharged on April 15.

Fernandez, Marcelino broker,—May 27. Debts, Rs. 976-11-0; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Framjee Bomonjee, Broker,—January 7 Debts, Rs. 3,60,546-8-1; good assets, Rs. 17,587-12-0, bad ditto, Rs. 3,07,823. Discharged on February 18

Framjee Cowasjee, contractor,—July 1., Debts, Rs. 21,589-10; good assets, Rs. 4,493-6-6; bad assets, Rs. 1,386. On August 19 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on November 18.

Framjee Rustomjee, dealer in shares,—October 7. Debts, Rs. 67,366-5-3; good assets, Rs. 6,312-8

Francis DeCruz, unemployed,—March 11. Debts, Rs. 600; no assets. Discharged on May 20.

Fuckeerjee Eduljee, dealer in liquor,—November 18.

Futtayally Moosabhoy and Caderbhoy Futtayally, contractors,—October 21.

Gardner, Thomas William, inspector, G. I. P. Railway,—September 17.

Gaspar Souzia, unemployed,—January 31. Debts, Rs. 302-14-4; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Ghellabhoy Bholass, broker—June 22. Debts, Rs. 5,879-15-9; doubtful assets, Rs. 381-12-6 On September 2, petition dismissed

Ghuness Rahimonjee, hack buggy keeper,—March 18. Debts, Rs. 1,653-13-1; no assets Discharged on May 6.

Girdhur Dewchund, broker,—November 27.

Gisborne, Edward S, c. E., and contractor,—January 17. Debts, Rs. 11,565-2-2; good assets, Rs. 400. Discharged on April 15.

Gocaldass Purbhoodass, broker,—November 4. Debts, Rs. 3,270-15-9; bad assets, Rs. 550.

Goculdass Purbhoodass, broker,—September 6.

Goolallchund Jetta, a Guzerathi writer,—October 14. Debts, Rs. 21,128-9; no assets On December 2 discharge adjorned for 4 months,

Goolam Mahabood, Goolam Ally, broker and commission agent,—March 18. Discharged on May 6.

Goolam Mohideen, writer,—June 13. Debts, Rs. 855-14-10; no assets Discharged on August 6.

Goonabae widow, a labourer,—July 31. Debts, Rs. 768-4-7; no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Goosla Mitta, Jeeweebaee his wife, Fukur Vallub, Kessow Gosla, and Dyal Rama, the first and 3rd veterinarians, the others unemployed,—November 6

Gopal Rowjee, writer,—June 13. Debts, Rs. 1,245-11-3; no assets. Discharged on August 19, and ordered to pay Rs. 20 per month

Goverdhun Liladhur, general merchant, - April 27 Debts, Rs, 4,06,018-14-10; no assets. On June 17 discharge adjourned for a year.

Govind Atmaram and Appa Mhadesett (dealers in spices and snuff), and Doorzabae widow (unemployed),—September 19. Debts, Rs 1,024-8-11; no assets On December 2 the first and second insolvents were dismissed, and the third discharged

Govind Balcrustna,—June 1. Debts Rs. 24,522-6-2; bad assets, Rs 17,957-6-2. On July 15 discharge adjourned for 3 months Discharged on Oct. 21

Govind Cassinath, unemployed,—April 15. Debts, Rs. 411-10-3; no assets. Discharged on June 3.

Govind Nama Patel, snuff dealer,—April 15. Debts, Rs. 1,074-10-6; no assets. Discharged on May 20.

Govind Pandoorung, unemployed,—January 8 Debts, Rs. 22,322-7-11, ; good assets, Rs. 11,955-14-3; bad assets, Rs. 920-11; doubtful assets. Rs. 11,156. Petition dismised on April 15.

Govundass Golabdass, broker,—August 9.

Gungaram Oomidram, contractor,—December 2.

Gunesh Dajee Shastree, a Brahmin priest,—November 18.

Gunga, window,—June 17.

Gungabae, woman, unemployed,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 1,992-9-5; no assets. On September 16 discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Gungaram Mulloo, cart drive ,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 481-13-8; no assets. Discharged on June 3.

Gungoo Nunthooshaw, livery stable keeper,—March 18 Debts, 1,753; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Gunnessing Khooshalsing, unemployed,—January 28.

Gunnoo Gungajee, Dhandoo Gunnoo, and Baloo Gunnoo, milk vendors,—October 14. Debts, Rs 1,357-3; no assets Discharged on December 2

Gunnoo Narayen Ranay, writer,—April 8.

Gunoo Sobharam, bricklayer—June 17. Debts, Rs. 1,238-9-9; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Gunput Bapoojee, Luxumon Bapoojee, Balcrusna Bapoojee, Madoojee Bapoojee, and Narron Loombajee, tailors,—April 20. Debts, Rs. 8,731-12-0; no assets. On June 17 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on September 16.

Gunput Muckhoondjee, writer,—May 20 Debts, Rs 1,856; no assets. On July 1, discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on October 7.

Gunput Muddonjee, English writer,—July 8. Debts, Rs. 4,021-13; no assets.

Gunput Sudasew, clerk,—February 4.

Gunput Wittoojee and Rungoo Gunput, tailors,—July 27. Debts, Rs. 3,416-1-11; no assets. Petition dismissed on October 7.

Hajee Aga bin Hajee Mahomed Hussun Khulvutta, horsedealer,—November 2. Debts, Rs. 1,334-0-10; no assets.

Hajee Joosub Shehibdinanee, general merchant,—April 27. Debts, Rs. 5,75,059-3-11; good assets, Rs. 46,735-8; bad ditto, Rs 38,740-8-0. On November 18 case adjourned for 3 months.

Hajee Mahomed bin Rahimtoola, and Ayeb Mahomed, dyers,—November 27.

Hajee Mahomed Osman, clerk,—April 13.

Hajee Vulleo and Asabae his wife, dealers in firewood,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 2,243-3-3; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Halsted, Richard Parker, contractor,—January 21.

Hassum Kairoo, Rajoo Kairoo, and Bhiccum Kairoo, butchers,—August 9.

Hassum Soomar, dealer in parched grains,—May 22. Debts, Rs. 901-5-7; no assets. On August 6 ptition dismissed.

Heerachund Nanjee, broker,—July 31. Debts, Rs. 22,441-4-7; good assets, Rs. 4,000; doubtful assets, Rs. 6,485. On October 21 discharge adjourned for three months

Heerachund Veerjee, merchant,—February 25. Debts, Rs. 125,646-14-7; good assets, Rs. 2,587-11-3. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 3 months Discharged on July 15.

Heera Purmanund, dealer in tiles and bricks,—August 27. Debts, Rs. 3,784; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Heerjeebhoy Framjee, cooper,—July 1. Debts, Rs. 3,181-12-2; bad assets, Rs. 465. Discharged on September 2

Heerjee Luckha, Jugga Luckha, and Ragaw Luckha, potters,—September 14. Debts, Rs. 2,124; good assets, Rs 164. Discharged on November 18.

Heerjee Nanjee, Guzerathi writer,—August 26. Debts, Rs. 1,443-8-9; no assets.

Hewett, T. D.,—May 16. Debts, Rs. 17,913-0-7; no assets. Discharged on February 18.

Hoosin Mahomed & Essoob Hoosin, milk vendors,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 1,966-14-0; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Hoosoon Adum, Fatmabaee his wife, and Hamfabaee widow, spice dealers,—Nov. 22.

Hormusjee Ardarjee, cash collector,—June 24. Debts, Rs. 4,594-3-9; no assets. On August 5 petition dismissed.

Hormusjee Cursetjee, merchant,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 151,420-14-6; good assets, Rs. 4,036-1-5; bad assets, Rs. 3,894-7-10; doubtful assets, Rs. 51,901-9-8. On April 15 discharge adjourned for a month. Discharged on May 15.

Hormusjee Dadabhoy, unemployed,—March 7. Debts. Rs. 2,027-11-3; good assets, Rs, 725. On July 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on October 7.

Hormusjee Pestonjee, unemployed,—April 9. Debts, Rs. 17,621-8-3; no assets. On June 3 discharge adjourned for three months. Discharged on September 2.

Hunsraj Dyal, general merchant,—July 29. Debts, Rs. 28,610-6-9; assets, Rs. 746-8-6. Petition dismissed on September 16.

Hunsraz Ibbjee, dealer in gunnies, &c.,—June 27. Debts, Rs. 5,918-9-9; good assets Rs 474. Discharged on August 19

Hunmuntrao Madow Khadkey, labourer,—May 16. Debts, Rs. 1,266-7-11; no assets, Discharged on July 1.

Hurgovundass Nanabhoy, broker,—July 10. Debts, Rs. 5,141-15-9; no assets. On October 7, discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Hurjeevun Bhago, cotton broker,—August 28. Debts. Rs. 11,769-13-9; good assets, Rs. 27,372. Discharged on October 21.

Hurjeewan Jadowjee, unemployed,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 18,890; good assets, Rs. 14,358-14 On September 2 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on December 2.

Hurrichund Bapoojee, contractor,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 3,175-5-10; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Hurrichundra Wittoba, clerk,—April 9. Debts, Rs. 103,719-3-4; good assets, Rs. 112-10. On June 3 discharge adjourned for three months. Discharged on September 2.

Hurridass Narrondass, general merchant,—March 16. Debts, Rs. 49,436-9-1; good assets, Rs. 2,004. Discharged on May 6.
Hurrivulub Tooljaram, blacksmith,—April 6. Debts, Rs. 256-13-6; no assets. Discharged on May 20.
Hurridass Toolseydass, boarding-house keeper,—May 15. Debts, Rs. 772-15-5; no assets. Discharged on July 1
Hurry Bhawoo, dealer in leaves,—January 21.
Hurry Essoojee Bhaukulay, cart driver,—October 21. Debts, Rs. 2,034-12-7; no assets. Discharged on December 2.
Hurry Sewram, labourer,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 477-3-9; no assets. Discharged on June 17.
Jadow Premjee, bricklayer,—July 2. Debts, Rs. 790-1; good assets, Rs. 545.
Jadowjee Nanjee, cleaner of saltpetre,—June 8. Debts, Rs. 1,654-13-11; no assets.
Jaira, courtezan,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 619; no assets. Discharged on June 17.
Jairam Hurdass, muccadum,—August 29. Debts, Rs. 16,907-7.7; good assets Rs. 4,352-4-3; bad assets, Rs. 134-10. Discharged on October 21
Jairam Mahadew Sinda and Narrayen Jairom, (dealers in toddy) and Wittoo Jairam (carpenter)—August 5 Debts, Rs. 859-11; no assets. Discharged on September 16.
Jamsetjee Pallonjee, teacher,—January 29. Debts, Rs. 430-9-3; no assets. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 6 months. Discharged on August 6.
Jan Mohamed Hassein, hawker,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 600; no assets. Discharged on March 18.
Janoodin Sungayalli, farrier,—November 26.
Javer Peetamber and Jeevebaee widow,—April 15.
Jeevebaee, widow, and Cursetbae, widow,—August 3. Debts, Rs. 839-4-3; no assets Discharged on October 21.
Jeewa Dhacksett, goldsmith,—April 29. Debts, Rs 820; no assets, Discharged on June 17
Jetta Jewraz, Mooljee Dewraz, Dewjee Jewraz, and Paima Mawa, ironsmiths,—March 8 Debts, Rs. 2,489-1-3; no assets. Discharged on May 20
Jeewa Darvesh and Esmail Jeewa, oil dealers,—September 12 Debts, Rs. 1,546-7-6 no assets. Discharged on November 4.
Jewa Oo kerda, Walla Okeraa carpenters, and Lacheebaee, woman,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 1,908; no assets. Discharged on April 1
Jewraz Inderjie, unemployed,—Feb, 4. Debts, Rs. 4,300-14: no assets. Discharged on March 2
Jewraz Megjee and Assaria Poonsey, general merchants,—March 1. Debts, Rs 4,49,652-6-3; good assets, Rs. 1,11,327-11-11; bad ditto Rs. 37,000-2-11 doubtful ditto Rs. 46,011-8-1 On May 20 petition dismissed
Joosub Hubib and Ahmed Mahomed, dealers in cutlery,—March 30. Debts, Rs. 925-11-2; no assets. On June 17 petition dismissed.
Joosub Yacoob, dealer in firewood,—February 9. Debts, Rs. 4,591; no assets. Discharged on April 1.
Joota Hurruckchund, broker,—February 18. Debts, Rs 38,693-9; bad assets, Rs. 9,489-8. On April 15 discharge adjourned for three months. Discharged on July 15.
Jootee Jewajee Savetreebae and Crustna Jootee, milk vendors,—July 15. Debts, Rs 759-5-11; no assets. Discharged on September 2.
Jotha Bhoga, a dealer in spices. December 2.
Joothee Perajee, Gunoo Ragoojee, and Ramjee Ragoojee, cart drivers,—June 20. Debts, Rs. 3,320; no assets. Discharged on August 19. On September 2 petition dismissed.
Jugjeevundass Purshotumdass, dealers in gold,—January 31. Debts, Rs. 7,426-7-4, good assets, Rs. 222-7-0; bad ditto Rs. 2,327-9 3 On March 18 discharge adjourned for three months, Discharged on June 17.
Jugoo Suntajee (cart driver) and Gannoo Suntajee (labourer).—July 15. Debts, Rs. 1,274-4; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 16.
Jumnadass Runsordass, shroff,—August 26. Debts, Rs. 571-14-4; bad assets, Rs 571-14-4. Dishcarged on November 4.
Jumaloodin Succour, unemployed,—October 12. Debts, Rs. 805-3-4; no assets. Discharged on December 4.
Junardhun Shunkerjee, clerk,—February 27.
Junardhun Wittoba, goldsmith,—March 18.
Kerpall Suwaha, rice seller,—August 15. Debts, Rs. 4,945; no assets. Discharged on Navember 4.
Kerra Hunna and Rajah Hunnah,—October 11. Debts, Rs. 1,72,312-4-9; good assets, Rs. 50,744-3-6; bad assets, Rs. 42,830; doubtful assets, Rs. 15,088.

Kessowsing Balaram, (mason) and Ruma woman (unemployed),—August 3. Debts, Rs. 559; no assets. Discharged on November 4

Kesso Balajee (servant) and Gopibaee (widow),—April 3. Rs. 14,551-13-7; bad assets, Rs 4,352. Petition dismissed on July 15

Khemjee Champsey, Sewjee Ruttonsey Khanjee Bhimsey, and Darnjee Runmul, general merchants,—September 16. Debts, Rs. 190,502-15-11; good assets, Rs. 6,648-4-3; bad assets, Rs 5,426-5-9; doubtful assets, Rs. 6,713-10-8.

Khetsey Veerdore, Narron Dewjee, Tezpall Veerdore, and Nurpall Ramjee, general merchants,—June 10. Debts, Rs. 153,471-3-4; good assets, Rs 2,192-11-3; Doubtful ditto, Rs. 1,34,604-15-3 On August 6 discharge adjourned for twelve months.

Khojah Peerbhoy Momjee, unemployed,—July 15. Debts Rs. 9,237-1-3; bad assets, Rs. 1,269-14-3. Discharged on September 16.

Khooshal Bapoojee *alias* Govind Bapoojee, and Balla Bapoojee, carpenters,—July 31. Debts, Rs 790-13-5; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 16.

Khooshall Luckmeechund, dyer of silk cloth,—July 19. Debts, Rs. 1,035-11-7; no assets. On October 7 discharge adjourned for 4 months

Khoshall Purmanund Mehta,—March 18. Debts, Rs. 2,008,-10-8; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Khulukna Curriman and Abdoola Khulukna, carpenters,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 1,325; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Khundoo Narojee Tullanday (muccadum) and Goonajee Narojee Tullanday (cart. driver)—April 1 Debts, Rs 3,870-10-10; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Khundoojee Koosajee Gaicuwad, contractor,—May 16 Debts, Rs. 5,821-7-11; no assets. Discharged on August 6

Khuttree Tullub Fuckeer, dyer,—February 4. Debts, Rs 12,818-13; doubtful assets, Rs. 100-8-10. Discharged on May 6.

Lalleebae widow, vegetable cultivator,—August 27. Debts, Rs. 1,016-10; no assets Discharged on October 21.

Leela Anund, (carpenter) and Curson Lalljee (carpenter),—July 8. Debts, Rs. 2,577-15-2; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 16.

Lisboa Diog Joa, general merchant,—November 16.

Lobo, John, contractor's overseer,—June 14.

Low, John R, boarding house keeper,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 4,773; good assets. Rs. 3,410-8-0; doubtful debts, Rs. 489.

Luckmeedass Dwarkadass, broker,—November 7

Luckmidass Hunsraj, general merchant,—July 16. Debts, Rs 16,86,362-3-5; good assets, Rs. 1,03,217-4-2; bad assets, Rs. 2,21,292; doubtful assets, Rs. 1,43,424-7-11. On December 28, sentenced to be imprisoned for 6 months and discharge adjourned for 12 months.

Luckmedass Jairam, piece goods seller—January 7

Luckmedass Sewjee, general merchant,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 227,221-9-10; good assets, Rs 6,227-9-7; bad ditto Rs. 4,467-9-11

Luckoobhai Doolabdass, broker,—June 3. Debts, Rs. 1,118-15-9; no assets. On July 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on October 7.

Ludha Cursen, and Naghee, (widow) potters,—July 25. Debts, Rs. 1,040; no assets. Discharged on September 16.

Ludha Gocaljee, milkman,—March 18. Debts, Rs. 791-15, no assets. Discharged on April 15

Luxumon Balcrushna, carpenter,—February 27. Debts, Rs 4,930-15-8; good assets, Rs. 75; bad assets, Rs 20; doubtful assets, Rs. 10. Discharged on June 17

Luxumon Koosaba (cart driver) and Taroobaee, unemployed,—July 8. Debts, Rs. 1,189-7-9; no assets Petition dismissed on September 16.

Luuxmon Mayajee, transit guard,—April 15. Debts, Rs 4,485-13-0; no assets. Discharged on May 20.

Luxumon Muccoonjee, a carpenter, —September 16.

Luxumon Suntoojee, hack buggy driver,—July 1. Debts, Rs. 839-3-6; no assets, Discharged on October 7.

Luxomon Vulud Balajee, milkman, and Mynabaee, widow,—January 21. Debts. Rs. 2,178-6-6; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Macpherson, Allan, contractor,—August 19.

Madonjee Premjee, broker,—July 27.

Mahadoo Baloo, carpenter,—June 24 Debts, Rs. 357; no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Mahadoo Bapoo Lamcany, fruitman.—February 14, Debts, Rs. 2,633-15-6; no assets. On April 15 petition dismissed.

Mahatara Pootajee, cart driver,—May, 16. Debts, Rs. 1,558-15-11; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Mahomed Balla and Shaik Bunoo, labourers,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 626-9; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Mahomed Bawa, (buggy driver), and Rajbae (unemployed), July 9. Debts, Rs. 1,051-14-8; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 16.

Mahomed Cadur, butcher,—May 16. Debts, Rs. 2,106-13-0; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Mahomed Dhurmsey, general merchant,—March 30. Debts, Rs 7,25,543-11-4; good assets, Rs. 18,864-9-5; bad ditto, Rs. 15,135-2 9; doubtful ditto Rs. 12,071-5-0. Discharged on May 20.

Mahomed Ebram Bapoo, contractor,—June 29. Debts, Rs. 14,550-11-10; no assets. On August 5 petition dismissed.

Mahomed Hoosain bin Goolam Hoosain Palloba, unemployed,—September 25. Debts, Rs. 442-1-7.

Mahomed Hoosain bin Mahomed Enoos Dolarey, broker.—August 30. Debts, Rs. 1,511-8 9; no assets. Discharged on October 21.

Mahomed Hoosain bin Shaik Mahomed, writer,—April 8. Debts, Rs. 714-6-1; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Mahomed Hoosein bin Yoonooskan, cracker maker,—October 21. Debts, Rs 597-10-10; no assets. Discharged on November 18.

Mahomed Syed bin Noordin Mokree, moozawur,—September 14. Debts, Rs. 2,374-13-3; no assets. Discharged on November 4.

Madharao Narayenjee, clerk,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 1,196-15-7; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Madharao Dowlutrao, writer,—January 7. Debts, Rs 2,577-3-2; no assets. Discharged on March 2.

Madharao Shamrao, writer,—May 30. Debts, Rs. 2,859-14-1; no assets. Discharged on August 6.

Madharow Purshotum, writer,—January 31. Debts, Rs. 36,895-6-1; good assets, Rs.3,300. Discharged on March 18.

Manbaee and Beebeebaee (widows), milk vendors,—February 18. Debts, Rs.2,219-11-3; no assets. Discharged on April 1.

Manick Bhimjee, merchant,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 102,086-3-6; good assets, Rs. 27,709-4-2.

Manockjee Framjee, merchant,—January 7. Debts, Rs 123,834-2-0; good assets, Rs 38,107-10-10; bad ditto, Rs. 2,335-12-6, doubtful ditto Rs. 12,311-2-6. On April 15, discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on July 15.

Manocklall Hurjeevundass, broker,—July 22.

Maneckjee Jeevunjee, unemployed,—September 30.

Manoohar Callooba, hawker,—October 7. Debts, Rs. 1,483-4-3; no assets.

Meeya Shaik Ahmed bin Suckroodin Guneootear, unemployed,—October 21.

Memon Ebram Futtay Mahomed, dealer in cutlery,—May 20.

Memon Essa Hajee Mullook, servant,—October 12

Memon Hajee Mahomed Oosman, unemployed,—October 14.

Memon Hasum Dada, cutlery seller,—October 21.

Memon Khuttree Jacob Abdool, unemployed —December 5.

Memon Mahomed Esmail, and Jeedeebae, milk vendors,—February 4. Debts, Rs. 1,249; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Memon Mottee Peer Mahomed, hawker in piece goods, -December 2

Memon Mahomed Hassun, servant, March 28. Debts, Rs. 586; good assets, Rs. 400. Discharged on May 20.

Memon Moosa Jooma, dealer in coal,—January 21.

Merwanjee Muncherjee, unemployed,—June 17. Debts, Rs. 11,038-14-11; no assets. Discharged on July 15.

Merwanjee Nanabhoy, liquor seller,—November 18. Debts, Rs. 81,497-1-9; bad assets, Rs. 1,318-13-6.

Meeya Mahomed Ally, unemployed,—May 30. Debts, Rs. 45,124-6-1; good assets, Rs. 14,615-4. On August 6 petition dismissed.

Mohunjee Curson, hawker,—June 3. Debts, Rs 4,610; no assets. On August 19 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on November 18.

Mohunsing Jalumsing, contractors,—September 14. Debts, Rs. 2,231-7; bad assets, Rs. 1,100. October 21 discharge adjourned for 2 months.

Moolchund Goolchund, broker,—February 14. Debts Rs. 1,35,355-7-9; good assets, Rs. 21,708-14-6; doubtful ditto, Rs 79,176-14-11. On May 6 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on August 6.

Mooljee Dayall, dealer in piece goods,—June 4. Debts, Rs. 70,251-15-6; good assets, Rs 10,739-0-11. September 2 discharge adjourned for 2 months. Discharged on November 4.

Mooljee Weerjee, labourer,—August 19. Debts, Rs. 1,391 1-2; good assets, Rs. 113-2-3; doubtful assets, Rs 467-11-3. Discharged on November 18.

Moonjee Heerjee, labourer,—April 8. Debts, Rs. 580-6-6; no assets. Discharged on May 20.

Moosa Calloo and Beebee (his wife) milk vendors,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 3,407-7; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Moosa Cassum, (lascar) and Fatinabae, (widow) and Muneeboo, wife of Shaik Hoossain (unemployed),—August 29

Moosa Doosa, dyer,—May 20 Debts, Rs. 1,326-5-6; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Moroo Succaram, goldsmith,—July 31. Debts, Rs. 2,534-10-8; bad assets, Rs. 320. Discharged on October 7.

Motabhoy Soonderjee, clerk,—May 2. Debts, Rs. 1,247-5-7; no assets. Discharged on June 1.

Motechund Dewchund, and Nathoo Madowjee, general merchants and brokers,—January 14. Debts, Rs. 13,89,146-2-9; good assets, Rs. 31,446-3-1; bad assets, Rs. 2,86,341-15-1. On April 15 discharge adjourned for three months. Discharged on July 15.

Mottichund Liladhur, mehta,—August 24 Debts, Rs. 58,575-4-2; good assets, Rs. 1,051-4-6; bad assets, Rs. 11,715-6. On October 31 discharge adjourned for 4 months.

Mowhavy Abdool Mulluck, priest,—June 27.

Mudarkhan Hussulatkhan, bangle seller,—October 7. Debts, Rs. 1,112-10-11; bad assets, Rs. 174. Discharged on December 2.

Muddon Ragowjee, cloth merchant,—June 3. Debts, Rs. 3,924-13-7; no assets. On August 6 petition dismissed.

Muggon Khimchund, dealer in pearls,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 512-2-3; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Mullock Essub and Ebram Essub, buggy drivers,—October 13. Debts, Rs. 3,475-3-6 no assets.

Mumoola, widow,—March 5 Debts, Rs. 1,351-9; no assets. Discharged on May 6

Muncherjee Framjee, broker,—February 4. Debts, Rs. 30,600; good assets, Rs. 8,006; bad assets, Rs. 12,000; personal debts, Rs. 47,948-14; good assets, Rs. 7,787-8. On March 18 discharge adjourned for 8 months. Discharged on June 17.

Muncherjee Heerjee, merchant,—January 21.

Nagapa Nilkunt, hawker of sweetmants,—September 30. Debts, Rs. 1,944-11-1; no assets. Discharged on November 18.

Nagojee Bundaram and Bhawoosett Ballsett, unemployed,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 425; no assets. Discharged on March 2

Nagoo Mancojee, bricklayer,—June 17. Debts, Rs 5,362-8-11; no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Nagsee Gungajee, dealer in cotton, wool, &c.,—December 2.

Nanabhoy Dinanathjee, Guweratni Mehta,—July 18. Debts Rs. 4,770-2-9; bad assets, Rs 4,000. Petition dismissed on November 4.

Nanabhoy Eknath, English writer,—September 23 Debts, Rs. 3,364 11-1; no assets. On December 2 discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Nana Crustnajee Bhagobae, and Bhimabae, widow,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 6,817-3-9, no assets. Discharged on September 2.

Nanajee Wittoba, unemployed,—July 27.

Nana Soobhanjee, (stone cutter), and Bhagoobae, widow,—August 15. Debts, Rs. 403-9-9; no assets. Discharged on October 7.

Narayen Becher, muccadum,—March 8. Debts, Rs. 873-11-0; no assets. Discharged on May 6.

Narayen Crustnarao, writer,—February 13. Discharged on May 6.

Narayen Ruggoonath Khanapoorkur, begging Brahmin,—April 9. Debts, Rs. 605-11-6; no assets. Ordered on June 3 to be imprisoned for six months.

Nensey Megjee, labourer,—October 7.

Newchund Dewa, servant, and Chugun Cooverjee, broker,—March 11 and April 1. Debts, Rs. 2,460; no assets.

Nillo Balcrustna, clerk,—September 30. Debts, Rs. 3,866-2-6; no assets. Discharged on December 2.

Nooroodin bin Balloo Samboo and Nizamoodin Rahimoodin Mookry, unemployed,—September 25. Debts, Rs. 9,884 5-1; good assets, Rs. 725.

Nowrojee Rustomjee, wholesale dealer,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 3,021-14-9, bad assets, Rs 1,063 Discharged on March 2.

Nowrojee Ruttonjee, liquor seller,—July 24. Debts, Rs. 2,249-12-6; no assets. On October 7 discharge adjourned for 6 months.

Nurrotum Vulub, unemployed,—February 27.
Nursoo Ballajee, goldsmith,—September 2. Debts, Rs. 2,852-5-6; good assets, Rs. 40 Discharged on October 21.
Nusserwanjee Dhunjeebhoy,—unemployed. March 23 Debts, Rs. 32,071; no assets. Discharged on May 20.
Nusserwanjee Dorabjee, unemployed,—January 24. Debts, Rs. 21,737-9-5; no assets.
Oomer Dawooda, bricklayer,—May 6. Rs. 4,018-9-1; no assets. Discharged on July 15.
Oosman Sullamon and Tyeb Oosman, carpenters,—September 9. Debts, Rs. 669-5-8; no assets. Discharged on November 14.
Page, Henry B, unemployed,—March 1. Debts, Rs. 1,962-13-11; good assets, Rs. 1,700. Discharged on April 15
Panday Raghowjee, Bhicoo Raghoowjee, and Gerjabae (widow) unemployed. Dec. 4.
Pandoorung Govind, writer,—May 27. Debts, Rs. 876-9-6; no assets. Discharged on September 2
Pandoorung Kessowjee, clerk,—February 21. Debts, Rs. 461-6-10; no assets. Discharged on May 6.
Pascoal Ribeiro and Joas Ribeiro, unemployed,—March 2. Debts, Rs. 127; no assets. Discharged on April 15
Peerboobhoy Hurgovundass, general merchant,—August 5. Debts, Rs. 7,42,176-2-6; good assets, Rs 34,124-6-5; bad assets, Rs 108,303 On September 16 discharge adjourned for a month Discharged on October 21.
Perozsh w Meherjee, unemployed,- March 2
Pestonjee Cursetjee shroff, adjudg d insolvent, January 7 Debt, Rs. 64,70,322-5-4; no assets. On June 7 discharge adjourned for 18 months.
Pestonjee Hormusjee, clerk,—November 27
Pestonjee Manockjee, writer,—February 27. Debts, Rs. 1,084-10; bad assets, Rs 1,084-10. Discharged on April 15.
Pestonjee Merwanjee Bottlewalla, and Fuckeerjee Pestonjee, dealers in glass and earthenware,—January 30
Pestonjee Ruttonjee, servant,—July 18 Debts, Rs 2,681; no assets. Petition dismissed on November 18.
Pundurnath Ramchunder, surveyor,—November 13.
Purshotum Doolubdass, broker,—December 5
Purshotum Shabajee, writer,—March 23 Debts, Rs 810-6-9; no assets. Discharged on June 17
Purshotum Veerjee, carpenter,—July 10. Debts, Rs. 543-12-11; no assets. Discharged on September 2
Ragoba Wittoba, (goldsmith) and Succaram Wittoba, (carcoon),—January 15. Debts, Rs 1,516-9-10; no assets Discharged on May 6.
Ragoo Luximon, and Ameebaee (widow),—March 18 Debts, Rs 1,931-11-5; bad assets Rs. 1,358-4 Discharged on May 6.
Ragoonath Cutchra, piece goods merchant,—September 2. Debts, Rs. 146,193-9-4; good assets, Rs 7,639-7; bad assets, Rs. 67-7; doubtful assets, Rs 465-9-6. On October 31 discharge adjourned for 6 months
Ragoonath Govindjee, contractor,—July 25 Debts, Rs 1,707-1-3; no assets. Discharged on October 21.
Ragoonath Kessowah, barber,—June 3. Debts, Rs. 896-3-8; no assets. Discharged on August 6
Ragoonath Trimbuck, and Khunderao Trimbuck, writers,—March 2 Debts, Rs 2,975-4; bad assets, Rs. 434-4-5. Discharged on April 15
Ragoonath Lilloo, unemployed, and Pandoo Lilloo, carpenter,—November 4 Debts, Rs 618-8-0.
Ragoo Ramjee, dealer in toddy,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 452-12-0; no assets. Discharged on March 2
Rahimutboo widow, china glass bangle seller,—August 5. Debts, Rs. 2,486-13-1; no assets. On October 7 petition dismissed.
Rajao bin Chutoo Bhugwan, butcher,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 1,191-12; no assets. Discharged on March 18.
Rajaram Ambaram, unemployed,—May 6.
Rajaram Narrayen, fruit merchant,—September 2. Debts, Rs. 4,283-7-2; no assets. Petition dismissed on October 21.
Ramchunder Crustnath, writer,—June 19. Debts, Rs 1,515-15-1; bad assets, Rs. 130 Discharged on September 2.
Ramchunder Succaram, writer,—Jany, 19. Debts, Rs 590-3-5; no assets. Discharged March 2.

Ramchunder Visram, English writer,—September 14 Debts. Rs 52,971-13.
Ramchundra Raghivundra,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 1,081-13-11; no assets. Discharged on April 1.
Ramjee Jussa, potter,—June 12. Debts, Rs. 1,218-3-5; good assets, Rs. 50 On August 6, discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on November 4
Ramjee Khundoojee, labourer,—October 13 Debts, Rs. 325; no assets Discharged on December 2
Ramjee Pitamber, broker,—March 14. Debts, Rs 1,116-5-0; no assets. Discharged on May 20.
Reel, Geo. T., unemployed,—June 17. Debts, Rs. 1,316-9-1; no assets Discharge on August 19, except as to one creditor.
Reeves, Joseph, timber measurer,—May 6
Roobin Dhondoojee alias Roobin Essanjie, carpenter,—August 5.
Roopchund Oodaychund, broker,—April 27
Rowjee bin Hunmunta, milkman,—August 27. Debts, Rs. 1,934-15; no assets Discharged on October 7
Rowjee Girdhur, piece goods dealer,—May 22. Debts, Rs 10,590-9-6; good assets, Rs. 1,202-1-6; doubtful ditto, Rs. 3 666 1-6 Discharged on Sept 2.
Ruckmajee bin Gunoojee, cart driver,—May 20. Debts, Rs. 1,937; no assets. Discharged on July 15.
Rustomjee Cowasjee, unemployed,—April 15. Debts, Rs. 13,100; no assets. On August 19 petition dismissed.
Rustomjee Hormusjee, Ruttonjee Hormusjee, and Heerabaee (widow), carpenters,—June 17. Debts, Rs. 2,004-9-11; good assets, Rs 758 Discharged on August 6.
Rustomjee Merwanjee Nowrojee, contractor,—January 21. Debts, Rs. 17,812; good assets, Rs. 4,643. Discharged on May 20, except as to 11 creditors, on whom notices had not been served.
Saboodin Abdool Rahimon, labourer,—June 3. Debts, Rs 570; no assets On June 3, petition dismissed
Sajoo Naikin and Chundra, courtezans,—August 3. Debts, Rs. 1,457-7-9; no assets. Discharged on September 16
Sajun Paroo, Cassum Sajun, and Gangjee Sajun, dealers in grain,—April 29.
Saryedjee Sorabjee, dealer in liquor,—February 2. Debts, Rs 7,703-11-1; no assets. Discharged on March 18
Seedick Soolamon, clerk,—June 1 Debts, Rs. 620-2-2, no assets Discharged on July 15.
Seewee, woman, sweeper,—October 21. Debts, Rs 303-4-6; no assets. Discharged on November 18.
Sescurn Ootumchund, broker,—February 12. Debts, Rs. 89,485-10; good assets, Rs 49,184-11-9; bad assets, Rs. 24,962-2. On April 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months.
Sewram Khundoojee, servant, and Ruckmabaee his wife,—December 5.
Sewram Kissow Bhundaw,—August 13 Debts, Rs. 9,050; no assets On October 7, discharge adjourned for 4 months
Sha Vullubjee Mansung, unemployed,—August 3. Debts, Rs 665 10-8; no assets. Discharged on September 16
Shaik Abdool Rahim, Bavazeer Salum bin Abdool Rahim, and Oomer bin Abdool Rahim, unemployed,—June 17 Debts, Rs 1,916; no assets Discharged on August 19.
Shaik Adam vullud Shaik Abdoola, khullassie,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 766-5-1; no assets. Discharged on September 16
Shaik Chand, farrier,—Feb. 22 Debts, Rs 2,355; no assets. Discharged on May 20
Shaik Dawood Shaik Ahmed, tindal, and Dhondee woman,—May 13 Debts, Rs 1,461-4-0; no assets. Discharged on July 1.
Shaik Ismail, milk vendor,—March 18 Debts, Rs 4,763-8-11; no assets. Discharged on May 6
Shaik Janmahomed Hyat, sweetmeat dealer,—April 27.
Shaik Mahomed bin Shaik Moorad, messman,—April 1.
Shaik Mithun Shaik Ismail, (buggy driver) and Hooseinbae (unemployed),—July 29 Debts, Rs. 751-6-6; no assets Discharged on October 7.
Shaik Mulong bin Kreem, Shaik Ebraim bin Kreem, and Shaik Runjoo bin Kreem, unemployed,—September 2nd. Debts, Rs. 3,486-4-6; no assets. Discharged on October 21.
Sheik Vullee Mahomed Jamalbhoy and Shaik Hajeebhoy Jamalbhoy, farriers,—March 30.
Shapoorjee Bhiccajee, servant,—February 18 Debts, Rs 614-5-10; no assets. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 2 months. Discharged on June 17.

Sha poorjee Cursetjee, writer,—February 16 Debts, Rs 62,825-10-7; no assets. On May 6, discharge adjourned for 4 months. Discharged on September 16.
Shapoorjee Dinshaw, servant,—April 26
Sheerajoodin Vullud Mudoo Meya Burburay, servant,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 28,891-14-7; good assets, Rs 80-1-9; bad assets, Rs. 1,548-10-5. Discharged on October 7
Shreecrustna Bae, teacher,—Jan. 27. On November 4 petition dismissed.
Shunker Lalchund, carpenter,—September 9 Debts, Rs 1,539; no assets.
Solomon Joseph, unemployed.—July 15. Debts, Rs. 2,530; bad assets, Rs 350. Discharged on September 2
Sookajee Golajee, cart driver,—July 15.
Sooltan Manock, Bundoogy and Husson Sooltan, dealers in sheep,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 4,768-13-6; no assets Petition dismissed on September 2.
Soomar Hoosein, blacksmith, and Salay Mahomed Soomar, carpenters,—June 13. Debts, Rs 8,062-8-2; no assets Discharged on August 19.
Sorabjee Muncherjee, writer,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 2,391; no assets Discharged on February 18.
Sim, William, lately a general merchant and commission agent,—November 27.
Sinclair John A, mechanic,—February 4 Debts, Rs. 676-3-2; no assets. Discharged on March 2.
Sittaram Luxumon, English writer,—September 30. Debts, Rs 892-8; no assets.
Succaram Sowjee, dealer in hay,—May 30 Debts, Rs. 4,114-3-9; good assets, Rs. 441-5-0; bad ditto, Rs. 96-2-0; doubtful ditto, Rs. 973-13-6. Discharged on August 6.
Succoor Peer Mahomed, dealer in firewood,—March 2 Debts, Rs. 670-2-0; no assets. Discharged on June 3.
Sullaman Abba, Emna (his wife), and Noor Mahomed Sullaman, grocers,—April 2. Debts, Rs 615-9 7; good assets, Rs. 143. Discharged on June 3.
Sallamon Allana and Noora Abba, dealer in firewood,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 4,897-1-6; no assets Discharged on July 15.
Sulaman Phimeea, dyer,—Mar. 18 Debts, Rs. 2,086; no assets Discharged on May 6.
Sumbhoo Banoojee, cart-driver,—May 16 Debts, Rs 8,559-2; no assets Discharged on June 17.
Sumsoodin Moola Tyebjee, shopkeeper,—June 22. Debts, Rs. 1874-3-3; no assets. Discharged on November 4.
Thaver Metta, dealer in firewood,—February 16. Debts, Rs. 25,824-14-1; good assets, Rs 783-4. On May 20 petition dismissed
Thucker Dyal Purshotum, hawker,—April 1. Debts, Rs. 2,308-9-9; no assets. Discharged on May 20.
Thucker Lalljee Versey, Guzerati writer,—September 16. Debts, Rs. 1,097; no assets On November 4 discharge adjourned for 2 months.
Thucker Mooljee Ludha, dealer in piece goods,—November 23.
Tipa Veeru, stone cutter,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 357-14; no assets. Petition dismissed on September 2.
Tookeram bin Dhondoojee, cart-driver,—May 6. Debts, Rs. 3,146-7-9; no assets Discharged on June 17
Tookeram Dhonjee Derah, cart driver,—April 1.
Tookeram Dhondoo and Luximon Chundoo, firewood sellers,—September 2. Debts, Rs. 1,078-13; no assets. Petition dismissed on November 4.
Tookeram Yadowjee, contractor.—August 5. Debts, Rs. 2,565 5-10; bad assets, Rs. 1,900. Discharged on September 16.
Trimbuckrao Annundrao, clerk,—November 25
Trimbuckrao Hurrichund, clerk,—April 1. Debts, Rs 776-2-6; no assets. Discharged on July 15.
Tyeb Habib, hawker of clothes,—3rd July.
Veerashwer Sudasewjee, proprietor of *Bombay Hindoo Punch*,—July 23. Debts, Rs 3,817-3-9; good assets, Rs. 100. Discharged October 21.
Veerchund Raojee, Mehta—April 16
Veerjee Damjee, wood merchant,—April 13.
Veerjee Purshotum, broker—May 15.
Velladares Angelino, writer—May 8 Debts, Rs 70,688-12-0; good assets, Rs. 675; bad ditto, Rs. 17,206. On July 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on October 7.
Venayek Morojee, English writer,—July 31. Debts, Rs 1,380-2-6; no assets. Discharged on October 7.
Vezbhoocundass Lalldass, mehta,—October 21. Debts, Rs. 19,227-12-7; good assets, Rs. 20; bad ditto, Rs. 34-1-6.

Visram Wittoojee, painter—May 30. Debts, Rs., 708-7-1; no assets. Discharged on July 1.

Virbhoocundass Luckmedass, merchant,—September 25. Debts, Rs. 43,050; good assets, Rs. 240; bad assets, Rs. 300.

Vulee Ayeb, unemployed, Allee Ayab, buggydriver, and Noorbaee (widow), dealer in pickles,—April 22. Debts, Rs. 1,074-1 2; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Vullubdass Gopaldass and Novulram Vullubdass, dealers in gold and silver,—August 15. Debts, Rs. 5,195-2-4; no assets. On October 21 discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Vulub Doolub, carpenter,—October 1. Debts, Rs. 269-13-5; no assets. Discharged on December 2.

Vunarsey Ludha, broker,—January 29. Debts, Rs. 10,42,114-10-8; doubtful assets, Rs. 46,061-7-11. On April 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months.

Vundravun Dayabhoy (unemployed) and Vurjeewun Dayabhoy, (mehta),—October 14. Debts, Rs. 5,832-6-10; no assets.

Vurjeevundass Kursondass, broker,—July 15. Debts, Rs. 15,403; no assets. On October 7 discharge adjourned for 6 months.

Vusonjee Damodur, broker,—January 7. Debts, Rs. 2,69,404-6-1; bad assets, Rs. 2,29,738-15-0. On February 18 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on May 20.

Walbhai Bunoobhai, baker,—April 3. Debts, Rs 663-3-6; no assets. Discharged on June 3.

Walljee Moorarjee (unemployed)—August 3. Debts, Rs 1,683-3-4; no assets. Petition dismissed on October 7.

Wamon Ballajee, coppersmith,—April 29. Debts, Rs. 1,030; no assets. Discharged on June 17.

Waroobaee, widow, Wittoo Bhagoba, and Hurriba Ramsett, grocers,—February 18. Debts, Rs. 2,256-1-8; no assets

Wassoodew Canajee, clerk,—August 5. Debts, Rs 4,214-3; no assets. Petition dismissed on November 18.

Wassoodew Crustnath, clerk,—April 10. Debts, Rs. 13,116-12-11; no assets On July 1 discharge adjourned for 3 months

Wassoodew Juggonathjee, clerk,—May 16 Debts Rs 2,565-4-3; no assets On July 15 discharge adjourned for 3 months. Discharged on Oct. 21.

Wassoodew Trimbuckrao, writer,—May 30.

Wilcox, Henry R, civil engineer,—April 5. Debts, Rs. 19,770-15-8; good assets Rs. 4,311-2-2; bad assets, Rs. 200; doubtful assets, Rs. 1000. Discharged on June 3

Wiswanath Pandoorung, unemployed,—February 14. Debts, Rs. 977-4-8; no assets. Discharged on March 18.

Wittoo Crustnajee, betel leaf seller,—December 2.

Wittoo Ramjee and Sutya Ramjee, unemployed,—September 23. Debts, Rs. 1,798-13-3; no assets. Discharged on November 4

Wituljee Ramkesson, piece goods merchant,—February 9. Debts, Rs. 4,237-2; no assets. On April 15 discharge adjourned for 3 months Discharged on July 15.

Woomabae, widow,—February 4. Debts, Rs 993-12; bad assets, Rs. 393-12. Discharged on March 2

Wooma Casee Patel, unemployed,—April 15. Debts, Rs. 616-8-1; no assets. On June 3 petition dismissed.

On 30th November, Mr Justice Tucker delivered judgment in two important cases of insolvency—viz. those of Manockjee Shapoorjee Kaka and Muncherjee Heerjee Readymoney, partners in the firm of Manockjee and Muncherjee Heerjee and Co, which had been pending since 1866. In the matter of Manockjee Shapoorjee Kaka, the petition was filed on 21st August 1866, and the liabilities of the firm, as disclosed in the schedule, amounted to Rs. 50,36,487-2-1, while there were good assets estimated at Rs. 81,809-11-4, bad do. estimated at Rs. 2,13,137-5, and doubtful do. estimated at Rs. 10,664-15-7. After a long investigation the Commissioner came to the conclusion that the insolvent was guilty of having fraudulently discharged a debt, of having made false and fraudulent entries in his accounts, of having traded recklessly and contracted debts without reasonable or probable expectation of paying the same, and of having been extravagant in personal expenditure; and the Court adjudged that he should be imprisoned for 3 months under section 50 of the Act, and that his discharge should be adjourned without protection for a year from the date of the judgment. Muncherjee Heerjee was found guilty of fraudulent concealment of property, of personal extravagance, and of gross misconduct in contracting a debt due to Messrs. H. and E. A. Berens, je-

wellers; and the Court adjudged that he should be imprisoned for two months, and that his discharge should be adjourned without protection for six months. In both cases the schedules were to be amended in accordance with the decision of the High Court in a suit then pending, and in which the question whether Heerjee Jehangeer Readymoney had been a partner in the insolvent's firm would be tried

DIVIDENDS DECLARED IN 1867 ON INSOLVENTS' ESTATES VESTED IN THE OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE.

Anunta Gunbasett, January 21, (1st insolvency) 3rd dividend ,12 per cent.
Anunta Gunbasett, January 21, (2nd insolvency) 2nd dividend, 37 per cent.
Gregor Grant, February 4, 6th dividend, 1¼ per cent.
Byramjee Manockjee, February 4, 1st dividend, 10 per cent.
Byramjee Manockjee, March 18, 2nd dividend, 2½ per cent
Eduljee Hormusjee Cassinath, February 18, 1st dividend, 6½ per cent.
Thos Lidbetter, February 18, 1st dividend, 4½ per cent.
Thos Lidbetter, March 19, 2nd dividend, 3¾ per cent.
Simon de Esperance, March 2, 1st dividend, 10 per cent.
Ruttonjee Runsordass, April 1, 1st dividend, 1½ per cent.
Luckmidass Sewjee, April 15, 1st dividend, 4 per cent.
A. B Collett, April 15, 1st dividend, 0·90 per cent
Geo Tucker, April 15, 1st dividend, 0·48 per cent.
Henry Charles Boate, April 15, 1st dividend, 9 per cent.
Ramjee Crustnajee, June 3, 1st dividend, 32 per cent
Gustave Monnet, June 3, 2nd dividend, 1 per cent.
Mungesh Purshotum, July 1, 7th dividend, 6 per cent
Hormusjee Cursetjee, July 15 1st dividend, 3 per cent.
Runsord Nathoo, July 15, 1st dividend, 5 per cent.
William Rowland, September 2. 1st dividend, 22 per cent.
Manockjee Framjee, September 2, 1st dividend, 3¼ per cent.
Jos. Lawrence Faulkner, September 2, 1st dividend, 1¾ per cent.
Essack Abboo Bucker, September 2, 1st dividend, 2¼ per cent
Kessernath Morojee, September 2. (1st insolvency) 1st dividend 3 per cent.
Kessernath Morojee, September 2, (2nd insolvency) 1st dividend, 32 per cent.
Amerchund Bycherdass, Rustomjee Cursetjee, and Nowrojee Cursetjee, September 16, 1st dividend, 0·18 per cent.
Nanabhoy Bomonjee, September 16, 1st dividend, 0 24 per cent
Amerchund Bycherdass, September 16, (separate estate) 1st dividend, 0·18 per cent.
John Peter Langlois, October 7, 2nd dividend, 3¾ per cent.
Suttabamabae, (widow) October 7, 3rd dividend, 17 per cent.
John Campbell, 1st dividend, 0·35 per cent.
Ardaseer Limjee, 1st dividend, 2 per cent
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy, 1st dividend, 3½ per cent
Pestonjee Cooverjee and Bomanjee Cooverjee, 1st dividend, 5 per cent.
Rowjee Girdhur, 1st dividend, 10¾ per cent

LIST OF TRUSTEES OF ESTATES UNDER ACT XXVIII. OF 1865

Abraham, S., Trustee under Act XXVIII. for estate of Meer Sassoon Moses.
Adams, W., for Kanjee Dewjee, and Toolsidass Dewjee;—Meer Sassoon Moses.
Ambaram Kevulram, for Madhowdass Ghellabhoy;—Pranjeevundass Hurgovundass and Co.;— Hurgovundass Pranjeevundass.
Ardaseer Eduljee Chinoy, for Rustomjee Ardaseer.
Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia, for Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, and others.
Atmaram Balcrustna, for Pranjeevundass Hurgovundass and Co.;—Hurgovundass Pranjeevundass
Astley, W. E, for Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons.
Beattie, trustee under Act XXVIII., for estate of Cursetjee Furdoonjee;—F. B. Cama, and Co;—Ghellabhoy Sewjee and Co.
Benn, C. E, for Cursondass Madhowdass.
Bendir, P. E., trustee under Act XXVIII for estate of Navulchund Nalchund;—Nowrojee, Eduljee, and Co.;—Runsordass Canjee, Hunsraj Maljee, and Hunsraj Runsordass;—Lulloobhoy Manocklall;—Khetsey Sewjee and Co.;—Ghellabhoy, Sewjee & Co. Sewraz Gungadhur;—Ramjee Luckmidass, & Co.;—Hormusjee Jamsetjee Buttiwalla Sons, and Co.

Brice, A. C., Pranjeevandass Hurjeevundass ;- Dhunjeebhoy, Eduljee, and Co.
Brodie, J. S., for Jumnadass Doolubdass ;—and Davidass Lucmidass.
Byramjee Cursetjee, for Ghellabhoy, Sewjee & Co.
Cartwright, H. D , for Premchund Roychund.
Clifton, C., for Madhowdass Ghellabhoy ;—Hurgovundass Pranjeevundass.
Cornforth, J. P., for Govind Hurry Walleker
Curnin, J. J , for Dunjeebhoy Eduljee, & Co. ;—Pranjeevundass Hurjeevundass.
Cursetjee Sorabjee Nadershaw, for Hormusjee Jamsetjee Botliwalla, Sons & Co.
Cursundass Nensey, for S and N. Nanabhoy
Dadabhoy Rustomjee, for Dorabjee Pestonjee.
Dadoba Pandoorung, for Ramjee Luckmidass & Co.
Dallas, R. A., for Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownugria.
Damoder Hurjee, for Dossabhoy Merwanjee & Co.
Dewar, J., for Jumnadass Khooshaldass.
De Quadros, M. R , for Atmaram Madhowjee ;—Rustomjee Ardaseer ;—Hurgovundass Pranjeevundass ;—Ruttonjee Jamsetjee Paruck ;—Manockjee Pestonjee Tuback ;—Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gheesta ;- Cowasjee Jehangheer Jussawalla ;—Dorabjee Pestonjee ;—Bhugwandass Purshotumdass and Pranjeevundass Toolseydass
Drennan, J M , for Hormusjee Dunjeebhoy Gheesta ;—Dorabjee Pestonjee.
Doolsookram Hurjoun, for Morarjee Heenraz.
Dunn, Thos., for Puddumsey Veerjee and others.
Dulcharam Wakatchund, for Mooljee Canjee.
Eduljee Sorabjee Patell, for Cowasjee Jehangheer Jussawalla.
Flowers, E., for Kanjee Dewjee and Toolsidass Dewjee.
Gamble, H., for Hormusjee Jamsetjee Buttiwalla & Co ;—John Gordon ;—Thomas Diver ;—Noor Mahomed Datoobhoy, Sons & Co. ;—Dossabhoy Merwanjee & Co ;—Dhunjeebhoy Eduljee & Co ;—Atmaram Madhowjee Nowrojee Eduljee & Co ;—Runsordass Canjee Hunsraj, Maljee and Hunsraj Runsordass, Lulloobhoy Manocklall, Sewraz Gungadhur ;—for Ramjee Luckmidass & Co ;—Pranjeewandass Hurgovundass & Co. ;—Takersey Vussonjee.
Gopaldass Madhowdass, for Soonderjee Nanjee.
Govind Balcrustna, for Manockjee Pestonjee Tuback ; Jumnadass Khooshaldass ; Mooljee Canjee ; Puddumsey Veerjee and others.
Gray, J., for Javarilal Umiashunker ; Jehangeer Hormusjee ;—Gray, J., for Rughoonath Wittoba ;—Manockjee Ruttonjee ;—Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownugria ;—Bharmul Purbut ;—Nurpul Poonja ;—Thackersey Dewjee ;—Coorpall Khimjee ;—Govind Girdhur and Meer Sassoon Moses.
Gray, H., for Burjorjee Rustomjee.
Greenwood, J., for Rustomjee Ardaseer.
Hamilton, R., for S. and A. Nanabhoy.
Hormusjee Pestonjee Framjee, for Dossabhoy Kirpal and Jaitha Lalljee.
Hossack, J., for Kursondass Madhowdass.
Iggulden, C , for Navulchund Nanchund.
Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody, for Javarilall Umiashunker ;—F. B. Cama & Co ;—Ardaseer Cursetjee Furdoonjee ;—Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons ;—Cowasjee Pestonjee and others.
Kessowrao Bhasker, for Manockjee Ruttonjee.
Lallbhoy Ghellabhoy, for Ramjee Luckmidass & Co.
MacCulloch, H. B , for John Gordon.
Macdonald, A. J., for Manockjee, Limjee, & Co.
Macfarlane, J., for Jumnadass Doolubdass ;—and Davidass Luckmidass ;—John Gordon ;—Noor Mahomed Datoobhoy Sons, & Co. ;—Manockjee Ruttonjee.
Madorow Morojee, for Pranjeevundass Doolubdass.
Madorow Morojee, for Lulloobhoy Manocklall.
Merwanjee Framjee, for Khetsey Sewjee & Co
Moore, A. C., for Cowasjee Pestonjee & others.
Mullins, L. J., for Cowasjee Pestonjee and others.
Narayen Crushna Laud, for Jumnadass Khooshaldass.
Ord, A. W for Jehangeer Hormusjee.
Peile, E H., for Dossabhoy Merwanjee, & Co ;—Meer Sassoon Moses.
Pestonjee Dadabhoy, for Pranjeevundass Hurjeevundass.
Poulton, J. H W., for Madhowdass Ghellabhoy.
Punnet, T. F., for Atmaram Madhowjee ;—F. B Cama & Co. ;—Dossabhoy Kirpall ;—Soonderjee Nanjee ;—Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons, and Jaitha Lalljee.

Ranken, J., for Premchund Roychund;—Jewraz Ruthensey & Co.;—Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy and others
Raghoonath Narrayen, for Manockjee Limjee and Co.;—Morarjee Hemraj.
Read, S. W., for Jehangeer Hormusjee; Khetsey, Sewjee & Co.—Cowasjee Jehangeer Jissawalla and Mooljee Canjee.
Robertson, D, for Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
Robinson, J. D., Kursondass Madhowdass;—Passoo Jairaz;—Khutao Purshotum, and Jewras Ramdass.
Roonan, M., for Pranjeevandass Doolubdass.
Rustomjee Dossabhoy, for Tuckersey Vussonjee.
Ruttonsey Runsey, for Govind Girdhur.
Scott, J. L, for Premchund Roychund.
Shaw, A J, for S. and N Nanabhoy and Venaik Pandoorung.
Shepherd, J. A., for Rughoonath Wittoba
Sim, W., for Puddumsey Veerjee and others;—Sewraz Gungadhur;—Govind Girdhur;—Thomas Diver and Nowrojee Eduljee and Co.
Smith, J., for Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
Somerville, J. M., for Manockjee, Limjee, & Co
Sorabjee Framjee Panday, for Jewraz Ruttonsey and Co.
Spencer, F A., for Burjorjee Rustomjee;—Ardaseer Cursetjee Furdonjee;—Ruttonjee Jamsetjee Paruck and Soonderjee Nanjee.
Stewart, G. M., for Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy and others.
Sudanund Balcrustna, for Bharmul Purbutj Nurpall;—Poonja, Thackersey Dewjee, and Koorpall Khimjee
Tallockchund Roopchund, for Kanjee Dewjee & Toolsidass Dewjee.
Taylor, J., for Dadabhoy Byramjee.
Teasdale, J. C., for Raghoonath Wittoba;—Pranjeevundass Doolubdass and Ruttonjee Jamsetjee Paruck.
Thomson, A., for Kursondass Madhowdass;—Thomson, A., for Navulchund Ranchund, Pasoo Jairaz, Khutao Purshotum, and Jairaz Ramdass, MacCulloch, John & Co.
Tribhovundass Nathoobhoy, for Ramjee Luckmidass & Co.
Trimbuck Ramchundra for Ramjee Luckmidass & Co.
Warren, E H, for Thomas Diver; Noor Mahomed Datoobhoy, Sons & Co.
Wassadew Crustna Sinoy, for Venayek Pandoorung
Wisswanath Dhondoba, for Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gheesta
Wilson, G R, for Jumnadass Doolabdass and Davidass Luckmidass; Burjorjee Rustomjee; Dossabhoy Kirpall; Ardaseer Cursetjee Furdonjee; Jaitha Lalljee
Wilson, H, for Dossabhoy Merwanjee & Co.; Runsordass Canjee; Hunsraj Waljee, and Hunsraj Runsordass, Morojee Hemraj.
Wilson, T, for Jewraj Ruttonsey & Co.

List of Estates under Act XXVIII. of 1865, in which Accounts of Progress have been filed.

Insolvents.	Filed Petition.	Filed accounts.	Trustees.
Jumnadass Doolubdass and Davidass Luckmidass, carrying on business as Jumnadass Doolubdass.	25th Jan. 1866	15th Dec. 1866 8th April 1867	J. S. Brodie. G. R. Wilson. J. Macfarlane.
John Gordon	28th April 1866	14th Jan. 1867 24th June 1867	H Gamble. H. B. MacCulloch. J. Macfarlane.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee, Nowrojee Nanabhoy Framjee, and Merwanjee Jamsetjee, trading as S. and N. Nanabhoy.	22nd May 1866	19th Dec. 1866 24th June 1867 9th Aug. 1867	R. Hamilton. Cursondass Nensey. A J. Shaw. R. Hamilton Cursondas Nensey.
Limjee Manockjee and Cowasjee Manockjee, trading as Manockjee, Limjee & Co.	31st May 1866	5th April 1867 26th Aug. 1867	A J. Macdonald. J. M. Somerville. Raghoonath Narraycn.
Govind Girdhur	31st May 1866	29th Jan 1867 1st Aug. 1867	W Sim. J Gray. Ruttonsey Runsey. W Sim.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee	31st May 1866	8th Jany. 1867 14th June 1867 9th Aug. 1867	D. Robertson. J. Smith. J Beattie.
Thomas Diver	6th June 1866	27th Nov. 1866 8th July 1867	W Sim H. Gamble. E H Warren. W. Sim H. Gamble.
Kursondass Madhowdass	6th June 1866	28th Dec 1866 18th June 1867 31st July 1867	A. Thomson. D Robi. son. J. Hossack. C E. Benn.
Fazul Noor Mahomed, Rahimtoolla Noor Mahomed, and Hoossen Noor Mahomed, carried on business as Noor Mahomed Datoobhoy, Sons, and Co.	8th June 1866	29th Jan. 1867 8th July 1867	H. Gamble. J. Macfarlane G H. Warren.
Burjorjee Rustomjee	23rd June 1866	30th March 1867 25th June 1867 24th Sept 1867	F. A. Spencer. G R Wilson. H. Gray. F. A. Spencer. G R. Wilson.
Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Wadia, Cursetjee Merwanjee Wadia, Rustomjee Heerjeebhoy Wadia, and Framjee Dossabhoy Wadia, trading as Dossabhoy, Merwanjee, and Co.	27th June 1866	15th Jan. 1867 2nd July 1867 12th Oct. 1867 21st Nov. 1867	E. H Peile. H Wilson Damoder Hurjee. H. Wilson. Damoder Hurjee H. Gamble.
Dhunjeebhoy Eduljee and Dhunjeebhoy Rustomjee, trading as Dhunjeebhoy, Eduljee, and Co.	3rd July 1866	24th April 1867	J. J Curnin. A. C. Brice. H. Gamble.
Navulchund Nanchund	3rd July 1866	17th Jan. 1867 12th July 1867	C. Iggulden. A. Thomson. P. E. Bendir.

Insolvents.	Filed Petition.	Filed Accounts.	Trustees
Meer Sassoon Moses	20th Aug. 1866	4th Jan. 1867 ...	W. H. Peile. S Abraham. J Gray.
		21st Sept. 1867...	W. Adams. S Abraham.
Javarilall Umiashunker.....	7th July 1866	29thMarch1867 } 4th June 1867 }	J. Gray Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody.
		1st Nov. 1867 ...	
Atmaram Madhowjee.....	10th July 1866	22nd Feb. 1867 } 23rd July 1867 }	H. Gamble. M. R. de Quadros. T F. Punnett.
Jehangeer Hormusjee.....	11th July 1866	11th Jan. 1867 ...	J Gray.
		30th Sept. 1867...	S. W Read.
		16th Nov. 1867...	A. W Ord.
Nowrojee Eduljee, Rustomjee Eduljee, and Sorabjee Nowrojee Mehta, carried on business as Nowrojee, Eduljee & Co.	14th July 1866	19th Jan. 1867 } 18th July 1867 }	P. E. Bendir. H. Gamble. W. Sim.
Runsordass Canjee and Hunsraj Malljee, carried on business as Runsordass Canjee, Hunsraj Malljee, and Hunsraj Runsordass.	14th July 1866	18th Jan 1867 } 17th July 1867 } 12th Oct 1867 ...	H. Gamble. P. E. Bendir. H. Wilson
Rughoonath Witoba	20th July 1866	3rd April 1867...	J. A. Shepherd. J. Gray. J. C. Teasdale.
Manockjee Ruttonjee	21st July 1866	23rd May 1867 ...	J. Gray. J. Macfarlane. Kessourao Bhasker.
Lulloobhoy Gopalldass and Manocklall Gopalldass, carried on business as Lulloobhoy Manocklall*	27th July 1866	6th Feb. 1867 ...	H. Gamble. P. E. Bendir.
		* 31st July 1867	H Gamble. P. E Bendir. Madorow Morojee.
Bhugwandass Purshotumdass and Pranjeevandass Toolseydass, carried on business as Bhugwandass Purshotumdass and as Purshotumdass Heerachund.	31st July 1866	28th Feb. 1887 ... 16th July 1867 ... 12th Aug 1867... 16th Aug. 1867 ..	M. R De Quadros.
Khetsey Sewjee, Dewjee Purbhut, Deraj Ludah, Veerjee Damjee, Dadhur Bhimsey, and Tokursey Mursey, traded as Khetsey, Sewjee & Co.	26th July 1866	1st March 1867..	P. E. Bendir. S. W Read. Merwanjee Framjee.
		9th May 1867 .	P E. Bendir
		† 18th Sept. 1867	P E. Bendir. S W Read. Merwanjee Framjee.
Merwanjee Nasserwanjee Bhownugria	30th July 1866	5th April 1867...	J Gray. R A Dallas.
Pranjeevandass Hurjeevandass	1st Aug. 1866	4th April 1867...	A. C. Brice. J J. Curnin. Pestonjee Dadabhoy
Jumnadass Khooshaldass	20th Aug. 1866	28thMarch1867 } 11th Sept. 1867 }	J Dewar Govind Balkrustna. Narrayen Crustna Laud.

* Final discharge granted on 15th November 1867.
† Final Accounts.

Insolvents.	Filed Petition.	Filed Accounts	Trustees
Pranjeevandass Doolubdass ...	21st Aug. 1866	4th April 1867...	M. Reonan. J. C. Teasdale. Madorow Morojee.
Dadabhoy Byramjee	29th Aug. 1866	19th July 1867 . . 16th Aug. 1867... 23rdMarch1867 } 6th Sept 1867 }	J. Taylor.
Framjee Bomanjee Rustomjee Jamsetjee, MuncherjeeEdul-jee Bunnojee, and Nowrojee Cowarjee, traded as F. B Cama & Co.	31st Aug. 1866	23rd March 1867 5th July 1867 ... 9th Aug. 1867 .. 30th Aug. 1867 .	T F Punnett. Jehangeer Rustom-jee Mody. J. Beattie. T. F. Punnett.
Sewraz Gungadhur	7th Sept. 1866	13th March 1867. 14th Sept. 1867...	H. Gamble. W Sim. P. E Bendir. W. Sim. P E. Bendir.
Ramjee Jaitha carrying on business in his own name and in partnership with Luckmidass Hunsraz, Sewraz Gungadhur, Khemjee Motee, Pudumsey Veerjee, Jumnadass Khooshaldass, Luckmidass Girdhurdass, and Nugindass Jumnadass, as Ramjee Luckmidass & Co	7th Sept. 1866	13th Mar 1867 } *3rd Sept 1867 }	H Gamble. P. E Bendir. Trimbuck Ram-chundra.
Luckumsey Sewjee and Ookerdah Sewjee traded as Sewjee Nensey & Co , and in China as Ghellabhoy Sewjee & Co	10th Sept 1866	6th April 1867 } 10th Aug. 1867 }	J Beattie Byramjee Cursetjee. J Beattie.
Dossabhoy Kirpall	17th Sept 1866	30th March 1867	G R. Wilson. T F. Punnett. Hormusjee Rustom-jee Framjee.
Bharmull Purbut, Nurpall Poonja, Thackersey Dewjee and Koorpall Khimjee trading as Bharmull Purbut & Co , and the said Bharmull Purbut trading in his own name with Cooverjee Jewraz and Currumsey Nagsey as Purbut Jetsey & Co., and also lately trading with Jadowjee Purbut and Luckumsey Purbut as Purbut Jetsey.	10th Sept 1866	11th April 1867.. 1st August 1867 2nd August 1867 15th August 1867 27th Sept 1867...	J Gray Sudanund Bal-crustna. Sudanund Bal-crustna,
Rustomjee Ardaseer.....	20th Sept 1866	24th April 1867 . 27th Sept 1867 .	J Greenwood. M R de Quadros. Ardaseer Eduljee Chinoy.
Premchund Roychund	21st Sept 1866	26th March 1867 25th Sept. 1867..	H D Cartwright. J L Scott. J Ranken
Jewraz Ruttonsey, Currumsey Nagsey, Amerjee Hemjee, Lilladhur Vissur, Rajpal Dewsey, Champsey Dossa and Luckumsey Deroo lately	20th Sept 1866	10th April 1867 18th Nov. 1867..	T Wilson. J Ranken. Sorabjee Framjee Panday.

* Final Accounts.

Insolvents.	Filed Petition	Filed Accounts.	Trustees.
traded as Jewraz Ruttonsey & Co, and who as Coverjee Jewraj and Currumsey Nagsey also traded with Bharmull Purbut as Purbut Jetsey & Co			
Madhowdass Ghellabhoy	8th Oct 1866	19th June 1867	C. Clifton. J H. W. Poulton. Ambaram Kevulram
Soonderjee Nanjee	5th Oct. 1866	5th April 1867 14th Oct 1867 ..	F. A Spencer Gopaldass Madhowdass.
Passoo Jairaz, Khuttao Purshotum and Jewraz Ramdass, trading as Jaitha Jairaz, Passoo Jairaz, Khutao Purshotum, & Jairaz Ramdass*	9th Oct 1866	1st May 1867 ... 7th June 1867... 1st Nov. 1867...	J D Robinson. A. Thomson.
Ardaseer Cursetjee Furdoonjee	15th Oct. 1866	16th April 1867 4th June 1867... 16th Oct 1867 ... 18th Oct 1867 ..	G R. Wilson. F A. Spencer. G R Wilson. F A Spencer. Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody
Dowlutchund Hookumchund, lately carried on business in his own name with Hurgovundass Pranjeevandass, Pranjeevandass Hurjeevandass, and Gopalrow Bulvunt, as Hurgovundass Pranjeevandass & Co, and with Pranjeevandass Hurjeevandass, Hurgovundass Pranjeevandass, Gopalrow Bulvunt, Nahalchund Mokunchund, Dewchund Hemchund, Baee Sonee, Pranjeevandass and Lulloobhoy Pranjeevandass, as Pranjeevandass Hurgovundass and Co.	15th Nov 1866	4th July 1867...	G. Gamble. Ambaram Kevulram Atmaram Balcrustna
Venayeck Pandoorung, lately traded as Mungesh Pandoorung.	15th Nov. 1866	10th June 1867...	J. A. J. Shaw. Wassoodew Crustna Sinoy.
Hugh Bowie MacCulloch and Harry John, lately traded as MacCulloch, John, & Co.	16th Nov 1866	14th May 1867 20th Aug 1867... 20th Nov 1867..	A. Thomson.
Hurgovundass Pranjeevandas	27th Nov 1866	11th June 1867...	C. Clifton. M. R. de Quadros. Ambaram Kevulram Atmaram Balcrustna
Ruttonjee Jamsetjee Paruck .	30th Nov 1866	11th June 1867 ..	M. R. de Quadros. F A Spencer. J. C. Teasdale.
Manockjee Pestonjee Tuback..	9th Jan. 1867	16th Aug. 1867... 11th Sept 1867 ..	M R de Quadros. Govind Balcrustna Govind Balcrustna.
Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gheesta.	21st Dec. 1866	26th June 1867 .	J. M. Drennan. M. R de Quadros. Wisswanath Dhondoba.

* Permitted on 28th May 1867, to resume trading.

Insolvents.	Filed Petition.	Filed Accounts.	Trustees.
Jamsetjee Cursetjee Buttiwalla, Sorabjee Jamsetjee Buttiwalla, Eduljee Hormusjee Buttiwalla, Cursetjee Hormusjee Buttiwalla, and Velchund Goolabchund, carried on business as Hormusjee Jamsetjee Buttiwalla, Sons, & Co.	22nd Feb. 1867	5th Sept 1867... 12th Oct 1867 ... 21st Nov. 1867 ...	P. E. Bendir. H. Gamble. Cursetjee Sorabjee Nadershaw.
Nasserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, and Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia, lately trading as Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons *	17th April 1867	2 Accounts, 15th Aug 1867...	T. F. Punnett. W. E. Astley Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody.
Govind Hurry Walleker, lately carried on business as Govind Hurry, Hurry Govind, and Rowjee Khatmay, with Somchund Vussonjee under the name of Tokersey Vussonjee	3rd April 1867	2nd Aug. 1867.. 16th Aug. 1867...	J. P. Cornforth. H Gamble. Rustomjee Dossabhoy.
Luckmidass Girdhurdass, carrying on business in his own name, and in partnership with Veljee Naronjee & Co, Luckmidass Hunsraj, Ramjee Jaitha, Jumnadass Khirshaldass, Nagindass Jumnadass, and Pudumsey Veerjee, as Ramjee Luckmidass & Co.	11th Mar. 1867	17th Sept. 1867...	Dadoba Pandoorang Lulloobhoy Ghellabhoy. Tribhovandass Nuthoobhoy.
Puddumsey Veerjee & others..	5th Oct. 1866	15th Nov. 1867...	William Sim. Thos. Dunn. Govind Balcrustna.
Jaitha Laljee	11th Oct. 1866	24th Sept. 1867..	G. R. Wilson. T. F. Punnett. H. P. Framjee.
Dorabjee Pestonjee†	2nd Mar. 1867	21st Sept 1867...	J. M. Drennan. Dadabhoy Rustomjee M. R. de Quadros.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy and others	14th May 1867	23rd Sept 1867... 7th Nov. 1867.	J. Rankin. G. M. Stewart. Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia.
Cowasjee Pestonjee & others...	14th Dec. 1866	3rd Oct. 1867 ...	L. J. Mullins. A C Moore. J. Rustomjee Mody.

* Permitted on 28th May 1867, to resume trading.
† Permitted on 20th June 1867, to resume trading.

List of Estates under Act XXVIII. of 1865 in which the Trustees had not up to 10th December filed accounts :—

Insolvents.	Filed Petition	Filed Account	Trustees.
Morarjee Hemraz.....	7th May 1867		H. Wilson. Rughoonath Narayen. Dulsookram Hurgovun.
Cowasjee Jehangeer Jussawalla.	9th May 1867		S. W. Read M. de Quadros Eduljee Sorabjee Patell.
Mooljee Canjee.....	13th May 1867		S. W. Read. Govind Balcrustna. Dulcharam Wakatchund.
Kanjee Dewjee and Toolseydass Dewjee.	20th Aug. 1867		W. Adams. E Flowers. Tallockchund Roopchund.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LIQUIDATORS.

A

Ahmedbhoy Hubbibhoy—Of Royal Bank of India
Ambaram Kevalram—Of Royal Bank of India
Ardashir Jamsedjee—Of Albert Insurance Company
Ardaseer Framjee Moos—Of Bombay Oil Works Company
Ardasir Bomanjee Kaka—Of Bombay Finance Corporation
Ardasir Eduljee Chinoy—Of Bombay City Bank, and Central Bank of Western India
Ashley, A. E —Of Bombay Shipping Company, Western Insurance Company, Eastern Insurance Company, and Goa Coffee Company
Aspinwall, J. H —Of Bombay Reclamation Company

B

Bendir, P. E.—Of Alliance Bank of Bombay, Mercantile Credit and Financial Association, Indian Peninsula, London, and China Bank, East India Bank, and National Financial of India
Benn, C. E.—Of Union Shipping Company
Bhagoobhaie Premchund—Of Ahmedabad Financial Association
Bhimjee Purshotum—Of Calcutta Press Company
Bogie, J.—Of Bombay Commercial Association
Bomonjee Jejeebhoy—Of Bombay Royal Insurance Company
Brice, A C —Of Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company, and Imperial Banking and Trading Company
Brodie, J.—Of Mofussil Financial Association
Bromley, T.—Of Bombay Shipping Company
Brown, Hon. A —Of Bombay Merchant Shipping Company
Burjorjee Rustomjee Mody—Of Bombay City Bank
Byramjee Cursetjee—Of East India Bank
Byramjee Nowrojee—Of Bank of India

C

Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey—Of Calcutta Press Company, East India Bank, and Guzerat Financial Corporation
Cawasjee Nanabhoy—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company
Choonilall Keesreesing—Of Ahmedabad Financial Association

Clay, G S.—Of Commericial Finance and Stock Exchange Corporation, and Kutch Financial Association
Cooper, J , London—Of London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank
Cormack, H. R —Of East Indian Underwriters' Association
Culliandass Mohundass—Of Presidency Bank
Currumally Cassumbhoy—Of General Financial Corporation
Cursetjee Byramjee, Ahmedabad—Of Bank of Ahmedabad
Cursetjee Hormusjee—Of Commercial Finance and Stock Exchange Corporation
Cursetjee Nowrojee Wadia—Of United Mercantile Company
Cursetjee Rustomjee Setna—Of Albert Insurance Company
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama—Of Victoria Patent Brick Company
Cursondass Nansey—Of Kutch Financial Corporation

D

Dadabhoy Rustomjee Banajee—Of Bombay Trading and Banking Association
Dallas, R. A.—Of Bombay Bazaar and Land Investment Company
Damodhur Heerjee—Of Alliance Bank of Bombay (Limited)
Dinshaw Manockjee—Of Royal Bank of India
Dinshaw Manockjee Petit—Of Bombay Trading and Banking Association, and International Exhibition of Bombay Company
Dixon, J.—Of East Indian Underwriters' Association
Dorabjee Framjee Panday—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama—Of Presidency Bank and Victoria Patent Brick Company
Dudley, J —Of Goa Coffee Company, and Iron Ship Company
Dulsookram Hungovundass—Of Royal Bank of India
Dunlop, H G.—Of Bank of Guzerat
Dwarkanath Juggonath—Of Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation
D. Byramjee—Of Oriental Shipowning Company

E

Eduljee Nusserwanjee—Of Battia Financial Association
Eduljee Nusserwanjee Setna—Of Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company

F

Farmer and Robins, London—Of Locomotive Cotton Press Company
Forbes J. A.—Of Western India Hotel Company
Forman, H.—Of Iron Ship Company

G

Gamble, H.—Of Bombay Finance Corporation
Gilbert, T. H.—Of Bombay Oil Works Company
Gilbert, W.—Of Grand Finance Company, and Oriental Financial Association
Govind Balcrustna—Of Universal Bank and Financial Corporation
Grant, A. D —Of Bombay Brick and Tile Company, Friendly Marine Insurance Company of Bombay and Iron Ship Company
Gumpert, A. C.—Of International Financial Corporation

H

Hamilton, Rowland—Of Eastern Financial Association
Hajee Tyeb Hajee Rahimtoola—Of Calcutta Press Company
Hayllar, T. O.—Of International Exhibition of Bombay Company
Heerjee Dwarkadass—Of Broach Bank and Financial Association
Heerjee Jehangeer—Of Eastern Insurance Company
Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gheesta—Of Union Financial Corporation
Hormusjee Framjee Pestonjee—Of Bombay City Bank
Hormusjee Nanabhoy—Of Broach Bank and Financial Association
Holyland, W. H., London—Of Commercial Bank of India and the East
Hurilal Mohunlal—Of Bhatia Financial Association, Limited

I

Ibrahim Moideen—Of Bombay and Kattiawar Financial and Commercial Association

J

Jamsetjee Dadabhoy—Of Albert Insurance Company
Jehangeer Hormusjee—Of Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company
Jehangeer Rustomjee Mody—Of Bombay City Bank, and Imperial Banking and Trading Company
Johnson, J. R. K.—Of Bombay Landing and Shipping Company
Jyram Luximonjee—Of Agra Financial Association

K

Keshowjee Baskerjee—Of Central India Financial Corporation
Kessordass Govindass—Of Broach Bank and Financial Association
Kessowjee Naik—Of Bombay Trading and Banking Association
Knott, W. F.—Of Bombay Contract and Building Company
Kulliandass Mohundass—Of Bombay Finance Corporation

L

Lalshunker Bhoorabhoy—Of Bank of Guzerat and Central Bank of Western India
Lawrence, F. W., London—Of Asiatic Banking Corporation
Leathes, F. S —Of Imperial Banking and Trading Company
Lidbetter, T —Bombay Landing and Shipping Company
Luckmidass Dharsey—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount and Banking Company
Luckmidass Khimjee—Of Bombay Commercial Association

M

Macdonald, A. J —Of East Indian Underwriters' Association
Macdonald, Charles—Of Royal Bank of India
Maxwell, H —Of Western Indian Hotel Company
Merwanjee Bomonjee—Of Victoria Patent Brick Company
Merwanjee Framjee—Of Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation
Mooljee Mirjee—Of Bhattia Financial Association (Limited)
Moore, T. H.—Of Bombay Brick and Tile Company, and Friendly Marine Insurance Company of Bombay
Morarjee Goculdass—Of Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Company
Motiram Bhughoobhai—Of Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation
Muncherjee Cowasjee—Of Western India Finance and Exchange Corporation
Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee—Of Asiatic Financial Association
Mungunlall Hurichund—Of Ahmedabad Financial Association
Munjee Nursey—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount and Banking Company

N

Nagenbhoy Dayabhoy—Of Bombay General Credit and Financial Corporation
Nanabhoy Sorabjee—Of Royal Financial Corporation
Narayen Crustna Laud—Of Universal Bank and Financial Corporation
Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia—Of Presidency Bank
Nusserwanjee Ardaseer—Of George III. Jute and Wool Spinning and Weaving Company
Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia—Of Eastern Financial Association, and Victoria Patent Brick Company
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit—Of Royal Bank of India
Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia—Of Bombay Trading and Banking Association

P

Peile, W. H.—Of Bombay City Bank
Perkyns, Sir T G. A., Bart, London—Of London, Bombay, and Mediterranean Bank
Pestonjee Dadabhoy—Of Grand Finance Company
Pestonjee Nowrowjee Pochajee—Of Bombay Trading and Banking Association, Bombay Royal Insurance Company, and Presidency Bank
Punnett, T. F.—Of Bombay and Trombay Reclamation Company, and Khandeish Farming Company
Purrushram Muckoondjee—Of Agra Financial Association

R

Raghoonath Narayen—Of Bombay Joint Stock Corporation
Raghunath Damothur—Of Bombay Commission Agency and Banking Corporation
Raghunath Ramchundra—Of Bombay Commission Agency and Banking Corporation
Rankin, J.—Of Bombay Reclamation Company
Remington G. F.—Of Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East

Robertson, L.—Of Royal East Indian Insurance Company, and Royal East Indian Marine Insurance Company
Roonan, M.,—Of Central India Financial Corporation Limited, and Kattiawar Trading Company
Rustomjee Burjorjee Mody—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company, and Mofussil Financial Association

S

Scott, M. H.—Of Bombay Reclamation Company
Shamjee Jadaojee—Of Bhattia Financial Association
Shaw, J. A. J.—Of Bank of India
Smith, John—Of Financial Association of India and China, and Bombay Landing and Shipping Company
Smith, J G —Of Bombay Reclamation Company and Bombay Shipping Company
Soonderjee Pragjee—Of Oriental Financial Association
Sorabjee Framroze—Of Bombay Royal Insurance Company
S. P. Framjee—Of Oriental Shipowning Company
Sorabjee Pallonjee Meherjee—Of Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company
Sorabjee Tamooljee—Of Union Bank of Bombay, and Union Financial Corporation
Spencer, F. A.—Of Bombay Joint Stock Corporation
Stearns, W. F.—Of Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Company
Stuart, John—Of Bank of Bombay
Sudanund Balcrustna—Of Royal Financial Corporation

T

Tapidass Vurjdass—Of Bombay General Credit and Financial Corporation
Temooljee Pestonjee—Of Bombay Commission Agency and Banking Corporation
Terry, G. W.—Of Western India Hotel Company
Thacker Damoder Jethabhai Bengallee—Of Victoria Finance and Bullion Association
Thacker Gellabhai Jairam Bengallee—Of Victoria Finance and Bullion Association
Thompson, A.—Of Alliance Financial Corporation; Indian Peninsula, London, and China Bank; George III Jute and Wool Spinning and Weaving Company; Bombay and Coast Coffee Plantation Company; Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company; Union Bank of Bombay; Union Financial Corporation
Tracey R. L.—Of Bombay Reclamation Company
Trimbuck Ramchundra—Of Bombay and Kattiawar Financial and Commercial Association, Bombay and Mahim Financial Corporation
Tullackchand Hukumchand—Of Bombay General Credit and Financial Association
Turquard, W., London—Of Asiatic Banking Corporation

V

Viegas, Gabriel—Of Bombay Royal Insurance Company
Volkart Brothers—Of Western India Ship Company

W

Wallace, R.—Of Grand Finance Company
Warren, E H.,—Of General Financial Corporation
Westlake, J —Union Bank of Bombay and Union Financial Corporation
Wilson, G. R.—Of Alliance Financial Corporation, Asiatic Financial Association, Bombay Oil Press Company, and Mofussil Financial Association
Wylie, R. N.—Of United Mercantile Company

Agents in Bombay for Liquidators of Companies in Liquidation in other Places.

Cursetjee Byramjee—For liquidator (in Ahmedabad) of Bank of Ahmedabad
Dunlop, H. G—For liquidators of Bank of Hindostan, China, and Japan
Greig, James—For liquidators (in London) of Asiatic Banking Corporation
Hawkins, E. L.—For liquidators (in London) of Lawrence Financial Association and London, Bombay, and Mediterranean Bank

A LIST

OF THE

European, Indo-Briton, & Portuguese Inhabitants

IN THE

TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

(*Corrected to 23rd December*, 1867.)

A

Abbott, A., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Abraham, E. J., assistant, Messrs. Keir, Prescot and Winter, solicitors—Dadur
Abraham, N. J., merchant, Fort
Abraham, S., 16, Apollo Street
Abraham, S., Military Square Lane, Fort
Abraham, Walter, manager, Litho. Department, Chief Engineer's Office—Girgaum
Abreo, Antonio Manuel, assistant engineer, Bombay Saw Mills—Mazagon
Abreo, P. A., clerk, Office of the Superintendent of Army Clothing—Mazagon
Abreo, P. M. D., stores' delivery clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Matharpacady
Abreo, Peter Michael de, clerk, Goods' Department, G. I. P. R.—Matharpacady
Abreo, S. J. de—Mazagon
Achenbach, Joseph, consul for Sweden and Norway—(Europe)
Acland, Prentis and Bishop, solicitors, Apollo Street, Fort
Acland, Samuel Lawford, partner, Acland, Prentis and Bishop—Malabar Hill
Acqueny Captain de, Hummum Street, Fort
Adams, J., mason—Mazagon
Adams, Peter, manager, Edward Bates and Co., Hummum Street—Byculla Club
Adams, P. W., Roman Catholic Priest—Colaba
Adams, W., commissioner for taking affidavits, High Court—Albion Place, Byculla
Addison, Lucy, assistant, Glover and Co., contractors, Bombay
Aers, Thomas, invoice clerk, stores' department, G. I. P. R.—Mazagon
Agar, G.—Small Colaba
Aguiar, J. L. de, broker—Girgaum
Aguiar, John Matthew, assistant schoolmaster, R. C. Orphanage—Matharpacady
Aguiar, Joseph Correa de, public accountant—Mazagon
Augiar, V. de, clerk, Mint—Girgaum
Ahlers, R., partner, Volkart Brothers and consul for the Netherlands—Malabar Hill
Aikman, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Akers, W., Small Colaba
Ainsworth, C., wharfinger, Elphinstone Land & Press Co., Carnac Bunder—Picquet Road
Ainsworth, George, wharfinger, Musjid Bunder
Ainsworth, Henry, overseer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Ainsworth, R. weaving master, B. United Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum
Aitken, G.
Aitken, G. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Elphinstone Circle
Aitken, Rev. James, missionary Free Church of Scotland, Tardeo
Aitken, Robert A., assistant, Ritchie, Steuart and Co.—(Europe)
Aitken, Russel, C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality—Malabar Hill
Akottman, F., agent Frere Land Company—Elphinstone Circle
Alabudo, O., clerk Bombay Post Office—Cavel

Albert, Rev. F, teacher, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Albuquerque, J. M., clerk, Post Office—Matharpacady
Albuquerque, Joseph, crier, Third Division Court—Kalbadavie
Alcock, James, engineer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Aldersea, S.—Small Colaba
Aldridge, J. T., partner, Blackwell and Co.—(Europe)
Alexander, John, stevedore—Bellasis Road, Byculla
Allan, Alexander, tailor and outfitter, Apollo Street, Fort
Allan, J., partner, Kinloch and Allan, metal merchants, Marine Street, Fort
Allen, J., station master, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder
Allen, S., master artificer, Gun Carriage Department—Colaba
Allingham, W., assistant accountant and cashier, G. I. P. R.—Elphinstone Circle
Allison, T., stevedore—Byculla
Almeida, J., turncock, Bombay Water Works
Almeida, Joseph, clerk, B.I. S. N. Co.—Cavel
Almeida, L. C., contractor—Girgaum
Almeida, M. D., clerk, Executive Commissariat Office—Matharpacady
Almeida, Manuel, ticket printer, B. B. & C I Railway—Mazagon
Almon, W., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Alves, J. Francis, contractor—Bandora
Alves, John, signaller Electric Telegraph—Upper Colaba
Alphonso, A. H., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Alphonso, D., stores delivery clerk, G I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Alphonzo, Joseph, time-keeper, Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Oomercarry
Anclas, P. fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon
Anderson, Edward—Girgaum
Anderson, James, M. D., partner Somerville and Anderson—Byculla
Anderson, James, carriage examiner, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bombay
Anderson, J.—Small Colaba
Anderson, Joseph, L.L.S., apothecary. Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital—Byculla
Anderson, John A., partner, Finlay Clark & Co—Malabar Hill
Anderson, J. F., contractor—Byculla
Anderson, Robert H., 1st class officer Preventive Service—Girgaum
Andrade, A. P., medical practitioner—Girgaum Road
Andrade, C., clerk, Custom House—Khetwaddy
Andrades, C. S., clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie
Andrews, W., acting chief engineer, Fort Press—Church Lane
Andrie, H. D., assistant accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank—Church Lane, Fort
Angus, Robert, merchant, Forbes Street, Fort
Annunciation, J. J., head clerk, Master Attendant's Office—Kalbadavie
Annunciation, William Francis, sculptor and undertaker—Kalbadavie
Ansell, planter, Bassein
Ansell, W. M., solicitor, Church Street—Malabar Hill
Antone, A. M., coach builder, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla—Esplanade.
Antone, P, fitter, B. B & C I. Railway
Arbuthnot, F. F., registrar general and registrar of Joint-stock Companies—Byculla
Arkin, Manoel, clerk, Bank of Bombay—Kalbadavie
Armstrong, George, boiler-maker, Bombay Marine—Esplanade
Armstrong, N. A., 3rd class officer, preventive service—Cross Road, Esplanade
Arnould, Sir Joseph, Kt., Puisne Judge, High Court—Fort
Ashburner, Charles Edward, partner, Burstall, Russell & Co—(Europe)
Ashburner, Francis James, assistant, Burstall, Russell & Co—Fort
Ashburner, F. J., assistant, Messrs. Burstall, Russell & Co—Malabar Hill
Ashley, A., Hickman
Ashley, A. E, joint manager, London, Asiatic and American Co., Elphinstone Circle
Ashworth, John, spinning master, Albert Spinning and Weaving Co.
Atpin, H, engineer, Oriental Spinning & Weaving Co—Tardeo
Astley, A. E., partner, Ewart Latham & Co—Malabar Hill
Atkinson, Henry W., assistant, Robinson & Co.
Atkinson, J.—Byculla
Attaide, J. F., partner, Paes, Martin & Co—Byculla
Atts, Edward Watkins, overseer Clover & Co.—Oomercarry
Atts, Francis, pensioner—Oomercarry
Andrades, C. clerk Bombay Post Office—Kalbadavie
Angus, G., driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Augustine, D., apothecary P. & O. Co.—Mazagon

Augusto, Mathews Andrew, vakeel—Mazagon.
Austin, William, inspector of police—Mahim
Avron, Henry Hunt, superintendent Sailor's Home—Esplanade
Azaveido, & Co., sailmakers, &c—Oomercarry
Azaveido, Anselm A., time-keeper, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mahim
Azaveido, A. J., clerk, Bombay Post Office—Lower Mahim
Azaveido, J., partner, Azavedo & Co—Oomercarry
Azaveido, J., clerk, Soundy & Co—Sonapore
Azaveido, J. A., partner Azaveido & Co—Oomercarry
Azaveido, John P., clerk, Assist. Municipal Comr's Office—Newman Gully, Kalbadavie
Azaveido Raymond, store-keeper, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company—Coorla

B

Bacon, Wm., assistant, J. & W. Watson, tailors, &c—Medow Street
Badham & Co., hosiers, glovers and general merchants, Apollo House, Fort
Badham, G., partner, Badham & Co., Apollo Street—Parell
Bagot, Edward Wilson, assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.—Breach Candy
Balcombe, W. L., chief clerk and accountant, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Bailey, B. C., superintendent, Government Telegraph, Colaba
Bailey, Ephraim, clerk, St. John's Church and undertaker, Upper Colaba
Bailey, Henry, police superintendent—Mazagon Road
Bailie, A , foreman sawyer, P. & O. Co.'s dockyard—Mazagon
Bailie, James C., inspector Custom House, Arthur Bunder—Colaba
Bailie, Thomas Ernest, clerk, Judicial Department, Secretariat—Colaba.
Bain, James, engineer—Kalbadavie
Bain, William, engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Baird, G. O., wharfinger, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Kalbadavie
Baker, B. coachman to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Mazagon Castle
Baker, Henry, guard, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Baker, J., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Picquet Road
Baker, R., clerk, Stores' Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Grant Road
Baker, R., fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Baker, R., boiler-maker, G. I. P. Railway—Girgaum
Baker, Robert H.—Malabar Hill
Baker, Wm., Education Society's Press—Nagpada
Baker, W. A., officiating deputy accountant, Bank of Bombay, Fort
Ballard, Colonel J. A., C B., R. E., Commissioner Paper Currency (England)
Balcomb, W. L., chief clerk and accountant, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway, Berkley Place—Byculla
Banks, Charles, 2nd manager, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla
Bamford, M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Elphinstone Circle
Bamford, W., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Baptist, J., clerk, Secretariat, Fort
Baptist, Lawrence, clerk, Marine Storekeeper's Office—Kalbadavie
Baptist, Michael F., clerk, Small Cause Court—Girgaum
Baptist, T., godown-keeper, Watson, Bogle & Co—Girgaum
Baptista, Agostinho Maria, clerk, Hearn, Cleveland & Peile—Girgaum
Baptista, J., clerk, General Post Office—Girgaum
Baptista, John Ellias, fitter, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum
Bapty, James, timber merchant—Mazagon
Barclay, A., acting assistant supt., Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Bardon, C. E.—Mazagon
Barker, E. J., Mint Master's Office—Mazagon
Barker, F., signs per pro. Bell, Miller & Co.—Malabar Hill
Barker, Horace Watson, assistant, Accountant General's Office—Mazagon
Barker, J., acting Sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Barker, R. W., signs per pro. G. S. King & Co—Rampart Row
Barker, W. Stafford—Colaba
Barlow, P., boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Barnard, J., senior, Barrack Master, Presidency, Military Store Lane, Fort
Barnard, Robert, apprentice, Elphinstone Land & Press Co—Fort
Barnsley, George, shed master, B. E S. School—Byculla
Barnsley, John, assistant, House of Correction—Byculla
Barnes, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla

Barnes, J. F. S., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Barnes, Richard, Rampart Row
Barnes, W. C., Inspector of Police—Oomercarry
Barnett, George Alfred, chief accountant and auditor, G. I P. Railway Company—Breach Candy
Barnett, G. M.—Parell
Barnett, G. W., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Girgaum
Barr, G. F., engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Barrett, Arthur, vice-principal Elphinstone High School—Fort
Barrett, J., 4th engineer—Lower Colaba
Barrett, T., mechanic, Elphinstone Circle—Lower Colaba
Barrett, William, conductor, Military Stores—Fort
Barretto, B. clerk, G. I. P. Railway
Baretto, F., clerk G. I. P. Railway goods' department, Bombay
Baretto, J. I. & Co., merchants &c., Apollo Street—Fort
Barretto, John (junior,) assistant, Barretto & Co—Aguiary Street
Baretto, John, partner, Baretto & Co., Agents—Apollo Street
Baretto, J. M., clerk, executive municipal engineer's department
Barretto, Joseph F., clerk, Marine Storekeeper's Department—Colaba
Baretto, P. M., assistant, Barretto & Co—Apollo Street
Barrow, Henry Wynford, Reporter, *Times of India*, Church Gate Street, Fort
Barron, W., Small Colaba
Barry, W., engine driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Bartlet, Frederick, assistant, Stoehr Prieger & Co—Malabar Hill
Bartley, William, pensioned pilot, Bombay
Barton, Richard Bolton, barrister-at-law, clerk, of Insolvent Court (Europe)
Bates, Edward & Co., merchants
Bates W., Hummum Street, Fort
Barthy, L., signal gunner, Centre Hill Flag Staff
Baumbach, John Andrew, partner, Remington & Co—(Europe)
Baumbach, R., assistant, Remington & Co—Byculla Club
Bayley, Hon'ble Lyttleton Holyoake, Advocate General, Apollo Street—Malabar Hill
Bayly, J. W., resident engineer, B. B. & C I Railway Co.—Grant Road
Bean, Edward Henry, railway contractor, Bombay
Beare, T. B E. S.—Matharpacady
Beard, Charles, acting storekeeper, B. B. & C. I. railway—Grant Road
Beard, John, Education Society's Press—Byculla
Beadulph, T. H. S., Delhi and London Bank
Beardmore, J. R., cashier, P. & O. Company, Fort
Bease, George, Education Society's Press, Albion Place—Byculla
Beasely, J., driver, B. B. & C. I. railway—Parell
Beaumont, Thomas George, opium inspector—Colaba
Beck, James M, Colaba
Becker, Hugh, signs per pro. Gaddum & Co., Rampart Row—Fort
Bickersteth, John P., M.A., Registrar of Diocese and Chief Magistrate—(Europe)
Beckwith, J., tinsmith, P. & O Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Bedford, Henry, architect, and surveyor,—Tamarind Lane
Bedford, W., Accountant General's Office, Grant Buildings—Colaba
Behrmann, Ewald, superintendent gas lighting, Municipality—Upper Colaba
Bell, Edward, Meadow Street, Fort
Bell, J., 4th engineer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Comorin*—Colaba
Bell, J. G., assistant, Bell, Miller & Co—Malabar Hill
Bell, J. H. boiler maker, G. I. P. railway —Byculla
Bell, J. T., partner Bell, Ventz, and Lucius—(London)
Bell, L., stores delivery clerk, G. I P. Railway
Bell, Luis, tailor, Meadow Street, Fort
Bell, Miller & Co, merchants, Military Square—Fort
Bell, Robert, partner, Bell, Miller & Co —Malabar Hill
Bell, Ventz & Lucius. merchants, Elphinstone Circle
Bellasis, A. F., C. S., Collector of Bombay, acting Revenue Commissioner S. D.
Bellili, P., saw mills—Tank Bunder
Bendir, P. E., liquidator, Elphinstone Circle—Malabar Hill
Benjamin, S., signaller Electric Telegraph—Colaba
Benn, C. E., manager London Asiatic and American Co., Elphinstone Circle
Benna, P., Exchange broker, Fort
Bennet & Co., auctioneers, Forbes Street

Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Partner Bennett & Co.—Chinchpoogly
Bennett, S., engineer, B. C. and R. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Tilly*—Colaba
Benson, G , probationary pilot—Colaba
Bentley, Charles D., clerk to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and 1st Deputy Registrar, Malabar Hill
Berens, A., Meadow Street, Fort
Berens, H. & A. & Co., Jewellery merchants, Meadow Street
Beresford, C. E , sub-agent and accountant, Delhi and London Bank, Elphinstone Circle
Bernard, E. J., Medical apprentice, Sanatarium—Colaba
Berry, Charles Banfield, artificer, Gun Carriage Department—Lower Colaba
Bertie, M. medical apprentice, 4th King's Own Regiment—Colaba
Best, William James, partner Bromley, Best & Brown, Brokers—Malabar Hill
Betham, G., Gowalla Tank—Girgaum
Betts, H. superintendent, Thacker, Vining & Co.—Khetwaddy
Beyer, F. G. P., partner, Rosselet & Co., watchmakers—Colaba
Beymon, D. W. assistant James Sigg & Co.—Girgaum
Beyts, C. A., share and bill broker—Colaba
Bickerdike, R. E., assistant, Knoop & Co.—Cumballa Hill
Bickers, Henry, Bombay City Mission, Nawab's Tank Mazagon
Biddulph, T. D. S., sub-accountant, Delhi and London Bank—Elphinstone Circle
Biffin, E. H., sub-manager, Treacher & Co.—Fort
Bigg, Edward & Co , Merchants
Bigg Edward, partner, Edward Bigg & Co.—Malabar Hill
Bigmore, J., engineer P. & O. Co.—Mazagon
Binks, H. T.—Chinchpoogly
Billham, D., carpenter, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Billing, J., assistant stores' auditor, G. I. P. R —Byculla
Billington, James, fitter, Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Birdwood, G M. D , Registrar Bombay University and Professor of Botany—Victoria Gardens
Birdwood, H. M., M A., Acting Registrar, Appellate Side, High Court
Bishop, G., provision storekeeper, P. and O Dockyard—Mazagon
Bishop, Howard Arthur, partner, Acland, Prentis and Bishop,—Malabar Hill
Black, Frederick, foreman smith, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Blackburn, E., 3rd Class Officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Blackmore, Frederick, marine surveyor—Colaba
Blackwell & Co., merchants, Hummum Street, Fort—Malabar Hill
Blackwell, C., B. B. & C I Railway—Tardeo
Blackwell, E. W., travelling audit clerk, G. I. P. Railway
Blackwell, John, superintendent, G. I P Railway Electric Telegraph—Bandora
Blackwell, S J., merchant—Fort
Blain, George, assistant, Bombay Reclamation Company—Girgaum
Blakeman G., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Mazagon
Blakeman, J. H., superintendent, Accountant General's Office—Grant Buildings
Blaney, Thomas, medical practitioner—Armenian Lane, Fort
Blay & Mackintosh, ship brokers Elphinstone Circle
Blay, Thomas, partner Blay & Mackintosh, bill, share and freight brokers and average staters—Malabar Hill
Bloomfield, Beza—Fort
Blunt, W., clerk, W. Nicol & Co.—Colaba
Blunt, W. A , 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba.
Boate, H. C., F.R C S I., surgeon—Elphinstone Circle.
Bocarro, Joaquim Joseph, pensioner—Cavel
Bocarro, Joseph, clerk, Finlay Clark & Co., Kalbadavie
Bocarro, Michael, accountant to Trustees Elphinstone Fund—Cavel
Bode, G. A., carriage department—Byculla
Boddy, H S., engineer, Harbour Defences, Oyster Rock Battery—Byculla
Bogie, James, partner, Wallace & Co—Malabar Hill
Bogle, A B., partner, Watson Bogle & Co—Church Lane, Fort
Bolland, J., 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Boomgardt, John Martin, clerk, secretariat—Colaba
Bond, John, engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Bond, William, signs per pro. Peel Cassels & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Mazagon
Bonin, Thomas, chancellier, French Consulate—Parell
Bontell, C. J., clerk, P. and O. Company—Bandora

Booker, G. W., manager, Delhi & London Bank, "Cringle's Lodge"—Chinchpoogly
Booker, W. T., Rampart Row
Booth, R., assistant, United Victoria Land & Reclamation Company—Colaba
Booth, Thomas Bowley, partner, Thomas W. Taylor and Co—Byculla
Boott, William, Bombay Gas Company—Parell Road
Borges, Joseph, sculptor and undertaker—Cavel
Borges, N. A., cashier, W. and A. Graham and Co.—Kalbadavie
Borthwick, James, foreman carriage-maker, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Botelho, J. A., practical engineer—Mazagon
Bourke, M. J, guard, G. I P. Railway—Esplanade Road
Bostock, H. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Co.—Parell Hill
Boswell, A. J. B., clerk, Robinson and Co., and proprietor Livery Stable—Colaba
Boult, L. H., partner, Robinson and Co.—Malabar Hill
Boulter, R., store and park serjeant—Sewree
Bounds, John, deputy superintendent, Elphinstone Land Co.'s Flotilla—Mazagon
Bourne, W G, station master, B B. & C. I. Railway—Byculla
Bowen, James, assistant warehouse-keeper, Apollo Bonded Warehouse Company, Marine Street—Fort
Bowen, Rev. George, American Missionary—Esplanade
Bowman, John, book-keeper, Leggatt & Co.—Byculla
Bowers, T —Lower Colaba
Boyd, William, clerk, Military Department, Secretariate—Girgaum
Boyd, William, (senior) manager, "Oriental Press"—Girgaum
Boyd, Rev. D. C., pastor Free Church—Esplanade
Boyes, M., boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.—Mazagon
Boylett, W., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Brachen, Ralph F., clerk, Venaeckrow Hurrichund, solicitor—Cavel
Brand, J., Preventive Officer—Colaba
Bradley, J., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Esplanade Road
Bradley, James, engine-driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Bandora
Bradley, Thomas, partner, G. S. King & Co.—Malabar Hill
Brady, Michael, overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora
Braganza, L. C., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Girgaum
Braganza, S. A., clerk, P. W. D., Secretariat—Dabool
Bramhall, David Pierce, ship agent and commission merchant—Forbes Street
Branch, Samuel D G, 1st class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Brand, J., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Brander, J., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Fort
Brandon, Henry—Oomercarry
Brandt, Herbert, assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.—Breach Candy
Branson, R., barrister-at-law, Forbes Street, Fort—Malabar Hill
Brass, G. W. D, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Colaba
Brebner, Lieut. J M, Bombay Marine, and Supt. Floating Batteries—Colaba
Brence, H. A., Meadow Street—Fort
Brennan, W., clerk, Locomotive Dept. B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Bretherton, J., veterinary and shoeing establishment—Esplanade Cross Road
Brett, F. B., inspector, Executive Municipal Commissioner's Department
Brettel, Henry Adolphus, 2nd class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Breeman, John, sub-conductor, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Brice, A. C., & Co., merchants, 27, Meadow Street—Fort
Brice, Alexander C., partner A. C. Brice, & Co —Malabar Hill
Brice, A. C., Jun. assistant, Brice & Co —Malabar Hill
Brice, Fred. W. partner, Brice & Co.—Malabar Hill
Briggs, T., plumber, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Briggs, T.—Lower Colaba
Bright, Charles, foreman boiler-maker, Bombay Marine
Bright, Henry Eustace, signs per pro. Wallace & Co.—Malabar Hill
Brighton, Joseph
Britto, A. H., clerk, Ewart Latham & Co.—Cavel
Britto, J. J., clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Mahim
Britto, John Vincent, assistant. book-keeper, Finlay Clark and Co.—Cavel
Brodhurst, John, assistant, Judical Department Secretariat, and French translator to Government—Kalbadavie
Brodie & Wilson, public accountants—Elphinstone Circle
Brodie, J. L., partner, Brodie & Wilson, public accountants—Fort
Brodie, P. J., assistant, B. C. & R. S. N. Co.—Parell

Bromley, Best & Brown, brokers—Rampart Row
Bromley, T., partner, Bromley Best & Brown, brokers—Worlee Hill
Brooke, C. L., assistant managing agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway,—Malabar Hill
Brooke, William R., superintendent, Government Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay Circle—(Europe)
Brooker, A. G. W., assistant A. C. Brice & Co.—Mazagon
Brooker, J. W., manager—Delhi Bank
Brooks, G., under secretary, United Victoria & Colaba Reclamation Company—Colaba
Brooks, J., broker—Colaba
Broomhead, G J, assistant, Oriental Bank—Fort
Bruce, W., guard, G. I. P., Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Broughton, A. J., district superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Broughton, C., driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Brouse, H., surveyor of shipping—Byculla.
Brown, Hon'ble Alexander, partner, W. Nicol and Co.—Love Grove, Worlee
Brown, B manager, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co, Tardeo.
Brown, F. L., partner Bromley, Best & Brown, bill, share and freight brokers—(Europe.)
Brown, F. R —Coorla
Brown, G., driver, G. I. P. Railway,—Byculla
Brown, George, mason, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon
Brown, Henry, fitter, B. B. & C. I Railway—Parell
Brown, James, inspector of police—Mahim
Brown, James, engineer, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company—Tardeo
Brown, James Alex, partner, J A. Brown & Co —Byculla
Brown, J W., fitter, G. I P Railway,—Byculla.
Brown, John, framer of electric telegraph messages—Bellasis Road, Byculla
Brown, John, pensioned conductor, Butcher's Island
Brown, John T. Trenn, undertaker and sculptor—Baboola Tank Road
Brown, Joseph, platelayer, B. B & C I. Railway—Mahim
Brown, J A., & Co, agents for Smith, Elder & Co —Dean Lane Fort
Brown, R.—Small Colaba
Brown, S, foreman, B. B & C I. Railway,—Parell.
Brown, Stephen, foreman of workshops, B B. & C I. Railway—Parell
Brown, T. H, contractor and builder—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Brown, W., assistant superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Bombay Circle—Fort
Brown, W. T H., clerk, Rennie, Scovell & Co —Retreat, Byculla
Brown, W., draughtsman, P and O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Browne, George A, head clerk, Gun Carriage Agency—Lower Colaba
Browne, James, A, chief officer, B. I. S. Navigation Company Steamer *Sattara*
Browne, J. W., assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Love Lane,—Mazagon
Brunton, R. P., chief superintendent, Health Department, Municipality—Grant Road
Bryan, J., driver P. & O. Company's Service—Mazagon
Buchan, J., assistant, County Jail—Oomercarry
Buchanan, D. T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Colaba
Buchanan, G. I, Nesbit Lane, Fort
Buckle, F. L., assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co.—Malabar Hill
Buckler, George Alexander, Bombay Marine
Budd, G., Parsee Bazaar—Fort
Bugar, F. W. T, Meadow Street, Fort
Buhler, Dr., J. G., professor of Oriental languages, Elphinstone College—Malabar Hill
Bulkley, Joseph, acting storekeeper, B B. & C I. Railway—Bandora
Bulkley, T. A, civil engineer, Meadow Street, Fort
Bull, John, brass finisher, P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Oomercarry
Bullock, Howarth, spinning master, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Bullock, William, assistant, Bank of Bombay
Bunyer, Francis, conductor, Ordnance Department, Castle Park—Fort
Burgess, George, Bombay Gas Company—Small Colaba
Burgess, James, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., and F.E I.S., Principal Sir J. Jejeebhoy's Institution—Tamarind Lane, Fort
Burke, A., boiler maker, P. & O. Co.—Mazagon
Burke, M., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway- Parell
Burke, Mrs., hospital nurse, B. E. S. Schools, Byculla

Burke, T., contractor—Colaba
Burke, W., Small Colaba
Burleigh, John L., assistant, Stearns, Hobart & Co.,—Apollo Street
Burn, John, clerk, Accountant General's Office—Girgaum
Burn, John—Byculla
Burn, Walter W., superintendent, Accountant General's Office—Girgaum
Burns, D., carpenter, P. Hamilton & Co.—Lower Colaba
Burns, Edward, employed in Grant's Saddlery Establishment—Colaba
Burns, Martin, mechanic.
Burrett, I. H., Inspector of Police—Mandvee
Burrowes, Henry, assistant to Inspector Cotton Frauds, Department—Colaba
Burrowes, J. F., clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines—Abyssinia
Burrowes, W., assistant, Rogers Cohen & Co., Grant Buildings—Colaba
Burstall, Russel & Co., merchants, Church Lane, Fort
Burstall, Stephen, partner, Burstall Russell & Co.
Burton, Charles, chief engineer, steamer *Tilly*—Colaba
Burton, P., boiler-maker, P. & O.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Burton R. W., district traffic superintendent, B. B & C. I. Railway—Byculla
Butler, W. C, auditor and accountant—Breach Candy
Bythell, J. K., assistant, Gaddum & Co.—Colaba

C

Cabral, A. B., clerk, Revenue Department, Secretariat—Cavel
Cabral, E. G., head clerk, Frere Land Co.—Marine Lines
Cabral, J., clerk, B. I. S. N. Co.—Cavel
Cabral, Joseph Joaquim, clerk, Ewart Latham & Co.—Girgaum
Cabral, J. C., Inspector, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department—Sonapore
Cabral, R, clerk, Ewart Latham & Co.—Girgaum
Cahill, W., carriage builder, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Cairns, R. D., Oriental Bank—Middle Colaba
Calder, D., general foreman, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Belvidere Hill, Mazagon
Callahan, James, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Byculla
Cameron & Ryan, civil engineers and contractors—4, Hornby Row, Fort
Cameron, C. A. W., assistant Framjee, Sands & Co.—Malabar Hill
Cameron, P —Girgaum
Campbell, Archibald W., partner A. C. Brice & Co.—Colaba
Campbell, Alexander H., partner, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill
Campbell, A. A., partner, Campbell & Co.—Malabar Hill
Campbell, A. W., signs per pro. A. C. Brice & Co.— Colaba
Campbell, D. C, 2nd officer B. I. S. N. Co.—Small Colaba
Campbell, D., smith, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Campbell, D D., superintendent Bonded Warehouse Co.—Pilot Bunder, Upper Colaba
Campbell, G., plumber P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Campbell, George W., partner Ritchie, Steuart & Co —(Europe)
Campbell, John, partner Scott McClelland & Co.—Malabar Hill
Campbell, John, partner Campbell, Mitchell & Co.—Rampart Row
Campbell, J., inspector public health department—Cursetjee Sooklajee Street
Campbell, J. A., driver B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Campbell, Mitchell & Co, merchants—Rampart Row
Campbell, Michael Scott, assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill
Campbell, R., agent Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China—Elphinstone Circle
Candy, Francis J, M. A., professor of mathematics and natural philosophy, Elphinstone College—Cotton Villa, Parell N.
Canning, G. G. K., accountant, P. W. Accounts' Office—Sonapore
Cannon, E C, head clerk, Government Savings' Bank—Albion Place—Byculla
Cannon, Henry Andrew, clerk, Political Department, Secretariate—Military Square
Cannon, Henry, assistant accountant, Bank of Bombay—Military Square
Cannon, H. J., assistant, Bank of Bombay
Cannon, James, Governor's Band—Parell
Cantrell, Alexander, Byculla
Carberry, Thomas H, public health department—Dhobi Talao
Carberry, Patrick, engineer—Kalbadavi
Carney, Michael—Byculla
Carney, J., pensioner—Byculla
Cardey, Miss Jane, 3rd mistress B. E. S. School—Byculla

Carne, M., Lower Colaba
Carpenter, —, Church Street, Fort
Carpenter, E., Lower Colaba
Carpenter, Thomas, engineer H. M.'s Mint—Foras Road
Carr, Brothers, tailors, &c.—Church Street, Fort
Carr, George, first class officer, Preventive Service—Chandawaddy
Carr, J., guard, B. B & C. I. Railway—Kalbadavi
Carr, Robt., assistant foreman, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavi
Carroll, D. D., assistant, J. A. Brown & Co.—Byculla
Carroll, E. B., locomotive carriage supt., B. B. & C I. Railway—Parell
Carroll, Mrs. Sarah, milliner and dress-maker, Bellasis Junction Road
Carroll, J., teacher, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Carroll, William, inspector of iron bridges, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bassein
Carss, Rev. T., principal, Robert Money Institution—Esplanade
Carter, Charles, merchant and commission agent, Bruce Lane, Fort
Carter, Henry Sadlier, solicitor, High Court—(Europe)
Cartwright, Henry Durance, public accountant, Church Street, Fort
Carvalho, A., boatswain, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Carvalho, J. F. F., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Upper Mahim
Carvalho, Sebastian A., medical practitioner, Hornby Row
Cartledge, James, foreman moulder, Gun Carriage Department—Colaba
Carty, J , sub-inspector, Health Officer's Department
Cassels, Walter R , partner, Peel, Cassels & Co.—(Europe)
Cassimer, J. A., assistant accountant, *Times of India*—Byculla
Cauvin, Madame, French Milliner, Military Square—Fort
Cavanagh, John, master, European Orphanage, Roman Catholic School—Mazagon
Cavanagh, J., driver, B B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Cayzer, C. W., assistant, W. Nicol & Co. (B. I. S. N. Co)—Colaba
Cessford, John P. R., bill and share broker—Colaba
Chambers, Charles, superintendent, Government Observatory—Colaba
Chambers, F., merchant, Parsee Bazaar—Fort
Chambers, James B.—Mazagon
Chambers, William, issuer, Stores' Department G. I. P. Railway—Parell
Chamberlane, W. J., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Chapman, Joseph, fitter B. & C. I. Railway—Grant Road
Chapman, Joshua, police constable—Lower Colaba
Charcoal, W. T., fitter, G.I. P. Railway, Oomercarry
Chatfield, K. M., principal, Elphinstone College—Malabar Hill
Charlton, W., assistant locomotive and carriage supt. G. I. P. R —Chinchpoogly
Charlton, William, foreman, locomotive department, G. I. P. Railway
Chart, S. W , cashier, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Chauntrell, F. D., solicitor—Fort
Chaves, A. D , assistant ledger-keeper, Bank of Bombay
Cheesman, T., Govenor's Band—Parell
Chetham, William F., 1st class Customs' Preventive Officer—Colaba
Cheshire, J., master sailmaker, Dockyard—Fort
Chesson & Woodhall, book-sellers & stationers, Hummum Street—Fort
Chesson, James, partner, Chesson & Woodhall—Girgaum
Chillott, Edwin.
Chislett, Thomas, police constable—Mombadavie
Cholet, C., *Bombay Gazette*—Sonapore
Christian, Christopher, assistant marine store-keeper—Grant Buildings Colaba
Christian, C. W., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Grant Buildings Colaba
Christian, William, partner, Peel Cassels & Co.—Forbes Street
Christie, J., assistant Accountant General—Byculla
Christopher, J., chief steward, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Governor Higginson*—Lower Colaba
Ciampi, Ignacio, Rev. S. J., vicar, Cathedral de Esperanca
Cias, Thomas, hotel-keeper—Grant Road
Cicerone, J., assistant master, Roman Catholic Free School—Mazagon
Clacker, Robert, 1st class engineer, Bombay-Marine—Colaba
Claridge, G , foreman, Press Department, *Times of India* Office—Church Street
Clark, Leslie, C. E., main drainage survey—Byculla
Clark, L., engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Grant Road
Clark, J , engineer
Clark, John, conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Clark, Robert, officiating accountant, Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill

Clark, Rev. N., teacher, St. Xavier's School—Kalbadavie
Clarke, G.—Small Colaba
Clay, G. S., assistant, Lawrence & Co.—Malabar Hill.
Cleary, J , solicitor, High Court—Malabar Hill
Cleary, J., driver B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Clerkson, F. J., assistant to Marshal, County Jail—Oomercarry.
Cleveland, Henry, partner Hearn, Cleveland and Peile, solicitors—Breach Candy
Clegg, T., European General Hospital Serjeant—Fort George
Cliff, C., assistant turner, Grand Arsenal
Clifton, Charles, liquidator Union Financial—Colaba
Clissold, J. W., inspector B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum
Closson, H., clerk—Colaba
Clough, R., driver, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Clover, J. & Co , merchants—Meadow Street, Fort
Clover, John, partner, John Clover & Co.—(Europe)
Clover, William W., partner John Clover & Co.—Rampart Row
Clowes, John, partner, Rennie, Scovell & Co—Church Street, Fort
Clyne, P., Governor's band - Parell
Coates, J. R., exchange broker—(Europe)
Coburn, C C., superintendent, B. & B Steam Ship Company (Limited)—Colaba
Cochrane, T. E , superintendent, B B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum
Codd, R , guard G I. P Railway—Esplanade Road
Coffrey, John, blacksmith Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Belvidere Hill
Cohen, & Co , merchants—Apollo Street, Fort
Cohen, M C , partner, Cohen & Co —Byculla
Cohen, Matthew A , overseer, Elphinstone Land & Press Co —Mazagon
Cohen, Matthias Benjamin, commission agent, Apollo Street, Fort
Cohen, W J , surveyor, superintendent of works, Bombay Municipality
Coke, Henry, manager, David Sassoon & Co —Malabar Hill
Colaco, D A , clerk B B. & C I. Railway Managing Agent's Office—Cavel
Colby, A , ship-builder, Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Elphinstone Bunder
Colclough, W., general manager, Treacher & Co.—Byculla
Cole, J., gunner, P. and O Co.—Mazagon
Colebrook, John, assistant superintendent of stamps—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Coleman, H , partner Coleman & Co —Bellasis Road
Coleman, J , assistant, Mercantile Bank—Boree Bunder
Coleman, J , deputy assist commissary of ordnance, Grand Arsenal—Boree Bunder.
Coleman & Co , civil engineers and contractors, Church Gate Street, Fort
Colville, A , chief engineer, Colaba Press Company—Fort
Collello, W. R , police inspector—Parell Tank Road
Collett, Arnold Burrows, coach maker and commission agent—Girgaum
Collett, H G , banker's assistant —Rampart Row
Colley, George, engineer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Colley, Robert, engineer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co —Tardeo
Collins, Henry M , manager Reuter's Telegram Co —Bombay, Rampart Row, Fort
Collins, James, foreman engineer, B. I S. N. Co 's Workshops—Small Colaba
Collins Michael, assistant superintendent, G I P Railway Telegraph—Colaba
Collins, Timothy, overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Elephanta
Collins, W , mechanic, B. I. S. N Co.'s Workshops—Lower Colaba.
Collis, R , overseer, Bombay Reclamation Co.—Byculla
Colliver, W D —Mazagon.
Collum, William, assay master H M 's. Mint—Byculla Club
Collyer, M , constable, P and O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Collymore, J , inspector, Preventive Service—Bellasis Road.
Comber, Son & Co., merchants, Bell Lane, Fort
Comber, Thomas, partner, Comber, Son & Co., merchants—Malabar Hill
Comyn, Charles J., paymaster, B B & C I. Railway—Bandora
Conceicao, Louis M. de, watch and chronometer repairer and engraver—Kalbadavie
Conceicao, Rev. Jose Antonio, professor, Barretto Charity School—Cavel
Conlard, G., Governor's Band—Parell
Connell, G. L. F., contractor—Byculla
Connell, J. C., deputy auditor and accountant, B. B. and C. I. Railway
Connelly, James, bailiff, High Court—Kalbadavie
Connon, John, M A., barrister-at-law, Acting Chief Magistrate of Police—Hummum Street, Fort
Connors, J.

Conry, Baldero, second officer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Sydney*
Continho, A. M. C., medical practitioner—Syed Abdool Raymon Street
Cook, Charles, superintendent, cutting and melting department, Mint—Kalbadavie
Cook, G., agent Glover & Co.'s Works, Coorla
Cooke, Rev. C., secretary, Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay—Europe
Cooke, Edward, assistant apothecary, European General Hospital—Fort George
Cooper, C. P., barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
Cooper, Douglas, solicitor—Malabar Hill
Cooper, Frederick, foreman, Fitting and Turning Branches, Gun-carriage Department—Colaba
Cooper, F. F., head steward, P. & O. Company's Service—Mazagon
Cooper, R., station master, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Cooper, William, partner, Fulcher, Cooper & Co.—Europe
Cordeiro, A. C., clerk, Bombay Post Office—Kalbadavie
Cordeiro, M. G., clerk, Managing Agent's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway
Corder, F., audit clerk and draftsman, B. B. & C. I Railway—Tardeo
Corke, H., clerk, Messrs W. Nicol & Co.—Upper Colaba
Corke, James, engineer, &c —Coloba
Corke, T. H., acting 2nd mate Light Vessel—Upper Colaba
Corke, William George, 1st assistant master attendant—Upper Colaba
Cormack, Henry Randal, partner, Sir C. Forbes & Co.—Bombay
Cornforth, J. P. and Co., merchants and agents, Bruce Lane, Fort
Cornish, Gabriel Carey, 1st class officer, Customs' Preventive Service—Cavel
Cornish, G., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Correya, H., 3rd class officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Correya, P., general contractor—Cavel
Cotgrave, T. M., assistant Commissioner of Customs—Fort
Cotter, Henry, assistant master St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Couch, Sir Richard, Knight, chief justice, High Court, Bombay
Couldey, Henry C., 2nd assistant, Assay Department of the Mint—Girgaum
Couldery, J. T. (junior), engineer P. & O. Company—Colaba
Coulson, T. B., storekeeper, Government Reclamation Works—Moody Bay
Counsell, Thomas, foreman carpenter, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Coupland & Co., merchants, Military Square
Coupland, Henry Currie, signs per pro. Coupland & Co.—Parell
Coupland, J. F., partner, Coupland & Co., Military Square
Coupland, John, partner, Coupland & Co —Europe
Couto, A C, clerk, Brice & Co —Girgaum
Couto, F C, ledger-keeper, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Kalbadavie
Couto, Francis Zavier, assistant, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Mazagon
Couts, A M, moulder, P and O Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Cowan, Andrew J., assistant, Political Department, Secretariate—Fort
Cox, C, engineer, P. and O Company's Service—Mazagon
Cox, J, turner, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Cox, T, Governor's band—Parell
Craig, S, accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Elphinstone Circle
Craske, C, 2nd engineer, P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Crawford and Co, auctioneers and commission agents Marine Street
Crawford, Arthur Travers, c. s., municipal commissioner for the City of Bombay—Cumballa Hill
Crawford, George—Malabar Hill
Crawford, R. L, assistant, Remington and Co —Malabar Hill
Crawford, Thomas, partner, Crawford and Co —Nesbit Lane, Mazagon
Cresswell, M., assistant engineer, G I. P Railway—Albion Place, Mount Road
Crimmins, Michael, second military warder, House of Correction—Byculla
Crimmins, Patrick, assistant, old coining Department, Mint—Byculla
Crisp, W A, accountant and controller, Public Works Office—Mahim
Critchell, A, registrar of securities, Bank of Bombay
Critchell, George (junior), signaller Government Electric Telegraph—Fort
Critchell, George, inspector Government Electric Telegraph Office—Bombay
Critchell, N', fireman, B B and C I Railway—Parell
Critchell, Joseph, signaller, Government Electric Telegraph Office
Critchley, John, fitter, Elphinstone Land and Press Co —Oomercarry
Critchley, Jonathan, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Crockett, W T, opium inspector—Colaba
Crockwell, William, acting-conductor Marine Stores—Colaba
Cross, John B., assistant accountant, Oriental Bank—Middle Cclaba

Crossmith, C.
Cruddas, John, assistant engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Mazagon
Cruikshank, M., assistant, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Crum, W. Ewing, partner, W. and A Graham and Co.—Malabar Hill
Crummer, James, inspector of police—Mazagon Road
Crusoe, John, foreman pattern-maker, B. B and C. I Railway—Candawarry
Cruiz, A. D., clerk B. B. and C. I. Railway—Mazagon
Culling, J., assistant station master, G. I. P. Railway
Culverhouse, C , proprietor, Hamburg Hotel—Girgaum
Cummings, F., fitter, B B and C I. Railway—Parell
Cummings, R., steward, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Comorin*—Mazagon
Cummins, J , Governor's band—Parell
Cummins, Moses Vere James, Park Hall Place—Grant Road
Cummins, M. V , broker, Rampart Row—Fort
Cunningham, Andrew, assistant, Wallace and Co.—Fort
Cunningham, Duncan Forbes, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Cunningham, J. W., Bombay Gas Company—Parell Road
Cunningham, James, foreman carpenter to T. A. Musgrave, contractor, Parell Works B B. and C I. Railway
Curling, Robert, commander, P. and O Co.'s Service—Malabar Hill
Curran, P. H., manager to liquidators Alliance Financial—Byculla
Curry, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Currey, Charles, general managing agent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Tardeo
Currie, M. R.
Curnin, J. J., deputy clerk of the crown, Bombay Club—Fort
Curtis, J.—Byculla.
Carruthers, R.—Small Colaba
Cusack, A. J., Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street
Cuthbert, Richard, overseer, Vehar Water Works—Coorla
Cutler, G., apprentice fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Cutler, Palmer and Co., merchant—Fort
Cutler, Robert—Grant Road
Cutler, Samuel, mechanic—Oomercarry
Cutler, Robert, P.,—Albion Place Mount Road
Cutler, T., medical attendant, B. B. & C. I. Railway Works—Chowpatty

D

D'Arcy, James, police constable—Mazagon
Dack, Thomas, barrack sergeant—Colaba
Dadson, J., inspector of police, Grant Road—Two Tanks
D'Aguiar, J. E.—Matharpacady
D'Aguiar, John M., clerk, Thacker, Vining & Co.—Matharpacady
D'Allans, Ernest, assistant, Bomanjee, Touche & Co.—Meadow Street
D'Azaviedo, A. J., clerk General Post Office—Dadur
D'Cunha, Joseph Caetano, clerk, Stores' Department, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Daggan, foreman boiler-maker, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Works—Upper Colaba
Dalbusset, Edmond, partner, Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co.—Mazagon
Dale, D., Governor's band—Parell
Dale, Richard, exchange broker, Elphinstone Circle—Middle Colaba
Daley, Charles A., Government pensioned surveyor—Obelisk Road, Byculla
Daley, J., Bombay Education Society's Press—Girgaum
Daley, W. J., (senior) contractor and builder—Elphinstone Circle
Daley, W., (junior) contractor and builder—Elphinstone Circle
Dallas, Lynch and Langdale, solicitors—Church Lane
Dallas, Richard Ardill L. L. D., partner Dallas, Lynch and Langdale, and attorney for Paupers—Malabar Hill
Dalton, Charles, head clerk, Revenue Survey Office—Byculla
D'Monte, J. L. S., teacher, Money Institution—Mahim
Dabey, Surgeon Major W., Grant Medical College—Byculla
Daniell, A. O., gate-keeper, G. I. P. Railway Goods' Department
Daniell, Charles, preventive officer—Cavel
Dann, James, civil engineer—Elephanta
Dalzell, M. A., F. R. S., H. M. Commissioner of Forests
Dalzell, H. G., Deputy Commissioner of Customs
David, J. J., book-keeper, David Sassoon & Co.—Fort
David, Solomon—Byculla
Davidson, J., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service

Davidson, J., engine turner, B. B. & C. I Railway—Girgaum
Davie, W. R., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Davies, —, district superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Davies, E L, preventive officer—Colaba
Davies, John, gate-keeper, Sailors' Home, Esplanade—Oomercarry
Davies, Thomas Higginson, civil engineer and contractor—Byculla
Davis, A. F., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Mazagon
Davis & Co., general merchants—Hummum Street
Davis D, & Co —Meadow Street
Davis, D.—Byculla
Davis, J., Bombay Education Society's Press—Oomercarry
DeAlmeida, Francis, clerk, W. Nicol & Co.—Kalbadavie
DeAlmeida, P J., clerk, General Registry Office, Bombay—Bandora
DeChaves, A., Secretariat printing office—Cavel
DeChaves, Nicholas, assistant superintendent, Free Church Institution—Girgaum
DeConceicao, A. P., medical practitioner—Moody Street
DeCosta, A. T., pensioned assistant apothecary—Cavel
DeCosta, C, clerk, G I P. Railway—Kalbadavie
DeCosta, G, carpenter, P. Hamilton & Co —Colaba
DeCosta, J, head clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co.—Kalbadavie
DeCreplene & Co., merchants—Meadow Street, Fort
DeCreplene, Ernest, partner, DeCreplene & Co.—Malabar Hill
DeCruz, A., fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
DeCruz, Joaquim, assistant, Revenue Department Secretariate—Cavel
DeCruz, Joseph M., clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co.—Girgaum
DeCruz, Lawrence, clerk, Military Department, Secretariate—Churny Lane
DeCruz, M., clerk, G. I P. Railway—Cavel Street
DeCruz, Matthew, head clerk, Principal Inspector General Medical Department—Kalbadavie
DeCruz, Sebastian, gunner, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Mahim
DeCunha, Clement, clerk, Bank of Bombay—Kalbadavie
DeCunha, Joseph Gerson, M. R. C. S. L M. England; L. R. C. P. Edinburgh—New Sonapore
DeCunha, T. J. C., clerk, Post Office—Kalbadavie
DeCunha, Vincent Ayelino, assistant secretary, Bible Society—Kalbadavie
DeCunha, Vincent Z., clerk, Bank of Bombay
DeFaria, J., clerk, Hutchison, Dods & Co.
DeFaria, Rev. T. J. F., coadjutor, Church of Salvacco—Mahim
DeGa, Joseph Maria, ledger-keeper, Bank of Bombay—Grant Road
DeGa, Nicholas—Grant Road
DeGama, Peter, clerk, Agent's Office G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
DeGonvea, S., agent, Wythes and Jackson, contractors—Cavel
Deimler, Rev. J. G, Church Missionary Society—Rose Cottage, Mount Road
Derbyshire, E., boiler-maker, B B & C. I. Railway—Parell
DeJesus, B, draughtman, B E S. Press—Oomercarry
DeJysus F A, fitter, G I. P Railway—Oomercarry
DeJysus, J., fitter, Viegas Patent Slip—Oomercarry
DeLaney, W, inspector, Cotton Frauds' Department
DeLima, Alex. M., clerk, Ralli Brothers, Nesbit Lane—Byculla
DeLima, C M., Master Attendant's Office
DeLima, Joseph, book-keeper, Ralli Brothers & Co.,—Nesbit Lane Byculla
DeLima, J. D., shipping clerk, J A. Brown & Co —Cavel
DeLima, Michael, cash-keeper, Ralli Brothers,—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
DeLemos, Philip L., share broker—Girgaum
DeMello, Antone Joseph, book-keeper, Remington & Co.—Kalbadavie
DeMello, A T., clerk, managing Agent's Office B B & C I Railway—Parell
DeMello, B, assistant apothecary, Governor's Establishment
DeMello, C, clerk, Wallace & Co —Mahim
DeMello, C S., clerk—Kalbadavie
DeMello, E., apprentice fitter, B. B & C. I. Railway—Parell
DeMello, F A., clerk, Bombay Post Office—Girgaum
DeMello, J. C, clerk, General Manager's Office G I. P. Railway—Dadur
DeMello, J. M, clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla
DeMello, J. N, clerk —Mazagon
DeMello, Minguel, second apothecary, Medical Stores Branch—Kalbadavie
DeMello, M., clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co.—Girgaum
DeMello, Rev. P., Vicardas Victorias—Upper Mahim

DeMinezes A. M., assistant, A. C. Gumpert—Mazagon
DeMinezes, Joseph Phillip, Public Works Department, Secretariate—Mount Road, Mazagon
DeMinezes, P. Reginald, clerk, B. B. & C. I Railway Stores' Department,—Mazagon
DeMiranda, M. F, clerk, Post Office—Cavel
DeMiranda, Phillip, clerk, Military Department Secretariate—Kalbadavie
DeMiranda, P, clerk, Ardaseer Limjee & Co.—Mazagon
DeMonte, D —Bandora
DeMonte, F. H., book-keeper, Finlay, Scott & Co —Kalbadavie
Demonte, F. S, partner, Barretto & Co —Agiary Street
Demonte, J M, clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press—Mahim
DeMonte, Rev Ahaclete, assistant Chaplain, N Sa —Kalbadavie
DeMonte, T. B, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
DeMonte, S., assistant book-keeper, Volkart Brothers—Kalbadavie
DeMonte, T. B., clerk, Deputy Engineer's Office B. B. & C I. Railway—Byculla
DeNoronha, D. L., clerk, Municipal Commissioner's Office—Girgaum
DeOliveira, E., clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla
DeOliveira, T., clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
DePenha, L. J. Miguel, clerk, Peel Cassels and Co —Kalbadavie
DePenha, M., clerk
DePiedade, P. V, clerk, Sailors' Home—Kalbadavie
DeQuadros, Gemeniano, clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Mazagon
DeQuadros, J. V., clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co —Mazagon
DeQuadros, Michael R, public accountant, &c., Church Street—Mazagon
DeRozario, C, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
DeRozario, Domingo, head clerk, Prothonatory's Office, High Court—Kalbadavie
DeRozario, Louis Phillip, medical practitioner, Mount Road—Mazagon
DeRozario, John A., shipping clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Mount Road, Mazagon
DeRozario, Paul, clerk, Peel Cassels & Co.—Girgaum
DeRozario, V., clerk, Goods Agent's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Cavel
DeSantoz, J. F., godown-keeper, B. I S. N. Company—Oomercarry
DeSa, Braz—Girgaum
DeSa F., clerk, General Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Cavel
DeSa J., clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co —Girgaum
DeSa, S. A., B. B and C. I Railway—Parell
DeSilva, A., turner, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
DeSilva, Antonio, medical practitioner, Bazaar Street, Fort
DeSilva, A., clerk, G. I. P. Railway
DeSilva, B., signaller, Government Telegraph Department—Colaba
DeSilva, Bernard, clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Oomercarry
DeSilva, D. F., clerk Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, D. J., clerk, Military Stores—Bandora
DeSilva, D. M., clerk, Remington & Co., Agiary Lane—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, E. A.,—Bandora
DeSilva, Elias M., clerk, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
DeSilva, F., gunner, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Oomercarry
DeSilva, Francis D., assistant, Coupland & Co.—Girgaum
DeSilva, Francis Xavier, Mount Road, Mazagon
DeSilva, G. F., Roman Catholic Vicar—Upper Mahim
DeSilva, John, clerk, Peel, Cassels & Co.—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, J. P., check clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, Joseph, clerk, Bombay Marine Office—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, J. L, clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co —Kalbadavie
DeSilva, L. M., clerk, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, Manoel Salvador, clerk, Military Deparment Secretariat—Mahim
DeSilva, Manuel, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
DeSilva, P., clerk, Stamp Office—Girgaum
DeSilva, P. D., coroner's constable and interpreter—Kalbadavie
DeSilva, R., clerk, Deputy Chief Engineer's Office B. B. and C. I. Railway
DeSilva, Richard J., assistant Warehouse keeper, Custom House—Mazagon
DeSilva, S. M., clerk, B. B. and C I. Railway Managing Agent's Office
DeSilva, T. S., clerk, Municipal Commissioner's Office—Cavel Oart
DeSouza, Angelino, sub-assistant surgeon, Charitable Dispensary—Bandora
DeSouza, A. C, baker—Khetwady
DeSouza, A G, pensioned apothecarry—Girgaum
DeSouza, A. S, clerk, Post Office—Dhobie Talao
DeSouza, A. S., assistant apothecary, Bombay Marine—Colaba

DeSouza D. A., compounder, Treacher & Co.
DeSouza, D., fireman, B B. & C. I Railway—Parell
DeSouza, D , clerk, Master Attendant's Office—Cavel
DeSouza, D., fireman, B. B and C. I. Railway—Parell
DeSouza, Emidio, insurance clerk, Finlay Scott & Co.—Kalbadavie
DeSouza, Francis, clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B B. and C. I. Railway
DeSouza, F , clerk, G I P Railway—Lower Mahim, Dadur
DeSouza, Geminiano, (senior) book-keeper, Ritchie, Steuart & Co —Mazagon
DeSouza, Geminiano, (junior) clerk, Ritchie Steuart & Co.—Mazagon
DeSouza, Ignacio, F., ledger-keeper, Ritchie, Steuart and Co —Cavel
DeSouza, J., fitter, Hydraulic Department, General Goods' Station G. I. P. Railway —Oomercarry
DeSouza, J. A., clerk, Office of the Agent for Transports—Dockyard
DeSouza, John J., clerk, Public Health Department—Cavel
DeSouza, Joseph Francis, medical practitioner—Mody Street, Fort
DeSouza, J. F , clerk, Ritchie, Steuart and Co.—Kalbadavie
DeSouza, J., tally clerk, B. B. S. N. Company—Oomercarry
DeSouza, J. M., clerk, Agent's Office, G I. P. R —Oomercarry
DeSouza, John X , clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co —Girgaum
DeSouza, Luna—Esplanade
DeSouza, L. G , clerk, Wallace and Co.—Girgaum
DeSouza, Michael, overseer, Municipality—Oomercarry
DeSouza, Manoel, employed at P Grant's, Saddlery—Oomercarry
DeSouza, M., fitter, B. B & C I Railway—Parell
DeSouza, M., fitter, B. B. and C.I. Railway—Parell
DeSouza, Manoel Antonio, partner, Souza Pryer & Co.—Meadow Street, Fort
DeSouza, M E , partner, Arthur DeSouza & Co —Mazagon
DeSouza, Manoel Francis, clerk, Municipal Commissioner's office—Mahim
DeSouza, N M , clerk, General Record office—Girgaum
DeSouza, P , clerk, Gaddum & Co —Breach Candy Road
DeSouza, Peter, stores' clerk, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Mazagon
DeSouza, P D , dispenser, Treacher & Co —Fort and Byculla
DeSouza, P P., clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press
DeSouza, P. J L , medical practitioner—Moody Street, Fort
DeSouza, Q , assistant, Azavedo & Co.—Oomercarry
DeSouza, Rev C P , assistant to Vicar of Church of Saude—Cavel
DeSouza, Rev Ellis Maria, Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church, Salsette
DeSouza, Rev J , secretary to Roman Catholic Archbishop, Bombay
DeSouza, Rev L , professor at the Roman Catholic School, Mahim
DeSouza, S M , clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B B & C I Railway
DeSouza, Sebastian Joseph, clerk, Ritchie Steuart & Co.—Mazagon
DeSouza, Silva, pensioner—Cavel
DeSouza, Thomas, store delivery clerk, G. I. P. Railway
Dewar, Patrick,—The Warren, Sewree
Dewar, T J , 3rd class assistant engineer, G I P. Railway—Byculla
Dewey, C H , district traffic superintendent, G I P R.—Byculla
Dewey, H , driver, P & O Co 's service—Mazagon
Dias, A C., head stores delivery clerk, G I P Railway—Tannah
Dias, C. F , clerk, Mechanics' Institute and teacher of music—Fort
Dias, F , clerk, Post Office—Girgaum
Dias, Francisco, A , clerk to the Manager Viegas Patent Slip Company—Girgaum
Dias, Gabriel—Mahim
Dias, John Antone, contractor—Mahim
Dias, J A , assistant apothecary, Medical Stores' Department—Bombay
Dias, J R , clerk, Hearn, Cleveland & Peile, solicitors—Kalbadevie
Dias, P A , clerk Wallace & Co.,—Mahim
Dias, R M , Treacher & Co.,—Kalbadavi
Dick, Geo Handasyde, assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co -Middle Colaba
Dickson, James
Diminieux, George La Bardiure, 2nd class officer Preventive Service—Girgaum
Dirango, Joseph
Ditton, Charles, press-reader, Bombay Education Society's Press—Grant Road.
Ditton, Edmund William, 4th class Officer, Preventive Service
Diver, Thos , M D.—Rampart Row, Fort
Dixon, John, Lloyd's surveyor, Nesbit Lane—Fort and Girgaum
Dixon & Co , iron and brass founders, Iron Works, Byculla
Dobbs, W.—Small Colaba

Dobson, G., driver, G I. P Railway—Byculla
Dobson, Richard, driver, G. I P. Railway—Byculla
Dodd, J , 2nd class Pilot—Colaba.
Dodds, H. D., partner, Hutchinson, Dodds & Co.—Parsee Bazaar, Fort
Dodds, James, assistant, Forbes & Co.—Byculla Club
Dodson, John—Byculla
Doig, A , boiler-maker P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Doming, Paul, 1st class officer, Preventive Service—Mahim
Don, A , assistant, Bank of Bombay
Don, D., Oriental Bank—Middle Colaba
Donaldson, Daniel, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Donaldson, John, general foreman, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Belvidere Hill
Donaldson, J. J. I., inspector, Post Office, Abyssinian Force, Abyssinia—Armenian Lane, Fort
Donaldson, Robert J , assistant, Bank of Bombay—Byculla
Donohue, C., 3rd class officer's Preventive Service—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Donohue, W., clerk Commander-in-Chief's Office—Abyssinia
Doolan, J., shunting master, G. I. P. Railway—Elphinstone Bunder
Donovan, J —Chowpatty
Donovan, W., railway contractor—Byculla.
Dougall, John, fitter, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Douglas, Charles, assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill
Douglas, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Malabar Hill
Douglas, William, master artificer, Gun Carriage Department—Colaba
Dowman, John, clerk, St. Thomas' Cathedral—Fort George
Downes, C. Campbell, storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla Club
Downes, John, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Doyle, Edward, clerk, Paper Currency Department, Ordnance Lines—Esplanade
Doyle, Mrs., boarding house-keeper—Mazagon
Dracup, Charles S., clerk, office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariat—Colaba
Dracup, William, assistant to Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariat—Colaba
Draper, W., M.A., principal, Elphinstone high school—Malabar Hill
Drewett, Thomas, locomotive foreman, B B. & C I Railway—Parell
Drewett, T. F., fireman, B. B & C. I. Railway—Parell
Driver, Hugh, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Drury, Charles, architect and builder—Parell Road
Dryhurst, Robert, mechanic—Byculla
Dryman, G. S.—Malabar Hill
Dryman, James Russell, signs per procuration G S. King & Co.—Malabar Hill
Duarte, G., Government pensioner—Upper Girgaum
Duarte, Joseph, ticket printer, G. I. P Railway—Dadur
Duarte, Sebastino J., clerk, Harbour and Pilotage Board—Upper Girgaum
Duarto, A. A , Court House, Ecclesiastical Department
Duarto, D A., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Girgaum
Duarto, J. M , ticket printer, G. I P. Railway—Upper Girgaum
Duarto, Joseph Meccala—Upper Girgaum
Duarto, Rev. S. P —Salsette
Duarto, Saturnino, clerk, Post Office—Upper Girgaum
DuBois, Rev Edward H , master of Diocesan school—Mazagon
Ducat, Lieutenant, W. M ,—Esplanade, Marine Lines
Dudley, John Ellis, assistant, London Asiatic & American Co —Fort
Duffy, J , chief inspector executive municipal engineer's department—Oomercarry
Duffy, R., assistant master, St Mary's Institution—Byculla
Dugard, J., driver, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Duggan, A., coppersmith P. & O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Duggan, Owen, police constable in the Dockyard
Duggan, R., engineer, Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mazagon
Dullard, Richard, pensioner—Mazagon
Dumper, Thomas, inspector of police,—Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Dunbar, James, chief engineer, B. I S N. Co 's Steamer *Euphrates*
Dunbar, John, barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
Duncan, R. B., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Duncan, William, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Dundas, Robert T., commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.

Dunlop, H. G., manager, Bank of Hindustan China and Japan (in liquidation), Malabar Hill
Dunlop, J. D., master mariner—Colaba
Dunlop, William H. G., deputy commissioner of police, Hulk "Elphinstone," Bombay Harbour
Dunn, J. J., signboard painter—Sonapore
Dunn, John—Malabar Hill
Dunn, Thomas, accountant, City Bank (in liquidation)—Hornby Row
Dupuy, John, chief officer, steamer *Mountstuart Elphinstone*—Kalbadavie.
Durant, A. H., sub-conductor Marine Stores—Colaba
Durbrou, E., engineer, P. & O Dockyard—Mazagon
Durham, Charles, head clerk, Municipal Commissioner—Cavel Street
Durham, H. C., clerk, office of Controller Municipal Accounts—Kalbadavie
Durham, J. C., clerk, Stores' Department Bombay Baroda & Central India Railway—Faulkland Road.
Durham, H. W., head clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
Duthie, Robert, superintendent, Scottish Male Orphanage—Mahim
Duxbury, Jonathan, assistant traffic manager, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway—Bandora
Dwyer, Henry W., partner, Sykes and Dwyer, Photographers—Fort
Dwyer, John—Dadur
Dwyer, M., master turner, Grand Arsenal—Town Barracks
Dymock, B. A., assistant surgeon, W , Europeen General Hospital, and Professor of Pathology, Grant Medical College.
Dyson, Samuel Westcott, master plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon

E

Easdon, C., medical apprentice, Grant Medical College—Bombay
Eastley, H. T broker—Church Lane, Fort
Eaton, H. F., bill, freight and share broker—Forbes Street
Ebraham, R. J.,—Rutherfield Street
Eccles, W. S., superintending surgeon, G. I. P Railway—professor of hygiene, Grant Medical College—Breach Candy
Edgington, Alfred, chief superintendent of police—Police Office, Mazagon
Edmonds, Fred. Livingston, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Edmunds, John, assistant apothecary—Bombay Marine
Edsforth, James, engineer, George III. Jute & Wool Co.—Parell
Edwards, Charles, apothecary, Medical Stores—Fort George
Edwards, J., inspector of roads, Bombay Municipality—Hunoman Lane
Edwards, J. H., 2nd class assistant engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway—Byculla Villa
Edwards, Thomas Bagnold, gun and pistol maker—Rampart Row
Egard, J., guard,—Kalbadavie Road
Eggleston, Edward.
Elmore, J. A , commission agent—Byculla
Ella, John, head foreman, G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Elliot, John, overseer, Vehar water works—Ommercarry
Elliot, Robert William, examiner, Political Department, Secretariat—Colaba
Ellis, F. M., opium inspector—Albion Place, Byculla
Ellis, John A., audit clerk, Consulting Engineer's Depart., Secretariat—Colaba
Ellison, E., civil engineer and contractor—Mount Road, Mazagon
Elmstone, C. S , freight broker
Elsey, Henry, engineer—Lower Colaba
Elsey, T., 4th class engineer, H. M.'s Gunboat "Clyde"
Emerson, W., architect—Church Gate Street, Fort
Emson, J —Lower Colaba
Esperance, M. F., actuary, Government Savings' Bank—Kalbadavie
Esperance, S. D.—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Esperance, V. S.—Matharpacady
Essai, William J., clerk, J. Neuberg—Fort
Esseiva, Rev. John, Superior Roman Catholic Free School—Mazagon
Evans, A. J., assistant, J. and W. Watson, tailors—Meadow Street
Evans, James, engineer apprentice—Harbour Works
Ewing, Charles & Co., contractors—Matharpacady
Ewing, Robert, partner, Finlay, Clarke & Co.—Malabar Hill
Ewart, Latham & Co., merchants—Meadow Street, Fort

F

Faber, G. L., signs per pro. Volkart Bros.—Malabar Hill
Faichney, James, reporter, *Bombay Gazette*—Meadow Street, Fort
Faithful, John Money, engineer apprentice
Falcao, P., clerk, post office—Bandora
Faria, J. D., godown-keeper, Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee & Co.—Cavel
Farington, W. E., barrack serjeant,—Butcher's Island
Farnham & Co., general merchants—No. 2 Apollo Street
Farnham, B. F., partner, Farnham & Co.—Byculla
Farnham, W. F., broker, Apollo Street, Fort
Farran, C. F., barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
Farran, G. H., M. A., head assistant to Prothonotary—Nepean Road, the Breach
Farrar, John, partner, J. W. Wright & Co., Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Farrel, Thos. D., accountant to Messrs. Stephens and Sons—Byculla
Farrell, John, pensioner—Colaba
Farrow, Robert—Grant Road
Farrow, R. J., clerk, Agent's office, G. I. P. R.—Byculla
Farrow, William Justin—Girgaum
Faulconer, H. M , clerk, Treacher & Co ,—Byculla
Fauxhall, John, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Favre, Leuba & Co., watchmakers, jewellers, &c —Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Fawcett, H. R , assistant accountant, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Fearnley, John, assistant, Finlay Scott & Co.—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Feaver, H. T , coppersmith, P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Fereira, F., assistant, Azavei do & Co.—Oomercarry
Fereira, J. J., Clerk, Macdonald & Co.—Girgaum
Fell, Gregson & Co , merchants—Apollo Street, Fort
Fellows, William Benjamin—(Europe)
Ferguson, S. B , barrister-at-law, acting clerk and sealer Insolvent Debtors' Court
Fernandes, A. L., barrister-at-law, Fort
Fernandes, D. C , clerk, Stores' Dept , Elphinstone Land & Press Compauy—Colaba
Fernandes, D F , compiler, Political Department, Secretariat—Bandora
Fernandes, E. C ,—New Sonapore
Fernandes, G., painter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Fernandes, H C , pianoforte tuner and music teacher—Dabool
Fernandes, Isaac, clerk, B. E. S Press—Mazagon
Fernandes, J. M , assistant to the Army Clothing Agent—Mazagon
Fernandes, J J., carpenter—Cavel
Fernandes, J. J., clerk—Oomercarry
Fernandes, L. M., head clerk, Revenue Dept. Elphinstone Land & Press Co , Elphinstone Bunder—Oomercarry
Fernandes, Manoel, fitter, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Oomercarry
Fernandes, Nicholas, pensioned Portuguese Translator to Govenment—Byculla
Fernandes, Rev. Braz, vicar of the Church of N. S. de Salvacao—Mahim
Fernandes, Stephens, head clerk, Coaching Department, Traffic Manager's office, B B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora
Fernandez, A. J., clerk, Rennie Scovell & Co.—Kalbadavie
Fernandez, Alfred, H., Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Byculla
Fernandez, F. A. C. N., Customs' preventive officer, Elphinstone Land and Press Company
Fernandez, H., clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Office
Fernandez, J., clerk, Post Office—Dhobi Talao
Fernandez, J. A., clerk in charge of stationery P. & O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Fernandez, John, assistant type founder B. E., Society's Press—Bellasis Road
Fernandez, J. C., harbour police department—Police Hulk
Fernandez, Joseph, A., clerk—Byculla
Fernandez, Juan, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Colaba
Fernandez, M., apprentice B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Fernandez, N. A.
Fernandez, Peter, pupil teacher—Byculla School
Fernandez, S. A., National Bank of India—Girgaum
Ferns, Henry, lithographer, Chief Engineer's office—Byculla
Ferreira, Emanual, Secretariat Press—Kalbadavie
Fialho, M., 4th class officer, Preventive Service
Fido, Charles, clerk, Paper Currency Department—Middle Colaba
Fido, John, superintendent Old Coining Department, Mint—Upper Colaba

Fido, J. F., New Rolling Department, Mint—Upper Colaba
Fido, Joseph W , 2nd assistant Mint—Upper Colaba
Field, Benjamin F.,Tudor Co.'s Ice House—Apollo Street, Fort
Field, J., sub-contractor, Railway Works—Khetwaddy
Figuerin Domingos—Oomercarry
Finlay, Clark & Co., Merchants—1, Forbes Street, Fort
Finaly, Scott & Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Firth, John, superintendent, Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla
Fischer, Ferdinand, book-keeper, Lyon Brothers & Co —Bell Lane, City
Fisher, Wm.
Fisher, B S., foreman, Locomotive Department B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum
Fitzgibbon, Patrick—Chowpathy
Fitzgerald, Thomas, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Flanagan, John W., clerk, Coupland & Co.—Girgaum
Flanagan, Joseph, broker
Flanagan, J. T , partner, Fell, Gregson and Co —Malabar Hill
Fleet, Thomas, police constable—Falkland Road
Fleming, John, partner, W. Nicol & Co.—(Europe)
Fleming, C. J., 2nd assistant, Accountant General's Office—Colaba
Fleming, John, engineer—Byculla
Fletcher, C. D., Customs' preventive officer, Elphinstone Land & Press Company
Fletcher, Duncan, agent, Messrs. W. Nicol and Co., ironmongers, Bombay Metal Mart, Boree Bunder—Chirchpoogly
Flower, E , bill and stock broker—(Europe)
Flynn, James, chief translator and interpreter, High Court—Byculla
Flynn, Michael, assistant engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon
Fogerty, William Keys, M R C S , Surgeon—Mazagon
Foggo, Hon G , partner, Forbes and Co.
Foggo, E M., partner, Remington and Co —Cumballa Hill
Folingsby, George, assistant, W. Nicol and Co —Malabar Hill
Fonceca, A F., bailiff, Small Cause Court—Girgaum
Fonseca, J A , clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Bandora
Fonseca, J. F., clerk, Apollo Bonded Warehouse Company—Bandora
Fonseca, J N , medical practitioner—Girgaum Road
Fonseca, P J , clerk, Custom House—Bandora
Fonseca, Rev M. A., vicar, Nossa Senhora de Assumption—Candol
Forbes & Co , merchants
Forbes, James Alexander, partner, Forbes and Co.—Cumballa Hill
Forbes, James—Mazagon
Forbes, Sir Charles and Co., merchants, Rampart Row
Ford, A W , chief engineer, Frere Land Reclamation Co.—Mazagon
Ford, Henry D., conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal—(Europe)
Ford, Louis, J F. C , accountant, Government Dockyard, and paymaster Floating Batteries—Colaba
Ford, W.—Small Colaba
Forman, Henry, partner, Sir C. Forbes and Co —Bombay
Forrestall, W., conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Forrest, Thomas, press-reader, Education Society's Press—Dhobie Talao
Forster, J., station master, B. B. and C I. Railway—Grant Road
Fortesquin, assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia, and China
Fox, C. E., M A., Master in Equity, &c.—Byculla Club
Framjee, Sands and Co., merchants—Main Street, Fort
Franklin, M , clerk, Gaddum and Co —Breach Candy Road
Fraser, Alexander, engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Fraser and Miller—Carnac Bunder
Fraser, D., foreman shipwright, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Fraser, H , assistant, Bank of Bombay
Fraser, W., assistant deputy secretary, and officiating inspector of branches, Bank of Bombay
Frazier, A —Small Colaba
Fragozo, Jacinto, teacher in French and Italian—Cavel
Fragozo, John V.—Cavel
Freake, J., inspector, Health Department—Pestonjee Row, Lower Colaba
Freckleton, William, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Frederick, H., engine turner, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Frederick, W., superintendent, Widows' and Pensioners' Home—Grant Road

Freeborn, E —Fort
Freeborough, James, millwright and engineer, Bombay Spinning Factory—Tardeo
Freeman, John Dawes, shipping master—Bandora
Freeman, J , contractor, Byculla
Freeman, H. S , Bombay Gas Company—Grant Road
French, H., assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Fretwell, V.—Byculla
Fry, Joseph, assistant, Remington and Co—Malabar Hill
Fry, H., clerk, G. I. P Railway—Kalbadavie
Fulcher, Alfred—Breach Candy
Fulcher, Cooper and Co —Elphinstone Circle
Fuller, F K , assistant, Thacker, Vining and Co.—Khetwaddy
Ferguson, T B , acting clerk, Insolvent Debtors' Court
Furner, C , foreman sail-maker, P. and O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Furtado, St Anna, clerk, Ritchie, Steuart and Co —Dabool
Furtado, Vincent St. H , clerk, Gun Carriage Agency—Kalbadavie
Furtado, Salvador, yard-overseer, Stores' Department, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry

G

Gambler, Henry Edward, clerk, of Works Main Drainage—Grant Road
Gabriel, Adolph, dentist—Hornby Row
Gaddum & Co., merchants—Dean Lane, Fort
Gaddum, C., partner, Gaddam & Co.—Breach Candy
Gaffney, K , store and park sergeant, Ordnance Department,—Grand Arsenal
Gahagan, George, Mazagon Land and Reclamation Co.—Girgaum
Gahagan, John—Girgaum
Gahagan, T —Girgaum
Gahagan, William, assistant, Scott, McClelland and Co.—Girgaum
Gaignan, H —Hummum Street, Fort
Galbraith, Charles, director, Government Telegraphs, Western Division—Colaba
Galbraith, Rev. Richard, superintendent of the Money School, Esplanade—(Europe)
Gale, J W.—Rampart Row, Fort
Gallager, John, student apprentice, Grant Medical College—Byculla
Gallaghar, W., inspector of police—Breach Candy New Road
Galpine, W L , accountant, P & O. Co.'s Office—Chinchpoogly
Galvao, M., clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Cavel
Gama, B R., G I P. Railway—Cavel
Gamble, Henry, official assignee, High Court—(Europe)
Gardner, T. W., superintending engineer, Gas Works—Chinchpoogly
Gascoigne, J , assistant, Scott, McClelland & Co.—(Europe)
Gasper, G., clerk—Kalbadavie
Gatt, H., fitter, B B & C. I. Railway—Parell
Geddes, James, Editor and Manager, *Bombay Gazette*, Fort
George, William John, acting foreman boiler-maker, Government Dockyard—Grant Buildings, Colaba
George, John C. F , assistant accountant, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Gerrard, A , clerk, House and Land Investment Company—Byculla
Gerrard, Alexander, sub-agent, Oriental Bank Corporation—Byculla Club
Gerrard, Peter Patrick, assistant, Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba
Gibb, W.—Lower Colaba
Gibbs, James, judge, High Court
Gibbs, W , turner, P. and O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon.
Giffert, G G , warehouse-keeper, Bonded Warehouse Co —Colaba
Gilbert, William, partner, Blackwell & Co —Malabar Hill
Gilder, G. C., assistant, Political Dept. Secretariate—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Gilder, Rev. Charles, missionary Propagation Society—Girgaum
Gilder, Richard, clerk, Secretariate—Colaba
Gillmore, J., driver, B. B & C. I Railway—Byculla
Giles, Samuel, exchange broker, Oak Lane, Fort, and Breach Candy
Gill, W , surgeon, P & O Company's Service—Mazagon
Gillibrand, John, freight broker, Bombay Green—Nesbit Lane Byculla
Gillespie, H., clerk, Stores' Department B. B. & C. I. Railway—Boree Bunder
Gillespie, Mark Fred , examiner, Political Department Secretariate, and custodian of the Town Hall
Gilroy, W., turner, P and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Ginger, Thomas, horse trainer and farrier—Girgaum Road

Gisborne, E. S., civil engineer—Forbes Street, Fort
Gladding, J. B., auctioneer and commission agent—Colaba
Glaskin, J. H., junior assistant master, B E S School—Byculla
Gleave, E, assistant, Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Company—Chinchpoo
Gleave, James, manager, Great Eastern Spinning & Weaving Co.—Chinchpoogly
Gliddon, S. A., assistant, Leggatt & Co.—Colaba
Glover and Co., contractors—Byculla
Glover, Samuel, locomotive and carriage superintendent, G. I. P Railway—Dadur
Glover, Thomas, conductor and cutler medical stores—Esplanade
Glover, T G., partner, Glover and Co, engineers and contractors—Waree Bu nder
Glyn, C H., assistant, Edward Bigg & Co —Malabar Hill
Godfrey, Mrs, milliner, Meadow Street, Fort
Godfrey, Robert, Meadow Street, Fort
Godfrey, W, driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Gomes, B. L, clerk, Shipping Office—Mahim
Gomes, J., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Bombay
Gomes, D. M, clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavic
Gomes, A F, Post Office—Cavel
Gomes, Gabriel, clerk, Marine Branch, Accountant General's Office—Girgaum
Gomes, J P., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Kalbadavic
Gomes, Manoel, record-keeper Political Department, Secretariat—Hunuman Lane
Gomes, Paulo Francis, medical practitioner—Bora Musjeed Lane
Gomes, Sebastian, turncock, Bombay Water Works—County Jail Road
Gomes, P., turncock, Bombay Water Works Department
Gomes, M., harness maker, Grand Arsenal—Oomercarry
Gomes, F., saddler, P. Grant's—Oomercarry
Gonsalves, A V, signaller electric telegraph—Cavel
Gonsalves, D R., clerk, Bombay Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie
Gonsalves, C. A., clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Mahim
Gonsalves, G., clerk—Bandora
Gonsalves, J., clerk, Managing Agent B B and C I Railway—Parell
Gonsalves, John, clerk, Cleveland and Peile, solicitors—Bandora
Goonsalves, Lewis, clerk, A. C. Brice and Co.—Kalbadavie
Gonsalves, M F., assistant apothecary, Medical Stores' Department
Gonsalves, Pascoal, assistant, Bombay Native Dispensary—Kalbadavie
Goodman, J —Small Colaba
Good, W W., contractor—Clare Road, Byculla
Good, H, Glover and Co —Coorla
Goode, B G., inspector of roads, Bombay Municipality—Mahim
Goppy, R, mathematical and navigation tutor—Fort
Gordon, A. R, assist. commissioner of paper currency—Middle Colaba
Gordon, G, 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Gordon, C. B., 1st class inspector electric telegraph—Colaba
Gordon, G A, boiler-maker, P. & O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Gordon, John, merchant—Meadow Street, Fort
Gordon, W, manager B I. S N Co —Pilot Bunder, Colaba
Gordon, W E., 1st Assistant Accountant General
Goslin, A, superintendent, Accountant General's Office—Colaba
Gostling, David E, assistant, Scott and McClelland—Meadow Street
Goubert, C., master, Roman Catholic Boys' School—Meadow Street
Gough, W, engineer, P and O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Goulden, Peter, inspector of police—Lywalla's Cottage, Foras Road
Gracias, G., fitter, B B and C. I Railway—Parell
Gracias, J., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Graham, D, boiler-maker, P and O Dockyard—Mazagon
Graham, Donald, signs per pro. W and A. Graham and Co —Malabar Hill
Graham, H W, assist to the Assist. Commissioner Paper Currency—near Police Office, Mazagon
Graham, W and A. and Co., merchants—Bora Bazaar, Fort
Graham, A., ordnance department—Town Barracks
Graham, W. & A. & Co., merchants, Parsee Bazaar Street, Fort
Graham, Thomas, type founder, Education Society's Press—Mazagon
Grant, Andrew, partner, Campbell Mitchell & Co.—(Europe)
Grant, A. D., partner, Campbell Mitchell & Co —Malabar Hill
Grant, G. W., inspector of buildings, Municipality—Matharpacady, Mazagon
Grant, J., inspector, G. I. P. Railway Company—Byculla

Grant, J., 1st class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Grant, P., saddler, Medow Street, Fort
Grant, R., driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart., director of public instruction, and vice chancellor Bombay University—Malabar Hill
Gray, W., assistant-surgeon M. B., 2nd surgeon J. J. Hospital, and professor of anatomy and curator of the Museum
Gray & Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Gray, Robert, 2nd class engineer—Bombay Marine
Gray, W., clerk, P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Grey, William.
Greeves, John, engineer, B. C. and R. S. N. Co 's steamer *General Outram*
Green, F. H., partner, Macfarlane and Green, solicitors—Breach Candy
Green, J.—Elephanta
Green, J.—Small Colaba
Green, John Philip, barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
Green, Richard, manager book-binding department, B. E. Society's Press—Albion Place, Byculla
Greenan, P., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Greenwood—Hornby Row, Fort
Greenwood, James—Parell
Greenwood, John—Hornby Row
Gregory, H. K., accountant, Agra Bank (Limited)—Fort
Gregory, Matthew, driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Gregory, J. R, sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Colaba
Greig, John B., 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Greig, J., official liquidator and attorney—Fort
Griffin, G.
Griffis, G., engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Company, str. *Sirdar*—Mazagon
Griffiths, J., assistant superintendent, School of Arts—Esplanade
Griffs, P., book-keeper, J. A. Brown & Co —Dadur
Griffs, P., correspondent clerk, Public Health Department
Grimm, J. Edward, partner, Stoehr Prieger & Co.—Malabar Hill
Grindlay, Groom & Co., merchants and agents—Elphinstone Circle
Groom, C. J., partner, Grindlay, Groom & Co.—Malabar Hill
Grossmann, Morris, Forbes Street, Fort
Gubbay, A. M, manager, David Sassoon & Co., Forbes Street, Fort
Gubbay, S. E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co —Byculla
Guichet, C. P., clerk in charge, P. & O. Company's Service—Mazagon
Guizlar, T., clerk, B. I. S. N. Co.—Kalbadavie
Gurnet, storekeeper, Local Stores—Parell
Gumpert, Augustus Charles, merchant, Consul for Austria, Prussia, Hanover, Oldenburgh, Bremen and Hamburg, Tamarind Lane—(Europe)
Gunn, Mrs. Hannah, midwife, Grant Buildings, Colaba

H

Hackett, W., Ordnance Department—Apollo Bunder
Haddriel, H., boiler-maker, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Haddis, Thomas James—Girgaum
Hadfield, John, carding master, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company—Coorla
Hafferman, G. H —Meadow Street, Fort
Hahn, E., cashier, Comptoir d' Escompte de Paris—Grant Road
Haggan, George, assistant master, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Haigh, W. J.—Chowpatty
Hall, Alexander G., resident engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Byculla
Hall, Henry, clerk, G. Burstall and Co.—Middle Colaba
Hall, W. G, assistant, W. Nicol and Co.—Malabar Hill
Hall, J.—Small Colaba
Hall, John, civil engineer and managing assistant, Hastings and Co.—Fort
Halpin, T., assistant, House of Correction—Nesbit Lane
Hallums, C., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
Hallums, Charles, superintendent of police—Breach Candy New Road
Ham, W. J,—Sewree
Hamilton, H., assistant apothecary, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Hamilton, J., private tutor to Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy's Sons—Mazagon
Hammond, G.—Small Colaba

Hammond, John, chief engineer, steamer *Indore*—Colaba
Hamilton, J. W., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Bombay
Hamilton, P., undertaker and carpenter—Colaba
Hamilton, Rowland, Elphinstone Circle—Malabar Hill
Hampton, G , fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Hampton, William, boiler maker, G. I P. Railway—Byculla
Handasyde, Dick George, assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Malabar Hill
Handley, E. A., assistant, Watson and Co., tailors—Meadow Street
Hanley, Charles A., assistant, Grindlay, Groom and Co.—Byculla
Hankinson, Henry, warder, House of Correction—Byculla
Hannah, H , 2nd engineer, B I. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Euphrates*
Hannah, T. H , clerk, Accountant General's Office—Byculla
Hannah W., signaller, G. I. P. Railway Telegraph—Dhobie Tullao
Hanson, Albert, medical apprentice—Byculla
Hanson, B., assistant to Cullianjee Sewjee, Goods' Agent—Mazagon
Hanson, B. A , clerk, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Hanson, T.,—Rampart Row
Harbord, W. H., commission agent—Oak Lane
Hardcastle, E. J., accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Rampart Row
Hardy, Alpheus H., assistant, Stearns, Hobart & Co —Byculla
Hargrave, H. J.B., 1st assistant engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Elphinstone Road. Parell
Hargrave, Mrs. Sarah, matron, Bombay Education Society's Girls' School—Byculla
Harker, S. J., contractor, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Belvidere Hill
Harkness, J., contractor—Byculla
Harling, H , fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Harling, P., fitter, B B. & S. S. Company (Limited) Oomercarry
Harper, H., acting agent, Oriental Bank
Harrington, M.—Small Colaba
Harrington, J , storekeeper, Bombay Municipality—Esplanade
Harris, C., plumber, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Harris, H.—Small Colaba
Harris, J , Governor's band—Parell
Harrison, John Charles, assistant Mint Master—Colaba
Harrison, R., overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Khetwaddy
Harrison, R. T., accountant, Bombay Gas Works—Colaba
Harrison, S. J., cotton inspector—Grant Buildings
Hart, J., fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Hart, J. H , press-reader *Times of India*—Mazagon
Hartley, James, clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance—Boree Bunder
Hartmann Charles F , assistant, A. C. Gumpert—Esplanade
Hartman, Reverend, Meadow Street, Fort
Harter, G., acting agent, Oriental Bank Corporation
Harvey, J., Governor's band—Parell
Hastings & Co , architects and civil engineers—10, Hummum Street, Fort
Hastings, Robert, Court house keeper & crier High Court—Court House
Hastings, Jas., partner, Hastings and Co.—Colaba
Havenith, A , partner, H Clason and Co.—Malabar Hill
Hawkes, F., 1st class assistant engineer, G I. P. Railway—Byculla Villa
Hay, A.—Elphinstone Circle
Hay, J —Small Colaba
Hay, Napier J. L., secretary, European Assurance Society, 9, Rampart Row—Chinchpoogly
Hayller, Thomas Child, barrister-at-law, Borah Bazaar—Malabar Hill
Hayhurst, R , coppersmith, P. and O. Company—Mazagon
Haynes, C , coal conductor, B. I. S. N. Co.—Upper Colaba
Hayter, Thomas, assistant superintendent, cutting department, Mint—Colaba
Hayward, Joseph, assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., tailors—Meadow Street
Hazells, Henry, supt. workshops, Executive Municipal Engineer's Dept.—Byculla
Headford, F. C., assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., tailors—Meadow Street
Healey, John, assistant warder, Mazagon Dockyard—Mazagon
Healey, John, (junior), 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Hearn, Cleveland and Peile Solicitors, Graham's Buildings, Fort.
Hearn, R. V., Government solicitor, and public prosecutor—Malabar Hill
Hector, G. N., commander, P. & Co.'s Service
Hector, John, agent, Branch Bank of Bengal—Meadow Street
Hector, William, partner, W. and A. Graham & Co.—Cumballa Hill

Hefferman, George Henry, Bellasis Road, Byculla
Heinz, P., assistant, Volkart Brothers—Cumballa Hill
Heirs, P.—Elphinstone Circle
Heinacker, A., assistant, Volkart Brothers—Cumballa Hill
Helm, James, engineer, Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum
Henderson, David, engineer, Bombay Press Co.—Colaba
Henderson, John, senior inspector, Preventive Service—Meadow Street
Henderson, W., chief engineer, P. & Co.'s Service
Henson, J. R, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Elphinstone Circle
Henley, H. B., clerk, P. and O. Club—Mazagon
Henshaw, R., Marine Street—Fort
Hellyar, F., boiler-maker, P & O. Service—Mazagon
Henry, George, storekeeper, Gun-carriage Department—Colaba
Henry, George F., superintendent, P. & O Co.—Parell Hill
Henriques, J. B., head clerk, Shipping Office—Girgaum
Hepworth, J. W, 1st class boiler-maker, Grant Buildings—Colaba
Hermann, P. B., assistant, Stoehr, Prieger & Co.—Colaba
Herrmoun, P. B., assistant, H Clason and Co —Byculla
Hern, Mrs H., milliner and dress-maker—Meadow Street
Heron, E E, civil engineer
Herring, Charles George, partner, Blackwell and Co.—Malabar Hill
Heselton, T., superintendent, B B & C I. Railway—Parell
Hessing, Joseph, signaller, Telegraph Office—Fort
Hewetson, B. B, engineer—Byculla
Hewitt, C. J., inspector of turncocks, Bombay Water Works—Kalbadavie
Hewitt, James Thomas, assistant, Wallace & Co.—Byculla
Hewlett, T. G., health officer, Bombay Municipality, and Coroner—Esplanade
Heycock, Arthur H. D., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Worlee
Hibbert, H., secretary, Treacher & Co.—Byculla
Hickey, J., laboratoryman, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Higgings, J., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Higgins, M. C, superintendent, School of Arts—Esplanade
Higgins, P. C., superintendent markets, &c.—Esplanade, near New Markets
Higgins, Stephen—Colaba.
Higgins, Stephen, senior assistant, House of Correction—Byculla
Higginson, J., engineer, P & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Higgs, Charles, contractor—Mazagon
Higgs, John, contractor,—Matharpacady
High, Edward, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Fort
High, —, Commissioner for taking affidavits High Court—Byculla
Hill, Israel, railway contractor—Byculla
Hill, J., acting 2nd class pilot—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Hill, Menzies, boiler-maker, P and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Hill, W., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Castle Park
Hird, J. W, 4th class officer, Preventive Service
Hilliard, W., Governor's Band—Parell
Hilton, R., inspector, Government Dockyard—Colaba
Hilton, Thomas, manager, Great Eastern Spinning & Weaving Mills—Parell
Hingley, Eli, chief clerk to the Senior Magistrate of Police, and clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions—Mount Road, Mazagon.
Hinton, Henry, photographer—Parell Road, Byculla
Hitchings, J., serjeant-major, Governor's Band—Parell
Hitchison, Dods & Co., merchants
Hobbs, R. B., assistant, Harbord & Co.—Worlee.
Hockin, G., chief officer P. & O Company's Service
Hoadley, H. P., accountant, Royal Bank of India—Byculla
Hodgart, James, superintendent new Coining Dept., Mint—Forbes Street, Fort
Hodgson, J. J., assistant, W. Nicol & Co —6, Rampart Row
Hodgkinson, Peter, overlooker, Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Company—Tardeo
Hogarth, D., accountant, National Bank of India—Rampart Row
Hogg, —, assistant, Mr. A. Allan, tailor, &c.—Apollo Street, Fort
Hoggan, George, 3rd class engineer Bombay Marine
Holdaway G, foreman painter, P. & O. Company's Service—Mazagon
Holden, J, preventive officer—Colaba
Holland, John, spinning master, Bombay Spinning and Weaving Company—Tardeo

Holliday, Ralph, weaving master, Bombay Spinning & Weaving Company—Girgaum
Hollwell, H., horse trainer, Livery Stable Co.—Byculla
Holloway, Benjamin, M., assistant civil engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Tardeo
Holmes, P.—Lower Colaba
Home, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Hopkins, J. G., public health inspector—90, Cavel Street, Kalbadevie
Horn, William, fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Dombivarry
Hornby, William J. Arthur—Apollo Street
Hore, Fraser Salter, partner, Rimington Hore and Langley, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Horne, G., conductor, Marine Stores—Colaba
Horton, J., inspector of police—Mazagon
Horwitz, P., London Hotel—Grant Road
Hosfall, T., manager United Spinning and Weaving Co.
Hossack, James—Byculla
Hough, Mrs. Colonel—Colaba
Houghlands, John Charles, clerk, Railway Branch, Secretariat—Lower Girgaum
Houston, W. A.—Rampart Row
Howard, Brothers, commission agents, &c.—Apollo Street, Fort
Howard, F.
Howard, John, inspector of police—Khetwadly
Howard, James, consulting and managing engineer Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Son's Works—Cumeh Street
Howard, John, canal engineer, Acnar Press Company—Carnac Bunder
Howard, Richard, chief engineer, Imperial Cotton Press—Carnac Bunder
Howard, William, inspector Public Health Department—Upper Colaba
Howell, Edward Collingwood, Civil—Khetwadly
Howell, John Alex., medical practitioner—Bombay Row, Fort
Howell, John Wilbur & Co.—Thomas Street
Howell, William Scott, clerk, Crown Solicitor's Office, solicitors—Byculla
Howie, [illegible], D. & C. Railway—Parell
Howell, Frederick, [illegible] Co.—Nowrojee Row
Hubbard, [illegible] Baking Co.—Cumballa Hill
Hughes, James, [illegible]
Hughes, J., [illegible] & Co.—Parell
Hughes, [illegible] Cavel Street, Kalbadevie Road
[illegible]
[illegible] Literature and History, Elphinstone College, Fort
Hugo, Cesar, a[illegible] Hotel, Mazagon
Hulbey, J.—C[illegible]
Hull, Benjamin, [illegible] Service—Kalbadevie.
Hull, Henry, [illegible] & Co., tailors—Fort
Hull, Henry
Hunter, the Hon. Mr. Alexander John, [illegible] Chamber of Commerce, and partner W. & A. [illegible] & Co.—Malabar Hill
Hunter, Surgeon W. G., [illegible] Physician J. J. Hospital, and Principal and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Grant Medical College—(Europe)
Hunter, William Jackson, [illegible], Bombay Marine—Colaba
Hurrell, J. S., [illegible]—Rampart Row
Hurt, J. De la Poite—[illegible]
Hurt, William Arthur, Broker, [illegible] Street, Fort
Hutson, Arthur [illegible] Robinson & Co.—Malabar
H[illegible], W. H., clerk Agent's Office G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
[illegible] Johnson, R. W., [illegible] & Co.—Mazagon
Hutchinson, Dods & Co., [illegible]—Fort
Hutton, William, superintendent of [illegible], Bank of Victoria Reclamation Company—Elphinstone Circle
Hughes, F. J., Indigo assistant [illegible] G. I. P. Railway—Dombivarry
Hughes, Lewis George, head [illegible], and assistant secretary, Civil Fund—Mazagon

I

Impey, Elijah, postmaster general of Bombay—(Europe)
Ingle, James Henry, contractor, Elphinstone Land Press Co.—Carnac Bunder
Ingle, Geo., secretary to the Superintendent [illegible]—Colaba
Ingle, J., clerk, Paper Currency Department—[illegible] Road, Byculla
Ingle, John, 1st class pilot—Hammam Street, Fort

Ingle, Matthew Frederick, Cotton Frauds' Department—Colaba
Ireland, John (junior) clerk, Bank of Bombay—Colaba
Ireland, Thomas Edmund—Byculla
Irvin, Magnus—Rampart Row
Irvin, James, (senior). Grant Buildings, Colaba
Irvine, D. S., 3rd class pilot—near Pilot Bunder, Colaba
Irvine, E. C clerk, Paper Currency Department—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Irvine, James Henry, (junior), supt Workshops, Mint—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Irving, Washington, assistant Acland, Prentis and Bishop, solicitors—Colaba
Irving, W. J., solicitor—Malabar Hill

J

Jacard, M , assistant, Rosselet & Co , watchmakers &c —Colaba
Jacinto, J M , clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Mazagon
Jacka, Charles, conductor, Bombay Marine Stores—Fort
Jacka, W G , sub-conductor, Marine Stores—Fort
Jackson, George W , superintendent of police—Dadur
Jackson, Joseph, trained master, Robert Money Institution—Esplande
Jackson, Thomas Dean, partner, Jackson, Ackroyd and Co.—Meadow Street
Jackson, William Daniel, bailiff, Small Cause Court—Byculla
Jacob, & Co , tailors, &c , Meadow Street, Fort
Jacob, C W. H., cashier, Classon & Co—Colaba
Jacob, Hermann, assistant, Classon & Co —Colaba
Jacob, M , manufacturers, Hornby Row, Fort
Jacob, Selim & Co , commission agents &c Hornby Row, Fort
Jacobson, F., station master. B B & C I Railway—Bassein
James, Charles, constable, Harbour Police
James, Henry, carriage foreman, B B & C I. Railway—Parell
James, Gregory, fitter, Elphinstone Land and Press Co —Mazagon
James, George, yard inspector G I P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Jamieson, James, acting senior pilot—near Pilot Bunder, Colaba
Jamieson, P W., clerk, P & O Co's Dockyard—P. and O Club, Mazagon
Janez, Francis S , merchant—Fort
Jardine, J. R , assistant, Finlay, Clark & Co —Fort
Jarriat, F , cashier 'Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Grant Road
Jefferies, J., chief engineer, steamer *Tilly*
Jenkins, G , engineer, Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mazagon
Jenkyns, K —Small Colaba
Jervis, Thomas, deputy superintendent, Preventive Service—Meadow Street, Fort
Jevons, J., boiler maker, G I P Railway—Byculla
Jesson, Harry, overseer, Public Works Dept , Presidency Circle—Bandora
Joseph, Henry W , assistant, House of Correction—Mazagon
John, P S , clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Girgaum
Johnson & Co., merchants—2, Bell Lane, Fort
Johnson, J R K , joint liquidator, Bombay Landing and Shipping Company—Albion Place, Byculla
Johnson, J , guard G I P Railway—No 61, Kalbadavie Road
Johnson, J assistant, Bank of Bombay
Johnson, J C V , clerk Court of Small Causes—(Europe)
Johnson, W , smith G I P Railway Works—Byculla
Johnson, W , store and park sergeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Johnson, W , partner, Goolam Baba & Co , merchants—Rampart Row
Johnson, W —Malabar Hill
Johnson, R , sub-accountant Oriental Bank Corporation—Rampart Row
Johnson, W. B , builder and contractor—Chinchpoogly
Johnson, S A , merchant—"Westbourne House," Upper Colaba
Johnston, B W.—Parell
Johnston, Henry, Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla
Johnston, J D , Doctor—Esplanade, Marine Lines
Johnston, J., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Mazagon
Johnstone, Alexander, superintending engineer of steamers, B I. Steam Navigation Company—Upper Colaba
Johnstone, C. A , chorister, St. Thomas' Cathedral—Colaba
Jolley, David, 1st class pilot—Military Square, Fort
Jolliffe, Frederick H., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service
Jonault, C., sub-inspector, Govt. Cotton Frauds Department—Carnac Bunder

Jones, Charles, foreman, Mint—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Jones, Hubert—Albion Place, Byculla
Jones, John, journeyman apprentice—Bombay Marine
Jones, J. B., 4th class officer, Preventive Service
Jones, W O., acting 2nd class pilot—near Pilot Bunder, Colaba
Jones, William, warder, House of Correction—Byculla
Jones, William, in charge centre Flag Staff—Cumballa Hill
Joplin, Josiah, head overseer, Gun Carriage Manufactory—Colaba
Jordon, Paul Andrew, assistant, Bank of Hindustan—Oak Lane, Fort
Jordon, A , government pensioner—Oak Lane, Fort
Jordon, J A —Oak Lane, Fort
Joseph, J. R , store clerk, B. B. and C I. Railway—Parell
Joynt, F. G., surgeon, European General Hospital—Esplanade
Judd, J , coal conductor, P and O Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Judge, Gustavus Septimus, solicitor, High Court—Malabar Hill
Jules, Sigfried and Co , merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Jurvis, J , shunting master, G I P. Railway—Elphinstone Bunder
Jurvis, George R , assistant Stearns, Hobart and Co —Fort
Jurvis, G. Scott, assistant, Stearns, Hobart and Co —Bandora

K

Kail, Conrad, conductor, Marine Storekeeper's Department—Khetwaddy
Kane, Matthew, deputy assay master of the Mint—Bandora
Kajel, A , guard, G I P Railway—No 64, Kalbadavie Road
Kartwright, W. G , chief officer, P and O Co 's Service
Kaye, J., assistant to Mr Neuburg, Importer of English and Foreign Goods—Fort
Kay, James, assistant, Finlay, Clark and Co —Malabar Hill
Kay, Thomas, Bombay Gas Company—Colaba
Kealy, Mortimer, Customs' overseer, Tobacco Department—Albion Place, Byculla
Kealy, Michael, cotton inspector—Bombay
Kealy, Thomas—Albion Place, Byculla
Kean, Edward, press-reader, Education Society's Press—Bellasis Road, Byculla
Keating, Colonel—Meadow Street, Fort
Keefe, Thomas, schoolmaster and librarian Pensioner's Home—Grant Road
Keer, Rev W Brown, harbour chaplain, Seaman's Floating Church—Harbour
Keily, E. W , deputy general traffic manager—(Europe)
Keily, John, assistant engineer, Frere Land and Reclamation Co —Chinchpoogly
Keir, Campbell Mackintosh, partner Keir, Prescot and Winter—Cumballa Hill
Keir, Prescot and Winter solicitors —Forbes Street, Fort
Keith, S , carriage fitter, G I P Railway—Byculla
Killick, Nixon and Co , merchants—Dean Lane, Fort
Kelly, Alex William, Custom's inspector, P and O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Kelley, Hastings, 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Bell Lane, Fort
Kelley, Michael, draughtsman, Education Society's Press—Byculla
Kemp, David Skinner, pharmaceutical chemist—Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Kemp, T F., clerk, General Manager's Office, Claims' Branch, G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Kennedy, Clayson, Vehar Water Works—Coorla
Kennedy, H., 2nd engineer, B. I S N Co 's steamer *Comorin*
Kennedy, I., sub-conductor, Dockyard—Colaba
Kennedy, James, plumber, P. and O Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Kennedy, J., boiler-maker, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Kennedy, James Robt., assistant, Edward Bates & Co —Bombay Club
Kennedy, R. H , head clerk, 1st Assistant Traffic Manager's Office—Byculla
Kennedy, R., assistant, Ewart Latham & Co —Byculla
Kennedy, Robt , assistant, Ewart, Latham & Co.—Middle Colaba
Kennett, J , engine driver, B B & C I Railway—Parell
Kenny, M , carpenter, B B. & C I Railway—Parell
Kenry, F., carpenter, B. B. & C. I Railway—Parell
Kenry, J , carpenter, B. B. & C I Railway—Parell
Kenry, M., (senior), carpenter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Kenry, M., carpenter, B. B. & C I Railway—Parell
Kent, G., inspector, Public Health Department—Jail Road, Oomercarry
Kent, J. municipal inspector—Oomercarry
Kepple, J. L., engineer, P. & O. Co.—Mazagon
Kerr, J., engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon

Keray, Henry—Rampart Row, Fort
Keras, William, Bombay Gas Company—Chinchpoogly
Kerr, Major Hummum Street, Fort
Kerr, James, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Kerr, W A.—Malabar Hill
Key, R. T., assistant, Ritchie Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill
Key, John, draftsman, P. & O. Co.—Mazagon
Kidder, John—Byculla.
Kielhorn, F., Ph.D., professor of Orriental languages Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill
Kilbane, E., acting boatswain, Dockyard—Colaba
Killen, James Joseph, police constable—Parell Tank Road
Killick, Nixon and Co, merchants—Puttenfield Street
Killick, William G, signs per pro. Killick, Nixon & Co—Malabar Hill
King, A., assistant storekeeper, G I P. Railway—Byculla
King, Alexander Richard, assistant, Military Department, Secretariate—Fort
King, B. M, Military Square Lane Fort
King, Bryan, M., signs per pro George . King & Co—Byculla Club
King, Charles Joshua, 3rd class officer Preventive Service
King, Frederick, wharf clerk, G I P. Railway—Waree Bunder
King, George S. & Co, merchants—Todd Street
King, Henry M., clerk, P. W. Department Secretariat—Fort
King, John, superintendent printing office, Financial and General Departments. Fort
King, James
King, Robert Love, assistant, Macdonald, Tweedie & Co—Fort
King, Robert—Lower Colaba
Kingsmill, James, assist. superintendent and 1st manager, Education Society's Press, Byculla
Kingstone, Henry C acting deputy master H. M.'s Mint, Fort George
Kinloch, W., partner, Kinloch and Allen, metal merchants, Marine Street—Tardeo
Kipling, J Lockwood, superintendent School of Arts—Esplanade
Kirk, Rev. Charles, editor of the *Poula*—Girgaum
Kirkman, John, chief engineer, United Spinning and Weaving Company
Kirkham, T B, principal, Elphinstone High School—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Kirkman, W. D, surveyor, B B & C I Railway—Falkland Road
Kittredge, Geo A, partner, Stearns Hobart & Co, and Consul for the United States—Mount Pleasant, Malabar Hill
Knight and Mull, proprietors, *Times of India*—Church Street
Knipe, Charles Bassett, bill, share and freight broker—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Knight, R—Hornby Row, Fort
Knight, Robert, joint proprietor of the *Times of India*—(Europe)
Knock, W., driver, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Knoop & Co, merchants—Cowasjee Patell Street, Fort
Knowles, William, conductor Marine Stores—Upper Colaba
Knox, Walter, general traffic manager, G. I. P. Railway—Breach Candy
Kruse, Henry D, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Kurshlit, H., contractor Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon
Kuhn, L., merchant—Byculla
Kunnar, John, superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway

L

Lackland, J., contractor—Byculla
Lafond, Alexander, assistant apothecary, Sanitarium—Colaba
Lafond, G., government pensioner, agent to His Highness Salar Jung, and photographer—Upper Colaba
Lafrenais, Frank, Bombay Gas Company—Albion Place, Byculla
Lafrenais, John Leighton, head clerk Education Society's Press—Girgaum
Lafrenais, R, 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Mazagon
Laing, A. & Son, gun-makers and general mechanics, Cursetjee Sooklajee Street—Bellasis Road, Byculla
Lake, Charles, marshal of the County Jail—Oomercary
Lake, Mrs., milliner and dress-maker—Byculla
Lake, Samuel, contractor—Bandora
LaMert, L.,—Hornby Row, Fort
Lamb, J., storekeeper, Bombay Gas Co.—Parell
Lamb, John M., Bombay Gas Company—Girgaum Road

Lamb, T.—Small Colaba
Lamborn, H. Edwin, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Lamb, W.
Lampe, Daniel, "United Tavern"—Byculla
Lane, J. M., 2nd class inspector, Electric Telegraph Department
Lang, Walter, assistant, Finlay, Scott, & Co.—Malabar Hill
Langford, A., preventive officer—Byculla
Langdale, Arthur, partner, Dallas, Lynch & Langdale, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Langley, C. A., partner, Messrs Rimington, Hore and Langley, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Langster, Isaac, assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., &c.—Meadow Street
Laperson, J., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Laprelle, Charles, 1st class officer Preventive Service—Girgaum
Lastings, W., Customs' preventive officer, Elphinstone Land and Press Company
Latham, Richard, partner, Finlay Scott & Co.—Malabar Hill
Latham, William & Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Law, David, *Bombay Gazette*—Meadow Street, Fort
Laporson, J., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Laurence, G., store and park sergeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Laurence, Mrs., midwife at Inspector Barnes' Girgaum, opposite to Jaffer Sullimon
Lawlass, H. F., Inspector Commasariate Department—Abyssina
Lawrence, & Co., merchants—Tamarind Lane, Fort
Lawrence, Edward, partner Lawrence & Co.—Tamarind Lane, Fort
Lawrence, Frederick W., official liquidator, Asiatic Banking Corporation—Byculla
Lawrence, J. C., 2nd class pilot—near Pilot Bunder, Colaba
Lawrence, J., clerk, Gas Company—Church Lane
Lawrence & Sons, coach builders and painters—Bellasis Road
Lawrence, Miguel, partner, Lawrence & Sons—Byculla
Lawrent, P. E., Bombay Gas Company—Albion Place, Byculla
Lawson, H. W. G., broker—Rampart Row
Lawson, Lawrence, partner Lawson and Whittaker, contractors—Cumballa Hill
Layon, Isaac, shopkeeper—Mazagon
Lazar, K.—Meadow Street, Fort
Leak, W., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bombay
Leao, Felix, clerk, Legislative Department—Mahim
Le Bas, H., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Bandora Hill
Leathes, C. and E. F. Stanger, solicitors—Meadow Street, Fort
Leathes, C. E. S., partner, C. E. & F. Stanger Leathes, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Leathes, F. Stanger, partner, C. E. & F. Stanger Leathes, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Ledgard, Rev. F., acting pastor, Trinity Chapel—Sonapoor
Lee & Brown, merchants—Meadow Street
Lee, George, clerk, B. E. Society's Press—Byculla
Lee, H. J., merchant—Kalbadavie
Lee, J. E., shipping clerk, B. I. S. N. Co.—Mahim
Lees, John, overseer, Commissariat Department, Abyssinian Expeditionary Force
Lees, Emanuel, store and park sergeant—Grand Arsenal
Leither, Rev. A., teacher, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Leitao, F. E., clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
Leggatt & Co., merchants—Rope Walk
Leggatt, Clement Davidson, partner, Leggatt & Co.—(Europe)
Leggett, J. B. F.—Meadow Street, Fort
Leggatt, J. R. P., merchant—Meadow Street, Fort
Leggett, Charles, solicitor—Colaba
Leibschwager, William, superintendent, Preventive Service—Bake House Lane, Fort
Leith, James Percy, partner, Forbes & Co.—(Europe)
Leon, F. F., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder Station
Lenahan, T., engineer and contractor, Victoria Land and Press Company—Colaba
Lennox, C., clerk, Locomotive Office—Parell
Leonard, George, store and park sergeant—Grand Arsenal
Lester, Alexander, assistant, Revenue Department Secretariat—Colaba
Leslie, T., boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Lettersell, Henry, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mill—Coorla
Lewis, Edward, assistant, J. and W. Watson & Co., tailors &c.—Meadow Street, Fort
Lewis, Henry, signs per procuration Cohen & Co.—Tardeo
Lewis, H., assistant Pelly & Co.—Byculla
Lewis, T., Governor's Band—Parell
Leyland, John, engineer, George III. Jute & Wool Co.—Parell

Libans, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's office
Lidbetter, Thomas, average stater, Nesbit Lane, Fort—Girganm
Lidderdale, F. Francis, partner, Remington and Co —Malabar Hill
Light, T. R , acting assistant agent, B. B. & C I Railway—P. and O. Club, Mazagon
Lilly, F., driver, B. B. & C I Railway—Parell.
Limerock, William, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Linfield, W. H., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Matharpacady
Lindley and Warren, photographers—Apollo Street, Fort
Lingham, G., head steward, P. and O Company's Service
Lisboa, D. J., merchant—Dhobie Talao
Lisboa, J. C., medical practitioner—Dhobie Talao
Little, W., Bombay Gas Works—Parell
Lizzell, E , driver, G I P Railway—Oomercarry
Llewellin, R , chief officer P and O. Company's Service.
Lobo, A. J , contractor, Elphinstone Land and Press Co. (Limited)—Girganm
Lobo, M. F , steward, European General Hospital—Fort George
Lobo, N. M , assistant book-keeper, Bennett & Co —Sonapore
Lobo, Manual C., clerk, Engineer's Office, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Mazagon
Lobo, Vincent Paul, Public Health Department—Cavel
Lobo, Rev. A. Manoel, Latin professor Barretto Charity Schools—Matharpacady
Lobo, Rev. A. A., vicar of Saude—Cavel
Lobo, Rev. D., professor Girls' School—Mazagon
Lobo, Rev. R., chaplain St. Xavier's School—Colaba
Lockley, James, superintendent of police, A Division—Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Lodge, Jeremiah, head clerk, Tudor & Co.'s Ice House—Bellasis Road, Byculla
Logan, E., assistant superintendent engineer, P. & Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Login, E. W. S , controller of Money Order Offices—Byculla
Long, —, assistant, Stewart & Co , tailors—Fort
Long, Henry, clerk, Elphinstone Land & Press Co —Chinchpoogly
Longden, J. D., assistant, House of Correction—Nesbit Lane
Lopes, B M., clerk, Master Attendant's Office—Mahim
Lopes, David, clerk, Coupland & Co —Mazagon
Lopes, Elias, clerk, W. Nicol & Co —Mazagon
Lopes, John, godown-keeper, W. Nicol & Co—Mazagon
Lopes, J. M., clerk, Military and Marine Departments Secretariat—Mahim
Lopes, M. P., fitter, B B & C I. Railway—Mahim
Lord, Edmund, assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co —Worlee
Lord, George, partner, Lyon Brothers & Co —(Europe)
Lord, James, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mills—Coorla
Lord, James, assistant, civil side, County Jail—Oomercarry
Lord, William D., assistant, Farnham & Co —Fort
Lorimer, Alex., fitter, Loc Dept G I P Railway—Berkley Place, Byculla
Loudon, William, administrator general, High Court—Malabar Hill
Lovell, W D , civil engineer—P. and O. Club, Mazagon
Lovett, W. H., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Low, C. A., foreman blacksmith, P & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon
Low, David, cashier, P. and O Co.'s Office—Sewree
Lowe, J., contractor, Mody Bay Reclamation
Lowe, L. D., marine surveyor—Grant Buildings
Lowell, W. D.—Rampart Row
Lousby, J., pilot—near Pilot bunder, Colaba
Lucas, Edward J —Colaba
Lucius, C. Hermann, partner, Lucius Hermann & Co.
Luiza, de V., Post Office—Market
Lumsden, John, accountant, Asiatic Banking Corpooration (in liquidation)—Malabar Hill
Lund, Peter, clerk, Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons—Fort
Lunel, G., wharf clerk, G I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Lunel, Peter, clerk, Gun Carriage Department—Kalbadavie
Lunel, S W., superintendent, Government Bakery—Bake House Lane, Fort
Lynch, G. Sanderson, partner, Dallas, Lynch & Langdale, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Lyon, Brothers & Co., merchants—Apollo Street, Fort
Lyons, C. A., assistant, P. W. Dept, Secretariat—Fort
Lyon, J. B., assistant surgeon, 3rd physician J. J. Hospital, and professor of chemistry, Grant Medical College
Lyons, Peter, assistant, New Coining Dept., Mint—Upper Colaba
Lyons, W., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba

M

Macalister, James, assistant, Finlay Clark & Co.—Malabar Hill
Macalister, John, —Worlee
Macculloch, John & Co., merchants—Ash Lane, Fort
Macculloch, W. B., partner, Macculloch, John & Co.—Malabar Hill
Macaulay, W. M., assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Macdonald, Alexander, assistant, Peel Cassels & Co —Middle Colaba
Macdonald, Andrew John, partner, Sir C Forbes & Co.
Macdonald, Charles, partner, Macdonald Tweedie & Co.—Cumballa Hill
Macdonaugh, John, teacher, Roman Catholic Boarding School—Byculla
Macdonald, G., superintendent, Municipal Workshops
Macdonald, J. D.—Colaba
Macdonald, J., head master, Scottish Schools—Hornby Row, Fort.
Macdonald R —Lower Colaba.
Macdonald, Tweedie and Co , merchants—Parsee Bazar, Fort
Macey, J , foreman boiler-maker, P. & O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
MacElwaine, F. R , inspector of police—Mazagon
Macfadgar, Duncan, assistant, W Nicol & Co —Colaba
Macfarlane and Green, solicitors—Forbes Street, Fort
Macfarlane, John, partner, Macfarlane and Green, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Macgregor, D., surgeon—British Hotel Lane, Apollo Street
Maciel, J J , clerk, Managing Agent's Office—B B & C. I Railway
Mackenzie, Assistant Surgeon, M B , senior Surgeon J J Hospital and Prof of Surgery
McIntyre, J., clerk, Goods' Department G I P Railway
Mackenzie, Alex , timber agent, W Nicol and Co —Tank Bunder
Mackenzie, E , student apprentice, Medical Department—Byculla
Mackenzie, T L , boiler-maker, P & O Co 's Service—Mazagon
Mackie, David, assistant accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation—Colaba
Mackie, William, 3rd class engineer, Bombay Marine
Mackinlay, Charles J , master blacksmith, Govt Dockyard, Colaba—(Europe)
Mackinlay, John, chief engineer and inspector of machinery, Dockyard—(Europe)
Mackintosh, James A P , partner, Blay and Mackintosh, bill, share and freight brokers and average staters—Europe
Macklin, — assistant, Scott, McClelland & Co —Fort
Maclean, Donald, officiating chief accountant, Bank of Bombay
Maclean, James Mackenzie, proprietor of the *Bombay Gazette* and *Saturday Review*—(Europe)
Macnamara, T.—Chowpatty
Macnaughten, Steuart L., assistant, Ritchie Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill
Macnee, James, partner, Macnee, Thomson and Warneken—Malabar Hill
Macnee, Thomson & Warneken, merchants, Sassoon's Buildings, Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Macniven, Alex., assistant accountant, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Macpherson, — Parsee Bazar, Fort.
Macpherson, D., manager, and Liquidators, Presidency Bank—Malabar Hill.
Macpherson Brothers & Co , carpenters, plumbers, &c —Sassoon Buildings, Elphinstone Circle
Macpherson, J , B. A., barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
Macpherson, Rev. Duncan, M A , chaplain St Andrew's Church—Marine Lines, Esplanade
Macpherson, T , assistant Stearns, Hobart & Co —The "Warren." Sewree
McIntyre, —, inspector of police—Agiary Lane, Funniswaddy
Manasty, H , Solicitor, Forbes Street, Fort—Malabar Hill
Maidment, A N , clerk, Municipal Controller's Office—Esplanade
Maidment, John Samuel, head clerk, Public Debt Office, Bank of Bombay—Albion Place, Byculla
Maidment William, controller Municipal Accounts—Esplanade
Main, William, commander, steamer *General Havelock*
Main, William Anderson, reporter *Bombay Gazette*, Fort
Mainwaring, William, police constable—Mazagon
Malcolm, A J , merchant—Byculla
Mahan, F F., 4th class officer, Preventive Service, and deputy sheriff of Bombay
Malin, C.—Lower Colaba
Malins, George W R , deputy sheriff—Albion Place, Byculla
Mallia, P., head steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service

Malvery, Charles Henry, clerk, Elphinstone Land & Press Compy—Carnac Bunder
Mann, Mathew, smith, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Manaliza, A., fitter, Hydraulic Department, General Goods Station G. I P. Railway —Oomercarry
Mann, George N. I—Khetwaddy
Mann, Thomas, 3rd class engineer, Bombay Marine
Manning, R., district manager, G I P. Railway—Byculla
Manson, George, assistant, W. Nicol & Co —Elphinstone Circle
Manuel, Faithful, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Manuel, W. T., engineer, Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Co —Tardeo
Marcus, A., manager, H. and E Berens & Co —Colaba
Marcus, M , assistant, H. & E Berens & Co .—Colaba
Marden, Laurence, engineer, Spinning and Weaving Factory—Tardeo
Marden, Thomas, engineer, Spinning and Weaving Factory—Tardeo
Marks, W , guard, G. I P Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Marriott, John M , barrister-at-law and clerk of the crown—Malabar Hill
Marsh, W ,—Lower Colaba
Marshall, Edward, assistant, A C Bruce & Co —Colaba
Marshell, Edwin W C , 4th engineer P & O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Marshall, George, photographer
Marshall, John—Rampart Row
Marshall, J. G , accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China—Elphinstone Circle
Marshall, R. M , assistant engineer, in charge of Parell Works, B B. & C I. Railway —Parell
Martin, C. S , partner, Paes, Martins & Co —Kalbadavie Road
Martin, E W M , clerk, G. I. P Railway—Bruce Garden and Hope Hall Hotel
Martin, Henry F., manager, Elphinstone Hotel—Mount Road
Martin, James W., moulder, P. & O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Martin, J. W., Governor's Band—Parell
Martin, L F , organist of the Cathedral, and N S de Glaria—Professor of Music
Martin, M. & Co —Meadow Street Fort
Marston, G F , signs per pro A. C Bruce & Co
Marvel, F C , broker
Mason, James, superintendent, New Rolling Department, Mint—Lower Colaba
Mason, John, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine
Mascarenhas, D. H , clerk, G I P Railway—Byculla
Mascarenhas, F H , clerk W. Nicol & Co —Grant Road
Mathew, Charles, chief engineer, B B & C I Railway—Bombay
Mathews, Charles, 1st class engineer, Bombay Buildings, Colaba
Mathew, Francis deputy engineer, B B & C I Railway—Breach Candy
Mathew, T , chief resident engineer, B B & C I Railway—Parell
Mathews, R. W , assistant accountant General—Parell
Maule, Rev W , chaplain, St John's Church—Colaba
Maury, Anthony G , assistant commissioner of opium salt and opium—Colaba
Mavrogordato, Lucas, partner, Rallia Brothers Malabar Hill
Maushrich, W., assistant, St Mary's Church—Byculla
Max, J , boatswain, P & O Docks—
Maxwell, Hamilton, partner in Nicol & Co , Mazagon
Maxwell, Henry, partner, Emily & Co Cumballa Hill
Maybury, C., Fort
Mayhew, C J., barrister-at-law, High Court—Malabar Hill
Mayhew, William Garrod, assistant, Forbes & Co —Fort
Maynard, John, 3rd class officer, Police Force Service —Colaba
Maynard, T , 4th class officer Preventive Service
McAfee, F , clerk, G. I P. Railway—Fort
McAllister, John, assistant, Public Department Secretariat—Sonapore
McAusland, A boilermaker, P & O Co Docks —Mazagon
McArthur, Peter, 1st class engineer, Company's steamer—Colaba
McAskill, D., manager, Adelphi Mills—Byculla
McBain, G., assistant, Agra Bank (Limited)—Fort
McCabe, J , mechanic, Mint—Town
McCann, W., superintendent, Napier Co.'s Flotilla—Mazagon
McCannah, John C., guard, B B & C I Railway—Parell
McCannah, J H C , police constable —Bombay Police
McCallenn, M , boiler maker B B & C I Railway—Parell
McCarthy, M , agent and superintendent, Savings' Friend Society—Colaba

McCarty, J.—Lower Colaba
McClelland, Walter, partner, Scott McClelland & Co—Malabar Hill.
McClumpha, W., schoolmaster, St. John's school—Upper Colaba
McConnell, R—Lower Colaba
McCombie, Alex, bill and share broker—Meadow Street
McCombie, David F., exchange, stock and share broker—Meadow Street
McCombie, F., assistant, H. Clason & Co, No 5 Ash Lane, Fort
McCombie, G. B, assistant, Mercantile Bank—Marine Lines
McCullen, G, surveyor in charge A C. Bruce & Co's Works—Malabar Hill
McCulloch, John & Co—Grant Buildings
McCulloch, Samuel, barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill
McDonald, E. H, clerk, Stores' Dept B B & C I Railway—Fort
McDonald, G, fitter B B & C I Railway—Parell
McDonald, J., school master, Scottish school—Hornby Road
McDonough, John, schoolmaster, Roman Catholic Free-school—Mazagon
McDonald, T, driver, P and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
McDonough, Rev J, S J, teacher St. Xavier's School—Kalbadavie
McDougall, George, boiler-maker—Bombay Marine
McDougall, J, boiler-maker, P & O Co's Dockyard—Byculla
McDougall, Peter, 1st class engineer—Bombay Marine
McDowell, clerk, Paper Currency Department—Fort George
McElwaine, T, police constable—Kalbadavie
McEvon, Christopher, turncock, Vehar Water Works—Kalbadavie
McFarlane, J., fitter, G I P Railway—Byculla
McGeoch, William, inspector, Public Health Department Forbes Row
McGovern, N, signaller Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba
McGregor, J., stock taker, P. and O Dockyard—Mazagon
McHinch, Alex, assistant, W Nicol & Co—Elphinstone Circle
McIlwraith, Robert, partner, W Nicol & Co—(Europe)
McInery & Co, carpenters, smiths &c—Grant Road
McInnery, Michael, partner, McInnery & Co—Grant Road
McIntyre, George, press-reader, B. E Society's Press—Byculla
McIntyre, inspector of police—Mombadavie
McIntyre, J.—Lower Colaba
McIntyre, partner, Glover and Co, engineers and contractors—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
McJames, superintending mason—Elphinstone Circle
MacKay, D, assistant accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation—Rampart Row
McKay, J. C, signs per pro Stearns, Hobart & Co—Forbes Street
McKay, R, boiler-maker, P & O Co's Dockyard—Mazagon
McKay, T., book-keeper, Stearns, Hobart & Co—Byculla
McKenzie, A., timber agent, W Nicol & Co, Bombay Saw Mills—Mazagon
McKenzie, J, store and park sergeant—Grand Arsenal
McKinley, Robert, scripture reader,—(Europe)
McKinlay, Charles, master blacksmith, H M 's Dockyard—(Europe)
McKitchie, A, engineer P. & O. S. N Co.
McLachlan, A.—Mazagon
McLellan, James, carpenter, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Belvidere Hill, Mazagon
McLeod, Robert fitter, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Mazagon
McMahon, J.—Colaba
McMeerin, John, clerk, W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon
McMarrow, F., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
McMullen, J. E, clerk, Sigg & Co—Byculla
McMullen, B. C.—Malabar Hill
McNeil, Duncan, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
McPherson, T., plumber, gasfitter, &c—Elphinstone Circle
McRitchie, A., superintendent engineer, P. & O. Company—Mazagon
McShane, J, boiler-maker, P & O. Co's Dockyard, Mazagon
McSymon, C., assistant, J and W. Watson & Co, Meadow Street
Meadows, J, 2nd class pilot—near Pilot Bunder, Colaba.
Meager, F., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Medley, H, Ordnance department—Town Barracks
Meldrum, D., clerk, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Meidinger, E., assistant, A. C Gumpert—Byculla
Mellor, John
Melville, J., commander, B. I. S. Navigation Co.'s Steamer *Asia*
Mendis, D., painter, B B & C. I. Railway—Parell

Mendoca, F., Customs' preventive officer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Mendoca, J. A., inspector, Telegraph Department, B. B. & C I. Railway
Mendoca, J. F., clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Mendoca, John Joseph, librarian, B. B. Royal Asiatic Society—Mazagon
Mendoca, J. N., medical practitioner, G.G.M.C.—Mazagon
Mendonca, C , clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Lower Mahim
Mendonca, A., Post Office—Maroll
Mendonca, Ignacio, librarian—Girgaum Library
Mendonza, Francis, clerk, Locomotive Department G I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Menesse & Co., Hummum Street
Menesse, Alex., assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Dean Lane, Fort
Menesse, A., clerk, W. Nicol & Co —Upper Colaba
Menesse, Ernest, warehouse-keeper, Customs' Department, and Portuguese Interpreter, High Court—Byculla
Menesse, Julius A., merchant, Kalbadavie Road
Menesse, John Camile, partner, Menesse & Co., auctioneers—Bandora
Menezes, P D., clerk, Stores' Department, B. B. & C I. Railway—Grant Road
Menezes, Phillip S , assistant, Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba
Menzes, M , clerk, G. I. P. Railway
Menzes, P. S., signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Bombay
Mercer, Hugh Smith, 1st class engineer—Bombay Marine
Meurin, Right Rev Leo, Bishop, and Vicar Apostolic of Bombay—Fort Chapel
Meyer, J., assistant, David Sassoon & Co —Fort
Mialhe, Paul, partner, P Mialhe & Co —Malabar Hill
Michael, John, assistant, Public Works Department, Secretariat—Byculla
Michael, J. assistant fitter, B. B & C I Railway—Parell
Michael, William, head clerk, Agent's Office, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Michael, R., head clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office G I P Railway—Byculla
Middleton, W H , chief assistant to General Manager's Office, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Mignon, J , superintendent, Premelting and Melting Departments, Mint—Moor Cottage, Chinchpoogly
Mihilock, A , guard, G. I P. Railway—Esplanade Cross Road
Miele, C. T , assistant, J Sigg and Co —Mazagon
Miles, G R , assistant secretary to Government, Judicial Department—Fort
Millard, James, superintendent, David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chunam Kiln Lane—(Europe)
Millard, James, (Junior)
Miller, Alex Napier, fitter, Locomotive Department, G I P. Railway—Berkley Place, Byculla
Miller, J. R , presidency surgeon. 1st Division—Breach Candy
Miller, James, Customs wharfinger, Carnac Bunder—Kalbadavie
Miller, J , assistant wharfinger, Musjid Bunder—Kalbadavie
Miller, J , High Court—Kalbadavie
Mills, Thomas, superintendent of police, B Division—Dhobie Tallao
Miller, Thomas, partner Bell, Miller and Co.—Malabar Hill
Miller, W.—Lower Colaba
Milne, John Chalmers, 3rd class engineer—Bombay Marine
Milne. T. S , storekeeper, Elphinstone Land and Press Co —Mazagon
Milner, C , assistant, J & W. Watson Co.—Meadow Street
Minet, W , assistant, Locomotive Superintendent B B. and C. I Railway—Parell
Minors, E , chief auditor, G I P Railway—Byculla
Miranda, F D —Mahim
Miranda, J., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Coorla
Miranda, P., clerk, Remington and Co —Girgaum
Misquita, Deogo, clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Matharpacady
Misquita, J., storekeeper, Bombay Water Works—Oomercarry
Misquita, J Gabriel, pensioner—Girgaum
Misquita, P D , clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Matharpacady
Misquita, D. V., clerk, Wallace and Co —Kalbadavie
Misquita, Mathias, medical practitioner—Girgaum
Mitchell, Alex , assistant, W Nicol and Co , Love Lane—Mazagon
Mitchell, Charles Edward, merchant—Colaba
Mitchell, James, boiler-maker—Cross Road, Esplanade
Mitchell, R , 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Mitchell, M. Russell—Grant Road
Mitchell, Mrs., Alexandrian School—Hornby Row, Fort

Mitchell, W., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Colaba
Moffatt, John, inspector of police—Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Moffatt, Gregory, law agent—Mazagon
Moffatt, J., platelayer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Moffatt, J., locomotive inspector, B. B. & C I Railway—Girgaum
Moir, J. F., Oriental Bank Corporation—Rampart Row
Molecey, G T, assistant consulting architect to Government—Esplanade
Moris, J., High Court—Colaba
Monteira, J, assistant, Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Monteiro, Gregory, Law Agent—Mazagon
Monkhouse, H —Small Colaba
Moody, A., boiler-maker, P. & O Co's Dockyard—Mazagon
Moon, G., fireman, B B. & C. I Railway—Parell
Moon, James, conductor, Commissariat Department—Esplanade
Moore, A.—Colaba
Moore, A. C., accountant—Mazagon
Moore, Benjamin, assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co —Meadow Street
Moore, Thomas Henry, partner, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.—Malabar Hill
Moore, H.—Apollo Street
Moore R —Lower Colaba
Moore, T.—Lower Colaba
Moraes, F., clerk, Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie
Moraes, F. A., clerk, Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie
Morant, J. L L., assistant Executive Engineer, Harbour Defences—Byculla Club
Moreira, Robert, yard foreman, B. B & C I. Railway Stores—Dadur
Morgan, W. J., assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co —Colaba.
Morgan, Robt, school master, 4th (K. O) Royal Regt.—Colaba
Morland, Henry, assistant Agent for Transports, secretary Harbour Board, and Light House, Keeper—Colaba
Moritz, Kopel, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Morrice —, pilot—Fort
Morris, Augustus Frederick E., 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Morris, Davie, carding master, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company—Parell
Morris, James, civil engineer and architect—Meadow Street, Fort
Morris, J, Confectioner—Chowpatty
Morris, Luis Caetano, time-keeper, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Fort
Morris S. J, contractor—2, Bell Lane, Fort
Morrison, — Rampart Row
Morrison, Anthony—Malabar Hill
Morrison, F. A. R., 3rd class inspector, Electric Telegraph—Fort
Morrison, J., 2nd engineer, B I S N. Co's Steamer *Governor Higginson*
Morrison, J. G. D, Asiatic Banking Corporation (in liquidation)
Morritze, G., tailor and outfitter—Kalbadavie Road
Moscross, J, assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
Moses, E. W., partner, Walter & Co., tailors, &c.—Meadow Street, Fort
Moses, M S.—Byculla
Morton, C. R., clerk, P. & O Co.'s Office—Dadur
Morton, John, spring-maker, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Monat, M., assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Colaba
Mountain, S., Governor's Band—Parell
Mountain, Samuel, assistant. House of Correction—Mazagon
Muirhead, John, assistant, W Nicol & Co., boot and shoe-makers—Grant Road
Mull, Matthias, managing proprietor, *Times of India*
Mellon, F. A., professor of music—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Mullen, Thos. G., mason, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Carnac Bunder
Mulleneux, W. W., assistant, Robinson & Co—Malabar Hill
Muller, H., partner, Knoop & Co —Malabar Hill
Muller, Otto, manager, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Malabar Hill
Mullins, L. J
Munday, D, apothecary, European General Hospital, Fort George
Munday, D. J, 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Munger, Revd. S. B., American Missionary—Byculla
Mungavin, J., time-keeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Munhead, John—Colaba
Munis, L. C., time-keeper, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Kalbadavie
Munro, George, engineer—Kalbadavie

Munro, John, assistant, Framjee, Sands & Co—Fort
Munro, John, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Murgello, M. D., Bombay Gas Company—Kalbadavie
Murgello, T., Customs' wharfinger, B & B S Navigation Company—Boree Bunder
Murphy, H DeLa Poer, nautical assistant to Engineer Bombay Defences
Murray, James—Falkland Road
Murray, A.—Small Colaba
Murray, J.—Girgaum
Murzello, P., clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie
Musgrave, S A., contractor—Sopareebagh Road, Parell
Myatt, J., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Esplanade
Mayer, Alfred B, clerk, Forbes & Co—Parell
Myer, Robert (senior) head clerk to the Private Secretary to the Governor—Parell
Myer, Robert, (junior) head clerk to the Military Secretary to the Governor—Parell
Myers, Frank Charles, Cotton Mill, Chinchpoogly

N

Nairn, Alex., store and park sergeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Napier, J., clerk, Locomotive Department, G I P Railway—Dadur
Napier John, 1st assistant engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co., Belvidere Hill, Mazagon
Nasse, C, clerk, B and B Steam Ship Company, Elphinstone Circle—Byculla
Natchell, W., press reader, B. E S Press—Mazagon
Nathan, Abraham, shawl appraiser in the Custom House—Love Lane, Mazagon
Neason, W, driver, G. I P Railway—Byculla
Needham, Lees, carder, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co—Tardeo
Neel, Kingston, coaching assistant, Traffic Manager B. B & C I. Railway—Bandora Hill
Negroponti, J. P., Ralli Brothers—Malabar Hill
Nelson, H, driver, G I P Railway—Byculla
Nelson, Robert, carder, Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Co—Chinchpoogly
Nett, F., station master, B. B & C I. Railway—Bandora
Neuberg, John, general importer of English and Foreign Goods, Hummum Street, Fort—Byculla
Newell, William, dock master, P & O. Co.—Mazagon
Newlands, A.—Malabar Hill
Newman, H., pensioned deputy commissary, and librarian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge—Albion Place, Mount Road
Newman, Francis, signs per pro. A C Brice & Co—Byculla
Newman, Thomas, 3rd military warder, House of Correction—Byculla
Newnham, Frederick, 1st class boiler-maker—Bombay Marine
Newton Robinson, Hummum Street, Fort—Mazagon
Newton, E, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
Newton, H, judge, High Court—Malabar Hill
Newsom, John, assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co.—Malabar Hill
News,— Bazaar Gate, Fort
Nicholl, John, assistant, Remington & Co—Colaba
Nicholls, Joseph, 1st class boiler-maker, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Nicholls, T.—Lower Colaba
Nicholson, E, guard, G I P. Railway—Byculla
Nicholson, W. K, accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Fort
Nicholson, William Henry partner, Finlay Clark & Co—Worlee Hill
Nicker, William Larner, partner, Oliphant & Nicker, builders and general contractors—Gilder Road, Tardeo
Nicol, John—Colaba
Nicol, W., & Co. merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Nicol, W (junior), partner, W Nicol & Co—Love Grove, Worlee
Nicol, W., bootmaker, Rampart Row, Fort—Small Colaba
Nicoll, G & Co, boot & shoe makers—24, Meadow Street, Fort
Nixon, Robert Preston, partner, Killick Nixon & Co—(Europe)
Nixon, William, partner, Killick Nixon & Co—Malabar Hill
Nock, William, pensioned marine stores conductor—Cowasjee Patell's Tank
Nock, William (junr) 1st class officer, Preventive Service—Cowasjee Patell's Tank
Nolke, O, signs per pro. Volkart Brothers—Rampart Row
Noonam, Patrick, police constable—Lywalla's Cottage, Foras Road
Norman, G., c. s., collector of Bombay—Malabar Hill

Noronha, F. J., clerk, Joint Stock Corporation—Girgaum
Norton, M., conductor, Ordnance Department—Kalbadavie
Nowman, J , fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Nowell and Windle, railway contractors—Bombay
Nunes, C. D , clerk, Joint Stock Corporation (in liquidation)—Mahim
Nunes, Doming M., head compiler, Military Department, Secretariat—Mazagon
Nurn, T , assistant, Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mahim
Nurn, D . fitter, Hydraulic Department, General Goods' Station, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Nurse, John Henry, assistant, Coast and River S. N. Co.—Colaba
Nutty, R H., pensioned school master, and assistant master and storekeeper—Byculla School

O

O'Callaghan, C., inspector, Public Health Department—Grant Road
O'Callahan, J. M.—Byculla
O'Connel, John, deputy auditor and accountant, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Grant Road
O'Conner, D. J , driver B B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Odenwald, F , professor of music, Nawab's House—Mazagon
O'Halloran Patrick, barrack sergeant—Military Store Lane, Fort
O'Leary, J , First Judge, Small Cause Court—Malabar Hill
Oliphant & Co., shipwrights, smiths, &c.—Marine Street, Fort
Oliphant, R., partner, Oliphant and Nicker, builders and general contractors—Elphinstone Road, Parell
Oldfield, P. A. R , assistant, W Nicol and Co.—Malabar Hill
Oldfield, R., police constable—Dhobee Talao
Oliveira J. clerk, Stores' Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Boree Bunder
Oliveira, J. F. D., overseer, Customs' Department—Mahim Bunder
Oliver, J. P., goods' clerk, B B & C I. Railway—Girgaum
Olives, S D , clerk, B E Society's Press—Mazharpacady
Olson, P ,—Lower Colaba
O'Neil, J , assistant, Stores Audit Office, G. I. P. R.—Chowpatty
Openshaw, John H., assistant, Ewart Latham & Co—Worlee
Orell, A. W.—Malabar Hill
Ormiston, Robert L , assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon
Ormiston, Thomas, chief engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Belmont House, Mazagon
O'Rourke, Michael, pensioned conductor—Girgaum
Ord, A. W., merchant—Malabar Hill
Orr, J., assistant, Coupland & Co —Rampart Row
Orr, John William, prothonotary and ecclesiastical registrar, High Court—Breach Candy
Osler, William H., reporter, *Times of India*—Fort
Oss, Joseph, assistant, St Mary's Institution—Byculla
Oswalt, Alfred, signs per pro Stoehr, Prieger & Co—Malabar Hill
Owen, D. E., partner, Coupland & Co.—Upper Colaba

P

Passmore, R. A., merchant
Padna, J , gunner, steamer *Tally*—Cavel
Pady, Fray Pedro. Meadow Street, Fort
Paes, M. da P. Eustace Louis, assistant, Manager's Office of the *Bombay Daily Trade Return*—Mount Road, Mazagon
Page, James, superintendent, Old Rolling Department Mint—Upper Colaba
Pais, V. E., clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
Pais, A. C., assistant apothecary, General Duty—Byculla
Palmer, C., apprentice, B B and C. I. Railway—Parell
Palmer, James M , assistant, Peel, Cassels and Co —Byculla
Palmer, W , boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Pannell, Edwin—Hummum Street, Fort
Paris, Walter, consulting architect to Government—Marine Lines, Esplanade
Parish, Alfred, commander, P. and O. Co.'s Service
Parker, C., moulder, P. and O. Co 's Service—Mazagon
Parker, Edward, signs per pro. Gaddum and Co.; and percentor St. Thomas' Cathedral—Malabar Hill
Parker, R., civil engineer—Colaba
Parkes, T., diver, P and O. Co.—Mazagon

Parkinson, G , guard, G I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Parry, W., contractor, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon
Parsons, C., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Byculla
Partridge, Aubrey, Fort
Partridge, J. J , Hummum Street, Fort
Partridge, J. T., Hummum Street, Fort
Partridge, R , boot and shoe-maker—Hummum Street, Fort
Partri' ge, W., Hummum Street, Fort
Pass, Joseph, engineer, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company—Parell
Passmore and Co., merchants and agents—Bruce Lane, Fort
Paton, Rev. John, assistant chaplain, St. Andrew's Church—Colaba.
Patrick, W., Governor's Band—Parell
Patterson, Alexander George, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Patterson, Joseph B., assistant, W. & A. Graham & Co.—Colaba
Patterson, Thomas W., 3rd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Pattison, W.—Forbes Street, Fort
Payne, G., clerk, B. B. and C I. Railway—Parell
Payne, M., store and park serjeant, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal
Payne, W. H. (junior) extra Assistant Commissioner of Customs
Peacock, Thomas, assistant, J. and W. Watson and Co., tailors—Meadow Street
Pearse, George, engineer and contractor—Fort
Pearse, Jas. T., superintendent *Bombay Gazette* Printing Office, Fort
Pearson, H., assistant wharfinger, Town Custom House—Grant Buildings
Pearson, J., engine driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Pearson, J C., assistant, John Clover & Co.—Malabar Hill
Pearson, J. H., assistant, G. S. King & Co —Rampart Row
Pearson, James, engineer, Spinning and Weaving Company—Tardeo
Pearson, P., assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.—Fort
Pearson, Peter, conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal—Esplanade
Pearson, W , clerk, Commissioner of Customs' office—Fort
Peel, Cassels and Co., merchants—Forbes Street, Fort
Peel, William Felton, partner, Peel, Cassels and Co.—Forbes Street
Peile, Charles, partner, Bearn, Cleveland and Peile, solicitors—Malabar Hill
Pelly & Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Pelly, Charles Raymond, partner Pelly & Co.—(Europe)
Pendlebury, W., goods' superintendent, B B. & C I. Railway—Grant Road
Penha, J., clerk, Bank of Bombay—Kalbadavie
Pennock, T. L., foreman running engines, G. I. P. Railway—Bandora
Penny, Charles C., merchant—Church Street, Fort
Penny, D. J. E., commission agent, &c.—Fort
Penson, William Collins, assistant to General Traffic Manager G. I. P. R.—Parell
Pereira, A., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Girgaum
Pereira, Alex., clerk, Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Bank—Kalbadavie
Pereira, Antone, crier, High Court—Girgaum
Pereira, Antonio C., clerk, Secretariat—Girgaum
Pereira, A. A., time-keeper, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Matharpacady
Pereira, A. C., Pay Examiner's Office—Matharpacady
Pereira, A. J., clerk, stores dept., B. B. & C I. Railway—Church Street, Mazagon
Pereira, B., fitter, Stores' Department, G. I. P Railway—Mahim
Pereira, C. M., sailmaker, Stores' Department G. I. P. Railway—Mahim
Pereira, C. M., stores delivery clerk, G I. P. Railway—Mahim
Pereira, Domingo Antonio, clerk, High Court—Mahim
Pereira, D F., clerk, Examiner of Commissariat Accounts Office—Mazagon
Pereira, E. L., clerk, Deputy Chief Engineer's Office, B. B. and C.I. Railway
Pereira, F., Post Office—Matharpacady
Pereira, F. L., clerk, A. C. Brice & Co.—Kalbadavie
Pereira, G., Customs' gatekeeper, Mazagon Land Reclamation Company—Mahim
Pereira, G., 4th class officer, Preventive Service
Pereira, J., clerk, Bombay Post Office—Matharpacady
Pereira, Rev. Antone, rector, Roman Catholic College—Bandora
Pereira, Rev. Jerome, S P , chaplain of St Theresa's—Girgaum
Pereira, John., guard inspector, G. I. P. Railway
Pereira, J. A., clerk, Graham & Co.—Cavel
Pereira, Rev. J. C., assistant, Church of Salvacao—Lower Mahim.
Pereira, J. D., clerk, Dallas, Lynch & Langdale, solicitors—Girgaum
Pereira, J. J., second apothecary, Medical Stores' Department—Girgaum
Pereira, J. M., clerk, Custom House—Girgaum

Ralli, Brothers, merchants—Rampart Row, West, Fort
Ralli, A. T., signs per pro. Ralli Brothers—Malabar Hill
Ralph, C., master, Outer Light Vessel—Colaba
Ralston, W, chief engineer, B. I. S. Navigation Co.'s steamer *Coringa*
Ramos, C. A., Bombay Gas Company—Esplanade
Ramos, Francis, assistant, Educational Department Sectetariat—Mahim
Ramsford, W., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Rana, W. G., Treacher and Co.—Fort
Randall, James, assistant surveyor Main Drainage Works—Chinchpoogly
Randall, James T., surveyor, Drainage Work's Office—Chinchpoogly
Randall, Thomas, commissoin merchant, Elphinstone Circle—Middle Colaba
Ranger, J., assistant apothecary, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Ranken, James, signs per pro. Ritchie Steuart and Company—Cumballa Hill
Rankin, D.—Lower Colaba
Rankin, J —Bellasis Road
Rattary, James, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Raymond, J., Customs' Preventive Officer, Mazagon Land Reclamation Company
Raymond, James, deputy marshal, County Jail—Oomercarry
Raymond, Richard, Inspector of Police, Picquet Station
Rayner, J., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon
Read, Samuel William, accountant—Middle Colaba
Read, William, engineer, Fort Press Co —Church Street, Fort
Reade, J., spring-maker, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Reade, William M., foreman painter, G I. P. Railway Factory—Byculla
Readell, J. G., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service
Reading, Joseph H., foreman, Carriage Department, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Reardon, W. V., guard in charge of signals, G. I P Railway—Matharpacady
Rebeiro, J. B., clerk, Bombay Water Works Department
Rebeiro, J. B., clerk, Bombay Water Works Department
Rebeiro, Lyon, 3rd class engineer, Bombay Marine
Rebello, D., clerk, Traffic Manager's Office G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
Rebello, Joseph, clerk, Rennie Scovell and Co.—Tanna
Reece, W.—Lower Colaba
Reed, James S., constable of police—Dhobee Talao
Reekwood, assistant to Wharf Clerk, Stores' Department, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry
Reel, George T., clerk, David Sassoon and Son's office—Lower Colaba
Reel, John Henry Robert, bill broker—Lower Colaba
Reel, J. H., pensioner,—Lower Colaba
Reeve, J. W., contractor, G I P. Railway Company
Reeves, Joseph, assistant, Bapty and Co.—Mazagon
Reid, A. M., assistant, W. and A. Graham and Co —Colaba
Reid, Richard Tuohill, L L D, barrister-at-law, and Government Law Professor Elphinstone College, &c.—Malabar Hill
Reid, Robert Valentine, partner, Finlay Scott and Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Reid, William, 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Lower Colaba
Reifferscheid, Gustav, assistant, Bomanjee, Touche and Co —Meadow Street
Reilly, T., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Reilly, W.—Lower Colaba
Reines, J. clerk, G. I P. Railway, Goods' Department, Bombay
Remedios, Joseph Augustus, clerk, High Court—Coombarwara
Remedios, P., clerk, Post Office—Kalbadavie
Remedios, Thomas D., record-keeper, Traffic Manager's Office G. I P. Railway
Remington and Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Remington, G. F.—Apollo Street
Rendall, J. G —Fort George
Rennie, Scovell and Co., merchants—Church Street
Reuben, Issac, merchant—Love Lane, Mazagon
Reynalds, John, Dr —Upper Colaba
Reynalds, John William, surgeon—(Europe)
Reynell, Rev. C. G., chaplain Christ's Church—Byculla
Reynell, J., "Divan Exchange"—Apollo Street, Fort
Reynolds, medical practitioner Hornby Row—Fort
Reynolds, Charles Henry, partner, Pelly & Co—Malabar Hill
Rhodes, Thomas, guard, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
Ribeiro, J. B., register clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Traffic Manager's Office—Mahim
Richards, W., master saddler, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks

Richardson, G., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Richardson, Noble Carr, superintendent Byculla Iron Works—Byculla
Richmond, David, acting Chief Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora Hill
Ridley, Frank, storekeeper, P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Bandora
Rimington, G. F, solicitor, Apollo Street—Malabar Hill
Rimington, Hore and Langley, solicitors—Apollo Street, Fort
Ritchie, Steuart & Co, merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Ritterbrandt & Co., merchants—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Rive, Rev., H. S. J., professor, Roman Catholic Seminary and St. Xavier's School—Kalbadavie
Rivers, Major General Harry, R.E, Agent G. I. P. Railway—Breach Candy
Rivett, J. W., pensioned sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Kalbadavie
Road, T. guard, B. B. & C. I Railway—Kalbadavie
Roan, W, assistant apothecary, Bombay Marine
Roberts, Edward, spinning master, Great Eastern Spinning & Weaving Company—Chinchpoogly
Roberts, James, clerk in the Gun Carriage Department—Kalbadavie
Roberts, Robert, head accountant, W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill
Roberts, W.—Lower Colaba
Robertson, A. D., Commissioner of Customs—Bombay
Robertson, Brothers and Co., merchants—Fort
Robertson, D, deputy secretary and treasurer, Bank of Bombay—Elphinstone Circle
Robertson, D., inspector of Water Police, Bombay Harbour
Robertson, Lawrence, signs per pro. Stenhouse and Co.—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Robertson, P W., accountant, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Robertson, Thomas—Kalbadavie
Robinson & Co, merchants and commission agents—Elphinstone Circle
Robinson, B., foreman running engines—Byculla
Robinson, C J., partner, Robinson & Co—Malabar Hill
Robinson, G., fireman, B B and C. I. Railway—Parell
Robinson, Geo., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway
Robinson, G. T., I. N., marine store-keeper—Esplanade
Robinson, H, driver, B B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Robinson, J., Byculla Iron Works—Byculla
Robinson, Stephen T.
Robinson, Thomas, 2nd class boiler-maker, Bombay Marine
Robottom, H., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Fort George
Robson, J., inspector, Public Health Department—Girgaum Road
Robson, James.
Rockley, A., conductor, Ordnance Department, and head clerk, Deputy Inspector General's Office—Castle Park
Rodgers, W., press reader, *Bombay Gazette*—Dhobie Talao
Rodgers, W. W., clerk, P. & O Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Rodgie, W., accountant, Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill
Rodrigues, B., clerk Meyajee and Co.—Girgaum
Rodrigues, Braz, apothecary—Bandora
Rodrigues, D., assistant engineer, B I S. N. Co.'s steamer *Coringa*
Rodrigues, F., mechanic, Water Works Department
Rodrigues, G, clerk, Secret and Political Department—Burrow's Lane, Girgaum
Rodrigues, J., wharfinger, Town Custom House—Kalbadavie
Rodrigues, J. J, clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Oomercarry
Rodrigues, J. J., Pay Examiner's Depot, Prize Branch—Bandora
Rodrigues, J. J., pay clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B B & C. I. Railway
Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, Pension Pay Office—Kalbadavie
Rodrigues, J. M, head clerk, Engineer's Office, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Kalbadavie
Rodrigues, J. Thomas, pensioned apothecary and clerk, Sawmills Co.—Mazagon
Rodrigues, Lawrence, clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Mazagon
Rodrigues, L E., clerk, Accountant's Department B. B. and C. I. Railway
Rodrigues, Manual, assistant apothecary—Colaba
Rodrigues, P., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie
Rodrigues, P., assist. general record-keeper—Burrow's Lane, Girgaum
Rogers, Henry—Byculla
Rogers. W.—Lower Colaba
Rogers, W. G, master, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.'s Steamer *Sirdar*

Roldao, U. S., clerk, Stores Department, G. I P. Railway—Byculla
Roonan, M., liquidator—Byculla
Rooney, P., assistant master, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Roper, Price and Co, merchants and commission agents, Dean Lane
Rose, C, engineer—Cavel
Rose, J. Abernethy, partner, Coleman and Rose—Malabar Hill
Rose, Peter, journeyman apprentice, Bombay Marine
Rosemeyer, R, issuer, Stores' Department G I P. Railway—Oomercarry
Ross, John, fireman, B B, and C. I. Railway—Parell
Ross, Malcolm E., surveyor and draughtsman, Latham and Walton, civil engineers —Nesbit Lane, Fort
Ross, Milbourne, assistant to Mr. Latham, C. E., Hornby Row
Rosselett and Co., watchmakers, opticians and jewellers, Meadow Street
Rosselet, Louis, assistant Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street
Rotchell, James, engineer, W. Nicol and Co.'s steamer *Sturdy*—Byculla
Row, Alfred, inspector, Custom House—Rampart Row
Rowe, C, fitter B. B and C I. Railway—Parell
Rowe, Peter A, book-keeper, London Asiatic & American Co. (Limited)—Girgaum
Rowe, W. C., fitter, B B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Rowell, H. G., partner, Lindley and Warren, photographers, Apollo Street—Byculla
Rowland, Federick, army accountrement contractor—Parell
Rowland, Frederick Alfred, clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office
Rowland, W., press-reader, *Bombay Gazette*—Lower Colaba
Roy, William, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Mazagon
Royal, W., sub-conductor, Marine Stores—Colaba
Rozario, Andrew, head clerk, Health Dept. Municipal Com.'s Office—Sonapore
Rozario, A. P, fitter Hydraulic Department, General Goodr' Station G I. P. R —Oomercarry
Rozario, C., fitter, B B. and C. I Railway—Parell
Rozario, G., brass finisher, P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Oomercarry
Rozario, G., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Girgaum
Rozario, Gorgaul, P. Grant's Saddlery—Oomercarry
Rozario, J., pensioned apothecary—Oomercarry
Rozario, John, P. Grant's Saddlery—Oomercarry
Rozario, P. de, clerk, Peel Cassels & Co.—Girgaum
Rozario, P. D., clerk, B. B. & C I Railway—Oomercarry
Rozario, R., manager Lithographic Department, Bombay Education Society's Press —Bellasis Road
Rozario, Sebastiao, signaller, G I. P. Railway Telegraph, Bombay
Rozario, V. D., clerk, G. I P. Railway
Rozario, W., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Kalbadavie
Rule, A., Parell Works—Parell
Rumcle, Rev. Charles, principal St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Runel, J., assistant, Stearns Hobart & Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Rushton, J R, chief resident engineer, G. I P. Railway—Byculla
Russel, Charles Watts, partner, Burstall Russell & Co.—Europe
Rutherford, M., fitter, Loco. Department G I. P. Railway—Berkley Place Byculla
Ryan, H., share broker—Byculla
Ryan, F., conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Ryan, Jeremiah, civil engineer—Byculla
Ryan, John, contractor and civil engineer—Grant Road
Ryan, John, traffic superintendent Carnac, Clare and Elphinstone Funders—New Foras Road
Ryan, Patrick, assistant secretary to Government, Political, Secret and Educational Departments
Ryrie, Robert, partner, Ewart, Latham & Co.—Europe

S

Sagrandi, P. E., partner, Ralli Brothers—Mazagon
Sale, George T., Public Health Department—Byculla.
Sallazar, A., music teacher—Girgaum
Sands, John, partner, Framjee, Sands & Co.—Europe
Santos, J. Thomas, assistant apothecary, general duty—Byculla
Santos, L. S., summons clerk, Executive Engineer's Department, Municipality— Burrow's Lane
Santos, S. H., clerk, Acland, Prentis and Bishop—New Sonapore

Sargent, Sir C., puisne judge, High Court—Malabar Hill
Sargent, W. H., photographer—Church Street, Fort
Sassoon, Abdullah David, C. S. I., partner, D. Sassoon and Co.—Forbes Street, Fort
Sassoon, David—Forbes Street, Fort
Sassoon, David and Co , merchants—Marine Street
Sassoon, Elias D., partner, D. Sassoon and Co —Byculla
Sassoon, Joseph A., merchant—Mazagon
Sassoon, J. E., assistant to E. D. Sassoon and Co
Saul, G., guard G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon
Savage, J. W., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India—Elphinstone Circle
Savage, Richard, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine
Sexton, John, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Mazagon
Scannel, J., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Elphinstone Circle
Schmidt, Max Paul, signs per pro. Volkart Brothers —Meadow Street
Schroder, H., music teacher—Khetwaddy
Scobie, J., chief engineer, B. I S. N Co.'s Steamer *Comorin*
Scorgie, J., acting principal, General Assembly's Institute—Byculla
Scott, Archibald Campbell—(Europe)
Scott, G. Wl., freight broker—Elphinstone Circle
Scott, J , engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Scott George Walter, accountant, Land Transport Department, Abyssinian Expedition
Scott, James George T., C. E , partner Scott McClelland & Co.—Cumballa Hill
Scott, John L., manager, Cursetjee Furdonj e's Estate—Elphinstone Circle
Scott, McClelland & Co., civil engineers—Elphinstone Circle
Scott, Michael Hugh, partner, Ritchie Steuart & Co.—(Europe)
Scott, Robt., surveyor, Bombay Water Works Extension—Mahim
Scott, W H , 2nd assistant engineer, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Belvidere Hill
Sculthorpe. S. E , 1st class pilot—Upper Colaba, near Pilot Bunder
Seager, J. W., carpenter, Bombay Municipality
Sealy, Thomas, assistant, Leggatt and Co —Fort
Seaman, H. J , assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Elphinstone Circle
Searle, W. L , assistant Superintendent of Marine—Colaba
Seed, J. Bulkley—Rampart Row, Fort
Seed, T. G., civil engineer—Meadow Street, Fort
Sedgwick, F. W , merchant—Bandora
Sedgwick, R. B., signs per pro. Killick Nixon and Co —Malabar Hill
Seitz, Hartwig Ludwig Christopher, Surgeon—Meadow Street, Fort
Selin N.—Hornby Row
Sequeira, D., controller, P. W. Accounts Office—Kalbadavie
Siquiera, Joseph Xavier, clerk, Gun Carriage Agency—Kalbadavie
Sequeira, J. J., partner, Arthur DeSouza and Co.—Byculla
Sexton, W., clerk, Bombay General Post Office—Girgaum
Seymour, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Shand, John, mechanical engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Elphinstone Bunder
Sharen, E. A., High Court—Jail Road, Oomercarry
Sharman, E., overseer Gun Carriage Department—Colaba
Sharman, R., 3rd class officer Preventive Service
Sharp, J. E., hotel keeper, "Frere Hotel," opposite the Mint
Shaw, J J.—Malabar Hill
Shea, C., superintendent, G I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder—Marine Lines
Shea, F. B , cotton inspector, G. I. P Railway—Marine Lines
Shea, H , clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Goods Department
Shea, Mrs., midwife—Sanitarium, Esplanade
Shed, J.—Lower Colaba
Shellum, S. E.—Byculla
Shepherd, Alex. F., sub-editor, *Times of India*—Church Street, Fort
Shepherd, J. A., manager, B C. & R. S. N. Co.—Bombay Club
Shepherd, James, 3rd manager and head reader, B. E. Society's Press
Shepherd, J. Lowe—Byculla
Shepherd, W A , acting marine surgeon, Lunatic Asylum—Colaba
Shepherd, William, assistant, House of Correction—Mazagon
Sheraton, John, ship carpenter, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon
Sherd, W., overseer—Chinch Bunder
Shereton, J., partner, Shereton and Shaw, contractors—Pier Pao
Sherlock, William, constable, Nicol and Co.'s Works—Waree Bunder

Shimmings, Joseph, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Shimmings, Nicholas, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Shipp, H.—Lower Colaba
Shipp, W.—Mazagon
Shore, John O.—Mazagon
Showell, Richard Henry, acting second Magistrate of Police—Malabar Hill
Shute, C. E.—Girgaum
Shuttre, J. H., Oriental Press—Mazagon
Sibbald, H., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Siever, G.—Lower Colaba
Siegfried, Jules and Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Siegfried, Jacques, partner, Jules Siegfried & Co.—(Europe)
Siegfried, Jules, partner, Jules Siegfried & Co.—(Europe)
Sigg, James and Co., merchants, Bell Lane, Fort
Sigg, James G., partner, J. Sigg and Co., and consul for Italy—Mazagon
Silva, Doctor, Hornby Row, Fort
Silva, J. J., clerk, Stamp Office—Girgaum
Sim, William, merchant, Fort—Byculla
Simons, D. F., draftsman in charge scientific instruments, Chief Engineer's Office—Mazagon
Simpson, H. T., assistant, Framjee, Sands and Co.—Bombay Club
Simpson, J., engineer, Prince of Wales Press Co.—Colaba
Simpson, J., engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Simpson, J. A., accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation—Fort
Simpson, N. M., assistant, Treacher and Co.—Byculla
Simpson, R., fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Simpson, W. C., inspector, Public Health Department—Parell Village
Sinclair, Alexander, signal gunner, Light House, Colaba
Sinclair, Anthony, 3rd class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Sinclair, J., foreman sailmaker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Sinclair, J., chief engineer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Martaban*
Sinclair, John A., mechanic—Upper Colaba
Sinclair, Joseph, clerk, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department
Siqueira, D., accountant and auditor, Public Works Department—Cavel
Skinner, E., Governor's Band—Parell
Skinner, John, agent, Oriental Bank—Rampart Row
Slade, J., clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Slater, Duncan McL., secretary, Albert Life Assurance Company, Church Lane—Adèlphi Hotel, Byculla
Slater, Edwin, spring maker, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Sleater, John Montgomery, resident engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Byculla Club
Slight, J., assistant, Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill
Slynn, John, 1st assistant Melter, Mint—Kalbadavie
Smale, J., diver, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Smale, John, import inspector, Customs' Department—Kalbadavie
Small, W., deputy telegraph master—Colaba
Smart, Mrs., midwife—Ambrolee Lane
Smart, Edward, engineer—Byculla
Smart, S., clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Dadur
Smith, C. W., Tudor Co.'s Ice House—Fort
Smith, Cecil W., clerk, London Asiatic and American Co.—Marine Lines
Smith, Harold, civil engineer and contractor—Byculla
Smith, F.—Byculla
Smith, James, master saddler, Grand-Arsenal
Smith, James George, partner, Ritchie, Steuart and Co.—(Europe)
Smith, John, liquidator, Financial Association of India and China (Limited),—Marine Lines
Smith, John, acting 2nd Assistant Master Attendant—Colaba
Smith, Samuel, chief inspector of Police, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Smith, J., 2nd class pilot—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Smith, J., fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Smith, John, overseer of pressmen, B. E. S. Press—Colaba
Smith, J. H., clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Service—Matoonga
Smith, John Godfrey, police constable—Grant Road
Smith, Lawrence wharf clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Smith, Edward, issuer, Stores' Department, Great Indian Peninsula Railway—Byculla

Smith, Robert, bailiff, Small Cause Court—Kalbadavie
Smith, Keynton and Co., merchants—Church Lane, Fort
Smith, R. C., superintendent Byculla Yards, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Smith, Ronald M., signs per pro., J. W Wright and Co.—Fort
Smith, R. W., guard, G. I. P. Railway
Smith, Sydney. M.D., Surgeon of the Port, 14, Rampart Row, and Byculla
Smith, W., fitter, Locomotive Department G. I. P. Railway—Berkley Place, Byculla
Smith, W.—Lower Colaba
Smith, W. A., examiner, P. W. Department, Secretariat—Kalbadavie
Soares, A. F., pensioned assistant apothecary—Girgaum
Soares, Brothers and Co., merchants—Meadow Street, Fort
Soares, H. F, partner, Soares Brothers and Co.—Byculla
Soares, Vincent, clerk Watson Bogle and Co.—Cavel
Soden, J., superintending purser, P and O. Co 's Service—P. and O. Club, Mazagon
Solomon, Selim, S., managing partner, Jacob Selim and Co—Hornby Row
Somers, John, sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Colaba
Somerville, Henry, partner, Lyon Brothers and Co.—Worlee
Somerville, John, partner, Somerville and Anderson, Surgeon—Forbes Street
Somerville, John May, signs per pro. Killick Nixon and Co.—Malabar Hill
Soundy and Company of musical instruments, &c.—Forbes Street and Rampart Row, Fort
Soundy, Arthur Francis, partner Soundy and Co.—Parell
Souter, F. H., commissioner of police—Warden Road
Souza, Pryer and Co tailors, &c —Meadow Street
Spalding, John, farrier, Ginger's Stables—Girgaum
Spears, W., foreman, G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder
Spencer, H. R., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Spencer, John F, acting clerk, Small Cause Court—Esplanade
Spencer, F. A.—Colaba
Spencer, J., inspector of farriery, Public Health Department—Grant Road
Spencer, Nathaniel, (senior)—Colaba
Spencer, Nathaniel, (junior) 2nd Judge Court of Small Causes—Bandora
Spencer, W., serjeant major, Bombay Garrison—Fort George
Spiers, William V., sub-registrar of Mazagon—Bombay
Spiers, A —Rampart Row
Spiers, J., engineer, Nicol and Co.'s Saw Mills—Tank Bunder
Spilling, A., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Colaba
Spilling, Charles, assistant P Grant's Saddlery, Meadow Street
Spring, Rev. F. J., chaplain, St Thomas' Cathedral, Marine Lines—Esplanade
Spry, W., assistant inspector, Bombay Water Works—Vehar
Stambuck, H., pipe-layer, Vehar Water Works—Parell
Standfield, W., Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mills—Coorla
Stead, E. D., assistant, London Asiatic and American Company
Stedman, Surgeon H. S, acting 1st Physician J. J. Hospital and Professor of Medicine and acting Principal Grand Medical College
Stearns, Hobart and Co., merchants—Elphinstone Circle
Stearns, W. F., partner, Stearns Hobart and Co.—Malabar Hill
Stenhouse & Co., merchants—Nesbit Lane, Fort
Stephens & Son, veterinanians, &c., Grant Road
Stephens, Charles, (junior) veterinary surgeon and farrier, Grant Road
Stephens, John, clerk, Ralli Brothers—Military Square, Fort
Stephens, William, assistant to C. Stephens & Son, farriers—Grant Road.
Stevens Brothers & Co, Armenian Lane, Fort
Stevens, David, assistant, Treacher & Co.—Fort
Stevens, G. Smith, G. I. P Railway, Byculla
Stevens, Henry, time-keeper, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon
Stevens, Henry, merchant—Mazagon
Stevens, John, partner, Stevens Brothers & Co.—(Europe)
Stevens, William Temple, partner, Stevens Brothers & Co.—Breach Candy
Stewart, & Co., merchants—Hummum Street
Stewart, D. T. & Co., Napier Foundry—Foras Road, Byculla
Stewart & Co., tailors &c.—Meadow Street, Fort
Stewart, Alex., partner, Finlay Scott & Co.—Malabar Hill
Stewart, Bancroft, machinist, *Bombay Gazette* Office—Fort
Stewart, Charles, clerk, Fletcher & Mitchell's Metal Mart, Boree Bunder—Fort
Stewart, Gilbert M., partner, Remington & Co.—Cumballa Hill

Stewart, James, chief engineer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Governor Higginson*
Stewart, J C —Meadow Street, Fort
Stewart, Robert, engineer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning Company—Tardeo
Stewart, W., inspector, Preventive Service—Custom House
Stewart, William, inspector of buildings—Elphinstone Circle
Stipple, J. L., engineer, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Stoddart, J., assistant traffic manager, B. B & C I. Railway—Albion Place Byculla
Stoehr, Prieger & Co., merchants—Meadow Street
Stoehr, Emil Moritz, partner, Stoehr Prieger & Co —Meadow Street
Stokes, G , engineer, P. & O. Co 's Ice Factory—Mazagon
Stokes, Henry, fireman, B. B. & C I. Railway—Parell
Stonehouse, H., draughtsman, P. & O Co 's Service—Mazagon
Stoey, J., Apollo Bonded Warehouse Company
Stoker, John, fitter, B. B & C. I. Railway—Parell
Stoehert, Rev. Richard, missionary, Free Church of Scotland—Esplanade
Stout, E , 3rd engineer, steamer *Tilly*
Stowe, H , boiler-maker, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Streatley, J., fitter, B B. & C. I Railway—Parell
Street, W. T., boiler-maker, P & O. Co 's Service—Mazagon
Stroud, Richard, inspector of police—Colaba
Stuart, C A , Postmaster of Bombay—Colaba
Stuart, John, secretary and treasurer, Bank of Bombay—Elphinstone Circle
Stuart, Robert, press-reader, B. E Society's Press—Byculla
Stuart, Robert, fitter, Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Stuber, H , 4th class officer, Preventive Service
Stuber, Henry, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Stuber, J., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Sturrock, W. A.
Sullivan, Jeremiah, assistant, County Jail—Oomercarry
Summers, A., teacher—Girgaum
Summers, G. A., 2nd assistant Registrar High Court, Appellate Side—Albion Place, Mount Road
Summers, J., fitter—Girgaum.
Summers, W , Governor's band—Parell
Summers, William, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Sutermeister, R., assistant, Volkart Brothers—Colaba
Sutherland, J., carpenter, P. & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Sutherland, J H., fitter—Colaba
Sutton, Henry, conductor, Ordnance Department—Castle Park
Sutton, R., driver, B. B. & C I Railway—Byculla
Swan and Ellison, engineers and contractors—Rampart Row, Fort
Swan, E , partner, Swan and Ellison—Falkland Road
Swan, T. H., partner, Swan and Ellison, contractors—Falkland Road
Swanson, Richard, assistant, Forbes & Co.—(Europe)
Sweeney, Michael, mechanic, B I. S. N. Co.'s Works—Colaba
Sweet, J., assistant, Treacher & Co.
Sweet, James Baker—Church Street, Fort
Swineid, E., engine driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Parell
Sykes, D , partner, Sykes and Dwyer, photographers—Hummum Street, Fort
Sykes, John, manager, Spinning and Weaving Company—Coorla
Sweeney, Thomas J., police constable—Oomercarry Cross Road
Swift, Alfred, clerk, Messrs. Rimington, Hore and Langley, solicitors—Byculla
Swift J.—Lower Colaba
Sylvester, Surgeon J. H., Acting 2nd Physician J. J. Hospital, and Professor o Physiology, Grant Medical College
Symons, N. Sherwood, assistant, W. and A Graham & Co.—Malabar Hill
Sympson, Robert, assistant, Finlay Clark & Co.—Lower Colaba

T

Tallada, Don Medina, Consul for Spain
Tait, A , clerk P & O. Company's office, Fort—Chinchpoogly
Tanner, John, merchant, Apollo Street, Fort
Taunton, Richard, commander Steamer *Comorin*
Taylor, Alex., assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co —Malabar Hill
Taylor, A. L. & Co , merchants—Hummum Street
Taylor, Andrew, assistant commissioner of Customs—Esplanade

Taylor, A. W., mechanic, Coorla Mills—Coorla
Taylor, E., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Taylor E H., accountant and controller P. W. Accounts Office—Esplanade, Marine Lane
Taylor, G., boiler-maker, B. B & C. I. Railway—Parell
Taylor, George, barrister-at-law—Meadow Street
Taylor, James, secretary, Chamber of Commerce—Mazagon
Taylor, Robert, Fort
Taylor, T. E., partner, Lawrence & Co.—Malabar Hill
Taylor, Thomas, W. & Co, merchants—Fort
Taylor, Thomas, assistant overseer, Gun Carriage Department—Lower Colaba
Taylor, Thomas W., manager, Coorla Spinning & Weaving Mill—Coorla
Taylor, William, Bombay Gas Company—Parell Road
Teasdale, C., inspector, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department—Byculla
Teasdale, J. C., (liquidator)—Rampart Row
Temple, J., fitter, B. B. & C I Railway—Parell
Templeton, J, chief officer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Sydney*
Terry, Geo. Wilkins, superintendant School of Industrial Art—Byculla Club
Texeira, D. F. High Court—Kalbadavie
Thacker, Vining & Co, booksellers and stationers, Rampart Row
Thacker, W. A,—Forbes Street, Fort
Thacker, William Hevenden, solicitor and notary public; and deputy coroner—Rampart Row—Upper Colaba
Thenon, M., consul for France at Bombay—Malabar Hill
Theniger, A, signaller, G. I. P. Railway Telegraph—Bombay
Thomas, Edward, book-keeper, Bell, Miller & Co.—Mazagon
Thomas, Emil, signs per pro. H. Clason & Co—Rampart Row
Thomas, G., book-keeper, Byculla Iron Works—Byculla
Thomas, J., assistant, Treacher & Co., Medical Hall, Byculla
Thomas, J., guard, G. I P. Railway—Oomercarry
Thomas, J, 3rd master B. E S. School—Byculla.
Thomas, John, 2nd master Bombay Education Society's School, and organist Christ's Church—Byculla.
Thomas, John, driver, B B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Thomas, N.—Lower Colaba
Thomas, T., driver, P. and O. Co.—Mazagon.
Thompson, A., book-keeper, Stearns Hobart & Co—Kalbadavie.
Thompson, A.—Colaba
Thompson, Archibald, superintending engineer B & S. S. Co. (Limited)—Colaba.
Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth, mistress, Indo-British Institution—New Sonapore Road
Thompson, F., engine turner, B B. & C. I Railway—Parell.
Thompson, Frederick S, clerk Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.
Thompson, G., B. E. S. Press—Byculla.
Thompson, H., 1st class officer, Preventive Service.
Thompson, J., clerk, Stores' Accounts Branch, G. I. P Railway—Khetwaddy.
Thompson, J., Storekeeper's Office of the Municipal Commissioner—Girgaum.
Thompson, J., brass-finisher, P. and O. Dockyard—Mazagon.
Thompson, John R, clerk, Secretary's Office G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.
Thompson, P.— Lower Colaba
Thompson, T., assistant superintendent Government Telegraph—Colaba.
Thompson, Thomas, manager, Watson's Buildings—Esplanade
Thompson, William John, foreman erecting shop G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Thomson, Adam, clerk. Office of Health Officer, Bombay Municipality—Obelisk Road
Thomson, Alex., liquidator, Alliance Financial—Fort
Thomsen, Gustavus, partner, Macnee, Thomsen & Warneken—Malabar Hill
Thomson, H. J. P., secretary to Agent G. I. P Railway—Breach Candy
Thomson, John, assistant, Finlay Scott & Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Thomson, W., signs per pro. Coupland & Co.—Upper Colaba
Thorburn, J., accountant, Elphinstone Land and Press Company
Thorburn, W., assistant, W. Nicol & Co—Elphinstone Circle
Thorley, W., 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Lower Colaba
Thornhill, & Co., watchmakers and jewellers—Meadow Street
Thornhill, Arthur, partner, Thornhill & Co.—(Europe)
Thorpe, F.—Lower Colaba
Thorpe, J. B., assistant, London Asiatic and American Co.—Middle Colaba
Thumboo, Charles, fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry

Timmis Wormald and Co., merchants—Rampart Row
Thwaites, C E., resident engineer Main Drainage Works—Upper Colaba
Thwaites, and Wetherall—Hornby Row, Fort
Thwaites, C., assistant executive engineer, Municipality—Fort
Tindell, Joseph, smith, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Tighe, Michael, superintendent of Police—Dhobie Talao
Timotheus, J., ticket printer, G I P. R.—Girgaum Back Road
Tinckom, William, Cotton assistant storekeeper Elphinstone Land and Press Co —Colaba
Tippett, H. H. G., signs per pro. Hutchison, Dods & Co.—Malabar Hill
Todd George, fitter, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon
Tomlinson, O., carriage foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Tomlinson, J.—Small Colaba
Tonkin, Ebenezer, partner, Tonkin, Lister & Co., plumbers & general contractors—Byculla
Touche, H. B. & Co.—Apollo Street, Fort
Towers, Henry, plumber—Bellasis Road
Towner, Richard, saddler, and sexton St. Thomas Cathedral—Church Street, Fort
Traff, C., deputy superintendent House of Correction—Byculla
Traill, George—Tardeo
Treacher and Co., chemists and general dealers—Rampart Row, and Byculla
Trapassnell, F., inspector G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Trenn, Samuel G.—Khetwaddy.
Tristram, William Barrington, partner, Remington and Co.—(Europe)
Trott, Josiah, clerk, B. I S. & Co.—Colaba
Tupper, W.—Lower Colaba
Tucker, A. R., assistant to T. Edwards, gun and pistol-maker—Fort
Tucker, Henry Pendock St George, judge, High Court—Malabar Hill
Tucker, J , 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Tudor & Co 's Ice Depot—Apollo Street
Tully, J L., assistant P. & O. Company's Office—Colaba
Turner, A , fitter B. B. & C.I. Railway—Grant Road
Turner, F.—Colaba
Turner, J.—Lower Colaba
Turner, H. B., accountant, Controller of Public Works Account Office—Parell
Turner, J. L., clerk, A. C Brice and Co —Kalbadavie
Turner, J. L , book-keeper, Stearns Hobart & Co—Colaba
Turner, R. S., mainlayer, Gas Works—Albion Place, Parell
Turner, Robert, assistant, House of Correction—Bellasis Road
Turner, William, superintendent printing office, P. W. and Railway Department—Lower Colaba
Tweedie, James, partner, Macdonald and Tweedie—(Europe)
Tyndall, J. G., assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—(Europe)
Tyers, Benjamin, fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Tuzuart, D. F., High Court—Bandora

U

Urie, Alexander, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba

V.

Valladares, C., clerk, General Post Office—Matharpacady
Valladares, E. L., pensioner—Matharpacady
Valladares, Felix, clerk, High Court, Appellate Side—Girgaum
Valladares, Francis, clerk, Post Office—Matharpacady
Valladares, J. M., clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance—Matharpacady
Valladares, L , clerk, Finlay Scott and Co —Girgaum
Valladares, L. M., Public Works Department, Secretariat—Matharpacady
Valladares, M V., clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Matharpacday
Valladares, Silvester, clerk, Post Office—Matharpacady
Valladares, T., clerk, Stamp Office—Girgaum
Valles, D. M., clerk Pension Pay Office—Kalbadavie
Valles, J. A., clerk, Political Department, Secretariat—Mahim
Valles, S., inspector, Post Office—Kalbadavie
Valmer, H. J., clerk, Cotton Spinning Factory—Tardeo
Vanderhide, B , clerk, W. Nicol & Co.—Elphinstone Circle
Vanderhide, Francis, clerk, Custom House—Mazagon
Vanderhide, J., clerk, Managing Agent's Office B. B & C. I. Railway
Vanderhide, N., clerk, Managing Agent's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway—Mahim

Vanderhide, P., clerk, Stores Dept. B. B. & C. I. Railway—Kalbadavie
Vansittart, J. P., district traffic superintendent, G I. P. Railway—Byculla
Vanderstraten, E, customs preventive officer—Esplanade
Vanderstraten, E. P. V., clerk, Hearn, Cleveland and Peile, solicitors—Fort
Van Wullun—Mazagon
Van Wullun, Thomas, 4th class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Vanspall, W., cotton gate-keeper, G I. P. Railway Goods Office
Vaughan, Samuel Francis—Mazagon
Vaz, A. C, clerk, Custom House—Khetwaddy
Vaz, Bartholomew, clerk, Judicial Department, Secretariat—Girgaum
Vaz, John Feleciano, assistant Military Department, Secretariat—Girgaum
Vaz, J. A., clerk, Executive Engineer's Office—Girgaum
Vaz, P A.—Mazagon
Vaz, Samuel, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine
Veal, N., store and park serjeant, Grand Arsenal—Town Barracks
Ventz, Gustavus, partner, Bell, Ventz & Lucius—Bombay
Veveiros, J., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service
Viegas, Amador (senior), Joint Secretary Bombay Native Insurance Company—Mahim
Viegas, Domingos, ledger-keeper, Remington & Co.—Cavel
Viegas, E F.—Kalbadavie
Viegas, G, partner, P. M. D'Silva & Co.—Mazagon
Viegas, I. P., clerk, Dallas, Lynch and Langdale—Esplanade
Viegas, Luis, partner, Viegas & Co.—Cavel
Viegas, S., assistant, P M. D'Silva & Co – Mazagon
Vieyra, Q. J., preventive officer—Kalbadavie
Vinay, E., sub-accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Malabar Hill
Vining, Frederick Hindes, partner, Thacker Vining & Co.—Colaba
Vitters, G —Armenian Lane, Fort
Vinay, H.—Forbes Street, Fort
Vitters, James G., superintendent Accountant General's Office—Fort
Vitters, John, pensioned apothecary and medical practitioner—Fort
Vitters, William Alex, office of Controller P. W. Accounts—Colaba
Viveiros, Romeo Joseph, 2nd class officer Preventive Service—Mazagon
Vix, Frederic, partner Jules, Siegfried Co.—Malabar Hill
Vlasto, Theodore, A, partner, Ralli Brothers—Malabar Hill
Volkart Brothers, merchants—Marine Street, Fort
Volkart, Solomon, partner, Volkart Brothers—(Europe)
VonGeyor, John Charles, assistant, James W. Wright & Co.—Mazagon
VonGeyer, Samuel—Mazagon
VonGeyer, Thos., supt. of stores B. B. & C. I. Railway—Obelisk Road

W

Wake, Alfred, assistant, Ewart Latham Co.—Colaba
Wake, E.—Byculla
Wakeman, Arthur H, clerk, Messrs. Remington, Hore, and Langley, solicitors—Obelisk Road, Byculla
Walker, Alfred, clerk, Paper Currency Department—Marine Lines
Walker, George, clerk, Assistant General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway Boree Bunder—Oomercarry
Wakfer, J. P, diver, P and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Walke, Jonathan Frederic, 1st class pilot—Colaba
Walker, J, boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Walker, J., contractor, Elphinstone Land and Press Co. (Limited) under the firm of Walker and Co.—Hog Island
Walker, John, overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Hog Island
Walker, M. M, sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Elphinstone Circle
Walker, T A.—Mazagon
Walker, W. H., deputy shipping master—Byculla
Walkins, E, mason, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Oomercarry
Wall, J., yard foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Tardeo
Wallace & Co., merchants, Nesbit Lane—Fort
Wallace, Alexander Falconer, partner Wallace & Co.—Malabar Hill
Wallace, George, partner, Wallace & Co.—(Europe)
Wallace, Lewis Alexander, partner Wallace & Co.—(Europe)
Wallace, Robert, partner, Wallace and Co.—(Europe)

Wallace, Robert, signs per pro. Rennie Scovell & Co.—Upper Colaba
Wallace, W., shunting-master, B. B. & C I. Railway—Girgaum Road
Waller, Robert William, assistant, Railway Department, Secretariat—Chinchpoogly
Wallersby, Henry, van conductor, Sailors' Home—Esplanade
Walker, M M , accountant Chartered Bank
Wallass, C., clerk, P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Dadur
Walsh, J., laboratoryman, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Walsh, J., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Walshe, W. P., Captain and Adjutant Bombay Volunteer Rifles
Walter and Co., tailors, &c. Meadow Street, Fort
Walter, G., Governor's band—Parell
Ward, F., sub-conductor, assistant Barrack Master—Apollo Bunder
Ward, J.—Small Colaba
Ward, Owens, smith, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Ward, Surgeon A. V., professor of midwifery, Grant Medical College—Byculla
Ward, T., assistant, Finlay Clark and Co—Upper Colaba
Ward, W. C., assistant, Scott Brothers and Co—Byculla
Ward, William, fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Warden, Augustus Brooke, judge, High Court
Ware, James, engineer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co —Tardeo
Warner, Charles, clerk, *Times of India* Press—Girgaum
Warner, Jones, master turner. Grand Arsenal
Warren, Abraham, inspector, Bombay Gas Company (Limited)—Sooklajee Jamasjee Street, Grant Road
Warren, E. H. Bombay Club, Fort
Warwick, Charles—Meadow Street, Fort
Warz, J. F E., constable of Water Police—Bombay Harbour
Watchman, Jacob, foreman smith. Locomotive Department G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Watkins, L A , 2nd deputy registrar, High Court, and Clerk to Sir Joseph Arnould —Chinchpoogly
Watson, Bogle and Co., merchants—Church Lane
Watson, David, partner, Watson Bogle and Co—Malabar Hill
Watson, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Watson, James, municipal pensioner, Jail Road—Oomercarry
Watson, James, Proctor, assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., tailors—Meadow Street
Watson, John, partner, J. W. Watson and Co., tailors—(Europe)
Watson, John (junior), assist. J. & W. Watson and Co., tailors—Hummum Street
Watson, J. and W. and Co. tailors—Hummum Street, Fort
Watson, J. W., clerk to A. C. Gumpert—Jail Road, Oomercarry
Watson, W. K , superintendent, European Pensioners' Home—Tardeo
Watts, J., clerk, Education Society's Press—Mazagon
Wearing, Robert, fitter Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo
Weather, William Henry, in charge of Riva Fort—Mahim
Weatherall, F. G. press-reader Bombay Education Society's Press
Weatherhead, Rev T. K , secretary, Church Missionary Society—Money School, Gowalla Tank Road
Weaver, John, turncock, Bombay Water Works—Byculla
Webb, J., driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Parell
Webbe, Samuel, ganger and inspector, Custom House—Meadow Street
Webster, Henry, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Webster, John, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Colaba
Wedlake, C. W., assistant wharf clerk, G. I P Railway—Boree Bunder
Week, Thomas, sawyer, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Welch, W. W , foreman carpenter Public Health Department—Grass Market
Welti, F A., assistant, Volkart Brothers—Mazagon
Wetherall, W S , storekeeper, B B and C. I Railway Boree Bunder—Fort
Wetherall, F G , Innes, Wetherall and Co , Apollo Street—Parell Road
West, Raymond, B. A., registrar, Apellate Side, High Court
West, G. H., inspector, Public Health Department—Khotwaddy Back Road
West, Robert, horse trainer—Camatteepoora Road
West, T.—Lower Colaba
Westall, J., assistant, John Clover and Co—Elphinstone Circle
Westerling, Peter driver, G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Westlake, John, bill and share broker—Malabar Hill
Westropp, The Hon'ble Michael Robert judge, High Court—Cumballa Hill
Wharton, H., inspector of police—Sewree

Wharton, W. B., inspector, Executive Municipal Engineer's Department—Fort
Whatley, Henry, exchange broker, Dean Lane—Malabar Hill
Wheatley, G. W., commission and shipping agent—Sassoon's Building
Wheatley, W., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Wheel, assistant turner, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks
Wheeler, E, clerk, P. and O and Co.—Mazagon
Wheeler, Oliver, clerk, P. and O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Whitchelo, Robert W., painter and decorator—Mount Road, Byculla
White, A, laboratoryman, attached to Gun Carriage Department—Byculla
White, Miss Charlotte, supt. Girls' Day School, Free Church Mission—Girgaum
White, J. Sewell, barrister-at-law, and remembrancer legal affairs—Malabar Hill
White, Samuel, conductor, Executive Commissariat Office
White, Samuel, engineer, steamer *Tilly*—Colaba
White, Stephen, chief engineer, B C. & R. S. N. Co 's steamer *General Havelock*
Whitehead, George, driver B B. and C. I Railway—Parell
Whitley, Geo., secretary to liquidators, Bombay Reclamation Co —Europe
Whitley, E R, deputy accountant, Central Bank of Western India—Rampart Row
Whittaker, George, head foreman, G I. P Railway—Boree Bunder
Whittaker, William, engineer apprentice, Harbour Works
Whittle, A., engineer, P. and O Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Whittle, Geo, driver, B B & C I Railway—Parell
Wilcox, H. R., civil engineer, surveyor, &c, Meadow Street, Fort
Wilcox, J. L, assistant, Coupland and Co—Upper Colaba
Wild, William, acting foreman of founders, Bombay Marine—Dockyard
Wildy, A H.—Middle Colaba
Wiles, T, engine driver, P and O Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Wilkins, William Henry, manager, *Times of India*—Church Street, Fort
Wilkinson, C., acting inspector, Cotton Frauds' Department—Byculla
Wilkinson, John, engineer, P and O Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Wilkinson, R. H., probationary pilot—Colaba
Wilkinson, W. J, district superintendent, B. B. and C I. Railway—Parell
Wilks, J., fitter, Vehar Water Works—Coorla
Wilks, Richard, engineer apprentice, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie
Williams, Alfred, book-keeper, B. I. S. N. Co.—Mazagon
Williams, George, clerk, Viegas and Co. Mahim
Williams, H. W., assistant, Reuter's Telegram Co—Rampart Row
Williams, J., coppersmith, P. & O. Dockyard—Mazagon
Williams, John, fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Williams, John C, clerk, Store Department B B and C I Railway—Obelisk Street, Byculla
Williams, R., moulder, P. & O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Williams, Ralph King, cashier, *Times of India* Office, Church Street
Williamson, C., 3rd class officer, Preventive Service
Williamson, E, guard, G I. P. Railway—Cavel
Williamson, G., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service
Williamson, James, warder of the Government Dockyard
Williamson, Robert, engineer apprentice, Steamer *United Service*
Williamson, T, clerk, Stores' Department Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Kalbadavie
Williamson, T A, commandant H. H. the Rajah of Bhownuggur's local Regiment of Foot
Williamson, Walter, clerk, Fletcher and Mitchell—Mazagon
Williamson, William, director of the Governor's band—Parell
Williard, Augustus D., fitter, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Mazagon
Williard, W., Plumber, P. & O Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Willis, Henry, civil engineer and contractor—Mazagon
Willis, Richard, partner, Forbes & Co —Europe
Willis, Wm., fitter, Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Oomercarry
Willy, Rev. J. A., principal St. Mary's Institution—Byculla
Willy, Rev. J. S., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain—Colaba
Wilson, G. Ramsay, partner, Brodie and Wilson, public accountants—Elphinstone Circle
Wilson, Henry—Byculla
Wilson, J.—Lower Colaba
Wilson, James, Bombay Gas Company—Parell Road
Wilson, L., superintending engineer, Scott Press—Byculla
Wilson, Rev. John, D.D., missionary, Free Church of Scotland—Malabar Hill
Wilson, T., clerk, Treacher & Co.—Byculla

Wilson, Thomas, signs per pro. Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Colaba
Winship, G.—Lower Colaba
Winchester, W. C.—Upper Colaba
Winders, Robert, carding master, United Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum
Windram, J., agent, National Bank of India
Winter, C. A., solicitor—Breach Candy
Windsor, E., assistant inspector, G. I. P. Railway Yard—Boree Bunder
Windsor, John B., 1st class officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadavie
Windsor, Robert, 2nd class engineer—Bombay Marine
Windsor, W., assistant. County Jail—Oomercarry
Wingfield, John, plumber, P. & O. Co 's Dockyard—Mazagon
Winn, J , assistant apothecary, Lunatic Asylum—Colaba
Winterbourne, H., signs per pro. G. W. Wheatly & Co.—Mazagon
Winship, Thomas, carriage-builder, G. I. P Railway Factory—Byculla
Wisbie, W , trimmer, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla
Wise, Henry, plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon
Wise, W , guard, G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie Road
Wiseman, Thomas W , 1st class engineer—Bombay Marine
Wood, G., sub-inspector, Health Officer's Department
Wood, T W., accountant, &c., B B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Wood, William, police constable—Elphinstone Circle, Fort
Wood, William Martin, Editor *Times of India*—Colaba
Wooden, S , 1st class preventive officer—Colaba
Woodbridge, F , carriage examiner G. I. P Railway—Byculla
Woods, A., 2nd class officer, Preventive Service—Sonapore
Woods, J. A., assistant, Framjee, Sands & Co —Colaba
Woods, Samuel Cromwell, assistant. Wallace & Co.—Upper Colaba
Woolf, L , manufacturers—Hornby Row, Fort
Worman, Charles F, assistant, Rennie Scovell and Co.— Colaba
Worrell, John, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mills—Coorla
Wragg, Joseph, engineer, Albert Spinning and Weaving Co—Parell
Wright & Co , merchants—Church Lane, Fort
Wright, E., superintendent. Note Sorting and Cancelling Department Paper Currency—Matharpacady, Mazagon
Wright, E , inspector, Health Officer's Department—Mahim Ward
Wright, Frederick, spring-maker, G I. P Railway—Byculla
Wright, F. B., Deputy Engineer's Office B. B. & C. I Railway—Upper Colaba
Wright, James, W., partner, J. W. Wright & Co.—(Europe)
Wright, W. T., export inspector. Town Custom House, Fort
Wrigley, W., chief engineer and general manager, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company—Tardeo
Wroughton, G., assistant fitter. B. B & C I. Railway—Parell
Wyllie, J A., merchant, 7, Medow Street, Fort—Upper Colaba
Wynn, John, engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service—Mazagon
Wynne, A. B —Colaba
Wynne, William, foreman boiler-maker Bombay Marine

X

Xavier, F , fitter, B B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Xavier, Hyppolitus Napoleon, contractor—Love Lane, Mazagon
Xavier, Peter John, clerk, Military Department, Secretariate—Girgaum

Y

Yates, Charles Levett, assistant Secretary to Government P. W. D.—Grant Buildings, Colaba
Yates, J. S., foreman founder, H. M.'s Dockyard—Colaba
Yates, Richard, assistant, Metal Mart, Boree Bunder—Kalbadavie
Youill, J., surgeon and medical practitioner—Malabar Hill
Young, A , chief engineer, P & O. Co.,—Mazagon
Young, John Wellington, (Capt) superintendent Bombay Marine—Colaba
Young, R F , bill, share, and freight-broker—Colaba
Young W., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell
Yuill, John, M.D., Bellasis Road—Byculla

Z

Zavier, F. F., petty trader—Cavel
Zononskin, A., fitter, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon

MOFFUSSIL LIST

OF THE

European, Indo-Briton & Portuguese Inhabitants

OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

(*Corrected to 23rd December* 1867).

A

Abbott, J. H., district engineer. G. I. P. Railway—Munmar
Abbott, Rev. Amos, American Missionary—Rahuree, near Ahmednuggur
Abraham, S., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Baroda
Abreo, J., clerk, Ellenbellary Estate—Wynaad
Adams, B., pensioned apothecary—Ahmednuggur
Adams, Rev P. W., Roman Catholic Priest—Deesa
Adams, Thomas, sub-contractor, Bray's Railway Works—Sholapore
Adam, W., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R. Reversing Station Bhore Ghaut
Adamson and Clowser, railway contractors—Sholapore
Adamson, John, engineer. Adamson and Clowser railway contractors—Sholapore
Adamson, Swanston, (jr.) engineer, Adamson and Clowser, railway contractors—Doodneh
Addis, W. J., Government Civil Engineer—Tannah
Aers, William, engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Affoy, J., carpenter, &c. Outram Road—Kurrachee
Agnew, J., army scripture reader—Poona
Agnew, Mrs. Milliner, East Street, Poona
Aguiar, Rev. A. L. De, Roman Catholic Priest—Sholapore
Aher, William, 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—(England)
Aikin, John Jopp, apothecary General Hospital—Mussowah
Aikin, William Webb, clerk—Kurrachee
Aiton, John, partner, Lee, Watson and Aiton, contractors, Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway—Nagpore
Akehurt, T. Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Albrecht, Rev. F. H., German Evangelical Mission—Honore
Aldingir, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Chombala, Malabar
Allan, H., C. E., assistant engineer, P. W. D.—Belgaum
Allen, C. W.—Poona
Allen, James, clerk—Kurrachee
Allen, Joseph assistant Overseer P. W. D.—North Canara
Allen, Thos., fitter, Hood, Winton and Mill, Railway Works—Seonee
Allen Wm., assistant Kattiawar Agency—Rajcote
Allyman, —, pensioner, Sappers and Miners—Belgaum
Allyman, band master, 7th Regiment N. I.—Aden
Allyman, George Christopher Telegraph Master—Poona
Almeida, F. F. D., clerk, Post Office—Cochin
Almeida, L., assistant apothecary, 49th Regiment—Deesa
Almeida, L. D., 1st hospital assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner's Establishment—N. D.
Almeida, P. J., clerk, Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Almond, Archibald George, fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Alphonso, J., assistant in charge Telegraph Office—Indore

Alphonso, N. M., signaller, Telegraph Office—Goa
Alsen, Charles Hendrick, partner Alsen and Co.—Kurrachee
Alvares, J S., clerk, Commissariat Office, P. D A., Convent Street, Poona
Alveiros, U. M , signaller, Electric Telegraph Office—Poona
Alves, D., fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Surat
Alves, F., guard, B B. and C. I. Railway—Surat
Amaral, C. X., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office,—Convent Street, Poona
Amor, J., apothecary, R. A., E. Battery—Deesa
Amor, Vincent, assistant apothecary, Royal Artillery—Ahmedabad
Andeen, J., band master, 5th Regt. N. I.—Belgaum
Andeen, William, 2nd class engineer—Bombay Marine
Anderson, David, clerk, Ritchie, Stewart & Co.—Dhollera
Anderson, J., driver, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Anderson, James, apprentice, B. B. & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Anderson, M , secretary to H H. Ali Moorad, Khyrpore—Scinde
Anderson, Robert, acting agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Seetabuldee
Anderso , R. G., station master, B. B. and C. I. Railway Surat
Anding, Christian, sub-assistant-surgeon, civil medical charge—Kolapore
Anding, George, sub-assistant, Trigonometrical Survey—Bangalore
Anding, John Christian, Assistant Revenue Commissioner, S. D.—Poona
Andrew, A., native doctor, 1st Sind Horse—Jacobabad
Andrew, M., clerk, Frontier Superintendent's Office—Jacobabad
Andrews, C.—Poona
Andrews, James, General Agent, Calicut and Beypore—(Europe)
Andrews, Robert, accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay—Poona
Andrews, R., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I P. R —(Europe).
Andrews, T., station master, G I P. Railway—Kussara
Angus, J , driver, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Angus, Rev. R , Free Church Mission—Poona
Anthony, Benjamin, telegraph master—Belgaum
Anthony, M., band master, Jacob's Rifles—Jacobabad
Antrim, Miss, teacher, B, E. S. School—Poona
Antrim, Mrs., 2nd matron, B. E S School—Poona
Antone, J., fireman, G. I P. Railway—Lanowlee
Ardagh, Vernon E. R., sub-assistant surgeon, Hydrabad Contingent—Akola
Ardrey, J., guard, B. B and C. I. Railway—Surat
Armstrong, J. F., c. s., Collector—Khulludghee
Armstrong, J. W , surveyor, G T. Survey—Ferozepore
Arthur, Robert, foreman, Running Engines G I. P. Railway—Docksal
Arton, J. driver G I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Ashdown, W., assistant engineer, P. W. D —Kolapore
Ashford, Alfred, barrack serjeant—Nusseerabad
Aspinwall, John Hutchison, partner, Scott Brothers & Co —Cochin
Ashwell, G , pensioner—Poona
Ashworth, George, vertical sawyer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Ashworth, J., pensioner—Belgaum
Ashburner, W., assistant, Revenue Survey—Hydrabad Assigned Districts
Atkins, T., chaplain's clerk, St. Paul's Church—Poona
Atkinson, George, boiler-maker, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Atkinson, J., driver, G. I P. Railway—Egutpoora
Atkinson, T., fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Atkinson, W., manager, Khandeish Farming Company—Chalisgaum
Avenel, F., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Axford, William, late sergeant major, Hydradad Contingent—Ahmedadad
Babington, Lieut. S., superintendent, G. I. P. R. Police
Baillie, James, pensioner—Poona
Bailey, James Smith, army scripture reader—Poona
Bailie, Thomas, pensioned apothecary and private medical practitioner—Poona
Baillie, W., pensioned head clerk, Collector's Office—Sattara
Bailley, W., superintending engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company—Munora
Baird, James, fitter, B. B & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Baker, A , assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Khandeish
Baker, Edward, station master, G. I. P. Railway—Nagpore
Baker, F. P , head master, Sirdars' School—Belgaum
Baker, J., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Baker, S , permanent way inspector, G I. P. R —Titwalla.
Ball, E., station master, B. B. & C I Railway—Umulsar
Ball, P., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Budnaira

Ballantine, Captain T., commanding H. H. Guicowar's 3rd Regt., Battery—Baroda
Balls, C. W., storekeeper, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Banks, Albert, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Abyssinia
Banks, L. P., resident engineer, B B. & C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Baptista, A., clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Baptista, P M., in medical charge, Deccan Central Jail—Yerrowda
Bradsley, Rev. H, Church Missionary Society—Kurrachee
Barker, James, conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Barnabe, Antonio J., pensioner—Poona
Barnes, Mrs., midwife, &c.—Poona
Barnes, Archer Clinton, Jane Coffee Estate—Wynaad, Malabar Coast
Barrett, Major C. L, quarter master general, H· H. Guicowar's Army—Baroda
Barrett, David W, pleader in the criminal courts—Kurrachee
Barrett, E. C., sub-assistant, Revenue Survey—Berar
Barrett, H., deputy conservator of forests, Surat and Northern Collectorate.
Barrett, J J., attached to the Observatory—Decsa
Barretto, Antonio, shopkeeper, Sudder Bazaar—Poona
Barron, J., head clerk, Frontier Supt.'s Office—Jacobabad, Scinde
Barry, E. H. W., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Nassick
Barry, W, assistant apothecary—Baroda
Barry, W. L., barrack serjeant—Nusseerabad
Bartleman, A., sub-conductor, Commissariat Department -Neemuch
Bartley, A, clerk, Commissariat Examiner's Office—Poona
Barton, J. B., engineer, Adamson and Clowser, Railway Contractors—Doodneh
Barton, W. C., Executive Engineer—Ahmedabad and Kaira
Barwick,—, pensioner—Kirkee
Barwise, J. W, post master—Aden
Bass, J. M., auctioneer—Cochin
Bassano, T. B., coffee planter, North East Division—Malabar Coast
Bather, C, 3rd class barrack master—Deololee
Bather, W., conductor, barrack master—Nassick
Bates, F, guard—Concan Line
Baumgardt, W. R., signaller Electric Telegraph—Vingorla
Bayle, John, magazine serjeant—Neemuch
Bayley, C. S, 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I P R.—Munmar.
Bayley, George H., 1st class assistant engineer B. B & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Bean, W, fitter, B. B & C I Railway—Amrolee
Beanlands, William, despatching clerk, *Sindian* Office—Kurrachee
Bears, J. P, head mason, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Dhanor
Beacock, W., driver, B.B & C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Beatty, John, C.E., Executive Engineer for Canal duties—Hydrabad, Scinde
Beauvais, Edward Theodore, inspecting post master—Scinde Circle
Beck, Weldon W., librarian, General Library and Museum -Kurrachee
Bedford, C., assistant station master, G. I. P. R.—Bhosawul
Befry, John Henry, Scott, Brothers & Co.—Cochin
Behan, D, provost serjeant, Bazaar Department—Mhow
Bell, H., schoolmaster, Royal Artillery—Belgaum
Bell, John Fox, assistant locomotive and carriage superintendent, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Bell, Robert, clerk to D. McKenzie, contractor—Kurrachee
Bell, W, sub-contractor, Lee, Watson, & Aiton's Railway Works—Mulkapoor
Bell, W., 2nd class assistant engineer, G I P. Railway—Koolburga
Bell, W H, architect and pensioned surveyor—Neilgherry Hills
Bells, L., stores delivery clerk, G I P Railway—Camarwara
Bellairs, H S K, head master, High School—Belgaum
Benedict, Rev M., Roman Catholic Priest—Aden
Bennett, E, assistant overseer, P W Department—Sattara
Bennett, H A., sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Belgaum
Bent, Frederick, assistant supervisor, P. W D —Ahmedabad
Bentley, F W, sub-agent, Bank of Bombay—Broach
Bergfeldt, H., German Evangelical Missionary—Tellicherry, Malabar Coast
Berkenshaw, W.M., District Traffic Manager, G. I. P R.—Hurdah.
Berrie, George, assistant settlement officer, Right Bank of the Indus—Scinde Districts
Berrie, John—Kurrachee
Berrie, William Chalmers, inspector Scinde Railway
Bertie, William, Government pensioner and clerk to the Municipality—Poona
Bert, A. V. D., assistant, Scott Brothers & Co.—Cochin

Best, K. L., head master, High School—Surat
Betham, R. G., pension paymaster—Dapoolie.
Bevan, H , fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Beynon, R. Cathcart, assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Canara
Beynon, R R., assistant superintendent, Hydrabad Assigned Districts Revenue Survey—West Berar
Beynon, Rev. William, London Missionary Society—Belgaum
Beyts, C , acting cotton inspector—Kurrachee
Beyts, Nicholas B., deputy superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey—Ahmedabad
Barkman, F., station master, G I. P. Railway—Narel
Biggs, J., fitter, G. I P. Railway -Fgutpoora
Bingham, J., engineer, Railway Flotilla—Kotree
Bird, W., Thornton—Carwar
Birkenshaw, W. M., resident engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Hurda
Birkbeck, E., fireman G. I P. Railway—Bhosawul
Bennett, J. M., assistant superintendent of police—Nursingpore
Black, Henry, inspector, Telegraph Department—Hydrabad, Scinde
Blackwell, E., law agent—Baroda
Blackwell, George, cotton inspector—Belgaum
Blackwell, H., accountant G I. P. Railway Works—Jubbulpore
Blackwell, H. O., assistant to the Executive Engineer—Sattara
Blades, Thomas, supt. H. H. the Gaicowar's Kurjun Tramway—Baroda
Blackwell, Thomas F., clerk, Controller of Military Accounts—Poona
Blackwell, W H , head accountant, Collector's Office—Hydrabad, Scinde
Blair, John, conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
Blake, J E., signaller, Electric Telegraph - Dharwar
Bloidwell, T. C., agent, Branch Bank of Bombay Surat
Bloodwell, Timothy P., pensioned conductor—Poona
Blunt, W , Government pensioner—Poona
Boam, W., civil engineer—Nimar Territory
Bluett, William, constable—Kotree
Board, Henry, driver, B. B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Boardman, Richard Amrolee
Boast, W., platelaying inspector, G. I. P. R.—Bunkery, Hooshungabad
Boate, Beresford, coffee estate—Mercara
Bocairo, John, head clerk, Director of Public Instruction—Poona
Boesinger, J., Public Works Department—North Canara
Bolt, W., sub-contractor, Railway Works—Shapoor
Bolton, W. H , deputy collector—Upper Sind
Bonsey, T., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Borrodaile, A. G , assistant deputy engineer, B. B. & C. I Railway—Surat
Boosey J., Adelaide Estate—South Wynaad
Booth, J., engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Booth, T. R , Kangaum, Berar
Borges, A. F , G. I. P. Railway, Khurdie
Borthwick, J., clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Bosanquet, A., c. s., Judge—Kulludghee
Bosshardt, J., German Evangelical Mission—Kodakabneer, Calicut
Boswell, G. Alexander B., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Boult, Arthur, clerk, Revenue Commissioner's office, S D.—Poona
Boult, R , government pensioner—Poona
Boulton, William, acting Judge, Small Cause Court—Kurrachee
Boulton, W. A., agent, Bank of Bombay—Sholapoor
Bowhill, E., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Budnaira
Bowler, G., general dealer—Lanowlee
Boyd, J., "Charlotte" Coffee Estate—North Wynaad
Boyd, M. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China—Kurrachee
Bracken, D. W., draughtsman, &c —Cochin
Bradford, Benjamin, hoozoor deputy collector—Hyderabad
Braganza, A. C , head accountant, Kattiawar Agency—Rajkote
Braganza, A. D., clerk, Quarter Master General's Office—Abyssinia
Braganza, Peter F., signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Bulsar
Brand, John, resident engineer, Central Districts, Sind Railway—Joongshae
Brasher, Alfred, Indo European Telegraph Department
Bray, James, foreman mason, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nandgaum
Bray, Joseph, contractor, G. I. P. Railway—Goolburga
Brayson, George C., clerk, Fleming & Co.—Kurrachee

Brayson, Henry E., clerk, Judge's Office—Kurrachee
Bremorman, A., driver, G I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Brenhan, George, superintendent, Cotton Factory—Oomrawuttee
Brett, F, superintendent, Indian Carriing Company—Surat
Brereton, R. M., district engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Koolburga
Brewer, Henry, clerk, St. Mary's Church, and Undertaker—Poona
Brewer, William H, clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Brewty, William, horse trainer—Poona
Bridges, Rev. G. T, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain—Kurrachee
Bridges, W., laboratoryman, Ordnance Department—Aden
Bright, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission—Mulky, Canara
Briercy, S, clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Briggs, C. bandmaster, 12th Regiment, N. I.—Dharwar
Bright, G., time keeper, G. I P. Railway—Lanowlee
Bright, R. St. John, record clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Bushire
Briggs, T, contractor, G I P. Railway, Bunkerry—Hoosingabad
Britto, D. L., clerk, Assistant Quarter Master General's office—Belgaum
Britain, T, spring-maker, B. B. and C. I Railway—Amrolee
Brock, Benjamin, sub-engineer P. W. D—Belgaum
Brock, John B, Telegraph—Bushire
Brockman, J. assistant mail superintendent Indore and Goonah Line—Indore
Bromley, J, engineer apprentice str. *Amberwatch*—Kurrachee
Brook, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P Railway—Patus
Brooke, C., Langley, assistant managing agent B B & C I. R.—Surat
Brooks, Captain John, Commanding H. H Guicowar's horse artillery—Baroda
Brooks, Charles, railway contractor—Surat
Brooks, Edward, pensioned apothecary—Abyssinia
Brooks, J. watchmaker, Main Street—Poona
Brooks, R., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R —Callian
Brookes, D, guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Brookes, James, accountant, Military Pay Office—Kurrachee
Broome, R, carriage examiner, B B. & C I Railway—Broach
Brough, J, apprentice B B and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Broughton, J., district traffic superintendent, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad.
Brown, Charles W, Captain Commanding H. H. Guicowar's 1st Rissala—Baroda
Brown, David, chief engineer, O. I. S. steamer *Indus*
Brown, F R., assist. Supt. Government Telegraph—Belgaum
Brown, J., fitter, B B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Brown, Henry William, partner, W H. Brown & Co —Calicut
Brown, R., civil engineer, Nagpoor Extension, G. I. P Railway—Nagjeerie
Brown, T., driver, G. I P. Railway—Egutpoora
Brown, W., inspector of Railway Works—Nagpore
Brown, W C. L., assistant engineer, Irrigational Department—Khandeish
Browne, H D., inspector to J. Bray, contractor, G. I. P Railway Works—Mullar
Browne, W G., station master, B. B & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Browne, Walter Taylor, assistant, Messrs. Fleming and Co.—Kurrachee
Browning, Miss Emma, dress maker and milliner—Poona
Browning, T., Calcoad Estate—South East Wynaad
Bruce, J. A., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Bruce, Rev. H. J, American Missionary—Khokar
Brunell, R., assistant overseer, P. W. Department—Vingorla
Brunner, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Priest, and Head School Master, St. Vincent D'Paul's School—Poona
Brunner, Rev. R., German Evangelical Missionary—Dharwar
Bryce, James Steward, H. M.'s 45th Regiment—Abyssinia
Buckall, J., clerk—Poona
Buckall, William, Government Pensioner—Poona
Buckham, J B, manager, Lackadie Estate—South Wynaad
Buckham, W, Lackadie Estate—South Wynaad
Buckley, John Thomas, clerk, *Sindian* Kurrachee
Budgett & Hughes, chemists and general merchants—Kurrachee and Kotree
Budgett, Charles Stevens, partner, Budgett and Hughes—Kurrachee
Buhler, G, professor Sanscrit Literature, Poona College—Poona
Buhrer, Rev. A., German Evangelical Missionary—Mangalore
Bulkley, Alex Sydenham, assistant superintendent. Guzerat Revenue Survey—Surat
Bull, Charles F., 1st class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Koolburga
Bunter, Rev. James, Missionary, Church Missionary Society—Jooneer

Burke, Thomas, overseer, Commissariat Department—Abyssinia
Burkhardt, Rev. G , German Evangelical Mission—Canara
Burn, B., apothecary, E Brigade, R. H. A.—Kirkee
Burnes, J. S., accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay—Hydrabad, Deccan
Burns, W., Assistant Commissioner—Akola, West Berar
Burton, James, engineer in charge, Government Condensers—Aden
Burrowes, J D , clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Department—Poona
Butcher, L. H., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P Railway—Mussawad
Butcher, William, civil engineer—Khandeva, Nimar
Buzzard, Charles, conductor ordnance department—Europe
Byrnes, J , guard, G I P. Railway Incline—Lanowlee

C

Cabral, E. A., government pensioner and municipal inspector of nuisances—Kurrachee
Cabral, Edward E., head clerk, Quarter Master General's Office—Kurrachee
Cabral, Frank, Harbour Works Office—Kurrachee
Cabral, G., accountant, Executive Engineer for Irrigation—Sattara
Cabral, H V , government pensioner and superintendent of markets—Poona
Cabral, H , clerk, Scinde Railway Consulting Engineer's Office—Kurrachee
Cabral, Luis, extra moonsiff, Ahmednuggur Zillah- Amednuggur
Cabral, M., hotel-keeper—Sholapoor
Cabral, Theophilus, head clerk, Chief Engineer's Office—Kurrachee
Cabral, T., assistant apothecary, C Battery E. Brigade R. H. Artillery—Kirkee
Cabral, V , student, Saint Vincent De Paul's School—Poona
Cabral, Valentine M , post master—Kurrachee
Cameron, John, assistant, Treacher & Co.—Poona
Cameron, H. L., assistant Commissioner of Customs—Surat
Campbell, D , superintendent Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company's Factory—Budnaira
Campbell, F. D , executive engineer for Irrigation—Sattara
Campbell, G. W R , superintendent of police, and magistrate North Canara
Campbell, J , accountant, Indus Steam Flottilla—Kotree
Campbell, Mathew, conductor, Ordnance Department—Ahmednuggur
Campbell, Robert, schoolmaster—Mooltan
Campbell, T. J., assistant apothecary, Munora station—Kurrachee
Campbell, W., inspector, Electric Telegraph—Upper Scinde Circle
Cannon, J , guard, B. B. & C I. Railway—Surat
Cannon, J B., signaller electric telegraph—Buddeena
Cantem, Alexander Michael, Moonsiff—Poona
Cane, F , fireman, B B. & C I Railway—Bulsar
Cantrell, W , government pensioner, Poona
Capon, W., Mate, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Cardos, M., 1st assistant medical stores—Poona
Carlos, Francis Bartholomew, clerk Master Attendant's Office—Cochin
Carlos, Simon C , medical practitioner—Cochin
Carrole, E. B., locomotive superintendent—Amrolee
Carte, William, clerk to the Cantonment Magistrate—Nusseerabad
Carr, J., guard, B. B. & C I. Railway—Surat
Carter, Samuel, schoolmaster E. & I. E. School—Kurrachee
Carroll, Charles, schoolmaster, Depot 33rd Regiment—Poona
Carroll, J , assistant fitter, B B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Carroll, Thomas, clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Carty, C. J , senior sub-assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey—Sukkur (Scinde)
Carvalho, Adolphus, Nazir of the Adawlut—Dharwar
Carvalho, Emanuel, pensioned apothecary—Belgaum
Carvalho, J —Dharwar.
Carvalho, H F , clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, N D.—Poona
Casamir, James, Chaplain's clerk—Ahmednuggur
Cassels, J., carriage-examiner, G I P. Railway—Egutpoora
Castles, John, boiler-maker B B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Cavalier W. C., fitter, Indus Flotilla—Kurrachee
Cavanagh, J., driver, B B & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Cavass, William, managing clerk, B B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
Cave, Robert, moulder, B B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee.
Cazalet, Arthur, hospital steward, 21st Brigade, R. A.—Kirkee

Cazalet, William, head clerk, Arsenal—Belgaum
Chadwick, John, manager, Jaffer Allee Spinning & Weaving Co.—Surat
Chambers, George, driver, B. B. & C I. Railway- Baroda
Chambers, John, pensioned engineer, Bombay Marine—Tanna
Chambers, T J., clerk Pay-Examiner's Office—Poona
Chapman, E., joiner, Indo European Telegraph Cable Establishment—Guadur
Charles, Smith & Co —Khangaum, West Berar
Charnock, F. R , district agent to J. Bray, contractor, G. I. P. Railway—Raichore
Chatten, J., clerk, Military Accountant's office—Poona
Chatten, Henry, contractor, Public Works
Cheetham, W., supervisor, Public Works Department—Dharwar
Chetham, James, clerk, Pay-Examiner's Office—Poona
Chetham, S , Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance—Poona
Chesson, John, pensioned apothecary—Paunchgunny
Christie, Albert, sub-assistant, Trigonometrical Survey—Poona
Christie, J., driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Christison, J. W , civil engineer G. I. P Railway—Hoomnabad
Chrystal, Patrick, manager, Carwar Company (Limited)—Carwar
Chitwin, E., engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Church, Captain, William, commanding H. H. the Guicowar's 1st Regiment. (Highlanders)—Baroda
Churchhill, Rev. John, Chaplain—Sattara
Clabby, John, sub-conductor, Public Works Department—Aden
Clancey, L , schoolmaster Royal Artillery—Kirkee
Clancey, Patrick, assistant apothecary, Medical Department—Malwa
Clark, O D , 1st class assistant engineer, G I P. R.—Jubbulpore
Clarke, J conductor, Ordnance Department—Kirkee
Clarke, J , magazine serjeant, Ordnance Department—Aden
Clarke, O. Deacon, 1st class assistant engineer, G I. P. Railway—Jubbulpore
Clarke, T. P , C E , agent Hood, Winton, and Mills, Railway Contractors—Hurda
Clay, Samuel, engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Clary, James, driver, B. B & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Clements, J , Sergeant Overseer P W. D —Dharwar
Clendon H , 2nd class assistant engineer, B B. & C I Railway—Bassein
Clift, Richard, agent, Brassey and Wythe, contractors—Kurrachee and Scinde
Clifford, W W., head master Bishop's School, Petty Staff Lines—Poona
Climpson, G , driver B B & C I Railway—Amrolee
Close, William, carpenter, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kurrachee
Cob, T. A , manager, Treacher & Co —Poona
Cobb, Samuel, inspector of Police, G. I. P. Railway—Khandeish
Cogan, J., assistant overseer P. W department Kolapore
Cogle, R. S , station-master G. I P. Railway—Decksal
Colasco, J D., store assistant, Medical Store Depot—Abyssinia
Cole, William Turnley, collector of customs and harbour magistrate—Kurrachee
Coleman, Charles, accountant, Agra Bank—Kurrachee
Collins, James, ballast guard, B B & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Collins, James, inspecting veterinary surgeon—Poona
Collins, Michael, constable, City Police—Kurrachee
Compton, E , assistant engineer, Beora Division—Agra Road
Conceicao, B , Agent to Finlay & Co.—Sehwan
Connell, C., assistant apothecary, K H A.—Nusseerabad
Connell, overseer, B B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Connoll Daniell, Deputy Assistant Commissary—Abyssinia
Connor, D. C., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Ahmedabad
Conner, H. G , superintendent Indian Carrying Company—Mhow
Conner, L J —Poona
Connor, W , Sub-assistant, Revenve Survey—Kurrachee
Constant, F F S , veterinary surgeon, R H A —Mhow
Convert, Rev. P. A., German Evangelical Mission—Calicut
Conway, William, assistant apothecary 33rd Regiment—Abyssinia
Cook, Henry, secretary, Mahableshwar Library—Mahableshwar
Cooke, Charles, clerk, Quarter Master General's Office—Poona
Cooke, Edward, assistant apothecary, 18th Brigade, R. A.—Kurrachee
Cooke, Edward, hospital steward 18th Brigade Royal Artillery—Kurrachee
Cooke, John, bandmaster 9th Regiment N I —Dhoolia
Cooke, John, head clerk, Commissary of Ordnance Office—Mhow
Cooper, C., head assistant, Military Accountant's Office—Poona

Cooper, D , assistant apothecary, 5-21 R A.—Abyssinia
Cooper, Patrick, driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Cooper, Rev. J. G., Free Church Missionary—Nagpore
Cope, J., pilot—Kurrachee
Cope, J , boiler-maker, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Cope, W., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Callian
Corbold, Rev A , missionary, L. M. S.—Jumbooseer
Corbett, D., fitter, B B. and C. I. Railway—Amroleo
Corcoran, John, pensioner—Belgaum
Cordeira, D. L , apothecary, Depot Hospital—Abyssinia
Cordeira, F., hospital steward, 2nd Dragoons—Mhow
Cordeira, L , assistant apothecary—Poona
Corkery, Martin, conductor, Ordnance Department—Poona
Cormack, E., senior Lieutenant, Guicowar's 2nd Regiment—Baroda
Cormack, John, Public Works Department—Surat
Corns, William, foreman of Running Engines, G. I. P Railway—Nagpore
Corrigan, J , 1st class engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Cosser, Thomas, partner, McKenzie Cosser and Co., McLeod Road—Kurrache
Costa, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission—Dharwar
Costalo, Granville Oscar, chief clerk, District Court—Kurrachee
Cotton, George, Kamgaum—Berar
Coulton, W , band master H M.'s 33rd Regiment—Abyssinia
Courie,—pensioner—Belgaum
Courpalais, Charles, clerk, Collector's Office—Dharwar
Courpalais, George, assistant, Electric Telegraph Office—Dharwar
Courpalais, S H., clerk, Collector's Office—Dharwar
Courtenay, T., conductor, Ordnance Department—Poona
Cowan, J. A., post master—Kamptee
Cowdery, R., engineer, Messrs Adamson & Clowser, Railway Contractors—Hootgee
Cowley, Patrick, Captain Invalid Establishment—Agra
Cowley, H., accountant, Punjab Railway—Ferozepore
Cowper, George, 3rd class assistant engineer, P. W. D —Hurdah
Cox, R. W., clerk, Indo European Telegraph—Ormara
Craddock, E , store clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Munmar
Craggs, J., Telegraph Office—Poona
Craggs, William Edward, signaller, Government Telegraph Office—Poona
Craik, J., inspector, Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works—Amborda
Craik, J. M , inspector Railway Works—Nagpore
Crawford, Douglas B , superintending Deputy Collector—Shikarpore
Crawford, Hugh, commercial agent to the Travancore Govt —Allepee
Crawford, Robert, apothecary 33rd Foot—Abyssinia
Crawford, William Henry Stanley, coffee planter Teddington Estate—Manantoddy, North Wynaad
Crawley, James, 3rd extra political assistant—Rajcote
Cresswell, G., assistant overseer, P. W. Department—North Canara
Cresswell, M , 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—(Europe)
Crisp, J , signaller, Electric Telegraph—Ahmedabad
Critchett, A., agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Sholapore
Critchell, D. clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Critchell, Edward R , sub assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey—Surat
Critchell, George W , clerk, Rev. Commissioner's Office, N. D.—Poona
Critchell, George, clerk, Inam Commissioner's Office—Poona
Crichton, George, conductor, Ordnance Department—Sholapore
Critchell, John, (senior) clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, N D.—Poona
Critchell, James, Telegraph Master—Ahmednuggur
Critchell, John (junior) clerk, Medical Examiner's Office—Poona
Croley, Henry, school master Mission School—Kurrachee
Cronin, M.—Baroda
Cross, R., pensioner—Poona
Crossley, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Tannah
Cross, John Andrew, pensioner and law agent—Poona
Crossley, J., P. W. Inspector, G. I. P. Railway
Crowe, C. H., sub-conductor Commissariat Department—Abyssinia
Culhane, J., overseer Public Works Department—Guzerat
Cumming, A , assistant Conservator of Forests—Khandeish and Nuggur
Cumming, M. A., assistant Revenue Survey—Khandeish
Cumming, Ralph F., clerk, Fleming and Co.—Kurrachee

Cumming, T.—Kurrachee
Cunningham, J. W., overseer, Public Works Department—Poona
Cunningham, P., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Belgaum
Cunningham, W., in medical charge Abyssinia
Curley, J., inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works—Khundwa
Curling, Charles, 1st class assistant engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Omergaum
Currelly, Charles, clerk, O. I. S. N. Company—Kurrachee
Currie, A. C., clerk, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Curry, Joseph, mechanical engineer Gunpowder Works—Kirkee
Curtis,— pensioner—Poona
Curtis, John, sub-agent Adamson and Clowser's Railway Works—Jehwoor
Curtis, T. B., Educational Inspector N. D.—Surat
Curtis, W. H., clerk, District Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Poona

D

D'Abreo, A., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
D'Abreo, M., clerk of Customs, Khetty Bunder—Kurrachee
Daley, Charles J., transport Train—Abyssinia
Daling, Rev. H., Roman Catholic Chaplain—Belgaum
Dalton, C. J., store clerk, Lee, Watson and Alton—Bhosawul
Dale, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Dapoorie
Daly, Charles A., assistant Electric Telegraph Department—Buddeena, Scinde
Dalzell, N. A., supt. Botanical Gardens, and Conservator of Forests—Dapooree
Dalzell, Pulteney Mein, Deputy Commissioner Customs—Surat
Dangerfield, Edward, district engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Nagpore
Daniell, Frances Turner Bristow, 2nd class inspector, Persian Telegraph—Shiraz
Danman, Captain Commanding Guicowar's 4th Regiment N. I.—Baroda
Daroux, W., fireman G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
D'Arcy, J., 1st assistant superintendent, Punjaub Inland Navigation—Sukkur
Davidson, James, inspector, Cattle Department—Mhow
Davidson, J., Forest Department—Hoshungabad
Davidson, W., fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Davies, H. L. A., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. R.—Nursingpore
Davies, J. H., district traffic superintendent, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Davis, E., 1st class master, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Davis, Herbert L. A., assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Nursingpoor
Davis, John, engineer, Public Works Department—Poona
Davis, W., inspector coastguard, Customs' Preventive Service—S. Concan, Oorun
Davison, John, partner J. Davison and Co., tailors—Kurrachee
Dawson, J., 2nd class assistant engineer G. I. P. Railway—(Europe)
Day, R., engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
D'Almeida, clerk, Hutchison, Dods and Co.—Tannah
D'Almeida, C., head clerk, Stamp Office—Tanna
Dean, Rev. S. C., American Missionary—Sattara
DeBellemare, A., French Consular Agent—Cochin
DeConceicao, J. Francis, clerk, Inspector General of Hospitals—Poona
DeCosta, A. C., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
DeCosta, C., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
DeCosta, F., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Kurrachee
DeCosta, F., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Carwar
DeCosta, George, commissariat inspector—Abyssinia
DeCosta, J., clerk, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
DeCosta, Theodore, storekeeper, Locomotive Department B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
DeCosta, Peter, clerk to Finlay & Co.—Kurrachee
DeCruz, J. J., assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Office—Deesa
DeCruz, G., Government Pensioner—Poona
DeCunha, Captain J., H. H. Guicowar's Invalid Battalion—Baroda
DeCunha, C. D., stores delivery clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Tannah
DeCunha, F. S., clerk, Alienation Branch, Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. D., Poona
DeCunha, J., deputy postmaster—Kurrachee
DeCunnah, J. A., 1st hospital assistant, 17th N. I.—Nusseerabad
DeCunha, M., carriage fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
DeCunha, J. F., clerk, Municipal Commissioner's Office—Tanna
DeCunha, T. J., clerk, Accountant's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Tannah

DeCunha, T. M., clerk, Stamp Office—Tanna
D'Evans, P. H., assistant engineer, P W D.—Sattara
D'Emdon, Geo. L, sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Poona
DeGama, C W., head clerk to the Magistrate of Kurrachee
DeGama, John, Government pensioner—Kurrachee
DeGama, J. J, record clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
DeJesus, A. G, assistant apothecary, Medical Store Dept.—Belgaum
DeLima, C., gatekeeper, Custom House—Kurrachee
DeLima, D S., assistant apothecary—Mhow
DeMello, A. F., clerk, Collector's Office—Shikarpore
DeMello, J. F., clerk, Jacob's Rifles—Jacobabad
DeMello, Lewis, clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
DeMello, M., pensioner—Jacobabad
DeMello, N., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
DeMello, R, clerk, assistant Political Superintendent's Office—Jacobabad
DeMello, piano tuner and music master—Poona
DeMello, Peter, clerk, O. I S N Company—Kurrachee
DeMendoza, A P, clerk, Kattyawar Agency—Rajcote
DeMendoza, S, judicial clerk, Kattyawar Agency—Rajcote
DeMiranda, M, head clerk Deputy Commissioner of Customs, S Division
Demyre, John Baptiste, bandmaster 13th Regt. N I—Ahmedabad
DeNazareth, I Z., clerk, Office Revenue Commissioner S. D.—Poona
Dency, C., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Denez, Antone N, clerk, Office Revenue Commissioner S. D—Poona
Denso, Albert E., partner, Volkart Brothers, and acting Consul for Prussia—Kurrachee
Denso, Max, assistant, Volkart Brothers—Kurrachee
Denton, Charles, in charge of the Military Treasure Chest—Mhow
DeOliveira, Rev. J N, Roman Catholic Priest, Bhooj and Rajcote
DeOliveira, Rev. P F, Roman Catholic Priest, Ahmedabad and Hursolo
DeQuadros, A. R., clerk, Pay Examiner's office—Poona
DeRicci, J. H., 3rd Grade Assistant Settlement Officer, Indus Right Bank Districts—Scinde
DeRozario, G., assistant apothecary, Medical Charge Agency—Muscat
DeRozario, J, assistant apothecary, 95th Regiment of Foot—Mhow
DeRozario, J. A., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Surat
DeSa, F M., clerk 13th Regiment N. I—Ahmedabad
DeSa, Francis Xavier, Ginning Company (Limited)—Kamgaum
DeSilva, Antone, Inspecting Post Master—Ahmednuggur
DeSilva, B, inspector Government Telegraph—Surat
DeSilva, F., clerk—Munora, Kurrachee
DeSilva, Frederick—Poona
DeSilva, F L., clerk, Public Health Department—Dabool
DeSilva, Joseph P, clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
DeSilva, J. R., fitter, B B. and C I. Railway—Amrolee
DeSilva, M. F., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
DeSilva, P. M., auditor, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Desmier, Charles, clerk, Settlement Office—Sukkur
Desmier, G—Kurrachee
DeSouza, A, signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Bolari
DeSouza, A, 2nd assistant G. T. Survey—Poona
DeSouza, A, assistant apothecary, Royal Artillery—Mhow
DeSouza, C, clerk, Political Superintendent's Office—Jacobabad
DeSouza, C, clerk, 3rd Scinde Horse—Jacobabad
DeSouza, C J, station clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
DeSouza, C., signaller, Govt. Telegraph—Bulsar
DeSouza, C. B, Kotwal—Poona
DeSouza, D. F, assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph—Kotree
DeSouza Emmanuel, clerk, Scinde Railway—Kotree
DeSouza, Edward, Telegraph Master—Kolapore
DeSouza, Francis, signaller Electric Telegraph—Shikarpore
DeSouza, F., sub-assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey—Surat District
DeSouza, F C, clerk, Public Works Department—North Canara
DeSouza, J. A, assistant apothecary, Medical Store Department—Kurrachee
DeSouza, J., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee

DeSouza, J. C., Europe shopkeeper—Hurda
DeSouza, J D, signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Joongshaie
DeSouza, J. G., clerk, Alienation Branch Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. D.—Poona
DeSouza, Joseph M., clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
DeSouza, J M., hospital steward, 49th Foot—Deesa
DeSouza, Joseph, signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Kotree
DeSouza, J., inspector, Government Distillery—Poona
DeSouza, J M, apothecary, David Sassoon's Hospital—Poona
DeSouza, J. P, clerk, Keamaree Yard—Kurrachee
DeSouza, L F, Transit Agent for Khandeish, Malwa and Central India—Malligaum
DeSouza, M., sailmaker, B B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
DeSouza, Manoel—Amrolee
DeSouza, N, native Doctor, 3rd Scinde Horse—Jacobabad
DeSouza, P, medical attendant B. B. & C. I. Railway—Broach
DeSouza, P., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Kurrachee
DeSouza, Peter, appraiser, Custom House—Kurrachee
DeSouza, Philip John, pensioned apothecary and medical practitioner—Poona
DeSouza, Rev. J C M, Roman Catholic Priest—Sattara
DeSouza, R., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Hyderabad
DeSouza, Rev J Braz, Roman Catholic Chaplain—Kolapore
DeSouza, Sebastian, overseer Electric Telegraph, Taroosha
DeSouza, Thomas, stores delivery clerk, G. I. P Railway—Tanna
DeSouza, Vincent, assistant apothecary, Civil Hospital—Kurrachee
DeSouza, Xavier, clerk, Boat Department—Kurrachee
DeVida, A., probationer, Electric Telegraph Office—Baroda
Devine, James, General Commanding H H. the Guicowar's Forces—Baroda
Devitt, P. J., overseer, Public Works Department—Mhow
Dewar, F J, 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I P. Railway, No. 5, Viaduct Bhore Ghaut
Dewey, Joseph, engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Dewey, Robert, engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Dewey, Thomas, district superintendent, G I. P. Railway—Nagpore
DeSilva, C X, signs per-pro L. DeSilva—Belgaum
DeSilva, F, clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
DeSilva, J L, signaller, Government Telegraph Department—Belgaum
DeSilva, L, coach builder auctioneer and commission agent—Belgaum
DeSylva, P M., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Dias, A. C., stores delivery clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Tannah
Dias, A J, watchmaker & general dealer, Sudder Bazar—Poona
Dias, A J, station master B. B & C. I. Railway—Surat
Dias, John—Poona
Dias, P. M, apothecary Civil Hospital—Jacobabad
Dias, T. L, stores clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Dickinson, F, 1st class assistant engineer G. I. P. Railway—Sholapore
Dickinson, H., sugar planter "Ferriah Bagh"—Ahmednuggur
Dickinson, J C., Sugar Planter and Distiller, "Hafiz Bagh"—Jooneer
Dickinson, Thomas, clerk, Adjutant General's office—Poona
Dickson, contractor, Local Funds—Tanna
Dickson, W., foreman running engines, G I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Dieg, F, clerk, Custom House—Kurrachee
Diez, Rev. E., German Evangelical Mission—Kadakab, near Calicut
Disney, Henry Keith, Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey—Malligaum
Divine, P, bailiff—Poona
Dixon, Joseph E., fuel agent, Oriental Inland Steam Co., River Sutlej
Dixon, J., splicer, Indo-European Telegraph Cable Establishment—Guadur
Dobson, Thomas, foreman smith B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Dodd, W, guard, B B. & C. I Railway—Surat
Doig S., assistant engineer 3rd Grade P W. Department
Dolitzscher, B., chief mechanician Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Don, Alex., agent, Bank of Bombay—Poona
Donelly, J. W., Chaplain's clerk—Kirkee
Donnelly, W, landing inspector, Brasey and Wythes, contractors—Keamaree, Scinde
Donnelly, William, stores clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Sholapoor

Doogan, P., house, land and general agent—Panchgunny
Dooley, M S, assistant engineer, P. W D., Poona and Kirkee
Dowlan, J., overseer, Engine Department, B B & C. I. Railway—Surat
Dowling, M, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Ooran, Tanna Districts
Dowman, H, sub-assistant, Scinde Revenue Survey—Scinde
Dowman, Joseph, assistant, Settlement Officer, Sind Settlement Survey—Hyderabad
Downie, Ronald, engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Dowson, John S., assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph—Shikarpoor
Dracup, Edwin Arthur, clerk, Executive Engineer's office—Tanna
Dracup, E. W, clerk, Pay Master's Office—Abyssinia
Dracup, Issac. Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate—Sattara
Drysdale, T., assistant commissioner—Raepore
Drake, Benjamin, (senior) permanent way inspector, G. I P Railway—Keim
Drake, Benjamin, (junior)
Drake, H., civil engineer and contractor, G I. P. Railway—Poona
Draper, Robert, guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Draper, Thomas, conductor, Ordnance Department—Hydrabad
Draper, William, M A, assistant educational inspector—Central Division, Poona
Drewett, J W, fitter, B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Drumm, Patrick, hospital steward, 49th Regiment—Deesa
Drummond, E, assistant overseer, P. W. Department—Khandeish
Daurte, D. A., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Dudley, J, post master—Ahmednuggur
Duff, Richard, engineer, Indus, Flotilla—Kotree
Duggan, Henry J, inspector of police—Kaira
Duigan, John, 1st class assistant engineer, B B & C. I Railway—Baroda
Duigan, J, Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Dhanoo
Dullard, J H., clerk to Deputy Collector of Shah Bunder—Scinde
Dumar, F., Captain, Guicowar's Service—Baroda
Duncan, John, clerk, Commissariat—Kurrachee
Dundas, J. H., district Surgeon, G. I. P Railway—Munmar
Dunk, Henry, carriage examiner Callian
Dunlop, J., incline guard, G I P Railway—Egutpoora
Dunlop, Walter, assistant schoolmaster—Poorundhur Sanitarium
Dunn, Thomas, sub-assistant, Revenue Survey—Kurrachee
Dunn, W. H., inspector to J. Bray, contractor G I P Railway Works—Daviszoor
Durant, Charles Albert, 2nd Class Inspector Indo-European Telegraph—Sonmeanee

E

Eakins, A., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Eakins, G., engine driver, G I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Eames, Rev. W. L., chaplain—Poona
Egan, John, pensioned conductor—Belgaum
Eaglesome, George, schoolmaster, 95th Foot—Mhow
Eaton, R. S., 3rd class assistant engineer, G I. P. Railway—Sholapore
Edgerton, J., pension staff sergeant—Poona
Edgerton, S., clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Edington, S, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Poona
Edington, W., traveling auditor, G I P Railway, N. E. Line—Khundwa
Edmonds, Alfred, carriage examiner—Callian
Edmonds, Ezekiel, agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company—Ferozepore
Edmonds, E., storekeeper, O I. S. Company—Kurrachee
Edwards, Charles Thomas, clerk, Bushire Residency—Persian Gulf
Edwards, Charles Thos., head clerk, Assist. Adj. Genl.'s Office—Kurrachee
Edwards Samuel, barrack master—Ahmedabad Circle
Edwards, James, probationer, Electric Telegraph—Deesa
Edwards, John, Hoozoor Deputy Magistrate—Khandeish
Edwards, T., store clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Elander, George, pensioner—Aden
Elliott, E., assistant shop foreman, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Elliott, J., master, Bishop's School—Nagpore
Elliott, Robert William—Karwar
Ellis, Charles, store-keeper, Punjab Flotilla—Sukkur
Ellis, David, engineer, cotton mills, Broach
Elsam, Henry Boothby, cotton department—Vingorla
Elton, C., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Mulkapore

Elton, G., carpenter, Indo-European Telegraph Establishment—Gwadur
Elton, W., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Emmons, Benjamin, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Kaira
Enklee, Jacob, bandmaster 11th Regiment N. I.—Deesa
Esseiva, Rev. J., Roman Catholic chaplain—Poona
Evans, F., assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Sholapoor
Evans, William, clerk in the Adawlut—Poona
Everard, Major, Cantonment Magistrate—Poona
Extross, John L., apothecary to the Guicowar's General Hospital—Baroda

F

Fahey, C. S, engineer for Canals—Shikarpore
Fahie, W. J., executive engineer Canal Department—Hydrabad Sind
Fahy, laboratoryman, Ordnance Department—Kirkee
Fairbank, Rev. S. B., American Missionary—Wadale (Deccan)
Fairbaine, law agent and pleader—Tanna
Falkers, G. A, signaller, Telegraph Department—Ahmednuggur
Fallen, Palmer Knight—Bolarum, Deccan
Fallon, Stephen, assistant, W. J. Porter & Co.—Kurrachee
Fallon, S W., officiating superintendent, Government School—Ajmere
Fallon, William Herbert, Bolarum—Deccan
Falshaw, J., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Farr, Reuben C., record clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
Farrel, James Andrew, 1st class signaller, Indo-European Telegraph—Pusnee
Farrel, John, pensioner—Paunchgunny
Farrell, R. M., Catholic schoolmaster, Royal Artillery—Kurrachee
Farrow, J, engineer Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Faulkner J. L., clerk, Military Accounts Office—Poona
Fawcett, W., fitter, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Fearn, Samuel, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Fearn, W., assist. apothecary, E. 13 Royal Artillery—Sholapore
Featherstone, J, permanent way inspector, G. I. P R.—Tullegaum
Fell, Richard (senior) partner, Fell & Son, Commission Agents, East Street—Poona
Fell, Richard (junior), partner, Fell and Son—Poona
Fennell, H., boiler-maker B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Fennell, Rev. W. J., chaplain, Expeditionary Force—Abyssinia
Fenner, William A., Conservator of Forests in Scinde—Kurrachee
Fenwick, J, station master, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Broach
Fenwick, W. R., deputy post master—Jaulnah
Fergusson, Alexander, joiner, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kurrachee
Fernandes, Bernard, *Cochin Courier* Press—Cochin
Fernandes, E., Agent—Calicut
Fernandes, J. M., permanent way inspector, G I. P. R —Pachora
Fernandez, E. B. tailor—Kurrachee
Fernandez, D, assistant apothecary, Medical Store Department—Mhow
Fernandes, T., assistant apothecary, Mount Aboo Sanitarium
Fernandez E., clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Fernandez, Francis R —Walchweke, Cochin
Fernandez, G D, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Belgaum
Fernandez, James C., superintendent of the Central Jail, Yerrowda—Poona
Fernandez, Joseph F., assistant revenue and police commissioner, N. D —Poona
Fernandez, J., moulder, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Fernandez, J. H, merchant, &c —Cochin
Fernandez, J. M, clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Fernandes, Nicholas (junior), solicitor, High Court—Ahmedabad
Fernandez, Rev A., Roman Catholic chaplain, Condapore—Canara
Fernandez, T. R, assistant settlement officer—Sukkur
Fernandez, V M Public Works Department—Canara
Fernandez, X. R, Draftsman, Scinde Railway Extension—Kurrachee
Failho, L S., clerk, Controller Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Finkh, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission—Canara
Fitzgerald, E, permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Hurdah
Fitzgerald, James, conductor, Ordnance Department—Aden
Fitzherbert, A. J., inspector, Indo-European Telegraph—Sonmeanee
Fitzpatric, D, pensioner—Poona
Fitzpatric, Mrs., Bible-reader—Poona
Fitzpatrick, J., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kurrachee

Flaskett, William, fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Khandeish Districts
Fleischer, M., assistant superintendent, Government Telegraph—Surat
Fleurimont, A. N. de, Editor and Proprietor *Sindian* newspaper, and Secretary Chamber of Commerce—Kurrachee
Fleming, D, master, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Fleming, J.—Bazaar Street, Kurrachee
Fletcher, Thomas K., acting master, Bombay Marine—Kotree
Fletcher, E., station master, G. I. P. Railway—Sholapore
Fletcher, W, shunting master, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
Foley, T., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Fonseica, J D., clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Fonseica, J., commissariat inspector—Abyssinia
Fonseica, P., bandmaster, 4th Rifles—Sholapore
Foord, H. H., Executive Engineer, Jaulna Division—Aurungabad
Forbes, Colonel John Lambert, Adjutant General, Guicowar's Army—Baroda
Ford, P., sub-assistant, Revenue Survey—Kurrachee
Forrest, J. T., editor, *Central India Times*—Nagpore
Forrestell, William, conductor, Ordnance Department—Poona
Forster, Charles, assistant conservator of Forests—Guzerat
Fortune, T. H., carriage examiner, B. B. & C I. Railway—Surat
Fowler, F., guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Fowler, G, police inspector—Ahmedabad
Fox, Franklin, superintendent, Oriental Inland Steam Ship Co.—Kurrachee
Foxley, Edward, overseer, Canal Department—Shikarpore
Foxley, George, overseer, Canal Department—Hydrabad
Foxton, William, acting Judge of Shikarpore
Foxwell, Joshua, telegraph master—Sattara
Foy, Thomas M., resident engineer, B. B. & C I Railway—Baroda
Francis, F, Roman Catholic priest, Neemuch
France, John G., inspector Telegraph Department—B. B. & C. I. R—Palghur.
Franz, Charles, deputy telegraph master—Belgaum
Franz, L R. C., (senior) pensioned apothecary—Belgaum
Fraser, J., manager, Poona Carpentry and Cabinet Making Co.—Poona
Fraser, L. V., assistant superintendent, Government Telegraph Office—Ahmedabad
Fraub, Rev. F., German Evangelical Missionary—Udapy, Canara
Fraser, Alex. Garden, Railway Magistrate—Poona and Khandalla
Fraser, A, engineer, Bombay Marine—Abyssinia
Frazer, D. D., head constable—Akola
Frazer, W, inspector, Government Telegraph—Baroda
Frederick, Henry, saddler—Secunderabad
Frederick, Robert, saddler—Secunderabad
French, J., driver, B. B. and C. I Railway—Amrolee
French, John, apothecary, H. M.'s 49th Regiment—Deesa
Fitz, Rev. J. M., German Evangelical Mission—Calicut, Malabar
Frost, Rev Andrew H, missionary, Church Missionary Society—Nassick
Frost, Thomas, pensioned apothecary, and clerk to Ludha Ebram & Co —Poona
Fry, Henry J., carriage foreman, B. B. & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Frye, C., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Aden
Frye, Edward, conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Fryer, permanent way inspector, G I. P Railway—Bhore Ghaut, Lanowlee
Fulham, J., clerk, Indo European Telegraph—Mussendom
Furtado, Sebastian, head store delivery clerk—Tannah
Gabbler, G. L., station superintendent, Indo European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Gabriel, A., fitter, B B & C I Railway—Amrolee
Gahagan, J., supervisor, P W D.—Rutnagherry
Gaff, E, permanent way inspector, G. I P R—Poolgaum
Gainher, James C, clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Abyssinia
Gainher, —, schoolmaster Royal Artillery—Poona
Gair, John, resident engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Gallan, J., assistant station master—Callian
Gallagher, J., guard, B B. & C I. Railway—Surat
Gallagher, J, assistant apothecary, general duty Poona
Gamble, Joseph, captain, commanding Guicowar's Horse Artillery—Baroda
Gardiner, F., Government Telegraph—Malligaum
Gardiner, George P., inspecting Post Master in Khandeish—Malligaum
Gardiner, John, officiating Post Master—Abyssinia
Gardiner, John—Kurrachee

Gaynor, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Taptee
Gathercole, J., driver, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Garthwaite, H., apprentice, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Gearing, O., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Geddes, Acland C., civil engineer, Nagpore Line G. I. P. Railway—Mortizapore
George, Lewis, apothecary, medical charge, Dispensary Allarka Tanda
George, N., Deputy Commissioner's Office—Oomrawutee
Gerard, P., Hope Estate—South Wynaad
Gerrard, P., inspector, Government Telegraph—Baroda
Gibson, James, assistant superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey—Malligaum
Gibson, J. R., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Khandeish
Gibson, W., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Sholapoor
Gibbons, Francis, Magistrate—Kurrachee
Gidley, G., turner, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Gilbert, A., station master—Bhore Ghaut
Gilder, G. C., assistant Secretary to Government—Bombay and Poona
Giertzen, Girt Torrison, superintendent of police—Dharwar
Giles, C., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Khundwah
Giles, Edward, master attendant and assist. commissioner, Marine Dept.—Kurrachee
Gillespie, Frederick, draftsman, Executive Engineer's Office—Belgaum
Gillespie, Nathaniel, Post Master—Poona
Gillespie, Rev. Luke, Commissioner's Office Southern Division—Poona
Gillespie, W. Adam, house agent—Belgaum
Gillett, Rev. A. O., Baptist missionary—Poona
Gilligan, James, head assistant, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Gilmore, J., driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Gladstone, Walter, Coffee Estate, Wynaad—Malabar Coast
Glansey, J., sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Asseerghur
Glardon, Rev. W., missionary, U. P. Mission, Rajpootana—Ajmere
Glasgow, Rev. James, D. D., Irish Presbyterian Missionary—Surat
Glasion, J., Balha Para Estate—South Wynaad
Glover, J., fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Good, H., permanent way Inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Thull Ghaut, Kussarah
Goddard, Samuel, inspector, G. I. P. Railway N. E. Line
Godfrey, J., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Godfrey, Mrs., milliner, Civil Lines, Poona, and Bombay
Gomes, S., signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Jumpeer
Gomes, L. C., stores clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kurrachee
Gomes, N., signaller, B. B. & C. I. Railway Telegraph—Ahmedabad
Gomes, P. M., office of deputy collector—Larkhana, Upper Scinde
Gomes, S. O., clerk, Chief Marine Engineer's Office, Flotilla—Keamaree
Gonsalves, Gabriel, Electric Telegraph Department—Bulsar
Gonsalves, G. H., clerk, Deputy Consulting Engineer's Office—Kurrachee
Gonsalves, J., signaller, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
Gonsalves, John Clement, assistant, Electric Telegraph Department—Thur and Parker (Scinde)
Gonsalves, Joseph Raphael, clerk, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Gonsalves, J. M., deputy post master—Gudduck
Gonsalves, M. A., clerk to Deputy Collector—Sukkur and Shikarpoor
Gonsalves, Mrs., midwife—Sukkur
Gonsalves, P., assistant Commissioner of Customs—Carwar
Gonsalves S., journeyman apprentice, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Good, H., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Thull Ghaut, Egutpoora
Goode, W. H., Railway Contractor—Bulsar
Goodburn, C., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Fao
Goodhall, Henry Benjamin, clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Goodhead, Joseph, smith, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Goodyear, Thos., barrack serjeant—Belgaum
Gordon, J.—Perindalye Estate, South Wynaad
Gordon, John, head clerk, Revenue Survey Office—Poona
Gordon, R., assistant turner, Ordnance Department—Hydrabad
Gordon, Samuel, fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Munmar
Gordon, William, head clerk in the Adawlut—Sattara
Goslin, W., (jr.) station master, G. I. P. Railway—Kowtah
Gould, W., captain, H. H. the Guicowar's 4th Regiment Infantry—Kattiawar
Goulden, J. F., head master, Government English School—Ajmeer
Goulden, H., inspector to J. Bray contractor G. I. P. Railway Works—Rajahpoor

Goulding, J., inspector, Scinde Railway—Kotree
Gow, James, C. A., contractor, P. W. D —Akola, West Berar
Gower, G., overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Graham, sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Grant, M , assistant superintendent, Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey—Sattara
Grant, James, agent, Bank of Bombay—Kurrachee
Grant, John, assistant overseer, P. W D.—North Canara
Grant, Thomas W., 3rd class assist. engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway—Munmar
Grant, W , sub-agent, Adamson & Clowser, Railway contractors—Soolanoor
Greany, T., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kotree
Graves, J. M., superintending assistant settlement officer, Right Bank Districts—Scinde
Green, J., pensioner—Egutpoora
Green, J. S , assistant overseer, P. W. D —Poona
Green, T., freight agent, O I. S N Company—Sukkur
Greenhill, C , engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Greenhill, R , fitter, G. I P. Railway—Lanowlee
Gregory, C. V., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Gregory, J., executive engineer, P. W Department—Upper Scinde
Gregory, J., assistant engineer, P. W Department—Nassick
Gregory, John, conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Grew, Charles, clerk to Deputy Collector—Sukkur
Grew, J. F , engineer, Mofussil Press and Cotton Ginning Company
Grew, William F , book-keeper to Reuter's Agent—Kurrachee
Griffith, F. R. C. E , executive engineer, Irrigational Department Nuggur Districts—Ahmednuggur
Grogan, Henry, senior inspector, Coast Guard Preventive Service, N. D.—Surat
Grogan, Mrs., milliner and dress maker—Poona
Groome, R. S., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P Railway—Sholapoor
Grumble, Joseph, commanding H. H the Guicowar's Black Horse—Baroda
Gubbay, Moses, Civil Lines—Poona
Gubbay, M. S., Civil Lines—Poona
Guerin, Joseph Arthur, assistant superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey—Surat
Guilar, W , carpenter, G I. P. Railway Works—Hooshungabad
Guest, J. Electric Telegraph G. I. P. Railway—Budnaira
Gunther, G H., Cochin Sircar Press—Cochin
Gurr, G , driver, G I P. Railway—Egutpoora
Gurnett, G , fuel keeper, B B. & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Gwinn, Nathaniel, sub-assistant, Trigonometrical Survey—Kattywar

H

Habergham, R., driver, G. I. P Railway—Lanowlee
Hadden, R., Mary and Irratoor Coffee Estates—South Wynaad
Hahn, F., German Evangelical Mission, Annandapura—Canara
Haig, J , pensioner—Poona
Hales, H., assistant, Burstall and Co —Sholapore
Hall, George, deputy assistant commissary, P. W Department and overseer of Aqueducts—Poona
Hall, James Clifford, assistant superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey—Kaira
Hall, J , driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Hall, W G , partner, Fleming & Co.—Kurrachee
Halliday, F , assistant supervisor, P. W. D —Rutnagherry
Haller, Rev G., Roman Catholic priest—Ahmednuggur
Haller, T., German Evangelical Mission—Canara
Hamilton, A W , permanent way inspector, G I P R —Nassick
Hamilton, H., assistant apothecary—Kurrachee Depot
Hamilton, J., magazine sergeant, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Hamilton, John William, Telegraph Department—Poona
Hampton, J., supt Punjab Government Flotilla—Sukkur
Hamphreys, J., engine driver, G. I. P Railway—Lanowlee
Hameyson, J., driver, B. B & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Handy, Capt Alex., commanding Guicowar's 4th Regiment—Kattywar
Hanhardt, Rev, G , German Evangelical Mission—Tellicherry
Hankison, J , 2nd class engineer, Punjab Government Flotilla—Scinde

Hannah, H., commission agent and toy merchant, Sudder Bazar—Poona
Hannah, John, clerk, R Fell & Son, and engraver Sudder Bazar—Poona
Hannah, J. A., clerk, Fell and Son—Poona
Hannah, T., sub conductor, Ordnance Department—Aden
Hannugan, J. S., superintendent, Comr.'s Office—Jubbulpore
Hanson,—, sub engineer, Department Public Works—Dharwar
Hanson, Albert, assistant apothecary, 4th (King's Own) Regiment—Abyssinia
Hanson, Henry R., Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Hanson, James Wiltshire, signaller electric telegraph—Poona
Hanson, John, pensioner—Poona
Hanson, Joseph, pensioned moonsiff—Poona
Hanson, Robert, clerk, Adjutant's Office, 15th Regiment N. I.—Aden
Hanson, Samuel (senior), senior apothecary medical charge, Vingorla
Hanson, Samuel (junior), assist. overseer, Public Works Department—Surat
Hanson, W. —Poona
Harding, Rev. Charles, American, missionary—Sholapore
Hardy, Captain, Alexander, commanding H. H. the Guicowar's 3rd Regiment Infantry—Baroda
Hardy, S. F., assistant overseer, P. W. Department—Scinde
Hardrie, Thos., boiler-maker, G I P. Railway—Bhosawul
Harkness, Joseph, sub-contractor, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway—near Rowtal
Harrington, Edward, clerk—Poona
Harrington, W., draftsman, P. W. Department—Akola
Harris, George, engineer apprentice, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Harris, H., quarter master, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
Harris, H., driver B B. & C. I. Railway—Baroda
Harris, John, foreman, running shed G. I. P Railway—Kurjut
Harris, J., clerk, Transport Train—Abyssinia
Harrison, Alex. S., sub-agent Bank of Bombay—Bhownugger
Harrison, Alex., assistant registrar & conservator of the Indus, Lower Division
Harrison, H. B. H., clerk, Indo-European telegraph—Kurrachee
Harrison, John, conductor, Commissariat Department—Poona
Harrison, W. G., assist. superintendent, Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey
Hart, — assistant engineer, Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company' Factory—Budnaira
Hart, Daniel, telegraph master—Mahableshwar
Hart, E, Barrack master—Belgaum
Hart, John H, E., executive engineer—Dharwar
Hartley, James, conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Hartly, J. coppersmith, G I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Hartman, Rev. R., German Evangelical mission—Udapy, Canara
Harvey, James, watchmaker—Kirkee
Harwood, H, magazine serjeant, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Harwood J., guard G. I P. Railway—Egutpoora
Haselton, F., superintendent, B B. & C I. Railway—Dhanoo
Hatfield, James, platelayer, B. B & C. I. Railway—Surat
Hatheroth, George John, professor of music—Dharwar
Hauff, Rev. H., German Evangelical mission—Mangalore
Haughy, M., sub-conductor. Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Hawkes, F. A., 1st class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Etarsee, New Hurdah
Hawkes, E. C., assistant engineer, G I. P. Railway—Scindee Station
Hawkinson, J., engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Hay, James, sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Hayne, J. B., coffee planter—Goa
Hayter, David, apothecary, 33rd Regiment—Abyssinia
Hayward, W., apothecary—Bushire
Hazelgrove, George P., conductor, Ordnance Department—Europe
Hazen, Rev. Allan, American Missionary—Ahmednuggur
Heads, J., sub-contractor, Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works—Nanjeerie
Hearn, Edward, assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Poona
Hearn, John, deputy collector and magistrate, North Canara—Dharwar
Hearn, Michael, sub-assistant surgeon in medical charge—Dapoolee
Hearn, William Michael—Belgaum
Heather, W, permanent way inspector, G. I P R.—Shawpore
Heaton, S, clerk, Loco. Department, B. B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee

Heaton, W., apprentice, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Hemson, J. S , government pensioner—Dapolee
Henderson, Charles, assistant, Pay Examiner's Office, Civil Lines—Poona
Henderson, J. H., superintendent of Police—Poona
Henderson, James, conductor, Commissariat Department—Europe
Henderson, John, assistant, Finlay & Co.—Kurrachee
Hendry, J.,Ordnance Department
Henry, P., engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Herbiage, Alfred, station superintendent, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
Herbert, J., driver, B B. & C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Herbert, Sidney, mechanician, Indo-European Telegraph, Kurrachee
Heron, E., 3rd class engineer, B. B. & C. I Railway—Bulsar
Herre, Rev. W., German Evangelical mission—Palghat, Malabar
Hessing, A., jail marshal—Punch Mahals, Godra
Hessing, J., inspector electric telegraph—Surat
Hessing, Samuel, clerk, Military Accountant's office—Poona
Hewetson, B D., superintendent, B B. & C. I. Railway—Bassein
Hewett, John Zachariah, attorney to H. H. the Nawab of Rhadunpore
Hewett, P. H , cotton inspector—Surat
Hexton, Chas., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Rutnagherry
Heyward, H., conservancy department—Neemuch
Higgs, G., hospital steward, 4th King's Own Regiment—Abyssinia
High, B., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Sholapoor
High, John, carpenter and undertaker—Belgaum
High, J., (junior) signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Baroda
High, James, carpenter—Belgaum
Hilditch, W., driver, G. I P. Railway—Munmar
Hill, John, 2nd deputy forest ranger—Sukkur
Hill, G. F., 3rd class engineer, B B. and C. I. Railway—Bugwara
Hilliard, W. E , deputy conservator of forests—Poona
Hind, J., carriage builder, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Hirz, Ferdinand, electrician Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Hoare, W. H., engine driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Hobson, Emilius Archibald, assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey—Hydrabad Assigned Districts
Hodgson, J. E., secretary and surveyor to the Municipality—Shikapore
Hogg, R., 1st class engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Hogarth, Henry, 1st class assistant engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Holden, John, foreman of engines, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Holland, J., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Nassick
Holland, M., store and park sergeant, Ordnance Department—Aden
Hollingsworth, John Thomas, pensioner—Poona
Hood, Winton and Mills, contractors, G. I. P Railway Works—Hurda
Hoogwerb, Edmund, head master, High School—Belgaum
Hopkins, Samuel, assistant overseer, P. W. D —Mount Aboo
Hopkins, W., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kusmore
Hopper, G., driver, B. B & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Horne, J , jailor—Kurrachee
Horton, Charles, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Hydrabad, Deccan
Houghland, Mrs., East Street—Poona
Houlisten, J. M., auditor G I. P. Railway—Munmar
Howard, W. S., executive engineer, P. W. Department—Kirkee
Howarth, Allan, driver, G. I. P. Railway Works—Lanowlee
Howden, A C., assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Howel, Lieutenant B. P. (senior), H. H. Guicowar's 1st Regiment Infantry Highlanders—Baroda
Howe, John, conservator of the Indus and supt. Pilot establishment—Kotree
Hubbard, George coffee planter—Manantoddy, Wynaad
Huber, Rev T., German Evangelical Mission—Hubby, S. M. Country
Huckstepp, C , Survey Department—Nagpore
Huckstepp, H. R., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Sattara
Hudson, R., apothecary, H. M 's 2nd Dragoon Guards—Mhow
Hudspith, J , conservancy sergeant—Neemuch
Hughes, Henry Richard, partner, Budgett and Hughes, auctioneers and general commission agents—Kurrachee and Kotree
Hughes, J., fireman B B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Hughes, J. J, signaller, Electric Telegraph Office—Ahmedabad

Hughes, J S, 1st class signaller, Persian Telegraph—Humadan
Hume, James, carpenter, Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works—Nanjeerie
Hunt, John P., coffee planter, Mercara Estate—Wynaad, Malabar Coast
Hunt, John, chief clerk, Sudder Court in the Province of Scinde—Kurrachee
Hunt, Julius, partner, Volkart Brothers—Cochin
Hunt, Mrs. Jacob, milliner and dress-maker, East Street—Poona
Hunt, Phillip, overseer Public Works—Sattara
Hunter, Andrew, driver, Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works—Nanjeerie
Hurst, J., clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office—Poona
Hutchinson, R, boiler maker, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Huxham, C., Arunalla Estate—South Wynaad
Huxham, William, agent—Calicut
Hyeam, Joseph, bookbinder, &c —Kurrachee
Hykoop, Arnold, government pensioner—Baroda
Hykoop, Captain, James S, commanding H. H Guicowar's 2nd Regiment Infantry—Baroda
Hykoop, Captain, John, comdg. H. H. Guicowar's 2nd Regiment—Baroda
Hykoop, John, inspector of police—Kaira District
Hykoop, Leonard, government pensioner—Baroda
Hynes, George John, sub-agent, Bombay Bank—Belgaum
Hynes, H. H., acting sub-agent, Bank of Bombay—Broach

I

Imrie, H., assistant goods clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Ingle, Henry, deputy collector and superintendent—Karwar
Ingle, William Ashby, deputy collector in charge of Treasury—Hydrabad
Ingram, W, permanent way inspector, G I P. R —Akola
Irvine, James, head clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Office—Kurrachee
Isenberg, Rev. C. W., missionary, Church Missionary Society—Nassick
Iten, Rev. Edward, Roman Catholic military chaplain—Kirkee
Izard, W. G., civil engineer, Wythes' and Jackson's Railway Works—Khundwa
Ivat, Alexander, assistant engineer—Oomrawuttee

J

Jacob, J. P., head master, High School—Poona
Jacinto, J. M., clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Jackson, H. F., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kurrachee
Jackson, Henry Beadon, supervisor, Public Works Department—Neemuch
Jackson, John, platelayer, Railway Works—Akola
Jackson, John, head clerk, Quarter-Master General's Office—Poona
Jackson, R, carriage examiner, G. I. P. Railway—Callian
Jackson, Thomas N., builder and contractor, Nassick Steam Saw Mill—Deolee
Jacob, Arthur, civil engineer and executive engineer for Irrigation
Jacob, W., inspecting postmaster—Malwa
Jacques, Rev. A., Roman Catholic chaplain—Kotree
James, F, carriage builder, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
James, Gregory, mechanic, Indus Flotilla—Kurrachee
James, H., Amrolee
James, I., fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
James, J., foreman sawyer B. B. & C I. Railway—Amrolee
James, Peter, coffee planter, Wynaad—Malabar Coast
James, Thomas, foreman, carriage department, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Jamieson, A., fitter, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Jarvis, J. T., 3rd class engineer, Scinde Railway extension—Kotree
Jeffries, W., driver, Sind Railway—Kurrachee
Jenkins, G. F, foreman copper smith, B. B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Jensen, Theodore, artist—Poona
John, W., master, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Johnson, James, 1st class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Indapoor
Johnstone, Edwin, broker, Fleming & Co —Kurrachee
Johnstone, Francis, fitter, B. B. & C I. Railway—Baroda
Johnstone, G., clerk, Indo European Telegraph—Bushire
Johnstone, J. T B. R, landing inspector, Punjaub Railway Office—Kotree
Johnstone, W, Ordnance Department—Kirkee
Johnstone, W. S., agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Indore

Jollye, R , master, Indus Steam Flotilla—Scinde
Jones, Edward Airey—Poona
Jones, Francis E , executive engineer for Canals—Upper Scinde
Jones, Frederick, contractor—Bunkerry, Hoosingabad
Jones, G , schoolmaster, 95th Regiment of Foot—Mhow
Jones, H. P., agent, Messrs. Coates & Co —Sukkur
Jones, J , barrack sergeant—Poona
Jones, John, assistant, Military Finance Controller's Office—Poona
Jones, J R , store clerk, G I. P. Railway—Callian
Jones, R., driver, B. B & C I Railway—Amrolec
Jones, Rev. W., assistant chaplain—Kurrachee
Jones, T. O., Captain, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Jones, W., conductor, Ordnance Department—Ahmedabad
Jones, William, clerk, Political Resident's Office—Aden
Jordan, Thos. H. superintendent of mails and postmaster—Jubbulpore.
Joseph, C. B., head police inspector—Wurdah, Central Provinces
Joseph, H. clerk, G. I P. R.—Contract No. 14
Jowett, G. C , 2nd class assistant engineer, G I P R.—Bhosawul
Judd, A , traffi superintendent, N E Extension G. I P Railway—Bhosawul
Judd, G., conductor, Ordnance Department—Hydrabad, Sind

K

Kent, George, barrack sergeant—Deesa
Kanaar, John, overseer, B. B & C I Railway—Surat
Kanzleiter, Rev J. B., Roman Catholic Priest—Khandalla
Kaufmann, Rev Otto, German Evangelical Missionary—Coorg
Kaundinoja, Rev. H., German evangelical missionary—Mangalore
Keating, C , assistant superintendent Mekran Telegraph—Bushire
Keay, J. Seymour, agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Hyderabad, Deccan
Keene, D., traffic manager, Punjaub and Delhi Railway
Keith, G., foreman boiler-maker, Oriental Inland Steam Company.
Kelly, John, deputy assistant commissary, P. W. D.—Scinde
Kelly, William Mylne, pensioned Deputy Collector—Surat
Kelly, W., post master—Rajkote
Kemp, F , engine driver, G I. P R —Deckal
Kemp, C W , clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
Kenderdine, E B C. permanent way inspector, G. I P Railway—Poomalwarree
Kenderdine, T , permanent way inspector, G I P. Railway—Decksal
Kennedy, E , magazine serjeant—Poona
Kenny, J., fitter, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Works—Hurda
Kenrick, J H., *Neilgherry Star*, Ootacamund
Ker, Charles Buchanan, general manager to Wythes and Jackson, contractors to the G I P Railway—Boorhanpoor
Keer, Daniel, driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Kerr, Henry, assistant locomotive and carriage superintendent—Egutpoora
Kiddle, G., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R —Nimborah
Kiddle, G , permanent way inspector, G. I. P R.—Hurdah
Kies Rev G , German Evangelical Missionary—Guleda Gudda
Kinchella, H. Eli., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Kinchella, W , pensioner—Poona
Kimpton, George, inspecting post master—Nagpore
King, C , special assistant engineer—North Canara
King, E. G., assistant overseer, Public Works Department—Ahmedabad
King, John Oriental, clerk, Military Accountant's Office—Poona
King, J., barrack serjeant—Nusserabad
King, W. A., guard, G. I. P, Railway—Poona
Kingstone, Walter Alexander, assistant Customs' Patrol—Nagpore
Kinloch, E. E., pensioned apothecary, in charge European Charitable Dispensary—Poona
Kinloch, J , hospital steward, Field Force, Abyssinia
Kinloch, J. S., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Kirby, G. E., 1st class engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Kirkbridge, J., inspector, Scinde Railway—Joongshaie
Kirk, Rev C , officiating pastor Saint Matthias Church—Egutpoora
Kirke, John, librarian, Station Library—Belgaum
Kettel, Rev F., German Evangelical Mission—Mangalore
Kleinknecht, Theodore, cotton planter—Kattywar

Klingglehofers, J., assistant station master, G. I. P. R.—Budnaira
Kluber, Rev. B., R. C priest—Ahmednuggur
Knapman, Henry, barrack master—Rajpootana Circle
Knight, S, fitter, G. I. P. R —Poonah
Knight, W. F., supervisor, P. W. D.—Mount Aboo
Knolles, Thomas H., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Nursingpore
Knott, Henry, pensioned conductor—Petty Staff Lines, Poona
Knowles, W., police constable—Aden
Konig, C., assistant engineer—North Canara
Kraus, Rev F., German Evangelical Mission—Ootacamund, Neilgherries
Kyte, Charles Josiah, assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, S. D.—Poona
Kyte, S., inspector of Police, G. I P. Railway—Surat
Kyte, T. E., Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate—Sattara

L

Lack, George, gardener to A. D. Sassoon—Kirkee
Laederich, Emile, watchmaker—Kurrachee
Lafond, A., hospital steward, 109th Foot—Mooltan
Lambert, R, superintending deputy collector—Hydrabad
Lang, Thomas, conductor, Ordnance Department—Aden
Lang, W, partner, Finlay & Co —Kurrachee
Langford, T., assistant foreman Running Engines, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Laing, Rev. C., chaplain—Malligaum
Lastin, A., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Belgaum
Lauffer, J., German Evangelical Missionary—Calicut
Lavale, F A., 4th master, Government Telegraph Department—Poona
Laule, Michael, B B. & C I Railway—Nargaum
Law G., apothecary and printer—Nagpore
Lawrence, Ignacio, apothecary—Ahmednuggur
Lawrence, James, apothecary, H. M.'s 26th Cameronians—Abyssinia
Lawrance, Thomas, hospital steward 2nd Bat. 1st Foot—Nusserabad
Lee, A. H., partner Lee, Watson & Aiton—(Europe)
Lee, C., secretary and surveyor, Municipality—Hydrabad, Scinde
Lee, Simon, H, Public Works Department—Mhow
Lee, William, conductor, Commissariat Department—Abyssinia
Lee, Watson & Aiton, railway contractors—Nagpore Extension
Leeks, W., carriage examiner, B. B & C. I. Railway—Surat
Legg, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P Railway Nimbora
Leggett, E., storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway—Hurda
Leggett, Eugene, solicitor—Kurrachee
Leigh, T J., station master G. I. P. R.—Niphar
Leiter, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Chaplain—Kurrachee
Leonard, Patrick, sub conductor, Commissariat Department—Nusserabad
Lester, Alex., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Lester, Geo., medical apprentice, 33rd Foot—Abyissinia
Lester, W., government pensioner, and vakeel—Poona
Letwitch, P, assistant, in charge, G. I. P Railway Telegraph—Poona
Levies, A. S., landing clerk, B. B. & C I Railway—Amrolee
Lewis, C. F, assistant apothecary, 33rd Regiment—Abyssinia
Lewis, J. W., barrack master—Sholapoor
Lewis, James, clerk, G. I. P R.—Tannah
Ley, R., inspecting postmaster, Railway N. E. Line
Liffic, —, guard, G. I. P. Railway—Sholapoor
Light, Richard E. H., assistant Revenue Survey, S. S. M. Country—Dharwar
Lilly, F. C, driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Lithgow, D, assistant, engineer, P W. Department—Surat
Little, T. D., assistant Executive Engineer, P. W D.—Punch Mahals
Livingstone, R., engineer, in charge of Water Works—Poona
Llewellin, F S, inspector, G. I. P. Railway Telegraph—Callian
Lobo, A. F., head clerk, Commissariat Department—Kurrachee
Lobo, A. F., Electric Telegraph Office—Kurrachee
Lobo, D. L., clerk, Commissariat Department—Kurrachee
Lobo, J. J., clerk, G. I. P. R.—Munmar
Lobo, Martin, mechanic, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Lobo, Martin, timekeeper, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Lobo, P., signaller, Telegraph Department Nuggur Parkur
Lobo, W., clerk, Commissariat Department—Kurrachee

Loftie, E., assistant, Scinde Revenue Survey—Scinde
Logue, B., boarding housekeeper—Kurrachee
Longman, G., commander, steamer *Princess Daqmar*
Longmuir, Thomas agent, Bank of Bombay—Dharwar
Lopez, Joseph, signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Kotree
Lopez, P., clerk, Messrs Page & Co -Cochin
Lovejoy, Thomas, serjeant overseer, P. W. D.—Surat
Lucas, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R —Sindee
Lucas J , permanent way inspector, G. I. P R.—Contract No. 14
Luxa, Henry Alexander, registrar of assurances—Poona
Luxa, J , private tutor—Poona
Lye, the venerable C H. Leigh, archdeacon Saint Paul's—Poona
Lynan, J T., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Hydrabad
Lynch, Thomas P., Captain, Guicowar's Service—Baroda
Lynn, Arthur, Captain commanding H H. Jowandingjee's K. C S. S. Troop
Lynn, Edwin Lieutenant (junior) His Highness the Guicowar's, 3rd Regiment infantry—Baroda
Lynn, Thomas, police inspector—Akola
Lynn, W. Adolphus, Lieutenant (Senior) H. H. Guicowar's, 3rd Regiment Infantry —Baroda
Lyons, John, barrack master—Aden
Lyster, J. C., commander Steamer *Rifle*, River Indus

M

Macarthur, district agent to J. Bray, contractor, G. I. P. Railway—Shahabad
Macbeth, Alex., inspector, Lee, Watson, and Aiton's Railway Works—Budnaira
Macarthy, Ed., manager, Broach Bank, &c ,—Broach
Mabbott, Joseph, Lieutenant Veteran Establishment—Dapoolee
Mackay, Donald, accountant to Adamson & Clowser, contractors—Sholapoor
Macdonald, J. O., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. R.—Boorhanpore
Macgneen, S., postmaster—Kamptee.
Macfarlane, J , Collsie coffee estate,—North Wynaad
Mackride J. T., registrar, Chief Commissioner's Office—Nagpore.
Mack, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission—Canara
Mackintosh, Mrs., proprietress, Railway Hotel—Tanna
Mackenzie, Alex., agent Nicol & Co—Khaumgaum
Mackenzie, J W., inspector to J. Bray, G. I. P. Railway works—Chigoonta
Mackenzie W. A. L.—Paunchgunny
Macnab, Thomas Balfour, sub-agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Wudwan
Macpherson, Allan, plumber and gas fitter—Aurungabad
Maggs, Charles, conductor Comt Dept —Abyssinia
Maher, William, Government pensioner and contractor—Kurrachee
Mahoney, W., boiler-maker, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Maguire, W., guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Main, W. F., record-keeper, Commissioner's Office, Berar—Ahmedabad
Mairs, Patrick, deputy assistant commissary, Ordnance Department
Mairs, platform inspector G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Maise, W. H., surveyor B. B. and C. I Railway—Baroda
Major, James Martin, medical officer, B B. and C. I Railway—Amrolee
Major, T. M., assistant commissioner of Customs—Guzerat
Malone, Joseph, mechanic, Indus Flottila—Kotree
Malvery, W. Mansfield, Proprietor *Albion Press* and Editor *Our Paper*—Kurrachee
Mance, Henry C , assistant superintendent Mekran Telegraph—Mussendom
Manisty, J. F., inspecting postmaster—Kutch
Manner, Rev. A , German Evangelical Mission—Mulky, Canara
Manley, J. S. E , cotton inspector for Sattara, Sholapore, Ahmednugger, and Poona—Poona
Manning, Charles L., assist. storekeeper B. B. & C I. Railway—Surat
Marsh, George, clerk, Commissioner's Office—Mooltan
Marques, L. R., clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office N D.—Poona
Marianus, Rev. F , Roman Catholic Chaplain—Mhow
Marriott, J , permanent way inspector G I. P. Railway—Sheagaum
Marriott, Peter, petition writer—Kurrachee
Marsh, E , commanding Indus flotilla steamer *Frere*—Kotree
Marshall, H., No. 2 Hope Coffee Estate, South—Wynaad
Marshall, Joseph, driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Marshall, R. M., 2nd class engineer, B. B & C. I. Railway—Veturnee

Marshall, Robert, draftsman, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Martin, George, carriage examiner—Calhan
Martin, J V H., signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Kurrachee
Martin, Rev W., missionary, United Presbyterian Mission—Rajpootana
Martin, W. H , inspector, Government Telegraph—Poona
Martinant, Edward James, Indo European Telegraph, Department—Kurrachee
Martyrs, E., clerk, Locomotive Department—Amrolee
Mascarenhas, J , clerk, Military Accountant's office—Poona
Mascarenhas, M. A , boarding clerk, Stores, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Mascarignos, W., assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Department—Vingorla
Matchett, Rev. A., missionary C M S.—Hydrabad (Sind)
Mathias, Joseph C., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Mathieson, Daniel, 2nd class engineer,—Scinde Railway
Mathieson, G. F., assistant settlement officer, Indus, Left Bank Survey—Scinde
Mathew, G M , assistant station master, G I. P. R —Poonah
Mathieson, John, manager, Moralkhan's Works—Kurrachee
Major, J., permanent way inspector—Nassick
Mathew, W., smith, G I. P Railway Works—Egutpoora
Maxwell, H., manager, Carwar Cotton Co —Europe
Maxwell, R., bandmaster, Scinde Horse—Jacobabad
Maxwell, R., head clerk, Barrack Department—Poona
Maybery, W , clerk, Assistant Commissioner's Office—West Berar
McAfee, C , sub assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey—Poona
McArthy, W., inspector G I. P. Railway Works—Mulkapore
McAuley, Mrs. Milliner—East Street, Poona
McCabe, J , police inspector, G I. P. Railway—Poona
McCarthy, D. J., civil engineer, Northern Division—Ahmedabad
McCarthy, Fred , signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kurrachee
McCormack, H. H , accountant, East India Cotton Agency—West Berar
McCurrach, P. A , sub-agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—Baroda
McDonald, C , clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
McDonald, E. H., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
McDonald, George, East India Cotton Agency—Bhosawul
McDonald, John Henry, apothecary, 96th Regiment of Foot—Poona
McDonald, J , 3rd class assistant engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway—Booranpore
McDonald, W. H., mechanic, Railway Flotilla—Kurrachee
McDonald, W., sub-inspector, Cotton Department—Kurrachee
McDonough, Rev. J., schoolmaster, Saint Vincent DePaul's School—Poona
Maurice, F. A , district superintendent, G. I. P. R —Khundwa
McEvoy, James Richard, signaller, Government Telegraph office—Poona
McFarlane, J., fitter, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
McGeeham, A., smith, B. B. and C I. Railway—Dhanoo
McGill, Charles H., agent Fleming & Co —Muscat
McGill, G. A , sub-assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey—Ellichpoor
McGill, John, surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey—Poona
McGlashan, J., C. E., agent, Hood, Winton & Miles, RailwayContractors—Sconce
McGovern, Nicholas, signaller Government Telegraph—Poona
McGuire, J., guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
McGuire, Thomas, apothecary, Commander-in-Chief's Establishment—Poona
McIntosh, John, platelayer Railway Works—Mulkapoor
McIntosh, J., Ordnance Department, magazine sergeant—Abyssinia
McIntosh, John, inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line—Ooqeen
McIver Charles assistantant superintendent of Police—Kurrachee
McIntyre, Alex., cashier to J Bray contractor G. I. P. Railway—Goolburg
McIver, Charles, assistant superintendent of police—Kurrachee
McIver, Daniel, partner, McIver and Co —Kurrachee
McKay, Robert, fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Broach
McKaye, D., B. B. & C. I. Railway—Broach
McKee, Rev. James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary—Guzerat
McKenzie, A. K., inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line—Boregaum
McKenzie, Cosser & Co general contractors, engineers, &c—Kurrachee
McKenzie, David, partner, McKenzie, Cosser & Co, general contractors, engineers, &c , McLeod Road—Kurrachee
McKenzie, F., engineer, Punjab Government Flotilla—Sukkur
McKenzie, Peter, carpenter, Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway works—Nagpore
McKenzie, Samuel, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Sukkur
McKenzie, Z , clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee

McKion, J., signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Abyssinia
McKnight, J., schoolmaster—Aden
McLean, John, inspector in the Municipality—Kurrachee
McLean, P., head constable, City Police—Kurrachee
McLoughlin, James, inspecting post master—Poona
McLoughlin, Patrick, senior barrack master—Poona
McMahon, F. station master, G. I P. Railway—Lanowlee
McMillan, C., conductor, Ordnance Department—Grand Arsenal
McMillan, N., engine turner, G. I. P. Railway—Budnaira
McMorris, C. R., apothecary, Medical Department—Abyssinia
McMorrow, D , conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
McMordie, Rev Wm., M. A., Irish Presbyterian Mission—Ahmedabad
McMullen, A., assistant Apothecary, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
McNally, Michael, pensioned deputy assistant commissary—Poona
McNaught, J., fireman, G.I P. Railway—Bhrawat
McNee Henry, conductor, Ordnance Department—Hydrabad, Scinde
McNeil, David, traffic manager, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
McNeil, George, smith, B. B. & C I Railway—Nowsaree
McNeil, John, agent, Indus Steam Flotilla—Moultan
McPherson, George, managing agent, Messrs. Adamson & Clowser, railway contractors—Sholapore
McPherson, J., 2nd accountant, Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works—Nagpore
M' Dowall, Cameron—Poona
Meade, J , guard, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Mears, Austin, overseer of works—Julgaum
Meiklejohn & Co., druggists—Kurrachee
Meiklejohn, R.M., superintendent, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Kurrachee
Meiklejohn, Walter, general agent, Elphinstone Street—Kurrachee
Mellor, W., platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Mendes, C., Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Mendes, Francis, head clerk, Judge's Office—Hydrabad, Scinde
Mendes, J —Tanna
Mendoca, J. A., clerk, Railway Office, Locomotive Department—Kurrachee
Mendoca, V., clerk, Indus Flotilla—Scinde
Menesse, Benjamin, schoolmaster—Surat
Menesse, J , head clerk in the Adawlut—Surat
Menge, Rev. C. C., missionary, Church Missionary Society—Malligaum
Mennie, W., district engineer, G I .P. R.—Boorhanpore
Menzes, D. J., cashier and accountant, Hood & Co , G. I. P. Railway—Hurda
Menzes, M. X , signaller, Electric Telegraph office—Goa
Menzes, T. A , Europe shopkeeper—Hurda
Merrett, G P., 1st class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Jubbulpore
Merrigan, J. H., inspector Cotton Frauds' Department—Surat
Mertons, H., godown-keeper, Volkart Brothers—Kurrachee
Metz, Rev. S. F., German Evangelical Missionary, Ootacamund—Neilgherries
Metzger, Rev. T., German Evangelical Missionary—Malabar Coast
Michie, John, assistant, Jung & Co – Kurrachee
Miehle, P., partner, Hormusjee Bomanjee Touche & Co.—Kurrachee
Middleton, C. H., permanent way inspector G. I. P. Railway Oomolee
Middleton, Rev. William, assistant chaplain, Church of Scotland Kurrachee
Middleton, W. H., divisional Traffic Manager, G. I. P. Railway, S. E. Division Poona
Miles, J., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Miles, T. W., Government pensioner—Cannanore
Miles, W. Augustus, head clerk to Port Officer, Manora—Kurrachee
Millar, A., driver, G. I. P Railway—Egutpoora
Millan, J., station master, B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Miller, Rev. G., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain—Hydrabad (Scinde)
Miller, Thomas, assistant, Office of Controller Military Accounts—Poona
Miller, W., clerk to the Political Supt. Thurr and Parkur—Scinde
Mills, engine driver, G. I. P R.—Bhosawul
Mills, George, partner Hood, Winton and Mills, railway contractors, Bagra—Hooshungabad.
Mills, O. G , station master, G. I P. Railway—Poona
Milne, A., fireman, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Minguel, M., apothecary, 3rd Dragoon Guards—Ahmednuggur
Miranda, J., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona

Miranda, P., engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Mitchell, F H , engine driver, G. I. P. R —Bhosawul
Mitchell, Robert, merchant and commission agent—Kurrachee
Mitchell, T. D., C. E., Indapore—Hydrabad Deccan
Mitchell, Thomas, masonry inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Hoshungabad
Mitchell, Thomas, foreman miner, Railway Works—Bagra
Mitchell, Thomas, clerk, Brigade Major's Office—Belgaum
Moerike, Rev C , German Evangelical Mission—Neilgherries
Moise, John A., superintendent, Guzerat Central Prison—Dooliakote
Moise, William, Engineer's Department—Ahmedabad
Monaghan, W., guard, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Monemet, E., clerk, Telegraph Department—Fao
Monnet, Gustave, inspector, Commissariat Department—Abyssinia
Montigue, W. H , clerk, G. I P. R.—Munmar
Montclar, A., assistant, Messrs. Hormusjee Bomonjee, Touche & Co.—Kurrachee
Montmorency, E. F., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Montgomery, Rev. Robert, Irish Presbyterian Missionary—Surat
Moody, Charles, foreman, B B. & C I Railway—Amrolee
Mooney, M , apprentice, B. B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Moore, A , zinc fitter, G. I. P. R.—Lanowlee
Moore, E , driver B B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Moore, George F , Public Works Department—Sattara
Moore, Henry G , 3rd class signaller, Indo European Telegraph —Ormara
Moore, H , station master, Scinde Railway—Joongshaie, Scinde
Moore, John, band master, 16th N. I.—Ahmednuggur
Moore, James, constable, City Police—Kurrachee
Moores, J. H, foreman Mechanic Loco. Department, G. I. P. Railway—Nandgaum
Moore, J , mechanic, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Moore, J , engine driver, G. I. P. R.—Lanowlee
Moore, J. G , educational inspector in Scinde—Kurrachee
Moore, Patrick, engineer, Kurrachee Press Company (Limited)—Kurrachee
Moore, Thomas, moonsiff—Durrungaum, Candeish
Morgan, Edward, partner, Morgan and Balkrishna, Auctioneers, &c.—Poona
Morgan, J. F., Director's Office, Transport Train—Abyssinia
Morgan, Richard, pleader and law agent—Poona
Morias, P., medical attendant B. B. & C. I Railway—Ahmedabad
Morris, Charles, clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office N. D.—Poona
Morris, G., foreman, G I P. R —Egutpoora
Morris, Henry, inspector Indo European Telegraph—Pusnee
Morrison, M., clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Morrison, T., school master, 45th Regiment Depot—Poona
Morton, R., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Ahmednugger
Morton, M., platelayer, B B. & C. I. Railway—Goregaum
Mossop, G. W , civil engineer, Upper Narra Works—Scinde
Mullaly, William, coffee planter—Wynaad
Mullen, Archibald, assistant apothecary, Mekran Telegraph—Gwadur
Mullen, T , Ordnance Department—Poona
Muller Rev G., German Evangelical Missionary—Cannanore
Muller, Rev. [illegible]F., German Evangelical Missionary—Mangalore
Muller, Rev J., German Evangelical Mission—Hublee, S. M. Country
Muller, S., assistant Conservator of Forests—Bulsar
Mullins, J., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Mulkapoor
Mulloy, A , engineer, Hubb Irrigation Works—Kurrachee
Mulligan, Mrs. E., milliner and dress maker—East Street, Poona
Mulroney, T. R., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Wanowree, Poona
Mulroney T , (senior) apothecary Medical Department—Europe
Murray, Andrew, agent, Bank of Bombay—Oomrawuttee
Murray, J , permanent way inspector, G. I P. R.—Kherwaddee
Murray, J. T., fitter B. B & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Murray, John, head assistant, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Murray, John, sub-conductor Ordnance Department—Hydrabad
Murray, P., district Traffic Superintendent G. I. P. Railway—Sheagaum district
Muspratt, J. A. L., agent, Punjaub, Railway—Kurrachee
Myatt, J., assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Sattara
Myatt, P., general agent—Mahableshwur and Sattara
Myers, G., telegraph officer, G. I. P. Railway—Boorhanpoor
Mylott, J., Edmondson, 2nd class engineer, G. I. P Railway—Khundwa

N

Naher, Stanley J., deputy collector and magistrate—Khundwa
Nash, E., secretary, Municipality—Kurrachee
Nash, F, assistant settlement officer, Right Bank of the Indus, Scinde Districts
Nash, Mrs. Caroline, milliner and dress-maker—Mhow
Nash, R., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Nash, T., foreman, B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Nadal, L., fireman G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Nazareth, C. J., assistant accountant, Political Resident's Office—Aden
Neale, E. S. H., assistant conservator & Register Upper Division Sukkur (Scinde)
Nedon, Michael, Proprietor of the "Frere" Hotel—Kurrachee
Needs, S., driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Needham, W., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
Neil, J., hospital steward, Medical Department—Abyssinia
Neil, John, mechanical engineer, Harbour Works—Kurrachee
Neil, J, clerk, Stores' Department, Scinde Railway—Kotree
Nelson, A., apprentice fitting shop B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Nelson, Peter, conductor. Ordnance Department—Neemuch
Nelson, W., driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Netto, J., partner, Morenha Brothers and Co.—Carwar
Newby, S., engine driver—Egutpoora
Newton, R, carriage examiner, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Newton, W driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Newman, Francis, signs per pro. A. C Brice & Co.—Cochin
Newman, J., barrack sergeant—Asseerghur
Newnham, T. G., chief engineer, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Nicholl, John, driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Nicholls, John, sub-contracter, Railway Works—Shapoor
Nicholson, John, station master, G. I. P. Railway—Kundwah
Nicolson, C., foreman, G. I. P. R.—Bhosawul
Nicker, Daniel Larner, inspecting post master—Deccan, Poona
Nicolson, John, station master, G I P R.—Boorhanpoor
Nisson, George, Captain, H. H. the Guicowar's Silver Gun Artillery—Baroda
Nisson, F. Lieutenant (junior) H. H. Guicowar's 2nd Regiment Infantry—Baroda
Nolan, W., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Aden
Nobs, G., driver, B. B. & C. I Railway—Baroda
Noonan, William, partner, Messrs. Maher and Noonan, grass contractors—Kurrachee
Norman, A., deputy assistant commissary, Bazaar Department—Poona
Noronho, A. C., agent to Robertson Brothers, merchants and agents—Carwar
Noronho, D L., signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph—Keamaree
Norris, Samuel, pensioned conductor, and acting clerk Saint Mary's Church
Novis, Gabriel, mechanic, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Norton, Michael, conductor, Ordnance Department—Poona
Novis, J., clerk, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Nowell, Joseph, sub-contractor—Shapoor
Nue, Edward, deputy assistant commissary P. W. Department—Nassick
Nugent, W, clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona

O

O'Brian, J. M., assistant, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
O'Brien, A, clerk, Locomotive Department B. B and C I. Railway—Amrolee
O'Brien, C. H., Commander Indus Flotilla—Scinde
O'Brien, David, Barrack—Mount Aboo
O'Brien, George—Callian
O'Brien, I., Ordnance Department—Poona
O'Brien, T., clerk, Traffic Manager B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
O'Brien T E, 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I P Railway—Nassick
O'Brien, William, assistant Electric Telegraph Department—Indore
O'Canner, D J, permanent way inspector, G. I. P R—Munmar
O'Connor, C. J., fitter, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Works—Hurda
O'Connor, D. J., fireman, G I. P. Railway—Nandgaum
O'Donnell, M. A., 1st class signaller, Persian Telegraph—Ispahan
O'Grady, deputy assistant commissary, Ordnance Department—Aden
O'Leary, W. A., apothecary, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Kurrachee
Odwell, W., permanent way inspector, G I. P. Railway—Narel

Ogdin, J., driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Baroda
Oldham, T W., engineer, Messrs. Adamson and Clowser, railway contractors—Doodneh
Olison, J., splicer, Indo-European Telegraph cable Establishment—Gwadur
Oilver, Joseph, watchmaker—Poona
Oilver, Norman R., sub-agent, Bank of Bombay—Belgaum
Oliphant, R , engineer in charge Forde & Preston's Works—Baroda
O'Neal, Robt., clerk, Commissariat Office—Abyssinia
O'Reilly, P., 3rd class engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Dhanoo
Orchard, H , boilermaker, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Ormsby, J., clerk, Indo European Telegraph—Guadur
Orr, Frank, manager, Chesson and Woodhall's—East Street, Poona
Osborne, John, deputy commissary, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Otto, F., coach builder—East Street, Poona
Ottoo, F., station master—Decksal
Outram, G. K., civil engineer, Railway Works—Nagjeerie
Overy, G. H., laboratoryman, Ordnance Department—Kirkee
Owen, Henry, sub-agent, Bank of Bombay- Secunderabad
Owen, H. P , officiating assistant superintendent, Govt Tel-graph—Sepree
Oxenham, Robert G , professor of English Literature, Poona College—Poona

P

Pace, Rev. H., chaplain—Sholapore
Pacey, J , assistant overseer, Public Works Department—Surat
Padley, J , assistant engineer, P. W. Department—Sholapore
Paes, V , clerk, Cantonment Magistrate's Office—Kurrachee
Pagani, Rev. N., Roman Catholic priest—Khandalla
Page, George, clerk, Indo European Telegraph—Sonmeanee
Pain, Charles, assistant supervisor, P. W. D —Poona
Pais, A C , assistant apothecary Royal Artillery—Belgaum
Pais, Rev. B. A , Roman Catholic Military Chaplain—Malligaum and Dhoolia
Palmer, Joseph, fitter, B B. & C I Railway—Amrolee
Palmer, Nicholas, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Belgaum
Palmer, W.—Hyderabad Deccan
Papps, H., driver, G I P. Railway—Nandgaum
Pradize, C. M , assistant conservator of forests—Khandeish
Parfit, Richard Warburton, assistant, Fleming & Co.—Kurrachee
Parker, G. C., port officer and conservator—Carwar
Parker, H , superintendent, Locomotive Department, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Parker, J. A. M., C E , Nagpore Railway Works—Mulkapore
Parkill, Joseph, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Kulladghee
Parkinson, J., jailor—Dholia
Parkinson, W., carpenter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Parrott, W., clerk, *Sindian* Press—Kurrachee
Pascoal, C., fireman, G. I. P. Railway —Nandgaum
Patten, Frederick A., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Patterson, John, Missionary, Church of Scotland—Sealkote
Patterson, Robert Wauchope, 1st class engineer, Bombay Marine—Aden
Patterson, R. S., engineer, Adamson and Clowser, Railway Contractors—Hoonshee
Patterson, W. V., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Koolburgah
Patterson, W. V., clerk, G. I. R. Railway—Nandgaum
Pattinkar, J. S., station master, B.B. & C. I Railway Neriad
Patton, William A., head clerk, Custom House—Kurrachee
Paul, F., clerk, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Paul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Chaplain—Nusseerabad
Pavesio, J., watch and chronometer-maker—Kurrachee
Payne, H., station master, G. I. P. Railway—Kurjut
Payne, Mrs , matron B E. S. School—Poona
Payne, W. H., assistant Commissioner of Customs—Tanna
Peachey, Jeremiah—Keamaree
Peacock, J.—Poona
Pearce, W. H , clerk to Conservator of the Indus—Kotree
Pearcy, T. permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Nandoor
Pearce, F., permanent way inspector G. I P. Railway—Ghotee
Pearson, E., fitter, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Pearson, P., conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow

Peck, J., overseer, G. I. P. Railway—Akola.
Peck, Robert, assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Office—Persia
Peel, N., permanent way inspector, G. I P. R.—Dongergaum
Peel, W., contractor, Railway Works—Bagra
Pegler, W., contractor, G. I. P. Railway, Pachora—Khandeish
Penrose, H., head clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Poona
Penson, H W., travelling auditor, S E Extension, G I P Railway
Perkins, A., district traffic superintendent, B. B & C I Railway—Surat
Pereira, C, fitter, B B. & C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Pereira, H, assistant fitter, B B. & C I Railway—Amrolee
Pereira, John A, day book clerk, Treacher & Co Limited—Tannah
Pereira, J. M., clerk, General Registry Office—Tannah
Pereira, Peter, book-binder, Military Finance Offices—Poona
Pereira S., assistant, Electric Telegraph Department—Goa
Percots, M., inspecting postmaster—Berar
Petman, R., Tanoortha Coffee Estate—South Wynaad
Peters, C, clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office—Akola
Peters, W., conservancy serjeant—Poona
Peterson, George, store clerk, Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works—Mulkapore
Pfleiderer, G, German Evangelical Mission—Mangalore
Phillips, S E, clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Bushire
Phillips, Sydney, government pensioner—Kotree
Phillips, W., contractor—Kurrachee
Phillips, William, accountant, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Phillips, W. S., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Phillips, J., assistant, Rogers & Co —Poona
Phillpots, J, permanent way inspector, G. I P. R —Sindwada
Picard, J., time-keeper, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Piears, H, money order agent—Kotree
Pimenta, F., signaller, Railway Telegraph—Kurrachee
Pimento, F., clerk, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Pinder, G. W, Telegraph Master—Surat
Pink, T., clerk—Hydrabad, Deccan
Pinto, A R., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kolapore
Pinto, F., assistant apothecary, Field Force—Abyssinia
Pinto, J., Government contractor—Sholapore
Pinto, J W., apothecary, 95th Regiment—Mhow
Pinto, J. S., signaller, Telegraph Department—Ahmedabad
Pinto, J. X., clerk, 1st Scinde Horse—Jacobabad
Pinto, M. C. C., clerk, Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad Scinde
Pirie, Colonel, W., police superintendent—Dharwar
Pires, H. C., agent, Indian Carrying Co.—Mhow
Pitt, Robt Bulkley, assistant superintendent Berar Revenue Survey—Malligaum
Plunkett, A. H., Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate—Dharwar
Plunkett, Walter George, record clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Mussendom
Pocock, George, civil engineer—Bhoranpore
Poett, A. J, Staff Veterinary Surgeon—Kurrachee
Polehampton, Rev. A., joint chaplain St. Mary's—Poona
Pollock, James, pensioned apothecary—Belgaum
Pouchet, Jules Richard, clerk, Volkart Brothers—Kurrachee
Poole, John, carriage examiner, G. I. P. Railway—(Europe)
Porter, R., foreman Carriage Department G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Posman, J. W., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Fao
Portlock, G. T., clerk, Fleming & Co.—Kurrachee
Potter, James, steward, Western India Club—Poona
Potts, J., foreman carriage builder, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Potts, William, inspecting post master—Southern Berar
Powell, E., 1st class engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Powell, E. B. G., master, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Powell, G. M. T., assistant engineer P. W. Department, Southern Circle
Powell, T., Sachapeer Road—Poona
Powell, W., driver G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Power, James, overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works—Khandalla
Power, J., engineer, Indus Flotilla—Scinde
Power, J. O., contractor, P. W. D.—Nandoora

Poyntz, John, head assistant, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Pratt, Edward J., assistant Commissioner of Customs—Vingorla
Prescot, Henry, police inspector—Tannah
Prescott, Charles, clerk, Director Transport Train Office—Abyssinia
Prescott, W B., assistant superintendent Tannah and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey
Preston, James John, Government pensioner—Sattara
Preston, John, district engineer G I. P. Railway—Ahmednuggur
Preston, J., partner, Ford & Preston, contractors, Guicowar's Tramway—Baroda
Price, Rev. W. Salter, Church Missionary Society—Nassick
Price, Thomas W, clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Price, W. H., M. I. C. E, executive engineer and superintendent of Harbour Works, Clifton—Kurrachee
Price, William, Samuel, assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey S. M. Country
Price, William, clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office—Poona
Pringle, D, assistant engineer, P. W. D., Northern Concan
Prince, B, fitter, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Pritchard, John, assistant overseer, P W D—Ahmedabad
Pritchard, W. P, acting Deputy Consular Agent United States—Kurrachee
Proctor, Arthur, clerk, Chief Engineer Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Proctor, E, station master, G. I. P. Railway—Nassick
Proctor, J G, engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Pruce, Michael, auctioneer—Kurrachee
Puddicombe, Christopher, coffee planter—Wynaad
Punjah, W., assistant apothecary, Poorundhur Sanitarium
Purcell, Charles, Chuckernugger, via Etwah
Purcell, H, deputy commissary Ordnance Department—Neemuch
Purvis, James, clerk, commissary General's Office—Poona

Q

Quanbrough, Frederick Walter, acting accountant Chartered Bank of L. A. & China—Kurrachee
Quanbrough, John, G. A., Collector's Office—Kurrachee
Quin, Mrs., school mistress—Kurrachee

R

Radenhurst, W. C., sub-engineer, P. W. Department—Baroda
Radford, D., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R—Nargaum
Rae, James, head master, Government School—Ajmere
Rafferty, B, platelayer, B B. & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Ranford, P E.—Bhownuggur
Ratt, A. G. L, apprentice, P. W. D.—Rutnagherry
Ratt John, clerk, Quarter Master General's Department—Abyssinia
Ramsden, J, 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Akola
Randle, T. W., clerk, Cable Establishment, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Randall, James, pensioned conductor, Ordnance Lines—Poona
Randall, Robt. W.—Poona
Randall, T., sub-assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey—Poona
Ranger, J, assistant apothecary, European General Hospital—Aden
Ransom, G.—Aurungabad, Deccan
Ransom, R., telegraph master—Broach
Ranson, W., clerk, Executive Engineer's Office—Aurungabad, Deccan
Rascoe, T., platelayer, B B. and C. I Railway—Broach
Raymond, A C, clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Kurrachee
Raymond, William, printer, Mission Press—Surat
Raymer, Claudius, sub-inspector, Cotton Department—Dharwar
Rayner, W, foreman fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Rea, Rev. G. T. M, missionary, Irish Presbyterian Church—Borsud
Reade, M J, mechanician, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Reading, B., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Reaney, James, assistant overseer P W D—North Canara
Rebello, Joseph, clerk, Municipal Office—Tanna
Redfare, James, sub-conductor—Poona
Reed, Edward, carriage examiner, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Reed, H., overseer Public Works Department—Kurrachee

Reeve, J. W., civil engineer and contractor—Nassick
Reeves, T., Army Scripture Reader—Kirkee
Reid, D., district agent, J. Bray, contractor G I. P. Railway—Yedageay
Reid, J., fireman, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Reid, William, M D, Surgeon, Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Nagpore Line—Oomrawuttee
Reilly, J., sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Reilly, T., assistant overseer, Public Works Department—Sholapore
Remedios, Luis Dos, clerk, Agent's Department G. I. P. Railway—Tannah
Reynolds, J. W., clerk, Ordnance Examiner's office—Poona
Rhodes, A. B., assistant apothecary, General Depot—Poona
Ribbins, George, commanding Tug Boat, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Ribeiro, C A., clerk, Indus Flotilla—Scinde
Richardson, A, clerk, P. W. Department—Akola
Richardson, Charles, sub-assistant, Supt. Revenue Survey—Dharwar
Richardson, Edward Townley, Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate—Poona
Richardson, George, head clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office—Akola, West Berar
Richardson, G. F., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Mussawud
Richardson, H., stores clerk, G. I P Railway—Goolburga
Richardson, H., clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office—Akola
Richardson, J, pensioned apothecary—Akola
Richardson, R., assistant station master—Bhosawul
Richardson, W, attached to Meteorological Observatory—Belgaum
Richmond, David, district engineer, B. B. and C I. Railway—Surat
Richmond, John, inspector permanent way, B B. and C. I. Railway—Surat
Richmond, T. K., Dindamull Estate—Wynaad
Richtern, Charles, barrack sergeant—Kurrachee
Richtern, J., acting barrack serjeant—Poona
Riehm, C., German Evangelical Missionary—Mangalore
Riley, John, house and general agent,—Mahableshwur
Riley, Thos, sub conductor Ordnance Department—Europe
Riley, W A, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Jacobabad
Ritcher, Rev. G., German Evangelical Missionary—Coorg
Rive, Rev. R, Roman Catholic Chaplain—Khandalla
Rivers, P. S., Political Agent's Office—Muscat
Rivers, Percy Stocks, clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Rix, Walter Bulton, assistant overseer, P. W D.—Belgaum
Roach, Joseph, apothecary, 2nd Batt. 13th Foot—Nusseerabad
Roan, W., assistant apothecary, General Depot—Poona
Robb, Rev. W., United Presbyterian missionary—Nusseerabad
Robbottom, district superintendent, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Roberts, A, 1st class district engineer G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Roberts, Charles, farrier, Guzerat Irregular Horse—Ahmedabad
Roberts, David, spinning master, Cotton Mills, Broach
Roberts, J., commanding Tug *Assyria*—Kotree
Robertson Brothers & Co, merchants—Dharwar
Robertson, Alexander, partner, Robertson Brothers & Co.—Dharwar
Robertson, George Arthur, partner, Robertson Brothers & Co—Dharwar
Robertson, James, C. E, Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore
Robertson, B., foreman of running engines—Nandgaum
Robinson, G., permanent way inspector, G. I P R.—Sewnee
Robinson, H., sub-agent to Messrs. Adamson and Clowser, contractors—Hipleh
Robinson, J., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Robinson, James, permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Hurda
Robinson, John, C. E., agent to J. Bray, contractor, G I. P. Railway—Goolburga
Robinson, Thomas, apothecary, 4th (King's Own) Regiment—Abyssinia
Robinson, W, permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R—Nursingpore
Robottom, George, District Traffic Supt. G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Robson, John, contractor—Kurrachee
Robson, Rev. John, M. A., United Presbyterian Missionary—Rajpootana.
Robson, W., overseer, B. B. & C I. Railway—Bassein.
Rochfort, Sidgleton, barrister at law and crown prosecutor—Kurrachee.
Rodrigues, acting inspector, B B & C. I. Railway—Neriad
Rodrigues, A, apothecary, Depot Hospital—Abyssinia.
Rodrigues, A J., chief clerk and accountant P, W D,—Kurrachee
Rodrigues, Antonio Felicio, bandmaster to the Resident—Indore
Rodrigues, D. L., clerk, Collector's Office, and Money Order Agent—Dharwar

Rodrigues, J. C, apothecary, medical department, Field Hospital Abyssinia
Rodrigues, Jacob, fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Rodrigues, J J., clerk, Prize Examiner's Office—Poona
Rodrigues, J M, clerk, Office of Controller Military Accounts—Poona
Rodrigues, M. F., clerk, Assistant Qr. Mr. General's Office, S. D A., Kurrachee
Rodrigues, V., clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Rogers, A M., consulting physician, B B. & C. I Railway—Ahmedabad
Rollins, Anthony, clerk, Post Office—Kurrachee
Rollins, Frederic Morris, certificated petition writer, Small Cause Court—Kurrachee
Rose, Wm., inspector to Adamson and Clowser, Railway contractors—Sholapore
Roskiss, G, carpenter, Bhore Ghaut Railway—Khandalla
Ross, David, assistant traffic manager, Scinde Railway—Kotree
Ross, D., batteryman, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Ross, F., driver, B. B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Ross, Lieutenant, E C, assistant Political Agent—Khelat, Gwadur
Ross, James Cave, builder and contractor—Panchgunny
Ross, Rev. Macolm, Munro, senior chaplain Church of Scotland—Poona
Rotchell, Robert William, Telegraph Master—Baroda
Rothwell, John, permanent way Inspector, G I P. Railway—Shawpoor
Rowland, G., permanent way inspector, G. I. P R.—Boorhanpoor
Royal, R., superintendent, mechanical branch Engineering College—Poona.
Roys, F. T, boilermaker, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Baroda
Roys, T. J., boilermaker, B. B. & C I Railway—Amrolee
Rocare, Henry, superintendent, Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Rozario, C L, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kurrachee
Rozario, F, accountant, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Rozario, G, British Agent—Muscat
Rozario, H A, clerk, Office of the Assistant Adjutant General—Poona
Rozario, Joaquim J S, clerk, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Rozario, R P., assistant apothecary, 46th Regiment—Abyssinia
Rumsden, G., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. R.—Akola
Rushton, L., Electric Telegraph Department—Sukkur
Russell, Rev James, missionary, London Missionary Society—Cochin
Russell, William Allan, Educational Inspector—Southern Division
Ryan, J. H., engineer, Indus Flotilla—Scinde
Ryland, Henry, deputy collector and magistrate Nowshera, Sind

S

St. Francis Francis, assistant apothecary
Saldanha, J. J, principal Sudder Ameen—North Canara, Piray
Saldanha, D. S., assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph—Jacobabad
Saldanha, J. P., clerk, Dockyard, Keamaree, near Kurrachee
Salinger, Rev. P., Roman Catholic field chaplain—Abyssinia
Salter, R., fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Samuel, J., station master, G. I P. Railway N E. Line
Sanders, Henry, accountant and chief clerk, Locomotive Department B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Sanders, R. D., locomotive superintendent—Bhosawul
Sanderson, M., "Ashera and Eliza" Estate—South Wynaad
Sanderson, William, pensioned acting master, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Sangers, Thomas, pensioned surveyor—Poona
Sangers, Walter, clerk, assistant, Adjutant General's office—Abyssinia
Sangster, William, assistant to the Supt, Botanical Gardens—Hewra Deccan
Sangster, William, 2nd class engineer, Bombay Marine, and foreman of workshps under Public Works Department—Kurrachee
Santineer, M A, petition writer, Small Causes Court—Kurrachee
Santiago, A D, Portuguese merchant—Poona
Santos, F, assistant apothecary, 33rd Regiment—Abyssinia
Sargon, Michael, superintendent, Electric Telegraphs, B B & C I—Surat
Sargon, Moses, telegraph inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
Sargon, William Isaac, railway sub-contractor—Baroda
Sargon, W, railway works—Bardovgaum
Sarsfield, J, magazine sergeant, Ordnance Department—Kurrachee
Saul, C, ticket collector, G. I P Railway—Egutpoora
Saunders, Henry, chief accountant, Locomotive Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee

Saunders, J., veterinary school—Poona
Savage, George, conductor, Commissariat Department—Belgaum
Sayers, William P., G. I. P Electric Telegraph Department—Budnaira
Scanlan, D., station master, Reversing Station—Bhore Ghaut
Scannell, H , acting sub-agent Bank of Bombay—Ahmednuggur
Schauffier, T , German Evangelical Mission—Calicut
Schlunk, F., Evangelical Mission—Cannanore
Schmedding, Rev. H , R C. Chaplain—Poona
Schmid, Deocar, inspecting post master—Nagpore
Schmidt, C , German Evangelical Missionary—Cannanore
Schmidt, M P., signs per pro Volkart Bros—Colombo
Schmuck, J., bandmaster, 26th Cameronians—Depot Poona
Schoch, S , German Evangelical Missionary—Cannanore
Schoobred, Rev. W , United Presbyterian Mission—Rajpootana
Schreiber, E., mechanician, Mekran Telegraph—Bushire
Schwartz, Rev. C. F., Missionary, Church Missionary Society—Juneer
Scott, Brothers & Co., merchants—Cochin
Scott, Charles, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Surat
Scott, J. C., clerk, Director's Office, Transport Train—Abyssinia
Scott, D., Electric Telegraph—Surat
Scott, Ed B , consulting engineer, Verawul—Kattiawar
Scott, James William, assistant, Khandeish Revenue Survey—Malligaum
Scott, John, assistant, Deputy Commissary—Kurrachee
Scott, Robert, superintendent, Public Works, Nagpore, Dawk Line
Scott, Thomas Booner, manager, W. Nicol & Co., coffee plantation—Goa
Scott, T. W., assistant engineer Public Works Department—Deesa
Scroggie, John, clerk, Indo-European telegraph—Guadur.
Scroggie, W. R., assistant apothecary, Indo-European Tel.—Mussendom
Scriver, G , driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Sealey, D., 4th extra assistant, Political Agent, Kattyawar, Rajcote
Sealey, G. W , Inspector Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Searles, W., 1st class engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Selby, Thos., 2nd examiner, pay department—Poona
Sequeira, C., fouzdar—Belgaum
Sequeira, E., overseer, Electric Telegraph Department—Dharwar
Seram, A. F , 2nd clerk, Political Resident's Office—Aden
Sexton, J , guard, G I P Railway—Poona
Sexton, William, sexton, St. Mary's Church—Poona
Shadwell, J , clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Sharpe, G , permanent way inspector, G I P. Railway—Nagpore
Sharman, J. D., overseer, Public Works Department—Gunnesh Khind
Shaw, Abraham, carding master, Cotton Mills—Broach.
Shaw, C. J , 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. R —Sholapore
Shaw, O., boiler-maker, B B & C I. Railway—Amrolee
Shaw, R , fireman, G I. P. Railway—Nandgaum
Shaughnessy, P. O , fitter, G. I. P. R.—Nagpore
Shea, —, engine inspector to Adamson & Clowser, railway contractors.
Shea, T., assistant apothecary—Ghizree Sanitarium
Shepherd, J , permanent way inspector, G. I. P Railway—Nandgaum
Shipp, W., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Nursingpoor
Short, R D., schoolmaster—Bellary
Show, Oliver, boiler smith, B B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Shore, John O., clerk, H. M.'s Political Agent and Consul—Muscat
Shore, Thomas, deputy assistant commissary of ordnance—Kurrachee
Showell, R J , clerk, pay-examiner's office, Petty Staff Lines—Poona
Sicklemore, Samuel, inspector, B B. & C. I Railway—Baroda
Silly, F , driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Silva, J. D., fitter, B. B & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Shunker, Charles, signaller, Government Telegraph—Deesa
Shuttleworth, A. F., assistant, Conservator of Forests—Alibaugh
Silva, A., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Palghur
Simpson, R., driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Baroda
Sinclair, George, apothecary, 4th Foot—Abyssinia
Sinclair, J , medical practitioner—Poona
Sinclair, R. S., L L.D., Director Public Instruction—Berar
Skilleter, J , cashier to Adamson and Clowser Railway Contractors—Sholapore
Smellie, James, sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Deesa
Smith, C., assistant station master, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat

Smith, C. W., clerk, Revenue Accountant's Office, B. B & C. I. Railway—Surat
Smith, Donald, clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Abyssinia
Smith, Danvers, mail superintendent—Poona and Hurryhur Line
Smith, Frederick, conductor, Commissariat Department—Abyssinia
Smith, George Taylor, accountant, Executive Engineer's Office—Karwar
Smith, G., moulder, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Smith, G. O., accountant, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Smith, Henry, inspector, Bray's Railway Works—Jehwoor
Smith, J. B, assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey—Ellichpore
Smith, James, C. E., 1st class assistant engineer, P. W. D.—Northern Circle
Smith, J., magazine serjeant, Ordnance Department—Kirkee
Smith, J., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Budlapoor
Smith, Rev J., London Missionary Society—Belgaum
Smith, Robert, engineer, Government Bakery—Poona
Smith, R., engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Smith, Stephen, locomotive foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Smith, T, vakeel—Rajcote
Smith, W B., permanant way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawul
Snowdon, Joseph Bateman, sub-contractor, Railway Works—Boorhanpore
Sommerlatt, B., bandmaster, 21th Regiment N. I.—Poona
Sommerlatt, W., Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Spencer, T., Thull Ghaut Incline Guard
Spencer, W., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Moortizapore
Spittal, sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Spooner, C. W. W, engineer, Adamson and Clowser, Contractors—Kornubgam
Spooner, Thomas, district agent to J. Bray, contractor, G. I. P. Railway—Mhow
Spring, H. S., accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay—Poona
Stacey, T., head accountant, Deputy Commissioner's Office—Akola
Slack, R. F, 1st class assistant engineer, G. I. P. R.—Akola
Standley, R., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. Railway—Lasulgaum
Stanley, Augustus George, overseer, transport train—Malligaum
Stanley, John, inspector, B. B & C. I. Railway—Nowsaree
Stanley, W M., agent, and stores clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Central India—Nerbudda Mailey
Stanwell, F. J., barrack sergeant—Ahmednuggur
Stapleton, Edward, sub-engineer, Public Works Department—Belgaum
Steel, J. W. R., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Mussendom
Stead, Samuel, M. A., chaplain—Kurrachee
Steel, William Henry, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Indore
Stephens, C, veterinary surgeon—Panchgunny
Steven, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Priest—Poona
Stevens, T., medical student, General Department—Poona
Stewart, Alex., superintending engineer, O. I. S Co.—Munora Scinde
Stewart, G., accountant, Punjaub Flotilla—Sukkur
Stewart, J, overseer, B B. & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Stewart, John, G. I. P. Railway, Electric Telegraph—Jubbulpore
Stewart, W., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Barsee Road
Stiffe, Arthur Wm., engineer commanding *Amberwitch*, Cable Establishment Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Stockbridge, I. J., Ice Works—Baroda
Stoddart, A. W, station master, G. I. P. Railway—Barsee Road
Stokes, Rev. W., German Evangelical Missionary—Bettigherry
Stranack, —, clerk, Punjab Bank—Kurrachee
Stranack, Frederick Darling, accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay—Kurrachee
Stranack, R B., cotton inspector—Carwar
Strange, Edward William, manager, Collins & Co.—Jacobabad
Stretch, F., station master, G. I. P Railway—Callian
Streetly, J., fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Strettell, George, 1st inspector of Forests in Sind—Sukkur
Strick, G., driver, G. I. P Railway—Decksal
Stringer, H., permanent way inspector, G. I. P. R.—Bagra
Strip, James, farmer—Ahmedabad
Strip, J., clerk, Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Strip, Samuel A, russuldar, Guicowar's Army—Baroda
Strip, W, farmer and agent—Ahmedabad
Strobel, Rev. J., German Evangelical Missionary—Cannanore
Stuart, Fergus, pensioner—Poona

Stuart, Robert, manager, Cotton Mills Company—Broach
Sturrocks, P., 2nd class assistant engineer G. I. P. Railway—Egutpoora
Sullivan, Jeremiah, clerk, Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Sullivan, John, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Surat Districts
Summers, Augustus, sub-assistant surgeon—Nassick
Summers, S , clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Bushire
Swan, H. H., district traffic manager, G I. P. Railway, N E. Line—Bhoranpore
Swansegar, C G , assistant pay examiner's office—Poona
Swansegar, W., head assist , Controller of Military Accounts Office—Poona
Sweaton, A L., draftsman, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Sweeting, Edward, conductor, Ordnance Department—Poona
Sylvester, J., hospital steward, 95th Regiment—Mhow
Syms, Geo., fireman, G. I P Railway—Bhosawul
Syrett, James, conservancy sergeant—Mhow

T

Tait, George, overseer, P. W. D —Poona
Tailor, Thomas, moonsiff—Alibaugh
Tapp & Sons, saddlers and shoemakers—Kurrachee
Tapp, F , partner, Tapp & Sons, Elphinstone Street—Kurrachee
Tapp, J., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Taprel, H , fireman, G I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Tarleton, Weldon Charles, 1st class barrack master—Kurrachee
Taylor, Ephraim, sub-conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Taylor, James, jailor, Yerroda—Poona
Taylor, L , permanent way inspector, B. B. & C I. Railway—Bulsar
Taylor, J., barrack sergeant—Belgaum
Taylor, J., Chaplain's clerk and sexton—Kolapore
Taylor, Rev J V. S , Irish Presbyterian Mission—Borsad
Taylor, Rev. John, missionary, Church of Scotland—Sealkote
Taylor, R. J , station master, G. I. P. Railway—Tanna
Taylor, W district traffic superintendent, G. I P. Railway—Sheagaum
Teasdale, W., assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Teasdale, W.,—Bund Cottage, Poona
Terry, A. R., 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—No. 5 Viaduct, Bhore Ghaut
Terry, Thomas, civil engineer, and agent Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works——Julgaon, (Khandeish)
Thomson, Adam, assistant, Commissariat Examiner's Office—Ponna
Thomas, James George, telegraph master—Ajmere
Thomas, J., locomotive foreman, B. B. & C I. Railway
Thompson, Cromwell, barrack sergeant—Belgaum
Thompson, C , pensioned apothecary, in medical charge, G. I. P. Railway—Bhosawu
Thompson, Daniel, head clerk, Khandeish Revenue Survey—Maligaum
Thompson G., clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office—Akola
Thompson, George William, senior Lieutenant H. H. Guicowar's 1st Regiment Infantry Highlanders—Baroda
Thompson, G., driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Thompson, J , fitter, B. B and C I. Railway—Amrolee
Thompson, H. M., assistant engineer, P. W. D.—Upper Scinde
Thompson, J. D , apothecary, 18th Brigade, R A.—Kurrachee
Thompson, J. D., apothecary, H. M.'s 109th Regiment—Mooltan
Thompson, Theophilus, 2nd class assistant engineer, G. I. P. Railway—Callian
Thompson, T , foreman fitter, B. B. and C I Railway—Amrolee
Thompson, W. J., foreman mechanics, G. I P Railway—Bhosawul
Thomson, W., head clerk, Collector's office—Kurrachee
Thorley, Matthias, hospital steward, 14th Brigade R. A—Ahmedabad
Thornton, Algernon Thomas, pleader—Kurrachee
Thornton, G , driver, G. I. P. Railway—Decksal
Thumm, Rev. J., German Evangelical Mission—Guldagudda
Tinley, Arthur, signaller, Electric Telegraph Department—Mhow
Tinn, Joseph, civil engineer and railway contractor—Akola
Tipper, G., assistant engineer—Lower and Central Sind
Todhunter, J. E , assistant Supt. Govt. Telegraph—Deesa
Tofft, George R., barrack master—Mhow
Tomkins, Charles, foreman moulder, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee

Tomkinson, H. E., clerk, Adjutant's office, 1st Light Cavalry—Deesa
Toner, M. D., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Kurrachee
Toop, John, pensioned serjeant, Commissariat Department—Kurrachee
Touche, E., partner, Bomanjee, Touche & Co ; Vice-Consul for France—Kurrachee
Toulmin, J., station master, G. I. P. Railway—Wassind
Toupe, William Public Works Department—Kurrachee
Towers, J , station master, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Unclesur
Towers, W., apprentice, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Towell, W. J , assistant superintendent, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Towndrow, P , driver, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Townsend, H., platelayer, Bhore Ghaut railway works
Townsend, T., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Tracey, John, engineer in charge, Tyabjee Press Co.—Kurrachee
Traill, George, engineer, Carwar Company—Carwar
Traynor, H , fireman, G. I. P Railway—Bhosawul
Travers, R., clerk, District Traffic Manager's office, G. I P. Railway—Poona
Treacher & Co., chemists &c —Poona
Trenn, Samuel, probationary 1st class police inspector—Poona
Trepyas, H H., surveyor, municipality—Kurrachee
Thronsdell, T R , fireman, B B & C I, Railway—Bulsar
Troyal, Peter John, assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph—Kusmore
Tredball, C., district superintendent, G. I. P. Railway—Nassick
Trowsdell, T B., driver, B B & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Tunnard, W , driver, B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Turner, H., permanent way inspector, G I P. R —Mulkapore
Turner, Joshua, assistant engineer, Government Bakery—Poona
Turner, William, inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway
Twells, G , constable—Kurrachee
Tyers, B , fitter, B B & C I Railway—Amrolee
Tyler, Cyril, head clerk, Directors' office, Transport Train, Abyssinia
Tyndall, H., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Tyndall, S. W , Deputy Collector and Magistrate Mahomed Khan's Tanda—Scinde

U

Underwood, John, H., apothecary, Medical Department—Abyssinia
Unger, Charles Frederick, agent to Gaddum & Co.—Sholapore
Unwin, Isaac, pensioned conductor—Ahmednuggur.

V

Vaisey, W., permanent way inspector, G I. P Railway—Tannah
Valentine, C , medical attendant, B B & C I. Railway—Bassein
Valentine, Rev C. S , United Presbyterian Medical Missionary—Rajpootana
Valladares, C , clerk to deputy collector, Mahomed Khan's Tanda—Scinde
Valladares, J., clerk, Commissariat Examiner's Office—Poona
Vallis, Constancio, clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kurrachee
Vanderswalm, D., clerk, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Vanovy, M., assistant overseer, Public Works Department—Ahmedabad
Vansittart, J. P., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I P. Railway—Budnaira
Varley, W., guard, G. I P. Railway—Lanowlee
Vautin, Henry Claude, assistant overseer, P. W. D.—Ahmedabad
Vaz, A. C , clerk, Custom House—Khetty
Vaz, Frank, mechanic, Railway Flotilla—Kotree
Vaz, G , clerk, Government Telegraph—Cochin
Vaz, J., clerk, District Court—Kurrachee
Vaz, J., fireman, B B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Vaz, M. S., clerk, Transport Agent—Punjaub Railway
Vaz, T., engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Vears, Benjamin, Customs' Preventive Officer—Kurrachee
Vears, Henry, inspecting post master—Oodeypoor
Veros, G , signaller, telegraph department—Ahmedabad
Vernede, J. S., commercial agent to the Cochin Government—Ernacollum
Vertue, A. C., Culpetty Estate, South Wynaad
Vian, Wm. K., sub-conductor, Commissariat Department—Europe
Victor, H., special engineer, G. I. P R.—Nursingpore
Viegas, A , deputy postmaster—Hydrabad, Scinde
Viegas, John, Government pensioner—Ahmedabad

Vieyra, J. V., clerk. Assistant Quarter-master General P. D. W.—Poona
Vieyra, John, M., clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Vieyra, N., clerk, Quarter-master General's Office—Poona
Vincent, R., Barrack Sergeant—Poona
Vincent, Robert, P., clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Poona
Vint, David, conductor, Ordnance Department—Abyssinia
Vitters, James, Ordnance Lines—Poona
Viveiros, Tiburtius A., agent, Indian Carrying Co—Surat
Vizes, John, surveyor, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Baroda

W

Wagner, Richard, jailor—Ahmednuggur
Wait, William E., sub-assistant superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey—Malligaum
Waite, W., apothecary, Khandeish Bheel Corps—Dhurumgaum
Wainwright John, travelling audit clerk, G. I P. Railway—Nargaum
Wakefield H Turner, B. B & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Wakeman W. H , assistant, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Poona
Wates, B., traffic manager, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Wates, J., Inspector Railway Works—Kundwa
Wale, J , driver, B B & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Walford Rev. C., chaplain—Rutnagherry
Walker, C., inspector, Nagpore Extension, Railway Works—Akola
Walker, E. J. D , station superintendent, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Walker, F. B., assistant engineer, P W. Department—Dharwar
Walker, J., incline guard, G I P Railway—Egutpoora
Walker, Thomas, schoolmaster, 109th Regiment Foot—Mooltan
Walker, William Henry—Ahmedabad
Walkington, John, inspector, Railway Works—Challisgaum
Wallace, D , conductor, Ordnance Department—Belgaum
Wallace, Rev James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary—Gogo
Wallace, W., petition writer, Small Cause Court—Kurrachee
Waller, T , inspecting Post Master, Southern Konkan
Wallinger, H. A., Deputy Conservator of Forests—Poona and Sattara Districts
Wallis, Edmund Frederick, inspector, Electric Tele. Office—Malligaum
Walsh, David, barrack serjeant—Belgaum
Walsh, J , signaller, Electric Telegraph—Belgaum
Walsh, J , barrack serjeant—Poona
Walsh, Patrick, conductor, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Walshe, George, barrack department—Sattara
Walters, Thomas, mate O. I. S Co.'s Steamer *Rifle*—Kurrachee
Walton, Henry, superintendent Persian Telegraph—Shiraz
Walton, H. Isaac, director Indo-European Coast and Submarine Telegraph—Kurrachee
Walton, W., assistant Cotton Commissioner—Dharwar
Ward, C., 2nd class engineer G. I. P. Railway (England)
Ward, Joseph, overseer, Public Works Department—Kurrachee
Ward, William, 1st class signaller, Persian Telegraph—Teheran
Ward, W C , assistant, Scott Brothers & Co —Cochin
Warden, M , magazine serjeant, Ordnance Department—Mhow
Wareham, Rev E. A., London Missionary Society—Belgaum
Waring, F. J., surveyor, Scinde Railway Extension—Kurrachee
Warner, Charles, pensioned apothecary—Kurrachee
Warner, Edward, commission agent, auctioneer, &c.—Kurrachee
Warren, J., station master, Scinde Railway—Kotree
Warner, James Brooks, accountant, Military Pay Office—Kurrachee
Warren, Robert, resident engineer, B. B. & C. I Railway—Baroda
Warwick & Co —Hingunghaut
Wates, Benjamin C., assistant traffic manager, Mekran, Telegraph—Kurrachee
Watson, G., accountant branch, Bank of Bombay—Surat
Watson, H , permanent Way Inspector G. I. P. Railway—Nargaum
Watson, H. E., supernumerary, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad Scinde
Watson, J., carriage examiner, G. I. P. Railway—Poona
Watson, John, 2nd class engineer Bombay Marine—Kurrachee
Watson, Robert, engineer railway works—Boorhanpoor
Watt, T , Public Works Deparment—Kulladghee

Watt, J., bridge inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Indore
Watts, C., signaller, Electric Telegraph—Baroda
Webb, H., pensioned apothecary in medical charge, G. I. P. Railway—Lanowlee
Webbs, Arthur James, clerk, Comt. Examiner's office—Poona
Webster, A. & Co., proprietor, Adelphi Hotel—Kurrachee
Webster, Thomas, driver, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Webster, Peter, commanding O. I. S Co.'s steamer *Indus*—Kurrachee
Weller, W., fitter, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Wellington, J. G, assistant overseer, Public Works Department—Ahmedabad
Wellis, George W., clerk, Controller of Military Account's Office—Poona
Wellis, Joseph, engineer, steamer *Lawrence*—River Indus
Wellis, Robert, clerk, Adjutant General's office—Poona
Wellis, William, pensioned deputy commissary—Poona
Wells & Glover, civil engineers & contractors—Warree Bunder and Challisgaum
Wells, John, agent Tellicherry—Malabar Coast
Wells, William, superintendent of paper currency—Kurrachee
Wenger, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission—Dharwar
West, C, 3rd class assistant engineer, G I P Railway—Nagpore C P. Station
West, G. H., superintendent, Indian Carrying Co.—Nandgaum
West, John O., clerk, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
West, Joseph, clerk to Messrs Bomanjee, Touche & Co.—Kurrachee
West, Wm, storekeeper, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Westaway, W J C., inspector, Electric Telegraph Department—Belgaum
Westerling, Peter, driver, G. I. P Railway—Egutpoora
Westrong, C, inspector. Government Telegraph—Belgaum
Wheatley, E., platelayer, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Whelan, D, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Abyssinia
Wheelan, E., engine turner, G. I. P Railway—Lanowlee
Whitcombe, J. Cornelius, sub-assistant superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey —Malligaum
White, George, head inspector, harbour works—Kurrachee
White, George, (junior), inspector harbour works—Kurrachee
White, J., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Pusnee
White, J., 1st class engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
White, J., station master, G. I P. Railway—Munmar
White, James, inspector, Electric Telegraph—Scinde
White, Thomas, head clerk, Custom House—Kurrachee
Whitehead, R, 1st class engineer, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Whittenbury, William, pensioner—Poona
Whittle, Alfred, manager of cotton mill—Veerumgaum
Whittle, Miss, 2nd mistress B E. S. School—Poona
Whittle, John Joseph, clerk, Collector's Office—Dharwar
Whittons, W., engine driver, Indo-European Telegraph, Cable Establishment—Guadur
Wholohan, Thomas, overseer, Public Works Department—Aden
Whyte, H. F, resident engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bulsar
Wickham, G., inspector, Government Telegraph—Poona
Wild, W, conductor, Transport Train—Abyssinia
Wilder, Rev. R. G, American Missionary—Kolapore
Wildes, A., Annetre Estate—South Wynaad
Wildes, C, Wallace Estate—South Wynaad
Wilkins, Alfred, assistant Agent and Superintendent, Indus Flotilla—Kotree
Wilkins, William, Settlement Department—Hydrabad Collectorate
Wilkinson, J. O., head clerk, Scinde Railway Office—Kurrachee
Wilkinson, James, clerk, Commissioner's Office—Kurrachee
Wilkinson, W. J., District Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Surat
Willaume, F. W. T, assistant supt, Revenue Survey—Khandeish, Malliganm
Williams, A., driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Williams, David, driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Williams, E., inspecting post master—Kutch and Kattiawar
Williams, H., guard, G. I. P. Railway—Mulkapoor
Williams, James, fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bassein
Williams, John Griffies, manager, Leggett & Co's Coffee Estate—Wynaad
Williams, J., schoolmaster, Depot 26th Cameronians—Belgaum
Williams, William, assistant supervisor, P W. D —Hydrabad (Scinde)
Williams, W H. J., clerk, Indo-European Telegraph—Guadur
Williams, Rev. W., Church Missionary—Nassick

Williamson, A. T., overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Goregaum
Williamson, David, constable, City Police—Kurrachee
Williamson, E., boilermaker, B. B & C. I. Railway—Amrolee
Williamson, James, mechanic, Scinde Railway—Kurrachee
Williamson, W. J, traffic superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Central Division
Willis, Henry, special assistant engineer, P. W. Department—Nassick
Willy, J H., band master, 26th Regiment N. I.
Wilson, Alexander, apothecary in Medical charge—Sukkur
Wilson, Allen, executive engineer, P. W. Department—Lingasoogoor (Deccan)
Wilson, J. D., Public Works (Canal) Department—Hydrabad
Wilson, J., deputy tailor—Hyderabad
Wilson J., meteorological observer—Deesa
Wilson, R. E., assistant Opium Agent—Rutlam
Wilson, R H., sub-agent, Branch of Bombay—Baroda
Wilson, Rev J, Church Missionary Society—Aurungabad
Wilson, T., Forest Department—Kotree
Wilson, William, agent, Branch Bank of Bombay—(Ahmedabad)
Winckler, W, assistant engineer, G I. P. Railway—Goolburga
Winckler, Harry, sub-inspector, Cotton Department—Surat
Windsor, Joseph, head draftsman, Qr. Master General's Office—Poona
Windsor, Thomas, 2nd draftsman, Qr Master General's Office—Poona
Windsor, W. J, agent, and vakeel—Poona
Winton, E M, C E., agent Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors—Gtowsee, Hoosingabad
Winton, E. W., C E, Partner, Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractors, G. I P. Railway—Huida
Wisdom, Arthur—Jubbulpore
Wise J., clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poonah
Witkugel, J F T., mechanician, Indo-European Telegraph—Kurrachee
Wolfe, Alfred, schoolmaster, Lawrence School—Mount Aboo
Wolfe, Mrs, schoolmistress, Lawrance School—Mount Aboo
Wood, C, cableman, Indo-European Telegraph, Cable Establishment—Guadur
Wood, John, agent, and Superintendent Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Wood, Joseph, inspector, Scinde Railway—Dorbzee
Wood, J. S., clerk, Adjutant General's Office—Poona
Wood, T, engineer, Indus Flotilla—Scinde
Wood Rev. William, American Missionary—Sattara
Wood, William, overseer, Public Works Department—Ahmedabad
Wood, W S, inspector, B. B. & C I Railway—Bulsar
Woodhead, H, mate, Oriental Inland Steam Co's Steamer Indus—Kurrachee
Woodhouse, Ralph William, C E., Executive Engineer—Rutnagherry
Woods, J., hospital steward, 3rd Dragoons—Ahmednuggur
Woods, W. S., inspector, B. B & C I Railway—Surat
Woodward, John, marshal of the Jail—Hydrabad
Woodward, George, fitter, B. B. & C. I Railway—Amrolee
Wordsworth, William, principal, Poona College—Poona
Worton, Samuel, signaller, Electric Telegraph—Buddeena, Scinde
Wotzel, F., band master, H. M's 95th Regiment—Mhow
Wright, Adolphus, Nellumboor estate—South East Wynaad
Wright, Alexander, Glenoock estate—South East Wynaad
Wright, Alfred, Hope Estate,—South East, Wynaad
Wright, James, barrack master—Mhow.
Wright, John, inspector, Railway Telegraph—Tanna
Wright, John, (jr.) signaller, Government Electric Telegraph—Indore
Wyatt, J., assistant Trigonometrical survey—Poona
Wright, L., assistant commissioner of customs—Guzerat
Wright, R E., 3rd class assistant engineer, G. I P Railway—Goolburga
Wright, Solomon, uncovenanted assistant pay Examiner—Commissariat Lines, Poona
Wright, W., assistant apothecary in medical charge Taraghur Sanitarium—Ajmere
Wurth, Rev G., German Evangelical Mission—Bettigherry
Wykes, John, inspector B. B. and C. I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Wynne, Rev E., church missionary—Juneer
Wythes, G., contractor, Railway Works—Booranpore

X

Xavier, D. S., clerk, Agent's Office, Indus Steam Flotilla—Kotree
Xavier, Francis, steward, Boat Department—Keeamaree
Xavier, Manoel, engineer—Surat
Xavier, N., clerk, Deputy Inspector General of Hospital's Office—Kurrachee
Xeexa, F., head chorister, Roman Catholic Church—Cochin.

Y

Yates, J. E., assistant W. Nicol & Co.—Dharwar
Yeardley, Thomas, signaller, Government Telegraph Office—Poona
Young, A , assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Southern Maratha Country
Young, John, foreman, running Engine Shed, B. B. & C I. Railway—Baroda
Young, J. W., assistant superintendent, Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey
Young, John, driver, B. B. & C I. Railway—Ahmedabad
Young, W , teacher, Free Church Institute—Nagpore
Younge, G L., Culloor Estate, South Wynaad
Yorrick, David, pensioned conductor, and in charge of the Tract and Book Society's Depot—Poona

Z

Ziegler, Rev. F., German evangelical missionary—Mangalore
Zuzarte Diego Marian, clerk, Collector's Office—Surat
Zuzarte, Augustine, head clerk, Accounts Department, Collectorate and Money Order Agent—Sattara
Zuzarte, J., signaller Telegraph Department—Nuggur Parkur
Zuzarte, Rev. D. X., Roman Catholic Vicar—Sattara

LIST OF LEADING NATIVES IN BOMBAY.

Abdool Lutiff Currimdina—Cajee Syed Street
Abrahim Noordeen—Bazar Gate Street
Aga Abboo Taleb Bebanee—Mody Street
Aga Hajee Mahomed Currim Isphanee—Mody Street
Aga Mahomed Abdool Russul Cazranee—Mody Street
Aga Mahomed Rujub Sheerazee—Mody Street
Aga Mirza Mahomed Barbanie—Mody Street
Aga Mirza Suffee Miskee—Mody Street
Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Amerchund Govindjee—Bazar Gate Street
Amerchund Soonderjee—Bazar Gate Street
Amroodeen Abdool Lutiff—Bazar Gate Street
Anundjee Visram—Bazar Gate Street
Arab Mahomed bin Ebrahim bin Abbas—Mody Street
Ardaseer Framjee Moos—Girgaum
Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia—Parell
Atmaram Pandoorung and Dadoba Pandoorung—Kandawady
Askurn Khingar—Bora Bazar Street
Assoo Gangjee—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Bhaeechund Jeewa—Kalbadavie Road
Bhanjee Jewraz—Sattad.
Bhimjee Girdhur—Bombay Green
Bhoychund Joomukhram—Withulwady
Bhugwandass Madhowdass—Bazar Gate Street
Bomanjee Framjee Cama—Gowalia
Bomanjee Jeejeebhoy—Parell
Budridass Sewdass—Kalbadavie Road
Byejnath Buchraj—Withulwady
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy—Breach Candy
Calliandass Mohundass
Calliandass Joetadass—Shaik Memon Street
Calliandass Sewjee—Boree Bunder
Callianjee Govindjee—Bazar Gate Street
Callianjee Huns az—Kalbadavie Road
Callianjee Muddonjee—Bazar Gate Street
Callianjee Soonderjee—Shaik Memon Street
Canjee Khetsey—Mody Street
Canjee Lilladhur—Cazee Syed Street
Canjee Purbut—Doongry Colley Street
Canjee Ruttonsey—Shaik Memon Street
Canjee Shamjee—Vudgaddy
Carvalhoe, S A.—Girgaum
Chuttoorbhooj Assaria—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Chuttoorbhooj Hurrydass—Cazee Syed Street
Corejee Callianjee—Bora Bazar
Cowasjee Jeehangheer—Fort and Breach Candy
Cooverjee Ludha—Hornby Row
Currimbhoy Ebrambhoy—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner—Cowasji Patel Tank
Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck—Colaba
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama—Malabar Hill
Cursondass Madowdass—Girgaum Road.
Cursondass Runchordass—Cajee Syed Street
Dajee, Bhau, M. D.—Girgaum Road
Damersey Soojan—Bazar Gate Street
Damoder Thackersey—Bora Bazar
Damjee Shamjee—Mango Sinoy Street
Dewakurn Rambulal—Shaik Memon Street
Devsey Ragowjee—Sattad
Dewchund Parpia—Sattad
Dewjee Bhanjee—Cajee Syed Street
Dewjee Golam Hoosein—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Dewjee Gungajul—Sattad
Dewjee Velljee—Sattad
Dewkurn Bhoja—Cajee Syed Street
Dharsey Bhimjee—Cajee Syed Street
Dhirajlall Mathooradass—Cowasjee Patel Tank
Dhunjee Canjee—Thakoordwar Lane.
Dhunjee Mowjee—Vudgaddy
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee Shroff—Gowalia
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell—Cumballa
Dhurrumsey Jaitha—Cajee Syed Street
Dhurrumsey Nanjee—Bazar Gate Street
Dhurrumsey Ruttonsey—Shaik Memon Street
Dhurrumseybhoy Poonjabhoy—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Dinshaw Manockjee Petty—Rampart Row
Doongersey Gopejee—Bazar Gate Street
Dosabhoy Framjee—Girgaum
Dosabhoy Sorabjee Moonshee—Fort
Dowlutram Velljee—Chinch Bunder
Dwarkadass Vussonjee—Shaik Memon Street
Dyall Bhimjee—Vudgaddy
Dyall Hurjee—Bazar Gate Street
Dyall Khimjee—Cajee Syed Street
Ebrahim Abdool Kurreem—Apollo Street
Ebrahim bin Rujub—Mody Street
Eduljee Rustomjee—Churney Wady
Essa bin Khulliffa—Bazar Gate Street
Essa Khakhy—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Framjee Nusserwanjee Patell, the Hon—Cumballa
Futteychund Dewchund—Cajee Syed Street
Gangjee Corejee—Mody Street
Ghella Dhunraj—Cajee Syed Street
Ghirdhurlal Futtaychund—Shaik Memon Street
Girdhur Roopchund—Shaik Memon Street
Goculbhoy Moolchund—Shaik Memon Street
Goculdass Callianjee—Bora Bazar
Goculdass Lyladhur—Mango Sinoy Street
Goculdass Madhowjee—Cajee Syed Street
Goculdass Mowjee—Mody Street
Goculdass Topen—Cajee Syed Street
Goolabrai Coonjlal—Shaik Memon Street
Gopalljee Runchord—Bazar Gate Street
Govindjee Lukmichund—Munordass Rupjee's Lane

Govind Girdhur—Mody Street
Govindjee Soonderjee—Shaik Memon Street
Govindjee Virjee—Bora Bazar
Govindram Luxmidass—Shaik Memon Street
Govindram Sallaram—Shaik Memon St.
Gunneshdass Boolakhidass—Shaik Memon Street
Guneshdass Thackoredass—Shaik Memon Street
Guneshlal Shobhagmull—Shaik Memon Street
Gungadass Vizbhookun—Bhoolaishwer Road
Gungajul Sudeo—Sattad
Hajee Abdool Bebanee—Mody Street
Hajee Abdool Suttar—Doongrey Colley Street
Hajee Ahmed Hajee Abdoola—Doongrey Colley Street
Hajee Cadoo Rahimtoola—Cajee Syed Street
Hajee Ebram Hajee Joosub—Cross Row
Hajee Esmail Hajee Abdoola—Doongrey Colley Street
Hajee Esmail Hajee Hubib—Cajee Syed Street
Hajee Esmail Seedeek—Cajee Syed Street
Hajee Hussum Hajee Abdool—Doongrey Colley Street
Hajee Mahomed Hajee Abdool Kurreem—Cajee Syed Street
Hajee Sajun Jaffer—Doongrey Colley Street
Hajee Sallay Mahomed Arbee—Cajee Syed Street
Hajeebhoy Lalljee—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Heerachund Monelal—Shaik Memon Street
Heerjee Dossa—Sattad
Heerjee Ookerda—Doongrey Colley Street
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Seena—Borah Bazaar
Homjee Cursetjee Dady—Church Lane
Hucknmchund Mottichund—Doongrey Colley Street
Hujareemul Nursingdass—Shaik Memon Street
Hujareemul Surdarmul — Calbadavie Road
Hunsraj Curumsey—Sattad
Hunmuntrao Sudasew—Kalbadavie Road
Hurjee Jeena—Shaik Memon Street
Hurjee Jumal—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Hurjeewun Chuttoo—Kitchen Garden
Hury Bhany—Cross Row.
Hurry Cumma—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Hurry Shamjee—Doongrey Colley Street
Hyderally Cassumjee—Apollo Street
Inderjee Mohunjee—Nagdavie Street
Jadowjee Cursonjee—Musjid Bunder
Jadowjee Purbut—Cajee Syed Street
Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Jaitha Ludha—Sattad
Jairam Sewjee—Bazar Gate Street
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., Mazagon Castle
Jetha Dewjee—Cajee Syed Street
Jetha Dhurumsey—Cajee Syed Street
Jetha Purshotum—Cajee Syed Street
Jetha Vurria—Bora Bazar
Jeewonjee Noorbhoy—Sattad
Jeshu Vullubjee—Cajee Syed Street
Jettaram Chellaram—Shaik Memon Street
Jetsey Ghella—Sattad
Jewraz Muckondass—Withulwady
Joowareemull Bhundaree—Shaik Memon Street
Jumnadass Balkison—Shaik Memon Street
Kessowjee Jadowjee—Sattad
Kessowjee Purshotum—Cajee Syed Street
Kessowjee Toolseydass—Bazar Gate Street
Kessowjee Toolseydass—Mango Sinoy Street
Kessowjee Waghjee—Bora Bazar
Khetsey Jetsey—Cajee Syed Street
Khimseyram Shaligram—Shaik Memom Street
Khoosal Hurrydass—Sattad
Khulpaan Ruttonsey—Cajee Syed Street
Khutao Gangjee—Cajee Syed Street
Khutao Muckonjee—Bazar Gate Street
Khutao Rowjee—Cross Row
Kunsondass Madhowdass—Bell Lane
Kunsondass Alloo—Shaik Memon Street
Lallchund Ramdyal—Shaik Memon Street
Lalljee Inderjee—Mango Sinoy Street
Lalljee Natha—Vudgaddy
Leeladhur Govindjee—Cajee Syed Street
Lilladhur Purshotum—Doonger Colley Street
Limjee Manockjee—Byculla
Luckmidass Jugjeewandass—Bhooleshwur Road
Luckmidass Vullubbhoy—Bazar Gate Street
Luckmidass Korjee—Mody Street
Luckmidass Sewdass—Kalbadavie Road
Luchubbhoy Ebram—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Madon Govindjee—Sattad
Madon Tejsey—Sattad
Maljee Assoo—Doongry Colley Street
Maneckchund Madon—Cross Row
Megjee Lalljee—Cajee Syed Street
Meghraj Juggonnath—Shaik Memon Street
Mehomedally—Barbhaia Molla
Merwanjee Framji Panday—Mazagon
Mooljee Jetha—Sattad
Mooljee Jewraz—Cajee Syed Street
Mooljee Megjee—Sattad
Mooljee Morarjee—Mango Sinoy Street
Mooljee Tricumjee—Bazar Gate Street
Mooljee Velljee—Doongry Colly Street
Moonsey Ookerda—Sattad
Morarjee Canjee—Vudgaddy
Morarjee Cursondass—Bazar Gate Street
Morarjee Goculdass—Church Lane

Moosajee Khanbhoy—Bazar Gate Street
Munguldass Nathoobhoy—Girgaum Road
Motiram Rachoomul—Doongry Colley Street
Mottichund Suntook—Kalbadavie Road
Mowjee Pragjee—Mody Street
Muncherjee Framjee Cama—Chinchpoogley
Muncherjee Hormusjee Cama—Malabar Hill
Munguldass Nathoobhoy—Girgaum
Nagjee Sadeo—Sattad
Narunjee Bhimjee—Vudgaddy
Nomalchund Dhurumchund—Shaik Memon Street
Nowrojee Furdoonjee—Churney Wady
Nurotumdass Madhowdass—Parsee Bazar
Nursey Kessowjee—Sattad
Nursey Khimchund—Bangerwalla Street
Nuthoomull Gordhundass—Shaik Memon Street
Ocka Gangjee—Bora Bazar
Ootumchund Heerjee—Bazar Gate Street
Pairaz Luckmidass—Bora Bazar
Pitta Narron—Mango Sinoy
Poonjabhoy Tarachund—Cajee Syed
Pragjee Pairaz—Cajee Syed Street Street
Premjee Cuppoorchund—BazarGateStreet
Premchund Roychund—Love Lane
Premjee Jeewan—Kalbadavie Road
Pudomsey Lukhumsey—Cajee Syed Strete
Pussoo Tejsey—Mody Street
Raghowjee Nuthoo Cajee Syed Street
Ramdass Gopalljee—Mody Street
Ramdass Vussonjee—Bora Bazar
Ramjee Madhowjee—Bazar Gate Street
Ramjee Mooljee—Cajee Syed Street
Ramjee Luckmichund—Sattad
Ramjee Purshotum—Shaik Memon Street
Ramlal Moolchund—Shaik Memon Street
Ramchunder Bulwant—Vithulwady
Rayeesey Amerchund—Munordass Roopjee's Lane
Rewagur Coovergur—Bazar Gate
Ruttygur Dowlutgur—Bazar Gate
Ruttonsey Goculdass—Cajee Syed Street
Ruttonsey Poonsey—Sattad
Ruttonsey Velljee—Cajee Syed Street
Roychund Deepchund—Love Lane
Rowchund Amoolukh—Shaik Memon
Rowjee Tejsey—Bora Bazar Street
Rughoonath Juggonnath—Shaik Memon Street
Runchode Megjee—Mody Street
Runchordass Jadowjee—Bora Bazar
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy—Fort
Ruttonsey Laljee—Shaik Memon Street
Ruttonjee Roopjee—Sootarchall
Rychund Amooluk—Shaik Memon Street
Ramrutton Sewaram—Shaik MemonStreet
Sagurmul Surdarmul—Khuterally Lane
Sallay Mehomed Goolam Hoosen—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Samermull Sobhagmull—Shaik Memon
Samruth Rambux—Shaik Memon Street
Samutmul Goolalmul—Doongry Colley Street
Sejpall Damjee—Sattad
Sejpall Rychund—Cajee Syed Street
Sewjee Kessowjee—Cajee Syed Street
Sewjibhoy Maneck—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Shamjee Jadowjee—Bora Bazar
Shamuldass Becherdass—Sootarchall
Shreeram Dowlutram—Shaik Memon Street
Sobhagchund Goolabchund—Shaik Memon Street
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy—Fort
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy—Bandora
Sorabjee Shapoorjee—Borah Bazaar
Sowchund Goolabchund—Bazar Gate Street
Suchoobhoy Khaky—Cajee Syed Street
Seetaram Nundlal—Shaik Memon Street
Seetaram Joogulkisore—Shaik Memon Street
Soojanmull Bhaichund—Shaik Memon Street
Soonderdass Mooljee—Sattad Street
Soonderdass Morarjee—Mody Street
Soonderjee Dewance—Cajee Syed Street
Sooreemull Ardermull—Kalbadavie Road
Soorjee Thackersey—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Tapidass Vurujdass—Parsee Bazar
Tarrachund Loonia—Shaik Memon Street
Tejpall Cumma—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Tejpall Gopee—Mody Street
Thackersey Shewshaw—Shaik Memon Street
Trickomjee Velljee—Sattad
Toolseydass Khimjee—Shamjee Hussajee Street
Tulseydass Shakulchund—Balajee Shamjee Street
Utjee Shewjee—Bazar Gate Street
Venayeckrao Gunnesh—Kalbadavie Road
Venayek Wassoodew
Venayckrao Juggonath Sunkersett—Girgaum Road
Venichund Joetadass—Shaik Memon Street
Virjeewundass Madowdass—Parsee Bazar
Vujeechund Ghellachund—Cajee Syed Street
Vulubdass Manchund—Sootarchall
Vundrawun Ajarmull—Cross Row
Vundrawun Purshotum—Barbhaia Molla
Vurdhman Nensey—Sattad
Vurdhman Poonsee—Sattad
Veerjee Nursey—Sattad
Veerchund Currumchund—Shaik Memon Street
Veerum Canjee—Cajee Syed Street
Vulleymahomed Khan Mahomed—Sootarchall
Vullubdass Jairaz—Cajee Syed Street
Vussonjee Dewchund—Bhoeewada
Vussonjee Morarjee—Mango Sinoy Street
Wassoodew Pandoorung

Miscellaneous Professions and Trades.

Accountants.

Aguiar, Joseph Coreade, Mazagon
Brodie and Wilson, Elphinstone Circle
Butler, W. C., Breach Candy

Agents.

Bramhall, D. P., (ship), Forbes Street
Brown, J. A , & Co. for Smith, Elder & Co., Linseed Crushing Co., Kurrachee, and Nixon and Dwyer, London, Medow Street
Cama, P. & D F. & Co., Church Street
Campbell, Mitchell & Co., for Lloyd's, Rampart Row
Campbell, R., for Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
Cohen, M. B., Meadow Street
Dadabhoy Bazonjee, Bazaar Street
D'Aquency, Capt. A., for Le Bureau Veritas, French Lloyd, 15 Apollo Street
Dixon, John, Lloyd's Agent, Nesbit Lane, Fort
Eduljee Pallonjee Bottlewalla, for Cutler's Wines, and for Ind, Coope, & Co., Meadow Street.
Eduljee Nusserwanjee, Borah Bazaar
Framjee Nusserwanjee & Co., for Du Barry, &c., Forbes Street
Framjee, Sands & Co., for J. and R. Tennent, Brewers, Well Park Brewery, Glasgow, for the Ceylon Government, and for J. and M. Tennant, Engineers, Glasgow
Grindlay, Groom and Co , East India Agents, Elphinstone Circle
Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., for Jules Mumm & Co., (Rheims), Oak Lane
Jeejeebhoy Bazonjee, Borah Bazaar
Leggatt & Co , for Gledstanes Conningham & Co., Rampart Row
Lyon Brothers, for Bass & Co., Apollo Street
Mailet, A , for Marsh Brothers & Co., 2 Oak Lane
Mehrjee, Johnston & Co., for Art Union of Glasgow, 6 Apollo Street
Merwanjee Sorabjee, Todd Street
Pestonjee Nowrojee, Borah Bazaar
Remington & Co , General, Elphinstone Circle
Rustomjee Jamsetjee, Cowasjee Patel Street
Rustomjee Cowasjee, Nanabhoy B. Street
Scheffer, Jansz, & Co., 8 Meadow Street
Sorabjee Ruttonjee & Co., General and Commission, Yeola
Thacker, Vining & Co., for Thacker & Co , &c , Rampart Row
Wallace & Co
Weatley, G. W. & Co., Parcel Agents

Apothecaries.

Fernandez & Co., Rampart Row and Mazagon
James, Paul Francis, Borah Musjeed Lane
Kemp, D S., Elphinstone Circle
Mendes, P. S., Girgaum Road
Pereira, D. V. & Co , Kalbadavie Road and Mazagon
Rodrigues, Braz, Meadow Street
Rodrigues, P. A. & Co , Rampart Row
Treacher & Co., Meadow Street, Fort, and Bellasis Road, Byculla

Architects and Builders.

Bedford, Henry, Tamarind Lane, Fort
Bulkley, T. A., Rampart Row
Daley W. J. and Son, Elphinstone Circle
Drury, C , Chinchpoogly
Harper, W , Colaba
Johnston, W. B , Mazagon
Lidbitter & Co , Grant Road
Morris, James, C.E , Meadow Street
Oliphant and Nicker, Bycu la
Seed T G , Meadow Street
Scott, McClelland and Co., Elphinstone Circle
Scott, James G. T., Cumballa Hill
Wilcox, H. G., Meadow Street

Army Accoutrement Contractors for Government.

Rowland, F., Bellasis Road
Tanner, John, Bellasis Road, Byculla

Artists.

Griffith, J., School of Arts, Esplanade
Higgins, S., do
Kipling, L., do
Sykes, D , Hummum Street
Terry, G. W., Byculla

Attornies.

(*See High Court.*)

Auctioneers.

Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Apollo Street
Bapoojee Hormusjee & Co., 8 Meadow Street
Bazonjee Bomonjee, Hornby Row
Bennett & Co , Forbes Street
Bomanjee Dossabhoy & Co., Meadow Street
Crawford & Co., Marine Street
Dinshaw Ardaseer, Chundunwaddee
Dossabhoy Dadabhoy, Bazaar Gate
Gladding & Co., Rampart Row
Heeralall & Co., Rampart Row
Hormusjee Muncherjee, Nesbit Lane

Auctioneers—continued.

Mehrjee, Johnson & Co., 6 Apollo Street
Menesse & Co., Hummum Street
Muncherjee Eduljee Dewjee, Dongree Street
Nusserwanjee Culliandass & Co., Meadow Street
Nusserwanjee Framjee, Mody Street
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Meadow Street
Ruttonjee Furdoonjee, Colaba
Ruttonjee Dossabhoy, Meadow Street
Sadanund Shree Crustnajee & Co., Forbes Street
Sorabjee Cowasjee, Goa Lane

Average Staters.

Blay & Mackintosh, J. A. P., Elphinstone Circle
Lidbetter, T., Nesbit Lane, Fort

Bakers and Confectioners.

Bathurjee & Co., Church Street
DeSouza, A. C, Khetwaddy Chunam Kiln Road
DeSouza, Joseph, Girgaum Road
Dorabjee Manockjee, Tod Street, Fort
Fialho, A. C., Kalbadavie Road
Mitchell, W R, Grant Road
Matthias, Baptist & Co., 1st Marine Street
Nazareth, J. & Co., Bakehouse Lane, Fort
Nusserwanjee Merwanjee, Gunbow Street
Poona and Bombay Steam Flour Mill and Bakery, Bakehouse Lane, Fort
Rustomjee Framjee, Bakehouse Lane
Salvador Pariz, Bell Lane
Steam Bakery, Grant Road
Voguet & Co., Byculla

Barristers-at-Law.

(*See High Court*)

Bill, Freight, and Share Brokers.

Aguiar, J L. de, Girgaum
Benna, P, Fort
Beyts, C A, Meadow Street
Blay & Mackintosh, Elphinstone Circle
Brooks, Joshua, Colaba
Bromley, Best & Brown, Rampart Row
Bullock, W., Elphinstone Circle
Cessford & Sedgwick, Elphinstone Circle
Cummins, M. K, Rampart Row
Dale, R., Elphinstone Circle
Dinshaw Bhickajee Dantra
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Wadia
Elmstone & Davidass, Elphinstone Circle
Giles, Bell Lane
Gillibrand, John, Bombay Green
Gordon, J., Meadow Street
Hamilton, W. R., Rampart Row
Hay & Latham, Elphinstone Circle
Hay, Andrew, Rampart Row
Hurst, W. A, Parsee Bazaar Street
Jeejeebhoy Jehangeer
Knipe, C. B., Nesbit Lane, Fort
Lawson, H. W. G., Rampart Row
Marval, F C.
McCombie, A. J., Meadow Street
Scott, J. W., Elphinstone Circle
Walker, Edward, Church Lane
Westlake, John, Rampart Row

Billiard Rooms.

Adelphi Hotel, Byculla
Byculla Hotel, Byculla
Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street
Divan Exchange, Fort
Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road
English Hotel, Military Square
Franklin Hotel, Khetwaddy
Fort Hotel, Meadow Street
Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort
Oriental Hotel, Mazagon
Poole's, Hummum Street, Fort
Windsor Castle Hotel, Forbes Street

Boarding-house Keepers.

Anderson, W., Mazagon
Clarke, Mrs, Sonapore
Doyle, Mrs, Mazagon
Henderson, Mrs, Kalbadavie
Mann, Mrs.
Odenwald, F., Nabob's House, Mazagon
Stuart, Mrs., Lower Colaba
Welsh, E., Mazagon

Civil Engineers and Architects.

Bulkley, T. A., Meadow Street
Cameron and Ryan, 4 Hornby Row, Fort
Carberry, Patrick, Kalbadavie
Glover and Co, Mazagon
Hastings, James & Co., Hummum Street
Latham & Walton, Rampart Row
Molecey, G T., Esplanade
Morris, J., Meadow Street
Paris, Walter, Esplanade
Seed & Bulkley, Rampart Row
Scott, McClelland & Co., Elphinstone Circle

Boat and Coach Contractors.

Cullianjee Sewjee, Panwell Ferry Contractor
Jehangirjee Shapoorjee Lalla, Bazar Gate Street
Pestonjee Framjee, Meadow Street

Bookbinders.

Aaron Gindel & Sons, Forbes Street
Bombay Gazette Press
Education Society's Press, Byculla
Exchange Press, Church Gate Street
Jamsetjee Jamasjee, Forbes Street
Merwanjee Cowasjee, Gunbow Lane
Pallonjee Jeevajee, Tamarind Lane
Pestonjee Manockjee, Bazar Gate Street

Booksellers.

Atmaram Sagoon & Co., Kalbadavie Road
Bible Society, Esplanade Cross Road
Burjorjee Dorabjee, Meadow Street
Chesson & Woodhall, Hummum Street, Fort
Hajee Ahmed Essa, Forbes Street
Hajee Sulliman, Meadow Street
Jeewakhan, N. Bin, Bhendy Bazar
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Albion Place
Thacker, Vining & Co , Rampart Row
Tract and Book Society, Esplanade

Boot and Shoe Makers.

DeMotto, Sebastian, Kalbadavie Road
Fernandes, Pedro, Tamarind Lane
Moreirra, John & Co , Kalbadavie Road
Nicol & Co., Rampart Row
Patridge, R., Hummum Street
Richardson, E , Girgaum Road

Cabinet Makers.

Bhimjee Byramjee, Meadow Street
Byramjee Aspandiarjee do
Jamsetjee Limjee do
Manockjee Nowrojee do
Muncherjee Bhimjee do
Nanabhoy Muncherjee & Co. do
Rustomjee Nowrojee Sons, do
Shapoorjee Byramjee, do
Sorabjee Framjee & Co. do
Sorabjee Framjee & Sons, do

Card and Copper-plate Printers.

Bombay Gazette Press, Meadow Street, Fort
Education Society's Press, Byculla
Esperance, S. D., 23, Apollo Street
Exchange Press, Church Street
Hannah, J.
Pallonjee Jewajee, Tamarind Lane

China Depositories.

Manockjee Framjee, Meadow Street
Pestonjee Cowasjee Kharas, Apollo Street
Rustomjee Dadabhoy & Co., Meadow Street

China Shoemakers.

Arjon Chinaman, Kalbadavie Road
Christian, John, Girgaum Road
Jackson, J., Kalbadavie Road

Clothiers.

Allan, A., Apollo Street
Badham & Co., Apollo House, Apollo Street
Bell, Luis, Meadow Street
Carr, Brothers, Church Gate Street
DeCosta P., Church Street, Mazagon
Hajee Haroon Mahomed, Meadow Street
Hajee Mahomed, Forbes Street
Jacob & Co., Meadow Street
John Mahomed, Borah Bazar
Moosaw Esaw, Borah Bazar
Ragoo Shamjee, 13, Meadow Street
Souza Pryer & Co., Meadow Street
Stevens, G., Matharpacady
Stewart & Co , Meadow Street
Vaz, J., Dockyard Street, Mazagon
Vaz, P., Church Street, Mazagon
Walter and Co,, Meadow Street
Watson, J. & W. & Co., Meadow Street

Coach Painters and Builders.

Antone, A.M., Bellasis Junction Road
Antone, J., Esplanade Cross-road
Collett & Co., Girgaum Road
Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazar
DeSouza, V. C , Parell Road, Byculla.
Pallonjee Bomanjee, Meadow Street.
Peters & Co , Girgaum Road.
Rhymankhan, Girgaum Road

Coach and Palanquin Makers.

Antone, A. M. Bellasis, Junction Road
Antone, Joseph, Esplanade Cross-road
Bazonjee Eduljee, Meadow Street
Collett & Co., Girgaum Road
Cooverjee Byramjee & Co., Girgaum Road
Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazar
Dadabhoy Bomanjee, Meadow Street
DeSouza V. C., Parell Road, Byculla
Hormusjee Ruttonjee, Mombadavie Road
Lawrence, M., Bellasis Road, Byculla
Peters & Co. Girgaum Road
Sorabjee Shapoorjee, Bhendy Bazar

Commission Stables.

Alli Abdoola, Bellasis Road
Ginger, T , Byculla Road, and Remount Stables, Girgaum
Nowrojee Nusserwanjee, Bellasis Junction Road
Stephens, C , & Son, Grant Road
Sorabjee Dady Suntook Sons, Sonapoor Street

Contractors.

Almeida, L. C., Girgaum
Alves, J. Francis, Bandora
Anderson, J. F., Byculla
Bean, Edward Henry
Burk, T., Colaba
Coleman & Co
Glover & Co.
Mahomed Ally, Mazagon Bunder
Ross, J C., Grant Road
Swan, Musgrave, and Ellison, Byculla
Seed and Bulkley, Rampart Row

Decorative Painters.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon
Ross, J. C , Grant Road
Whitchelo, R , 13 Mount Road, Byculla

Dentists.

Gabriel, Adolph, Hornby Row
Somerville, J., Forbes Street

Drapers and Silk Mercers.

Allan, A., Apollo Street
Badham & Co., Apollo House
Banajee, Merwanjee & Co., Meadow Street
Dorabjee Framjee, Meadow Street
Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Meadow Street
Sweet, J. & Co., Church Street
Ragoo Shamjee, Meadow Street
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Hummum Street

Draughtsmen.

Edwards, E F., Fort
Rozario, D., Byculla

Dress-makers.

Brown, Mrs, Byculla
Godfrey, Mrs, Meadow Street
Chuvin, Madame, Meadow Street
Blomfield, Mrs., Meadow Street
Carrol, Mrs., Byculla
Hern, Mrs, No 3, Meadow Street
Lake, Mrs., Byculla

Dubashes.

Byramjee Pestonjee, Fort
Cowasjee Manockjee, Meadow Street
Cursetjee & Eduljee, Forbes Street
Cursetjee Muncherjee, Military Square
Dady and Dorabjee, Hummum Street
Dadabhoy Ruttonjee & Co., Nesbit Lane
Dossabhoy Framjee, Nesbit Lane
Dossabhoy & Byramjee, Nesbit Lane, Fort
Dossabhoy Dinshajee, Borah Bazar
Dorabjee Sorabjee, Hummum Street
Eduljee Dadabhoy, Hummum Street
Eduljee Dorabjee, Cowasjee Patel Street
Eduljee and Rustomjee, Oak Lane
Framjee & Dadabhoy, Forbes Street
Sorabjee Eduljee & Co., British Hotel Lane
Dadabhoy Hormusjee, Apollo Street
Hormusjee Cursetjee Borah Bazar Lane
Hormusjee Framjee, Mody Street
Hormusjee Jamsetjee, Borah Bazaar
Merwanjee Bezonjee
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee, Apollo Street
Merwanjee Pestonjee Sons, Apollo Street
Muncherjee Merwanjee, Tamarind Lane
Nanabhoy & Sorabjee, Apollo Street
Pallonjee Framjee, Tamarind Lane
Pestonjee Framjee, Hummum Street
Pestonjee Jamsetjee, Oak Lane
Ruttonjee Bomanjee, Meadow Street
Ruttonjee Muncherjee Jal, Nesbit Lane
Sorabjee Eduljee & Co., British Hotel Lane
Sorabjee Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy, Rampart Row
Sorabjee Maneckjee

Electro-Platers and Gilders.

Byramjee Nowrojee, Church Lane
Furdoonjee Pestonjee, Bazaar Street
Jewanjee Cowasjee & Co, Forbes Street
Sorabjee Framjee & Co., Dhobee Talao

Engravers on Metal.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum
Balajee Ramchunder, Meadow Street
Bombay Gazette, Meadow Street
Education Society's Press, Byculla
Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road
Hannah, J., Apollo Street
Jewram Samjee, Bazaar Street
Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street
Thornhill & Co., Meadow Street

Engravers on Wood.

Bombay Gazette, Meadow Street
Education Society's Press, Byculla
Students' School of Arts, Esplanade
Terry, C. W., Parell Road

Furniture Dealers.

Ismael Mahomed & Co., Kalbadavie Road
Jaffer Sullimon, Meadow Street and Kalbadavie Road
John Mahomed, Kalbadavie Road
Ludha Ebram & Co., Girgaum Road
Mooti Coomber, Kalbadavie Road
Nansee Parpia, Meadow Street & Byculla
Nuthoo Ebrahim, Kalbadavie Road
Oosman Allarukia & Co., Meadow Street
Rahimtoolla Sullimon, Meadow Street and Byculla

Gas Works Contractors.

The Bombay Gas Co., Fort
Lawson and Whittaker, Albion Place, Chinchpoogly

Goldsmiths.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum Road
Atmaram Wishwannathjee, Meadow Street
Bhascar Raghoba Sett, Meadow Street
Govind Kessowjee, Meadow Street
Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road

Gunsmiths.

Edwards, T. B, Rampart Row
Hajee Meya, Bhendy Bazaar
Laing, A. & Son, Byculla
Mahomed Hossein, Bhendy Bazaar

Gun and Pistol Makers.

Edwards, T. B., Rampart Row
Laing, A. & Son, Byculla

Harness-Makers.

(*See Saddlers.*)

Hatters.

Allan, A., Apollo Street
Badham & Co., Apollo House, Apollo Street

Hatters—continued.

Burn, Meadow Street
Carr Brothers, Church Gate Street
Jacob & Co., Meadow Street
Souza, Pryer & Co., Meadow Street
Stewart & Co., Meadow Street
Walter and Co , Meadow Street
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Meadow Street

Horse Dealers.

Alli Abdoola, Bellasis Road
Aga Mahomed Bauker, Bhendy Bazar
Bazonjee Fuckerjee, Girgaum Road
Ginger, Girgaum Road
Jamasjee Cowasjee, Bhendy Bazar
Nusserwanjee Manockjee, near the Race-course, Byculla
Rustomjee Shapoorjee & Co , Girgaum Road
Sorabjee Dady Suntook Sons, Sonapoor Street

Hosiers, Glovers, &c.

Allan, A., Apollo Street
Badham & Co. , Apollo House, Apollo Street
Carr, Brothers, Church Gate Street
Watson and Co., Meadow Street

Hotels.

Albert Hotel, Mazagon
Adelphi Hotel, "Clare Hall," Byculla Road
Auckland Hotel, Mazagon
Byculla Hotel, Byculla
Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street, Fort
Canute Castle Hotel, Mazagon
Clarendon Family Hotel, Byculla
Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road
English Hotel, Military Square
Family Hotel, & Boarding House, Nawab's House, Mazagon
Franklin Hotel, Khetwady
Frere Hotel, Fort
Hope-Hall Hotel, Mazagon
Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort
London Hotel, Mazagon
Oriental Hotel, Mazagon
Prussian Hotel, Mazagon
Prince of Wales Hotel, Marine Street
Royal Hotel, Tamarind Lane
Victoria Hotel, Mazagon
Victoria Gardens Family Hotel, Byculla
Wellington Hotel, Mazagon
Windsor Castle Hotel, Forbes Street

House Agents.

Bazonjee and Nusserwanjee, Elphinstone Circle
Byramjee P , 11 Forbes Street
Rogers, Cohen & Co., 7 Forbes Street
Williamson & Co., 6 Bakehouse Lane

House Painters.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon
Leadbitter, & Co , Grant Road
Ross J. C., Mazagon
Whitchelo, R , 13 Mount Road, Byculla

Ice Confectioners.

Divan Exchange, 5 Apollo Street
Lobo, J C, Parell Road, Byculla
Morenas & Co., Meadow Street
Morris J , Girgaum
Peterson, W , Apollo Street
Poole, Hummum Street
Reynell, Jas., Apollo Street

Ice Depots.

Govt. Ice House, Apollo Street and Malabar Hill
Patent Ice Co , Girgaum & Meadow Street
Tudor Co.'s, Apollo Street, Grant Road and Malabar Hill

Ironmongers, Dealers in Hardware, &c.

Fraser and Miller, Carnac Bunder
Jehangeer Shapoorjee, 8 Marine Street
Kinloch and Allen, Apollo Street
Lenahan, T., Victoria Bunder
Metal Mart, Boree Bunder
Tyabjee Hybutbhoy, Apollo Street

Iron and Brass Founders.

Dixon and Co., Byculla
Eduljee Shapoorjee, Napier Foundry, Foras Road, Byculla
Richardson & Robson, Byculla
Sorabjee Shapoorjee & Co., Khetwaddy

Jewellers.

Atmaram Wiswanath, Meadow Street
Berens, H. & A. & Co , Meadow Street
Favre, Luba and Co., Elphinstone Circle
Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street
Rustomjee Frummurze, Apollo Street
Thornhill & Co., Meadow Street
Treacher & Co., Rampart Row

Lithographers.

Bombay Gazette Press
Education Society's Press, Byculla
Gumput Crustnajee Dongaree

Liquidators.

(*See Page* 743.)

Livery Stable Keepers.

Alli Abdoola, Bellasis Road
Burjorjee Merwanjee & Co., Poydownee
Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazar
Ginger, Girgaum
Jamsetjee Eduljee & Co., Poydownee
Livery Company, Limited, Byculla
Nusserwanjee Heerjee, Girgaum Road

Livery stable Keepers—continued.

Rustomjee Nowrojee, Kalbadavie
Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavie
Sorabjee Byramjee & Co, Poydownee Road
Stephens C. and Son, Grant Road

Mail Contractor.

Pestonjee Sorabjee, Post Office

Marine Surveyors.

Blackmore, F., Grant Buildings
Brousse, J., Byculla
Dixon, J., Nesbit Lane
Gaignoux, H., Elphinstone Circle
Lidbetter, T., Nesbit Lane
Lowe, L. D., Middle Colaba

Mess Agents.

Ardaseer Furdoonjee Sons, Forbes Street
Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Marine Street
Cowasjee A. Furdoonjee, Meadow Street
Cutler, Palmer & Co., Dean Lane
Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla, Hummum Street
Eduljee Pallonjee Bottlewalla, Meadow Street
Heerjee & Sons, Apollo Street
Jamsetjee Framjee, Borah Bazar
Jeevunjee Ruttonjee's Sons, Apollo Street
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee & Co., Apollo Street
Jewunjee Eduljee & Sons, Meadow Street
Mehrjee & Johnston, Church Street
Muncherjee Eduljee, Meadow Street
Pestonjee Jewanjee & Co., Military Square
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Medow Street
Rustomjee Cursetjee, Gunbow Street
Treacher & Co, Meadow Street

Midwives.

Barclay, Mrs, Grant Road
Gillon, Mrs., Byculla
Gorman, Mrs.
Greenfield, Mrs., Girgaum
Gunn, Mrs, Grant Buildings, Colaba
Lawrence, Mrs., Dhobie Talao
Shea, Mrs., Marine Lines
Williamson, Mrs, Mazagon

Milliners.

Banajee Merwanjee & Co., Meadow Street
Bloomfield, Mrs., Meadow Street
Brown, Mrs, M. A., Grant Road, Byculla
Burjorjee Nusserwanjee, Meadow Street
Caroll, Mrs., Bellassis Junction Road
Cauvin, Madame, Meadow Street
Cursetjee & Co., Meadow Street
Dorabjee Hormusjee Mawjoo, Meadow St.
Godfrey, Mrs, Meadow Street
Hern, Mrs., Meadow Street
Lake, Mrs., 7, Byculla Road

Milliners—continued.

Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Meadow Street
Ragoo Shamjee, Meadow Street
Visram Hurjee, Meadow Street
Watson, J. & W. & Co., Hummum Street

Moulders.

Dixon & Co, Byculla
Sorabjee Shapoorjee & Co., Khetwaddy

Music Teachers (European).

Mollon, J., Grant Buildings

Portuguese.

Antone, P., Colaba
Caitan Luis, Church Street
De Souza, M. R., Kalbadavie
Dias, J C., Mazagon
Lobo, D. F., Kalbadavie
Misquitta, C, Kavel
Pereira, P., Kavel

Music Instrument Dealers.

Soundy & Co., Rampart Row

Navigation Instructor.

Guthrie, W., Grant Buildings, Colaba

Notaries Public.

(*See High Court*)

Oculists.

Hunter, W. G, Asst. Surgeon, Eye Infirmary
Wylie, M., Grant Road

Olimans' Stores (Indian) Shops.

Dorabjee Hormusjee Son & Co., Apollo Street
Eduljee Furdoonjee, Forbes Street
Framjee Nowrojee, Forbes Street

Opium Inspectors.

Ardaseer Jamsetjee, Fort
Dorabjee Pestonjee Patell, Tamarind Lane.
Duins, R. N., Colaba

Opticians.

Favre, Leuba, & Co, Elphinstone Circle
Jamsetjee Muncherjee, Meadow Street
Rosselet & Co, Meadow Street
Thornhill & Co., Meadow Street

Paper-Hangers.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon
Purshotum Fakeerjee, Kalbadavie Road
Shaik Nazim, Parell Road
Whitchelo, R., Byculla

Paper Manufacturers.

John Martin & Son, Oriental Paper Works, Parell Road

Pawnbrokers.

Bhiwa Lewa, Bazar Gate Street
Dhola Lobha, Musjid Lane
Dunjeebhoy Pallonjee, Cowasjee Patell St.
Hormusjee Bomanjee Sett, Parsee Bazar Street.
Hormusjee Pallonjee, Cowasjee Patell St.
W. Veerchund Chulla, Musjid Lane

Persian and Hindustani Teachers.

Ardaseer Dossabhoy Munshi, Golwar
Bomonjee Dossabhoy Moonshi, Golwar
Dossabhoy Sorabjee, Moonshi, Golwar
Mahomed Ally, Null Bazar
Moonshee Noor Khan, 36 Old Bengalpoora Street

Photographers.

Hinton, H., Byculla
Henderson & Co, Meadow Street
Hurrichund Chintamon & Co, Meadow Street
Kodabux Feerozsha, Kalbadavie Road
Lindley & Warren, Apollo Street
Monticlar & Co, Bellasis Road
Narayen Dajee, Girgaum Road
Photographic Company, Church Gate St.
Pestonjee Dosabhoy, China Bazar, Girgaum Road
Sykes and Dwyer, Hummum Street

Photographic Depots.

Henderson & Co., Meadow Street
Treacher & Co., Fort and Byculla

Physicians.

(*See Surgeons.*)

Pianoforte, Organ, and other Musical Instrument Repairers.

Hurrisunker Christnaram, Bazar Gate Street
Jevunram Nurseedass, Bazar Gate Street
Neuberg, J., Hummum Street
Soundy & Co., Rampart Row

Pianoforte Tuners (European)

Mellon, J. C., Grant Buildings
Neuberg, J., Hummum Street
Soundy & Co., Forbes Street

Pianoforte Tuners (Native.)

Fernandes, H. C, Dabool
Jewanram Nurseedass, Bazar Gate Street

Picture-Frame Makers.

Cowasjee Sorabjee, Bazaar Gate Street
Cursetjee Byramjee, Forbes Street

Plumbers, &c.

Kadirbhoy Rujubally, Bhendy Bazar
Mahomedally Rujubally, Bhendy Bazar
Macpherson,—Sassoon Building

Plumbers, &c—continued

McInery & Co., Grant Road
Phillipps, L. H., Byculla
Tonkin, C., Grant Road
Tower, H., Parell Road

Printers.

(*See page* 116.)

Saddler.

Grant P., Meadow Street

Public Accountants.

Bendir, P, E., Elphinstone Circle
Brodie & Wilson, Elphinstone Circle
Cartwright, H. D., Church Street
DeQuadros, M. R, Church Street

Schools, Day.

Diocesan School, Fort George
Diocesan School, Freemason's Hall, Byculla
Hinton's, Mrs., Byculla
Roman Catholic Charity School, Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Roman Catholic School, Nesbit Lane, Byculla
Roman Catholic Day School, Meadow Street
St. John's School, Colaba
Scottish Education Society's School, Hornby Row
St Xavier's School, Cavel
Young Gentlemen's School, Meadow Street

Sculptors.

Annunciation, J. J., Kalbadavie
Bailey, Ephraim, Upper Colaba
Borges, J., Cavel
Brown, John T. Trenn, Baboola Tank Road
Brown, J. T T, Baboola Tank Road
Hamilton, H., Lower Colaba
Page & Co., Agiary Road, Kalbadavie
Rodrigues & Co, Kalbadavie

Seminaries for Young Ladies

Diocesan Schools, Fort George and Mazagon
Roman Catholic Convent, "The Mount," Mazagon
Roman Catholic Female School, Meadow Street
Scottish Education Society's School, Hornby Row
Scottish Female Orphanage, Mahim

Ship Chandlers.

Ebraim Abdool Currim, Apollo Street
Jamsetjee Dhunjeebhoy Settna, Apollo Street
Muncherjee Framjee Settna, Apollo Street
Nowrowjee Framjee, Apollo Street
Shapoorjee Cursetjee, Apollo Street
Tyabjee Habuthbhoy, Apollo Street

Shoemakers.

(*See Boot and Shoe Makers.*)

Sign-Board Painters.

Laurence, M. O., Baboola Tank Road
Purshotum Fakeerjee, Kalbadavie Road
Shaik Nazim, Parell Road, Byculla
Wittoba Crustnajee, Picket Road
Whitchelo, R., 13 Mount Road, Byculla

Soda-water Makers.

Byramjee Nusserwanjee, Girgaum Road
Mendes, P. S., Sonapore Road
Manockjee Aderjee, Mazagon
Periera, D. V. & Co., Kalbadavie
Rodrigues, Braz, Meadow Street
Rogers & Co., Rampart Row and Byculla
Ruttonjee Jamsetjee, Bazar Gate Street
Treacher & Co., Rampart Row and Byculla

Solicitors.

(*See High Court*)

Steam Companies.

Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation, Apollo Street
British India Steam Navigation, Elphinstone Circle
Bombay and Bengal, Elphinstone Circle
Peninsular and Oriental, Rampart Row

Stevedores or Marine Contractors

Alexander, John, Byculla
Daood Khajee, Beef Market
McKenzie and Forbes, Albion Place, Chinchpoogly
Smith, W. B., Bombay Harbour

Surgeons.

Andrade, A. P., Girgaum Road, Medical Practitioner
Ardaseer Jamsetjee, G. G. M. C., Mazagon
Atmaram Pandoorung, G. G. M. C., Khandawaddy
Bhow and Narayen Dajee, G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street, and Girgaum Road
Blaney, T., Armenian Lane
Boate, H. C., Military Square
Burjorjee Framjee, G.G.M.C., 53 Shaik Raimon Street
Byramjee Nowrojee, Modykhana
Byramjee Nowrojee, G. G. M. C., Fort
Carvalho, S. A., G. G. M. C., Hornby Row
Continho, A. M. C., G. G. M. C., Syed Abdool Raimon Street
Cowasjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.
Cursetjee Framjee, G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road
Dadabhoy Jamasjee, G. G. M. C., Fort
DeAndrade, A. P., G. G. M. C., Girgaum Road
DeConceicao, A. P., Modykhana

Surgeons—continued

DeSilva Antonio, Bazar Gate Street
DeSouza, P. J. L., Mody Street
Dhirujram Dulputram, G.G.M.C., Kalbadavie
Dossabhoy Bazonjee G. G. M.C., Bora Bazar
Eduljee Nusserwanjee, G. G. M. C., Gunbow Lane.
Fogerty, W. K., M.R.C.S.I., Hummum Street
Framjee Shapoorjee, G.G.M. C., Khetwady
Furdonjee Byramjee Servai, G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road
Gomes, P. F., G.G.M. C. Hornby Row
Gunputrow Govind, Lohar Chall
Heerajee Eduljee G.G. M. C. Dhobee Talao
Howell, John, G.G. M. C., Hornby Row
Jejeebhoy Bazonjee, G. G. M. C. Bora Bazar Street
Lisboa, J. C, G. G. M. C., Girgaum Road.
Manockjee Aderjee, G.G.M.C., Sonapoor Road
McDougall, J. N., M.D., Fort
Merwanjee Sorabjee, G.G.M. C., Todd Str.
Meyakhan Hukeemjee, Borah Bazar
Moreshwar Junardhum, Kalbadavie Road
Muncherjee Sorabjee, G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street
Muncherjee Byramjee Colah, M. D., Sapoorsett's Chukla, Fort
Nadershaw Cowasjee, Patel Street
Nuserwanjee Jehangir Lamna, G.G.M.C., Kretwady
Pestonjee Muncherjee, G.G.M.C., Shaik Abdool Rahimon Street
Pestonjee Nowrojee G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street
Reynalds, G. W., M.D., Grant Buildings
Rustomjee Cowasjee Bahadurjee G. G. M. C. Fort
Rustomjee Merwanjee, G. G. M. C., Mohta Molla
Rustomjee J. Nadershaw, Cowasjee Street
Rustomjee Nesserwanjee Khory, L. M., Girgaum Road
Rustomjee J.
Seitz, H. L. C., M. R. C. S., Bell Lane
Shamrao Narayenjee, G. G. M. C., Girgaum
Somerville and Anderson, Forbes Street
Wylie, M., Grant Road
Yuill, J., Malabar Hill

Tailors.

Allan, A., Apollo Street, Fort
Carr, Brothers, Church Gate Street,
Jacob & Co., Meadow Street
Luis Bell, Meadow Street
Stewart & Co., Meadow Street
Souza, Pryer & Co., Meadow Street
Walter & Co. Hummum Street
Watson, J. W., & Co., Hummum Stree

Tent Merchants.

Cowasjee Rustomjee, Sonapoor Road
Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavie

Timber Merchants.

Mahomed Ally, Mazagon Bunder
Memon Mahomed Ally, Warree Bunder

Transit Agent.

De Souza, P. R , Mombadavie

Undertakers.

Annunciation, J. J., Kalbadavie
Bailey, Ephraim, Upper Colaba
Borges J., Cavel
Brown, J. T. T., Baboola Tank Road
Bailey, Ephraim, Upper Colaba
Hamilton , H., Lower Colaba
Page & Co., Agiary Lane, Kalbadavie
Rodrigues & Co., Kalbadavie

Teachers.

Albert, Rev. F., St. Mary's Institution, Byculla
McClumpha, St. John's School, Colaba
McDonald, James, Scottish School, Hornby Row

Veterinary Surgeons.

Alli Abdoola, Bellasis Road
Bretherton,—Esplanade
Ghosla Mitha & Co., Girgaum Road
Ginger, T., Girgaum Road
Stephens & Co , Grant Road
Syed Woosman, Girgaum Road

Watchmakers.

Conceicao, L M., Kalbadavie Road
Cursetjee Cowasjee, Meadow Street
Doorgaram Jeevunram, Forbes Street
Eduljee Muncherjee, Borah Bazaar
Eduljee Shapoorjee, Church Street
Favre, Leuba & Co., Elphinstone Circle
Framje Dorabjee, Church Street
Girdhur Nurrotumdass, Syed Abdool Reymon Street
Hormusjee Byramjee, Meadow Street
Jamsetjee Muncherjee, Meadow Street.
Muncherjee Eduljee, Borah Bazar
Nusserwanjee Framjee, Kalbadavie Road
Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street
Thornhill & Co. Meadow Street

Water Contractor.

Dadabhoy Rustomjee Patell, Marine St.

Work-box makers.

Cursetjee Eduljee, Girgaum Road
Dorabjee Manockjee, Bazaar Gate Street
Dyaram Nundram, Forbes Street
Hurgovind Wissondass, Bazaar Street

Street Directory.

Apollo Street.

West Side.

1 St. Andrew's Church
2 Government Ice House Depot
2 Farnham & Co
2 Sheriff of Bombay
3 High Court
3 Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Kt.
3 R Hastings
3 Law Society's Office
4 Office of Clerk of Insolvent Court
4 T C Hayllar
4 Mr. Macpherson—Barrister
4 Mr Ferguson—Barrister
4 Govind Wittul
4 Tudor & Co 's Ice Depot
5 Divan Exchange
5 Macfarlane and Green
5 J Philip Green—Barrister
5 Honourable Mr. Bayley—Advocate General
5 C J. Mayhow—Barrister
5 J S White—Barrister
6 Acland, Prentis and Bishop
7 Dinshabhoy Fuckerjee—Shopkeeper
7 Nusserwanji Aspendiarji—shopkeeper
7 C & J Hormusjee
8 Jewanjee Ruttonjee
8 Dinshaw Dadabhoy Ghandee& Co.
8 Edward Tagg & Co.
8 Muncherjee Sapoorjee
8 F. Fischer
8 Harroon Ebram
8 Cursetjee Muncherjee Dubash
8 H Bomonjee Touche & Co
9 Billiard Table and Ice Soda Fountain
15 Esca Dawood
15 Aba Ramset—Goldsmith and Engraver
15 S Abraham
15 Framjee Burjorjee—Shopkeeper
17 A Allan—Tailor
17 E A Curreem—Ship Chandlers, &c.
17 Hyder Ally Cassimjee
18 Tyabjee Abeebhoy—Ship Chandlers, Medical Storekeeper's Office
Government Secretariat Offices
G Miles
J. King
1 Eduljee Framjee & Co.
1 Lee Low& Co., Stevedores
1 Viegas Ship & Co ,Limited
1 Viegas Patent Ship and Foundry Co., Limited
1 Viegas & Co
1 Bombay Native Insurance Office
1 P. M D'Silva & Co
1 Nusserwanjee Byramjee Fuckeerjee
2 Jevraj Cowjee
3 Jamsetjee Dorabjee
4 Dy Dr. Master General of the Army
4 Office for Report of arrival and departure
4 Commandant & Brigade Major's Office

East Side.

15 Robinson & Co
15 Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Co , Lt
15 Jamsetjee Cooverjee's Sons
15 Heerjee M & Sons
15 Hibtoola Allybhoy & Co., Ship Chandlers
15 Geo. III. Jute and Wool Spinning and Weaving Co , Limited
15 Eastern Financial Association, Limited
15 The Royal Spinning and Weaving Co, Limited
15 Victoria Spinning Co , Limited
15 Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co.,
15 The Albert Mills Co , Limited
15 N. A Wadia & Co
15 Cassumbhoy Dhurumsee
16 Thomson & Co
16 Lindley and Warren—Photographers and Jewellers
16 Dinshaw Hormusjee & Co.
16 Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Co , Limited
16 Fincoo Sazba
16 Mofussil Press and Ginning Co.
16 The Western India Finance and Exchange Association, Limited
16 Hajee Mahomed Seedin
16 Financial Association of India, & China,
16 Rustomjee Sorabjee and Co , Ship Chandlers, &c.
16 Jehangheer Framjee
16 Tricumjee Weljee & Co.
16 Remington Hore & Langley—Solicitors
17 Pochajee Framjee & Co
17 Byramjee Pestonjee Dubash
17 Field Gregson & Co.
18 Lyon Brothers & Co
18 Lancashire Insurance Co.
18 S. D Esperance—Copper Plate Engraver and Printer
18 Iced Soda Fountain
19 Pestonjee Cowasjee Kras
19 Cursetjee Byramjee—Picture frame maker
20 Mahomed Virjee
20 Hirjee Jehangeer
21 Hajee Ally Mahomed
21 Shapoorjee Cursetjee—Ship Chandler
22 Office of the Special officer, Imperial License Tax
22 The Oriental Ship Owning Association, Limited
22 Municipal Offices
23 Badham & Co
22 The Bombay Oil Works Co., Limited
22 The Victoria Patent Brick Co , Limited
Bombay Mechanics' Institution
Government Dock Yard
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port
Superintendent of Marine
Marine Storekeeper
Fort Police Court

Armenian Lane.

(From Church Lane to Rampart Row.)

1 Thomas Blaney, medical practitioner
2 Mr. Vitters
2 Ruttonjee Nusserwanjee Oonwalla, merchant
6 Dr. Diver

Ash Lane.

1 John S Elmore and Co.—Merchants
2 Karsandas Mahadavadass and Co.
2 Mr. Ryan
2 G. A. Beyts

2 Bromley, Best and Brown
2 Timmis Wormald & Co.—Merchant
2 Charles F. Wormald
2 David H. Wormald
4 E. J Abraham
5 Sorabjee Eduljee—Dubash

Bake House Lane.

1 Peter Nazareth—Poona Bread Depot
1 Hajee Zainal Abaseen Shirazee
2 W. Leibswager
2 Mr Vanderstraten
2 Mr. Andre
3 Jewanjee Eduljee's Sons Godown
5 Government Bakery
6 Byramjee Framjee's Bakery
9 H. Cleary—Solicitor
9 R. Angus & Co.

Bell Lane.

1 Dinshaw Hormusjee and Co.—Bakers
2 Hajee Merjee Suffee
2 John Barreta and Co.—Merchants
2 Mr. Seitz—Surgeon

Bombay Green.

(See Apollo Street.)

British Hotel Lane

1 Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
2 Mr Mayhew
2 Mr. Colwell
2 Mr Leland
2 Mr. Freeborn
2 Mr Pritchard
2 Mr. Carr
2 Mr Thomson
2 Mr A. Watson
2 Mr. J Reynell

Bruce Lane.

1 Passmore & Co
1 J P. Comforth & Co.
1 Mr. Charles Carter
1 Royal Insurance Co., Bombay Agency
1 Campbell Mitchell & Co.
5 Forbes & Co
5 Constituents Insurance Co.
5 Bombay Insurance Co.
5 Malabar Co, Limited
5 Broach Cotton Mills Co, Limited
8 Universal Life Insurance Co.
6 D. S Kemp & Co
7 Bhunjee Girdhur
8 Alliance Financial Corporation, Ld
8 Brodie and Wilson—Public accountants
8 Asiatic Financial Association, Limited
8 East India Bank

Church Lane.

(From Church Street to Tamarind Lane.)

1 Bombay Gas Company
2 Watson, Bogle & Co., merchants
2 Morarjee Goculdass, broker to Watson Bogle & Co.
5 Ewart Latham & Co., merchants
4 The China Traders Insurance Company
4 Burstall, Russell & Co., merchants
4 Fort Press Company
4 Scinde Press Company
4 Prince of Wales Shipping Company
5 Alexandra Press Company
4 United Mercantile Company
4 Victoria Insurance Company
4 Albert Life Assurance Company
4 M & P. P. Colah & Co., merchants
5 Dallas, Lynch, & Langdale, solicitors
6 Nanabhoy Bomonjee, merchant
6 Dorabjee Pestonjee, merchant
8 Grand Finance Corporation
8 J. W. Wright & Co., merchants
8 Nusserwanjee Manockjee, broker to J. W. Wright & Co.

Church Gate Street.

From St. Thomas' Cathedral.

1 Dorabjee Framjee Colah
1 Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee
1 Frere Land Company, (Limited)
1 The Bombay Exchange Press
1 The Alliance Spinning Company
1 Gellabhoy Heerjee and Co.
1 Eduljee Sapoorjee, Watch and Clock repairer
2 Office of Trustees of Manockjee Pestonjee Tuback
2 Atmaram Madhowjee
2 Hurgovundass Pranjeewundass
2 Ruttonjee Jamsetjee Paruck
2 Cowasjee Jehangeer Jussawalla
2 Bhamul Parbut and Co.
2 Govind Hurry Wabkur
2 M. A D'Quadros
2 Hormusjee Dunjeebhoy Ghesta (in Liquidation)
2 Dorabjee Pestonjee Patel (in Liquidation)
2 Drennon and Co
2 Hurgovindass Pranjevundass, (in Liquidation)
2 Samuel Giles
2 "Times of India" Office
2 Premchund Roychund
2 Trustees of the Estate of Premchund Roychund
3 Cowasjee Jehangheer Readymoney
3 Heerjee Jehangier Readymoney
5 Indian Transit Commission Agency
5 N. V Curranee and Co.
5 P and D F Cama and Co.
5 B F. Cama
6 Parsee Fire Temple
6 Bomanjee Dossabhoy
7 Kuoop and Co
7 Bombay Photographic Company
7 Mr. Watson
7 W H Sargent, Photographer
7 Mehrjee, Johnston and Co.
7 J Sweet and Co
8 Government Telegraph Office
10 N. B. Mody and Co
11 Darasha and Rustomjee Dhunjeebhoy
12 Pestonjee Nowrojee Pocha
13 Burjorjee Cooverjee Baker
14 Rustomjee Burjorjee Mody
15 Mehibhoy Nusserwanjee Colah
15 Sorabjee Burjorjee Jessawalla
16 Carr Brothers, tailors, &c.
16 Stevens Brothers and Co.
16 Bomonjee Jeejeebhoy
16 Mr. Harrison
17 Dhunjeebhoy Nowrojee
17 Merebhaie Jamsetjee
17 Sukaram Narrayen
17 Cursetjee Byramjee
17 Sorabjee Eduljee
8 Burjorjee and Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia
18 Rustomjee Dadabhoy Lowjee
19 Hormusjee Nusserwanjee, Carpenter
20 A Towner, Saddler
21 Cursetjee—Electro-plating and Gilding
24 Miguel D'Silva—Baker
22 Hormusjee Wadia
22 Sorabjee Framjee
23 Jewanjee Dunjeebhoy
22 Heerjee Framjee

22 Hormusjee Jehangeer
23 The Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, (Limited)
23 Wallace and Co.
23 Ralli Brothers
24 St. Thomas' Cathedral
Burmah Trading Company

Dean Lane.

(Tamarind Lane to Hummum Street.)

1 J. A Brown & Co., general agents
1 Gaddum & Company, merchants
2 Cutler, Palmer & Co, wine merchants
2 J. A. Brown & Co., general agents

Elphinstone Circle.

David Sasson's Building from the Shipping Office

Accountant General's Office
Examiner of Claims
Money Order Office
General Registry Office
Bombay Collector's Office
Superintendent of Stationery
Stamp Office
Executive Commissariat Office
Superintendent Army Clothing
1 Macnee Thomson and Warneken
1 Charles Ewing and Co.
1 Elphinstone Financial Association of India, (Limited)
1 Premabhoy Hemabhoy
1 C N. Cama and Co.
1 Bazonjee and Nusserwanjee
1 H M Camajee's Sons
1 J. Marshall
1 J. Westall
1 J Siddon
1 Brown, Nicol and Co.—Plumbers, &c.
1 George W Whatley and Co.
1 J Lockley—Superintendent of Police
1 Bombay Landing and Shipping Company (Limited)
1 Bombay Volunteer Rifles Head Quarters
1 Frere Family Hotel
1 Fulcher and Co.
1 Captain W Ishe
1 Mr. Cameron
1 Mr Moffat—Inspector of Police
1 C Dumper—Inspector of Police
1 R Oldfield—Inspector of Police
1 Mr Boat
1 Rev. H Paterson
1 Rev. W B. Kerr
1 Pestonjee Hormusjee and Sons

North Row

2 Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
3 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
3 M M Walker
3 J. R. Hanson
3 M Ranyard
4 Bell, Ventz and Lucius
4 B and A. Hormusjee do do do
5 The Oriental Financial Association (Lt)
5 P. E Pendir—Public Accountant
5 The Mercantile Credit and Financial Association (Limited)
5 The Alliance Bank of Bombay (Lt)
5 European Assurance Society
5 Indian Peninsula, London and China Bank (Limited)
5 R Hamilton.
5 Pelly and Co.

Inner Circle South Side.

7 Agent's Office G I. P. Railway
7 Accountant's Office do
7 Cashier's Office do
7 Audit Office do
7 Telegraph Office do
7 Remington and Co
7 Colaba Company (Limited)
7 Apollo Press Company (Limited)
7 Bombay Insurance Society
7 Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay
7 Alliance Fire Insurance Company
7 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation Marine and Fire
7 Land Mortgage Bank of India (Limited)
9 W Nicol and Co. Agents for Elphinstone Land and Press Company, Mofussil Press and Ginning Company; British India Steam Navigation Company; Ocean Marine Insurance Company; Universal Insurance Company, North China Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Bombay Eighth Laudable Society, Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia, O'ôsterling Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia, Bombay Merchant Shipping Company, (in Liquidation), Frere Press Company, Apollo Bonded Warehouse Company (Limited), Bombay Mechanics' Building Company
9 Kesowjee Naick
10 Ritchie Steuart and Co
10 Back Bay Reclamation
10 Mazagon Reclamation Company
10 James Ranken
10 The Delhi and London Bank (Limited)
10 Bombay Shipping Company (Limited)
10 Elphinstone Insurance Company
10 Asiatic Trading Company

Facing the Green.

12 The London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank (Lt) in liquidation
12 Reuter's Telegraph Co. Limited)
12 The Eastern Insurance Co.
12 The Western Insurance Co.
12 The Goa Coffee Co, (Limited)
12 The Colaba Press Co (Limited)
12 W A. Hurst
12 The Union Shipping Co, (Limited)
12 Cardwill Parsons & Co
12 The London Asiatic and American Co. (Limited)
13 The New Bank of Bombay (Limited)
13 Robert Clark
13 William A Baker
13 Hugh Fraser
13 Finlay, Scott and Co, Agents for The Northern Association Co., London, for Fire and Life
The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co, London
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
14 Stearns, Hobart & Co.
14 Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Co., (in liquidation)

Facing Apollo Street.

14 J Gillibrand
14 Elmstone and Davidass
14 Blay and Mackintosh
14 Bolton and Co, general merchants
14 Jules Segfreid & Co.
14 John L Scott
14 Grindlay Groom & Co.
14 R. Dale

Facing Custom House

10 Scott, McClelland and Co.—Civil Engineers
10 John W Scott
10 Cessford and Sedgwick
10 Dava Gungada

Forbes Street.

1 Peel Cassels and Co —Merchants
1 Finlay Clark and Co —Merchants
2 G S Judge—Solicitor
2 S. Hodgart
3 Cursetjee and Eduljee—Dubash
3 Windsor Castle Hotel
4 D. Sassoon
4 Soundy and Co
4 W. H Thacker—Solicitor
5 National Hotel
5 Bennett & Co —Auctioneers
6 Hajee Mahomed
7 Eduljee Jemsetjee
7 Mudun Shricrishnajee—Solicitor
7 Doorgalall Jeevunram
8 Jamsetjee Jamasjee—Book Binder
9 Framjee Nowrojee
10 The Bhattia Financial Association (Limited)
10 Cumroodeen Tyebjee—Solicitor
10 Sadanund Shreeristnajee & Co.—Auctioneers
11 Jeewanjee Cawasjee—Electro plater and gilder
11 Eduljee Furdoonjee
11 H S. Carter—Solicitor
11 R Branson—Barrister
11 P Byramjee—House Agent
11 Mahomed Heerjee—Iced Soda Fountain
11 W. Pattison & Co.—Plumbers

Graham's Buildings.

Graham and Co
Verjeevundass Madavadass
Chamber of Commerce
Mr. Pigot - Barrister
Mr Dunbar do
Mr S McCullock
Mr. S. McClelland do
Hearn, Cleveland and Peile—Solicitors

Hornby Row.

From Church Street

1 M P. Byramjee Colah
2 Cowasjee Manockjee Ashburner
4 A. Gabriel—Dentist
4 Cameron and Ryan—Civil Engineers and Contractors
4 Dr. LaMert
4 Jacob Selim & Co —Manufacturers and General Commission Agents
5 Framjee Dunjeebhoy Bottlewalla
6 Parsee Fire Temple
27 Framjee Kaikhusro Patuck
28 Sorabjee Pallonjee
30 Lady Jamsetjee Jeejebhoy

Hummum Street.

J. and W. Watson—Wholesale and Retail Importers
2 R. Partridge—Red Boot
2 Khundarao Morojee—Solicitor
3 R. Partridge
3 Mr. Ingle—Pilot
4 London Refreshment Room
5 Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla
6 J. Neuberg, General dealer
6 Dr. Macgregor
6 Mr. Connon, Barrister
6 Robinson Newton & Co
6 Blackwell & Co
7 Hormusjee Manockjee—Shopkeeper
7 Ewart Bates & Co
7 Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills
7 Old Dady Dorabjee & Co—Dubashes
7 Menesse & Co
8 Medical Storekeeper's Office
9 Sykes and Dwyer—Photographers
9 B. Rodrigues—Dispensary
9 Pallonjee Framjee—Dubash
9 Mr Fogerty—Surgeon
9 C. Ardaseer Furdoonjee
10 Chesson and Woodhall
10 Hormusjee Sorabjee—News Agent
10 Cowasjee Manockjee—Dubash
11 Oosman Allaruckia & Co

Marine Street.

From Bombay Green.

1 Remington & Co —Godown
2 Nicoll & Co —Godown
3 Crawford & Co —Auctioneers
3 The Bombay Omnibus and General conveyance Co , Limited
4 Tarrachund Ramchund
4 Jurymull Dulsoocra
4 Tarrachund Seetaram
5 J. Sigg & Co —Godown
6 Jehangeer Nusserwanjee—Godown
7 Hadjee Ismail Hadjee Abeed
8 E D. Sassoon
8 C B. Knipe
8 Framjee Naserwanjee & Co
1 Pirosha Shapoonjee—Soopkeeper
9 Blackwell & Co 's Godown
10 R. Frith & Co.—Auctioneers
10 J Sigg & Co
10 Consolato Di S. M Il Red' Italia
11 Prince of Wales Hotel
12 Kinloch & Allen—Iron Merchants
13, 14 & 15 Apollo Bonded Warehouse
15 J. Cowen
Custom House
17 Bombay Hydraulic Press Company
General Post Office
Custom House
W. Stewart
B. Stewart
C Stewart
Commissioner of Custom's Office
Supt Preventive Service Office
19 Gunadass Krishnajee
19 Goolraj Shinayai
19 Govindram Jagopaldass
19 Jeury Mull Ramjeedass

Meadow Street—West Side.

From Forbes Street.

1 P. Grant and Son—Saddlers
2 Hurrichund Chintamon—Photographer
2 Luis Bell—Tailor and Outfitter
2 Merwanjee Heerjeebhoy—Cabinet Maker
2 H. R. Wilcox—Civil Engineer
2 Nanabhoy Dadabhoy—Ice Confectioner
2 Sapoorjee Neserwanjee—Shopkeeper
3 Mrs Hern—Milliner
3 Burjorjee Rustomjee—Cabinet Maker
3 Cowasjee Sorabjee—Cabinet Maker
3 Framjee Rustomjee—General Merchant and Commission Agent

4 and 5 Pestonjee Jewanjee and Co.—Mess and General Commission Agents.
4 and 5 Mrs. Cauvin—French Milliner
6 Rosselet and Co.—Watchmakers, Jewellers, &c.
6 Volkart Brothers—Merchants
6 E. E. and F. Stanger Leathes—Solicitors
6 Branch Bank of Bengal
6 Tinnevelly Press Co. (Limited)
6 Naranjee Hurripersad
6 Cowasjee Jehangeer Jussawalla
7 J. C Stewart and Co.—Tailors and Outfitters
7 Dinshaw Pestonjee—Coach Builder
7 Nowrojee Bomonjee and Co.—Pianists and Organists
7 Byramjee Hormusjee—Watch and Clock repairer
7 Harbord and Co.—Merchants
8 Bapoo Hormusjee and Co—General Merchants, Auctioneers and Commission Agents
8 Jacob and Co.—Tailors and Outfitters
8 Mr H D. Andree
9 Nusserwanjee Byramjee—Cabinet maker
10 Rustomjee Dadabhoy & Co.—Depot of China curiosities
11 H and A Berens
11 Rogers Cohen and Co—House, Commission and Shipping Agents
11 Mr. C Warwick
11 Cursetjee Ruttonjee
11 G Taylor—Barrister
12 Volkart Brother's Godown
12 L. Kuhn and Co.
12 Pallonjee Hormusjee Sons and Co.
13 Walter and Co.—Tailors and Outfitters
14 Howard Brothers
14 Roghee and Co
15 Ragoo Shamjee—Milliner
15 Nowrojee Shapoorjee and Co.—Cabinet Makers
15 Morenas and Co.—Ice Confectioners
16 Balla Govind—Goldsmith and Engraver
16 Hajee Haroon Mahomed—Tailor and Outfitter
16 Henry Bedford—Civil Engineer
16 J. Westlake
16 Peerosa—Shopkeeper
17 Mahamudally Abdoollatiff—Milliner
17 Muncherjee Pestonjee Badurjee—Baker
18 Dr. Gordon—Inspector General's office British Medical Department
18 Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals
18 Colonel Tremenheere—Chief Engineer of the Presidency
19 Jaffer Sulliman's Bazar
19 Pestonjee Dinshaw, Solicitor
19 Rustomjee Pestonjee—Auctioneer
20 Oriental Bank Corporation
20 Mr G. Harper
21 to 25 (*See Rampart Row*)

From Rampart Row.

26 Hirjeebhoy Rustomjee Baxter
26 Meeyajee Ahmedbhoy—Draper and Silk Mercer
26 Mrs. Blomfield, Milliner
26 Thornhill and Co
26 J. H. R. Reel, Broker
27 Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co
27 Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co.
28 D. Cursetjee, Milliner
28 Mrs. Godfrey, Milliner
29 Dossajee Esmalljee, Milliner
29 J. W. Flanagan
30 Dadabhoy Cowasjee, General Broker
30 Burjorjee Nusserwanjee, Victoria Toys Shop
30 Nusserwanjee Cullandass & Co.—Auctioneers and Commission Agents
30 Brokers Loan and Discount and Banking Co. (Limited)
31 A. J. Jones
31 Jamsetjee Muncherjee—Watch, Clock and Chronometer Maker
31 Eduljee Cursetjee Boyce
31 Dorabjee Cooverjee & Co—Milliners
31 James Moris—Civil Engineer
31 J. R. P. Leggatt
31 Framjee Cursetjee—Milliner
31 Shamaro Pandurang—Solicitor
31 L. Narayen & Co
32 Allurackia Ebram—General dealer and outfitter
32 Manockjee Nowrojee, Cabinet Maker
32 A L. Fernandes—Barrister-at-law
32 Joseph Alli—Bookseller
33 Royal Financial Corporation
33 Office of Estate of Karsandas Mahavadass & Co
33 The Union Bank of Bombay
33 Royal Bank of India
33 Victoria Press Company of Madras (Lt.)
33 Albert Press Company of Kurrachee
33 Royal Financial Corporation (Limited)
34 Nanabhoy Muncherjee—Cabinet maker
34 Byramjee Aspamarjee—Carpenter
35 Armenian Church
35 Cursetjee Cawasjee—Watch and Clock Maker
36 Samuel Shalom, Sign Board Painter
37 Convent day School for young Ladies
37 Catholic Bishop's Residence
37 Catholic Chapel
37 Mahomed Cassum—Tailor
37 R. D. Souza—Dispensary
38 Souza Pryer & Co.
38 D. Davis & Co.
38 Fort Gymnasium
39 A. C. D'Souza—Baker and Confectioner
39 The Bombay Presidency Bank (in liquidation)
39 Pestonjee and Cursetjee—Provision & Wine Merchants
40 Eduljee Pallonjee Bottlewalla
40 Mr. T. Jervis
40 Mr J Henderson
40 Mr. S Webbe.
41 Bombay Gazette Office
41 Bombay Price Current Office
41 Bombay Saturday Review Office
41 Punch in India Office
41 The Indian Travellers' Guide Office
42 Trustees of the Estate of S. and N. Nanabhoy
42 Keir, Prescot and Winter—Solicitors
42 Macindoe Rogers & Co
42 Jewanjee Eduljee's Sons

Military Square.

2 Coupland and Co.—Merchants
3 Solomon Elias
4 E. D. Sassoon
5 Isaac David
8 English Hotel
9 Mr. Cannon
10 Jacob Isaac
10 Jewish Synagogue

Nanabhoy Bomanjee Street.

19 Nusserwanjee Hormusjee Gaswalla
19 Burjorjee Bomonjee
20 Byramjee Dadabhoy
21 Nusserwanjee Dorabjee

22 Framjee Hormusjee Metha
23 Muncherjee Sorabjee Ackeem
24 Cowasjee Pestonjee Chenoy
25 Byramjee Sorabjee Balleewalla
26 Cursetjee Pallonjee Powwalla
26 Dorabjee Pallonjee Powwalla

Nesbit Lane.

1 Alexander C. Brice & Co
1 Imperial Bank and Trading & Co, Ld.
1 Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company, Ld.
1 Phœnix Fire Office
1 Bombay House & Land Investment
1 East India Press Company Limited
1 Bombay Bonded Warehouse Co. Ld.
1 Bombay Press Co, Limited
1 A. Vaz
2 Stenhouse & Co
2 The London and Lancashire Insurance
2 The National Provincial Marine Insurance Co
2 The Hercules Insurance Co
3 Framjee Sands & Co, agents for Ceylon, Govt., and for J R. Tennant, Well Park Brewery Glasgow
5 Framjee Dadabhoy & Co—Dubash
6 J Dixon
6 Dadabhoy Ruttonjee, Dubash
6 Byramjee & Merwanjee, Dubash
7 Imperial Hotel
8 Sorabjee Manockjee, Dubash

Oak Lane.

1 W. Sim & Co—Merchants
2 Lawson and Summer—Merchants
2 The Bombay Commission Agency and Banking Corporation (Limited)
2 Raghunath Ramchandra & Co.
2 Eduljee and Rustomjee—Dubashes
3 The Union Financial Corporation, Ld.

Rampart Row West.

From Apollo Street

1 Sir Charles Forbes & Co.
1 Guardian Assurance Co.
1 Prince of Wales Press Co.
1 A. J. McDonald
1 H. R. Cormack
1 R M. MacLean
2 Bombay Builder Office
2 T. C Seed—Civil Engineer
2 T. A. Bulkley—Civil Engineer
2 W. Emerson
2 G Griffiths
3 S Strong—Barrister-at-Law
3 Universal Bank and Financial Corn.
3 Leggatt & Co.
4 London and Oriental Steam Transit Insurance Office
4 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Company
5 Bombay Club
6 Alfred Row
7 & 8 W. H. Thacker—Solicitor
7 & 8 Soundy & Co.
6 Commercial Bank Corporation of India
6 H. Manisty—Solicitor
6 T F. Punnett
6 Heeralal & Co.
6 General Indian Financial Corporation
6 Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy
7 The Agra Bank Limited
7 Mr. Moris
8 Killick Nixon & Co.
9 Agency of the Comptoir de Escompte
10 National Bank of India, Limited
11 Thacker Vining & Co.
12 T. Edwards—Gun maker
12 J. S. Hurrell—Solicitor
1 Paper Currency Office

Tamarind Lane.

2 Royal Hotel
3 A. C. Gumpert
3 Austrian Lloyd's S. Navigation Co.'s Agency, Overland Route via Trieste
3 Consulates for Austria, Prussia, Oldenburg, Bremen and Hamburg
3 Swedish and Norwegian Consulate
3 Mr. Burgess, Principal Sir J. J. School
3 Mr. C. R. Purvis
3 Pestonjee Dinshaw, Dubash
4 D. H. Cama & Co
4 Lawrence & Co
4 Roper Price & Co
4 The Bombay Wool Co. (Limited)
4 Bank of Ahmedabad (Limited)
4 Venaickrow Hurrychund, Solicitor
5 Nanabhoy's Stables
5 Mr. Trail
5 Mr. Spring
5 Mr Mann
5 Dadabhoy Cowasjee's Godown

Todd Street.

6 Geo. S. King & Co—Merchants
7 J A Howell—L. M. Surgeon
7 Drs. Somerville and Anderson
8 The Bombay City Bank—Limited
8 Alexandra A. G. E Institution
8 Mrs. Mitchell
8 Mr. Robinson
8 Mr. MacDonald—Scottish High School
8 Scottish High School
8 Mr Greenwood
9 Mr. Thwaites
10 Hormusjee Rana's Stables
11 Dorabjee Bomonjee
11 Manockjee Dorabjee
12 Dadabhoy Manockjee
13 Muncherjee Dunjeebhoy
14 Dinshaw Manockjee Petit
15 Sorabjee Jamsetjee
16 Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee
18 Manckbhai

Town Hall.

Clerk Justice of Peace
Geographical Society
M. F. Gillespie
The Agri-Horticultural Society
Bombay Museum
Bombay University Office
Administrator General
The Royal Asiatic Society's Library
The International Exhibition Office
Deputy Inspector G. M. Deartment
Cotton Department Office
Inspector General of Hospitals
The Grand Arsenal
Bombay Mint
Shipping Office

Victoria Buildings.

6 Sillar and Co.
6 The Bombay General Credit and Financial Corporation (Limited)
6 Hormusjee and Jamsetjee—Dubashes.
6 Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook
6 Nurserwanjee Ruttonjee Tata and Co.
6 Moolje Nusserwanjee and Co.
6 Hutchinson, Dods and Co
6 McDonald, Tweedie and Co
6 F. Chambers
6 Pestonjee Nowrojee
6 The Bombay Trading and Banking Association (in Liquidation.)
6 Oriental Insurance Society (in Liquidation)
6 Jehangeer Merwanjee—Pleader

European Merchants in Bombay.

With their Partners and Corresponding Firms.

Angus, Robert & Co.
Corresponding Firms.
John Beattie & Co., London.
John Beattie & Co, Havre.

Bates Edward & Co.
Edward Bates, Liverpool.
Corresponding Firms.
Edward Bates, Liverpool.

Bell, Ventz & Lucius
John T. Bell, London.
Gustavus Ventz, Bombay.
Hermann Lucius, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms
Bell, Ventz & Lucius, London and Manchester.

Berens, H. & A. & Co.
Henry Berens, Europe.
A. Berens, do.
A. Marcus, signs per pro.
Corresponding Firms.
H. & A. Berens, Birmingham, Sydney, and Calcutta.

Bigg, Edward & Co.
Edward Bigg, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Robert Benson & Co., London and Liverpool.
P. B. Furguson & Co, Manchester.

Blackwell & Co.
J F Aldridge, London.
S J Blackwell, do.
W. Gilbert, Bombay.
C. G. Herring, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Aldridge & Blackwell, London.

Brice & Co. A. C.
Alexander C. Brice, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Brice & Co., Cochin.

Brown, J. A., & Co.
A. Brown, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Smith, Elder & Co.

Burstall, Russel & Co.
Stephen, Burstall, Bombay.
C. Watts Russell, Europe.
C E. Ashburner, Europe.
F. J., Ashburner, Ast., Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Burstall Brothers & Co., Hull.
Strange, Alderson & Co, London.
Fredk. Huth & Co., Liverpool.

Campbell, Mitchell & Co.
Andrew Grant, Europe.
Archibald Duncan Grant, Bombay.
Thomas H Moore, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
John Campbell & Co., London.

Chambers, F
F Chambers.

Clason & Co., H.
H. Clason, Liverpool.
A. Havenith, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
H. Clason, Liverpool.
Clason & Co., do.
Clason & Co., New York.

Clover John & Co.
Cursetjee Jamsetjee Botelebhoi Bombay.
J. Beazley, Liverpool.
John Clover, do.
Corresponding Firms.
Cursetjee, Clover & Co, Liverpool.

Cornforth & Co.
J. P. Cornforth, Bombay.

Coupland & Co.
John Buck Spence, Liverpool.
Geo. Frederick Coupland do.
Corresponding Firms.
Coupland Brothers, London and Liverpool.

Curranee & Co.
Nowrojee Veerjeebhoy, Curranee.
Hormusjee Cooverjee.

Cutler, Palmer & Co.
Frederick Frank.
Egerton Cutler.
Charles Palmer.
Robert Grey Cobham.
James Robertson Turnbull.
Corresponding Firms.
Cutler, Palmer and Co., London and Bordeaux.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai.
Baretto & Co., Manilla.
Folkard & Co., Calcutta.
Binny & Co., Madras.
Darley, Butler, & Co., Colombo.
Scott & Co., Mauritius.

David Sassoon & Co.
A. D. Sassoon, Bombay.
R. D. Sassoon, London.
A. M. Gubbay, Bombay Manager.
J. A. Sassoon, do. do.
Assistants—J. J. David Bombay.
J. Brown, do.
J. Myer, do.
S. E. Gubbay, do.

Corresponding Firms.
David Sassoon, & Co., London.
D. Sassoon, Sons & Co. Hongkong, Shanghai and Japan.

Ewart, Latham & Co.
Robert Ryrie, London.
Peter Ewart, Liverpool.
A. G. Latham, Manchester.
H. E. Astley, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co, Liverpool.
Gladstone, Latham & Co., Manchester.
Gladstone, Ewart & Co., London.

Farnham & Co.
B. F. Farnham, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
Westbray Gibbs and Hardcastle, New York.
J. S. Farlow, Boston.

Fell, Gregson & Co.
S G. Fell, Liverpool.
S. L. Gregson, do.
J. Morton Flanagan Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
Fell, Gregson & Co, Liverpool.
Harvey, Brand & Co., London.

Finlay, Clark & Co.
James Finlay & Co., Glasgow.
John A. Anderson, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
James Finlay & Co., Glasgow and Liverpool.

Finlay, Scott & Co.
Richard Latham, Liverpool.
Alexander Stewart, Bombay.
Henry Maxwell, do.
R. V. Reid, do.

Corresponding Firms.
Baring Brothers & Co., Liverpool.
Baring Brothers & Co., London.
Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.

Forbes & Co.
Richard Willis, Europe.
George Foggo, Bombay.
James Alexander Forbes, Bombay.
James Percy Leith, Europe.

Corresponding Firms.
Forbes & Co., London.

Forbes, Sir Charles & Co.
Sir Charles Forbes, Bart., Bombay.
Henry Forman, Bombay.
George Stewart Forbes, Europe.
A. J. Macdonald, Bombay.
H. R. Cormack, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
Forbes, Forbes & Co., London and Liverpool.

Framjee, Sands & Co.
Sorabjee Framjee, Bombay.
John Sands, Jr, London.

Corresponding Firms.
Frith, Sands & Co., London.

Gaddum & Co.
G. H. Gaddum, Manchester.
H. T. Gaddum, do.
Edward Gaddum, do.
Charles Gaddum, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
F. E. Gaddum, Manchester.

Ghella & Co.
M. Ghella, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.
Messrs Salavry & Co, London and Liverpool.
W. G. Thorpe, London.

Graham, W. & A. & Co.
John Graham, Europe.
William Graham, do.
James Graham, do.
Geo. Hamilton, do.
A. J. Hunter, do.
Donald Graham, Bombay.
Walter Ewing Crum, do.

Corresponding Firms.
W. and R. Graham & Co., Glasgow, Manchester and Liverpool.

Grindlay, Groom & Co.
James Matthews, Europe.
Charles James Groom, Bombay.
James Henry Matthews, Calcutta.
William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta.

Corresponding Firms.
Grindlay & Co., London.
A. Wolfen, & Co., do.
Grindlay & Co., Calcutta.

Gumpert, A. C.
A. C. Gumpert.

Harbord & Co.
William Harbord, Bombay.
G. H. Wilkinson, Liverpool.

Corresponding Firms.
Harbord, Wilkinson & Co., Liverpool.

Harbord & Co.
William Harbord, Bombay.
Geo Henry Wilkinson, Liverpool.
Harbord, Wilkinson & Co., Liverpool

Hutchinson, Dods & Co.
John S. Dods, Europe.
Tho. Hutchinson, do.
Henry D. Dods, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Dods, Ker & Co., Manchester
Ker, Dods & Co., Calcutta.

Jules Siegfried & Co.
Jules Siegfried, Europe.
Frederick Vix, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Siegfried Freres & Co., Havre.
Siegfried Brothers & Co., Liverpool.

Killick, Nixon & Co.
R. P. Nixon, Manchester
Charles Killick, do.
William Nixon, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Nixon & Killick, Manchester.

King, Geo. S., & Co.
Nanabhoy Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Bombay.
Robert Wood Barker, Liverpool.
Bryan M. King, signs per procuration.

Knoop & Co.
L. Knoop, Europe.
J. Knoop, Manchester.
H. Muller, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
De Jersey & Co., Manchester and Liverpool.
L. Knoop, St. Petersburg.
Knoop, Hanemann & Co., New York.

Kuhn, L. & Co.
L. Kuhn.

Lawrence & Co.
Edward Lawrence, Liverpool.
J. T. Lawrence, do.
Edwin Pennell, do.
Tho. E. Taylor, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Edward Lawrence & Co., Liverpool

Leggat & Co.
Clement, Davidson Leggat, Europe.
Frederick Hoyer, signs per pro.
T. H. Sealy do. do.
Corresponding Firms.
C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester
Gledstanes & Co., London.
J. R. Thomson & Co., London.

Leggatt, J. R. P. & Co.
John Ross Pugh Leggatt.
Corresponding Firms.
Thomson, Morris & Co., Liverpool.
C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester.

Lyon, Brothers & Co.
Arthur W. Lyon, Manchester.
George Lord, do.
Thomas Comber, Liverpool.
Henry Somerville, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Edw. Lyon & Brothers, Manchester
Frederick Lyon & Brothers, Liverpool.

Macdonald, Tweedie & Co.
Charles Macdonald, Liverpool.
James Tweedie, Liverpool.
Corresponding Firms.
John Stewart & Co., Liverpool.

Macnee, Thomsen & Warneken.
James Macnee, Europe.
Robert Benson & Co., London.
Gustavus Thomsen, Bombay.
H. H. Warneken, Europe.
Corresponding Firms.
Robert Benson & Co., London.
Macnee Thompson and Warneken.

Nicol, William & Co.
John Smith, London.
John Fleming, do.
Robert McIlwraith do.
Alexander Brown, Bombay.
W. Nicol, Junior, do.
Hamilton Maxwell, do.
William Gilmore Hall.
Joseph Gray Tyndall.
Corresponding Firms.
Smith, Fleming & Co., London.
Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.

Passmore & Co.
R. P. Passmore, Bombay.

Peel, Cassels & Co.
William Christian, Bombay.
William Felton Peel, do.
John Peel, Manchester.
Corresponding Firms.
John Peel & Co., Manchester and Liverpool.
Peel & Co., Alexandria.

Pelly & Co.
Charles R. Pelly, London.
C. H. Reynolds, Bombay.
Corresponding Firms.
Reynolds & Co., London and Liverpool.

Ralli Brothers.
Stephen A. Ralli, London.
John E. Ralli do.
Corresponding Firms.
Ralli Brothers, London, Liverpool. Manchester and Calcutta.
Ralli, Schilizzi and Argentie, Marseilles.

Stephen P. Schilizzi, Constantinople.
John E. Ralli, Tawis (Persia.)

Remington & Co.
J. A. Baumbach, Europe.
W. B. Tristram, do.
F. F. Lidderdale, Bombay.
E. M. Foggo, do.
G. M. Stewart, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Crawford, Colvin & Co., London.

Rennie, Scovell & Co.
George Rennie, Europe.
John Clowes, do.
W. R. Price, do.
R. C. Antrobus do.

Ritchie, Steuart & Co.
Alexander H. Campbell, Bombay.
George W. Campbell, London.
M. H. Scott, do.
H. B. Gilmore, Liverpool.
James G. Smith, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Finlay, Campbell & Co., Liverpool and London.

Robinson & Co.
Charles J. Robinson, Liverpool.
Arthur Huson do.
Louis Henry Boult, Europe.

Corresponding Firms.

Robinson Brothers, Liverpool.
C. J. Robinson & Co., Madras.

Roper, W. T.
W. T. Roper, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Edwards & Co., Liverpool.

Sigg, James & Co.
James Sigg, Bombay.
George Sigg, Manchester.

Corresponding Firms.

James Sigg, & Co., Manchester.

Sillar & Co.
Charles Edward Mitchell.

Corresponding Firms.

Kinloch & Co., Liverpool.
Rowland & Co., London.

Soares Brothers & Co.
J. Soares, Liverpool.
H. F. Soares, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Soares Brothers & Co., Bombay.
J. Soares, Liverpool.
H. A. Soares and Brothers, Manchester.

Stearns, Hobart & Co.
W. F. Stearns, Bombay.
Geo. A. Kittredge, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Stephen Kennard & Co., London.
R. R. Rathbone, Liverpool.
Guion & Co., do.
Dehon, Clark and Bridges, New York.
J. S. Farlow & Co., Boston.

Stenhouse & Co.
Thomas Stenhouse, London.
Jas. Geo. Buchanan, do.
Lawrence Robinson, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Stenhouse, Buchanan & Co., London.

Volkart Brothers.
S. Volkart, Europe.
R. Ahlers, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Volkart Brothers, Winterthur, Cochin, Colombo & Kurrachee.

Wallace & Co.
L. A. Wallace, Europe.
Robert Wallace, Europe.
A. F. Wallace, Europe.
James Bogie, Bombay.
H. E. Bright, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Wallace Brothers, London.
Wallace & Co., Manchester.
Anthony Gibbs and Sons, London.

Watson, Bogle & Co.
D. Watson, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Watson, Bogle & Co., Manchester.

Wright, James W. & Co.
James W. Wright, Europe.
John Farran.

Corresponding Firms.

Farran Wright & Co., Liverpool.

List of Public Offices, &c.

Accountant to the Dockyard, Dockyard, Fort
Accountant General, Town Barracks
Adjutant General of the Army, Poona
Administrator General, Town Hall
Advocate General, Apollo Street
Agent for Gun Carriage, Lower Colaba
Agent for Gunpowder, Kirkee
Agent for Transports, Dockyard, Fort
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Town Hall
Albion Place, (Mechanics' Buildings) Mount Road
Alexandra Native Girls' School, Byculla
Architectural Improvement Committee Esplanade
Army Clothing Agent, Town Barracks
Assay Master of the Mint, Mint
Assistant Conservator of Forests, Tanna
Attorney for Paupers, (Dr. Dallas,) Church Lane
Barrack Master, Military Store Lane
Bench of Justices, Town Hall
Berkley Place, Byculla
Bible Society's Depository, verge of the Esplanade, Dhobie Tallao
Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall
Bombay Club, Rampart Row
Bombay Cricket Club, Esplanade
Bombay Geographical Society, Town Hall
Bombay Mechanics' Institution, Dockyard
Bombay Water-works (office), "Freeland" Chinchpoogly
Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla
Chamber of Commerce, Graham's Buildings, Borah Bazaar
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery, Dockyard, Fort
Chief Engineer of Public Works, Secretariate
Civil Architect, Hornby Row
Civil Paymaster, Town Barracks
Civil Surgeon, Malabar Hill
Clerk of the Crown, High Court, Court-house
Clerk of the Insolvent Court, Court-house
Collector of Bombay, Town Barracks
Commandant of the Garrison, Elphinstone Circle
Clerk of the Peace, Town Hall
Commissary General, Town Barracks
Commissioner of Police, Mazagon Police Office
Commissioner Paper Currency, Mint
Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Court-house
Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Custom House
Conservator of the Port, Dockyard
Consulting Engineer for Bombay Water-works, Secretariat
Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariat
Controller of Military Accounts, Poona
Controller of Municipal Accounts, Apollo House, Apollo Street
Controller of Public Works Accounts, Poona
Coroner, Dhobie Tallao
County Gaol, Oomercarry
Court of Petty Sessions, Fort Police Office
Court of Small Causes, Esplanade Cross-road
Curator Government Central Museum, Town Hall
Custom House, Marine Street
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chunam Kiln Road, near Grant Road
Depot British Troops, Colaba
Deputy Commissary General, Town Barracks
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Custom House
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Presidency Division, Town Hall
Deputy Quarter Master General, Elphinstone Circle
Deputy Registrar of Shipping, Custom House
Deputy Sheriff, Court-house
Director of Public Instruction, Town Hall and Poona
Dock Master, Dockyard, Fort
Dockyard (Government); Apollo Street
Dockyard (P. and O Co.'s) Mazagon
Ecclesiastical Registrar High Court, Court House
Educational Inspector for the Presidency, Esplanade Cross-road
Electric Telegraph, Church Street
Elphinstone College, Gowalla Tank, Malabar Hill
Elphinstone Institution, Esplanade Cross-road
Engineer to the Dockyard, Dockyard
Equity Registrar High court, Court House
European General Hospital, Fort George
European Pensioners' and Widows' Home, near Grant Road
Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, Poona
Examiner of Claims, Town Barracks
Examiner of Medical Accounts, Poona
Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Poona
Examiner of Naval Accounts, Town Barracks
Examiner of Prize Accounts, Poona
Examiner Pay Department, Poona
Executive Engineer to Municipality, Apollo House, Apollo Street, Fort
Eye Infirmary, Parell Road, Byculla
Fire Engine Stations, Government Dockyard, Fort, Pydhownee, Baboola Tank Road, Upper Duncan Road, Mazagon Police Office, and Mandavee
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary, Hornby Row
Garrison Surgeon, Esplanade
General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie
General Post Office, Marine Street
Goa Coffee Company, Elphinstone Circle
Goculdass Tejpall Anglo-Vernacular School, Ganeswadi
Government Central Museum, Town Hall
Government Savings' Bank, Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle
Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor, Graham's Buildings
Grand Arsenal, (back of the Town Hall)
Grand Medical College, Parell Road, Byculla
Grant Buildings, Colaba
Health Officer Bombay Municipality, Dhobee Talao
High Court (Original Jurisdiction Side) Apollo Street
High Court (Appellate Side,) Mazagon

House of Correction, Byculla
Ice House, opposite the Government Dockyard
Ice House (Tudor's) Apollo Street
Insolvent Debtor's Court (High Court) Apollo Street
Inspector General of Hospitals, Town Hall
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Town Hall
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Parell Road, Byculla
Legal Remembrancer to Government, High Court
Legislative Council Rooms, Town Hall and Poona
Lodge "Concord," Baboola Tank, Parell Road
Lodge "Perseverance," Grant Buildings, Colaba
Lodge "Rising Star," Grant Buildings, Colaba
Lloyd's Agency (Campbell, Mitchell & Co.), 1, Rampart Row
Lloyd's Surveyor (Captain Dixon), Nesbit Lane, Fort
Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba
Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo
Marine Storekeeper, Dockyard, Fort
Master Attendant, Dockyard, Fort
Master Builder, Dockyard, Fort
Master in Equity, Court-house
Mauritius Emigration Agent, Officers' Mess-room, Town Barracks
Mechanics' institution, Dockyard
Medical Storekeeper, Apollo Street
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, Town Hall
Meteorological Observatory, Upper Colaba
Military Accountant, Poona
Military Pay Examiner, Poona
Military Sanitarium (Officers'), Esplanade
Military Examination Committee, Town Hall
Military Fund, Poona
Military Secretary to the Governor, Government-house, Parell
Mint Committee, Mint
Mint Master and Mint Engineer, Mint
Municipal Commissioner, Apollo House, Apollo Street
Official Assignee, Court-house
Ordnance Examiner, Poona
Patent Ice Factory, Girgaum
Parsee Law Association
Paupers' attorney, Church Lane
Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona
Pay Office—Civil, Town Barracks
Pay Office—Military, Poona
Police Office, Dockyard
Do. Mazagon
Port Surgeon, Colaba
Post Master, Marine Street
Post Master General, Marine Street
Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Malabar Hill
Do. 2nd District, Esplanade
Do. 3rd District, Mazagon
Prince of Wales Shipping Co., (Ewart Latham & C.), Church Lane
Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Grand Arsenal
Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall
Private Secretary to the Governor, Government-house
Prothonotary High Court, Court-house
Quarter Master General, Elphinstone Circle, and Poona.
Railway (B. B. and C. I.), Storekeeper's Office, Grant Road
Railway (B. B. and C. I.), Managing Agent's Office, Grant Road
Railway (G. I. P.), Electric Telegraph, Department, Byculla
Do. Do. Managing Agent Elphinstone Circle
Do. Do. Storekeeper, Byculla
Do. Do. General Traffic Manager, Boree Bunder
Do. Do. Carting Contract (Culhanjee Sewjee) Boree Bunder
Registrar of Assets and Estates, Military Department, Secretariat
Registrar Bombay University, Elphinstone College and Town Hall
Registrar of the Diocese, Borah Bazar Street
Registry Office, Bombay Marine, Dockyard, Fort
Registrar General's Office, Dockyard
Registrar H. M.'s High Court of Judicature, Appellate Side, Mazagon
Registrar and Receiver of Droits of Admiralty, High Court, Apollo Street
Report Office for the arrival and departure of Military Officers at and from the Presidency, Elphinstone Circle
Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall
Sanitarium (Soldiers'), Colaba
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Byculla
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Obstetric Institution, Byculla
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry, Esplanade
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution, Hornby Row
Sailors' Home, Esplanade, Picquet Road
Secretary Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall
Secretariat, Old Government-house, Fort
Secretary to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Mount Road
Sheriff, Court-house
Shipping Master, Officers' Mess-room Town Barracks
Stamp Office, Town Barracks
Strangers' Friend Society, Lower Colaba
Superintendent of Army Clothing, Town Barracks
Superintendent Preventive Service, Custom House
Superintendent Government Telegraphs, Church Street, Fort
Superintendent of Stationery, Town Hall
Superintendent of Vaccination, Byculla and Girgaum Road
Superintending Surgeon, Presidency, and Bombay Marine, Town Hall
Superintending Engineer Presidency Circle, Hornby Row
Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, Dockyard, Fort
Surveyor to the Port, Dockyard
Taxing Officer, High Court, Court-house
Vice Admiralty Court, High Court, Apollo Street
Victoria Museum and Gardens, Mount Road
Western Insurance Company, Ash Lane

RAINFALL IN BOMBAY

DURING THE LAST TWO YEARS.

	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Total during the year.
In 1866...	17 56	47 07	23 87	3 89	,,	92 39
,, 1867	11 04	35 89	15 13	8 09	3 12	73·57
Increase	.....	.....	.....	4 21	3 12	.....
Decrease	6 52	11 18	8·74	.....	.....	18·82

MARRIAGE STATISTICS AMONG THE PARSEES.

The new Parsee Marriage Act of 1865 which came into force on the 1st September of that year, enjoins that a register shall be kept showing the names of the parties married, their respective ages, &c. During the two years that have just elapsed since the passing of the said Act, some statistics have been gathered, clearly showing that the curse of infant marriages will soon die out. The observations made not long ago by Mr. Justice Tucker, the learned Judge who presides over the Parsee Matrimonial Court, regarding the baneful influence of infant marriages, are calculated to spread a healthy feeling among parents in respect of this custom. According to the latest census the Parsee population of Bombay numbers 49,201 persons, being 28,028 males and 21,103 females. During the perid of one year embraced between the 1st September 1865 and 1st August 1866 there were 235 marriages celebrated, and during the following year ending on the 31st August last there were 223 marriages.

It would be interesting to know the respective ages of the boys and girls at which they were married during the past two years.

	Boys	Girls
11 years and under	27	120
11 ,, to 18 years	120	313
18 ,, to 21 ,, ...	102	16
21 ,, to 30 ,, ...	128	9
30 ,, and upwards years	31	0
	458	458

During the same years there were 99 remarriages, the contracting parties being widows and widowers. Thus there were altogether 557 marriages among the Parsees in Bombay during the last two years.

Miscellaneous.

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—No. 4, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.—Capital, £5,000,000. Agents for Bombay—Remington and Co.

BATAVIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital 14,500,000 Java Guelders. Agents in Bombay—Volkart Brothers

BOMBAY NATIVE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 shares of Rs. 5,000 each. Reserve Fund Rs. 200,000. Established in Bombay 1853. Directors—Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Cama, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama, Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee, Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia. Solicitors—Dallas, Lynch and Langdale. Secretaries—Viegas & Co. Agents in London, D D. Cama and Co. Hongkong, M. D. Ghandy & Co. Shanghae the same. Amoy, Boyd and Co. Singapore, Byramjee Pestonjee. Calcutta, P. and C N. Cama and Co. Rangoon, Nanabhoy Burjorjee. Colombo, Cowasjee Eduljee. Kurrachee, Rustomjee Frammurze, Bombay Green, No. 6

A balance sheet to 31st December 1866 was filed on 26th July 1867.

BOMBAY ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 600,000 in 100 shares of Rs 6,000 each. Established in Bombay 1863. Directors—Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee, Bomanjee Jeejeebhoy, Sorabjee Frammurze, Gabriel Viegas. Solicitors—Dallas, Lynch, and Langdale. Secretaries—Viegas and Co. Agents in London, D. D Cama and Co. Bombay Green, No. 6.

COLONIAL, SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BATAVIA.—Established 1862. Capital 2,000,000 Guelders. Agents in Bombay, W Nicol & Co.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital £2,500,000. Office No. 5, Royal Exchange Avenue, London. Underwriter—J. C. Saunders. Agents in Bombay—Finlay, Clark and Co.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Subscribed Capital £2,000,000. Office—No. 11, Lombard Street, London. Secretary, Thos. Tallemach. Actuary, Samuel Brown. Agents at Bombay, for Fire Branch, Sir Charles Forbes & Co.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—No. 1 Old Broad Street, and No. 16, Pall Mall, London. Subscribed and invested Capital, £1,600,000. Agents in Bombay—The London Asiatic and American Company (Limited)

LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital 2 Million Pounds Sterling. Agents in Bombay—Lyon Brothers and Co.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.—20 and 21, Poultry, London.

LONDON ASSURANCE (FIRE).—Ewart Latham and Co.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION.—(Fire Insurance Branch) Head Office, —No. 7, Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London E C. Agents in Bombay—Ewart Latham and Co.; Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart and Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot and Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent and Co.

NETHERLANDS INDIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital frcs. 2,250,000. Head Office, Batavia. Directors,—P. Tiedeman (Junior), and D. Jannette Wallen. Agents at Soorabaya, Fraser, Eaton & Co.; Samarang, B. Kopersmith & Co.; Cheribon, J. L Saportas Makassar, J. F. Van Leeuwen & Co.; Singapore, Maclaine, Fraser & Co.; Penang, Fraser & Co.; Bangkok, the Borneo Company (Limited); Manilla, Smith, Bell & Co.; Amoy, Boyd & Co; Hongkong, Shanghai and Foochow, Turner & Co.; Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.; Madras, Binny & Co.; Calcutta, Gladstone, Wyllie & Co.; Mauritius, Scott & Co.; Sydney, Melbourne, and Newcastle, Prost, Kohler & Co.; Adelaide, Martin, Gaedechens & Co.: Amsterdam, Jan Ter Meulen (Junior); Rotterdam, M. P Ketelaar; Liverpool and London, Baring, Brothers & Co.; Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.; Colombo, Wilson, Ritchie & Co.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital £3,000,000. Office—No. 1, Moorgate Street, London—Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott and Co.

OOSTERLING SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, of Batavia. Established 1865. Capital 2,000,000 Guelders. Head Office, Batavia. Bombay Agents—W. Nicol and Co.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON—Established in 1762. With unlimited liability of the Shareholders Chief Offices, Lombard Street and Charing Cross, London. Secretary E. W. Lovell. Agents in Bombay, A. C. Brice & Co.

SUN FIRE OFFICE—Established 1710. Agents in Bombay—Peel, Cassels & Co.

WESTERN INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Head Office, London. Capital £660,000. Agent in Bombay, D. McL. Slater; Calcutta, C. N. Ogbourne.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—Established 1838. Capital £500,000. Head Office—7, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London. *Management in India.*—Calcutta, General Manager, W. F. Fergusson; W. B. Walls and C. H. Ogbourne, Acting Managers Bombay Agents, Ewart, Latham and Co; Secretary, D. McL. Slater. Madras Agents, Binny and Co.; Secretary, C. L. O'Brien. Colombo Agents, R. Dawson and Co.

EIGHTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.—Established on the 1st January 1864, and to close on the 31st December 1868 Directors—G. M. Stewart, A. Brown, C. M. Keir, Framjee Nusserwanjee. Secretaries and Treasurers—W. Nicol and Co. Dr. Miller, Medical Referee.

The first Bombay Laudable Society commenced in 1829, and terminated on the 31st December 1833, value of a share				Rs.	7,169
The Second Society ended 31st December 1838; value of a share			...	,,	7,476
The Third Society ended 31st December 1843;	do.	...	...	,,	9,708
The Fourth Society ended 31st December 1848;	do.	...	...	,,	9,545
The Fifth Society ended 31st December 1853;	do.	...	...	,,	9,133
The Sixth Society ended 31st December 1858;	do.	...	...	,,	8,636
The Seventh Society ended 31st December 1863;	do	...	...	,,	10,000

EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIFE AND FIDELITY GUARANTEE—Subscribed Capital £800,000. Annual Income upwards of £319,000. Chief Offices—316, Regent Street, and 69, King William Street, City, London. Head Office in India—Elphinstone Circle, Bombay

EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY—Capital £700,000 Chief Offices, 316, Regent Street, London. Indian Branch: Bombay, No. 10, Rampart Row. Secretary, J. L. Napier Hay.

HERCULES INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Fire, Life, and Marine—Capital £1,000,000 Offices—25, Cornhill, London, E. C Agents in Bombay for the Marine Branch—Messrs Stenhouse and Co.

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—London and Liverpool—Invested Funds £3,177,616—Agents in India—Calcutta, Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co; Madras, Dymes & Co; Bombay, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION. (LIFE INSURANCE BRANCH)—Head Office, No 7, Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London, E. C Agents in Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart & Co, Madras, Arbuthnot & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent & Co; Bombay, Ewart Latham & Co.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital £1,000,000. Head Office—Leadenhall Street, London General Manager and Actuary—W. P. Cluebugh Agents in Bombay—Stenhouse & Co.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY—London and Edinburgh—Paid up Capital £250,000. Agents in Bombay—W. Nicol & Co.

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital Two Million £2,000,000 Chief Office—Queen's Buildings, Liverpool—Manager, J. Moncrieff Wilson—Secretary J. E. Leyland—Agents in Bombay—Lawrence and Co.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY—Registered and Established in Liverpool. Capital £2,000,000 Sterling Agents in Bombay,—Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—Head Office 3 and 5, George Street, Edinburgh Office in London—83, King William Street, and 3 Pall Mall East. Dublin—66, Upper Sackville Street. Secretaries and Agents in Bombay.—The London Asiatic and American Company (Limited).

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—Established in 1834.—Subscribed Capital—Half-a-Million Sterling.—Accumulated Funds exceed £518,000—Head Office, No. 1 King William Street, London—Actuary and Secretary in London, P. Hendriks, Esq.; Agents in Calcutta, Messrs. Gisborne & Co.; Agents in Madras, Messrs. Bainbridge Byard, Gais & Co.; Agents in Bombay, Messrs. Forbes & Co.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE.—Agents—Bombay, Remington and Co.; Hongkong, R. Walker and Co.; London, Matheson and Co; Madras, Bainbridge and Co.; Singapore, W. Spottiswood and Co. Limit £20,000.

AUSTRALASIAN INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).—Capital, Marine Insurance Department, £250,000. Head Office—Melbourne. Secretary—E. L. Montefiore. Agents—London, Joshua Brothers and Co; Liverpool, Smith, Preston and Killick; Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart and Co.; Hongkong, Augustine, Heard and Co.; Singapore, William Spottiswood and Co.; Bombay, John Clover and Co.

BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Capital, Rs. 9,60,000. Secretaries—Thomas De Souza and Co. Agents—China, Jardine, Matheson and Co; Bombay, Remington and Co.; Singapore, A. L. Johnson and Co.; London, Matheson and Co.; Batavia, W. Scott. Limit Rs 1,00,000

BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Capital Rs. 15,00,000 in 100 shares of Rs. 15,000 each. Secretaries and Treasurers—Remington & Co This Company was registered on 30th April 1867, for carrying on marine insurance business from three years from the date of its institution.

BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, Rs. 1,500,000—This Company was instituted for marine insurance business, and was registered on 3rd August 1867. Directors—James Alexander—Forbes, E. D Sassoon, Hormusjee Bomonjee, Secretaries and Treasurers—Messrs. Forbes & Co.

BRITISH & FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).—Capital One Million. Chief Office 6 A., Exchange Buildings, West Liverpool; Secretary, Walter D. Pritt The Egyptian Commercial and Trading Company, Alexandria; J. B. Paterson, Smyrna; E. Barfield, Constantinople; Maxwell & Co. Madras; Gilanders Arbuthnot and Co., Calcutta; J. Gibson Thomson, Galle; Shand and Co., Colombo; Sandilands Battery and Co., Penang; Smith, Bell and Co, Singapore; Ker and Co., Manilla; Lyall Still and Co., Hongkong, Swaton, Foochoo, Amoy, Mocao and Canton; Bower Hanbury and Co., Shanghai; McCullock Siller & Co, Melbourne; Lorimer Marwood and Rome, Sydney; Mile and Co, Lyttleton N Z; Janion Green and Rhodes, Victoria V. J.; Falkner Bell and Co., St. Francisco; Sawers Duncan and Co, Valparaiso; G. H. Myext, Africa; Duncan Patton, Quebec; Gillespie Moffat and Co, Montreal; H. C. Alsen and Co, Kurrachee; Lawrence and Co., Bombay; Janion Green and Co, Honolulu; Charles Hall, Mauritius; De Coningh and Co., Yokohama; Garland Laidley and Co, Lisbon.

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE.—General Agents—Canton, Jardine, Matheson and Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot and Co.; London, Matheson and Co. Limit Rs 2,00,000

CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.—Founded December 1859. Capital, Rs. 5,00,000. Board of Directors—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Dhurrumseebhoy Poonjabhoy, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama, Jesiram Keshunram, Calliandass Mohundass. Secretaries, N. A. Wadia & Co., Church Street.—The deed of settlement of this Company, dated March 20th, 1866, was registered in Bombay on July 24th.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Head Office, Victoria, Hongkong. General Agents—Augustine, Heard and Co, Hongkong; Agents in Shanghai and Hankow, Ditto; Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham and Co.; London, Fearon and Co.; Calcutta, Whitney, Brothers and Co.; Boston and New York, Everett and Co.; Singapore and Penang, Boustead and Co.; Akyab, Rangoon and Bassein, Niebuhr and Co.; in several other ports in China and Japan.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY—Capital £2,500,000. Bombay Agents Marine Branch, W. Nicol & Co.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Subscribed Capital £1,000,000. Head Office London; H. Dennys. Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Clerk Co.

FORBES & Co.'s CONSTITUENTS INSURANCE Co., OFFICE FORBES & Co. This Company was registered on 3rd April when the memorandum and articles of association were filed. It was established to carry on the business of the Forbes & Co Contsit· ents' Insurance Company 1864-1867.

FRIENDLY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.—Capital Rs. 825,0.0. Secretaries, Campbell, Mitchell & Co. Surveyor, J. Dixon. Limit Rs. 75,000.—The deed of association of this Company, dated September 10th, 1863, was registered in Bombay under the new Act on July 24th, 1866. A balance sheet made up to 31st December 1866 was registered on 1st April 1867.

A resolution to wind up the Company, voluntarily was filed on 15th April 1867.

HINDUSTAN INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital Rs 10,00,000. Head Office, Calcutta. Secretaries, M. Georgy and Co Agents in Bombay, Cohen & Co.

HOME AND COLONIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Capital £2,000,000, in 40,000 shares of £50 each. Underwriter, W. Gray. Offices, 52, Threadneedle Street, London. Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

HONGKONG INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents in Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Gledstanes and Co.; Calcutta, Shand, Fairlie and Co.—Secretaries, Hongkong—Jardine, Matheson & Co.

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, Fl. 12,000,000 (£1,000,000). Head Office, Batavia. Agents in Bombay, Knoop & Co.

LONDON AND CALEDONIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Head Office, 9, Old Broad Street, London. Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham and Co

LONDON AND ORIENTAL STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE.—Agents, the Agents of the P. & O. S. N Company Limits of Risk Rs. 2,00,000 in any one Steamer. Risks taken in all first class Steamers at current rates of premium.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION (Marine Department.)—Head Office, No. 7 Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London, E C. Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham and Co; Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart and Co; Madras, Arbuthnot and Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Mauritius, Blyth Brothers and Co·; Melbourne—Victoria, Messrs Dalgetty and Co.; Launceston—Tasmania, Messrs. Du Cruz and Co.; Hobart Town—Tasmania, Mr Lavington Roope; Adelaide—South Australia, Messrs. Elder and Co; Sydney—New South Wales, Messrs. Fanning, Griffiths and Co.; Dunedin, Otago—New Zealand, Messrs Dalgetty, Rattray and Co.

LONDON AND PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital £1,000,000 Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—Agents, the Agents of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY—Agents, the Agents of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

MARITIME INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED)—Capital One Million pounds sterling. Head Office in Liverpool Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Clark and Co.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).—Capital £1,000,000. Agents in Bombay, Stenhouse & Co.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.—Secretaries and Managers—Remington and Co.; Agents in London, Crawford, Colvin and Co; Liverpool, G. Cowie; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner and Co; Madras, Parry and Co; Kurrachee, Finlay and Co.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital £1,000,000. Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co

PACIFIC FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF SYDNEY—Incorporated by Act of Parliament of N. S. Wales, 26, Victoria. Head Office—Pitt Street, Sydney.

(Marine Department)

Agents in London—Young, Lark & Bennett, 29 Gresham St., E.C.
Agents in Bombay—Ewart, Latham and Co.
Agents in Mauritius—Ireland, Fraser and Co.
Agents in Calcutta—Borradaile, Schiller and Co.
Agents in Ceylon—C. Shand and Co.

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE CORPORATION.—(Marine and Fire). Head Office—Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London. Agents in Bombay, Remington and Co.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Registered and Established in Liverpool. Capital, £2,000,000 Sterling. Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

SWISS LLOYD TRANSPORT INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Francs 50,00,000 Agents in Bombay, Volkart Brothers.

TRITON INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.—General Agents, Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Madras, Binny & Co; Bombay, Remington & Co; London, Matheson & Co.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON.—Secretaries, Hongkong, Dent and Co Agents in Bombay, Forbes and Co; London, Dent, Palmer & Co.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).—Offices 2 & 3 Old Broad Street, Liverpool and London Chambers. Agents in Bombay, Ritchie, Steuart & Co

UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Secretary Alfred Tozer Office, No. 35. Cornhill, London. Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co; Calcutta, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.; Madras, Binny & Co.; Kurrachee, Fleming & Co; Hongkong, Smith, Kennedy & Co; Shanghai, Dow & Co; Melbourne, DePass, Spence & Co.

VICTORIA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 shares of Rs. 5,000 each Directors, H. E. Astley, J. Dixon, Dhimjee Purshotum, Soonderdass Mooljee. Secretaries and Agents—Ewart, Latham and Co., Bombay.—Calcutta, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.; China, Augustine, Heard and Co.; Liverpool, Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co.

A balance sheet and summary of capital, made up to 30th April and 25th August 1867 respectively, were filed on August.

WESTERN INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED.)—Offices in London, 8, Finch Lane. John Scott, Secretary. Agents in Bombay, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AT KURRACHEE.

BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Fleming & Co.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—T. Lidbetter & Co.

NETHERLANDS INDIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co

NORTHERN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.—Finlay & Co.

UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Fleming & Co.

The Post Office.

NOTE—The introduction of a weekly mail for England in February will render the present published postal tables of postage on overland letters useless.

The changes to be then introduced will be found in the Postal Guide published by the Post Office authorities.

Inland Letter Postage.

In India, as in England, postage on letters is regulated by weight, irrespective of distance, and is as follows :—

Weight not exceeding	Postage.	Number of Rates	Remarks.
One Qr. of a Tola	Six pies	One rate	For every ½ Tola in weight, above one Tola, an additional anna Every fraction of half a Tola, above one Tola, is liable to be charged as an additional half Tola.
Half a Tola	One anna	Two do	
One Tola	Two annas.....	Three do	

If the weight be exceeded to the smallest extent, even though the balance be merely turned, the letter becomes liable to the higher rate.

Pre-payment of postage on letters is optional, but unpaid letters are charged with double postage at prepaid rates; insufficiently paid letters with double the deficient postage.

Postage is not allowed to be received in money, but must be paid by means of postage labels, which it is most proper to affix to the upper right hand cover of letters on the address side Letters can be posted at any hour of the day and night at all Post Offices, and every Post Master is bound to have notices conspicuously hung up, giving information to the public of the hours of despatch of mails, &c

Letters posted after the time fixed for the closing of any Mail, are considered "Late Letters," and can only be forwarded in the "after packet" Mail bag of the same day if prepaid, and in addition have a *late letter fee* of 8 annas affixed by stamps to the letter. Late letters are received at Post Offices to within 15 minutes before the despatch of the Mail. Late letters can be posted only at a Post Office.

Rates of Postage on Newspapers, Pamphlets, Books, Packets of Newspapers.

If not exceeding	Postage.	Number of Rates	Remarks.
Ten Tolas	One anna.	One Rate.	For every 10 Tolas in weight above 20 Tolas, one additional anna: every fraction of 10 Tolas will be charged as 10 additional Tolas.
Twenty Tolas	Two annas.	Two Rates.	

TABLE OF BHANGY RATES OF POSTAGE.

[B. for Bombay. Bl. for Bengal. M. for Madras. N. W. P. for North-West Provinces. O. for Oude. P. for Punjab.]

No parcel may exceed 600 Tolahs.

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding. 20 Tolahs.		50 Tolahs.		100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.
Agra .....N W P	756	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Ahmednuggur .. ...B	162	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Ahtoor .....M	779	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Ajmeer Rajpootana...	677	0	8	1	0	2	4	2	4
Akola	349	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Akyab or Arracan...	1745	1	4	0	8	3	12	3	12
Allahabad.....N W P	831	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Allepee .... B	805	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Allygur or Coel N W P	810	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Allynuggur (Jessore)	920	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Almorah, Kumaoon N W P	1013	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Anantapore	567	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Anoopshuhur N W P	866	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Arcot .....M	715	9	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Arnee ....M	732	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Arrah or Sahabad BC	1033	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Amulneir .... B	31	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Anjar (Cutch)	589	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Anjunwel	149	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	1
Akalkote	269	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Akote	600	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Aska	1040	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Attock	147	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Augur.....	457	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Aurungabad .....B	215	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Avanashy	735	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Azimghur .....N W P	977	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bareilly .. ..N W P	9.8	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Backergunge.....Bl	1368	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Baitool	433	1	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Balasore .. . .Bl	1192	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bancoorah.....Bl	1223	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Baganuggur	510	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bolarum (Deccan) M	444	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bhownuggur (Cutch)		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bangalore .....M	633	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Baraset .....Bl	1202	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Barrackpore.....Bl	1201	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bagapully	566	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Baguncle	1230	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bugwarah	120	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Beauleah, Rajshahi Bl	1345	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Beejapore .....B	280	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Bongong ..... Bl	1200	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Banda or Bundlekund	771	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Beerbhoom	1279	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Belgaum .....B	318	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bellary .. ..M	446	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Benares ..... N. W P	927	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Berhampore (Moorshedabad)	1290	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bodee Pindee .....P	1055	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Buttala ... .P	1254	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bhawulpoor	975	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bhowannee	644	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Bhurtpoor ...N W P		0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Balapoor		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Booldana	600	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Boorhanpoor.....	311	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Behar .. .. Bl	120	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bezoarah	603	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Bhundara Nagpore M		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bair	1105	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bugwah	1359	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Burkaghur	1162	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bunkapore.....		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Berhampoor (Ganjam) .....M	1015	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Beawur	692	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Beawrah	608	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Bhaugulpore..... ...Bl	1202	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bhewndy ....Bl	34	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4
Bhilsah .....M	521	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bullooah Noaoollee Bl	1478	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bhooj (Cutch) ..... B	587	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bhopawur	449	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bhopoul..... ...	492	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bimlipatam .....M	851	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Bishnawth (Upper Assam)	1719	1	4	3	8	3	12	3	12
Bissly	592	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Bijnore .....N W P	957	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Bogra .....Bl	1427	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bulsar.....		0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Bolundshuhur N W P	872	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding. 20 Tolahs.		50 Tolahs.		100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.
Broach	231	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Burdwan ... B	1217	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Beypore ... M	685	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Burkee	1130	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Buxar ... B	988	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Budoan ... B	1203	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Bundlekund	771	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Barsee	266	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Bunneo	956	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Cachar	1583	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Calcutta ... B	1185	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Calicut ... M	672	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Calimere Point	925	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Calpee ... N W P	803	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cannanore ... M	613	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Carangooly	777	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Caroor	799	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cawnpoor ... N W P	854	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chandernagore ... B	1207	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Chandore	150	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Chicacole ... M	900	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chingleput ... M	767	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chittagong ... B	557	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Chittledroog ... M	46	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Chittoor ... M	685	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chunar ... B	952	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Chupra or Saran ... B	1056	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Chatterpore	702	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cochin ... M	77	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Coimbatore ... M	746	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chiploon	110	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Combaconum ... M	888	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Compta ... B		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Chetwye	726	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Comorin Cape Ceylon	830	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Conta (Hidgelee) B	1226	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Coochbihar ... B	1369	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Coomrea ... B	1348	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Coorg ... M	676	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cotapuramba	637	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cotyam	825	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Culnah ... B	1368	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Culneah	1303	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Coonoor ... M	799	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Coringa ... M	783	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Chanda Nagpore ... M		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Chinwara Nagpoor		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Chikulda		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Congegram	862	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Covilputty	862	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cabool	1700	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Candahar	1394	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Candy	1277	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding. 20 Tolahs.		50 Tolahs.		100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.
Coshipore	946	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Cashmere	1250	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Chinsura ... B	1418	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Chirrapoonjoe ... B	1545	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Chundpore	894	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Colgong ... B	1308	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Comercolly ... B	1304	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Condapilly ... M	599	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Conjeveram ... M	742	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cottamputty ... M	885	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cuddalore ... M	816	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cuddapah ... M	569	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Cumbum	617	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Cuttack ... B	1151	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Campolee	50	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Cambay ... B	250	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Chotah Nagpore	1105	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Colombo (Ceylon)	1205	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Circumbady	680	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Curwar		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dacca ... B	1372	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Dholera		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dholka		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dapoolie ... B	121	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Dews		0	4	0	8	1	8	1	8
Dhurrungaum	236	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Dannoor	336	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dhorunsa		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Darasen	600	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Darampoory	709	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Darjeeling ... M	1441	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Diamond Harbour ... B	1176	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Durbangah	1178	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Davapursad	709	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Deesa ... B	451	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Delhi ... P	848	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Dehra Dhoon ... N W P	1008	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Dharwar ... B	351	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dhoolia ... B	208	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Dinajepore ... B	1357	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Dinapore ... B	1072	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Dingigul	819	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Dum Dum ... B	1193	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Dumah	654	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Dhar		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Dwarka ... B		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Debra J K	1495	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Debra G Khan	1450	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Dinnanuggur	1282	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Dhurrumsala ... P		1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Dugshai	1056	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Ellichpore	433	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Ellore ... M	648	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.	Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.	Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.
		R a	R. a	R. a.	R a
Errode	754	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Eta ... N W P	856	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Etawah ... N W P	764	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Erinpoora ... B		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Furreedpore ... Bl	1313	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Furruckabad ... N W P	897	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Futtyghur ... N W P	897	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Futtehpore ... N W P	821	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Ferozepore ... P	1170	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Fyzabad ... O		1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
French Rocks ... M	626	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Galle, Point de Ceylon	1277	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Ganjam ... M	1302	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Goojranwalla ... P	1506	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Gunsoor	1645	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Golconda	475	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Goomsoor ... M	1097	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Gogo		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Ganjam Chiturpoor ...	1302	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Ghazeepore ... N W P	974	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Goa ... B	318	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Gohagur		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Goorgong	892	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Ghooty	500	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Gopaulpore	1022	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Gudduck ... B		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Gurruckpore ... Bl	938	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Gowahatty ... Assam	1594	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Gowalparah ... Assam	1517	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Gungt Khair	30	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Guntoor ... M	617	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Gedia		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Gwalior	680	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Gya	1 69	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Goonah	5 6	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hamerpore	807	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Hansi ... P	880	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Haupers ... N W P	895	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Hazareebaugh ... Bl	1166	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Hewar		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Hajeepoor	1161	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Hodull	813	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Heerapore	659	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Herat	1747	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Hidgelee (Conta). Bl	1226	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Hosspett	424	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hydrabad Scinde ... B	778	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Hingolee ... M	373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hissar ... P	900	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Hooghly or Chinsurah ... Bl	1213	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Honore ... M	414	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.	Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.	Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.
		R. a.	R. a.	R. a.	R a.
Hooblee		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hurryhur ... M	446	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hursole ... B	358	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hoosungabad	460	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hulkhol		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hydrabad Deccan M	436	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hooten Sangor		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hommabad		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Hospettah	463	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Huttras	757	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Hazarah ... P	1241	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Hosheyarpore ... P	1121	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Incelloo	634	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Inchura	12.8	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Indore ... B	374	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Injeram or Coringa M	783	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jhansi Bundlekund	753	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jaloun	831	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jaulnah ... M	253	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Jounpore ... N W P	9 3	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Jessore ... M	1159	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Jeypore Rajpootana.	745	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jutbulpore	671	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Juggumpetha	731	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jumalpore ... P	1479	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Jhelum ... P	1406	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Jutog ... Bl	1218	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Jakatella ... M	732	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Jeagunge Moorshedabad	1337	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Jellalabad	910	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Katarpore	707	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Katchrode	449	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kussowlie ... N W P	755	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Kalka ... N W P	1069	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Kateegurh	1134	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Kunnaghery		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kairwar		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kharwarrah	227	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Kolapore ... B	220	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Kaira ... B	334	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kamptee ... M	547	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Karicadl ... M	876	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Kdgeree ... Bl	1210	1 4	1 8	3 12	3 12
Kersanoor ... Bl	852	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Khed ... Bl		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Kimedy ... Bl	943	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Kurcumbady ... bl	680	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Kishore ... Bl	587	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kotah ... Bl	562	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Kotegherry ... B	737	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Kuneir ... B	250	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Kurnaul ... P	952	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.
Kurnool ..... M	542	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Kupirwanger		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Kote Kangrah ..... P	1278	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Kytul..	1060	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Kohat ... . P	1534	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Karanjah	874	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Khandy	944	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Kurrachee (Scinde)...	838	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Keemaree	830	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Khasalpore ..... Bl	132[illegible]	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Khatmandoo or Nepaul	1215	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Khyouk Phyoo (Arracan)...	1845	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Kishnaghur ..... Bl	1249	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Kurturpore .... Bl	1121	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Kulladghee..... B	314	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Luckeepore..... P	1590	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Leia ... .P	1424	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Landour or Mussoan P	1021	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Loodiana . .....P	1077	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Loohooghaut or Almorah .. . .Bl	1067	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Lingasoogoor		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Lucknow... .....O	907	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Lullutpore.....	672	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Lahore ....P	1130	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Lukkee ....Bl	1427	1	0	2	8	3	12	3	12
Lutchunneghur	915	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Maddapo lum or Nursapore.....	698	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
MADRAS..	763	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Madura .....M	858	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mahableshwur .....B	130	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Mehidpore	432	0	4	0	8	1	8	1	8
Maldah ....Bl	1288	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Malwan		0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Bangalore (Canara) M	524	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Manontoddy	707	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Masulipatam ....M	654	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Meerut ....N W P	912	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Mercara (Coorg)	676	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mhar ....B	167	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Mhow .... B	360	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Midnapore..... .... Bl	116	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Mirzapore .....N W P	890	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mhencote	1077	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Mominabad .... M	269	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Monegalah	534	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Monghyr ....Bl	1163	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Moradabad .....NWP	916	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.	R.	a.
Mozuffernugur..N W P	951	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Muctul	420	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Malligaum ....B	176	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Matheran ..... B		0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Mundlaisur	328	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Muttra .....N W P	776	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Manickpore		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Mymensing .. ..Bl	14[illegible]6	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Mynpooree ...N W P	797	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mysore .... M	636	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Malliapoorum		0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mount Aboo		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Moondra		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Mohba	926	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Moozufferghur .... .P	857	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mhadopoor	1423	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Mooltan ....P	915	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Murree .. ..P	1394	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Motyeuree...	1158	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Madranticam	900	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Malcolm Peit.....B	130	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Malwa... ..?.....B	176	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Malabar...	672	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Mokeran .. .. O	1156	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Moorsheedabad .....Bl	1290	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Moulmein	1939	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Mukhi	1157	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Munipore (Assam) ...	1679	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Nacrecul	504	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nagolda		0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
Nagercoil	1004	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Nagery	705	0	12	1	6	2	4	2	4
Nagore	833	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nowsaree		0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Nagpore	885	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Naidopet	714	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nawanuggur		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nerumbauk	756	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Neemuch	516	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Neermul	599	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Negapatam	888	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nellore	684	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nepaul	1215		4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Nu riad		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nowgong (Bundelkund)	865	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nuddeaor Kishunggur	1249	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Nursingpore	574	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nu-seerabad	646	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nursapore	698	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nundydroog ..... Bl	599	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
North Canara		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nowgaum	1065	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a	R	a	R.	a	R.	a
Nynee Tall ...N W P	986	0	12	1	8	3	0	3	0
Neilgerries	722	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nagode	828	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Nuldroog		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Noorpore.....P	1186	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Nowsherah	1214	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Narrayenpet	600	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Nowgong (Rusulconda)	1065	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Nakodha.....P	1100	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Nalchitty	13 8	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
NoacollyorBullooahBl	1478	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Nubbenuggur	1095	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Nujeebabad	981	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Ongole	642	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Oodeypore	509	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Oorungabad, Rajmahal	1347	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Oude	1012	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Oojjein	408	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Oolunderpet	823	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	8
Oomrawuttee ... ...B	412	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Oosoor	556	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Ootacamund	722	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Peshawur .....P	1396	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Puthancote	1394	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Phulloor .....P	1084	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Pind Dadun Khan...P	1324	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Phillibheet ...N W P	918	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Pertabghur	484	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Petoraghur	1095	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Pooree or Jugernath.	1102	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Poosa.....N W P	1129	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Puttahat	1518	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Puttealee	832	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Puddigaum.....B	130	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Palunpore	469	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Palamcottah	957	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Palaveram .....M	758	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Paneeput	924	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Panwell ..... B	20	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Patna ... .Bl	1065	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Paulghaut ... .M	754	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Payakerowpet ...	769	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Penn	27	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Periapatam	609	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Pondigal	550	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Pondicherry .....M	803	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Poonamallee .....M	750	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Poondy	957	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Ponany		0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Porto Nova	850	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Plucat .....M	770	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding 20 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 50 Tolahs.		Not exceeding 100 Tolahs.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		R.	a.	R	a	R	a.	R.	a.
Poorundhur		0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Punderpore	212	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Purnea	1379	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Palee		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Quetta	1134	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Quilon or Travancore.	879	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Rajapore	1084	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Rajamundry ... . M	706	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Rajkote (Kattywar)B	45	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Ramapatam	674	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Ramnad	931	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Rewah	779	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Rhotuck .....P	918	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Royacotta .....M	676	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Rungpore	1329	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Rutnagherry .....B	198	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Rampore	910	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Ratlam	436	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Ramghur	816	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Roorkee..... .. N W P	954	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Ryepore Nagpore	689	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Rajerwas	470	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Rajeshye, or Rampore Beaulah	1345	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Rajmahal .. .. Bl	1312	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Rajpootana	660	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Ramree (Arracan) ...	1895	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Rawul Pindee .....P	1260	1	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Russellcondah ..... M	986	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Sadras.....M	789	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Saharumpore .N W P	984	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Sahuswan..... N W P	863	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Salem .....M	747	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Sawunt Waree ... B	280	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Samulcottah .....M	737	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Sangoo	602	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Sircy		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Secunderabad .....M	434	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Sedasheghur	472	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Serah	546	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Seetapore ... . O	959	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Sehore	470	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Shoranoor		0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Seepree (Gwalior) ...	864	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Seonie .....B	536	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Seringapatam .....M	626	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Seroor .....B	111	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Serowie	518	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Shajehanpore.N W P	916	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0
Sheally	870	0	12	1	8	2	4	2	4
Seroy Wudgum		0	8	1	0	1	8	1	8
Surat ... .B	119	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	12
Shergotty .....Bl	1043	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding. 20 Tolahs.	50 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	STATIONS	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding. 20 Tolahs	50 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.
		R a	R. a.	R a.	R a			R a	R. a.	R. a.	R. a.
Simla .....P	1086	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Tirhoot ....Bl	1108	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sattara .....B	163	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12	Tranquebar .....M	889	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Subathoo ....P	1062	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Toca	162	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
S Itanpore (Benares)	941	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Trivalore	769	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Sultanpore ..... O	946	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Tone	731	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Submulpore ..... B	879	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Tezpore	1750	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Sylhet..... . .....Bl	1517	1 4	2 0	3 12	3 12	Tinne elly.....M	957	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sassoor		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12	Travancore .. ..M	859	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Servagar		0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8	Trincomallee	1.77	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
St. Thomas' Mount M	768	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Tripasore	731	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Sealkote .... P	1356	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12	Tullepaum...		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Sersah.....	954	1 0	1 8	2 4	2 4	Trichinopoly	835	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Sarungpore	460	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8	Trivandrum	897	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Shahpore..... .....P	1389	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12	Tatta (Scinde)	773	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Semoga	486	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8	Tulka..... .... Bl	77	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Sorapoor	6	0 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8	Trunurgera	456	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
Sundoway	1945	1 4	1 8	3 12	3 12	Tumlook .....Bl	1156	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Santepore .....Bl	237	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12	Tuticorin	990	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sagowlee .....Bl	1097	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Tillera	162	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Serampore.....Bl	1203	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12	Tanseer	1013	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Severndroog	133	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12	Undul.....	1249	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12
Shahabad ....Bl	1033	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Umballa...	1007	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sh kohabad	803	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Umritsur	1200	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sigouly	1138	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Unklesseer		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Sirdhana	924	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Vellore	799	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Sobraon .. ..P	1147	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Vanumboddy .....M	719	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Sukree Gully .....Bl	1329	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12	Vemboocottah	908	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Sukkur	970	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	Vancootagherry	663	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Surdah .....Bl	1357	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12	Vingorla.....B	283	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Tanjore .... M	871	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Vizagapatam..... M	834	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Tarrapore		0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12	Viziadroog .....M	245	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
Tarputry	531	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8	Viziavagram .....M	854	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Tellicherry .....M	629	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Wullajabad	753	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4
Tindevanum ..... M	711	0 12	1 8	2 4	2 4	Wuzeerabad ... .P	1150	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
Tipperah ..... Bl	143	1 4	2 8	3 12	3 12						

Electric Telegraphs.

THE INDO EUROPEAN LINE.

This line is 1,450 miles in length, and extends from Kurrachee to Fao in Mesopotamia. The intermediate stations are Sonmeanee, Ormara, Pusnee, Gwadur, Mussendom and Bushire.

Arrived at Bushire the message may proceed to Europe either by the Turkish route or the Russian route.

Turkish Route.

From Bushire the message is forwarded to Bagdad either by the Fao and Busreh wire or the Ispahan and Teheran wire

From Bagdad it proceeds through Diarbeker to Constantinople, and at that city there are four routes available, viz :—

(*Hague or Amsterdam route.*)	(*Ostend route.*)	(*Swiss and French route.*)	(*Italian route*)
Belgrade	Belgrade	Belgrade	Salonica
Buda	Buda	Buda	Aolona
Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Otranto
Dresden	Munich	Munich or Innspruk	Ancona
Berlin	Stuttgard	Bregen	Parma or Genoa
Hanovdr	Frankfort	Basle	Turin
Amsterdam	Cologne	Dijon	Lyons
Lowestoft or Yoxford	Ostend	Paris	Dijon
	Dover	Dieppe, Boulogne, Calais	Paris
		Staplehurst, Folkstone, Dover	Dieppe, Boulogne, Calais
			Staplehurst, Folkstone, Dover

Three of these routes pass through Vienna, and it is on the part of the line between Constantinople and Vienna that the delays in transmission chiefly occur. To obviate these delays Lieutenant Colonel Goldsmid, Director General of the Indo-European Telegraph, endeavoured to obtain special wires between Vienna and Constantinople for the exclusive transmission of Anglo-Indian telegrams The Austrian Director generally objected to this, and offered to Colonel Goldsmid to provide two special wires, one via Bosnia and the other via Belgrade. The proposal was approved of by the British Foreign Office, and absolute priority of transmission was guaranteed on whichever line should be best for the time.

Russian Route.

The alternation route from Bushire (via Russia) is as follows :—

Bushire.
Teheran.
Tiflis.

Stavropol		Stavropol
Charkow		Charkow
Pattawa		Moscow
Kief		Petersburg
Jitomer		Eudkumen
Radziwillow	Warsaw	Thorn
Myslowitz	Berlin	Berlin
Berlin	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
Amsterdam	Lowestoft, Yoxford	Lowestoft, Yoxford
Lowestoft, Yoxford		

Alexandria Route

At Fao in Mesopotamia the message may proceed by another route via Alexandria as follows :—

Fao	Latakia	Cairo
Bagdad	Beyrout	Alexandria
Diarbekir	El-Arist	Malta

And by the Italian and French lines to Dreffe, Boulogue and Calais. In transmitting messages by the Alexandrian route, it is necessary to have an agent in Egypt to retransmit them to their distinations in Europe.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

MEKRAN COAST AND SUB-MARINE SECTION.

Herbert Izaak Walton, Director
Alfred Brasher, Traffic Manager
Robert M. Mecklejohn, M. D.—Medical Superintendent
Ferdinand Hirz, Electrician
Lieutenant A. W Stiffe, I. N., Engineer for Cable
Ludovic Dolitzscher, Chief Mechanician

PERSIAN LINE.

J. Champain, Major, R E., Director (Europe)
R M· Smith, Major, R. E, Acting Director
F. T. B. Daniel, Traffic Manager
J. E. Baker, M. R.C.S., in medical charge.

TARIFF.

For messages of 20 words including names and addresses :—

VIA TURKEY.	From Kurrachee.		From Bombay or other Stations in India*		From Stations East of Calcutta		From Galle and Stations in Ceylon	
	Rs.	As.	Rs	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
To London	45	4	50	0	52	0	53	8
To all other Stations in the United Kingdom	45	13	50	9	52	9	54	1
VIA RUSSIA.								
To London	40	0	44	12	46	12	48	4
To all other Stations in the United Kingdom	40	8	45	4	47	4	48	12

* Rs. 4-12 charged in addition on Sundays or at night.

RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES.

Messages are accepted for all destinations, in the English, and French, and German languages. All messages must, however, be written in the Roman character.

DESPATCH BEYOND TERMINAL STATION.

If there is no telegraph station at the place to which a message is addressed, or if the sender desires that it shall not be transmitted by telegraph as far as the office nearest to its place of destination, the message will be forwarded by post, express or estafette, from the station indicated by the sender.

When the terminal station receives no instructions as to the mode of further despatch it will employ the post.

The expenses of transport beyond the telegraph lines must be prepaid in accordance with the following uniform rates :—

1 —Post : 8 annas for all destinations in Europe, and one Rupee for any other part of he world. These rates will be applicable to messages to be sent *poste estante.*

2.—Express : 1 Rupee 4 annas. This mode of transport will only be admitted within a radius of 9½ miles of the office.

3.—Express or estafette, beyond 9½ miles: payment to be deposited at the rate of 1 Rupee 8 annas per 6 miles In default of estafette, the terminal station will employ the quickest means at its command.

TRANSMISSION BY DIFFERENT ROUTES.

All messages will be transmitted via Turkey unless another route is specified.

The transmission of a message by an unsual route, or by one not chosen by the sender, will give no claim to a return of the charges.

REPLIES.

If the sender wishes to prepay a reply he can do so.

The reply must be presented for transmission within seven days of the date of the first message.

NAMES AND ADDRESSES.

The address of every message must indicate the receiver, and his residence, in such a manner as to place it beyond a doubt. The sender will support the consequences of giving an inexact or incomplete address Nor will he be able afterwards to remedy it except by forwarding a new message and paying for it.

ONE MESSAGE TO SEVERAL PERSONS OR STATIONS.

A message can be addressed to several persons. For the copies to be delivered by the same office, a charge will be made, in addition to the price of the first message, of 6 annas for each supplementary copy.

ACKNOWLEGEMENT OF A MESSAGE.

The sender may comprise in his message a request for it to be collated.

The charge for the collation will be equal to the charge for the message.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WRITING MESSAGES

The original of the me sage to be transmitted must be legibly written and must not contain unusual constructions, abbreviations, or secret figures

It may however contain figures relating to the rate of exchange of commerce.

The address must be written at the commencement followed when necessary by instructions for forwarding beyond the terminal telegraph station..

MANNER OF COUNTING THE WORDS.

The following rules will be observed in order to apply the tariff to the number of words :—

All that the sender writes to be transmitted, enters in the number of words.

Every compound word written as one word, is counted as one, if it does not contain more than seven syllables. If the parts are written separately they count for so many words, even though they are connected by hyphens.

Every alphabetical character or figure standing by itself, every word or particle followed by an apostrophe, is counted as a word.

In commercial or private messages, a group of five or fewer figures is counted as one word. A group containing more than 5, and less than 10, figures, is counted as two words, and so on. Apostrophes, strokes, or bars of division mixed with figures, are counted as figures ; thus the group 57,145 counts as one word, 3,11,472 as two words, 13½ as one word, 47,32 as one word, and 317⅜ as two words But the shilling stroke terminating figures, is counted as a word ; thus, 25/ would be two words Numbers written in words are counted for as many words as are employed to express them.

In continuing the words, the address, the signature, instructions respecting transport beyond the terminal telegraph station, the legalisation of the signature, and the words "reply paid for.....words," are all comprised.

Proper names of persons, to towns, places, &c , titles, Christian names, are counted for as many words as are employed to express them.

WITHDRAWAL OF MESSAGE BEFORE TRANSMISSION.

Any message, before transmission has commenced can be withdrawn by the sender, or his representative, upon the return of the receipt

If the transmission has commenced, it can be stopped, but the message cannot be withdrawn.

The request not to deliver a message already transmitted must be made by means of a new message from the sender to the terminal station.

THE TARIFF.

The tariff is for messages containing from 1 to 20 words.

A message containing from 21 to 30 words, is charged for at one rate and a-half.

A message from 31 to 40 words at two rates, and so on.

All charges must be prepaid by the sender.

COMPLAINTS.

Complaints respecting non-delevery, delay, or inacurate transmission, should be addressed to the Traffic Manager at Kurrachee.

THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH.

Telegrams may be despatched for America from India Besides the tariff between India and London (see page) there is the tariff from London to America which is as follows:—

For 10 words *of not more than* 50 *letters*, Rs. 52½ for every word (averaging five letters per word) beyond 10 words.

Five words (not exceeding 25 etters) for the address, date and signature will be be sent free.

Messages in cypher are charged Rs. 52½ for the first ten cyphers, and Rs 4 for each additional cypher.

All figures must be expressed in words.

The Indian Telegraph authorities transmit the instruction "*via the Atlantic cable*" without charge

---

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TELEGRAPH.

Lieut.-Col. D. G Robinson, Director Gel. of Telegraphs in India and Ceylon, on leave.
Major R. Murray, Officiating Do. Do. Do.
Captain H. Mulloch Offg. Deputy Do. Do. Do.

Bombay Division.

		Station	Salary.
W. R Brooke, Superintendent	...	Bombay	... Rs 630
F R Brown, 2nd Asst. Superintendent		Sattara	... ,, 325
L. V Fraser,	Do.	Ahmedabad	... ,, 300
W. J. Brown, 3rd	Do	In charge Bombay Office...	.. ,, 275
M Fleischer, 4th	Do.	Surat	... ,, 225
S J Josephs, 4th	Do.	Bombay	... ,, 225
P Gerrard, 1st Inspector	...	Ahmedabad	... ,, 150
W H. Martin, Do.	... ...	Do.	... ,, 150
H. Morris, 1st Do.	... ...	Bombay	... ,, 120
G. Wickham, 2nd Do.	... ...	Poona	... ,, 90
B D Silva, 2nd Do.	... ...	Surat	... ,, 90
S. D Potter, 2nd Do.	... ...	Bombay	... ,, 90

TELEGRAPH MASTERS IN CHARGE.

	Station
J Critchell	...Ahmednuggur
A Raghoba	.. Ahmedabad
B Anthony	.. Belgaum
R Ranson	...Broach
R Rotchell	...Baroda
D. Hart	...Mahableshwor
E. DeSouza	...Kolapoor
G C Allyman	...Poona
W Small	.. Surat
J. Foxwell	...Sattara
A Rodrigues	...Governor's Office

RULES.

Office, when Open.

Messages are received at all hours day and night, with exception of Sunday, Christmas-day, New year's day, the Queen's Birthday, and Good Friday, when the Offices will be closed between the hours of 8 and 16 (or 4 P. M.)

Messages tendered for transmission on ordinary days between 18 hours (or 6 P. M.) and 6 hours of the following day, and between 6 hours and 8 hours and 16 hours and 18 hours (or 4 P. M. and 6 P. M.) on the abovenamed holidays, will be charged double the ordinary rate.

Manner of Counting Words.

Messages are charged for by groups and half groups. A group will consist of 20 words; and half a group of any number not exceeding 10.

A message, exceeding 10 words, will be charged for as one group

With the exception of the prefixes "From" and "To" and the name of the Station from which despatched, every word of the message will be charged for.

The number of groups being ascertained, the cost of the message will be calculated according to the following scale:—

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR A GROUP OF 20 WORDS.

	Not exceeding	100	miles	Rs.	0	8	0	In addition to a Booking Fee of 8 annas on each message
Above 100 miles and not exceeding		200	,,	,,	1	0	0	
,, 200 ,, ,, ,, ...		400	,,	,,	1	8	0	
,, 400 ,, ,, ,, ...		800	,,	,,	2	0	0	
,, 800 ,, ,, ,, ...		1200	,,	,,	3	0	0	
,, 1200 ,, ,, ,, ...		1600	,,	,,	4	0	0	
,, 1600 ,, ,, ,, ...		2000	,,	,,	5	0	0	

and so on, adding one rupee for every 400 miles or fraction of 400 miles. Half the above rates will be charged for every 10 words or fraction of 10 words after the first group.

DELEVERY OF MESSAGES.

Peons will deliver messages free to any place not exceeding five miles from the Telegraph Office Beyond this distance messages will be sent either by Post registered, the fee being prepaid, or by such other means as the sender may arrange, and additional words that may be necessary to explain the mode of delivery of a message will be considered as part of the message, and charged for accordingly.

MESSAGES TO AND FROM CEYLON.

Two Rupees in addition to the above scale will be charged forevery group of 20 words sent to or from any Station in Ceylon, and a half rate, viz. 1 Rupee, for every additional 10 or fraction of 10 words in excess of 20

TO ENSURE ACCURACY IN MESSAGES.

The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed.

Senders of messages are advised to write their messages in an unmistakable and distinct hand

The accurate transmission of messages is rendered much more certain by their being repeated back from each repeating station.

The errors which chiefly occur are in the numerals, such as sixteen, sixty—thirteen, thirty, owing to the sound and first three or four letters being similar It is recommended that in all financial or money messages the sum be given in two forms, halving or doubling the amount thus: "Pay to my order Rs 500 or half 1000." When this is done, an error is of very rare occurrence.

CYPHER MESSAGES.

Messages in cypher are transmitted at the ordinary charge. Figures are telegraphed as if written in full.

Messages in ordinary language take precedence of cypher messages.

All messages must be in the English language.

The name and signature of the sender must be written on the face of every message.

REFUNDS FOR DELAYED OR MUTILATED TELEGRAMS.

When a message is delivered wholly or partially in a unintelligible state, a refund of the cost of the portion rendered useless will be made to the senders if application be made within three months of the date of despatch, provided the message has not been transmitted beyond the limits of India, its dependencies or Ceylo ; and within six months in the case of messages for countries beyond India, as China, Australia, Egypt, and Europe.

COMPLAINTS.

Complaints regarding missing or inaccurate messages should be addressed to the complaint office, Calcutta.

ORDER OF DESPATCH.

Private messages shall be despatched in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office.

No messages or messages of more than 200 words in all can be sent at one time by any private individual or firm.

SELECTION OF ROUTE.

When two or more lines extend between any two places, messages will be sent by the direct line.

BEARING MESSAGES.

Messages are sent "bearing" from sea ports when received by Mail steamers or other vessels for despatch.

REFUSAL TO DESPATCH MESSAGES.

In cases of extreme pressure of business Telegraph Masters may refuse to receive for despatch any messages beyond the number which experience shows may be cleared off within the day.

PREPAYMENT ON MESSAGES.

The sender of a message may prepay the charge for a reply.

OBJECTIONABLE MESSAGES.

Telegraph Masters are authorized to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character.

PROVISION FOR ENSURING SECRECY.

To secure secrecy as much as possible, all persons, including Officers of the Telegraph Department not actually on duty, are strictly prohibited from entering the signal room.

UNPAID MESSAGES.

No unpaid messages, except those specified in Departmental Regulations, shall on any account whatever be transmitted.

MESSAGES DANGEROUS TO PUBLIC ORDER.

The Officer in charge of any Telegraph Office may decline to transmit any message tendered for transmission, which, in his belief, contains false information of an important public nature, or such as is likely to produce disturbance, or to create unfounded public alarm. Such message shall be laid before the Chief Civil Executive Officer, or, in his absence, before the Senior Military Officer in Command, at the place, who will decide whether or not the same shall be accepted and forwarded to its destination. If an officer in charge of any Telegraph Office has reason to believe that any message tendered in cypher is of the nature above described, he may refuse to transmit such message unless in a deciphered form, or unless an assurance be given, in writing, by a person of known respectability, that the message in cypher is not of such a nature.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR A GROUP OF 20 WORDS AND UPWARDS, INCLUDING BOOKING FEE OF 8 ANNAS.

No. of Words.		Up to and including 100 miles		Over 100 and not exceeding 200 miles		Over 200 and not exceeding 400 miles.		Over 400 and not exceeding 800 miles		Over 800 and not exceeding 1200 miles		Over 1200 and not exceeding 1600 miles.		Over 1600 and not exceeding 2000 miles.	
Over	Not exceeding.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs	As.	Rs.	As.
	20	1	..	1	8	2	..	2	8	3	8	4	8	5	8
20	30	1	4	2	..	2	12	3	8	5	.	6	8	8	..
30	40	1	8	2	8	3	8	4	8	6	8	8	8	10	8
40	50	1	12	3	..	4	4	5	8	8	...	10	8	13	..
50	60	2	..	3	8	5	..	6	8	9	8	12	8	15	8
60	70	2	4	4	..	5	12	7	8	11	...	14	8	18	..
70	80	2	8	4	8	6	8	8	8	12	8	16	8	20	8
80	90	2	12	5	..	7	4	9	8	14	...	18	8	23	..
90	100	3	..	5	8	8	..	10	8	15	8	20	8	25	8
100	110	3	4	6	..	8	12	11	8	17	..	22	8	28	...
110	120	3	8	6	8	9	8	12	8	18	8	24	8	30	8
120	130	3	12	7	..	10	4	13	8	20	..	23	8	33	..
130	140	4	..	7	8	11	..	14	8	21	8	28	8	35	8
140	150	4	4	8	..	11	12	15	8	23	..	30	8	38	..
150	160	4	8	8	8	12	8	16	8	24	8	32	8	40	8
160	170	4	12	9	...	13	4	17	8	26	..	34	8	43	..
170	180	5	..	9	8	14	..	18	8	27	8	36	8	45	9
180	190	5	4	10	..	14	12	19	8	29	..	38	8	48	..
190	200	5	8	10	8	15	8	20	6	30	8	40	8	50	8

LIST OF GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

The following is a List of all Government Telegraph Offices at present open in India with their Distance in miles by wire from the places mentioned :—

To	From Bombay.	From Nagpoor	From Nassick.	From Poona.
	Mls	Mls	Mls	Mls
A				
Aeng	2220	1546	2107	2311
Agra	729	852	616	831
Ahmedabad	344	1418	448	466
Ahmednuggur	166	110	279	75
Ajmere	63	930	786	764
Akyab..	2095	1421	1982	2 81
Allahabad	1053	5 8	940	1144
Alleppy	982	1250	1093	891
Allyghur	785	907	672	876
Ancheepore	1565	891	1452	1656
Attock	1413	1535	1300	1504
B				
Balasore	1409	920	1481	1408
Bangalore	685	830	799	594
Bareilly	938	887	825	1029
Baroda	260	1104	373	351
Barrackpore	1531	857	1418	1622
Belgaum	301	840	420	215
Bellary	501	645	614	410
Benares	1128	453	1014	1219
Beeur..	639	1114	752	730
Beora	483	1098	370	574
Berhampore, (Sanjam) ..	1280	963	1394	1189
Beypore	857	1124	970	766
Bezwarrah	899	581	1012	808
Bhaugulpore	1404	730	1291	1495
Bhurtpore	763	881	650	8 5
Bimlipatam	1136	819	1250	1015
Bombay		1146	113	91
Broach	210	1351	3 3	301
Buddeena	684	1581	497	775
Bugwah	1724	1050	1661	1813
Bulsar	122	1 69	236	213
Burdwan	1477	803	1314	1568
Burhee	1308	629	1190	1394
C				
Cacher	2079	1405	1966	2170
Calcutta	1548	873	1434	1639
Calicut	851	1118	964	759
Calingpatam	1193	876	1307	1102
Cannanore	793	1011	907	702
Carwar	472	1005	585	381
Cawnpore	924	657	811	1015
Chanda	1043	103	1157	952
Cheerapoonjee	1982	1308	1869	2073
Chicacole	1179	831	1293	1088
Chittagong	1889	1215	1776	1981
Cochin	950	1217	1063	858
Coconada	1016	699	1129	925
Commilla	1793	1119	1680	1885
Cooch Behar	1743	1068	1629	1834
Compta	512	1046	626	421
Cuddalore	1007	962	1120	916
Cuttack	1396	1023	1510	1305
D				
Dacca	1735	1061	1622	1826
Damagodium	1043	340	1100	955
Darjeeling	1633	959	1520	1725
Deesa..	428	1325	541	519
Delhi	809	991	756	960
Dera G Khan	1243	1562	1327	1334
Dera I Khan	1369	1688	1453	1460
Dharwar	304	793	467	263
Dhollera	400	1104	514	492
Doolia	212	1359	99	304
Diamond Harbour ..	1577	902	1433	1668
Dowlaishwaram	990	672	1103	898
E				
Erinpoore	517	1235	630	608
F				
Furreedpore	1685	1011	1572	1776
Futtehghur	841	740	728	932
Fyzabad	1056	78.	943	1147
G				
Goa	418	952	531	327
Goalparah	1804	1130	1691	1895
Gowhatty	1881	120	1768	1972
Gwalior	658	923	545	749
H				
Henzada	2537	1863	2424	2628
Honowar	522	1056	636	431
Hooghly Point	1584	910	1471	1675
Hurdwar	993	1052	880	1084
Hydrabad (Deccan) ..	732	415	845	641
Hydrabad (Sind) .. .	747	1644	860	838
I				
Indore	369	1212	256	460
J				
Jacobabad	1003	1803	1116	1094
Jessore	1625	951	1512	1716
Jeypore	756	997	762	847
Jubbulpore	1321	177	1293	1230
Jullunder	1101	1223	987	1192
K				
Karical	1074	1029	1187	983
Khull..	3 8	1233	205	409
Kolapore :	241	908	354	150
Kotree	750	1647	863	841
Kurnool	597	549	711	506
Kurrachee	861	1758	974	952
Kusmore	1083	1724	1195	1173

To	From Bombay.	From Nagpoor	From Nassick.	From Poona.
	Mls	Mls	Mls	Mls
L				
Lahore	1191	1313	1078	1282
Lucknow	977	710	834	1068
M				
Madras	898	853	1011	807
Mahableshwur	193	1012	507	102
Malligaum	181	1327	68	272
Mangalore	636	1072	749	545
Margao	435	938	548	343
Masulipatam	943	625	056	851
Matheran	52	1 99	166	143
Meerut	912	972	799	1004
Mercara	720	988	834	629
Mhow	356	1.25	243	447
Midnapore	1518	843	1404	1484
Mirzapore	1161	420	1047	12 2
Mooltan	1984	1 22	128	1375
Moradabad	988	896	875	1079
Moulmein	280	218	2747	952
Mount (St. Thomas's) ..	901	811	020	816
Mud Point	1599	9 5	118	1690
Murree	1401	1523	1.87	1492
Mussoorie	1033	092	919	1124
Muttra	761	884	648	852
Myanoung	2487	1813	2374	2578
Mysore	770	915	884	679
N				
Nagercoil	1123	1387	1236	1032
Nagpore	1146	..	12 0	1055
Nassick	118	1263	..	204
Neelapillay	1033	716	1147	942
Neemuch	544	1386	430	634
Negapatam	1047	1048	1200	996
Nellore	1003	745	1120	915
Nuggur Parkur	533	1130	646	624
Nusseerabad	688	1095	801	779
Nynee Tal	1053	961	940	1144
O				
Ongole	985	667	1038	893
Ootacamund	848	993	962	757
P				
Pabroo	2157	1483	2044	2248
Padoung	2476	1772	2313	517
Pallamcottah	1170	1340	1283	1078
Patna	1265	591	1152	1357
Paumben	1278	1712	37	1166
Peshawur	1461	1583	1318	1552
Pondicherry	995	970	1 08	904
Poonah	91	10 5	204	..
Prome	2437	1765	2324	2528
Purneah	1499	825	1386	1591
Puttoocottah	1110	1095	1254	1049

To	From Bombay.	From Nagpoor.	From Nassick	From Poona
	Mls	Mls	Mls	Mls
Q				
Quilon	038	1305	1151	947
R				
Rajanpore	1167	1639	1280	1258
Ramoo	197	1303	1884	2068
Raneegunge	1423	749	1316	1514
Rangoon	3629	1955	2516	2720
Rawul Pindee .. .	1360	1482	1240	1451
Roorkee	976	1036	813	1068
Rungpore	1691	1017	1578	1783
Rutlam	458	1301	344	549
S				
Sattara	1[illegible]	983	277	73
Sahibgunge	1119	775	836	1540
Saugor Island	1619	945	1503	1710
Seepree	794	997	481	685
Seonee	1234	88	1348	1143
Shajehanpore	891	789	777	982
Shikarpore	977	1828	1090	1068
Shoaygheen	2732	0 8	2619	2824
Simla	1066	1118	952	1157
Sironcha	926	220	1010	835
Sittang	2774	2100	2661	2866
Sukkur	953	18.0	1066	1014
Surat	170	1316	233	261
Sylhet	2012	1328	1899	2103
T				
Taroosha	873	1770	986	964
Tellicherry	500	1074	92	715
Thvetmyoo	2484	1810	2371	2575
Tounghoo	2816	214	2703	2908
Tounghoop	313	1642	2 03	2407
Trivandrum	1050	1317	1193	988
Tuticorin	1201	1309	1314	1110
Titaleah	1571	897	1428	1663
U				
Umballah	980	1108	873	1077
Umritsur	1155	1277	104	1246
V				
Vellore	814	937	921	723
Vingorlah	384	918	497	293
Vizagapatam	1117	800	1231	1026
Vizianagram	1151	834	123	1060
W				
Wurrungal	828	318	942	737

G. I. P. RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

SUPERINTENDENT—MR. J. BLACKWELL, POONA.

(For Rules &c., for transmission of Messages see Advertisement pages.)

List of Telegraph Offices on the G. I. P. Railway Company's Electric Telegraph showing the distance by Railway from the Boree Bunder Station.

A	
Akola ...	362½
Atgaum	59
B	
Barsee Road ...	234¾
Bhandoop	17¼
Bhosawul	275¾
Bombay Fort	1
Bombay Boree Bunder	...
Boree ...	502
Boranpoor	310
Beree ...	374
Bogra...	479½
Budlapoor	42
Budnsira	411½
Bunkerry	516½
Byculla	2¼
C	
Campoolee ...	71
Callian	33¼
Challesgaum...	200¼
Chandoor	4-9
Chinchwud	108½
Chundnee	322
Coorla...	9¼
D	
Dadur...	5¾
Decksal	184
Dhond...	166¼
Dhondergaum	338¼
Dewa...	26
E	
Egutpoora	85
Etarsee	463¼
G	
Ghotee	90¾
Garrahwarra...	535¼
H	
Hurdah	416¼
J	
Jewhoor	213½
Jubbulpoor	615½
Julgaum	261¼
K	
Keim ...	223¼
Kheirgaum	153
Khandalla	77½
Kirkieaum	396½
Khundwah	352½
Kowta	452
Kujgaum	215½
Kurjut	62½
Kirkee	115¾
Kirkulla	89½
Khurdee	66¾
Kussarah	75
Kherwaree	127
L	
Lanowlee	80
Lasselgaum	146½
M	
Mahreh	244½
Mo:ol...	263
Mortazapoor...	385½
Mulkapoor	307
Munmar	162
Mussawud	248
Myjee...	240¾
N	
Nagpoor	520
Naidongree	190¼
Nandgaum	179½
Nandoor	100½
Nargaum	294½
Narel ...	53¼
Nasick	116½
Neemgaum	323¼
Niphar	136
Nimbora	291¼
Nursi gpoor...	563¼
Nusseerabad—Khandeish...	...
O	
Oorooiee	137½
P	
Pachora	281½
Patus ...	159½
Poomulwaree	195¾
Poona...	119½
R	
Ravere	297½
S	
Shawpoor	52¼
Sheagaum	339½
Sholapoor	2: 3½
Sindee	490
Sowda	285½
Sewnee	442¼
Sohagpoor	493¾
Sindwada	582½
T	
Tanna...	20½
Titwalla	40
Tulligaum	98½
W	
Wassind	49½
Wurrengaum	283¼
Wurdha	470

B. B. & C. I. RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

List of Telegraph Offices on the B. B. & C. I. Railway Company's Electric Telegraph, showing the distance by Railway Mileage from the Station of Grant Road, Bombay.

A	
Amrolee	165
Annund	205
Ahmedabad	306
B	
Bandora	6
Berewlee	18
Bassein	29
Bysur	61
Bulsar	120
Bilimora	133
Broach	199
Baroda	244
Barajree	295
C	
Chumargaum	207
D	
Dhanoo	74
Dumaun	104
Dongree	125
E	
Etola	232
K	
Keem	179
M	
Mahim	5
Meeagaum	225
Mundabad	288
N	
Neriad	144
Nowsaree	278
P	
Pahadee	14
Palghur	54
Pardee	114
Panolee	188
Pallej	216
S	
Surjan	90
Sucheen	154
Surat	163
Sion	172
U	
Umulsur	135
Unklesar	194
V	
Veraur	35
W	
Wassud	256

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Office, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

Open 852¼ miles—Bombay to Khundwa, Nagpore, and Callian to Sholapoor with Mahim Branch.

Under construction 421½ miles—North Eastern Extension to Jubbulpore, and South Eastern Extension to Raichore.

Board of Directors in England.

Hugh C. E. Childers, M P., Chairman. | John G. Frith, Deputy Chairman.

J. Danvers (ex-officio appointed by Government.)

Acton, S. Aryton, M. P. | William Nicol.
Thomas Stock Cowie. | Lestock R. Reid.
Col. James Holland.

Thomas R. Watt—Managing Director.
George Smith and Charles Packer—Auditors.
G. Berkley—Consulting Engineer.
White, Borrett and White—Solicitors.
Officers in the Bombay Presidency.
Major General Harry Rivers, R. E., Agent.

J. R. Rushton, Chief Resident Engineer.
Walter Knox, General Traffic Manager.
E. W. Keily, Deputy do. do.
W. Charlton, Actg. Locomotive Supt.
C. C. Downes, Storekeeper.
G. A. Barnett, Chief Accountant.
H. J. P Thomson, Secretary to Agent.
W. C. Penson, Assist. Traffic Manager.

J. Blackwell, Superintendent Electric Telegraph Department.
Solicitor—H. Cleveland, of Messrs. Hearn, Cleveland & Peile.

First Class Assistant Engineers.

J. Preston.
R M. Brereton.
W. Mennie.
F. A. Hawkes.
J. Ker.
W. Teasdale.
A. Roberts.
J. R. Manning.
A. Sherwood.
G. H. Wright.
G. P. Merrett.
O. D. Clark.
J. Johnson.
J. Abbott.
W. M. Birkenshaw.
E. Dangerfield.
F Hawkes
Hurrichund Sudasewjee.
C. F. Bull.
R. F. Stack.

Works under Construction.

Line from Khundwa to Hurdah,
G. Wythes, Contractor.
C B Ker, Agent.
Line from Hurdah to Sohagpoor,
Hood, Winton, and Mills, Contractors.
Line from Sohagpore to Jubbulpore—
Special Engineer appointed by the Railway Company,—H. Victor.
Line from Sholapoor to Kulburga.
Adamson and Clowser, Contractors,
Line from Khulburga to Paichore,
J. Bray, Contractor.

District Officers—Traffic Department.

H. H. Swan, District Traffic Manager, North Eastern Division.
W. C. Middleton, District Traffic Manager, South Eastern Deccan Division.

J Phillips	District Traffic Superintendent	.....	Byculla.
C. Tudball	Do.	Do.	..... Nassick.
P Murray	Do.	Do.	..... Bhosawul.
W. Taylor	Do.	Do.	..... Shengaum.
C. Dewey	Do.	Do.	..... Kowta.
F. A. Maurice.....	Do.	Do.	..... Khundwa.
G. Robottom	Do.	Do.	..... Poona.

Information will be given and enquiries answered regarding Trains, Rates, Fares, Luggage &c, at the Chief Office at Bombay, or by the Superintendents in their Districts and the Goods Agent at Bombay.

B. B. AND C. I. RAILWAY COMPANY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. T. French, 8, Duke Street, St. James's, Chairman.
W. Hartridge, 80, Old Broad Street, E. C.
H. Hayman, Clarendon Road, Kensington, W.
J. Mitchell, Portugal Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
Right Hon'ble Viscount Gort, 10, Warwick Square, S. W.
S. J. Wilde, Bromley Kent, S. E.
Juland Danvers,—Government Director.

AUDITORS.—W. Goodchap, 13, Gresham St., E. C.
R. Fisher, 37, Threadneedle St., E C.
BANKERS —Union Bank of London, Princes' St.
SOLICITORS.—Howard and Dollman, 14, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
CHIEF ENGINEER.—Lieut.-Col. J. P. Kennedy.

SECRETARY.—J. A. Baynes.
OFFICES.—10 Liverpool Street, New Broad Street, London E. C.
Open 306 Miles—Bombay to Ahmedabad. Under Construction 3.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

OFFICES—BOMBAY.

Charles Currey—Agent.

F. Mathew, Chief Resident Engineer.
T. W. Wood, Chief Audtr. and Account.
W. S. Wetherell, Storekeeper.
W. Minet, Assist. Loc. Supt.
E. B. Carroll, Loc. and Car. Supt.
J. R. Duxbury, Actg. Traffic Manager.
T. R. Light, Acting Assist Agent.
C. Beard, Assist. Storekeeper.

Engineering Department.

D. Richmond, Deputy Engineer.
J. M Sleater, Resident Engineer.
R. Warren, Resident Engineer.
H. F Whyte, Res dent Engineer.
C Curling, 1st Class Assist. Engineer.
A. C. Hall, Resident Engineer.
T. M Toy, Resident Engineer.
J. Durgan, Resident Engineer.
L. P. Banks, Resident Engineer.
G H. Bayly, Resident Engineer.
H. B Hargrave, 1st Class Assist. Eng.
J. Collins, Resident Engineer.

Traffic Department.

F Potter, Assist. Traffic Manager.
W. Pendlebury, Goods Supt.
J. Broughton, Dist. Supt.
R. W. Burton, Dist. Supt.
K. Neele, Assist. Traffic Manager.
W. J. Wilkinson, District Supt.
J H. Davies, District Supt.
M Sargon, Telegraph Supt.

Accounts Department.

J. O'Connell Dy. Auditor and Account for Rev. Accounts.
C. J. Comyn, Chief Cashier, and Pay Master.
W. C. Butler, Dy. Auditor and Accoun for General Accounts.
A. S. Moorhouse, Travelling Auditors.

BOMBAY VOLUNTEER RIFLES.

Enrolled 1867.

Commandant—Harry Rivers, Major General, R. E 27th February 1867.

Instructor of Musketry and Adjutant—W. P. Walshe, Captain, late 32nd (Cornewall) Light Infantry. 7th March 1867.

Captains.

G. F. Henry, 3rd April 1867; H. S. Bostock, 3rd April 1867.

T. P. H. M. Filgate, late Captain 2nd (Royal North British) Dragoons. 30th August 1867.

Lieutenants.

Frank Ridley, 3rd April 1867; David Law, 3rd April 1867; James Dodds, 30th August 1867.

Ensigns—W. L. Galpine, 3rd April 1867; W. Brown, 3rd April 1867; J. E. Dudley, 30th August 1867.

Uniform—Green, Facing Scarlet.

Head Quarters—Elphinstone Circle.

Steam Navigation Companies.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICES—14, RAMPART ROW, BOMBAY.
122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON; AND ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

G. F. Henry.....Superintendent.
H. S. Bostock.....Chief Assistant.
A. McRitchie.....Supt Engineer.
J. Soden..... Acting Supt. Purser.
F. Ridley .....Store-keeper.
W. Newell.....Shipping Master.

THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

SOUTHAMPTON, T. Black, Superintendent.
LIVERPOOL, Fletcher & Parr, 23, Castle Street.

ABROAD.

Adelaide.....Elder, Smith & Co.
Aden .....W H. Davies
Alexandria .....W. H. Roberts.
Amoy ..... Tait & Co
Batavia ..... Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Bombay ..... . G. F Henry.
Cadiz ....A. de Zulueta.
Cairo . .....R Air.
Calcutta .....J. Paterson.
Ceylon (Galle)...F. Bayley.
Foo-Choo ..... Augustine Heard & Co.
Gibraltar .....W. H. Smith
Hongkong .....W. Macauly (acting)
King George's Sound..... } W. C. Clifton. R. Knowles & Co.
Lisbon..... .....
Lyons .....Arles Dufoar & Co.
Madras ... .A. McIver.
Malta .....T. H. Tronson.
Marseilles.....R Gower & Co.
Mauritius .....Ireland Fraser & Co.
Melbourne.....F. R. Kendal
Paris ....Pritchard & Monneron.
Penang .....Brown & Co.
Reunion..... Dor, Freres & Co.
Rotterdam ..... Ittmann & Son.
Seychelles .....J H. Brooks.
Shanghai .....Edward Warden.
Singapore .....J. B. Caldbeck.
Suez ....George West, H. B. M. Vice-Consul.
Swatow .....Bradley & Co.
Sydney .....H Moore.
Yokohama.....W. Davidson.

Rates of Passage Money from Bombay.

	Aden.	Suez.	Malta.	Marseilles.	Gibraltar.	Southampton.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	K. Geo Sound	Melbourne.	Sydney.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Married Couple; Reserved	900	1600	1900	2100	2100	2200	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
Gentleman or Lady Reserved	600	1200	1400	1600	1500	1700	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..
1st Class	300	600	700	800	800	850	160	250	400	350	450	700	900	400	500	500
* Children with their parents 3 years & under 10	150	300	350	400	400	425	80	125	200	175	225	350	450	200	250	250
European Servants Male or Female	200	380	450	480	480	500	95	145	210	200	235	350	450	250	300	300
Native Servants	100	190	225	240	240	250	48	73	105	100	118	175	225	125	150	150
Deck passengers (victualling themselves) ..	100	200	..	..	...	...	54	84	134	117	150	234	300	...	..	...
1st Class Native passengers (do)	225	450	..	..	..	...	120	188	300	263	338	525	675	...	..	..

* One Child under 3 *years of age (no Berth provided)* Free.

(Should more than one Child under 3 years be conveyed ½ of first-class rates will be charged for each child, exclusive of the one taken free).

For latest information see Indian Travellers' Guide, published monthly at the Bombay Gazette Office.)

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agent in Bombay—A. C. Gumpert, Tamarind Lane.

OVERLAND ROUTE via TRIESTE.

The Austrian Lloyd's Steamers leave Trieste for Corfu and Alexandria on the 5th, 12th, 20th, and 28th of every month at 10 o'clock A.M.; and the return voyage from Alexandria takes place immediately after the arrival of the Bombay and Calcutta Mails and Passengers from Suez, viz., on or about the 5th, 12th, 19th, and 28th of every month. Besides this direct communication there is an indirect weekly line between Trieste and Alexandria, once via Syria and once via Smyrna.

The fares between Trieste and Alexandria are as follows :—

1st Class Rs. 150; 2nd Class Rs. 100; 3rd Class Rs. 60.

Reduced fares for Families of not less than three adult persons travelling together:

1st Class Rs. 123-10 each, 2nd Class Rs. 82-8 each.

The above rates include berth, a liberal table and fees.

(*For latest information see Indian Traveller's Guide published monthly at Bombay Gazette Office.*)

BOMBAY COAST AND RIVER STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital Rs. 26,00,000 in 1,040 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.
Head Office, Apollo Street.

DIRECTORS.

H. Forman, Chairman.

J. Dunbar. | C. Peile.
J. Dixon. | J. Dodds.

Manager.—J. A. Shepherd.

BOMBAY AND BENGAL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

On Monday, October 21, an adjourned annual meeting of the shareholders in this Company was held in the office of Messrs. Stearns, Hobart & Co The annual report stated that in September last a call of Rs. 1,000 per share had been made payable, which realized above Rs. 8,00,000. On 163 shares the third call was not paid, and these by a resolution of the Board, dated 2nd May, were absolutely forfeited, and the capital of the Company thus reduced by Rs 4,07,500 The shareholders would notice that the same in the accounts as at credit of reserve fund from the amount of Rs 2,33,979 appearing as net earnings of steamers Rs 94,500-2-8 had been written off as depreciation During the past year all liabilities had been met, and the Company was then entirely free from debt. In the discussion which followed objection was expressed to the ordering of additional steamers by the directors It was also thought that the expenses of working the Company were too high, and that Rs. 50,000 was too much to pay the acting manager of the Company in Bombay for one year Some shareholders also wished the proceeds of the forfeited shares to be divided amongst the shareholders instead of being carried to capital. Mr Nanabhoy Hurridass proposed that the report of the directors be not adopted, and the chairman (Mr. H. Maxwell) proposed —"That the balance sheet of the Company be amended by transferring back to capital the sum of Rs 4,07,500, the amount paid upon shares forfeited during the past year, entered in the balance sheet under the head of Reserve Fund, and that the balance sheet so amended, and the directors' report be adopted." Objection was taken to some proxies in support of this motion, on the ground that they were insufficiently stamped, and in consequence the meeting was adjourned till Wednesday, when the chairman stated that he did not intend to allow the question of stamps to influence the result, and declared a majority of 50 for his resolution The proxies were stated to have been stamped to the proper amount on the previous day.

Mr. H. Maxwell and Mr P. D. Chauntrel were then appointed directors for the ensuing year

At a meeting on 18th Sept, it was resolved—"that a committee of the following shareholders, with power to add to their number, be appointed to consider the present position of the Company, and what course of action it would be best for the interests of the shareholders to pursue with reference to the future of the Company, and that the meeting, and the considerations of the directors' report be therefore adjourned for a fortnight—Messrs. Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit, John Dixon, Morarjee Goculdass, and H Greenwood.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Offices.—3, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London; and 150, Hope Street, Glasgow.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA.
Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta.
Agents in Bombay—W. Nicol & Co.
Manager—William Gordon.
Marine Superintendent—Alexander Johnstone.

AGENTS.

AKYAB...	Messrs. Bulloch, Brothers & Co.
BEYPORE	Messrs. James Andrew & Co.
BIMLIPATAM	Messrs. Hyslop & Co
BUNDER ABBAS	Messrs Mackellar Gray & Co.
BUSHIRE	Messrs Mackellar Gray & Co.
BUSSORAH	Mr. W. P Johnston.
CALICUT	Messrs. James Andrew & Co.
CANNANORE	Messrs. Herjee M & Sons.
CARWAR	P Chrystal.
CHITTAGONG	Messrs. Bulloch, Brothers & Co.
COCHIN	Messrs. Aspinwall & Co.
COCONADA	Messrs. Bowden, Brothers & Co.
COLOMBO	Messrs. A. and B. Scott & Co.
FALSE POINT	
GALLE	Messrs. Delmege Reid & Co.
GANJAM	
GOA	Messrs. A. Gomes & Co.
KURRACHEE	Messrs. Fleming & Co.
MADRAS	Messrs. Binny & Co.
MALACCA	Messrs. W Newbrunner & Co.
MANGALORE	Messrs McMinn & Co.
MASULIPATUM	Messrs. Maiden & Co.
MOOSOORCOTTAH	Mr F. J. V. Minchin.
MOULMEIN	Messrs. Gardner, Brooke & Co.
MUSCAT	Mr. C. H. M Gill.
NARRAKAL	Messrs. Aspinwall & Co.
NEGAPATAM...	Messrs. Oliver & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
PONDICHERRY	Messrs. Amalric & Co.
POOREE	
RANGOON	Messrs. Bulloch, Brothers & Co.
RUTNAGHERRY	Mr. Keshee Gunshett.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Hamilton, Gray & Co.
TUTICORIN	Dr. Reid.
VINGORLA	Wamun Appajee
VIZAGAPATAM	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.

(For latest information as to the Company's various lines and the dates of sailing, see Indian Travellers' Guide published at the Bombay Gazette Office.)

INDUS STEAM FLOTILLA.

Head Office—Kotree.

Captain J. Wood, Agent and Supt
Captain A. Wilkins, Assistant Agent and Superintendent.
E. J. Biven, Chief Marine Engineer.
J. Campbell, Accountant.

Agents.

Mooltan—Captain W. Gillett.
Sukkur—H. P. Edwardes.

(For latest information see Indian Traveller's Guide, published monthly at the Bombay Gazette Office)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ABOO LAWRENCE SCHOOL FOR SOLDIERS' CHILDREN.

PATRONS AND VISITORS.

H. E. The Governor of Bombay.
H E. The Commander-in-Chief of Bombay.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR.

Lieut.-Colonel I. F D'E. W. Hall.

PRESIDENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Keatinge, V. C, C. S. I., Agent to the Governor General for the State of Rajpootana.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGERS 1867.

Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Keatinge, V C., C. S. I.

Rev. A. Miller.	Dr. W. Moore.
Major F. Gosling.	Dr. Spence

Lieut. W. J. W. Muir, Hony. Secy. and Treasurer.

SCHOOL ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master	Mr. A. Wolfe.
Head Mistress	Mrs. Wolfe.
Orderly	Corporal Miller.
Matron	Mrs. Miller.
Munshi	Abid Hussun.

BOMBAY DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION.

(For the Advancement of Christian Education amongst Europeans and Eurasians.)

Members of the Board.

The Lord Bishop of Bombay, President ex-officio.

Hon'ble Sir R Couch.	Ven. Archdeacon Leigh Lye.
Hon'ble J Gibbs.	Rev. F. J. Spring.
C E. Chapman.	Rev. W. Maule
A. T. Crawford.	Rev. G. C Reynell
A. R. Scoble.	Rev T K. Weatherhead.
W. H Newnham.	Rev. C. Gilder.
K M. Chatfield.	

C. E. Chapman, Honorary Treasurer.
Rev. G C. Reynell, Honorary Secretary.

FREEMANSON HALL SCHOOL BYCULLA —Rev. E. H. Du Bois, Head Master, and two assistants; Superintendent of girls school, Mrs. Du Bois, with three assistants.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, COLABA.—Mr. McClumpha, Head Master; Mrs. McClumpha, Head Mistress.

FORT GEORGE SCHOOL BOMBAY.—Mrs. Bartley, Mistress

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL, MAZAGON.—Mrs. Williamson, Mistress.

BISHOP'S SCHOOL, POONA —Mr. W. W. Clifford (Deputy Inspector of Army Schools) Head Master, with two assistants.

POONA GIRLS' SCHOOL.—Mrs. Wood, Mistress, with an assistant.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

President—His Excellency Sir W. R. Seymour Vesey FitzGerald, Governor of Bombay.

Vice-Presidents—His Excellency Sir R. Napier. K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.
The Honorable H. B. Ellis.
The Honorable S. Mansfield, C.S I.
The Honorable Sir Richard Couch, Knight.
The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Knight.
The Honorable Henry Newton.
The Honorable M. R. Westropp.
The Honorable H. P. St. G. Tucker.
The Honorable A. B. Warden.
The Honorable James Gibbs.
The Honorable Sir Charles Sargent, Knight.

Patron and Visitor.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-Patron.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

Council of Directors Ex-Officio.

The Lord Bishop.
The Archdeacon.
All Chaplains on the Bombay Establishment,
The Adjutant General of the Army.
The Commandant of the Garrison.
The Brigade Major of the Garrison.
The Commandant of the Colaba Sanitarium.
The Treasurer of the Society.
The Surgeon of the Schools.
The Secretary of the Society.

Until 1868.	*Until* 1869.
Dr. F. Broughton.	The Hon. Col. Marriott.
Captain C. Finch, R. E.	General H. Rivers, R. E.
Dr. T. B. Johnstone.	Honorable George Foggo.
J. Firth, Esq.	W. Loudon, Esq.
W. Wedderburn, Esq., C. S.	G. Norman, Esq., C. S.
A. Crawford, Esq., C. S.	J. Cameron, Esq.

Ladies, Directresses.

Lady Patroness.....

Mrs. Harding.	Mrs. Reynell.	Mrs. Leaths.
,, Fletcher.	,, Johnstone.	,, Chapman.
,, Spring.	,, Broughton.	,, Cameron.
,, Maule.		

Managing Committee.

Rev. G. C. Reynell.
Captain C. W. Finch, R. E.... } Directors.
W. Loudon, Esq..... }
H. E Jacomb, Esq..... Hon. Treasurer,
Dr. F. Broughton..... Surgeon.
J. Cameron, Esq..... Secretary.

Boys' School, Head Master (vacant.)

Girls' School.

Miss Burton .....Head Mistress.

Printing Office of the Society.

Mr. John Firth.....Superintendent.

POONA BRANCH.

INFANT SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Lady Grant	The Secretary	*Ex-Officio.*
Mrs. T. Waddington	Medical Officer	*Ex-Officio.*
Mrs. Mennie	The Chaplain	*Ex-Officio.*
Mrs. Bell	Mrs. Harding	Nominated by the Managing Committee.
Mrs. Leigh-Lye	Mrs. Phayre	Nominated by the Managing Committee.

Mrs. Monnet.....*Superintendent.*

BOMBAY PROPRIETARY SCHOOL.

Inspector—The Educational Inspector, C.D.
Head Master—Hormusjee Jehangir.
Assistant Masters—Burjorjee Cursetjee, Framjee Rustomjee, Dadabhoy Shapoorjee (under graduates), Framjee Hormusjee and Bhaishanker Golabrao.

BOMBAY SCOTTISH EDUCATION SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE :—

The Hon. Alex. Brown, Chairman.
D. Robertson, Esq., Deputy Chairman.

Thomas Blaney	Surgeon Major Nicolson
Rev. D. C, Royd	Rev. J. Paton
John Connon	A. F. Shepherd
W. E. Crum	John Smith
Captain A. Davidson, R. E.	F. A. Spencer
Charles Macdonald	N. Spencer, Senior
John Macfarlane	G. Ramsay Wilson
Rev. D. Macpherson	Rev. John Wilson, D. D.
W. Nicol	James Windram

FORT SCHOOL—8, Hornby Row.

Rev. D. C. Boyd, and Rev. D. Macpherson, Joint Secretaries.

BUDDHIVARDHAK GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Under the Management of the Buddhivardhak Society.
Fort:—Number of pupils 57.
Head Master—Dhirajram Vishnuram.

BOMBAY SCOTTISH ORPHANAGE.

Committee for 1868.

The Hon. A. Browm, Chairman. | F. A. Spencer, Honorary Secretary.

MEMBERS.

Rev. D. C. Boyd	W. Nicol	James Ranken
Dr. Arnott, C. B.	Rev. D Macpherson	Capt. Davidson, R. E.
A. Johnstone	J. G. Nicolson, M. D.	W. E. Crum
Rev. C. J. Cameron	N. Spencer	Dr. L. C. Stewart
G. R. Wilson	D Robertson	Major Ker
John Connon	J. Macfarlane	J. Windram
John Smith	H. Maxwell	
C. Macdonald	Rev. J. Paton	

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Wilson, Convener.

MEMBERS.

Mrs. Cameron	Mrs. Showell	Mrs. Paton
Mrs. Douglas	Mrs. G. R. Wilson	Mrs. Rodgie
Mrs. Johnstone	Mrs. Spencer	
Mrs Robertson	Mrs. Macfarlane	

T. Glover, Treasurer. | W. E. Crum, Honorary Treasurer.

A. Johnstone, Auditor.

SUPERINTENDENT.—R. Duthie.

Poona Sub-Committee.—Rev. M. M. Ross, W. F. Hunter, W. Wellis, Dr. Wright, Rev. R. Angus.

Kurrachee Sub-Committee,—Major Beville, J. Grant, W. G. Hall, E. Leggett, J. McNeil, Rev. W. Middleton, Lieut. John Scott, — Hutton.

Belgaum Sub-Committee.—Rev. W Beynon.

NATIVE FEMALE ORPHANAGE.

Church of Scotland, Poona.

Visitor.—Mrs. Ross | Superintendent.—Mrs. Harrison.

Number of Orphans 25.

The object of the Society is to provide for the maintenance and education of Scottish Orphans and of such other children as the Society shall consider to have sufficient claim to the benefits of the Institution. The Religious and other instruction provided at the Orphanage is as far as possible, such as is conveyed in the Parochial Schools of Scotland, and the Orphanage is, under the pastoral supervision of the Ministers of St. Andrew's Church and of the Free Church. Subscribers of Rs 30 annually are members, and donors of Rs. 300 in one sum, are life members of the Society.

CHARITY SCHOOL.

Founded by the late M. De Souza, Esq. for Boys of the Mazagon Parishes. This School is incorporated with the St. Mary's Institution. The Rev. N. H. DeMello, Professor.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Normal School at Amednuggur.

James S. Haig, Principal; and two Assistant Masters.
Secretary to Committee.—J. S. Haig.
Treasurer.—J. S. Weatherhead.

COWASJEE JEHANGHIR NAOSAREE ZERTHOSHTI MUDRASSA.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama—Chairman of Committee.
Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Kanga, Secretary.

ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.

K. M. Chatfield, B.A.—Principal and Professor of Logic, and Moral Philosophy.
J. P. Hughlings, B A.—Professor of English Literature and History.
F. J. Candy, M A.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
J G. Buhler, PH.D.—Professor of Oriental Languages.
J. B. Lyon—Acting Professor of Chemistry.

ELPHINSTONE INSTITUTION.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Venayekrao Juggonathjee Sunkersett.
Bhau Dajee.
} Trustees of the Elphinstone Fund.

Secretary—G. C. M. Birdwood.

EPISCOPAL SEMINARY R.C.

For the Education of young Ecclesiastics (R. C.)
Nesbit Lane, St. Ann's Chapel.
The Rev. Jos. A. Willy, S. J., Rector.
The Revd Jer. Peterson, S. J., Minister Professor of Greek and Latin Literature.
Clement Geron, S. J., Lecturer on Theology and Metaphysics.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTIONS.

(Recognized by the University of Bombay for Degrees in Arts, 1862.)
Revd. John Wilson, D. D. F. R. S. Convener.
Rev. James Aitken.
Revd. R. Stothest, M. A.
Revd. Dhunjeebhoy Nowroji.
E. Rehatsek, M. E. E. and a considerable staff of native teachers.

GOKULDAS TEJPAL VIDYALAYA (SEMINARY).

Established 10th June 1855.—Musjid Bunder.
Head Master, Motiram Trikumdass.
Secretary—Lukhmidas Khimji.
Number of Pupi,—350.

GOVERNMENT LAW SCHOOL.

Recognised by Bombay University.
Richard, T. Reid, L. L. D.—Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Government Professor of Law.
Thomas Child Hayllar—Government Professor of Law.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.

See Page 544 a.)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.

Ahmedabad High School,		Dallas Hill, B.A.—Head Master.
Belgaum	do	H. S. K. Bellairs, M.A. do
Dhoolia	do	Withal Narayen Taruk M.A. do
Elphinstone	do	T. B. Kirkham, Principal, A. Barret, Vice Principal.
Hydrabad	do	Vaman Abaji Modak, B A.—Head Master.
Kolapore	do	Mahadevi Moreshvar Kimte, B.A. do
Kurrachee	do	Keshava Bapajee Bal, B.A.
Poona	do	H. O. Jacob, Head Master.
Rutnagherry	do	Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarker, M.A.—Head Master.
Surat	do	K. T. Best, B.A.—Head Master.

Guzerat Provincial College, Dallas Hill, B.A.—Principal.

Ahmedabad Training College,		Rao Saheb Mahiputram Rupram—Principal.
Belgaum	do	Bhujangarao Krishna, do
Poona	do	Krishna Shastri Chiploonkar—Principal.

Guzerat Normal School, Chuharmal Kundamul, B.A.—Head Master.

INDO-BRITISH INSTITUTION, SONAPORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1838.

Committee.

Rev. C. Gilder | J. Ryan, C. E.
W. Maidment | Hon. Mr Justece Warden

Major General O. Tremenheere

Rev. F. J. Spring, Superintendent of the Institution.
Rev. C. Gilder.—Secretary.
J. Ryan.—Treasurer.
W Maidment —Auditor.
C. Peters.—Master of the Institution.
Mrs. G. Thompson.—Mistress Girl School.
" Damarel.—Matron Boys' School.
" Chambers— Do. Girls' Do.

JUGONNATH SUNKERSETT ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Girgaum Road.

Supported by Government and Mr Venayekrow Juggonath Sunkersett.
Established on 25th April 1857 for the education of the sons of Hindoos.
Head Master.—Mahadeo Chimnajee Apte, B. A.
Number of Pupils—235.

JUGONNATH SUNKERSETT'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Palao Road.

Supported by a permanent annual subscription of Rs. 400.
Number of Girls under instruction—61.

MOOLA FEEROZE MUDRASA.

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, President of Committee.
Muncherjee Cowasjee Shapoorjee, Secretary.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Treasurer

Teachers

Persian—Moonshee, Mirza Esmall, and 3 Assistant Teachers.
Zend and Pehlvi—Cowasjee Eduljee Kanga.
English—Cowasjee Eduljee and two Assistant Teachers.

MUNGALDASS NATHOOBHOY'S GUZERATI HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOL—PYDHONEE.

Committee of Management.

President.—Hon'ble Mungaldass Nathoobhoy. | Secretary—Auridass Munjee.

PARSEE GIRLS' SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

The Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee, Chairman of Committee.
Dossabhoy Framjee, Hon. Secretary.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Treasurer.

The Association conducts the following schools.—

Fort School. | Mirza Street School.
Chundenwady School. | Mazagon School.

POONA CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Theodore Cooke, M.A.M.I.—Principal, (on 15 months sick leave to Europe.)
Daji Nilkant Nagarkar.—Professor of Mathematics and Engineering.
Balaji Bapuji Sane —Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
Gopala Rawji Tilak.—Teacher of the Junior Class
Venayek Bajee Gokley.—Teacher of the Vernacular Class.
Robert Royal.—Superintendent Mechanical Branch.
W. S. Howard.—Acting Principal.

POONA COLLEGE.

W. Wordsworth, B A.—Principal.
R. G. Oxenham, B.A.—Professor of English Literature.
Keru Luxumon Chitrey.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
F. Kielhorn, PH. D.—Superintendent of Sanscrit Studies.

POONA CONVENT.

THE CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY, POONA.

The convent consists of (1) a European orphanage, (2) a native orphanage, and (3) a Day School. The Lady Superior has the entire management of the house, and is assisted by Nuns and Lay Sisters of the Order.

ROBERT MONEY INSTITUTION.

The Rev. Thomas Carrs—Principal.
Mr. Joseph Jackson—Trained Master.
1 Christian, 2 Portuguese, and9 Hindoo Assistant Masters.
Number of Students, 300.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY—BYCULLA.

Rector—The Very Rev. J. A. Willy.
Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology. Rev. C. Geron, S.J.
Professor of Greek and Latin Language. Rev. Jerome Peterson, S.J.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY PARSEE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

Established 1849.—No. 36, Hornby Row.
President—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.

Committee.

Rustomjee J. Jejeebhoy.
Cursetjee Furdunjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer Readymoney.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.
Dinshaw Maneckjee Petit.
Pestonjee Jehangeer.
Merwanjee Framjee.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.
Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia.
Muncherjee Hormusjee Cama.

Secretary and Treasurer—Nusserwanjee Byramjee.

Auditors.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama, and Ardaseer Dosabhoy Munshi.

Central School.—Fort.
586 Boys.
J Burgess, F.R.G. & M.R.A.S., Principal
12 Parsee and Hindu Assistant Teachers.
Branch School. Mambadevi.
Established 1856.
142 Boys.
Four Native Teachers.
Branch School, Dhobi-Talao.
Established 1864.
209 Boys.
Five Native Teachers.

Girls' Schools—Established 1850.
1. Hornby Row, Fort.
234 Girls.
Seven Parsee Teachers.
2. At Dhobi-Talao.
279 Girls.
Six Parsee male and two female Teachers.
3. At Mambadevi.
184 Girls.
Five Parsee Teachers.

Vernacular Superintendent of Girls' Schools—Chimanlal Nandlal.

The total number attending the Boys' Schools of the Institution in Bombay is 937, and the average number daily present 809. The total number of girls is 697, and their daily attendance about 470.

The institution also maintains one Anglo-Vernacular Boys' School at Surat, and Vernacular boys' Schools at Naosori, Gandevi, Bilimora, Balsad, Udwada, Bharuch, and Tarapur, with about 677 pupils, of which the daily attendance is 510; three girls' Schools at Surat, one at Naosari, one at Balsad, and girls' classes at Gandevi, Billimora, and Tarapur, with about 371 pupils and a daily attendance of 227.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY'S SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INDUSTRY.

Esplanade, opposite the Dhobee Lines.
President.—The Hon'ble B. H. Ellis, C. S.
Vice Presidents.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart; the Hon'ble J. Gibbs, C. S.

Members.

Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
The Rev. J. Wilson, D. D.
The Hon'ble Munguldass Nuthoobhoy.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee, Esq.
The Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee, Esq.
T. C. Hayllar, Esq.
Venayek Juggonathjee Sunkersett.

Secretary—Venayek Wassoodew. Acting Superintendent, G. W. Terry; Decorator; S. Griffiths; Architectural Sculptor, S. L. Kipling; Metal Worker, M. S. Higgins; Curator, Shewshunker Narayen.

ST. AUSTIN'S CATHOLIC PUBLISHING SOCIETY.

President of Committee.—Rev. J. Ciampi, S. J. Vice Presidents—Rev. J. Pereira and J. F. Faz. Secretary, P. A Rowe.
Teasurers.—J. A. Vaz, M. Gomes, and Thomas Phillips.

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHANAGE, POONA.

Applications for admittance require to be made to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay, or to the Lady Superior. The children, when once admitted have, to remain at least a year in the orphanage.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTION.

Nesbit Lane, Byculla

This Institution consists of a Boarding School, a day School, and the Roman Catholic Orphanage.

The Very Rev. Jos. A. Willy, S J., Superior Professor of History & English Literature.
The Rev. Fred. Albert, S.J., Professor of Mathematics, Latin and the Christian Evidences.
,, Jer. Peterson, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chaplain.
,, Jos. Predeck, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Latin, General Prefect
,, Theod Daloff, S.J., Teacher of the 2nd Class Prefect of Discipline with Teachers.

ST. XAVIER'S SCHOOL.—CAVEL.

Principal —Rev. N Pagani, S.J.

Assistants.—Rev. N Clarke. S.J ; Rev. H. Geron, S.J.; H. J. Cotter ; W. H. Coleman ; B. X. Furtado; M. D'Silva ; D. F. Vallcs; and L. H. Pereira.
Professor of Portuguese.—Rev. J. A. Fonseca.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

President—A. T Crawford, C S., Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay.
Vice-Presidents.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart, F.R.G.S. and The Hon'ble Munguldass Nathoobhoy.
G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D., Secretary. | Remington & Co., Treasurers.

AMROLEE MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

C. Currey, Managing Agent B B. & C I. Railway, President.
E. B. Carroll, Locomotive Superintendent, Vice President and Treasurer.
H. Saunders, Secretary. | Thos. James, Jur., Librarian.
Subscribers 70—Volumes 1,238.

BOMBAY ASSOCIATION.

Re-established Dec. 1867.

Honorary President. | President.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart. | Hon. Munguldass Nathoobhoy.

Vice Presidents

Hon. Framjee Nusseerwanjee. | Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Venayekrow Jugonnathjee.

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Patron.

His Excellency Sir W. R. S. V. Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay.

President. | Honorary President.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Newton, C.S. | The Rev. John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents.

Bhau Dajee, Hon. Mem. R. A. S. | Hon'ble Sir R. Couch, Knight.
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Tucker, C.S. | H. E. Sir Robert Napier, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.

Committee of Management.

Hon'ble George Foggo.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.
James Taylor.
Surg. Major Francis Broughton, F.R.C.S.
George Buhler, P.H.D.
Rao Saheb Vishwanath Narayan Mandleck
Surg Major T. W. Ward, F.R C S.
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Warden, C.S.
W. Loudon.
Rev. D Macpherson, M.A.

G. C. M Birdwood, M D., Honorary Secretary.

Auditors.

W. Loudon.
Venayekrao Juggonnathjee Sunkersett.

J. J. Mendoza, Clerk and Librarian.

BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Patron.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, G.C.S I, Governor of Bombay.

President.

His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Robert Napier, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.

Vice-Presidents.

Foggo, The Hon'ble George.
Newton, The Hon'ble H., C.S.
Robinson, Commander G. T.

BOMBAY MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

Patrons.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir W. R. Seymour V. Fitzgerald, K.S.I., Governor and President in Council, Bombay.

His Excellency Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India.

His Excellency Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B, Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Presidency.

A. D. Sassoon, C.S.I.

Honorary President—Colonel H. J. Barr.

Managing Committee.

President—Captain J. W. Young, C B.

Hurrychund Sudasewjee, Secretary.
J. Colebrook, Treasurer.

Govind Khunderao, Chief Clerk and Librarian.

BOMBAY BENEVOLENT LIBRARY.

Established 1852 —Pallow, Girgaum Road.

Patron—Rev. John Wilson, D D, F.R S.

Vice-Patron—Dr. Atmaram Pandoorung, G.G M C.

President—Nana Moroba
Vice President—Narayan Raghoonathjee.

Secretary and Treasurer—Krishnanath Raghoonathjee.

BUDDHIVARDHAK SOCIETY.

Committee.

President—Virchund Dipchund
Secretary—Dulputram Pranjivan Khukha.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS—CAVEL STREET.

President—Rev. N. Pagani, S. J.
Vice President—Thomas Philipps.
Secretary—J. M. Gonsalves.
Treasurer—L. M. Gonnsalves.

Librarian—Joao Baptista Rodrigues.

FORBES' GUJARATI SABHA.

President—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton.

Mansukhram Surujram, Honorary Secretary.

FORT READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

Established 1st April 1856.—Borah Bazar Street.

Patron.—The Hon. Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Jehangir Hormusjee, President.
Jehangir Rustomjee Mody, Vice President.

Dinshaw Eduljee Vacha.—Secretary and Treasurer.

FRAMJEE COWASJEE INSTITUTE AND BOMBAY NATIVE GENERAL LIBRARY.

President of Library's Committee—Narayan Dinanathjee.
Ardaseer Framjee Moos, Secretary. | Bhaironath Mungesh, Treasurer.
Dhunjeeshaw Merwanjee Karraka, Librarian.
President of Institute's Committee.—The Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee Patel.
Narayan Dinanathjee, Secretary.

GIRGAUM LIBRARY.

Trustees—F. Miranda, and Moroba Damodher.
President—J F. Vaz.
Treasurer—J. M. Lima | Secretary-Venayek Bulwant.
Librarian—J Mendonca.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

Committee.
R. S. Sinclair, LL.D. | Bhau Dajee, G G.M C, Hon. Mem. R. A. S
Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D. | S. C. Carvalho, G.G.M C.
Secretary and Curator.—G C. M Birdwood, M.D.
Shapoorjee Pestonjee, Museum Assistant.
Eshvant Krishnarao Palekar, Office Assistant.

JACOB'S BOOK CLUB.—KURRACHEE.

Patron.—Col. W. L. MEREWETHER, C. B.
Vice Patron —Col Sir H. W. Green, K C S.I.
Secretary and Treasurer —John Barron.
Librarian.—C. A. F. DeSouza.

JAIN POOSTUCK SHALA OR LIBRARY.

Joint Secretaries
Ruvchund Jeychund. | Muggunlal Wukhutchund.

JUVENILE IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY.

Patrons.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell, Venayekrow Juggonathjee, and Bhau Dajee, G.G M.C.
President—Moroba Venoba. | Secretary—Babajee Succaram.

KURRACHEE GENERAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

W. H. Havelock, Chairman of Committee.
W. Patton—Secretary and Treasurer. | W. Black, Librarian.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Patrons.
The Principal Inspector General Medical Department.
The Deputy Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals, Bombay.
President—T. S. Arnott | Vice-President—T. W. Ward.
Committee of Management.
The President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary.
T. B. Johnstone, M.D. | F. S. Stedman.
F. Broughton.
Secretary—T. McKenzie, M.B. | Treasurers—The Bank of Bombay.

STUDENTS' LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

President—R. T Reid, LL D.
Managing Committee.
President—Dr Bhau Dajee.
Messrs. Narayen Dinanathjee and Ardeshir Framjee Moos, Vice-Presidents (ex-officio)
Girls' School of the Society.

Bhau Dajee Girls' School Loharchall	102
Jugonnath Sunkersett Girls' School, Palao Road	64
Bhugvandass Purshotumdass Girls' School, Kalbadevi Road	63

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.

Venayekrow Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, President of Committee.
Joint Secretaries.
Bhau Dajee, G.G.M.C., Hon. Mem. R. A. S. | George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

ASSOCIATION FOR ZOROASTRIANS IN PERSIA.

Committee of Management.
The Hon. Framjee Nusserwanjee, President.
Muncherjee Cowasjee Shapoorjee, Secretary. | Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Treasurer.
Manockjee Limjee, Stipendiary Agent in Persia.

BOMBAY FEMALE REFUGE.

Committee.

Mrs. Chapman.
Mrs. G T. Robinson.
Secry. & Treasurer, Mrs. G. R. Wilson.
Mrs. Weatherhead.
Mrs. G. R. Wilson.
Superintendent of Home, Mrs. Bickers.

BOMBAY NATIVE DISPENSARY.

H. L. C. Seitz, Acting Superintendent.

BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Managing Committee.

President—John Brodhurst. | Secretary—J. F. Spencer.

G. Miles.
J. F. Vaz.
Nana Morojee.
G. A. Summers.
P. Carpenter.
Narrayan Pandoorung.

COLABA LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Surgeon W. Niven, M.D., Superintendent.
Apothecary and Steward—D. R. de Cunha | Assistant Apothecary—M. Rodrigues.

Visitors of the Asylum.

Commissioner of Police.
First Magistrate of Police.
Second Magistrate of Police.
Third Magistrate of Police
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Presidency Circle.
Senior Executive Medical Officer in Bombay.
The Brigade Major Bombay.
The Officer commanding the European Regiment in Bombay.
The Officer commanding Marine Battalion.
The Officer commanding Colaba Sanitarium.
The Senior Regimental Medical Officer in Bombay.
The Secretary to the Principal Inspector General Medical Department.

Visitors of all Lunatic Asylums in the Bombay Presidency.
Inspector General of Jails, *ex-officio*. | Inspector General of Hospitals, *ex-officio*.

JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY HOSPITAL.

Baboola Tank Road.

Surgeon W. G. Hunter, F.R.C.S.E.....First Physician to the Hospital.
" F. S. Stedman .....Second Physician and Acting First.
" J. H. Sylvester .....Acting Second Physician.
Assist. Surgeon I. B. Lyon .....Third Physician.
" J. T Mackenzie, M.B.....Senior Surgeon.
" W. Gray.....Junior Surgeon.
Apothecary—J. Anderson, K.L.S.
Sub-Assistant Surgeons.—Bhickajee Amroot, Shantaram Vithul, Succaram Urjoon, and Gopal Sewram.

JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY OBSTETRIC INSTITUTION.

Adjoining the J. J. Hospital.
Surgeon A. V. Ward, Superintendent.

COWASJEE JEHANGHIR'S OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

In connexion with the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.

Surgeon W. G. Hunter, F.R.C S.E, ...Ophthalmic Surgeon.
Surgeon J. H. Sylvester .....Acting do.

HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES.

In connection with the J. J. Hospital.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Succaram Urjoon, attached temporarily.

DAVID SASSOON INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION.

President—A. D. Sassoon.
The Senior Magistrate, Chairman of Committee.

E. Pratt, Secretary, on leave. | J. Millard, Superintendent and Treasurer.
Narayen Pandurung, do. acting.

DAIVADNADNATIYA ASSOCIATION.

President.
Venayekrao Jugonnathjee Sunkersett.
Joint Secretaries.

Gopinath Sudasewjee. | Balkrishna Nilajee.

EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Fort George.

F. G. Joynt, Surgeon. | D M. Munday, Apothecary.
W. Dymock, Assistant Surgeon. | Mrs Hanna Handly, Matron.

EUROPEAN PENSIONERS' AND WIDOWS' HOME.

Major Annesley, Hon. Treasurer | Capt. Finch, R E., Hon. Secretary.
Superintendent of the Home, Tardeo—J. Frederic.

FORT GRATUITOUS DISPENSARY.—BARRACK STREET.

Committee of Management.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, President and Treasurer
Rustomjee Cowasjee Badhurjee, G.G.M.C, Superintendent and Physician.

Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee. | Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee. | Dossabhoy Bazonjee, G.G.M.C.

Burjorjee Framjee, G.G.M.C.

HINDU WIDOW MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President—Madhaorao Vittul Vinchoorkar.
Vice Presidents—Dr. Atmaram Pandurung, and Rao Bahadoor Moroba Kanoba.
Committee.

Bala Mangesh Wagle, M.A., LL.B. | Shantaram Narayan.
Janardan Sakharam Gadgic, B A. | Khunderow Chimunrow, B.A., L.L.B.
Moroba Venoba.

Joint Secretaries—Vishnu Parashram Shastri Pandit and Balaji Pandurang.
Treasurer—Jugonnath Sadashive Hate.

LOWJEE WADIA DISPENSARY.—PARELL.

Physician —Rustomjee Nusserwanjee, L.M.

PARSEE SANITARIUM.—COLABA.

Founder—Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Trustees.
Dinshaw Manockjee Petit.

Ardasir Hormusjee Panday. | Dorabjee Framjee Panday.

PATHARE REFORM ASSOCIATION.

Secretary and Treasurer—Rao Bahadoor Moroba Canoba.

SEAMEN'S FRIEND ASSOCIATION.

President. H Maxwell.

Hon. Secretary.—Lieut. W. L. Searle, I N. | Honorary Treasurer.—W. Gordon
Superintendent of Sailors' Home.—H. H. Avron.

SHEPHERD'S ALMS HOUSES—BYCULLA.

Containing Nine Rooms for Widows, Orphans and Blind Persons.
In Charge of the Chaplain of Byculla.
Treasurers—Rimington & Co.
Honorary Secretary—Lieut Henry Morland, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.
Annual Subscription, R. 15.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY SURAT AND NOWSAREE CHARITABLE FUND.

Founded by the late Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Forbes and Co., Treasurers.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME,

Committee of Management.

President—J. F. Vaz.
Vice President—M. Gomes.
Resident Supts.—3 Religious Ladies.
Treasurer and Secretary—J. M. DeLima

Burial Committee.
Director—Rev. J. Ciampi, S. J.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

President. R. A. Dallas, LL.D, Solicitor, High Court.
Secretary—Dr M. A. Misquita.

STRANGERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

Executive Committee.

A. C. Gumpert.
F. H. Souter.
W. J. Best
A. Crawford.

Honorary Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart & Co
Honorary Secretary—William Gordon
Supt. of "Home"—M. McCarthy.

SUNKERSETT CHARITABLE DISPENSARY.

Chowpatty.
Physician.—Shamrao Narayen, G.G.M.C.

MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

AMERICAN MISSION.

Bombay.
Rev. S. B. Munger.
Rev. G. Bowen.
Mr. Shahu Daji Kukade.

Ahmednuggur.
Rev. W. Wood.
Rev. L Bissell.
Rev. W. H. Atkinson.
Rev. Vishnu Karmarkar.

Parner.
Dhondiba Wagchowri, Licentiate.

Rahuri.
Rev. H J. Bruce.
Pastor Waniaji Ohol.

Wambori.
Rev. R. V. Modak.

Gahu.
Pastor Withu Bhambal.

Kendal.
Pastor Jairam Barasi.

Panchegaw.
Pastor Sayaji Mukinda.

Wadale.
Rev. S. B. Fairbank.
Hariba Gayakawad, Licentiate.

Chande
Pastor Lakshuman M Salave.

Dedgaw
Pastor Mahipatrow Ana Kaipagar.

Newase.
Maruti R. Sangali, Licentiate.

Khokar.
Rev. Kasam Muhamadji.

Seroor.
Rev. Sidoba Misal.

Kolgaw.
Pastor Gangaram Wagchowri.

Satara.
Rev A. Abbott.
Vithu Macasare, Licentiate.

Bhuinj.
Rev. S. C. Dean (in America).

Sholapore.
Rev. C. Harding.
Rev A. Hazen.
Lakshuman R. Salave, Licentiate.

ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' SOCIETY.

Patron—His Excellency Sir Robert Napier, K C B, Commander-in-Chief.

Bombay Central Committee.

Brigadier General Russell.
Colonel Gell.
Captain Davidson, R.E.
Colonel Kinloch, R A.
J. G. Nicolson, M D., (Treasurer).
F. G. Joynt, M D.
Rev G. Bowen.
,, D. C Boyd.
,, D. Macpherson (Secretary).
,, W. Maule.
,, J Paton.
,, F. J Spring (Secretary).
,, T. K. Weatherhead.

Poona Local Committee

Rev M M. Ross, Chairman.
,, A Polehampton.
Lieut Buckle, R.E. (Secretary).
Colonel Phayre.
,, Field.
Major Warden.
Lieut Jacob.

Mhow Local Committee.

Major Briggs.
Lieut. Colonel Hailes, R A.
J. W. Henry, C E
Lieut. Colonel Sandwith (Treasurer).
Major Stileman.

Scripture Readers.

Bombay	
Poona	Mr. Bailey and Mr. Agnew.
Mhow	Mr. Reeves
Abyssinia	Mr. Powell.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Patron—The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Bombay.
President.—Rev J. Wilson, D D, F R S.

Vice-President.

His Excellency Sir Robert Napier, K C.B.
The Honorable M. R. Westropp.
Lieut. Colonel Robert Phayre.
The Venerable Archdeacon Leigh Lye.
Reverend M. M Ross.

All Ministers who are Members of the Society are Members of the Committee.
Secretaries.—Revd. T K. Weatherhead, and Rev. D C Boyd, M.A.
Assistant Secretary —Vincente A. DeCunha.

BOMBAY BIBLE WOMAN ASSOCIATION.

Lady Supdt Colaba —Mrs Robinson.
Honorary Treasurer.—Major Annesley.
Hon Secretary —Mrs. Joynt.
Bible Woman—Mrs. Bickers.

BOMBAY (EUROPEAN) CITY MISSIONS.

And Auxiliary to the

United British Army Scripture Readers' and Soldiers' Friend Society
Patron—His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.
John Thomson, Treasurer. Rev. D. Macpherson, Secretary.
Missionaries—H. Bickers, W. Poole, and J. Kopke.

BOMBAY HARBOUR MISSION UNION.

The Hon'ble Alexander Brown, Chairman
N. Spencer. Honorary Secretary. | Rev. James Paterson, Missionary.

BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

President—Major Thomas Candy.
Rev G. Bowen, Secretary. | John Thomson, Treasurer.
The Depository, Society's Building near Dhobee Talao.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Bombay Corresponding Committee.
President—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.
COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. J. Spring.
Major Candy.
Lieut. Col. Phayre.
Dr. Joynt.
Major Chitty.
C. E. Chapman, C.S.
Rev. G. Reynell.
H. Birdwood, C. S.

The Rev. T. K. Weatherhead, Secretary and Treasurer.

Bombay.
Rev. T. K. Weatherhead.
,, J. G. Deimler.
,, T. Carrs.
,, Appajee Bapoojee in charge Native Congregation.
Miss C. White, in charge of Native Female Schools.

Nassick.
Rev. W S. Price.
,, A. H. Frost.
,, S. E. W. Foote.
Ruttonjee, Catechist.

Juneer.
Rev. C. F. Schwartz.

Malligaum.
Rev. C. C. Menge.
,, C S Cooke.
Shanker Balwant, Assistant Catechist.
Krisnaji, Assistant Catechist.

Kurrachee.
Rev. James Sheldon (Europe).
,, J. W. Bardsley.
— Croley, European Schoolmaster.

Hydrabad.
Rev. A. Burn (Europe).
,, C. Isenberg.
,, G. Shirt.
,, E. Sampson.

Aurungabad.
Rev. J. Wilson.

GUJARAT TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

General Committee.
The Reverend the Missionaries of Gujarat and Kattiawar.
Publishing Committee.
Rev. J. V. S Taylor, | Rev. T. L. Wells.
Rev. D. Moore (Europe).
The Secretary and Treasurer ex-officio.
Treasurer—Rev. W. Dixon, Surat. | Secretary—Rev. J. Wallace, Surat.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Beynon, Belgaum. | Rev. E A. Wareham. | Rev. J. Smith.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

67, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.
Patron.—The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
Bombay Diocesan Committee.
President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon
Secretary and Treasurer,—Rev. C. T Wilson. Librarian.—J. A. Graham.
Depository.—The Parsonage, Mazagon.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Members of the Diocesan Committee.
President.—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Vice-President—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
Officiating Secretary —Major General Tremenheere.
Assistant Secretary and Treasurer.—The Rev Charles Gilder.
Missionaries.
Rev. Charles Gilder, Offg. Minister of Trinity Chapel.
Rev. Charles Kirk, M.A. | Rev. G. Ledgard.
,, J. Taylor. | ,, J. St Daigo.
Additional Clergy.
Rev. W B. Keer, Harbour Chaplain
Rev. E. H. DuBois, Gaol Chaplain.
Rev. J. Farnham, Minister St. Peter's Mazagon (Europe).

CLUBS.

BOMBAY BOATING CLUB.

President.

His Excellency Sir W. R. Seymour V. Fitzgerald, K.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay.

Vice President.—Captain J. W. Young, C.B.

Committee.

Hon. L. H. Bayley	G. Norman	Captain Henry
H. Cleveland	J. A. Forbes	H. E. Astley
A. Crawford	T. E. Taylor	E. Doering

BOMBAY CLUB.

Trustees.

George Taylor | P. Adams

J. J. Curnin, Honorary Secretary.

THE BOMBAY CRICKET CLUB.

President—The Hon. B. H. Ellis | Vice President—The Hon. L. H. Bayle

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer—James Dodds.

Committee.

H. E. Astley	A. McHinch	H. J. Stock
A. D. Grant	A. Wake	

Number of Members 140, of whom 70 are at present in Bombay.

Entrance Rs 25; subscription during the Cricketing season Rs. 5 per mensem.

BOMBAY HINDOO CRICKET CLUB.

President—Dinker Ballal.

Vice-Presidents—Luximon Sadanandjee and Vinayek Ramchandra.

BOMBAY UNION CRICKET CLUB.

President—Patrick Ryan | Vice President—A. M. Reid

Captain of the Club, John Ryan Secretary and Treasurer, D. M. Munday

THE BYCULLA CLUB.

Hon'ble L. H. Bayley—Chairman | H. E. Jacomb, Honorary Secretary

Committee of Management.

Hon'ble B. H. Ellis	Major J. A. M Macdonald
General H. Rivers	Colonel H. B. Hodgson
Hon Alex Brown	W. Loudon
Dr. W. Collum	F. H. Souter
A F. Bellasis	F. F. Lidderdale, *ex officio* Trustee
H. Maniety	

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

14, St. James's Square London.

Committee in Bombay.

A. F. Bellasis, C.S. | Lieut. Col Thacker, 21st N. I, or Mar. Batt.
Col. W. Kendall, R.E. | F. F. Arbuthnot, C.S.

Lieut. Col. Ewen Grant, Honorary Secretary.

PRABHU ATHLETIC CLUB.

Patrons.—V T. Ranjit, and L. V. Kothare.

Secretary—R. Vasantrao | Treasurer—G. Kasinath

RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN INDIA.

President—H. E. Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.

Council.

Major G. A. Laughton—Director.

Members.

D Robertson | Chas. Gaddum

Life Members, a single Donation of Rs. 200.

Ordinary Members, a Donation of Rs. 25, and yearly Subscription (payable in advance) of Rs 25.

Honorary Members, a Donation of Rs. 10, and monthly subscription (payable in advance) of Rs 1

The annual Prize Meetings are held in Bombay in February and March.

Advertisements.

MESSRS. SOUZA PRYER & CO.'S

WOOLLEN WAREHOUSE,

CIVIL, MILITARY, AND NAVAL

TAILORING DEPARTMENT.

HATTERS,

SHIRT MAKERS,

AND

HOSIERS,

ENGLISH AND FRENCH

BOOT & SHOE DEPOT.

MILLINERS,

AND

GENERAL DRAPERS.

BOMBAY:

35, MEADOW STREET, FORT.

The Bombay Gazette

OVERLAND SUMMARY

Is published TWICE A MONTH—namely, on the departure of every Overland Mail from Bombay for Europe. It consists of such Indian and other Eastern Intelligence as has transpired throughout the previous fortnight, and is known to be of general interest in Europe, including all important changes in the disposition of the several Services, Reports of the Markets, Shipping, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, etc., etc.

Annual Subscription, Rupees 10, payable in advance

Postage to England in advance, Rs. 3 per annum via Marseilles, Rs. 2-4-0 via Southampton.

Agent in London:
F. ALGAR 2, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street.

Advertising at Railway Stations.

The Proprietor of the "BOMBAY GAZETTE" PRESS, having leased (among other privileges) from the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company, the exclusive right of Advertising at all the Railway Stations belonging to these two Companies, is prepared to contract with parties desirous of posting Notices, Advertisements, or Placards, at all or any of the Stations along either of the lines.

The announcements may be in English or in any of the Native languages.

The advantages which Railway Stations present as a means of bringing intimations of all kinds before the public have been demonstrated in England by the extensive use which is made by Advertisers, of every station, great and small, along every line in the United Kingdom.

Insurance Companies, Shipping Companies, Hotel Keepers, Merchants, Traders, and others who wish to force their business on the notice of the public, all alike value the privilege of Railway Station Advertising.

Placards, according to the taste of Advertisers, may be printed at the *Bombay Gazette Press.*

Advertisers can select the Stations, on either line, as which they wish their Placards posted, and may advertise for any period that may be agreed on. The charges have been fixed on an extremely moderate scale to encourage Advertisers to make a liberal use of the new means now offered of making announcements known to the public.

Terms of Advertising may be learned on application to The Manager *Bombay Gazette Press.*

Bombay Gazette Press, Jan., 1868.

APPLICATIONS

FOR

Advertising at Railway Stations,

TO BE MADE AT THE

GAZETTE PRESS.

BOMBAY.

THE

Standard Life Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

With which is now united

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN ASSURANCES.

An Amalgamation having been formed between the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY and the COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY the business of the United Companies will henceforth be conducted under the title of the

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

The Annual Revenue of the Standard Company is now upwards of £675,000 and the Accumulated Funds amount to upwards of £3,700,000 sterling. The New Business transacted during the past year amounted to the large sum of £1,190,281 sterling, the corresponding Premiums amounting to £38,919 per annum.

MODERATE RATES charged for residence in the Colonies, India, and other places abroad.

LOCAL BOARDS AND AGENCIES in India and in all the British Colonies, where every facility will be afforded in the transaction of business and where Premiums will be received and Claims paid.

Immediate reduction of Premium on return to Europe or other temperate climate, without Medical Certificate.

PROFITS divided every five years next division in 1870.

The New Colonial and Foreign Prospectus may be had on application at the Chief Offices of the Company, or to the Agents at home or abroad.

WILL. THOS. THOMSON,

Manager and Actuary.

D. CLUNIE GREGOR,

Colonial and Foreign Secretary.

Bombay Board.

D. SOMERVILLE, Esq.	W. NIXON, Esq.
F. H. ACLAND, Esq.	A. L. ASHLEY, Esq.

Agents at Bombay.

THE LONDON ASIATIC AND AMERICAN COMPANY, (Ld.)

15th November 1867.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, FOR FIRE, LIFE, AND MARINE ASSURANCES.

Incorporated by Royal Charter A. D 1720.

HEAD OFFICE—No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

John Alexander Hankey, Esq.—*Governor.*

Bonamy Dobree, Esq.—*Sub-Governor.*

Patrick F. Robertson, Esq.—*Deputy Governor.*

DIRECTORS.

Nath Alexander, Esq.	Harry Geo. Gordon, Esq.
J. Alves Arbuthnot, Esq.	Edwin Gower, Esq.
Rich Baggally, Esq.	Sam. Gregson, Esq., M. P.
H. Bonham Bax, Esq.	A. C. Guthrie, Esq.
James Blyth, Esq.	Louis Huth, Esq.
Edward Budd, Esq.	Charles Lyall, Esq.
Mark W. Collet, Esq.	John Ord, Esq.
Charles Crawley, Esq.	Captain R. W. Pelly, R. N.
Sir Fred. Currie, Bart.	David Powell, Esq.
F G. Dalgety, Esq	Alex. Trotter, Esq.
John Entwisle, Esq.	Wm Bryce Watson, Esq.
Robert Gillespie, Esq.	Lestock P. Wilson, Esq.

John Lawrence, Esq, *Secretary.*

John Anthony Rucker, Esq, *Underwriter*

Arthur H. Bayley, Esq *Actuary.*

Thos. B. Bateman, Esq., *Manager of the Fire Department.*

W. G. Hunter, Esq., F. R. C. S, *Medical Referree in Bombay.*

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

This Corporation has granted Assurances on Lives for a period exceeding One Hundred and Forty Years, having issued its first policy on the 7th June, 1721.

Two-thirds of the entire profits, without any deduction for expenses of management, are allotted to the Assured. This arrangement will be found to be more advantageous to the Policy holders than an apparently larger proportion of the profits, subject to the expenses of management. The profits are declared at the end of every five years, and the share of the Policy holders may be appropriated either in increase of the Sum Assured or as an immediate Cash payment.

Assurances may also be effected without participation in profits, at reduced Rates of Premium.

An allowance will be made for the surrender of Policies for the whole term of Life, on which not less than three years' premiums have been paid.

The Agents are empowered to accept proposals and to issue Policies.

Risks on Parsee and Eurasian Lives accepted at European rates.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fire Insurances are effected at Moderate Rates upon every description of Property.

Floating Policies are granted at usual premiums.

MARINE DEARTMENT.

Marine Insurances are affected at the current premiums.

The undersigned are prepared to issue Policies of the Corporation of the London Assurance as above, payable either here, in London, or at any of the undermentioned Agencies:—

Madras	...Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Calcutta	,, Mackillop, Stewart & Co.
Hong Kong	,,
Shanghai	,,
Mauritius	,, Blyth & Co.
Melbourne	,, Dalgety & Co.
Launceston	,, Du Croz & Co.
Hobart Town	Mr. Lavington Roope.
Adelaide	...Messrs. Elder & Co.
Sydney	,, Fanning, Griffiths & Co.
Dunedin...	,, Dalgety, Rattray & Co.

For further information and Prospectus apply to

EWART LATHAM & Co.

Bombay, 1868. Agents, London Assurance Corporation.

CHARTERED
Bank of India, Australia and China.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

HEAD OFFICE HATTON COURT, THREAD-NEEDLE-STREET, LONDON.

PAID UP CAPITAL £8,00,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS—1867-68.

THOMAS ALEXANDER MITCHELL, ESQUIRE, M P. *Chairman.*

JOHN ALLAN, Esq.
JAMES FRASER, Esq.
JOHN JONES, Esq.
Manager, G. U. ADAM, Esq.

JOSEPH R MORRISON, Esq.
WILLIAM MACNAUGHTAN, Esq.
THOMAS LANCASTER, Esq.
Secretary, J C STEWART, Esq.

LONDON BANKERS { The Bank of England. The City Bank.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Bombay, Kurrachee, Calcutta, Rangoon, Singapore, Batavia, Hongkong, Shanghai, and Hankow.

Bombay Agency.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank's Agency in Bombay grants Bills of Exchange on the City Bank, London, and purchases Bills and grants drafts payable at any of their Branches or Agencies abovementioned.

DEPOSITS.

Interest on Deposit Accounts payable on demand will be credited half yearly, on 30th June and 31st December, at the rate of two per cent per annum on the minimum monthly balance should same have not during the half year fallen below Rs 1,000. Where balances have fallen below Rs 1,000 no interest will be allowed. nor on Deposits above Rs 50,000 unless by special arrangement.

On fixed Deposits as follow —

Repayable in one sum at		3 months' notice	3	per cent.	
,,	,,	6	,,	5	,,
,,	,,	12	,,	6	,,

REMITTANCES.

The Bank's Agency realises Drafts or Hoondies on the Presidency for remittance to Europe in the Bank's Bills on London without charge

All Drafts or Hoondies forwarded for realization to be made payable to the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, or order. When a remittance is to be made to a Lady her Christian name must be given.

COMMISSION.

On the sale or purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock and other Securities ¼ per cent.

The Bank receives Government and other securities for safe custody free of charge, the Interest or dividends thereon being credited to account or remitted home in the Bank's Bills.

On Interest or Dividends or proceeds of Securities by sale ¼ per cent. commission charged if the amount be paid in India, if remitted home by the Bank no charge.

On delivering up securities deposited for safe custody ¼ per cent.

Office hours 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. Saturdays 10 A M. to 1 P M.

JAMES DOUGLAS,

Bombay, December 1867. *Agent.*

National Bank of India, Limited.

Established in Calcutta 1863 *and Incorporated under the English Companies Act of* 1862, 23*rd March* 1866.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL—TWO MILLIONS STERLING.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL ..... £927,740.
PAID-UP CAPITAL ..... £463,870.
RESERVE FUND ..... £ 30,000.

Head Office.—London.
Branches and Agencies.—Calcutta, Bombay and Madras.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

JOHN BORRADAILE, Esq. 20 Gloucester Place, Portman square.
J. R. BOYSON, Esq., late Solicitor to the Government of Madras.
R. O. CAMPBELL, Esq., of Messrs. Binny & Co, Madras, late President Bank of Madras.
W. S. FITZWILLIAM, Esq., late Member of the Supreme Legislative Council of India.
W. E. FRERE, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, late member of Council, Bombay Government
R. P. HARRISON, Esq., late Comptroller General of Accounts for India, and Government Director Bank of Bengal.
E. W. WINGROVE, Esq., Chairman Union Bank of Ireland.

CHIEF MANAGER,—R. O. SAWERS, Esq.
Calcutta Manager.—R. O. SAWERS, Esq.
Bombay Manager.—J. WINDRAM, Esq.
London Manager.—A. F. HEWETT, Esq.
Madras.—Messrs. BINNY & Co., Agents.
Offices in London ..... No. 80, King William Street,
London Bankers.—THE BANK OF ENGLAND AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND.

AGENTS IN SCOTLAND—BRITISH LINEN COMPANY BANK.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT BOMBAY.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London, Calcutta, and Madras at the current rates of Exchange. It also negociates and collects Bills payable in those places, Instructions respecting Family Remittances are carefully attended to, and when requested, and the necessary particulars are furnished, the Bank will forward First Copy of the Bill direct to the parties in England.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank opens Current Deposit Accounts and allows Interest at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on customers' daily balances from Rs. 500 up to Rs. 50,000.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

The Bank receives Money, on Fixed Deposit, and allows Interest thereon as follows:—

On Deposits subject to 3 months' notice of withdrawal 4 per cent.
" 6 " " 5 "
" 12 " " 6 "

All Remittances should be made payable to the Manager National Bank of India, (Limited), who will be glad to afford any further information respecting the Bank's terms of business.

By order of the Directors,

JAMES WINDRAM, Manager.

National Bank of India, Bombay, 18th November 1867.

LAMPLOUGH'S
EFFERVESCING
PYRETIC SALINE.

Important to all, more especially those who have charge of others, to Travellers, English Ministers, British Consuls, and Europeans seeking to reside in safety in Tropical and Foreign Climates.

Her Majesty's Representative, the Governor of Sierra Leone, in a Letter of Request for an additional supply of the PYRETIC SALINE, states.—"It is of GREAT VALUE, and I shall rejoice to hear it is in the hands of all Europeans visiting the Tropics

In JUNGLE or YELLOW FEVER —Given in tea-spoonful doses, every hour, in a tumbler of water, it is by many considered a SPECIFIC, no other medicine being required—W STEVENS, Esq, M D and D.C L, in a work upon fevers, states, that since its introduction the fatal West India Fevers are deprived of their terrors. In the Island of Trinidad alone, out of upwards of One Thousand treated on this plan, there were only eleven deaths.

Half a teaspoonful, taken in a tumbler of water, contributes more to the refreshment of the body than any known beverage Invigorating and vitalising the blood, it alleviates thirst in a most agreeable manner, and furnishes the system with those saline principles that are essential to health

SICKNESS, HEADACHE, and NAUSEA are in most cases immediately relieved by taking a tea-spoonful in a tumbler of cold water. This can be repeated once or twice in two hours if needful

SEA VOYAGES —It is a very valuable accompaniment, and should on no account be omitted It instantly allays the sickness.

For BILIOUS CONSTITUTIONS, giving rise to vitiated Secretions, Indigestion, and Eruptions on the Skin, a teaspoonful should be taken daily, with the dinner, in a tumbler of water, and the same quantity on going to bed

In cases of DIARRHŒA, put as much Magnesia as will lie on a shilling into half a tumbler of water, let this fall to the bottom of the glass, and then stir into it a teaspoonful of Saline, and drink during effervescence

MAY BE OBTAINED OF THE PROPRIETOR,

H. LAMPLOUGH, CONSULTING CHEMIST,

113, HOLBORN E C, SECOND DOOR FROM HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

And all respectable Chemists in Bottles, 2s 6d. 4s. 6d. 11s, and 21s.

"HAVE IT IN YOUR HOUSES TO SECURE THESE ADVANTAGES!"

TREACHER & Co., Agents, Bombay.

ROYAL

Exchange Assurance Corporation.

POLICIES COVERING THE RISK OF FIRE ON MERCHANDISE AND BUILDINGS IN BOMBAY ARE ISSUED BY

REMINGTON & CO.,
Agents, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.

Bombay, December, 1867.

Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris.

Incorporated by National Decrees of 7th and 8th March 1848 and by Imperial Decree of 20th July 1854.

Recognised by the International Convention of 30th April 1862, and by Acts No. VIII. of 1864 of the Legislative Council of India and by amended Act of 1867.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL...	£3,200,000.
PAID UP CAPITAL	£2,400,000.
BEING CALLED UP.....	£800,000.
RESERVE FUND	£800,000.

HEAD OFFICE 14 RUE BERGERE, PARIS.

AGENCIES :

LONDON, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, HONKONG, SHANGHAI, BOURBON (REUNION.)

Sub-Agencies.—SAIGON, YOKOHAMA.

London Bankers.

UNION BANK OF LONDON | MESSRS. J. C. HAMBRO AND SON.

Bombay Agency.

OTTO MULLER, *Manager.* | E. J. HARDCASTLE, *Accountant.*

CALCUTTA—F. CHOISY, *Manager.*
BOURBON—P. HAARBLEICHER, *Manager.*

LONDON—G. PIETSCH, *Manager.*
T. DROMEL, *Sub-Manager.*
SHANGHAI—H. WALLICH, *Manager.*
HONGKONG—H. KAISER, *Manager.*

Sub-Agencies.

SAIGON—A. VALER, *Manager.*
YOKOHAMA—J. MAMMELSDORFF, *Manager.*

THE

Delhi & London Bank, Limited.

ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Capital £1,000,000, in 20,000 Shares of £50 each, subscribed Capital £675,250, Paid up £337,625.

HEAD OFFICE:

76—KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

GENERAL A. CUNNINGHAM.	A. BEATTIE Esq. M.D.
GENERAL J. CLARKE	D. H SMALL, Esq.
COLONEL R. A. RAMSAY.	E. CAMPBELL, Esq.

J. C. PARRY, Esq., *General Manager*. T. J. MACRITCHIE, *Secretary*.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Bombay.	Kurrachee.	Lahore.	Jubbulpore.
Calcutta.	Delhi.	Mussoorie.	Nagpore.
Madras.	Lucknow.	Allahabad.	Benares.

London Bankers.—UNION BANK OF LONDON.
Agents in Scotland.—NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
Agents in Ireland.—NATIONAL BANK.

The Bank draws upon its Head office No 76 King William Street, London, and on the Union Bank of London, also on Scotland & Ireland, and purchases Bills and grants drafts on its Branches and various Agencies throughout India.

The Bank issues Circular Notes Negotiable in Egypt, Syria, and the principal Towns of Europe

The Bank draws also on Melbourne and Sydney in Australia.

The Bank will transmit Bills direct to England on being furnished with the correct address of the party to whom the remittance is to be forwarded

The Delhi and London Bank undertake the safe custody of Government Paper and certificates of shares in Joint-Stock Companies, and will draw the interest or dividends thereon, as declared half yearly, when authorised so to do, and remit the same by its own Bills without any charge. On surrender of such Paper or Scrip a commission of ¼ per cent will be charged and a like charge will be made on the purchase or sale of Government Securities.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Are made up to the 30th June and 31st of December in each year, and if the balance has not at any time during the half year been below Rs 1,000, Interest at the rate of 2 per cent per annum is allowed on the minimum monthly balances. No Interest is allowed on sums above one Lac.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

The Bank receives Money on Fixed Deposit, and allows Interest thereon as follows —

Subject to	3	month's notice of withdrawal	3	per cent. per annum.
,,	6	do.	do. 4	do.
,,	9	do.	do 5	do.
,,	12	do.	do. 6	do.

For further particulars as to Rules of Business &c., apply at the office. Remittances to be endorsed thus.—" Pay to the Delhi & London Bank, Limited, or order."

Hours of business 10 to 3—Saturdays 10 to 1.

G. W. BOOKER, Manager.

Delhi & London Bank, Limited, Bombay, January 1868.

Agra Bank, Limited.

CAPITAL £1,000,000 (ONE MILLION STERLING),

In 100,000 *Shares of* £10 *each.*

HEAD OFFICE.—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Directors.

Chairman—JAMES THOMSON, Esq.
Colonel THE HON. H B DALZELL.
J. CARRINGTON PALMER, Esq.
ROBERT SLATER, Esq.
JAMES SPICER Esq.
JOHN STEWART, Esq.

WITH POWER TO INCREASE.

Bankers.

MESSRS. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE & Co.
BANK OF ENGLAND.

Manager.—MACKINTOSH BALFOUR, Esq.

Solicitors.—MESSRS. ASHURST, MORRIS & Co.

Auditors.

DAVID CHADWICK, Esq.,
EDWIN H. GALSWORTHY, Esq.

Edinburgh Branch,

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq.—MANAGER.

Branches.

CALCUTTA.
BOMBAY.
MADRAS.
KURRACHEE.
AGRA.
LAHORE.
SHANGHAI.
HONGKONG.

Bombay Office.

EDWARD MORRISS—MANAGER.
HENRY K. GREGORY—ACCOUNTANT.

SODA WATER MACHINES,

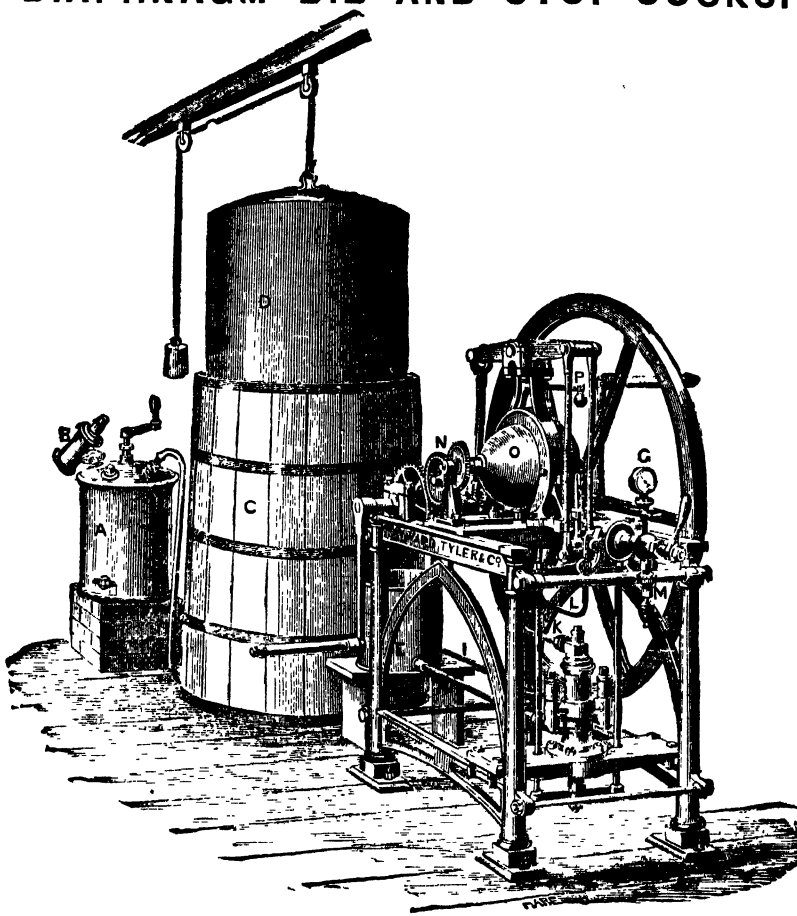
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

HIGH PRESSURE STEAM ENGINES,

Well Engines & Pumps for Railway & all other purposes, Proving Pumps for Boilers Iron Pipes, &c.,

WATER CLOSETS, EQUILLIBRIUM, STEAM AND SLUICE VALVES OF ALL KINDS,

DIAPHRAGM BIB AND STOP COCKS.



HAYWARD TYLER & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS,

84 AND 85, UPPER WHITECROSS STREET, LONDON.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY, MESSRS. ROGERS & CO.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

PICKLES, SAUCES, JAMS, &c.,

(FREE FROM ADULTERATION),

MANUFACTURED BY

CROSSE & BLACKWELL,

PURVEYORS TO THE QUEEN,

SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

CROSSE & BLACKWELL'S

Renowned first-class Manufactures are obtainable from every respectable Provision Dealer in the World.

Purchasers should see that they are supplied with C. & B.'s genuine Goods, and that inferior Articles are not substituted for them.

To insure thorough wholesomeness, their Pickles are all prepared in Pure Malt Vinegar, boiled in Oak Vats, by means of PLATINUM STEAM COILS, and are precisely similar in quality to those supplied by them for use at

HER MAJESTY'S TABLE.

C. & B. are Agents for Lea & Perrins' Celebrated Worcestershire Sauce,

AND ARE

Manufacturers of every description of Oilmen's Stores of the highest quality.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S

CHLORODYNE

IS THE

ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE.

CAUTION !! VICE-CHANCELLOR Sir W. PAGE WOOD, stated that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was undoubtedly, the Inventor of Chlorodyne; that the story of the Defendant, FREEMAN was deliberately untrue, which he regretted to say, had been sworn to—See *Times*, July 13, 1864.

ORIGIN AND HISTORY.—"CHLORODYNE" was a name "COINED" by Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE, M.R.C.S.L., Army Medical Staff, exclusively to denote a new principle in Medicine discovered by him, which is nowhere described or mentioned in Pharmacopœia or Medical Works.

FIRST INTRODUCTION.—In 1856 Dr. BROWNE confided the FORMULA for obtaining and preparing this wonderful principle solely to J. T DAVENPORT, Pharmaceutist, by whom it was and is solely manufactured, the Formula never having been published or otherwise made known.

Remedial Action and uses.

This INVALUABLE REMEDY produces quiet, refreshing sleep—relieves pain, calms the system, restores the deranged functions, and stimulates healthy action of the secretions of the body—without creating any of those unpleasant results attending the use of opium. Old and young may take it at all hours and times when requisite.

Cholera. Dysentery. Diarrhœa.

"EARL RUSSELL communicated to J. T. DAVENPORT and the College of Physicians that he had received a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Manilla to the effect that CHLORODYNE was the only remedy of service in Cholera."—See the *Lancet*, December 31, 1864.

"CHLORODYNE IN CHOLERA.—The French correspondent of the *Times* called attention on November 14, 1865, to the facts that during the last five or six weeks the wife of the Rev. Mr. Forbes, the Chaplain of the English Church, Rue d' Agues-eau, has gratuitously administered Chlorodyne in between fifty and sixty cases of incipient cholera, in some where the disease had made considerable progress, and succeeded in arresting it in every instance. On the fact becoming known, the Patentee of the Medicine gave a further liberal supply, which the French Customs passed gratuitously, while the South-Eastern Railway Company declined payment of the carriage. The following is an extract of a letter from Mrs. Forbes to J. T. DAVENPORT —'Since cholera has declared itself in Paris, I have given away to our poor English upwards of £2 worth of this most valuable remedy, and I am sure you will be gratified to hear that I have not in any one instance been disappointed with the result, even in aggravated cases of Indian cholera. I cannot speak too highly of your Chlorodyne (*Dr J. Collis Browne's*); and as I daily spend my life in administering to the wants of sick and needy English, I am able to judge from experience.

Fever. Ague.

These exhaustive diseases common in tropical climates are rapidly arrested and the cold stage in a few moments checked by a timely dose, when warmth and a general glow of the system is established and comfort is secured.

Spasm. Colic. Neuralgia.

As a Sedative, Neurotic and Antispasmodic it is unequalled by any other known Medicine and not to be surpassed in its specific effects.

CAUTION.—None genuine without the words "Dr. J. Collis Brown" on the Government stamp. Overwhelming Medical testimony accompanies each bottle.

Sole Manufacturer: J. T. DAVENPORT,

33 GREAT RUSSEL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON.

The immense demand enables the Proprietors to reduce the price: it is now sold in bottles, **1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 11s.**

THOMAS LAMBERT & SONS.

No. 756.

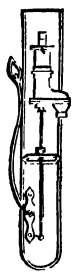
Bib Cock in Brass or Iron.

No. 6. No. 1.

No. 755.

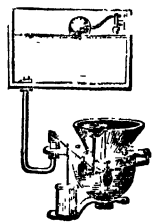
Butt Cock in Brass or Iron.

No. 760



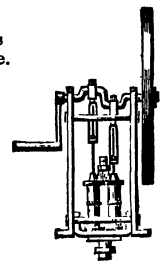
No. 586.

Hydraulic Lift and Force Pump.



Lambert's Ball Valve.

Patent Closet with Valve and Regulator



No. 768

Double Pump in Cast Iron Frame.

BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS, AND ENGINEERS, LAMBETH, LONDON.

BY ROYAL

COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

FAVRE, LEUBA & CO.,

REMINGTON'S BUILDING, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE,

BOMBAY,

WATCH & CHRONOMETER MAKERS, JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS, OPTICIANS, &c.,

---

WARRANTED

GOLD AND SILVER WATCHES

FOR WHICH

PRIZE MEDALS WERE OBTAINED BY OUR HEAD FIRM AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS OF LONDON, PARIS, NEW-YORK, BERNE, (SWITZERLAND) AND OPORTO (PORTUGAL.)

WATCHES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS CELEBRATED, HIGHLY FINISHED AND EXPRESSLY MANUFACTURED FOR THE INDIAN CLIMATE.

English, German and French Jewellery,

WARRANTED TO BE OF

FINE GOLD AND OF GOOD WORKMANSHIP.

CLOCKS,

MUSICAL BOXES;

SINGING BIRDS,

AND

MECHANICAL PICTURES, &c., &c.

AN IMMENSE

VARIETY OF FANCY ARTICLES.

WATCHES, CLOCKS, JEWELLERY & MUSICAL BOXES CAREFULLY REPAIRED.

A. ALLAN,

17, APOLLO STREET, BOMBAY.

CIVIL, STAFF,

MILITARY, AND NAVAL UNIFORMS.

A. A. REQUESTS THE ATTENTION OF HIS CUSTOMERS, AND THE PUBLIC IN GENERAL TO HIS

EXTENSIVE ARRIVAL OF NEW STOCK,

Selected carefully by himself from the best manufacturers in Europe and the Continent, and from the Superior quality of Texture and design, he begs to assert that he cannot be surpassed.

SUPERFINE WEST OF ENGLAND BROAD CLOTH.

BLACK, BLUE, OXFORD MIXED DOESKINS AND VENETIANS.
SPLENDID ASSORTMENT OF SILK MIXED COATINGS, TROUSERINGS.
A VARIETY OF WEST OF ENGLAND AND SCOTCH TWEEDS
PLAIN AND FANCY BEDFORD CORDS FOR RIDING TROUSERS.
COLOURED COTTON AND LINEN DRILLS FOR DO
BLUE MERINO FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL UNIFORMS.
BLACK MERINO AND RIBBED ALAPACAS FOR CLERICAL WEAR.
A VARIETY OF COLORED ALPACAS FOR COATINGS.
BLACK SILK VELVET, AND COLORED VELVETS FOR VESTINGS.
BLACK AND WHITE SILK MOIRE ANTIQUE FOR DO.
A VARIETY OF WHITE AND COLORED FANCY QUILTINGS DO.

THE NEW REGULATION PATROL JACKET.

For Staff, Artillery and Infantry, and all uniforms made according to regulation, Gold and Silver Collar Ornaments.

THE NEW REGULATION STAFF CORPS BELTS.

HOSIERY.

NEW PATTERN ENGLISH MADE SHIRTS, COLLARS, AND NECKTIES.
FANCY SILK MIXED AND ALL WOOL FLANNELS FOR SLEEPING SUITS AND SHIRTS.
A CHOICE SELECTION OF NEW SILK SCARFS, BLACK AND WHITE SILK TIES.
MERINO & INDIAN GAUZE UNDER SHIRTS, COTTON & WOOLLEN HOSE.
MILITARY DOESKIN GLOVES, AND BEST WHITE KID GLOVES.
WHITE SILK ELASTIC, AND FANCY BRACES.
COTTON, GINGHAM, AND SILK UMBRELLAS.
MASONIC CLOTHING.

PATENT VENTILATED BLACK SILK HATS.

NEW STYLE DRAB, AND FAWN COLORED HATS, AND SUN TOPIES.
ELLWOOD'S STAFF CORPS HELMETS & AIR CHAMBER HUNTING HATS.

TRAVELLER'S COMFORTS.

NEW PATTERN SCOTCH PLAIDS, AND BALMORAL BONNETS.
SOLID LEATHER TRUNKS, HAT BOXES, AND LEATHER STRAPS.

RAILWAY WRAPPERS, TWEED CAPS, AND COURIER BAGS.

ALLAN'S CYCLONIAN WATERPROOF SUITS

Made expressly to resist the severest Weather; warranted not to stick together, and will last for years.

FOR WATERPROOF SUIT SEND SIZE OF CHEST AND HEIGHT.

The Hope Hall Family Hotel,

MAZAGON.

The Proprietors of this HOTEL, the first established and best known in Bombay, have the honour to inform their Patrons and the Public, that it has recently been thoroughly repaired and greatly improved and enlarged ; no expense having been spared to render it a suitable and comfortable residence for European Ladies and Gentlemen and Families.

THE HOPE HALL HOTEL

stands in the midst of an extensive and beautiful Compound, nicely cultivated and intersected by broad and well kept Walks, an advantage which no Hotel in Bombay possesses to the same extent. The Proprietors beg especially to call the attention of the Public to the advantages offered by the

DETACHED BUNGALOWS IN THE COMPOUND,

the number of these has lately been increased, as they are found peculiarly adapted to the comfort and privacy of Families. Cleanliness in every respect is most carefully attended to.

The Proprietors can confidently say there is no Hotel in Bombay where the Table is better or more abundantly suppplied, or where the Wines provided are of better quality.

There is a Table d'Hote at 7 P.M. ; but Dinners can be served in Private Rooms at any hour if required.

The Hotel is within convenient distance of the Railway Stations and Bunders.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES CAN BE HAD ON THE PREMISES

SORABJEE FRAMJEE & Co.,
Proprietors.

COUGHS, ASTHMA, **& INCIPIENT CONSUMPTION.**

ARE EFFECTUALLY CURED BY

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

STATISTICS SHOW THAT 50,000 PERSONS ANNUALLY fall victims to Pulmonary Disorders, including Consumption, Diseases of the Chest, and the Respiratory Organs. Prevention is at all times better than cure; be, therefore prepared during the wet and wintry seasons with a supply of KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES, which possess the virtue of averting, as well as curing a Cough or Cold, they are good alike for the young or for the aged—they soothe bronchial irritation, and for improving the voice, the Preacher, Statesmen, Singer, and Actor have long patronized them

VALUABLE TESTIMONIALS.

From COLONEL HEWETT, J. P. D L, 3rd Brig, Cardiff Art. Volunteers.

To Mr. Ellis, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, May 1866.

DEAR SIR,—I was attacked with a severe cough, which your Lozenges removed in a few days My servants also by taking your Lozenges were soon cured

I feel it a duty (to the public) to offer my testimony to their efficacy, which you are at liberty to publish

To Mr THOMAS KEATING. Yours truly, W HEWETT.

Prepared and Sold in Bottles of various sizes by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c. 79, St Paul's Churchyard, London. Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.

N B. To prevent spurious imitations, please to observe that the words "KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES" are engraven on the Government Stamp of each Box, without which none are genuine.

CHILDREN'S WORM TABLETS (KEATING'S.)

The great remedy for these disorders in Children can now be administered IN THE FORM OF A PURELY VEGETABLE SWEETMEAT, at once agreeable and effective.

Prepared and Sold in Bottles of various sizes by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., 79 St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E C., and retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.

OBSERVE the words "KEATING'S WORM TABLETS" are engraven on the Government Stamp of each Tin, without which none are genuine.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.

This Powder is quite *Harmless to Animal Life*, but is unrivalled in destroying Fleas, Bugs, Emmets, Flies, Cockroaches, Beetles, Gnats, Mosquitoes, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insects in all stages of metamorphosis.

SPORTSMEN will find this an invaluable remedy for destroying FLEAS IN THEIR DOGS, as also *Ladies for their Pet Dogs*, and sprinkled about the nests of Poultry it will be found extremely efficacious in exterminating those Insects with which they are usually infested. It is perfectly harmless in its nature, and may be applied without any apprehension, AS IT HAS NO QUALITIES DELETERIOUS TO ANIMAL LIFE.

TESTIMONIAL.

Preston, October 24th, 1859.

SIR,—Having previously used your "Persian Insect Destroying Powder" for exterminating Fleas in a little dog, and with success, I shall now feel obliged by your forwarding me a 3s. package, for which I enclose 36 stamps

Mr. KEATING. I am, yours obediently, JOHN HORROCKS, Jun.

Imported and Sold in Packets, also in Bottles.

THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79 St. Paul's Churchyard,

LONDON, E. C.

WESTERN INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON.

CAPITAL £600,000.

THE UNDERSIGNED having been appointed Agent for the above Company is prepared to accept Risks against Fire and issue Policies on Buildings possessing the necessary requisites at the lowest rates of Premium.

Puka built and Tiled Bungalows in any part of the Island of Bombay Insured on the most favorable terms.

Prospectuses and all information respecting the Fire Branch of the above Company can be obtained at the Office of

D. Mc L. SLATER,
Agent for Western India,—Fire Department.

Bombay, 1st January 1868

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 30TH AUGUST 1851.)

PAID UP CAPITAL £1,500,000; RESERVED FUND £444,000.

Court of Directors, 1867-68.

H. G. GORDON, *Chairman.*

W. S. BINNY, *Deputy Chairman.*

J. Blyth.
Duncan James Kay.
A. Mackenzie.
L. R Reid.
P. F Robertson, M.P.

Bankers.

James Walker.
The Bank of England.
British Linen Company.
The Union Bank of London.

Agents in Scotland.
R Dundas Cay, Edinburgh.
National Bank of Scotland.
Commercial Bank of Scotland.

Agents in Ireland.
Provincial Bank of Ireland.
The National Bank.

HEAD OFFICE—THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E C.

C. J F. Stuart, *Chief Manager.* | P. Campbell, *Sub-Manager.*

Banks, Branch Banks and Agencies.

Bombay.	Ceylon.	Singapore.	Melbourne
Calcutta.	Mauritius.	Hongkong	Sydney.
Madras.	Kurrachee.	Shanghai.	Yokohama

Bombay Office.

G. Harter, *Actg. Agent.*
A. Gerrard, *Sub Agent.*
P. W. Robertson, *Accountant.*
J. Walker, *Acting Accountant.*

IND, COOPE, & CO.'S INDIA PALE ALE.

Our India Pale Ale, bottled by ourselves, can only be procured in Bombay through our

SOLE AGENT,

MR. EDULJEE PALLONJEE BOTTLEWALLA,

And the Genuine may be known by its bearing Two Labels—one having the *facsimile* of the signature of our Firm, and the other stating the name of our Agent, Mr. EDULJEE PALLONJEE BOTTLEWALLA, Bombay

London, 26th August 1867. IND, COOPE & Co.

WITH reference, to the above, I can always supply this celebrated INDIA PALE ALE in any quantity, Quarts and Pints.

Purchasers are particularly requested to examine the Two Labels well, one of which should bear a *facsimile* of the signature of IND, COOPE, & Co, and the other my name as their sole Agent in the Bombay Presidency. Without these the Beer is not genuine.

The following is a report of a Chemical examination of Messrs. IND, COOPE and Co's Beer —

MR. EDULJEE PALLONJEE BOTTLEWALLA

DEAR SIR,—Having submitted Messrs IND, COOPE & Co's Beer that you sent me for report upon to Chemical examination I beg to state that it is free from any adulterating substance, is perfectly sound, and in flavour the most pleasant that I have tasted this season Yours truly, HENRY ROGERS.

BOMBAY, *December 19th*, 1867.

EDULJEE PALLONJEE BOTTLEWALLA

No. 40, Meadow Street, Bombay, 21st December 1867.

London Hotel, Grant Road.

THIS HOTEL is fitted up and furnished in the most complete manner, no expense has been spared to render it the most commodious and comfortable for Families and single Gentlemen.

The Table is abundantly supplied.

The Hotel is under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor.

The Wines, Liquors, &c., are of the best quality

Attached to the Hotel are Billiard Saloons the finest in Bombay, from the best makers.

This Hotel is within five minutes drive of the Byculla and Grant Road Railway Stations

The proprietor solicits a continuance of that support which he has so long enjoyed

P. HORWITZ.

GRINDLAY, GROOM & Co.,
BOMBAY.

Current Accounts

Kept without charge for Commission, Pass and Cheque Books furnished.

Interest

Allowed on Current Accounts, on the minimum monthly balances.

Above Rs. 500 to 1,000 ... .2 per cent. per annum.
From Rs. 1,000 and upwards..... ... .4 „ „

Interest

On Fixed Deposits of Rs. 200, and upwards.

Subject to 3 months' notice of withdrawal ..... 4 per cent. per annum.
„ 6 „ „ ... .5 „ „
„ 9 „ „ .....6 „ „
„ 12 „ „ .....7 „ „
Notice may be given at the time of deposit, or at any subsequent date.

Pay, Pensions, and Fund Allowances

Realized, at a charge of one half per cent. commission.

Government Paper, Bank Shares

And other Securities bought and sold, and received for safe custody. The interest and dividends realized.

On purchases and sales .... ½ per cent. commission.
On receiving interest and dividends .... ½ per cent. commission.
On ditto if remitted in their own bills on London .. .. Free.
On delivering up securities ... . ½ per cent. commission.

Bills granted

On Messrs. GRINDLAY & Co., London, at the Exchange of the day, and the first of Exchange remitted direct if required. When in favor of a Lady, her Christian name must be given.

Family Remittances

Made and Credits established for periodical payments to Wives and Families in Europe.

Circular Notes

Issued payable by Correspondents throughout Europe.

Personal Allowances

And other sums for remittance to India, if paid to Messrs GRINDLAY, GROOM & Co.'s credit, with Messrs. GRINDLAY & Co , London, will be disbursed in Bombay, at the current rate of exchange.

Bills drawn against

Funds in London, negotiated, or sent for collection.

Drafts on Calcutta and Madras, on demand, received at par, when the amount is intended for remittance in their own Bills on London, for deposit with them in Bombay, or in payment of debts due to them.

Correspondents

MESSRS. GRINDLAY & Co., London. | MESSRS. GRINDLAY & Co., Calcutta.

Elphinstone Circle, Bombay, 1st January 1868.

Money Order Offices,

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

MONEY ORDERS are issued at the following Agencies in the Bombay Presidency, for the purpose of Local Remittances —

Bombay..	... Cf Office, Town Barracks	Kotree	Office of the Conservator & Registrar River Indus
Aden	Government Treasury	Kulladghee .	Government Treasury
Ahmedabad . ..	Ditto	Kurrachee	Ditto
Ahmednuggur.. .	Ditto.	Mahableshwur	Ditto.
Baroda	Ditto	Malligaum	..Post Office.
Belgaum .	Ditto	Pundhurpoor .	Ditto
Bhurgaum . . .	Schoolmaster, Head.	Poona	Government Treasury
Candeish	Government Treasury.	Rutnagherry	Ditto.
Canara	Ditto.	Sattara . .	Ditto
Dharwar .. .	Ditto	Sawuntwaree .	Ditto
Hydrabad (Sind).	Ditto.	Shikarpoor	Ditto.
Joonair	Post Office.	Sholapore ..	Post Office
Kaira	Government Treasury.	Surat . ..	Government Treasury
Kattywar .	Ditto.	Tanna	Ditto
Kolhapore ...	Ditto.		

Agencies at which Money Orders are *granted on other Presidencies* and *Circle* —

Bombay Chief Office may issue on the Agents at—

Allahabad	Lahore	Nagpore
Calcutta.	Madras	Rangoon

Mysore Circle.

Bangalore.	Chickmugloor	Hassan
Colar	Mysore	Toomkoor
Chittledroog	Shemogah	
	Mercara (Coorg)	

Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Golaghat.	Mungledye	Serajgunge

Berar Circle.

Hyderabad (Chudhur Ghaut.	Oomrawuttee
Akolah	Maikur (Janaphul)
	Woon (Yentmal

Kurrachee may issue on—

Allahabad	Lahore	Nagpore
Calcutta	Madras	Rangoon

The remaining Agents in the Mofussil are authorised to issue on the Chief Offices at Calcutta and Madras only

The rate of Commission charged on Orders issued, is as follows —

For any sum not exceeding	Rs	10..	.. .	..	Rs	0	2	0
For any sum above	„	10 and not exceeding	Rs	25	„	0	4	0
Ditto	„	25	ditto	„	[illegible]	„	0	8	0
Ditto	„	50	ditto	„	75	„	0	12	0
Ditto . ..	„	75	ditto	„	100..	„	1	0	0
Ditto	.. „	100	ditto	„	125	„	1	4	0
Ditto	„	125	ditto	„	150..	„	1	8	0

No order can be granted for a larger sum than Rupees 150

Applications for the following purposes must be made to the Controller Money Order Office, Bombay, accompanied by a *second fee* in postage stamps of the same amount as the first Commission Printed forms for such applications, and any information which the public may require, will be furnished by the Agents —

1st —For a duplicate of a lost Money Order.

2nd.—For authority to transfer payment of an Order from one office to another

3rd —To stop payment of an Order

4th —To correct any error in the name of the remitter or the payee, if due to the applicant

5th —To repay the amount to the remitter.

6th.—To renew an Order four months old

Note.—When the same letter includes application both for stoppage of payment and for repayment to remitter, only one fee will be required

Payment of an Order must be obtained before the end of the fourth calendar month after that in which it was issued (for instance, if issued in January it must be paid before the end of May), otherwise a new Order will be necessary, for which a second commission will be charged And if the Order be not paid before the end of the twelfth calendar month after that in which it was issued (for instance, if issued in January and not paid before the end of the next January), all claim to the Money will be lost

To prevent delay in payment, or loss of Money Orders, the Public are strictly cautioned—

1st—To take all means to prevent the loss of the Money Order
2nd —Never to send the Money Order in the same letter with the information required on payment thereof.
3rd - To be careful, on taking out a Money Order, to state correctly the name of the person in whose favour it is to be drawn
4th To see that the Name, Address, and occupation of the person taking out the Money Order, are correctly known to the person in whose favour it is drawn, as the payee will, on presenting the Order, have to give full information regarding the remitter
After once paying a Money Order by whomsoever presented, the Office will not be liable to any further claim
Note - For further information apply to the Agents or the undersigned

E. W. S. LOGIN,
Chief Office, Bombay, 12th December 1867. Controller.

THE ROYAL HOTEL, FORT,

AND THE

Clarendon Family Hotel,

BYCULLA.

THE PROPRIETORS of the above old establishments have much pleasure in stating that they have recently made extensive alterations and are prepared to accomodate families at all times at moderate charges

CARRIAGES TO BE HAD AT LANDING PLACES.

THE ADELPHI HOTEL,

AND THE

ADELPHI FAMILY HOTEL, BYCULLA,

KEPT BY

PALLONJEE PESTONJEE.

THE PROPRIETOR of the above old established Hotels, has much pleasure in stating that he has recently made extensive alterations to his premises, and that he is prepared to accommodate travellers and families, at all times. The charges are strictly moderate, and the arrangements are of the very best description.

The Hotels are near the Byculla Railway Station, and within five minutes drive of the Grant Road Terminus of the B. B. & C. I. Railway. The Family Hotel is reserved, exclusively, for families and residents.

Carriages reach the Hotels from Apollo Bunder in 20 minutes.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Bombay Gas Company, Limited,

COMMENCED TO SUPPLY GAS 7th OCTOBER 1865.

ATTENTION is invited to the fact that not one accident has occurred through Gas, although upwards of

EIGHT THOUSAND PRIVATE LIGHTS

are now constantly in use in Bombay.

GAS.

The Company continue to receive assurances from their esteemed customers that Gas at Rupees seven per thousand cubic feet is a cheaper light than any other, and is much safer and cleaner.

COKE

Is an excellent fuel, supplied on moderate terms.

COAL TAR.

This article is a very superior preservative for Iron or Wood work

USED LIME

At about one fourth the price of Chunam, and is found to be almost as good for building purposes.

SUN LIGHTS, CHANDELIERS, COOKING STORES,

And all kinds of Fittings, kept ready for immediate fixing.

COOKING BY GAS.

Special attention is solicited to the Company's Cooking apparatus, and to the delicious richness imparted by Gas Cooking

THOS. PROUD, Agent,

Res Eng and Manager.

SHOW ROOMS, FORT. WORKS.—CHINCHPOOGLY.

23rd December 1867.

POLICIES INDISPUTABLE.

ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

(THE LARGEST LIFE OFFICE IN INDIA.)

Established in London A. D. 1838.

FOR THE ASSURANCE OF LIVES & FOR GRANTING ANNUITIES & ENDOWMENTS.

HEAD OFFICES 7 WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, LONDON.

WITH BRANCHES —IN CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, CHINA, AND CEYLON

And Agencies throughout the United Kingdom, Her Majesty's Indian Empire, China, Mauritius, and the Straits Settlements, and in some of the principal Towns on the Continent of Europe..

REVENUE NEARLY ONE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING PER DIEM.

New business progressing AT THE RATE OF NEARLY £40,000 per annum in premium Amount paid by the Indian Branch alone in Policy Claims and Bonuses, upwards of TWO MILLIONS STERLING, which is sufficient proof of the public usefulness of the office

TRUSTEES.

Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, Q C.
JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq, M P.
WILLIAM BLATTH, Esq, M D
CHARLES GRENVILLE MANSEL, Esq
GEORGE RAYMOND, Esq
The Hon R E HOWARD, D C.L
FREDERICK BOYD MARSON, Esq
Lieut -Col JAMES CROUDACE
HENRY PETER FULLER, Esq
CHARLES HOPKINSON, Esq

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN BUSINESS IN LONDON.

P. M. TAIT, Esq, F.S.S., F.R G.S.

MANAGER OF EASTERN BRANCHES.

C. H. Ogbourne, Esq, F.S.S, Calcutta.

BOMBAY BRANCH.

LOCAL BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Henry Edward Astley, Esq (Ewart Latham & Co), Merchant.
W London, Esq, Administrator General
Samuel McCulloch, Esq, Barrister-at-Law.
The Hon'ble Framjee Nusserwanjee Patel, Member of Council

AGENTS.

Messrs. Ewart Latham & Co.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Hearn, Cleveland & Peile

MEDICAL OFFICER.

Surgeon Major T B. Johnstone, M D.

SECRETARY.

D. McL SLATER, Esq

BANKERS.

The Bank of Bombay. | The National Bank of India.

CITY AGENTS.

The Delhi and London Bank.

Influential Boards of Management at Calcutta and Madras.

Persons Assured with the Company through the Indian Branch (with certain exceptions) have permission to proceed to and reside in any part of the world, except the West Coast of Africa, without prejudice to the Assurance, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of premium applicable to India, stipulated in their Policies.

The Albert is the largest Life Office in India, and it is estimated that its local new business annually exceeds that of all the other European Offices put together. Particular attention is invited to its very low rates of Premium and other advantages.

An abstract of the peculiar features and desirable privileges to be secured by Assurants as well as any further information may be immediately obtained on application to

D. McL. SLATER,
Secretary for Western India.

OFFICE, 3 CHURCH LANE, BOMBAY.
1st January 1868.

THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE,"

Published Daily throughout the Year.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

For a year, delivered in Bombay ....Rs. 52 0
——— including postage ..... „ 72 0
For half a year, delivered in Bombay .... „ 28 0
——— including postage ... . „ 38 0
For three months, delivered in Bombay .. .. „ 16 0
——— including postage... ..... „ 21 0
For one month, delivered in Bombay ..... „ 6 0
——— including postage ..... „ 7 12
Single Copy for Cash ... . „ 0 4
Back Numbers .... „ 0 8

TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

For Ten lines and under:
First insertion..... .....Rs. 5 0
Second do. .... „ 2 8
Third do. .... „ 2 8
Fourth and succeeding insertions .... „ 0 2 As per line, but no Advertisement counted as less than eight lines.

LONG ADVERTISEMENTS.

First insertion ..... 7 As. per line
Second do. ..... 4 „ „
Third and succeeding ... . 2 „ „
In the Native languages double the above.
DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES ....EACH.. RS. 1

Bombay Gazette Office, Bombay, 1868.

D. S. KEMP & Co.,

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS,

5, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE,

(Adjoining Messrs. Forbes & Co.)

BOMBAY.

Under the management of D.S. KEMP, F.C.S., eight years partner in the late well known firm of

ROGERS & CO.,

DISPENSING AND MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ÆRATED WATERS AND OF ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS.

ATTENTION is respectfully invited to the special organization of their business for the careful dispensing of prescriptions. This duty is confided to experienced assistants under the immediate superintendence of the Manager or his representative and is performed under a system of check, which, they venture to think, is fitted to command public confidence. All English remedies of new introduction are at once obtained; or, if of a chemical nature, prepared in the laboratory; so that the most recent home prescriptions are certain of being promptly and correctly dispensed.

D. S. K. & Co. devote special attention to the purity and excellent quality of their medicinal preparations, and prepare a great variety of elegant forms of the most useful medicines.

MEDICINE CHESTS.

These invaluable requisites form of themselves a special branch of business; and the perfection and compactness of their make as sold by D. S. K. & Co. are the result of many years experience of the wants of residents and travellers in this country. The various forms are adapted to every circumstance of Indian life, and such remedies are supplied as are requisite in each particular case; or a perusal of Kemp's Medicine Chest Companion will enable the purchaser to select for himself the medicines he most requires.

FOODS, MEDICAL COMFORTS, AND REQUISITES FOR THE SICK-ROOM AND NURSERY.

AGENTS FOR

MESSRS. ALEX. ROBB & CO.'S CELEBRATED BISCUITS.

WINES, SPIRITS, &c.

The variety of Agencies entrusted to D. S. K. & Co., enable them to supply their constituents with the finest qualities of Sherries, Ports, Bordeaux and German Wines, and of Cognac and other Spirits.

Orders of a general nature from up-country correspondents carefully complied with; any goods which are not prepared or packed by D. S. K. & Co. being obtained from trustworthy houses.

5, Elphinstone Circle,—Bombay. Next to Messrs. Forbes & Co.

Pacific Fire & Marine Insurance Co.

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT. (N. S. W. 26 VICT.)

CAPITAL—£500,000.

LIABILITY OF SHAREHOLDERS, UNLIMITED.

Head Office.—SYDNEY.

DIRECTORS.

J. L. Montefiore, *Chairman.*

Henry Prince, Esq. | John Watkins, Esq.
A. B. Smith, Esq. | H. H. Beauchamp, Esq.

C. M. Smith, Esq.—*Manager.*

AGENTS ;

London.—Messrs. Young, Lark and Bennett, 29, Gresham-Street E. C.
Calcutta.—Messrs. Borradaile, Schiller and Co.
Mauritius.—Messrs. Ireland, Fraser and Co.
Columbo.—Messrs. C. Shand and Co.
Dunedin.—Bright Brothers and Co.
Melbourne.—William Strachan, Esq. Resident Secretary.

Marine Department.—The undersigned having been appointed Agents to the Company, are prepared to accept Risks and issue Policies on Goods, Specie, &c., by vessels to the United Kingdom or the Continent ; or by steamers to Indian Ports or to the Mauritius.

EWART, LATHAM & Co., Agents.

LONDON AND ORIENTAL

Steam Transit Insurance Office.

JAMES HARTLEY & Co., LONDON MANAGERS.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

THE undersigned is authorised to accept risks on cargoes by Steamers and first class sailing vessels at current rates of Premium to England and all Eastern Ports, claims being payable at the option of the assured either in India, China, or London, according to the established usage of Lloyds. Also Postal Risks on precious stones or other valuables sent through the Post in Registered letters to London. For Rates of Premium and other particulars apply to

G. F. HENRY,

Agent in Bombay.

4, Rampart Row.

MRS. LAKE,

Milliner and Dress Maker,

UXBRIDGE HOUSE,

NO. 7, CLARE ROAD, BYCULLA.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

FASHIONABLE MILLINERY

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

WEDDING AND MOURNING ORDERS *carefully* and *expeditiously* attended to.

China Traders' Insurance Co.,

(LIMITED).

CAPITAL—ONE MILLION DOLLARS,

DIVIDED INTO 200 *SHARES AT DOLLARS* 5,000 *EACH.*

THE undersigned, having been appointed Agents of the above Company, are prepared to accept Risks and issue Policies on Shipments to China, Japan, &c.

HEAD OFFICE.—Hongkong; General Agents,

MESSRS. AUGUSTINE, HEARD AND CO.

Agents.

Calcutta—WHITNEY BROTHERS &c., *Singapore and Penang*—BOUSTED & Co.

London—FARON & Co.

EWART, LATHAM & Co.

Agents.

Bombay, 7th May 1867.

THE METAL MART,

BOREE BUNDER.

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON.

LEAD PIPES, BAR IRON, BOILER PLATES, ANGLE AND T. IRON, CAST AND SHEER STEEL.

STEAM HAND AND DERRICK CRANES AND CRAB-WINES AND LEATHER BELTING.

STEAM AND HAND PUMPS.

STEAM ENGINES FROM 8 TO 16 HORSE POWER

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS' PLANT.

ORNAMENTEL CAST IRON RAILINGS, GATES AND VERANDAHS

ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR EVERY KIND OF MACHINERY AND WORKS.

W. NICOL AND Co.

COMMERCIAL
Union Assurance Company.

Agents in Bombay for the Fire Branch,

FINLAY CLARK & Co.

NO. 1, FORBES STREET.

Phœnix Fire Office, London.

ESTABLISHED, 1782.

WITH UNLIMITED LIABILITY OF THE SHAREHOLDERS.

Head Office,

LOMBARD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

TRUSTEES AND DIRECTORS.

Deciman Burton, Esq.
Travers Buxton, Esq.
The Hon'ble James Byng.
Octavius Edward Coope, Esq.
William Cotton, Esq.
George Arthur Fuller, Esq.
Charles Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.
James Alexander Gordon, Esq.
Edward Hawkins, Junior, Esq.
Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M. P.
William James Lancaster, Esq.
John Dorien Magens, Esq.
John Timothy Oxley, Esq.
Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
William James Thompson, Esq.
Henry Heyman Toulmin, Esq.
Mathew Whiting, Esq.

Auditors.

John Hodgson, Esq. | Peter Martineau, Esq.
Joseph Samuel Lessher, Esq.

Policies covering risks on Houses, Warehouses and Goods therein. both in the European and native parts of the Fort, and also in the native Town without the Fort, as well as on ships in Harbour, continue to be granted at the Current Rates by this Company through their Agents.

THE RATES ON BUNGALOWS HAVE BEEN REDUCED TO 6 ANNAS PER CENT.

ALEX. C. BRICE & Co., Agents,
Phœnix Fire Office.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH

Marine Insurance Co., Limited.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, ONE MILLION POUNDS STERLING.

Agents in Bombay.—FINLAY, CLARK & Co.,

NO. 1, FORBES STREET.

ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN

Life and Fire Assurance Co.

LONDON.

CAPITAL—FIVE MILLIONS STERLING.

BOMBAY AGENCY, ESTABLISHED 40 YEARS.

President.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE, BART, F. R. S.

Directors.

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq.
CHARLES J. BARNETT, Esq.
GEORGE H. BARNETT, Esq.
BENJAMIN COHEN, Esq.
JAMES FLETCHER, Esq.
WILLIAM GLADSTONE, Esq.
GEORGE J. GOSCHEN, Esq., M.P.
SAMUEL GURNEY, Esq., M P.
JAMES HELME, Esq.
SAMPSON LUCAS, Esq.
ELLIOT MACNAUGHTEN, Esq.
THOMAS MASTERMAN, Esq.
J. M. MONTEFIORE, Esq.
SIR A. DE ROTHSCHILD.
BARON L. N. DE ROTHSCHILD, M. P.
THOMAS CHARLES SMITH, Esq.

This Company offers to the Public the advantages of *complete security, prompt and liberal settlement of losses, and low rates of premium.*

Fire risks accepted and Policies issued by

REMINGTON & Co.
Agents for Bombay.

The Maritime Insurance Co.,

(LIMITED.)

CAPITAL—ONE MILLION POUNDS STERLING.

HEAD OFFICE IN LIVERPOOL.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY,—FINLAY CLARK & Co.,

NO. 1, FORBES STREET.

THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 22 VIC. CAP., XXV.

FOR LIFE ASSURANCE AND THE GUARANTEE OF FIDELITY IN SITUATIONS OF TRUST.

THE ROYAL NAVAL, MILITARY AND EAST INDIA LIFE DEPARTMENT, affording Peculiar Advantages to Officers and others in the NAVY, and ARMY is under the Especial Patronage of HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

CHIEF OFFICE, 316 REGENT STREET, LONDON.

THE NUMBER OF SHAREHOLDES EXCEEDING SEVEN HUNDRED.
The SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL IS UPWARDS OF £800,000.
THE EXISTING INCOME EXCEEDS PER ANNUM £349,000.
NEW PREMIUM INCOME IN 1866 WAS £63,593-4-6.

Chairman.

GENERAL SIR FREDERIC SMITH, K. H. F. R. S.
With a large and Influential Board of Directors in London.

COLONIAL BRANCHES.

AUSTRALIA—Melbourne, Sydney. CANADA—Montreal. INDIA—Bombay.

DIRECTORS OF INDIAN BRANCH—HEAD OFFICE BOMBAY.

ANDREW HAY, Esq., Bombay.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq., Bombay.
H. MANISTY, Esq., Solicitor, Bombay.

MEDICAL REFEREE,—DR. W. G. HUNTER.
SECRETARY IN INDIA.—J. L. NAPIER HAY.

ASSURANCE EFFECTED, POLICIES ISSUED, PREMIUMS RECEIVED, AND CLAIMS SETTLED IN BOMBAY WITHOUT REFERENCE TO HOME OFFICE.

FIDELITY ASSURANCE.

The European Assurance Society is the ONLY Society in England, India, and the Colonies, specially empowered by the British Parliament to Guarantee the Fidelity of or become surety for Officers of Her Majesty's Naval, Military, and Civil Services, besides Managers, Secretaries, Accountants, Cashiers, Shroffs, Clerks, and others holding situations of trust in Banks, and other public Companies, private firms, &c.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

Every description of this important business is transacted by the Society, at rates which will be found to be generally more moderate than those of any other Insurance Company in India, with or without participation in profits

FIDELITY AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMBINED.

This method introduced by this Society confers important advantages by the REDUCTIONS allowed in the Life premiums to the extent of from 50 to 100 per cent. of the Guarantee premium.

Full particulars of the popular principles of this Society will be found in the new prospectus which will be forwarded to applicants Post Free.

Proposal Forms and every information to be had from the Secretary and Agents in India.

J. L. NAPIER HAY,
Secretary in India.

Royal Insurance Company.

CAPITAL, £2,000,000 Sterling; FUNDS IN HAND EXCEED £1,300,000.

			£	s.	d.
Fire Premiums for year		1860	262,977	19	11
Do.	do.	1861	292,402	19	11
Do.	do.	1862	300,690	15	11
Do.	po.	1863	341,668	3	2
Do.	do.	1864	406,403	13	10
Showing an increase over 1863			64,735	10	8

RESERVED FUND, £1,66,015.

Policies covering risks on Merchandise and Buildings in Bombay continue to be granted by the above Company through their Agents. DETACHED BUNGALOWS AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE both in Bombay and in the Mofussil insured on very favourable terms.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIFE BRANCH.

The undersigned, under instructions from the Head Office, are prepared to receive Proposals for Life Assurance with the above Company from Residents in India, and will be happy to afford every information regarding rates of Premium, Participation in Profits, &c., to intending applicants for Insurance.

CAMPBELL, MITCHELL & Co.,
Agents Royal Insurance Company.

SUN FIRE OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1710.

THE UNDERSIGNED ISSUE POLICIES AT CURRENT RATES ON PROPERTY IN BOMBAY AND THE MOFUSSIL.

PEEL, CASSELS & CO.,
Agents.

IN CHANCERY.—CAUTION.

GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT

[Entered at Stationers' Hall]

TRADE MARK

CITRATE OF MAGNESIA

The Effervescent Properties of this light and elegant Preparation are retained in the highest degree, through its granular form, producing a continued sparkling effervescence and preserving the flavour as a palatable Saline Draught.

It is very valuable to Travellers, especially in tropical climates, as its properties are retained for any length of time unimpaired.

DIRECTIONS.—Two tea-spoonfuls or more, put into a tumbler half full of water, and drunk during effervescence, will prove a mild but efficient Aperient, while a small tea-spoonful, taken in a wine-glassful of water, will act as a valuable anti-acid cooling draught when feverish. A deliciously cooling and refreshing beverage may also be made by adding to a tumblerful of cold spring water (previously sweetened with sugar,) a small quantity of the Citrate.

INTRODUCED AND PREPARED BY

ALFRED BISHOP, Manufacturing Chymist,

17, SPECK'S FIELDS, MILE END NEW TOWN,

LONDON.

This Bottle should be kept well corked, and in a dry place.

BISHOP'S

Granular Effervescent Citrate of Magnesia.

MR BISHOP having discovered that the Label which he has used for the last five years was being imitated, recently applied to the COURT OF CHANCERY for an INJUNCTION to restrain such imitation. The Injunction was *immediately granted*, and the Defendant was ordered to pay all Mr. Bishop's Costs and destroy the Labels complained of.

Mr Bishop is determined to stop the imitation of his Label, and will, without notice or delay, take proceedings in Chancery against any person who may copy or colourably imitate the same.

Appended is a copy of Mr Bishop's Label above referred to.

Granular Effervescent Citrate of Magnesia,

INTRODUCED AND PREPARED BY ALFRED BISHOP.

THIS PERFECTLY WHITE AND DELICATELY CLEAN Granular Preparation possesses remarkable Effervescent Properties and will be found a valuable addition to Medicine, either as a refreshing and cooling draught, or mild but efficient aperient.

A. BISHOP has also the pleasure of submitting the undernamed —

GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT—
- BROMIDE AMMONIUM.
- ,, POTASSIUM.
- CARBONATE IRON.
- CITRATE IRON
- ,, LITHIA, 1 to 4 grs., in each 120 drops
- ,, POTASH, to retailers 3s 6d lb
- ,, QUININE.
- ,, ,, AND IRON.
- CITRO-TARTRATE SODA.

GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT—
- IODINE IRON
- ,, POTASSIUM
- ,, SODIUM
- MAGNESIA APERIENT
- PHOSPHATE IRON
- SEIDLITZ MIXTURE.
- PULLNA, CARLSBAD, SELTZER, VICHY SALT ETC

Ammonio-Citrate Bismuth.

GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT CITRATE OF MAGNESIA is put up in convenient sizes either for home or foreign use.

These ELEGANT PREPARATIONS are uniform, being prepared by the Principal, and cannot fail to give the utmost satisfaction, either as regards Price or Quality. They can be obtained from the Wholesale Houses, and Patent Medicine Vendors, Merchants and Shippers, and the ORIGINAL MAKER

ALFRED BISHOP, Manufacturing Chemist,

17, SPECK'S FIELDS, MILE END NEW TOWN, LONDON, N.E.

N.B. Observe his Trade Mark upon each Label.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA LONDON & CHINA.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £7,50,000. RESERVE FUND £145,902-14-8

HEAD OFFICE, 65 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1867-68.

G. G. NICOL, *Chairman.*

D. LARNACH.
J. M ROBERTSON.
G. MAY.
E. J. GILMAN.
SIR F. J. HALLIDAY, K C B.
B. T ROBERTSON, *ex-officio.*

D. T. ROBERTSON, *Chief Manager*
W. BEATTIE, *Assistant Manager.*

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND & THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK.

SOLICITORS,

CLARKE SON & RAWLINS.

AUDITORS,

COLEMAN, TURQUAND, YOUNGS & Co.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES,

At Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Colombo, Galle, Kandy, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghae, Hankow, and Yokohama.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London, Scotland, and Ireland, Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, and the principal Towns of Europe.

The Bank purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghae, Singapore, Penang, Yokohama, and Hankow.

The Bank also draws on the Branches of the Bank of New South Wales.

INTEREST.

On deposit accounts payable on demand will be credited half yearly, on 30th June and 31st December, at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the minimum monthly balances should same not have fallen during the half year below Rs. 1,000. Where balances have fallen below Rs. 1,000 no interest will be allowed.

ON FIXED DEPOSITS.

12 months	6	per cent.
6 do.	5	,,
3 do.	4	,,

COMMISSION.

The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks and other Companies, without charge, and realises Interest and Dividends thereon on the following terms :—

If to be remitted in the Bank's Drafts, without charge.

If to be paid in India, a Commission will be charged of ¼ per cent.

On returning Government Paper or Share Certificates out of safe custody, or, when sold, on paying the proceeds of such sale in India, a commission will be charged of ¼ per cent. But if proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Drafts, without charge.

Commision charged on purchase and sale of Government Securities, ¼ per cent.

All letters should be addressed, and all Hoondies made payable "To the Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank."

Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Agent.

G. I. P. Railway Co.'s Telegraph.

Superintendent.—Mr. JOHN BLACKWELL, Byculla, Bombay.

The G. I. P. Railway Co.'s Electric Telegraph has 1,111 Miles of line open, and 160 to be constructed. The number of Offices are 95 working 130 Single Needle and 12 Morse Printing Instruments.

RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES.

Messages sent by this Company's Telegraph are charged for by groups and by half groups.

A group consists of 20 words, and a half group of any number not exceeding 10. Above 20 words and not exceeding 30 as a group and a half. Above 30 and not exceeding 40 words, as two groups, and so on

With the exception of the prefixes "From" and "To" and the name of the Station from which despatched, *every word* in the address and body of the message is charged for.

The number of groups being ascertained the cost of the message is easily calculated according to the following scale —

Scale of charges for a group of 20 words.

Not exceeding		100	Miles	... .	0	8	0	In addition to a Booking fee of 8 annas on each message.
Exceeding	100	,,	200	,, ...	1	0	0	
,,	200	,,	400	,, ...	1	8	0	
,,	400	,,	800	,, ...	2	0	0	
,,	800	,,	1,200	,, ...	3	0	0	

And so on, adding one rupee for every 400 miles or fraction of 400 miles Half the above rates is charged for every 10 words or fraction of 10 words after the 1st group. Messages are delivered free by the Company's peons to any place not exceeding five miles from the Telegraph Station, the only exceptions to this rule being messages for Matheran via Narel, and Oomrawuttee via Budnaira. Beyond the distance of five miles, messages will be sent either by post registered, the fee six annas being prepaid, or by such other means as the sender may arrange and prepay for, at the booking station. Any additional words that may be necessary to explain the mode of delivery of a message when its destination is more than five miles beyond the nearest Telegraph Office, is to be considered as part of the message, and charged for accordingly.

Messages can be sent from any of the Company's Telegraph Stations to any of the Government Telegraph Stations in India via Bombay, Poona, Nassick, Nagpoor and Jubbulpoor, and also over the Telegraph lines of the B B and C I and East Indian Railways. Separate rates will be charged for messages sent by the different systems over which they are to be transmitted.

Messages are only received conditionally, that no responsibility attaches to the G. I P R Company for delay in transmission or delivery, for non-transmission, or non-delivery, or from mistakes from whatever cause they arise In order to provide against errors in the transmission of messages by the G. I. P. R. Company's Electric Telegraph, every message of consequence ought to be repeated by being sent back from the Station at which it is to be received to the Station from which it is originally sent. Fifty per cent. of the usual price will be charged for repeating the message. No refund of charges will be made on telegrams that are not repeated Messages sent after 6 P. M or before 6 A. M or on Sundays to be charged double rate. Messages tendered for despatch on New Year's day, Good Friday and Christmas day will be charged for at double the ordinary, or the usual night rate. This double charge will also be levied on all messages to be transmitted over the Government or other Railway lines

The attention of the Public is called to the necessity of giving the full address of the name of the party to whom the message is sent, the name of the street and the number of the house; as many messages are not delivered for want of these particulars.

No complaints will be attended to relating to errors in transmission, delays or non-delivery without the production of a receipted bill from the forwarding station *A Telegraph office is opened during business hours from* 10 A. M. *to* 5 P. M. *in the Fort, Elphinstone Circle, for the receipt and transmission of messages.* Any further information that may be desired can be obtained on application to Mr. J. BLACKWELL, Superintendent of the Company's Telegraph, Byculla, to whom all communications should be addressed.

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

PEPSINE.

MORSON'S PEPSINE WINE LOZENGES & GLOBULES.

The popular remedy for weak digestion. In bottles and boxes, from 2s.
Pancreatic Emulsion in 4 and 8 oz. bottles.

SACCHARATED WHEAT PHOSPHATES,

Introduced by Dr. Tilbury Fox, supplying an important deficiency in the food of Invalids and Children.

Gelatine and Creosote (Morson's).
Chlorodyne, in bottles and globules (Morson's).
Pure Chemicals and latest preparations.

*** See Name, Address and Trade Mark.

T. MORSON & SON,

31, 33, and 124, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON.
Orders to be made payable through Agents, or by English drafts.

SHIPPING ORDERS CAREFULLY PACKED.

PRIZE MEDAL, PARIS 1867.

E. BREFFIT & CO.,

PROPRIETORS OF THE AIRE & CALDER

GLASS BOTTLE COMPANY'S WORKS

CASTLEFORD, near NORMANTON, YORKSHIRE.

MANUFACTURE GLASS BOTTLES for Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants, Distillers, Confectioners, Oilmen, Picklers, Fruit Bottlers, Sauce Makers, Perfumers, Chemists and Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors, Manufacturing Chemists, &c., &c, Soda Water Makers in India and the Colonies are supplied with Machines, Bottles. Corks, and every other article required in the trade.

The Cork-lined Necks and Glass Plugs, known as

PATENT STOPPERED BOTTLES

Were introduced and made exclusively by THE AIRE AND CALDER GLASS BOTTLE COMPANY, and are now applied to bottles of nearly every class, and in many cases at reduced prices.

Bottles are supplied from the Works in neatly made cases with divisions for each bottle, which avoids the necessity to use straw, saves time in packing, and the litter of unpacking straw-packed hampers.

The Machinery used for cutting Patent or Hollow Corks is available for the production of ordinary Corks and other useful applications of this material.

OFFICE IN LONDON:

83, UPPER THAMES STREET.

THE

"Ocean" Marine Insurance Co.

LONDON.

INCORPORATED 1859.

CAPITAL £1,000,000 STERLING.

Directors.

JOHN WHITE CATER, Esq., *Chairman* (Messrs. J. W. Cater, Sons & Co.)
JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN, Esq., *Deputy Chairman*, (Messrs. J. S. Morgan & Co.)
THOMAS BROWN, Esq., (Messrs. Brown & Co., of London and Sydney.)
ALEX. HENRY CAMPBELL, Esq., M. P., (Messrs. Finlay, Campbell & Co.)
EDWARD COHEN, Esq., (Messrs. Drake, Kleinwort and Cohen.)
SIR EDWARD CUNARD, Bart.
JOHN FREDERICK FLEMMICH, Esq., (Messrs. Frederick Huth & Co.)
THOMAS AUGUSTUS GIBB, Esq., (Messrs. T. A. Gibb & Co.)
JOHN GILCHRIST, Esq., (Director of the Union Bank of London.)
WALTER EVANS GLEDSTANES, Esq. (Messrs. Gledstanes & Co.)
PASCOE CHARLES GLYN, Esq. (Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.)
ADOLPHUS KLOCKMANN, Esq.
JOHN LEECH, Esq. (Messrs. John Leech & Sons, London and Staleybridge.)
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. (Director of the Oriental Bank Corporation.)
HENRY McCHLERY, Esq.
JOHN MOLLETT, Esq.
GEORGE GARDEN NICOL, Esq. (Chairman of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.)
HENRY WILLIAM SEGELCKE, Esq. (Messrs. Horstman & Co.)
JOHN HENRY W. SCHRODER, Esq, (Messrs. J. H. Schroder & Co.)
JOHN SMITH, Esq. (Messrs. Smith, Fleming & Co.)
ROBERT SMITH, Esq. (Messrs. Robert Smith & Co.)
FREDERICK SOMES, Esq. (Messrs. Somes, Mullens & Co.)

Secretary—HENRY SPENCER SMYTH, Esq.
Bankers—Messrs. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE, & Co.
Chief Offices.—2 & 3 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.
Agents in Bombay—Messrs. W. NICOL & Co.

G. NICOLL & Co.,

BOOT AND SHOE ESTABLISHMENT,

NO. 24, MEADOW STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.

(Next to Treacher & Co.'s)

AND No. 1, EAST STREET, POONA.

G. N. & Co., HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

LADIES', GENTLEMEN'S & CHILDREN'S BOOTS & SHOES,

GENTLEMEN'S GAITERS, &c.,

They also have an efficient manufacturing Establishment, where all Orders will be promptly executed with first class materials and workmanship.

TERMS—CASH.

N. B.—Orders from Outstations must be accompanied with a remittance or reference for payment in Bombay, or no notice will be taken of them.

MRS. GODFREY'S

MILLINERY ESTABLISHMENTS,

28, MEADOW STREET, BOMBAY.

18, CIVIL LINES, POONA.

NEW GOODS EVERY MONTH.

Mrs. GODFREY has always a large and varied Stock of Goods on hand.

WEDDING & MOURNING ORDERS PUNCTUALLY ATTENDED TO.

TERMS—CASH

All Out-Station Orders must be accompanied by a Remittance.

The Queen Insurance Company.

FIRE AND LIFE.

HEAD OFFICE:
QUEEN INSURANCE BUILDINGS, LIVERPOOL.
CAPITAL—£2,000,000—TWO MILLIONS.

TRUSTEES.

THOMAS EDWARDS MOSS, ESQ. | CHRISTOPHER BUSHELL, ESQ.
EDWARD HEATH, ESQ.

DIRECTORS.

Chairman—BERNARD HALL, ESQ.,
Deputy Chairmen { WILLIAM HIND, ESQ. / PATRICK HUNTER, ESQ.

JOHN BATESON, ESQ.
JOHN BINGHAM, ESQ.
WILLIAM BOTTOMLEY, ESQ.
T. RIDGWAY BRIDSON, ESQ.
ALFRED H. COWIE, ESQ.
ROBERT C. CROSBIE, ESQ.
HENRY DUCKWORTH, ESQ.
ANDREW GALBRAITH, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES, ESQ.
CHARLTON R. HALL, ESQ.
WILLIAM HICKMAN, ESQ.
GEORGE B. KERFERD, ESQ.
PETER MAXWELL, ESQ.
PETER M'LAGAN, ESQ.
JOHN T. PAGAN, ESQ.
JOHN SHARP, ESQ.
J. B. THOMPSON, ESQ.
C J. THOMAS, ESQ.
H. C. TUNNICLIFFE, ESQ.
ROGERS WATERHOUSE, ESQ.

Actuary and General Manager—J. MONCRIEFF WILSON, ESQ.
Sub-Manager—THOMAS WALTON THOMSON, ESQ.
Bankers. { THE LIVERPOOL COMMERCIAL BANK. / THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND.
Auditors.—MESSRS HARMOOD, BANNER & SON, ACCOUNTANTS.
Physicians. { JAMES TURNBULL, M.D., Liverpool. / J. E. POLLOCK, M.D., London. / F. S. STEDMAN, M.D., Bombay.

The Rates of Premium for Fire and Life Insurances will be found as moderate as those of other first class offices. Policies are issued under the Life Branch of this Company recently established in Bombay, on Civil lives and Military lives in Civil employ

The following are some of the advantges obtained by those who assure with this Company ·

1. Proposals accepted and Policies issued by the Agents in Bombay without reference to the Chief Office, within certain limitations.
2. Non-Forfeiture of Policies by the issue of Free Paid-up Policies.
   If a person, after having been assured for three years under the ordinary whole Life Scale, at any age up to and inclusive of forty five, should wish to discontinue paying his premiums, the Directors will issue a Policy for the amount of premiums paid, together with any Bonus that may have been added, and free from any further payment whatever. This feature secures not only a provision in the event of premature death, but a remedy—*long desired*—should the payment to the premium become an inconvenience.
3. Policies indisputable after being five years in force.
   All ordinary Queen Policies without exception, on which the age of the assured has been admitted, will, at the end of five years from their date, be absolutely indisputable, the only condition being the punctual payment of the premiums with any extra premium that may be exigible for foreign residence.
4. New and Extensive Travelling License to Policy Holders.
   Persons Assured with the Company, under the Indian Table, are permitted, in time of Peace, without license or additional premium, to proceed to reside in any part of the World, except the West Coast of Africa.

For further information and particulars and for prospectuses, &c., regarding Fire and Life Insurances apply to,

LAWRENCE & Co.
Agents in Bombay.

Bombay, 1st January, 1868.

THE BYCULLA HOTEL,

BOMBAY,

AT THE

JUNCTION OF THE BELLASIS & CLARE ROADS,

BYCULLA.

THIS HOTEL is fitted up and furnished in the most complete manner; no expense has been spared to render it the most

COMMODIOUS AND COMFORTABLE ESTABLISHMENT,

both for Gentlemen and Families to be found in Bombay. The Sleeping Apartments and Sitting Rooms are replete with every convenience, and the strictest regard is paid to cleanliness throughout the premises.

THE TABLE IS ABUNDANTLY SUPPLIED

with Viands of unrivalled excellence, and the Culinary Department is under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor.

The Wines, Liquors, and Beer are of the very best description.

The Proprietor confidently recommends this Establishment to the patronage of Travellers, who can be here accommodated with the comforts of a home at moderate charges.

THE HOTEL IS PLEASANTLY SITUATED

and within five minutes' drive of both the Great Indian Peninsula and Baroda Railway Stations, and may be reached in a short time from the landing places.

Gentlemen or parties can be accommodated with Dinners either in the Dining Hall, or in Private Rooms.

Byculla Hotel, Bombay, Dec. 1867.

SOCIETY FOR
Promoting Christian Knowledge.

FOUNDED 1698.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY.

67, GREAT GREEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

PATRON.

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE S. P. C. K.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

For the supply of Books of Religious, Educational, and Entertaining character with numerous Illustrations, and in attractive bindings, Maps, Picture Cards, Churchman's Almanacks, &c,

PRESIDENT.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

VICE PRESIDENT.

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

SECRETARY AND ACTING TREASURER.

THE Revd. C. T WILSON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN.

Mr. J. A. GRAHAM.

BANKERS.

THE ORIENTAL BANK.

DEPOSITORY—THE PARSONAGE, MAZAGON.

JAFFER SULLIMAN,

GENERAL AGENT & UPHOLSTERER,

MEADOW STREET.

CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT—GIRGAUM.

MANAGER, W. G. S. MIDDLETON,

LATE OF "LONG ACRE."

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE
Fire and Life Insurance Co.

LONDON: LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.,
LIVERPOOL: BROWN'S BUILDINGS, EXCHANGE.

FIRE.
CAPITAL £1,000,000

LIFE.
CAPITAL £1,00,000

BOARDS OF DIRECTION.

LONDON.

Chairman—F. W. RUSSELL, Esq., M.P., Chairman of the National Discount Co.

Deputy-Chairman { Fire—Mr. ALDERMAN and SHERIFF DAKIN.
LIFE- J. H MACKENZIE, Esq., Gresham House, Old Broad Street

MR. ALDERMAN HALE.

Abel Chapman, Esq.
C B Colchester, Esq.
J Gustavus Russel, Esq.
Lightly Simpson, Esq

Thomas Stonhouse, Esq

LIVERPOOL.

Chairman—Francis Braun Esq , (Blessing, Braun, and Co.)
Deputy-Chairman S B Guion, Esq , (Guion & Co.)

G M Bowen, Esq
D N. Giannacopulo Esq.
E H Harrison, Esq
George Kendall, Esq.
Edgar Musgrove, Esq.
James G Robinson, Esq
Charles Wigg, Esq
Daniel James, Esq.

LEEDS.

Chairman John E Naylor, Esq. -(Messrs Benj Gott & Sons, Cloth Merchants.)
Deputy-Chairman C. Empson, Esq , (Messrs Marshall & Co , Flax Spinners.)

Holmes Craven, Esq
John Crossley, Esq , J P
William Edwards Hirst, Esq.
Robert John Hudson, Esq
James Kitson, Esq J P
Thomas W Stansfeld, Esq

MANCHESTER.

Chairman—Alderman Sir E Armitage, (Sir E Armitage & Sons.)
Deputy-Chairman—W R. Coulborn, Esq.

John H Agnew, Esq
Alderman Sir James Watts
Richard Hardwick, Esq.
George Youle, Esq.

Emil Stoehr, Esq

NEWCASTLE.

J B Dale, Esq J.P.
T. H Burnett, Esq
Joseph Heald, Esq
Andrew Leslie, Esq.

Thomas Hood Henderson Esq.

BIRMINGHAM.

David Mulins, Esq J P
John Poncia, Esq J P
S. Lloyd Foster, Esq.
C. W Elkington, Esq.

BRISTOL AND PLYMOUTH.

(West of England and South Wales District.)

W K. Wait, Esq
Wm Luscombe, Esq J. P.
Chas. Norrington, Esq. J. P.
Boddam Castle, Esq.
John Allen, Esq.
W. Spark, Esq ,
Alexander Hubbard, Esq.
J C. Aiken, Esq.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Joseph Lobb, Esq J. P.
Lieut.-Col. A R Wilson
George Bridges, Esq.
Lieut -Col. Trevelyan.

John Snook, Esq.

GLASGOW.

Archibald Galbraith, Esq.
Joseph C. Wakefield, Esq

Thomas D Finlay, Esq.

EDINBURGH.

FOR FIRE BUSINESS ONLY.

David McLaran, Esq.
James Muirhead, Esq.
Robt Lockhart Dymock, Esq.
John Macfie, Esq.

DUBLIN.

Andrew H Bacot, Esq.
E. M. Hodgson, Esq.
Edward Pottrell, Esq. J P.
J Barrington, Esq

FIRE COMPANY.

SPECIAL RISKS surveyed at all times free of expense to the Insurer.

LOSSES rising from EXPLOSION OF GAS made good.

DISCOUNT ON PREMIUMS —A liberal Discount is allowed on Insurances effected for more than one year at a time.

TRANSFER OF POLICIES.—No expense in the Transfer of Policies from other Offices.

LIFE COMPANY.

The Life Company is established under separate Deed and with distinct Capital from the First Company, whilst mutual benefit is obtained by a unity of interest and by a great saving of expense, in consequence of the business of the two Companies being conducted in the same offices, and as far as possible by the same Management and by the same machinery of Agency.

POLICIES UNCHALLENGEABLE except in cases of palpable fraud.

FOREIGN RESIDENCE AND TRAVELLING —Liberal Conditions, for particulars of which see Book Prospectus.

HALF CREDIT SYSTEM.—Half of the annual premiums allowed to remain on credit for 5 years at 5 per cent. interest

NOTICES OF ASSIGNMENT received and registered.

CLAIMS settled one month after proof.

N.B.—Premiums can be paid Half-yearly and Quarterly.

LOSSES settled without reference to England.

MEDICAL FEES paid for by the Company.

Prospectuses and every information may be obtained of the Companies' *Agents* for

BOMBAY ..... **Messrs. STENHOUSE & Co.**
CALCUTTA ..... **Messrs. A. YULE & Co.**
MADRAS ..... **Messrs. DYMES & Co.**

THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL

Marine Insurance Co. Limited.

CAPITAL £1,000,000.

COWPER'S COURT, CORNHILL, LONDON.

Chairman.—HARRISON WATSON, Esq.

Deputy-Chairman.—ELIAS DE PASS, Esq.

Directors.

R. W. BARCLAY, Esq.
ABEL CHAPMAN, Esq.
H A. COFFEY, Esq.
JOHN DOWNES, Esq.
C. F ELLIS, Esq.
GEO. GILBERT, Esq.
O GRINNELL, Esq.
A. JARVIS, Esq.
M. E MAVROGORDATO, Esq.
R. E SHAW, Esq.
J. H. HENDERSON, Esq.

Underwriter.—THOMAS BARKER, Esq.

Secretary.—W. H. HODGES.

Agents in Bombay, STENHOUSE & Co.

Hercules Insurance Co. Limited.

CAPITAL £5,00,000.

OFFICES, 25 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

Chairman.—JOHN EVERITT, Esq.

Directors.

SAMUEL, GREEN, Esq
CHARLES GREENWOOD, Esq.
FREDERICK C. JONES, M.D.
WILLIAM KEMP, Esq
JOHN ROSSALL, Esq.
GEORGE WALTER, Esq.
JOHN WERRETT, Esq.

Underwriter.
ARTHUR B. NASH, Esq.

General Manager & Secretary.
SAMUEL J. SHRUBB.

Agents in Bombay, for the Marine & Fire Branches,
MESSRS. STENHOUSE & Co.

R. WHITCHELO,

HOUSE DECORATOR & PAINTER,

IMITATOR OF WOODS

AND

MARBLES, WRITING, GILDING AND BRONZING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN

FOR GENERAL REPAIRS.

R. WHITCHELO, 35, NESBIT LANE, MAZAGON.

THE

BOMBAY SATURDAY REVIEW,

A Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and Commerce.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY AFTERNOON.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

Post Edition.....Rs. 23 4 per Annum (in advance.)
" ..... " 2 8 per Month.
Town Edition ..... " 20 0 per Annum (in advance.)
" ..... " 2 0 per Month.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

Five lines and under..... Rs. 4 0
Sixth and succeeding lines each..... " 0 C

Printed and Published at

THE BOMBAY GAZETTE

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING OFFICES, MEADOW STREET, FORT, BOMBAY

TREACHER & COMPANY, LIMITED,

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

BOMBAY, BYCULLA, AND POONA.

MANUFACTURERS OF AERATED WATERS,
(Lithia, Potash, Soda, Tonic, Gingerade, Lemonade, &c.)
OF UNSURPASSED PURITY.

ALES AND STOUTS, LONDON BOTTLED,
By the leading Brewers, in quarterly Consignments.

AMMUNITION & SPORTING REQUISITES.

ARCHERY, BILLIARD, CRICKET, FENCING, FISHING, RACKET, & GENERAL GYMKHANA KIT.
ARTISTS' MATERIALS, STATIONERY & OFFICE REQUISITES.

CHOCOLATES, COCOA, & COFFEE.

CHINA TEAS
of exquisite and full flavours, specially selected for T. & Co.

CHEROOTS, CIGARS, & TOBACCOS
of the finest qualities only.

CUTLERY BY THE FIRST MAKERS.

ELECTRO PLATE
of the Strongest and Thickest Plating,

Butter Dishes.	Epergnes	Prize Cups.
Cake Baskets.	Fish Carvers.	Salvers
Candlesticks.	Fish Knives and Forks.	Side Dishes.
Claret Jugs.	Inkstands.	Tea and Coffee Services.
Egg Frames.	Pickle Frames.	Toast Racks.

[Forks, Spoons, and a variety of the usual Sundries.

ITALIAN STORES, PICKLES, PRESERVED FRUITS, &c.

JEWELLERY,
BEST LONDON MANUFACTURE ONLY.

Bracelets.	Finger Rings.	Scarf Pins.	Snuff Boxes.
Brooches.	Lockets.	Scarf Rings.	Watch Chains.
Charms.	Necklets.	Shirt Studs.	Wedding Rings,
Earrings.	Pencil Cases.	Sleeve Links.	&c. &c. &c.

OILMAN'S STORES.

Preserved Fish, Game, Meats, Pates, Soups, Vegetables, &c. &c.,
OVERLAND BACON, CHEESE, & HAM.

PERFUMERY, SOAPS, AND ALL TOILET REQUISITES.

WINES, SPIRITS, & LIQUEURS
of every description, and of the finest qualities.

A LARGE VARIETY OF
ELEGANT ARTICLES FOR PRESENTATION.

Albums.	Dressing Cases.	Silver Cups.
Bouquet Holders.	Fans.	Smelling Bottles.
Christening Sets.	Pencil Cases.	Tourists' Cases.
Dressing Bags.	Silver Salt Cellars.	Writing Desks.

AND MANY OTHER ARTICLES DE LUXE.

☞ See the New Priced Catalogue and its
LIBERAL REDUCTIONS FOR CASH PAYMENTS.

TREACHER & COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHEMISTS,

MEDICAL HALL, BYCULLA, FORT, AND POONA.

THE PHARMACY DEPARTMENT

Of each of the Company's establishments is under the Supervision of thoroughly qualified

EUROPEAN CHEMISTS

whose particular attention is directed to the preparation and dispensing of Medicines, and to their punctual and expeditious despatch. All new Chemicals and Drugs are procured immediately on their introduction into Medical Practice, which, from their connection with the leading London Houses, Treacher & Co. are enabled to learn at the earliest Correspondents may rely upon expeditious attention to their demands, to meet which neither trouble nor expense are spared.

DOMESTIC INVALID APPLIANCES.

Ætnas.	Feeding Bottles.	Nursery Lamps.
Air Cushions.	Flesh Brushes.	Oiled Silk.
Bandages.	Flesh Gloves	Plasters.
Bed Pans	Fullers' Earth.	Powder and Puffs.
Belts.	Hot Water Bottles.	Sponge.
Breast Pumps.	Inhalers.	Spongio Piline.
Elastic Bandages.	Lint	Smelling Salts.
Enemas	Medicine Measures.	Thermometers.
do for Self-use.	Medical Spoons.	Vaporisers
Eye Baths.	Nipple Shields.	Waterproof Sheeting.

and an extensive stock of other sundries

INVALIDS' AND INFANTS' FOODS, &c.

By each Overland Steamer.

Arrowroots.	Ward's Food.	Oatmeal.
Corn Flour.	Isinglass	Pearl Barley.
Cocoa.	Jellies	Rusks.
Dessicated Milk.	Liebeg's Food.	Sago
Gelatine.	Maccaroni.	Tapioca
Groats.	Nursery Biscuits.	Vermicelli.
&c.	&c.	&c.

LIEBIG'S EXTRACT OF MEAT,

EXTRACTUM CARNIS.

Prepared strictly according to the instructions of Baron Liebig from FRESH ENGLISH MEAT, and entirely free from the offensive flavour (so repulsive to delicate appetites) common to many of the Extracts prepared from foreign Meat.

This extract, agreeable to the most fastidious palates, and easily assimilated by the weakest stomach, is beyond all question the most valuable dietetic restorative hitherto introduced.

(The public are recommended to the use of this particular preparation, as there are sold many others whose effect will but disappoint the purchaser.)

MEDICINE CHESTS,

A large assortment of these useful articles, in Mahogany, Oak, Solid Leather, and Japanned Tin, of the most useful and portable patterns,—the result of long experience of the requirements of travellers and up-country residents—suitable for individuals, family, or Medical Practitioners' use.

PATENT MEDICINES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS & CHEMICALS.

SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASSES.

Cataract,—Concave,—Convex,—Coloured,—Railway, &c. &c.

SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS.

The stock of Surgical and Medical Appliances kept on hand is by far the most extensive in the Presidency, and is continually renewed from England.

DISINFECTANTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TREACHER & Co., Limited, are the *Sole Agents in Western India* for McDougal's valuable Carbolic Acid Disinfectants.